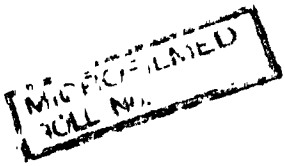
167

915.4 R4058
Bom / Bom
103552

20/1/98



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 10 February, 2016

SIDE ELEVATION

FRONT ELEVATION OF THE HOSPITAL

MICROFILMED
ROLL No.

THE

BOMBAY CALENDAR

AND

103552
a.L

ALMANAC,

FOR

1843.

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED
AT THE COURIER PRESS, No. 9 CHURCH LANE
BY SORABJEE DORABJEE.

R
915.4058
Bom/Bom
103552

CONTENTS.

PART I.

	Page
A Popular Calendar	1
Almanac	5
Sun's Equation	15
Sun's Right Ascension	16
Sun's Declination	17
Population of the Earth	18
Value of Annuities on life	20
Income Table	21
Table of Pay	22
Table of Exchange	26
Table of the Rates of Exchange on Bills on England	27
London Bills of Exchange	28
Table for converting Annas and Pie &c	29
Short Method to find Simple Interest	30
Table Showing the increase of Compound Interest	32
New Weights and liquid Measures	33
Coins	37
Weights and Measures	38
Register of the Pluviometer at Bombay	43

PART II.

Royal Family	1
Ministry of England	2
Judges of the Law Courts	4
Lord Lieutenant's in England	*ib*
Sovereigns of Europe	5
British Ambassadors &c. Abroad	*ib*
Foreign Ambassadors in England	*ib*
House of Peers	6
House of Commons	14
Table of the Present and Three Last Administrations	21
List of Parliaments	25
Eldest Sons of Peers	*ib*
Principal Club Houses in London	27
Home Department of Indian Government.	
India Board	28
Board of Commissioners	32
Court of Directors	33
List of Directors	*ib*
Home Establishment	34
Agents at Home and Abroad	35
East India College	*ib*
East India Company's Military Seminary	36
Constitutions of the Court of Directors	*ib*
Several Establishments of the East India Company in England, and of the Salaries and allowances payable by the Court of Directors.	45
Court of Proprietors	46
Governors General of India	47
Governors of Bombay	*ib*
Residents at Foreign Courts	*ib*
Table of Precedence in India	48
Governors and Commanders of British Colonies and Settlements	51
Orders of Knighthood	*ib*
Orders of the Bath	53

PART III.

	Page
Supreme Court	1
Court of Requests	2
Police	3
Court of Petty Sessions	4
H. M. Justices of the Peace	ib
House of Correction	6
Coroner	ib
Chamber of Commerce	ib
Exchange Room	7
Landing and Shipping Company	8
Merchants and Agents &c. at Bombay	ib
Bankers in London	10
East India Houses of Agency in London	11
Insurance Societies	12
Bank of Bombay	29
Bank of Western India	31
Government Savings' Bank	32
Agra Bank	33
General Rates of Agency Commission in Bombay	34
Tonnage Scale	35
Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society	37
Board of Education	41
Elphinstone Native Education Institution	ib
Bombay Education Society	42
Bombay Geographical Society	43
Agri. and Hort. Society of Western India	44
District Benevolent Society	45
Native Poor Asylum	ib
Military Asylum	ib
Widows and Orphan's Fund	47
Religious Societies.	
Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society	48
Church of Scotland's Mission Society	ib
Mission in the Presidency of Bombay	49
Mission of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts	ib
Irish Presbyterian Mission in Katteyawar	ib
German Evangelical Mission	49
Indo British Mission	50
Committee of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge	ib
Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts	ib
Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society	ib
Church of Scotland	ib
Ecclesiastical Establishment	52
Trustees of St. Thomas's Cathedral	ib
List of Public Offices, Merchants, &c. &c.	53
Printing Offices	54
Public Building on the Mahableshwer Hills	ib
Alphabetical List of Europeans and East Indians	55

PART IV.

Disposition of the Bombay Army	2
General Staff of the Bombay Army	3
Officers Commanding Brigades &c.	ib
Personal Staff of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief	ib
Departments and Establishments	4
Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff	6
Civil, Political and Miscellaneous Appointments	9
Her Majesty's Troops	11
Regiment of Artillery	18
Corps of Engineers	21
Native Cavalry	22
Gradation List of Field Officers	25

PART IV.—*Continued.*

	Page.
European Infantry	26
Native Infantry	29
Extra Irregular Corps, Invalid and Veteran Battalion	55
Medical List	56
Warrant Officers	60
Ordnance Department	62
Army Commissariat Department	64
Department of Public Works	65
Survey Department	66
Members of the Military Order of the Bath	67
Members of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order	*ib*
List of Retired Officers	68
List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings	71
General or Indiscriminate List of H. M.'s and H. C.'s Officers	72
Memorable Engagements	95
Ditto.....Ditto in India	98
Pay Table of Staff Appointments	I
Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances	V
Table of Pay and Field Allowances	VI
Table of Pay and Allowances of H. M.'s Infantry	VII
Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances to H. C.'s Troops	IX
Table of Pay and Field Allowances to Ditto	X
Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjutants and Quarter Masters of H. M.'s Regiments	XI
Table of Pay and Allowances to the Medical Warrant Officers	XIII
Table of Pay and Allowances to the Ordnance Commissariat Warrant Officers	XIV
Retired full and Half Pay	XIV
Casualties of 1842	XX
Alterations while Printing	XXIII

PART V.

Civil List.	
List of Covenanted Civil Servants	1
Disposition of the Civil List	18
Government Law Officers	20
Collectors and Magistrates	21
Zillah Courts	24
Revenue Survey Departments	25
Botanical Garden, Dapooree	27
Political Commissioners, Residents, Agents, &c	*ib*
Civil Surgeon under the Bombay Presidency	29
Annuitants	*ib*
Royal Navy	33
Indian Navy.	
Indian Navy List	37
Indian Navy Invalid List	41
Staff of the Indian Navy	42
Master Attendants Department	*ib*
List of Vessels in Indian Navy	43
Pay Table	44
Steam Communication with Europe	45
Reduction of Passage Money for Red Sea Steamers	47
Passage per Steamer by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company	50
Steam Conveyance from India to England	*ib*
Rates of Passage for the year 1843	51
General Rules and Regulations ralative to the conveyance of Passengers	52
List of Merchants' Ships	53

PART VI.

Sanataria of India.	
Mahableshwer Hills	1
Neilgherries	4
Simlah	14

PART VI.—*Continued.*

	Page.
Distances from Calcutta	15
Ditto from Madras	16
Ditto from Bombay	18
Route from Bombay to Calcutta, via Hyderabad	19
Directions for entering the mouth of the Indus	22
Navigation of the Sutlej and the Indus	23
Indus Steamers	25
Notes on Central Asia	26
Bombay District Boundaries	32
The Eastern Settlements	33
Western Centrial Asia	38
Lower Scinde Political Agency	42
Native East India Governments	44
Portuguese Possesions in India	49
French Establishment in India	*ib*
Area of India	52
List of Princes	54
Chronological Table of the Acquisitions of the British in India	56
Princes of India	57
Notes on the Laine of Storms	58
Receipts and Disbursments of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay	64

APPENDIX.

Post Office Act and Regulations	1
Post Office Department	44
Rules for the Posting of Palkee-bearers	45
Rates of Hires	46
Agents of Foreign Sovereigns	49
Sale of Liquors	*ib*
Punishment of Vagrants	50
Power of the Supreme Court upon Adverse claims	*ib*
Revenue Commissioners	52
Trial of Prisoners	53
Shipping Act	54
Military Articles of War	62
Abridgement of the New Law of Wills	79
Qualification of Oaths	80
Rules and Orders regarding Appeals from India to the Queen in Council	81
Abstracts of Parliamentary Acts relating to the East India Civil Service	83
Stamp Regulations	87
Table of Pay in the Civil Department	90
Civil Absentee Rules	95
Civil Regulations	113
Civil Fund Regulations	114
Medical Retiring Fund	145
Military Regulations	149
Queen's Regulations	145
Garrison Regulations of Bombay	158
Mititary Fund Regulations	165
Naval Regulations	183
Naval Fund Regulations	201
Public Debt	210
Note's of the Registered Pulic Loans	222
Government Loan Regulations	225
Custom House Act and Regulations	232
Salt Act	243
New Tariff	246
Shipping Arrivals	1
Ditto Departures	XXI
Domesti Occurrences.	
Births	XXXIV
Marringes	XXXIX
Deaths	XLI
Indian Calendar	

A POPULAR CALENDAR.

CALENDAR AND ALMANACK.

The word CALENDAR (which is sometimes spelt Kalendar,) is properly a *register of time or dates*; in which acceptation it was used by the Romans, as the word ALMANACK was by the Germans, and our Saxon forefathers.

Calendar, as some state, is derived from the Latin *Calendarium*, which was the account-book kept by the Roman usurers, of the money which they lent out upon interest, and which they were in the habit of calling in, or claiming, on the *Calends* or first day of each month. But it is more probable that the words Calendar and Calendarium are both to be traced to the ancient Roman Custom of publicly proclaiming or *calling* the *Calends* and other periods of each month on the appearance of every new moon. This practice continued until the year 450, after the building of Rome, when Caius Flavius, the Ædile, or chief magistrate, ordered the *Fasti*, or *Calends* to be affixed upon all the places of public resort, in order that the dates of the approaching festivals might be more generally and exactly known. In fact, these public notices or registers of coming events, were called *Fasti Calendares*.

The etymology, or derivation, of ALMANAC has been much disputed; many writers derive it from the Arabic article *Al* (the) and the Greek word *manakos* (a lunar circle); others from the Hebrew *manach* (to count), whilst Dr. Johnson says that the Greek word *men* pronounced *maen* (a month), enters into its composition. The explanation given by the celebrated antiquarian Verstegan, of the origin and use of this word, seems worthy of notice. He says, 'Our Saxon ancestors use to engrave on certain squared sticks, about a foot in length, the courses of the moons of the whole year; whereby they could certainly tell when the new moons, full moons, and change should happen; as also their festival-days: and such a carved stick they called an AL-MON-AGHT; that is to say, *Almon-hred*; to wit, the regard or observation of all the moons: and hence is derived the name of Almanack.'--An instrument of this kind, of a very ancient date, is to be seen in St. John's College, Cambridge; and there are still, in the midland counties, several remains of them.

YEARS.

The word YEAR is pure Saxon, and is supposed by some to be derived from *æra*; whilst others deduce both words from the Greek *ear*, or Latin *ver* (Spring,) because many of the ancients were in the habit of dating the commencement of the year from Spring. In the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages, the word *year* is expressive of a ring or *circle*; the Egyptians, also, represented it by a snake placed in a *circular* position, with its tail in its mouth; whence, perhaps, the name of the *Zodiac*, or that *imaginary* circle which is made by the sun in the heavens, during the twelve months.

The time in which the sun performs its journey through the twelve *signs* of the Zodiac, comprehends 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds; and is therefore styled the NATURAL, SOLAR, or TROPICAL Year.

The SIDEREAL, or ASTRAL Year is the time which elapses from the sun's passage from any particular fixed star until its return to it again; and is just twenty minutes and twenty-nine seconds longer than the natural or Solar Year.

The LUNAR YEAR, consists of Twelve Lunar months, or that period during which the moon passes twelve times through its various phases, or changes.

The COMMON, or CIVIL Year, in use with us, and established by law, contains 365 days, during *three successive years*; but in each *fourth* year, an *intercalary* or additional day is inserted, in order to make up the number 366; such additional day being considered equivalent to the time lost by not counting the five hours and forty-nine minutes at the end of each of the four years from one BISSEXTILE, or LEAP Year, to another. The word *Leap*, sufficiently explains the act of passing over the hours in question. This plan was invented by Julius Cæsar or by Sosigenes, the Egyptian mathematician, who assisted him in rectifying the Calendar. The additional or *intercalary* day, is with us, always

placed in the month of February, which consequently, in *Leap* year, consists of 29 days; the usual number being 28. Cæsar placed it in the month of March, by reckoning the 6th day of the Calends of that month *twice over!* hence the term *Bissextile*, from the words *bis* (twice) and *sex* (six,) or *sextiles* (sixth day.) But, by the Gregorian alteration, the fourth year coming at the close of a century, is not a leap year, unless the number of hundreds be a multiple of four. Thus 1600 was a leap year, 2700 and 1800 were not, 2000 will be.

The reckoning of time by the course of the sun or moon, was attempted in various ways by different ancient nations; but they finding that their minor divisions of time did not correspond with the courses in question, endeavoured to prevent confusion by ordaining a certain number of days to be *intercalated* or inserted, out of the common order; so as to preserve the equation of time. The *Egyptian* year (as used by Ptolemy) consisted of 365 days, which were divided into twelve months of thirty days each; besides five *intercalary* days at the end. The Egyptian *Canicular*, or *Natural* year, was computed from one *heliacal* rising of the star Sirius, or *Canicula*, same to the next.

By the regulation of Solon, the ancient *Greek* year was *lunar*, and consisted of twelve months; each containing thirty and twenty-nine days, alternately: and in every revolution of nineteen years, the third, fifth, eight, eleventh, sixteenth, and nineteenth, it had an *intercalary* month; in order to keep the New and Full Moons to the seasons of the year.

The *Turkish* year consists of twelve lunar months of thirty and twenty-nine days, alternately; some times of thirteen.

The ancient *Roman* year, as settled by Romulus, was *lunar*, but contained only ten months, which were irregular, and comprehended 304 days in all; being a number fifty days short of the true *lunar* year, and sixty-one days of the *solar*. Romulus added the requisite number of days at the end of the year. Numa Pompilius added two months; making the year consist of 355 days; thereby exceeding the *lunar* year by one day, but being short of the *solar* one by ten days. Julius Cæsar, during his third consulship, and whilst he was Pontifex Maximus, or high priest of Rome, reformed the calendar by regulating the months according to their present number, and adding an intercalary day every fourth year to the month of February: but he being assassinated before his plan could be fully brought into operation, the emperor Augustus perfected and established what his kinsman had begun. The *Julian* year, which consisted of 365 days and 6 hours, was however, still incorrect, for it was found to be too long by about eleven minutes which in 131 years would be equal to one day—consequently there was a further reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory, in the year 1582. He cut off eleven days, by calling the fourth of October the fifteenth. This alteration of the *style* was gradually adopted in the several countries of the European continent: but in Russia, in some of the Swiss cantons, and in the countries of the East, the *old style* is still preserved.

The Parliament of England adopted the *Gregorian* plan, in 1752, by enacting that eleven days should be *omitted* that year: all dates, therefore, previous to 1752, are said to be according to the OLD STYLE: whilst those since that period, are deemed to be according to the NEW STYLE. In 1800, which was properly a bissextile, or leap year, the intercalary day was omitted: hence, the difference between the Old and New Style in now twelve days. The *Gregorian* regulation does not absolutely preclude all error in future, but that is likely to be so trifling as not to require particular attention.

The beginning of the year has by no means been the same in different ages and countries. The Chaldeans, the Egyptians, and the Jews, in all civil affairs, began it at the *autumnal equinox*. The ecclesiastical year among the Jews, the common year of the Persians, and of the Romans under Romulus, commenced in the spring: a mode still followed in many of the Italian States. Both the *equinoxes*, as well as the *summer solstice*, were each the commencing date in some of the states of Greece. The Roman year, from the time of Numa, began on the calends of Jan.; the Arabs and Turks compute from the 16th of July, the Christian clergy formerly commenced the year on the 25th of March,(*a*) a method

(*a*) The Church of Rome dated from the Sunday succeeding the full moon which occurred next after the vernal equinox; or, if the full moon happened on a Sunday, the new year commenced on that day.

observed in Great Britain, generally, in civil affairs, until 1752; from which period our civil year has begun on the 1st of January, except in some few cases, in which it still commences on the 'Day of Annunciation,' or the 25th of March. In Scotland, the year was, by a proclamation, bearing date so early as the 27th of November, 1599, ordered thenceforth to commence, in that kingdom, on the 1st of January; instead of the 25th of March.

The English Church, still, in her solemn service, renews the year on the *first Sunday in Advent*, which is always that next to, or on, *St. Andrew's Day*.

Our Ancestors, after the establishment of Christianity, usually began their year at *Christmas*, and reckoned the commencement of their æra from the incarnation, or birth of Christ. William the Conqueror, however, introduced the method of substituting the first year of his own reign for the Christian æra. At subsequent periods, the English reverted to the ancient custom: but all State proclamations, patents, charters and Acts of Parliament, have continued to be dated from the commencement of the reigns of the respective sovereigns, with, the addition of the words, 'and in the year of our Lord, &c.

The Russian government did not adopt the Christian æra until the time of Peter, in 1725; their previous practice had been to reckon from the world's age or the *year of the creation*.

MONTHS.

This division of the year appears to have been used before the flood; * and as it was naturally framed by the revolutions of the Moon, the Months, of all nations were originally *lunar*; that is, from one New Moon to another. In a more enlightened period, the revolutions of the Moon were compared with those of the Sun; and the limits of the Months, as the component parts of a Year, were fixed with greater precision. The Romans divided each month into *Calends*, *Nones*, and *Ides*: the *Calends* were the first day of the month, the *Nones* were the 7th and the *Ides* the 15th of March, May, July, and October; in the other months, the *Nones* fell on the 5th, and the *Ides* on the 13th. The days of each, month, according to this form, were counted backwards; thus, the 18th of October was called *the 15th day before the Calends of November*, &c.—which method of counting we shall further explain on a future occasion.

In the year 1793, the French Government had a new Calendar constructed, in which they adopted the following fanciful designations for each month:—

	French Months.	*Signification.*	*Eng. Months.*
Autumn.	1. Vindemaire.	Vintage Month, from	Sept. 22.
	2. Brumaire.	Foggy Month	Oct. 22.
	3. Frimaire.	Frosty, or Sleety Month,	Nov. 21.
Winter.	4. Nivose.	Snowy Month	Dec. 21.
	5. Pluvoise.	Rainy Month	Jan. 21.
	6. Ventose.	Windy Month	Feb. 19.
Spring.	7. Germinal.	Springing or Budding Month	Mar 21.
	8. Floreal.	Flowering Month	April 20.
	9. Prairial.	Hay Harvest Month	May 20.
Summer.	10. Messidor.	Corn Harvest Month	June 19.
	11. Thermidor.	Heat Month	July 19.
	12. Fructidor.	Fruit Month	Aug. 19.

This new Calendar, which, after all was only a plagiarism or copy, of one used in Holland from time immemorial, like many of the absurd institutions which sprang from the French Revolution, was laid aside in a few years, from the circumstance of its utter unfitness for the seasons, even as they occur in the several provinces of France itself;—how much less applicable, therefore, must they have been to other countries, where the climates and seasons vary so much from each other! A Calendar, to be worthy of universal application: not so that of the French *philosophers*, which, independently of its discordance with those of all civilized nations had not even the merit of indicating those very seasons from which it professed to derive its character. The late Mr. Gifford ridiculed this new fangled method of registering time by the following ludicrous, but happy, translation of the Republican months and seasons.—

Autumn ..... Wheezy, sneezy, freezy;
Winter ..... Slippy, drippy, nippy;
Spring ..... Showery, flowery, bowery;
Summer ..... Hoppy, croppy, poppy.

* Noah, as we find it recorded in the Bible, reckoned by months of 30 days each; and from him that mode of computing the year is supposed to have been adopted by the Chaldeans, Egyptians, and other Oriental nations.

WEEKS.

It is probable that this measure of time has existed in the East from the earliest ages; but the Greeks certainly never used such a mode of division. They divided each month of thirty days into three *Decades*, or equal portions of ten days each. Thus the 5th day of the month was the 5th day of the *first* Decade; the 5th was the 5th of the *second* Decade;- and the 25th of the *third* Decade This division was adopted by the French in their Revolutionary Calendar, in order to get rid of the Sabbath day.

The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only *six* days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of their Creator;--nay, they not only hallowed the seventh day, or SABBATH, which formed a portion of their *week of days*; but they had, also, their *weeks of years*, which consisted of seven years; and their *Jubilees*, or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by many acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution, at the end of every *week of seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, the Assyrians Egyptians, Arabians and Persians, all had this custom of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths*, has been vehemently contested by some authors; who say that the four quarters or intervals of the Moon (the *phases*, or changes, of which are about seven days distant) originally gave occasion to this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arose from the traditional accounts of the *first seven days* of the world's existence.

Although each *lunar* month contains four weeks, or four sevenths, the *solar* month, or that regulated by the passage of the Sun through each of the twelve signs of the Zodiac, generally contains two or three days more; consequently, as we have twelve solar months in each year, we have fifty-two weeks and one day over instead of forty-eight weeks, would be the exact number, were our year regulated merely by the revolutions or changes of the moon.

The word WEEK is of Saxon origin, and signifies a *numerical series*, generally having nearly the same meaning as *way*, which is measured by successive steps,) although now expressive only of the space of *seven days*.

DAYS.

The word DAY is derived from, or synonymous with, the Saxon *dacg*; and the Saxons are supposed to have had it from the same source, as the Roman word *Dies* (a day,) which in its turn is said to be derived from *Dii*, or Gods; by which name the Romans called the planets.

The word Day, in its strict sence, signifies that portion of time, during which we receive the light of the sun: but, more properly speaking, it includes the *night*, also; and is that space of time during which the Sun *appears to us* to make one revolution round the earth:--to speak with astronomical precision, it is that space of time in which the Earth makes one revolution round its own axis, during its annual or yearly progress round the Sun.

In different nations and ages the modes of reckoning the beginning of the day have been various. According to the computation of the ancient Syrians, Babylonians, Persians, and the inhabitants of Hindoostan, the day commenced at the *rising of the sun*; with the other modern Greeks it is the same. The Athenians, and other ancient inhabitants of Greece, as well as the ancient Gauls, began theirs at *sun-set*, which mode is still followed by the Jews, the Austrians, the Bohemians, Silesians, the Italians, and the Chinese. The ancient inhabitants of Italy computed their day from midnight; which mode is now in common use with us and all other European nations, with the above exceptions. The Mahometans calculate from one *twilight* to another. The ancient Egyptians dated from *noon* to noon; which mode is at this day, and has always been, followed by astronomers, because that *instant of time* can be ascertained with greater precision than any other.

The Romans gave to each of the *seven* days of their week, the name of one of the heavenly bodies: thus, *Dies Solis*, signifies the day of the sun (*Sunday*); *Dies, Lunæ*; the day of the moon (*Monday*); *Dies Martis*, the day of Mars (*Tuesday*); *Dies Mercurii*, the day of Mercury (*Wednesday*); *Dies Jovis*, the day of Jupiter (*Thursday*); *Dies Veneris*, the day of Venus, (*Friday*) and *Dies Saturni*, the day of Saturn (*Saturday*).--From this source the English language has received Sunday, Monday, and Saturday, by *translation*; but Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, were derived from the ancient Saxon and Danish deities, TUESCO, WODIN, THOR, and FREYA, or FREGA.---In all Parliamentary bills, acts, journals and other documents, the Roman names of the days of week have at all times been used.

PREFACE

It may be proper first to premise, that the Phases of the Moon, the rising and setting of the Sun, the Solar and Lunar Eclipses, and the time of the Tides, are all calculated for mean Solar Time, or that shewn by a true clock at Bombay.

Those who may wish to avail themselves of the Columns of the Sun's rising and setting, for the purpose of rectifying a Clock or a Watch, should observe, that at the time given in the Almanac (which is that when the Sun's centre is really in the Horizon) either at rising or setting, the upper or lower limb of the Sun, will appear to be at least the Sun's diameter above the edge of the water; the Watch &c. should therefore, be set to the time as shewn in the Almanac, when this appearance is seen at sun-rise, or sun-set, when it will shew the true Mean time at Bombay.

The Sun's Right Ascension in Time, Declination, and the Equation of Time, are adopted to apparent Noon, or the instant when the Sun's centre is on the Meridian of Greenwich.

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1843.

Corresponding with the Hindoo Æra of Vekramajit 1899-1900 whereof the Marroo 1900th year will commence on the 31st of March; and the Guzeratt, Duncan, and Concan 1900th year will commence on the 24th of October; and the Shalivahn, 1764-65 whereof the 1765th year will commence on the 31st of March, and the Malabar; 1018-19 whereof the 1019th year will commence on the 15th of September; with the Parsee Æra of Yezdezerd, 1212-13 whereof the Saharsoyee 1213th year will commence on the 29th of September; and the Chureegur 1213th year will commence on the 30th of August; and with the Hijree, 1258-59 whereof the 1259th year will commence on the 1st of February; and the Fuslee, 1252-53 whereof the 1253rd year will commence on the 6th of June; and the Soor Sun Thulath and Arbu, Arub, een Miatyn wu-ulf, 1243-44 whereof the Arbu Arbu, een Miatyn wu-ulf, 1244th year will commence on the 6th of June.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1843.

Chronological Cycles.	
Dominical Letter	A
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number	1
Epact	0
Solar Cycle	4
Roman Indiction	1
Julian Period	6556

Ember Days.	
March	8, 10 and 11
June	7, 9 and 10
September	20, 22 and 23
December	20, 22 and 23

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &C. &C.

Epiphany	Jan	6	Restoration of King Charles II.	May	29
Martyrdom of King Charles I	do	30	Pentecost, Whit Sunday	June	4
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb	12	Trinity Sunday	do	11
Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday	do	26	Corpus Christi	do	15
Ash Wednesday	Mar	1	Accession of Queen Victoria.	do	20
St. David	do	1	Proclamation	do	21
Quadragesima, 1st Sunday in Lent	do	5	St. John Baptist, Midsum Day	do	24
St. Patrick	do	17	Birth of Dowager Queen Adelaide	Aug	13
Annunciation, Lady Day	do	25	St. Michael, Michaelmas Day	Sept	29
Palm Sunday	Apr	9	Gunpowder Plot	Nov	5
Good Friday	do	14	St. Andrew	do	30
Easter Sunday	do	16	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec	3
Low Sunday	do	23	St. Thomas	do	21
St. George	do	23	Christmas Day	do	25
Rogation Sunday	May	21			
Birth of Queen Victoria	do	24			
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	do	25			

The year 5604 of the Jewish Era commences on September 25th, 1843.
The year 1259 of the Mahommedan Era commences on February 1st 1843.
Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on September 25th, 1843.

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES.

In the year 1843 there will be one Eclipse of the Moon and one of the Sun.
A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 7th 1843, visible at Bombay.

	H.	M.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	4	10	Morning Mean Time.
Middle of the Eclipse	5	3	
End of the Eclipse	5	56	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter 1) 0 202 on the Southern limb.
A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, December 21st 1843, visible at Bombay.

	H.	M.	
Beginning of the Eclipse	7	54	Morning Mean Time.
Middle of the Eclipse	9	14	
End of the Eclipse	10	34	

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Sun's diameter 1) 0 978, on the Southern limb.

TERMS AND SESSIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

1st TERM, BEGINS 10th February, ends 1st March.
2d Ditto..... 5th June,..... „ 24th June.
3d Ditto..... 25th August.... „ 13th September.
4th Ditto..... 3rd November.. „ 22d November.

1st Sessions, begins,..... ..... 18th March.
2d Ditto..... 5th July.
3d Ditto ..... 25th September.
4th Ditto..... 3rd December.

JANUARY, XXXI Days 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D	H.	M.	
☽	First Quarter	9	1	3	M.
○	Full Moon	16	1	19	A.
☾	Last Quarter	23	5	53	M.
●	New Moon	30	4	53	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun	1	1	1*st Sunday after Christmas.*—*Circumcision.*—Ireland united to England and Scotland, 1801.—Battle of Koryguam 1818.—Calcutta retaken 1757.	6 35 35	5 31 35	11 22	11 45
M.	2	2		6 36 3	5 32 7	0 7	0 26
T.	3	3		6 36 20	5 32 44	0 45	1 4
W	4	4		6 36 36	5 33 24	1 22	1 40
Th.	5	5		6 36 51	5 34 3	1 57	2 14
F.	6	6	Epiphany.	6 37 4	5 34 44	2 33	2 49
S.	7	7		6 37 16	5 35 24	3 7	3 24
Sun	8	8	1*st Sunday after Epiphany.*—Lucian.	6 37 27	5 36 7	3 42	4 1
M.	9	9		6 37 36	5 36 48	☽ 4 21	4 42
T.	10	10	Cape of Good Hope captured 1806.	6 37 43	5 37 31	5 8	5 38
W.	11	11	Trincomallee taken by the English,	6 37 48	5 38 12	6 13	6 49
Th.	12	12	[1795.	6 37 56	5 38 56	7 26	8 5
F.	13	13		6 38 0	5 39 36	8 42	9 8
S.	14	14		6 38 0	5 40 20	9 17	9 45
Sun	15	15	2*nd Sunday after Epiphany.*—Duke of Gloucester born, 1776.	6 38 0	5 41 4	10 11	10 37
M.	16	16		6 37 59	5 41 47	○ 11 2	1 23
T.	17	17		6 38 5	5 42 23	11 45	0 8
W.	18	18	Prisca.—Bhurtpore taken, 1826.	6 38 14	5 42 54	0 28	0 50
Th.	19	19	Aden captured by the English, 1839.	6 38 21	5 43 25	1 9	1 30
F.	20	20	Fabian.	6 38 29	5 43 57	1 51	2 12
S.	21	21	Agnes.	6 38 33	5 44 29	2 33	2 54
Sun	22	22	3*rd Sunday after Epiphany.*—Vincent.	6 38 24	5 45 8	3 17	3 40
M.	23	23		6 38 16	5 45 56	☾ 4 3	4 27
T.	24	24		6 38 0	5 46 36	4 55	5 26
W.	25	25	Conversion of St. Paul.	6 37 46	5 47 18	6 5	6 45
Th.	26	26		6 37 38	5 47 54	7 27	8 12
F.	27	27	Duke of Sussex born, 1773.	6 37 37	5 48 23	8 54	9 8
S.	28	28		6 37 31	5 48 49	9 31	10 1
Sun	29	29	4*th Sunday after Epiphany.*—King George IV. Access, 1820.	6 37 22	5 49 22	10 29	10 53
M.	30	30	King Charles I Martyr, 1649.	6 37 10	5 49 54	● 11 15	11 36
T.	31	31	King George IV. proclaimed, 1820.	6 36 48	5 50 36	11 54	0 14

FEBRUARY, XXVIII Days 1843.

PASSES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☽	First Quarter	7	9	24	A.
○	Full Moon	15	1	1	M.
☾	Last Quarter	21	3	37	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAY AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Time of High Water Bombay. Morning.	After noon.
				H. M.S	H. M. S	H. M.	H. M.
W.	1	32		6 36 22	5 51 18	0 30	0 46
Th.	2	33	Purification of B. V. Mary.	6 35 58	5 51 58	1 2	1 16
F.	3	34	Blas.	6 35 45	5 52 25	1 32	1 47
S.	4	35		6 35 38	5 52 48	2 2	2 16
Sun.	5	36	*5th Sunday after Epiphany.*-Agatha Tippoos line carried by Lord Cornwallis, 1792.	6 35 23	5 53 11	2 32	2 47
M.	6	37		6 35 0	5 53 44	3 3	3 19
T.	7	38		6 34 26	5 54 26	☽ 3 36	3 55
W.	8	39		6 33 53	5 55 5	4 16	4 38
Th.	9	40		6 33 25	5 55 39	5 9	5 48
F.	10	41		6 33 8	5 55 58	6 28	7 12
S.	11	42		6 32 45	5 56 23	7 58	8 40
Sun.	12	43	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	6 32 24	5 56 44	9 8	9 19
M.	13	44		6 31 43	5 57 23	9 50	10 16
T.	14	45	Valentine.	6 31 2	5 58 2	10 41	11 5
W.	15	46		6 30 21	5 58 35	○ 11 26	11 48
Th.	16	47		6 30 1	5 58 53	0 9	0 30
F.	17	48		6 29 36	5 59 10	0 50	1 9
S.	18	49		6 27 3	5 59 35	1 32	1 52
Sun.	19	50	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	6 28 13	6 0 13	2 12	2 33
M.	20	51		6 27 2	6 0 49	2 54	3 15
T.	21	52		6 26 48	6 1 14	☾ 3 36	4 2
W.	22	53		6 26 19	6 1 29	4 28	4 58
Th.	23	54		6 25 49	6 1 43	5 35	6 21
F.	24	55	Duke of Cambridge born, 1774.	6 25 18	6 1 56	7 6	7 57
S.	25	56		6 24 47	6 2 9	8 39	9 8
Sun.	26	57	*Quinquagesima.*---or Shrove Sunday.	6 24 10	6 2 26	9 17	9 49
M.	27	58		6 23 16	6 3 0	10 16	10 39
T.	28	59	Shrove Tuesday.	6 22 19	6 3 35	10 58	11 17

MARCH, 31 DAYS, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	1	10	54	M.
☽ First Quarter	9	2	40	A.
○ Full Moon	16	10	50	M.
☾ Last Quarter	23	3	25	M.
● New Moon	31	4	40	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
W.	1	60	Ash Wednesday.---St, David.	6 21 34	6 3 56	●11 35	11 50
Th.	2	61	Chad.	6 21 0	6 4 6	0 6	0 22
F.	3	62		6 20 25	6 4 17	0 35	0 49
Sa.	4	63		6 19 30	6 4 46	1 4	1 18
Sun	5	64	Quadragesima.---1st Sunday in Lent.	6 18 31	6 5 19	1 33	1 46
M.	6	65		6 17 35	6 5 47	2 1	2 14
Tu	7	66	Perpetua.	6 16 57	6 5 55	2 29	2 45
W.	8	67		6 16 20	6 6 4	3 3	3 22
Th.	9	68		6 15 42	6 6 12	☽ 3 42	4 6
F.	10	69		6 15 3	6 6 21	4 34	5 6
Sa.	11	70		6 14 22	6 6 30	5 48	6 36
Sun	12	71	2nd Sunday in Lent.---Gregory Martyr.---Nepaul War finally terminated, 1816.	6 13 18	6 7 2	7 23	8 9
M.	13	72		6 12 14	6 7 34	8 49	9 8
Tu.	14	73		6 11 24	6 7 50	9 24	9 51
W.	15	74		6 10 43	6 7 57	10 15	10 38
Th.	16	75		6 10 3	6 8 3	○11 0	11 23
F.	17	76	St. Patrick.	6 9 0	6 8 32	11 41	0 3
Sa.	18	77	Edward King of West Saxons.	6 7 54	6 9 6	0 23	0 45
Sun	19	78	3rd Sunday in Lent.	6 6 59	6 9 23	1 6	1 27
M.	20	79		6 6 18	6 9 28	1 49	2 11
Tu.	21	80	Benedict.	6 5 36	6 9 32	2 31	2 54
W.	22	81		6 4 54	6 9 38	3 17	3 41
Th.	23	82		6 4 13	6 9 43	☾ 4 9	4 39
F.	24	83		6 3 21	6 9 57	5 15	6 0
Sa.	25	84	Annunciation of B. V. Mary.	6 2 13	6 10 29	6 45	7 31
Sun	26	85	4th Sunday in Lent.---Mid Lent Sunday.	6 1 8	6 10 56	8 15	8 52
M.	27	86		6 0 23	6 11 3	9 8	9 24
Tu.	28	87	Stoppage of Trade at Canton.	5 59 42	6 11 8	9 49	10 11
W.	29	88		5 58 52	6 11 20	10 30	10 49
Th.	30	89	Paris entered by the Allied Armies, 1814. Bolan Pass crossed by the English 1839.	5 57 47	6 11 47	11 4	11 20
F.	31	90		5 56 43	6 12 15	●11 32	11 49

APRIL, 30 DAYS, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON:

	D.	H.	M.
☽ First Quarter	8	3	58 M.
○ Full Moon	14	7	21 A.
☾ Last Quarter	21	5	16 A.
● New Moon	29	9	10 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	1	91		5 55 55	6 12 27	0 3	0 18
Sun.	2	92	5th Sunday in Lent.	5 55 12	6 12 32	0 33	0 48
M.	3	93	Rich. Bp. of Chichester.---Shakespeare died, 1616.	5 54 31	6 12 37	1 3	1 17
Tu.	4	94	St. Amrose.	5 53 50	6 12 42	1 33	1 48
W.	5	95		5 53 10	6 12 46	2 4	2 20
Th.	6	96		5 52 18	6 13 2	2 40	3 0
F.	7	97	The Illustrious Garrison of Jellallabad raises the Blockade and defeats Ukhbar Khan, 1842.	5 51 15	6 13 31	3 23	3 48
Sa.	8	98		5 50 12	6 14 0	☽ 4 15	4 46
Sun.	9	99	6th Sunday in Lent.---Palm Sunday.	5 49 30	6 14 8	5 29	6 12
M.	10	100	Battle of Thoulouse, 1814.	5 48 51	6 14 13	6 57	7 37
Tu.	11	101		5 48 9	6 14 21	8 17	8 49
W.	12	102	Bengal Army embarked for Rangoon 1829.	5 47 7	6 14 51	9 8	9 17
Th.	13	103		5 46 7	6 15 19	9 45	10 8
F.	14	104	Good Friday.	5 45 18	6 15 38	○ 10 31	10 52
Sa.	15	105		5 44 42	9 15 44	11 14	11 38
Sun.	16	106	Easter Sunday.	5 44 6	6 15 50	12 0	0 22
M.	17	107	Easter Monday.	5 43 29	6 15 57	0 45	1 6
Tu.	18	108	Easter Tuesday.	5 42 54	6 16 4	1 29	1 51
W.	19	109	Alphege.	5 42 19	6 16 11	2 14	2 38
Th.	20	110		5 41 27	6 16 35	3 1	3 27
F.	21	111	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.	5 40 35	6 17 3	☾ 3 54	4 23
Sa.	22	112		5 39 40	6 17 32	4 55	5 54
Sun.	23	113	1st Sunday after Easter.---Low Sunday.---St. George.---Battle of Lall Dong, 1774.	5 39 6	6 17 42	6 15	6 54
M.	24	114	A great fire broke out at Surat, 19,000 Houses burnt, 1837.	5 38 34	6 17 50	7 29	8 5
Tu.	25	115	St. Mark.	5 38 2	6 17 58	8 37	9 8
W.	26	116		5 37 15	6 18 23	9 8	9 30
Th.	27	117		5 36 27	6 18 51	9 50	10 9
F.	28	118		5 35 37	6 19 21	10 26	10 46
Sa.	29	119		5 35 6	6 19 34	● 11 2	11 18
Sun.	30	120	2nd Sunday after Easter.	5 34 38	6 19 44	11 33	11 51

MAY, 31 Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☽	First Quarter	7	1	16	A.
○	Full Moon	14	3	26	M.
☾	Last Quarter	21	8	46	M.
●	New Moon	29	11	46	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
M.	1	121	St. Philip, and St. James.	5 34 11	6 19 53	0 6	0 22
Tu.	2	122		5 33 34	6 20 14	0 39	0 54
W.	3	123	Invention of the Cross.	5 32 51	6 20 43	1 11	1 29
Th.	4	124	Seringapatam taken, 1799.	5 32 8	6 21 12	1 46	2 6
F.	5	125	Napoleon died 1821.	5 31 30	6 21 38	2 26	2 47
Sa.	6	126	St. John Evan. Ante Port L.	5 31 8	6 21 50	3 10	3 38
Sun	7	127	*3rd Sunday after Easter.*	5 30 47	6 22 1	☽ 4 5	4 34
M.	8	128		5 30 25	6 22 13	5 8	5 50
Tu.	9	129		5 29 56	6 22 36	6 29	7 2
W.	10	130		5 29 20	6 23 4	7 38	8 13
Th.	11	131		5 28 45	6 23 33	8 43	9 8
F.	10	132		4 28 13	6 24 1	9 10	9 38
Sa.	13	133		5 27 54	6 24 18	10 2	10 29
Sun	14	134	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	5 27 38	6 24 32	○ 10 51	11 16
M.	15	135		5 27 23	6 24 47	11 42	0 5
Tu.	16	136	Battle of Albuera, 1811.	5 27 9	6 25 1	0 30	0 52
W.	17	137		5 26 46	6 25 26	1 14	1 38
Th.	18	138		5 26 20	6 25 56	1 59	2 22
F.	19	139	Dunstan.	5 25 54	6 26 26	2 45	3 10
Sa.	20	140		5 25 32	6 26 52	3 36	4 1
Sun	21	141	*5th Sunday after Easter.*—Rogation Sunday.	5 25 12	6 27 18	☾ 4 27	4 56
M.	22	142	Princess of Hamburg born, 1770.	5 25 3	6 27 33	5 27	6 4
Tu.	23	143		5 24 55	6 27 49	6 34	7 4
W.	24	144	Queen Victoria born, 1819.	5 24 48	6 28 4	7 34	8 4
Th.	25	145	Ascension Day—or Holy Thursday	5 24 41	6 28 21	8 33	9 1
F.	26	146	Aug: 1st Bp. of Cant.	5 24 37	6 29 37	9 8	9 25
Sa.	27	147	Ven Bede.	5 24 23	6 29 3	9 47	10 7
Sun	28	148	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*	5 24 9	5 29 29	10 27	10 46
M.	29	149	King Charles II, restored, 1660.	5 23 56	6 29 56	● 11 6	11 25
Tu.	30	150	Canton taken by the English and ransacked by the Chinese.	5 23 44	6 30 24	11 43	0 2
W.	31	151		5 23 29	6 30 53	0 18	0 39

JUNE, 30 Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ First Quarter	5	7	27	A.
○ Full Moon	12	0	2	A.
☾ Last Quarter	20	1	21	M.
● New Moon	28	0	12	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Time of High Water Bombay. Morning.	After noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Th.	1	152	Nicomede.	5 23 23	6 31 15	0 56	1 14
F.	2	153		5 23 16	6 31 40	1 35	1 55
S.	3	154		5 23 9	6 32 5	2 15	2 37
Sun.	4	155	*Whit Sunday.*	5 23 3	6 32 31	3 0	3 27
M.	5	156	*Whit Monday.*—Boniface. Duke of	5 22 59	6 32 55	☽ 3 53	4 21
T.	6	157	*Whit Tuesday.* [Cumberland born, 1771.	5 22 58	6 33 18	4 50	5 22
W.	7	158		5 22 56	6 33 40	5 58	6 32
Th.	8	159		5 22 55	6 34 3	7 2	7 33
F.	9	160	Amoy taken, 1842.	5 22 55	6 34 27	8 9	8 42
S.	10	161		5 22 56	6 34 48	9 8	9 12
Sun.	11	162	*Trinity Sunday.*—St. Barnabas.	5 23 4	6 35 4	9 44	10 10
M.	12	163	Surrender of the Peishwa, and fall of [Malligaum, 1818.	5 23 16	6 35 16	○ 10 39	11 7
T.	13	164		5 23 28	6 35 28	11 30	11 55
W.	14	165		5 23 42	6 35 42	0 18	0 42
Th.	15	166	Hurricane at Bombay unprecedented [ed 1837.	5 23 54	6 35 54	1 3	1 24
F.	16	167		5 24 6	6 36 6	1 46	2 7
S.	17	168	St. Alban.	5 24 19	6 36 19	2 26	2 49
Sun.	18	169	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*—Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	5 24 32	6 36 32	3 9	3 30
M.	19	170		5 24 44	6 36 44	3 53	4 14
T.	20	171	King William IV. died 1837.—Queen Victoria's Accession, 1837.	5 24 57	6 36 57	☾ 4 36	5 1
W.	21	172	Queen Victoria proclaimed, 1837.	5 25 10	6 37 10	5 26	6 0
Th.	22	173	[British Force 1839.	5 25 23	6 37 23	6 31	7 1
F.	23	174	Assault and Capture of Ghuzne by	5 25 36	6 37 36	7 30	8 4
S.	24	175	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	5 25 49	6 37 49	8 33	9 3
Sun.	25	176	*2nd Sunday after Trinity.*	5 26 2	6 38 2	9 8	9 32
M.	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.—King [William IV. Access, 1830.	5 26 14	6 38 14	9 57	10 19
T.	27	178		5 26 27	6 38 27	10 41	11 1
W.	28	179	King William IV. Proclaimed, 1830.	5 26 39	6 38 39	● 11 23	11 43
Th.	29	180	St. Peter.	5 26 51	6 38 51	0 6	0 23
F.	30	181		5 27 3	6 39 3	0 45	1 5

JULY, XXXI Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
☽	First Quarter	4	11	54	A.
○	Full Moon	11	9	57	A.
☾	Last Quarter	19	6	32	A.
●	New Moon	27	10	34	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAY AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	1	182		5 27 15	6 39 15	1 24	1 45
Sun	2	183	*3rd Sunday after Trinity.*—Visit of B. V. Mary.	5 27 27	6 39 27	2 5	2 25
M.	3	184		5 27 38	6 39 38	2 49	3 11
Tu.	4	185	*Transl: of St. Martin.*—Battle of Maida, 1806.	5 27 55	6 39 43	☽ 3 36	4 2
W.	5	186		5 28 16	6 39 44	4 26	4 56
Th.	6	187		5 28 39	6 39 43	5 26	5 58
F.	7	188	R. B. Sheridan died, 1816.	5 28 59	6 39 43	6 33	7 8
Sa.	8	189	Edmund Burke died, 1796.	5 29 23	6 39 39	7 44	8 24
Sun	9	190	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*—The Rt. Hon'ble Sir R. Grant, Governor of Bombay, died at Dapooree near Poonah, 1838.	5 29 46	6 39 34	8 59	9 8
M.	10	191		5 30 10	6 39 30	9 32	10 3
Tu.	11	192		5 30 32	6 39 24	○ 10 31	10 58
W.	12	193	Printing Presses Licensed, 1799.	5 30 57	6 39 17	11 22	11 47
Th.	13	194		5 31 21	6 39 9	0 9	0 29
F.	14	195	French Revolution commenced, 1789.	5 31 46	6 38 58	0 49	1 8
Sa.	15	196	Swithin.	5 32 11	6 38 47	1 28	1 44
Sun	16	197	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 32 35	6 38 35	2 3	2 19
M.	17	198		5 33 1	6 38 21	2 36	2 55
Tu.	18	199		5 33 26	6 38 6	3 12	3 31
W.	19	200	King George IV. crowned, 1821.	5 33 51	6 37 51	☾ 3 50	4 10
Th.	20	201	Margaret.	5 34 6	6 37 44	4 31	4 53
F.	21	202	Lord William Russel beheaded, 1683.	5 34 22	6 37 38	5 20	5 56
Sa.	22	203	*Magdalen.*—Battle of Salamanca, 1812.	5 34 37	6 37 29	6 30	7 5
Sun	23	204	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*—Town and Fortress of Guznee captured by storm by the English, 1839.	5 34 51	6 37 19	7 41	8 18
M.	24	205		5 35 5	6 37 9	8 54	9 8
Tu.	25	206	*St. James.*—Natives first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828.	5 35 30	6 36 46	9 29	9 55
W.	26	207	St. Anne.	5 35 57	6 36 21	10 18	10 43
Th.	27	208		5 36 23	6 35 55	● 11 5	11 26
F.	28	209	Battle of Pyrennees, 1813.	5 36 51	6 35 27	11 47	0 7
Sa.	29	210		5 37 13	6 35 3	0 28	0 48
Sun	30	211	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 37 25	6 34 49	1 7	1 27
M.	31	212		5 37 36	6 34 32	1 48	2 8

AUGUST, XXXI Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D:	H.	M.	
☽	First Quarter	3	4	18	M.
☉	Full Moon	10	9	46	M.
☾	Last Quarter	18	11	41	M.
●	New Moon	25	7	27	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Tu.	1	213	*Lammas Day.*—Battle of the Nile, 1798.	5 37 49	6 34 15	2 28	2 50
W.	2	214		5 38 2	6 33 54	3 14	3 36
Th.	3	215		5 38 28	6 33 20	☽ 4 0	4 26
F.	4	216		5 38 56	6 32 44	4 57	5 28
Sa.	5	217		5 39 23	6 32 7	6 8	6 49
Sun	6	218	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*—Transfig: of our Lord, Battle of Bosworth Field, 1485.	5 39 44	6 31 34	7 32	8 15
M.	7	219	Name of Jesus. Shah Soojah enters Cabool escorted by a British Army 1833.	5 39 55	6 31 11	8 56	9 8
Tu.	8	220	Storm of the Pettah of Ahmednuggur, 1806. Batavia taken, 1811.	5 40 5	6 30 47	9 29	10 2
W.	9	221		5 40 15	6 30 23	10 26	10 54
Th.	10	222	St. Lawrence.	5 40 37	6 29 45	O11 14	11 33
F.	11	223		5 41 3	6 29 3	11 55	0 12
Sa.	12	224		5 41 30	6 28 18	0 29	0 46
Sun	13	225	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*—Queen Adelaide born, 1792.	5 41 50	6 27 38	1 1	1 16
M.	14	226	Battle of Vittoria, 1811.	5 41 57	6 27 9	1 33	1 48
Tu.	15	227		5 42 5	6 26 39	2 2	2 19
W.	16	228		5 42 15	6 26 7	2 34	2 49
Th.	17	229	Battle of Smolensko, 1812.	5 42 40	6 25 20	3 7	3 25
F.	18	230	Dr. Beattie Auther of the Minstrel died 1803.	5 43 5	6 24 29	☾ 3 43	4 7
Sa.	19	231		5 43 30	6 23 38	4 29	4 57
Sun	20	232	*10th Sunday after Trenity.*	5 43 37	6 23 3	5 34	6 15
M.	21	233	*King William IV. born*, 1765.—Battle of Vemiera, 1808.	5 43 44	6 22 28	6 57	7 39
Tu.	22	234		5 43 50	6 21 54	8 21	8 58
W.	23	235		5 44 15	6 20 59	9 8	9 28
Th.	24	236	*St. Bartholomew.*—Indore taken, 1804.	8 44 37	6 20 5	9 56	10 21
F.	25	237		5 45 3	6 19 7	● *10 44*	*11 5*
Sa.	26	238		5 45 9	6 18 29	11 25	11 45
Sun	27	239	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 45 14	6 17 52	0 5	0 25
M.	28	240	St. Augustine.	5 45 18	6 17 14	0 46	1 4
Tu.	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded.	5 45 21	6 16 35	1 26	1 46
W.	30	242		5 45 24	6 15 56	2 6	2 28
Th.	31	243		5 45 34	6 15 10	2 50	3 12

SEPTEMBER, XXX Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
☽ First Quarter	1	10	14 M.
○ Full Moon	8	11	49 A.
☾ Last Quarter	17	4	4 M.
● New Moon	24	3	44 M.
☽ First Quarter	30	7	2 A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. After noon.
				H. M.S.	H. M.S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	1	244	Giles.	5 45 58	6 14 10	☽ 3 36	4 4
Sa.	2	245	London burnt 1666, O. S.	5 46 24	6 13 8	4 33	5 8
Sun	3	246	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 46 38	6 12 16	5 51	6 36
M.	4	247		5 46 40	6 11 34	7 21	8 8
Tu.	5	248		5 46 43	6 10 53	8 46	9 8
W.	6	249		5 47 2	6 9 54	9 19	9 47
Th.	7	250	Enurchus.	5 47 27	6 8 51	10 13	10 36
F.	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5 47 51	6 7 47	○ 10 55	11 12
Sa.	9	252		5 47 54	6 7 4	11 29	11 47
Sun	10	253	*13th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 47 57	6 6 21	0 1	0 16
M.	11	254	Battle of Delhie, 1803.	5 47 58	6 5 38	0 32	0 46
Tu.	12	255		5 48 0	6 4 54	1 1	1 16
W.	13	256		5 48 2	6 4 10	1 31	1 46
Th.	14	257	Holy Cross.	5 48 23	6 3 7	1 59	2 15
F.	15	258	Freedom of the Press in India, 1835.	5 48 48	6 2 0	2 31	2 48
Sa.	16	259		5 49 8	6 0 58	3 7	3 28
Sun	17	260	*14th Sunday after Trinity Lambert.*	5 49 10	6 0 14	☾ 3 51	4 19
M.	18	261		5 49 12	5 59 30	4 54	5 35
Tu.	19	262		5 49 28	5 58 32	6 21	7 5
W.	20	263		5 49 53	5 57 25	7 47	8 29
Th.	21	264	St. Matthew.	5 50 19	5 56 17	9 1	9 8
F.	22	265		5 50 21	5 55 33	9 27	9 51
Sa.	23	266	Battle of Assay, 1803.	5 50 24	5 54 48	10 14	10 37
Sun	24	267	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 50 26	5 54 4	● 10 56	11 16
M.	25	268		5 50 28	5 53 20	11 37	11 57
Tu.	26	269	St. Cyprian.	5 50 32	5 52 36	0 20	0 41
W.	27	270		5 50 56	5 51 32	1 1	1 23
Th.	28	271		5 51 22	5 50 26	1 45	2 7
F.	29	272	St. Michael.	5 51 42	5 49 26	2 31	2 53
Sa.	30	273	St. Jerome.	5 51 45	5 48 43	☽ 3 18	3 47

OCTOBER, XXXI Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
○ Full Moon	8	4	8	A.
☾ Last Quarter	16	6	51	A.
● New Moon	23	0	27	A.
☽ First Quarter	30	7	34	M.

Days of the week.	Days of the month.	Days of the Year	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	After noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun	1	274	16*th Sunday after Trinity Remigius.*	5 51 50	5 48 0	4 19	4 57
M.	2	275		5 52 12	5 47 0	5 38	6 21
Tu.	3	276		5 52 39	5 45 55	7 7	7 48
W.	4	277	Lally took Arcot, 1758.	5 53 3	5 44 55	8 27	9 0
Th.	5	278		5 53 8	6 44 14	9 8	9 24
F.	6	279	Faith.	5 53 14	5 43 32	9 48	10 6
Sa.	7	280		5 53 20	5 42 52	10 26	10 44
Sun	8	281	17*th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 53 26	5 42 12	○11 0	11 15
M.	9	282	St. Denys.	5 53 33	5 41 33	11 32	11 45
Tu.	10	283		5 54 2	5 40 30	0 2	0 17
W.	11	284	America discovered by Columbus, 1492.	5 54 32	5 39 28	0 32	0 47
Th.	12	285		5 54 34	5 38 36	1 2	1 17
F.	13	286		5 55 2	5 37 58	1 32	1 49
Sa.	14	287		5 55 10	5 37 22	2 5	2 24
Sun	15	288	18*th Sunday after Trinit.*	5 55 34	5 36 30	2 45	3 4
M.	16	289		5 56 5	5 35 33	☾ 3 23	3 55
Tu.	17	290	Ethelreda.	5 56 36	5 34 36	4 28	5 4
W.	18	291	St. Luke.	5 56 46	5 34 2	5 48	6 32
Th.	19	292		5 56 57	5 33 20	7 11	7 50
F.	20	293		5 57 8	5 32 56	8 23	8 54
Sa.	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	5 57 20	5 32 24	9 8	9 46
Sun	22	295	19*th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 57 32	5 31 52	9 42	10 5
M.	23	296	Battle with Rohillas at Cutterah, 1794.	5 57 55	5 31 11	●10 27	10 49
Tu.	24	297		5 58 29	5 30 21	11 11	11 35
W.	25	298	Crispin.	5 59 3	5 29 31	11 27	0 20
Th.	26	299		5 59 24	5 28 56	0 42	1 5
F.	27	300		5 59 38	5 28 30	1 28	1 51
Sa.	28	301	St. Simon, and St. Jude.	5 59 53	5 28 5	2 16	2 40
Sun	29	302	20*th sunday after Trinity*	6 0 22	5 27 26	3 5	3 32
M.	30	303		6 0 59	5 26 43	☽ 4 1	4 33
Tu.	31	304		6 1 36	5 26 0	5 10	5 51

NOVEMBER, XXX Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	7	10	13	M.
☾	Last Quarter	15	7	25	M.
●	New Moon	21	10	25	A.
☽	First Quarter	28	12	0	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon
				H. M S.	H. M. S.	H. M	H. M
W.	1	305	All Saints.	5 1 59	5 25 51	6 31	7 8
Th.	2	306	All Souls.	5 2 17	5 25 11	7 43	8 16
F.	3	307	Princess Sophia born, 1777.	5 2 35	5 24 51	8 46	9 8
S.	4	308	Dost Mahomed Khan Surrendered at Cabool.	6 3 6	5 24 22	9 10	9 33
Sun.	5	309	*21st Sunday after Trinity*.---Powder Plot, 1605.---Battle of Gunnesh Khind, 1817.	6 3 45	5 23 45	9 58	10 12
M.	6	310	Leonard.	6 4 23	5 23 11	10 31	10 47
T.	7	311		6 4 56	5 22 44	○ 11 4	11 20
W.	8	312	Princess Augusta Sophia born, 1768.	6 5 17	5 22 28	11 37	11 53
Th.	9	313		6 5 38	5 22 16	0 9	0 26
F.	10	314		6 6 0	5 22 4	0 40	0 56
S.	11	315	St. Martin.	6 6 38	5 21 38	1 14	1 31
Sun.	12	316	*22nd Sunday after Trinity*.—Battle of Deig 1804.	6 7 19	5 21 11	1 47	2 7
M.	13	317	Britius.---Fortress of Kelat taken by storm by the English, 1839.	6 7 59	5 20 47	2 27	2 49
T.	14	318		6 8 36	5 20 28	3 12	3 39
W.	15	319	Machutus.	6 9 1	5 20 21	☾ 4 6	4 38
Th.	16	320	Battle of Poonah, 1817.	6 9 26	5 20 16	5 13	5 54
F.	17	321	Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.	6 9 52	5 20 12	6 29	7 4
S.	18	322		6 10 24	5 20 4	7 39	8 13
Sun.	19	323	*23rd Sunday after Trinity.*	6 11 7	5 19 47	8 42	9 8
M.	20	324	Edm, King and Martyr.	6 11 48	5 19 32	9 9	9 37
T.	21	325	Lord Hawkes Victory 1759.	6 12 29	5 19 21	● 10 3	10 28
W.	22	326	Cecilia.	6 13 10	5 19 10	10 54	11 17
Th.	23	327	St. Clement.	6 13 39	5 19 13	11 41	0 6
F.	24	328		6 14 8	5 19 16	0 30	0 52
S.	25	329	Catherine.	6 14 38	5 19 22	1 16	1 40
Sun.	26	330	*24th Sunday after Trinity*.---First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 15 9	5 19 29	2 3	2 26
M.	27	331		6 15 40	5 19 36	2 49	3 15
T.	28	332		6 16 22	5 19 34	☽ 3 40	6 10
W.	29	333		6 17 4	5 19 32	4 33	4 1
Th.	30	334	St. Andrew.	6 17 45	5 19 33	5 30	5 6

DECEMBER, XXXI Days, 1843.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

		D:	H.	M.	
○	Full Moon	7	4	52	M.
☾	Last Quarter	14	5	45	A.
●	New Moon	21	10	0	M.
☽	First Quarter	28	7	44	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean Time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	1	335		6 18 27	5 19 35	6 43	7 15
S.	2	336		6 19 8	5 19 40	7 46	8 17
Sun.	3	337	*Advent Sunday.*	6 19 49	5 19 45	8 48	9 8
M.	4	338	Abolition of Suttee.	6 20 31	5 19 51	9 13	9 36
T.	5	339		6 21 11	5 19 59	9 57	10 16
W.	6	240	Nicolas.	6 21 52	5 20 8	10 37	10 55
Th.	7	341	Battle of Rangoon.	6 22 32	5 20 20	●11 15	11 33
F.	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.	6 23 12	5 20 32	11 51	0 7
S.	9	343	Mauritius Taken, 1810.	6 23 51	5 20 27	0 27	0 43
Sun.	10	344	*2nd Sunday in Advent.*	9 24 30	5 21 2	1 2	1 20
M.	11	345		6 25 9	5 21 17	1 39	1 57
T.	12	346		6 25 41	5 21 41	2 16	2 39
W.	13	347	Lucy.—Fall of Khelat 1839.	6 26 9	5 22 9	3 0	3 23
Th.	14	348		6 26 38	5 22 38	☾ 3 48	4 18
F.	15	349	Storming of the Fort of Guialghur, 1803.—Burmese defeat at Thakeen.	6 27 7	5 23 7	4 42	5 12
S.	16	350	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 27 35	5 23 35	5 47	6 22
Sun.	17	351	*3rd Sunday in Advent.*	6 28 4	5 24 4	6 55	7 32
M.	18	352		6 28 33	5 24 33	8 10	8 44
T.	19	353		6 29 3	5 25 3	9 8	9 14
W.	20	354		6 29 33	5 25 33	9 44	10 12
Th.	21	355	St. Thomas.—Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.	6 30 3	5 26 3	●10 40	11 7
F.	22	356		6 30 33	5 26 33	11 32	11 59
S.	23	357	Fortresss of Deig taken, 1804.	6 31 3	5 27 3	0 22	0 44
Sun.	24	358	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	6 31 33	5 27 33	0 6	1 28
M.	25	359	Christmas Day.	6 32 2	5 28 2	1 48	2 10
T.	26	360	St. Stephen.	6 32 32	5 28 32	2 31	2 52
W.	27	361	St. John.	6 33 2	5 29 2	3 13	3 38
Th.	28	362	Innocents.	6 33 32	5 29 32	☽ 3 54	4 14
F.	29	363		6 34 2	5 30 2	4 36	5 1
S.	30	364	Treaty of Peace with Scindia, 1803.	6 34 31	5 30 31	5 29	6 0
Sun.	31	365	*1st Sunday after Christmas.*—Silvester—1st Charter granted to the East India Company, 1600.	6 35 0	5 31 0	6 34	7 6

TABLE OF THE SUN'S EQUATION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1843.

FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
	ADD.	ADD.	ADD.	ADD.	SUB.	SUB.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 43.09	13 52.86	12 41.82	4 6.64	2 58.33	2 34.83
2	4 11.54	14 0.70	12 29.90	3 48.50	3 2.83	2 25.84
3	4 39.63	14 7.71	12 17.48	3 30.46	3 12.81	2 16.47
4	5 7.34	14 13.87	12 4.56	3 12.56	3 19.25	2 6.75
5	5 34.63	14 19.20	11 51.18	2 54.80	3 25.16	1 56.68
6	6 1.45	14 23.70	11 37.34	2 37.20	3 30.53	1 46.30
7	6 27.80	14 27.38	11 23.06	2 19.78	3 35.35	1 35.61
8	6 53.64	14 30.22	11 8.37	2 2.54	3 39.61	1 24.65
9	7 18.94	14 32.25	10 53.27	1 45.53	3 43.33	1 13.42
10	7 43.67	14 33.47	10 37.79	1 28.75	3 46.49	1 1.94
11	8 7.82	14 33.91	10 21.96	1 12.20	3 49 9	0 50.22
12	8 31.35	14 33.55	10 5.78	0 55.93	3 51.13	0 38.30
13	8 54.25	14 32.42	9 49 29	0 39.95	3 52.60	0 26.18
14	9 16.52	14 30 58	9 32 51	0 24.28	3 53.50	0 13 87
15	9 38.13	14 27.90	9 15.46	0 8.94	3 53.82	0 1.40
				SUB.		ADD.
16	9 59.05	14 24.55	8 58.17	0 6.05	3 53.57	0 11.20
17	10 19.29	14 20 48	8 40 65	0 20.67	3 52 73	0 23.08
18	10 38 83	14 15.71	8 22.93	0 34 90	3 51 32	0 36.76
19	10 57 66	14 10.27	8 5 04	0 48 73	3 49.34	0 49.67
20	11 15.76	14 4.15	7 47.01	1 2.14	3 46.79	1 2.65
21	11 33.12	13 57.40	7 28.85	1 15.11	3 43.66	1 15.65
22	11 49.75	13 50.01	7 10.59	1 27.63	3 39.98	1 28 66
23	12 5.61	13 42·00	6 52.24	1 39.69	3 35.74	1 41.67
24	12 20 70	13 33.39	6 33 83	1 51.27	3 30.96	1 54.63
25	12 35.03	13 24.20	6 15 39	2 2 37	3 25.64	2 7.52
26	12 48 57	13 14.43	5 56 92	2 12.97	3 19.80	2 20·31
27	13 1.31	13 4 09	5 38 45	2 23 07	3 13.46	2 32.97
28	13 13.26	12 53.22	5 19.99	2 32·66	3 6 64	2 45.48
29	13 24 39		5 1.56	2 41.73	2 59.35	2 57.81
30	13 34.70		4 43.18	2 50.29	2 51 60	3 9 94
31	13 44.19		4 24.87		2 43.42	

Days.	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	ADD.	ADD.	ADD.	SUB.	SUB.	SUB.
	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 21.84	6 3·13	0 0.38	10 10.86	16 15.94	10 54.22
			SUB.			
2	3 38 47	5 59·64	0 18.37	10 29.92	16 17.22	10 31.56
3	3 44 84	5 55 54	0 37.42	10 48.70	16 17.72	10 8.27
4	3 55.89	5 50.82	0 56.77	11 7.17	16 17.49	9 44.39
5	4 6.62	5 45.48	1 16·37	11 25.32	16 16.32	9 19.95
6	4 17.00	5 39.52	1 36.24	11 43.11	16 14.39	8 54.95
7	4 27.02	5 32·94	1 56.31	12 0.53	16 11.62	8 29.41
8	4 36.66	5 25.77	2 16.60	12 17.56	16 8.03	8 3.38
9	4 45.89	5 18 01	2 37.07	12 34.16	16 3.59	7 36.84
10	4 54 72	5 9 66	2 57.70	12 50.32	15 58.28	7 9.86
11	5 3 14	5 0.74	3 18.46	13 6.02	15 52.12	6 42.44
12	5 11.11	4 51 26	3 39.35	13 21.22	15 45.09	6 14.61
13	5 18·64	4 41.23	4 0.32	13 35.91	15 37.20	5 46.40
14	5 25 71	4 30.65	4 21.36	13 50.09	15 28.44	5 17.85
15	5 32.31	4 11 54	4 42.44	14 3.70	15 18.82	4 48.97
16	5 38.42	4 7.91	5 3.56	14 16.74	15 8.32	4 19.80
17	5 44.05	3 55.79	5 24.69	14 29.20	14 56.96	3 50.39
18	5 49.19	3 43.18	5 45.80	14 41.03	14 44.76	3 20.77
19	5 53.82	3 30.07	6 6.87	14 52.26	14 31.72	2 50.97
20	5 57.93	3 16.49	6 27.91	15 2.85	14 17.83	2 21.02
21	6 1.49	3 2 94	6 48.86	15 12.76	14 3.12	1 50.98
22	6 4.53	2 47·65	7 9.73	15 22.07	13 47.59	1 20.88
23	6 7.02	2 33.00	7 30.50	15 30.66	13 31.28	0 50.76
24	6 8.95	2 17.64	7 51.15	15 38.57	13 14.19	0 20.65
						ADD.
25	6 10·32	2 1·84	8 11.64	15 45.78	12 56.34	0 9.41
26	6 11.09	1 45.63	8 32.00	15 52.28	12 37.74	0 39.37
27	6 11.28	1 29 53	8 52.20	15 58.03	12 18.41	1 9.20
28	6 10 87	1 12.04	9 12.19	16 3.15	11 58.31	1 38.87
29	6 9.84	0 54 65	9 31.93	16 7.48	11 37.65	2 8.33
30	6 8 22	0 36.90	9 51.54	16 11.06	11 16.26	2 37.57
31	6 5·99	0 18.81		16 13.88		3 6.54

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1843.

FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	18	45	40	20	58	5	22	47	17	0	40	54	2	32	4	4	34	41
2	18	50	5	21	2	9	22	51	2	0	44	32	2	35	53	4	38	47
3	18	55	30	21	6	13	22	54	46	0	48	11	2	39	43	4	42	53
4	18	58	54	21	10	16	22	58	29	0	51	49	2	43	33	4	46	59
5	19	3	18	21	14	18	23	2	13	0	55	28	2	47	24	4	51	6
6	19	7	42	21	18	19	23	5	55	0	59	7	2	51	15	4	55	12
7	19	12	5	21	22	19	23	9	38	1	2	46	2	55	6	4	59	20
8	19	16	27	21	26	18	23	13	19	1	6	25	2	58	59	5	3	27
9	19	20	49	21	30	17	23	17	1	1	10	5	3	2	52	5	7	35
10	19	25	10	21	34	15	23	20	42	1	13	44	3	6	45	5	11	43
11	19	29	31	21	38	12	23	24	22	1	17	24	3	10	39	5	15	52
12	19	33	51	21	42	8	23	28	3	1	21	5	3	14	33	5	20	0
13	19	38	11	21	46	3	23	31	43	1	24	45	3	18	28	5	24	9
14	19	42	30	21	49	58	23	35	23	1	28	26	3	22	24	5	28	18
15	19	46	48	21	53	52	23	39	2	1	32	7	3	26	20	5	32	27
16	19	51	6	21	57	45	23	42	41	1	35	49	3	30	17	5	36	36
17	19	55	22	22	1	37	23	46	20	1	39	31	3	34	15	5	40	45
18	19	59	39	22	5	29	23	49	59	1	43	13	3	38	13	5	44	55
19	20	3	54	22	9	20	23	53	38	1	46	56	3	42	10	5	49	4
20	20	8	9	22	13	11	23	57	16	1	50	39	3	46	10	5	53	14
21	20	12	23	22	17	1	0	0	54	1	54	22	3	50	10	5	57	23
22	20	16	36	22	20	50	0	4	33	1	58	6	3	54	10	6	1	33
23	20	20	48	22	24	38	0	8	11	2	1	51	3	58	11	6	5	43
24	20	25	0	22	28	26	0	11	49	2	5	36	4	2	12	6	9	52
25	20	29	11	22	32	13	0	15	27	2	9	21	4	6	14	6	14	2
26	20	33	21	22	36	0	0	19	5	2	13	7	4	10	17	6	18	11
27	20	37	30	22	39	46	0	22	43	2	16	53	4	14	20	6	22	20
28	20	41	39	22	43	32	0	26	21	2	20	40	4	18	23	6	26	29
29	20	45	47				0	29	59	2	24	28	4	22	27	6	30	38
30	20	49	54				0	33	37	2	28	16	4	26	31	6	34	47
31	20	54	0				0	37	15				4	30	36			

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	6	38	55	8	43	50	10	40	0	12	28	4	14	24	11	16	27	50
2	6	43	4	8	47	43	10	43	38	12	31	41	14	28	6	16	32	9
3	6	47	12	8	51	36	10	47	15	12	35	19	14	32	2	16	36	29
4	6	51	19	8	55	28	10	50	52	12	38	57	14	35	59	16	40	50
5	6	55	27	8	59	19	10	54	29	12	42	35	14	39	56	16	45	11
6	6	59	34	9	3	10	10	58	6	12	46	14	14	43	55	16	49	32
7	7	3	40	9	6	59	11	1	42	12	49	53	14	47	54	16	53	54
8	7	7	46	9	10	49	11	5	18	12	53	32	14	51	54	16	58	17
9	7	11	52	9	14	38	11	8	54	12	57	12	14	55	55	17	2	40
10	7	15	58	9	18	26	11	12	30	13	0	53	14	59	57	17	7	4
11	7	20	3	9	22	13	11	16	6	13	4	33	15	4	0	17	11	28
12	7	24	7	9	26	0	11	19	42	13	8	15	15	8	4	17	15	52
13	7	28	11	9	29	47	11	23	17	13	11	57	15	12	8	17	20	17
14	7	32	15	9	33	33	11	26	53	13	15	39	15	16	13	17	24	42
15	7	36	18	9	37	18	11	30	28	13	19	22	15	20	20	17	29	8
16	7	40	21	9	41	3	11	34	3	13	23	5	15	24	27	17	33	34
17	7	44	23	9	44	48	11	37	39	13	26	49	15	28	35	17	38	0
18	7	48	25	9	48	32	11	41	14	13	30	34	15	32	43	17	42	26
19	7	52	26	9	52	15	11	44	50	13	34	19	15	36	53	17	46	53
20	7	56	27	9	55	58	11	48	25	13	38	5	15	41	4	17	51	19
21	8	0	27	9	59	40	11	52	1	13	41	52	15	45	15	17	55	46
22	8	4	26	10	3	22	11	55	36	13	45	29	15	49	27	18	0	13
23	8	8	25	10	7	4	11	59	12	13	49	27	15	53	40	18	4	39
24	8	12	24	10	10	45	12	2	48	13	53	16	15	57	54	18	9	6
25	8	16	22	10	14	26	12	6	24	13	57	5	16	2	8	18	13	33
26	8	20	19	10	18	6	12	10	0	14	0	55	16	6	23	18	17	59
27	8	24	16	10	21	46	12	13	36	14	4	46	16	10	39	18	22	26
28	8	28	12	10	25	25	12	17	13	14	8	37	16	14	56	18	26	52
29	8	32	7	10	29	5	12	20	49	14	12	29	16	19	13	18	31	18
30	8	36	2	10	32	43	12	24	26	14	16	22	16	23	31	18	35	44
31	8	39	37	10	36	22				14	20	16				18	40	10

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S DECLINATION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1843.

FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	South.			South.			South.			North.			North.			North.		
	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.
1	23	2	40	17	11	35	7	42	34	4	24	21	14	57	56	22	0	41
2	22	57	37	16	54	26	7	19	45	4	47	29	15	16	3	22	8	49
3	22	52	6	16	36	59	6	56	50	5	10	31	15	33	55	22	16	33
4	22	46	8	16	19	15	6	33	49	5	33	28	15	51	32	22	23	54
5	22	39	43	16	1	15	6	10	43	5	56	19	16	8	53	22	30	52
6	22	32	50	15	42	58	5	47	31	6	19	4	16	25	58	22	37	26
7	22	25	31	15	24	25	5	24	16	6	41	42	16	42	46	22	43	36
8	22	17	46	15	5	36	5	0	56	7	4	14	16	59	18	22	49	23
9	22	9	35	14	46	32	4	37	32	7	26	38	17	15	33	22	54	45
10	22	0	57	14	27	14	4	14	5	7	48	54	17	31	30	22	59	44
11	21	51	54	14	7	41	3	50	35	8	11	2	17	47	10	23	4	18
12	21	42	25	13	47	55	3	27	2	8	33	3	18	2	32	23	8	28
13	21	32	31	13	27	54	3	3	26	8	54	54	18	17	36	23	12	13
14	21	23	13	13	7	41	2	39	49	9	16	37	18	32	22	23	15	34
15	21	11	29	12	47	15	2	16	10	9	38	11	18	46	49	23	18	31
16	21	0	21	12	26	37	1	52	30	9	59	35	19	0	57	23	21	3
17	20	48	49	12	5	46	1	28	49	10	20	49	19	14	46	23	23	10
18	20	36	54	11	44	44	1	5	7	10	41	53	19	28	15	23	24	52
19	20	24	35	11	23	31	0	41	26	11	2	47	19	41	25	23	26	10
20	20	11	53	11	2	7	0	17	44	11	23	30	19	54	15	23	27	2
							North.											
21	19	58	48	10	40	33	0	5	57	11	44	2	20	6	44	23	27	30
22	19	45	20	10	18	48	0	29	38	12	4	23	20	18	53	23	27	33
23	19	31	31	9	56	55	0	53	17	12	24	31	20	30	42	23	27	12
24	19	17	20	9	34	52	1	16	55	12	44	28	20	42	9	23	26	25
25	19	2	47	9	12	40	1	40	31	13	4	12	20	53	15	23	25	14
26	18	47	54	8	50	20	2	4	5	13	23	43	21	3	59	23	23	37
27	18	32	40	8	27	52	2	27	37	13	43	2	21	14	22	23	21	37
28	18	17	5	8	5	17	2	51	5	14	2	6	21	24	22	23	19	11
29	18	1	11				3	14	30	14	20	57	21	34	1	23	16	21
30	17	44	58				3	37	51	14	39	34	21	43	17	23	13	6
31	17	28	26				4	1	8				21	52	10			

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.
1	23	9	27	18	8	40	8	26	31	3	2	5	14	19	30	21	46	9
2	23	5	24	17	53	32	8	4	43	3	25	23	14	38	44	21	55	25
3	23	0	57	17	38	6	7	42	47	3	48	40	14	57	43	22	4	17
4	22	56	5	17	22	24	7	20	44	4	11	54	15	16	27	22	12	42
5	22	50	50	17	6	24	6	58	33	4	35	4	15	34	57	22	20	42
6	22	45	11	16	50	8	6	36	16	4	58	12	15	53	11	22	28	16
7	22	39	8	16	33	36	6	13	53	5	21	15	16	11	9	22	35	23
8	22	32	41	16	16	48	5	51	23	5	44	15	16	28	51	22	42	4
9	22	25	52	15	59	44	5	28	48	6	7	10	16	46	16	22	48	18
10	22	18	39	15	42	24	5	6	6	6	30	0	17	3	24	22	54	5
11	22	11	3	15	24	50	4	43	20	6	52	45	17	20	15	22	59	25
12	22	3	4	15	7	0	4	20	29	7	15	25	17	36	48	23	4	18
13	21	54	42	14	48	56	3	57	32	7	37	59	17	53	9	23	8	43
14	21	45	58	14	30	38	3	34	32	8	0	27	18	8	52	23	12	41
15	21	36	52	14	12	6	3	11	28	8	22	48	18	24	36	23	16	11
16	21	27	23	13	53	20	2	48	20	8	45	2	18	39	54	23	17	13
17	21	17	33	13	34	21	2	25	8	9	7	9	18	54	52	23	21	47
18	21	7	20	13	15	9	2	1	54	9	29	8	19	9	30	23	23	52
19	20	56	46	12	55	43	1	38	36	9	50	59	19	23	47	23	25	30
20	20	45	51	12	36	6	1	15	17	10	12	41	19	37	44	23	26	39
21	20	34	35	12	16	16	0	51	56	10	34	14	19	51	17	23	27	20
22	20	22	58	11	56	15	0	28	33	10	55	38	20	4	30	23	27	33
23	20	11	0	11	36	2	0	5	8	11	16	52	20	17	21	23	27	17
							South.											
24	19	58	42	11	15	39	0	18	16	11	37	56	20	29	49	23	26	33
25	19	46	4	10	55	4	0	41	41	11	58	50	20	41	55	23	25	21
26	19	33	6	10	34	19	1	5	7	12	19	32	20	53	37	23	23	40
27	19	19	49	10	13	24	1	28	32	12	40	3	21	4	56	23	21	31
28	19	6	12	9	52	20	1	51	57	13	0	22	21	15	50	23	18	54
29	18	52	17	9	31	6	2	15	21	13	20	28	21	26	21	23	15	49
30	18	38	3	9	9	48	2	38	44	13	20	22	21	36	27	23	12	16
31	18	23	30	8	48	11				14	0	3				23	8	16

POPULATION OF THE EARTH, ACCORDING TO THE DIFFERENT RELIGIOUS SECTS.

MONOTHEISTS.

CHRISTIANS..... 1. *Papists*.....					129,150,000
2. *Protestants*.. *a.* Evangelic, united.....				8,200,000	
b. Lutheran.....				16,220,000	
c. Reformed.. Proper reformed.....			7,440,000		
Presbyterians.....			4,800,000		
Total Reformed.....				12,240,000	
d. Anglican.....				15,050,000	
e. Various sects, Methodists.....		1,500,000			
Quakers.....		200,000			
Menonites.....		200,000			
Hencubuters.....		100,000			
Baptists.....		76,000			
Independents.....		3,800,000			
Unitarians.....		60,000			
Swedenborgians.....		36,000			
Fillipines.....		12,000			
Total of various sects.....				5,984,000	
Total Protestants.....					57,094,000
3. *Greek Church*.. *a.* Russian Greek.....				35,375,000	
b. Eastern Greek.....				6,000,000	
Total Greek Church.....					41,375,000
4. *Monophysizes*.. *a.* Jacobites.. .... Proper Jacobites.....		220,000			
Copts.....		3,200,000			
Thomas Christians.....		81,000			
John Christians.....		25,000			
Total Jacobites.....				3,526,000	
b. Maronites.....				150,000	
c. Armenians.....				2,200,000	
Total Monophysites.....					5,876,000
5. Nestorians.....					400,000
Total Christians.....					234,495,000

II.	Jews				2,650,000
III.	Mahomedans	1. *Sunnites*	*a.* Sunnites	65,000,000	
			b. Wechabites	7,000,000	
			Total Sunnites		72,000,000
		Schütes			43,000,000
		Ishmaelitis			120,000
			Total Mahomedans		115,120,000
IV.	Zoroastrians				780,000
V.	Confucians				5,000,000
VI.	Nankmists				4,000,000
			Total Monotheists		362,045,000

POLYTHEISTS.

I.	Lamaites		58,000,000
II.	Bramins		115,000,000
III.	Buddhists		169,000,000
V.	Fetiche Worshippers		124,000,000
		Total Polytheists	466,000,000

The aggregate population of the globe, according to the foregoing statement, amounts to 829 millions of souls. It may be observered, however, that the number of Jews must be far greater and may be taken at more than eight millions. We have given it at 2,650,000 because that is derived from authentic sources; but these are very uncertain, in Asia and Africa especially. In the same way the number of sunnite Mohomedans may be rated as exceeding the amount above stated by nearly twenty millions,—*From the Algemeine Zirchenzistung.*

A TABLE SHEWING THE

VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE.

at 3, 4, 5, 6, per cent.

Age.	Years' Value, and 100 parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.	Age.	Years' Value, &c. at 3 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years' Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19.56	17.00	15.00	12.53	46	11.83	10.84	9.89	8.66
11	19.20	16.85	14.93	12.43	47	11.69	10.62	9.81	8.58
12	19.03	16.69	14.79	12.29	48	11.48	10.49	9.72	8.50
13	18.87	16.42	14.65	12.04	49	11.35	10.33	9.59	8.48
14	18.52	16.29	14.52	12.00	50	11.23	10.17	9.51	8.35
15	18.23	16.00	14.39	11.87	51	10.92	10.00	9.42	8.26
16	18.00	15.89	14.18	11.75	52	10.85	9.88	9.31	8.18
17	17.79	15.62	14.00	11.62	53	10.68	9.69	9.19	8.11
18	17.38	15.32	13.85	11.50	54	10.42	9.55	9.09	8.03
19	17.00	15.09	13.62	11.37	55	10.23	9.38	8.89	7.94
20	16.79	14.88	13.29	11.22	56	9.98	9.19	8.72	7.85
21	16.43	14.66	13.21	11.66	57	9.79	9.00	8.59	7.75
22	16.13	14.49	13.13	10.89	58	9.53	8.79	8.41	7.64
23	15.99	14.31	12.99	10.73	59	9.28	8.64	8.22	7.53
24	15.73	14.13	12.82	10.58	60	9.00	8.46	8.00	7.42
25	15.63	13.90	12.68	10.44	61	8.69	8.29	7.89	7.30
26	15.43	13.78	12.49	10.32	62	8.67	8.12	7.68	7.18
27	15.21	13.59	12.28	10.22	63	8.49	7.39	7.53	7.05
28	14.95	13.39	12.00	10.13	64	8.22	7.68	7.35	6.92
29	14.89	13.21	11.88	10.04	65	8.00	7.59	7.14	6.78
30	14.68	13.09	11.68	9.96	66	7.73	7.27	6.96	6.64
31	14.52	12.91	11.71	9.88	67	7.54	7.09	6.79	6.49
32	14.28	12.73	11.58	9.80	68	7.38	6.91	6.65	6.24
33	14.00	12.61	11.45	9.72	69	7.09	6.74	6.48	6.19
34	13.79	12.42	11.31	9.64	70	6.89	6.59	6.38	6.04
35	13.58	12.31	11.12	9.55	71	6.68	6.42	6.19	5.88
36	13.42	12.13	11.00	9.46	72	6.52	6.23	6.05	5.72
37	13.25	11.95	10.89	9.33	73	6.29	6.00	5.89	5.58
38	13.00	11.82	10.72	9.30	74	6.00	5.92	5.80	5.39
39	12.89	11.66	10.59	9.22	75	5.83	5.70	5.60	5.23
40	12.73	11.55	10.40	9.44	76	5.62	5.58	5.44	5.07
41	12.52	11.48	10.34	9.06	77	5.84	5.29	5.16	4.90
42	12.43	11.29	10.29	8.98	78	5.09	4.97	4.86	4.72
43	12.29	11.21	10.15	8.90	79	4.73	4.66	4.66	4.49
44	12.12	11.08	11.03	8.82	80	4.45	4.34	4.26	4.39
45	11.95	10.93	9.95	8.74					

TABLE OF THE

VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF £100 ON A SINGLE LIFE.

FROM BIRTH TO NINETY YEARS OLD AS FIXED BY THE LEGACY ACT.

Age.	Value.		Age	Value.		Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.	
	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.		£	s.
Birth.	1032	14	23	1568	0	46	1208	18	69	664	14
1	1346	10	24	1556	0	47	1109	0	70	636	2
2	1563	6	25	1543	16	48	1168	10	71	607	10
3	1645	4	26	1531	4	49	1147	10	72	579	0
4	1701	0	27	1518	8	50	1126	8	73	550	14
5	1724	16	28	1605	6	51	1105	14	74	523	3
6	1748	4	29	1491	16	52	1084	18	75	496	4
7	1761	2	30	1473	2	53	1063	14	76	471	0
8	1766	4	31	1463	18	54	1042	2	77	445	14
9	1762	10	32	1419	10	55	1020	2	78	419	14
10	1752	6	33	1434	14	56	997	14	79	392	2
11	1709	6	34	1419	10	57	974	18	80	364	6
12	1725	2	35	1403	18	58	951	12	81	337	14
13	1710	6	36	1318	0	59	928	0	82	312	4
14	1695	0	37	1371	12	60	903	18	83	288	14
15	1679	2	38	1354	16	61	879	10	84	270	16
16	1662	10	39	1337	10	62	854	14	85	254	6
17	1646	4	40	1312	14	63	829	2	86	239	6
18	1630	18	41	1301	16	64	858	0	87	225	2
19	1616	14	42	1283	10	65	776	2	88	221	2
20	1603	6	43	1265	14	66	748	16	89	199	14
21	1591	4	44	1247	4	67	721	2	90	173	16
22	1597	14	45	1228	6	68	693	0			

Income from 1,000 *to* 6,000 *Company's Rupees,*

for a month of 30 *Days, showing*

the amount per Day.

Number of Days.	1,000 Company's Rupees.			2,000 Company's Rupees.			3,000 Company's Rupees.	4,000 Company's Rupees.			5,000 Company's Rupees.			6,000 Company's Rupees.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.
1	33	5	4	66	10	8	100	133	5	4	166	10	8	200
2	66	10	8	133	5	4	200	266	10	8	333	5	4	400
3	100	0	0	200	0	0	300	400	0	0	500	0	0	600
4	133	5	4	266	10	8	400	533	5	4	666	10	8	800
5	166	10	8	332	5	4	500	666	10	8	833	5	4	1000
6	200	0	0	400	0	0	600	800	0	0	1000	0	0	1200
7	233	5	4	466	10	8	700	933	5	4	1166	10	8	1400
8	266	10	8	533	5	4	800	1066	10	8	1333	5	4	1600
9	300	0	0	600	0	0	900	1200	0	0	1500	0	0	1800
10	333	5	4	666	10	8	1000	1333	5	4	1666	10	8	2000
11	366	10	8	733	5	4	1100	1466	10	8	1833	5	4	2200
12	400	0	0	800	0	0	1200	1600	0	0	2000	0	0	2400
13	433	5	4	866	10	8	1300	1733	5	4	2166	10	8	2600
14	466	10	8	933	5	4	1400	1866	10	8	2333	5	4	2800
15	500	0	0	1000	0	0	1500	2000	0	0	2500	0	0	3000
16	533	5	4	1066	10	8	1600	2133	5	4	2666	10	8	3200
17	566	10	8	1133	5	4	1700	2266	10	8	2833	5	4	3400
18	600	0	0	1200	0	0	1800	2400	0	0	3000	0	0	3600
19	633	5	4	1266	10	8	1900	2533	5	4	3196	10	8	3800
20	666	10	8	1333	5	4	2000	2666	10	8	3333	5	4	4000
21	700	0	0	1400	0	0	2100	2800	0	0	3500	0	0	4200
22	733	5	4	1466	10	8	2200	2933	5	4	3666	10	8	4400
23	766	10	8	1533	5	4	2300	3066	10	8	3833	5	4	4600
24	800	0	0	1600	0	0	2400	3200	0	0	4000	0	0	4800
25	833	5	4	1666	10	8	2500	3333	5	4	4166	10	8	5000
26	866	10	8	1733	5	4	2600	3466	10	8	4333	5	4	5200
27	900	0	0	1800	0	0	2700	3600	0	0	4500	0	0	5400
28	933	5	4	1866	10	8	2800	3733	5	4	4666	10	8	5600
29	966	10	8	1933	5	4	2900	3866	10	8	4833	5	4	5800
30	1000	0	0	2000	0	0	3000	4000	0	0	5000	0	0	6000

Expense, Income, or Wages, from 1 to 16 Company Rupes per Mon th for a Month of 30 days, shewing the Amount per Day.

Ds.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	16	Ds.
	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	
1	0 0 6	0 1 0	0 1 7	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 7	0 4 3	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 6 4	0 8 6	1
2	0 1 0	0 2 1	0 3 2	0 4 3	0 5 4	0 6 4	0 7 5	0 8 6	0 9 7	0 10 8	0 12 9	1 1 0	2
3	0 1 7	0 3 2	0 4 9	0 6 4	0 8 0	0 9 7	0 11 2	0 12 9	0 14 4	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 9 7	3
4	0 2 1	0 4 0	0 6 4	0 8 6	0 10 8	0 12 9	0 14 11	1 1 1	1 3 2	1 5 4	1 9 7	2 2 1	4
5	0 2 8	0 5 4	0 8 0	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4	1 8 0	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 10 8	5
6	0 3 2	0 6 4	0 9 7	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 6 4	1 9 7	1 12 9	2 0 0	2 6 4	3 3 2	6
7	0 3 8	0 7 5	0 11 2	0 14 11	1 2 8	1 6 4	1 10 1	1 14 10	2 1 7	2 5 4	2 12 9	3 11 8	7
8	0 4 3	0 8 6	0 12 9	1 1 0	1 5 4	1 9 7	1 13 10	2 2 1	2 6 4	2 10 8	3 3 2	4 4 3	8
9	0 4 9	0 9 7	0 14 4	1 3 2	1 8 0	1 12 9	2 1 7	2 6 4	2 10 2	3 0 0	3 9 7	4 12 9	9
10	0 5 4	0 10 8	1 0 0	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8	3 0 0	3 5 4	4 0 0	5 5 4	10
11	0 5 10	0 11 8	1 1 7	1 7 5	1 13 4	2 3 2	2 9 0	2 14 11	3 4 9	3 10 8	4 6 4	5 13 10	11
12	0 6 4	0 12 9	1 3 2	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 6 4	2 12 9	3 3 2	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 12 9	6 6 4	12
13	0 6 10	0 13 10	1 4 9	1 11 8	2 2 8	2 9 7	3 1 6	3 7 3	3 14 4	4 5 4	5 3 2	6 14 11	13
14	0 7 5	0 14 11	1 6 4	1 13 10	2 5 4	2 12 9	3 4 3	3 11 8	4 3 2	4 10 8	5 9 7	7 7 5	14
15	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 1 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0	4 8 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	15
16	0 8 6	1 1 0	1 9 7	2 2 1	2 10 8	3 3 2	3 11 8	4 4 3	4 12 9	5 5 4	6 6 4	8 8 6	16
17	0 9 0	1 2 1	1 11 2	2 4 3	2 13 4	3 6 4	3 5 5	4 8 6	5 1 7	5 10 8	6 12 9	9 1 0	17
18	0 9 7	1 3 2	1 12 9	2 6 4	3 0 0	3 9 7	4 3 2	4 12 9	5 6 4	6 0 0	7 3 2	9 9 7	18
19	0 10 1	1 4 3	1 14 4	2 8 6	3 2 8	3 12 9	4 6 11	5 1 0	5 11 2	6 5 4	7 9 7	10 2 1	19
20	0 10 8	1 5 4	2 0 0	2 10 8	3 5 4	4 0 0	4 10 8	5 5 4	6 0 0	6 10 8	8 0 0	10 10 8	20
21	0 11 2	1 6 4	2 1 7	2 12 9	3 8 0	4 3 2	4 14 4	5 9 7	6 4 9	7 0 0	8 6 4	11 3 2	21
22	0 11 8	1 7 5	2 3 2	2 14 11	3 10 8	4 6 4	5 2 1	5 13 10	6 9 7	7 5 4	8 12 9	11 11 8	22
23	0 12 3	1 8 6	2 4 9	3 1 0	3 13 4	4 9 7	5 5 10	6 2 1	6 14 4	7 10 8	9 3 2	12 4 3	23
24	0 12 9	1 9 7	2 6 4	3 3 2	4 0 0	4 12 9	5 9 7	6 6 4	7 3 2	8 0 0	9 9 7	12 12 2	24
25	0 13 4	1 10 8	2 8 0	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8	7 8 0	8 5 4	10 0 0	13 5 4	25
26	0 13 10	1 11 8	2 9 7	3 7 5	4 5 4	5 3 2	6 1 0	6 14 11	7 12 9	8 10 8	10 6 4	13 13 10	26
27	0 14 4	1 12 9	2 11 2	3 9 7	4 8 0	5 6 4	6 4 9	7 3 2	8 1 7	9 0 0	10 12 9	14 6 4	27
28	0 14 11	1 13 0	2 12 9	3 11 8	4 10 8	5 9 7	6 8 6	7 7 5	8 6 4	9 5 4	11 3 2	14 14 11	28
29	0 15 5	1 14 11	2 14 4	3 13 10	4 13 4	5 12 9	6 12 3	7 11 8	8 11 2	9 10 8	11 9 7	15 7 5	29
30	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	16 0 0	30

Expence, Incomes, or Wages, from 1 to 16 Company's Rupees per Month for month of 31 Days, shewing the amount per Day.

Ds.	1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			12			16			Ds.
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	
1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	2	0	0	2	6	0	3	1	0	3	7	0	4	1	0	4	7	0	5	1	0	6	2	0	8	1	1
2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	4	1	0	5	1	0	6	2	0	7	2	0	8	3	0	9	3	0	10	3	0	12	4	1	0	6	2
3	0	1	6	0	3	1	0	4	7	0	6	2	0	7	8	0	9	3	0	10	10	0	12	4	0	13	11	0	15	5	1	2	6	1	8	9	3
4	0	2	0	0	4	1	0	6	2	0	8	3	0	10	3	0	12	4	0	14	5	1	0	6	1	2	6	1	4	7	1	8	9	2	1	0	4
5	0	2	6	0	5	1	0	7	8	0	10	5	0	12	10	0	15	5	1	2	0	1	4	7	1	7	2	1	9	9	1	14	10	2	2	9	5
6	0	3	1	0	6	2	0	9	3	0	12	4	0	15	5	1	2	6	1	5	8	1	8	9	1	11	10	1	14	11	2	5	0	3	2	9	6
7	0	3	7	0	7	2	0	10	10	0	14	5	1	2	0	1	5	8	1	9	3	1	12	10	2	0	6	2	4	1	2	11	3	3	3	0	7
8	0	4	1	0	8	3	0	12	4	1	0	6	1	4	7	1	8	9	1	12	0	2	1	0	2	5	1	2	9	5	3	1	6	4	3	9	8
9	0	4	7	0	9	3	0	13	11	1	2	6	1	7	2	1	11	10	2	0	6	2	5	1	2	9	9	2	14	5	3	7	8	4	10	3	9
10	0	5	1	0	10	3	0	15	5	1	4	7	1	9	9	1	14	11	2	4	1	2	9	3	2	14	5	3	3	7	3	13	10	5	2	6	10
11	0	5	8	0	11	4	1	1	0	1	6	8	1	12	4	2	2	0	2	7	8	2	13	4	3	3	1	3	8	9	4	4	0	5	10	9	11
12	0	6	2	0	12	5	1	2	6	1	8	9	1	14	11	2	5	8	2	11	4	3	1	6	3	8	8	3	13	11	4	10	4	6	3	0	12
13	0	6	8	0	13	5	1	4	1	1	10	10	2	1	6	2	8	3	2	14	11	3	5	8	3	12	4	4	3	1	5	0	6	6	11	4	13
14	0	7	2	0	14	5	1	5	8	1	12	10	2	4	1	2	11	4	3	2	6	3	9	9	4	1	0	4	8	3	5	6	8	7	3	6	14
15	0	7	8	0	15	6	1	7	2	1	14	11	2	6	8	2	14	5	3	6	2	3	13	11	4	5	8	4	13	4	5	12	10	7	11	10	15
16	0	8	3	1	0	6	1	8	9	2	1	0	2	9	3	3	1	6	3	9	9	4	2	0	4	10	3	5	2	6	6	3	0	8	4	0	16
17	0	8	9	1	1	6	1	10	3	2	3	1	2	11	10	3	4	7	3	13	4	4	6	2	4	14	11	5	7	8	6	9	2	8	12	3	17
18	0	9	3	1	2	6	1	11	10	2	5	1	2	14	5	3	7	8	4	1	0	4	10	3	5	3	7	5	12	10	6	15	4	9	4	6	18
19	0	9	9	1	3	7	1	13	4	2	7	2	3	1	0	3	10	10	4	4	7	4	14	5	5	8	3	6	2	0	7	5	8	9	12	9	19
20	0	10	3	1	4	7	1	14	11	2	9	3	3	3	7	3	13	1	4	8	2	5	2	6	5	12	10	6	7	2	7	11	10	10	5	0	20
21	0	10	9	1	5	8	2	0	6	2	11	4	3	6	2	4	1	0	4	11	10	5	6	8	6	1	6	6	12	4	8	2	0	10	13	3	21
22	0	11	4	1	6	8	2	2	0	2	13	4	3	8	9	4	4	1	4	15	5	5	10	10	6	6	2	7	1	6	8	8	2	11	5	8	22
23	0	11	10	1	7	8	2	3	7	2	15	5	3	11	4	4	7	2	5	3	1	5	14	11	6	10	10	7	6	8	8	14	4	11	13	10	23
24	0	12	4	1	8	9	2	5	1	3	1	6	3	13	11	4	10	3	5	6	8	6	3	1	6	15	5	7	11	10	9	4	6	12	6	2	24
25	0	12	10	1	9	9	2	6	2	3	3	7	4	0	6	4	13	4	5	10	3	6	7	2	7	4	1	8	1	0	9	10	8	12	14	4	25
26	0	13	4	1	10	10	2	8	3	3	5	8	4	3	0	5	0	6	5	13	11	6	11	4	7	8	9	8	6	2	10	1	0	13	6	8	26
27	0	13	11	1	11	10	2	9	9	3	7	8	4	5	8	5	3	7	6	1	6	6	15	5	7	13	4	8	11	4	10	7	3	13	14	10	27
28	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	11	4	3	9	9	4	8	3	5	6	8	6	5	1	7	3	7	8	2	0	9	0	6	10	13	4	14	7	3	28
29	0	14	11	1	13	11	2	12	10	3	11	10	4	10	10	5	9	9	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	6	8	9	5	8	11	3	6	14	15	4	29
30	0	15	5	1	14	11	2	14	5	3	13	11	4	13	4	5	12	10	6	12	4	7	11	10	8	11	4	9	10	10	11	9	8	15	7	8	30
31	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	12	0	0	16	0	0	31

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rs. per month.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
1	0		7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	3	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	3	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	3	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	10
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	3	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	6
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	15
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	1
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	6
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	0
31	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	3	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	2
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	8
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	2
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	3	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	10	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
51	1	13	2	1	12	2	1	11	2	1	10	4
52	1	13	9	1	12	8	1	11	9	1	10	10
53	1	14	3	1	13	3	1	12	3	1	11	4
54	1	14	10	1	13	10	1	12	10	1	11	10
55	1	15	5	1	14	4	1	13	4	1	12	5
56	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	10	1	12	11
57	2	0	7	1	15	5	1	14	5	1	13	5
58	2	1	2	2	0	0	1	14	11	1	13	11
59	2	1	9	2	0	7	1	15	6	1	14	5
60	2	2	3	2	1	1			0	1	15	0

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rs. per month.	of 28 Days.			of 29 Days.			of 30 Days.			of 31 Days.		
61	2	2	10	2	1	8	2	0	6	1	15	6
62	2	3	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	0
63	2	4	0	2	2	9	2	1	7	2	0	6
64	2	4	7	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	0
65	2	5	2	2	3	10	2	2	8	2	1	7
66	2	5	9	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	2	1
67	2	6	3	2	5	0	2	3	9	2	2	7
68	2	6	10	2	5	6	2	4	3	2	3	1
69	2	7	5	2	6	1	2	4	10	2	3	7
70	2	8	0	2	6	7	2	5	4	2	4	2
71	2	8	7	2	7	2	2	5	10	2	4	8
72	2	9	2	2	7	9	2	6	5	2	5	2
73	2	9	9	2	8	3	2	6	11	2	5	8
74	2	10	3	2	8	10	2	7	6	2	6	2
75	2	10	0	2	9	5	2	8	0	2	6	9
76	2	11	5	2	9	11	2	8	6	2	7	3
77	2	12	6	2	10	6	2	9	1	2	7	9
78	2	12	7	2	11	0	2	9	7	2	8	3
79	2	13	2	2	11	7	2	10	2	2	8	9
80	2	13	9	2	12	2	2	10	8	2	9	3
81	2	14	3	2	12	8	2	11	2	2	9	10
82	2	14	10	2	13	3	2	11	9	2	10	4
83	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	3	2	10	10
84	3	0	0	2	14	4	2	12	10	2	11	4
85	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	4	2	11	10
86	3	1	2	2	15	5	2	13	10	2	12	5
87	3	1	9	3	0	0	2	14	5	2	12	11
88	3	2	3	3	0	7	2	14	11	2	13	5
89	3	2	10	3	1	1	2	15	6	2	13	11
90	3	3	5	3	1	8	3	0	0	2	14	5
91	3	4	0	3	2	2	3	0	6	2	15	0
92	3	4	7	3	2	9	3	1	1	2	15	6
93	3	5	2	3	3	4	3	1	7	3	0	0
94	3	5	9	3	3	10	3	2	2	3	0	6
95	3	6	3	3	4	5	3	2	8	3	1	0
96	3	6	10	3	5	0	3	3	2	3	1	7
97	3	7	5	3	5	6	3	3	9	3	2	1
98	3	8	0	3	6	1	3	4	3	3	2	7
99	3	8	7	3	6	7	3	4	10	3	3	1
100	3	9	2	3	7	2	3	5	4	3	3	7
200	7	2	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	8	16	2	1
600	21	6	10	20	11	0	20	0	0	19	5	8
700	25	0	0	24	2	2	23	5	4	22	9	3
800	28	9	2	27	9	5	26	10	8	25	12	11
900	32	2	3	31	0	7	30	0	0	29	0	6
1000	35	11	5	34	7	9	33	5	4	32	4	2
2000	71	6	10	68	15	5	66	10	8	64	8	3
3000	107	2	3	103	7	2	100	0	0	96	12	5
4000	142	13	9	137	14	11	133	5	4	129	0	6
5000	178	9	2	172	6	7	166	10	8	161	4	8
6000	214	4	7	206	14	4	200	0	0	193	8	9
7000	250	0	0	241	6	1	233	5	4	225	12	11
8000	285	11	5	275	13	10	266	10	8	258	1	0
9000	321	6	10	310	5	6	300	0	0	290	5	2
10,000	357	2	3	344	13	3	333	5	4	322	9	3

TABLE OF EXCHANGE.

Compare the relative value of exchanges between London and Calcutta, computed according to the two modes in use in Calcutta, viz. that of assigning a given of quantity of sterling Money to the Sicca Rupee, and that of adding a given ratio of Premium to the value in Sicca Rupees of English Money, calculated at the Exchange of 2s. 6d.

PART. 1. Where the rate per Sa. Rs. is fixed.				PART 2. Where the ratio of Premium is fixed.			
Rate per single Sa. Rupees.		Equivalent rate per cent of premium on the par Exchange.		Rate of premium on the par Exchange.	Equivalent Rate per single Sa. Rupee.		
s.	D.	per cent.	D. P.	per cent.	s.	D.	D. P.
2	6	0	000	1	2	5	70
2	5¾	0	810	2	2	5	11
2	5½	1	604	3	2	5	12
2	5¼	2	564	4	2	4	84
2	5	3	448	5	2	4	57
2	4¾	4	347	6	2	4	30
2	4½	5	333	7	2	4	03
2	4¼	6	194	8	2	3	77
2	4	7	142	9	2	3	52
2	3¾	8	109	10	2	3	27
2	3½	9	090	11	2	3	07
2	3¼	10	917	12	2	2	78
2	3	11	111	13	2	2	54
2	2¾	12	149	14	2	2	31
2	2½	13	207	15	2	2	08
2	2¼	14	285	16	2	1	86
2	2	15	384	17	2	1	64
2	1¾	16	504	18	2	1	42
2	1½	17	647	19	2	1	21
2	1¼	18	811	20	2	1	—
2	1	20	—	21	2	0	79
2	0¾	21	212	22	2	0	59
2	0½	22	448	23	2	0	39
2	0¼	23	711	24	2	0	19
2	0	25	—	25	2	0	—
1	11¾	26	315	26	1	11	80
1	11½	27	659	27	1	11	61
1	11¼	29	032	28	1	11	43
1	11	30	434	29	1	11	25
1	10¾	31	868	30	1	11	07
1	10½	33	333	31	1	10	90
1	10¼	34	831	32	1	10	72
1	10	36	363	33	1	10	55
1	9¾	37	931	34	1	10	38
1	9½	35	538	35	1	10	32
1	9¼	41	323	36	1	10	05
1	9	42	832	37	1	9	89
1	8¾	44	578	38	1	9	73
1	8½	46	381	39	1	9	58
1	8¼	48	148	40	1	9	42
1	8	50	—	41	1	9	27
				42	1	9	12
				43	1	8	97
				44	1	8	83
				45	1	8	68
				46	1	8	54
				47	1	8	04
				48	1	8	27
				49	1	8	13
				50	1	8	—

BILLS ON ENGLAND.

Rates of Exchange.	£ 10			£ 20			£ 25			£ 30			£ 40		
R. d.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
1 8	120	0	0	240	0	0	300	0	0	360	0	0	480	0	0
1 8½	117	1	2	234	2	4	292	10	11	351	3	6	468	4	8
1 9	114	4	1	228	9	1	285	11	4	342	13	8	457	2	3
1 9¼	112	15	0	225	14	1	282	5	7	338	13	2	451	12	2
1 9½	111	10	0	223	4	1	279	1	1	334	14	1	446	8	2
1 9¾	110	5	6	220	11	0	275	13	9	331	0	6	441	6	0
1 10	109	1	5	218	2	10	272	11	6	327	4	4	436	5	9
1 10¼	107	13	10	215	11	8	269	10	7	323	9	6	431	7	4
1 10½	106	10	8	213	5	4	226	10	8	320	0	0	426	10	8
1 10¾	105	7	10	210	15	9	263	11	8	316	7	8	421	15	7
1 11	104	5	6	208	11	1	260	13	11	313	0	8	417	6	3
1 11¼	103	3	7	206	7	2	258	0	11	309	10	10	412	14	5
1 11½	102	2	0	204	4	1	255	5	1	306	6	1	408	8	2
1 11¾	101	0	10	202	1	8	252	10	1	303	2	6	404	3	4
2 shilling	100	0	0	200	0	0	250	0	0	300	0	0	400	0	0
2 0¼	98	15	6	197	15	0	247	6	9	296	14	6	395	14	0
2 0½	97	15	4	195	14	8	244	14	4	293	14	0	391	13	4
2 0¾	96	15	6	193	15	0	242	6	9	290	14	6	387	14	0
2 1	96	0	0	192	0	0	240.....			288	0	0	384	0	0
2 1¼	95	0	9	190	1	7	237	9	11	285	2	4	380	3	2
2 1½	94	1	10	188	3	9	235	4	0	282	5	7	376	7	6
2 2¼	93	3	3	186	6	6	233	0	1	279	9	9	372	13	0
2 2	92	4	11	184	9	10	230	12	3	276	14	9	369	3	8

LONDON BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

50 £					100 £			
Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees.			Sold or Purchased		Will produce or Cost in Company's Rupees.			Profit or Loss per Cent.
			s.	d.	R.	A.	P	Per Cent.
600	0	0	1	8	1200	0	0	20.
585	5	10	1	8¼	1173	11	8	17.07
571	6	10	1	9	1142	13	9	14.28
564	11	3	1	9¼	1129	5	3	12.93
558	2	2	1	9½	1116	4	6	11.62
551	11	7	1	9¾	1103	7	6	10.34
545	7	3	1	10	1090	14	3	9.09
539	5	2	1	10¼	1078	10	6	7.86
533	5	4	1	10½	1066	10	9	6.66
527	7	6	1	10¾	1054	15	1	5.49
521	11	9	1	11	1043	7	9	4.35
516	2	0	1	11¼	1032	4	1	3.22
510	10	2	1	11½	1021	4	6	2.22
505	4	2	1	11¾	1010	8	6	1.05
500	0	0	2 Shillings.		1000	0	0	Par Conventional
494	13	6	2	0¼	989	11	1	1.04
489	12	8	2	6½	979	9	5	2.05
484	13	6	2	0¾	969	11	2	3.04
480	0	0	2	1	960	0	0	4. 0
475	0	11	2	1¼	250	7	10	4.96
470	9	4	2	1½	941	2	10	5.89
466	0	3	2	1¾	932	0	8	6.80
461	8	7	2	2	923	1	3	7.70
457	2	3	2	2¼	914	4	6	8.57
452	12	3	2	2½	905	10	8	9.44
448	6	7	2	2¾	197	3	2	10.28
444	7	2	2	3	888	14	5	31,12

The following is a very convenient Table for converting annas and Pie in decimal parts of a rupee.

For reducting ANNAS *and* PIE *into* DECIMAL *parts of a* RUPEE.
1 annas=0.005.

Annas.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11pie
0	.0000	.0052	.0104	.0156	.0208	.0260	.0312	.0365	.0417	.8469	.0521	.0573
1	.0625	.0677	.0729	.0781	.0833	.0885	.0237	.0990	.1042	.1094	.1146	.1198
2	.1250	.1302	.1354	.1406	.1458	.1510	.1562	.8615	.1667	.1719	.1771	.1823
3	.1875	.1927	.1979	.2031	.2083	.2135	.2187	.2240	.2292	.2344	.2396	.2448
4	.2500	.2552	.2604	.2656	.2708	.2760	2812	.2864	.2917	.2969	.3021	.3073
5	.3125	.3177	.3229	.3281	.3333	.3385	3437	.3489	.3542	.3594	.3646	.3698
6	.3750	.3802	.3854	.3906	.3985	.4010	.4062	.4115	.4167	.4219	.4271	.4323
7	.4375	.4427	.4479	.4531	.4583	.4635	.4687	.4740	.4792	.4844	.4896	.4948
8	.5000	.5052	.5104	.5156	.5208	.5260	.5812	.5365	.6042	.5469	.5521	.5573
9	.5625	.5677	.5729	.5781	.5833	5885	.5937	.5990	.4042	.6094	.6146	.6198
10	.6250	.6302	.6302	.6406	.6485	.6510	.6562	.6615	.6667	.6719	.6771	.6823
11	.6875	.6927	.6927	.7031	.7083	.7135	.7187	.7240	.7292	.7344	.7396	.7448
12	.7500	.7552	.7004	.7656	.7708	.7760	.7812	.7865	7917	.7969	.8021	.8073
13	.8125	.8177	.8230	.8281	.8333	.8385	.8437	.8490	.8542	.8594	.8646	.8698
14	.8750	.8802	.8884	.8906	.8958	.9010	.9062	.9115	.9167	.9219	.9270	.9823
15	.9375	.9427	.8479	.9532	9583	.9635	.9687	.9740	.9787	.9844	.9896	.9948

The following Table shows the Produce of 100 Company's Rupees, and the consequent rate of exchange at the different market prices of Sliver in England.

Shewing the Produce of 100 *Bombay Rupees in shillings, and the consequent rate of exchange.*

London price of silver per troy ounce.		100 Furrukhabad Madras or Bombay rupee will produce.	Exchange, per rupee		Remarks.
s,	d.	*shilling*	s.	d.	
at 5	6	204.390	2	0.5	Intrinsic par of coins.
5	5	201.293	2	0.15	(2s. 4,04d.) Calcutta mint price of silver.
5	4	198.196	1	11.8	(1s. 11,5l) commercial per of change.
5	3	195.099	1	11.5	
5	2	122.002	1	11.1	
5	1	188.095	1	10 7	(1s. 11 04d.) London mint price of silver (5s. 2d.)
5	0	185.809	1	10.3	
4	11	182.712	1	10.0	
4	11	179.615	1	9.6	
4	9	176.518	1	9.2	
4	8	173.421	1	8.8	
4	7	170.324	1	8.44	
4	6	167.228	1	8,06	

SHORT METHOD TO FIND THE SIMPLE INTEREST OF ANY SUM FOR ANY NUMBER OF DAYS, AT ANY RATE PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Formula.

Let p denote the principal.

d the number of days.

r the rate per cent.

and i the interest.

Assume $\frac{1}{10,000}(3pdr \times \frac{1}{a}2pdr \times \frac{1}{30}2pdr \times \frac{1}{300}2pdr)a$

Then $a - \frac{1}{10,000} = i$ very nearly.

Rule.

Multiply the principal by the number of days, and that product by double the rate per cent. Then divide the amount by 3,30, and 300; add these quotients to it; and, substracting the 10,000th part at the sum, the remainder divided by 10,000 will be interest required.

Example.

Required the interest of Rs. 180,000 for 146 days at 9 per cent. per annum? Answer Rs. 6,480.

Principal 180,000 X146 days
146

1080000
720000
180000

Product..26280000 X 18 (double the rate per cent.
18

210240000
26280000

Amount.... 472040000
Add 1-3rd part.... 15768000
1-30th do.... 15768000
1-300th do ... 1576800

Sum..... 648064800
Deduct 1-10,000th part 64800 (rejecting fractions.)

Remainder....6480,00000 divided by 100,000, (by inserting the de-

cimal point before the fifth figure to the right hand) shews that the Interest is Rs. 6,480.

NUMBER OF DAYS FROM 1st JANUARY TO THE END OF THE YEAR.

Days.	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	1	32	60	91	121	152	182	213	244	274	305	335
2	2	33	61	92	122	153	183	214	245	275	306	336
3	3	34	62	93	123	154	184	215	246	276	307	337
4	4	35	63	94	124	155	185	216	247	277	308	338
5	5	36	64	95	125	156	186	217	248	278	309	339
6	6	37	65	96	126	157	187	218	249	279	310	340
7	7	38	66	97	127	158	188	219	250	280	311	341
8	8	39	67	98	128	159	189	220	251	281	312	342
9	9	40	68	99	129	160	190	221	252	282	313	343
10	10	41	69	100	130	161	191	222	253	283	314	344
11	11	42	70	101	131	162	192	223	254	284	315	345
12	12	43	71	102	132	163	193	224	255	285	316	346
13	13	44	72	103	133	164	194	225	256	286	317	347
14	14	45	73	104	134	165	195	226	257	287	318	348
15	15	46	74	105	135	166	196	227	258	288	319	349
16	16	47	75	106	136	167	197	228	259	289	320	350
17	17	48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	290	321	351
18	18	49	77	108	138	169	199	230	261	291	322	352
19	19	50	78	109	139	170	200	231	262	292	323	353
20	20	51	79	110	140	171	201	232	263	293	324	354
21	21	52	80	111	141	172	202	233	264	294	325	355
22	22	53	81	112	142	173	203	234	265	295	326	356
23	23	54	82	113	142	174	204	235	266	296	327	357
24	24	55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	297	328	358
25	25	56	84	115	145	176	206	237	268	298	329	359
26	26	57	85	116	146	177	207	238	269	299	330	360
27	27	58	86	117	147	178	208	239	270	300	331	361
28	28	59	87	118	148	179	209	240	271	301	332	362
29	29		88	119	149	180	210	241	272	302	333	363
30	30		89	120	150	181	211	242	273	303	334	364
31	31		90		151		212	243		304		365

In Leap Years one day must be added after the 28th of February.

THE USE OF THE FOREGOING TABLE.

I. To find the number of days from the end of the year to any day in any month of the year following :— *Rule* :—Opposite the given day in the margin look under the given month, which will show the number of days required. Thus from 31st December till 18th August following are 230 days, and to 30th October 303 days.

II. To find the number of days from any particular day, to the end of the year.—Suppose 27th July. From 365, the days in a year take the number answering to 27th July, viz. 208.

Remainder 157

III. To find the number of days from any day in one month to any day in another month—suppose from 5th April to 28th November.—*Rule* : Take the difference between the numbers corresponding to those days.

28th November 332
5th April 59

Answer 237

IV. To find the number of Days between any day in one year to any day in the year following.—Suppose from 21st August, 1822, to 27th May, 1828—(See Rules 1 and 2.)

From 365 Days in a Year.
Take the number of 21st August 233

232 days in 1822
Add the numher of 26th May 147

Total.....379

TABLE.

Showing the increase of Compound Interest, at several rates per cent.

A SUM BECOMES.

Rates per cent.	Twice as much in about		4 times as much in about		8 times as much in about		16 times as much in about		32 times as much in about		64 times as much in about	
	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days	Years	Days.
5	11	74	28	148	42	222	56	296	71	5	85	79
6	11	326 3/5	23	288 1/2	35	250	47	211 3/5	59	173 1/5	71	135
7	10	87 1/15	20	174 2/15	30	261 1/5	40	348 3/5	51	70 5/12	61	157 1/2
8	9	2 2/5	18	4 1/2	27	6 3/5	36	9	45	11 1/4	54	19 1/2
9	8	15 3/7	16	30 3/7	24	45 3/7	32	60 4/7	40	75 5/7	48	90 6/7
10	7	96 4/7	14	192	21	288	29	19	36	115	43	711
11	6	230 1/2	13	96	19	326 1/2	26	192	33	57 1/2	39	288
12	6	40	12	80	18	120	24	160	30	20	36	240

Examples.—What will 1 Rupee amount to, put to Compound Interest for 230 year at 7 per cent Annum?

Answer.—To about 5,24,280 Rupees; out at Compound Interest for 8 years 153 days—200 years being 19 times the period of doubling, and 5 years, 153 days over it.

NEW WEIGHTS & LIQUID MEASURES.

COMPILED BY THE HON'BLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Esq.

LATE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

New Indian Weights established in Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833; and adopted by the Government of Bombay, at the recommendation of the Tariff Committee in the New Tariff valuation, about to come into operation throughout the Bombay Presidency; with a few memoranda, intended to facilitate the conversions of old weight into new, that may become necessary in Custom House transsctions under the new system of valuations mentioned about (10th December 1840.

1 Tola	=	= 180, Grains Troy.
80 Tolas	= 1 Seer.	= 14,400.
30 Seers	= 1 Indian Maund	= 5,76,000.

	lbs.	voirdupois.
Then as = 7,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*	1	
1 seer of= 14,400 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*	2	2 | 35
1 md. of=576,000 Grains Troy are *exactly equal to*	82	2 | 7

And it follows therefore,

			lbs.	Avoirdupois
That 35 Seers are *exactly equal to*			72	,, ,,
,, 7 Indian Maunds	= wt. 5 7 .	or	576	,, ,,
,, 49 do.	= ,, 36	or	4,032	,, ,,
,, 245 do. = Tons 9	= ,, 180	or	20,160	,, ,,

The following simple and accurate Rules for the conversion of new Indian weight into avoirdupois weight, and vice-versa, deduced from the foregoing date, are given in the volume of useful Tables published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1. *To convert Indian weight into Avoirdupois weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in seers by 72 and divide by 35, the result will be the weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in maunds by 36 and divide by 49 the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois.

Rule 2. *To convert Avoirdupois weight into Indian weight.*

1. Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35 and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in Seers.

2. Or, Multiply the weight in cwt. by 49 and divide by 36 the result will be the weight in maunds.

Since the foregoing Memoranda and calculations were made, I have been able to obtain a copy of the Bengal regulation VII. of 1833, on which the new System of Indian weight is founded, and subjoin the following further memoranda connected therewith, in the belief that they will be founded useful at this time

The firt Section of the Regulation in question, after recting the reasons that render it expedient to adopt the weight and standard of the Furruckabad Rupee (which are the same as that of Madras and Bombay Rupee) in the Calcutta Mint as well as in the Saugor Mint, where they had been introduced as far back as the year 1824 | 25, continues as follows: "It is further convenient to introduce the weight of the Furruckabad Rupee as the unit of a general system of weights for Government transactions throughout India, under the Native and well known denomination of the *Tola*."

And Section IV. in ordering the discontinance of the use of the Sicca weight of 172,666 grains heretofore employed for the receipt of Bullion at the Calcutta Mint, states that, "in its place the following unit to be called the *Tola* shall be introduced, which from its immediate connection with the Rupee of the upper Provinces, and of Madras and Bombay, will easily and speedily become universal throughout the British Territories."

"The *Tola*, or Sicca weight to be equal to 180 rains Troy," and the other

denominations of weight to be derived from this unit, according to the following scale.

8 Ruttees = 1 Masha = 15 Troy Grains.
12 Masha = 1 Tola = 180 ditto.
80 Tolas (or Sicca weight) = 1 Seer = 2½ lbs. Troy
40 Seer = 1 Mun (or Bazar Maund) 100 lbs. Troy.

Mr. James Prinsep says, with reference to the foregoing change, in Pages 62 and 63 of his very useful Tables already alluded to in these memoranda, "The Tola is chiefly used in the weighing of the precious metals and Coin; all Bullion at the Mints is received in this denomination, and the Tables of Bullion produce are calculated per 100 tolas. It is also used at the Mints to make the subdivision of the Tola into annas (Sixteenths) and pie, in lieu of Mashas and Rutees

Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans are used chiefly by native Goldsmiths and Jewellers. They are also employed in the native valuation by assay of the precious metals; thus 10 Mashas fine, signifies 10 | 12ths, pure and corresponds to "10 *oz touch.*" of the English assay report of Silver. There is a closer accordance with the English Gold assay scale, in as much as the 96 Ruttees in a Tola exactly represent the 96 Sarat grains in the Gold assay pound, and the Dhan the quarter Grain, and the Ruttee, of which eight go to the Masha as the above, is not an exact divisor of the latter weight, the following further Table may not be without use in calculations connected with the conversion of precious metals from the Troy weight of Great Britain, into the Tola weight of India·

1	Ruttee	=	Grains Troy	1. 875	decs – or	1⅞ Grains Troy exactly.
2	do	=	do	5. 750	,,	3¾ do
3	do	=	do	5. 625	,,	5⅝ do
4	do	=	do	7. 500	,,	7½ do
5	do	=	do	9. 375	,,	9⅜ do
6	do	=	do	11. 250	,,	11¼ do
7	do	=	do	13. 125	,,	13⅛ do
8	do	=	do	15.	,,	15 do

It will be observed, that the preceding observations, whether extracted from the Regulations of Government (VII.) of 1833 Bengal. Mr. Prinsep's Tables or made by myself, relate chiefly to the Bullion or Mint weights. Speaking of the Tola in connection with Indian weights generally Mr. Prinsep says. Pag. 61, "The unit of the British Indian ponderary system is called the *Tola* It weighs 180 Grains English Troy weight. From it upwards are derived the heavy weights, viz. Chittack, seer, and mun (or Maunds,) and by its subdivision the small or Jeweller's weights, called Mashas, Ruttees, and Dhans

These last mentioned weights having already been disposed of, it will be sufficient to give the following Table of the larger or Bazar weights

5 Tolas. or sicca weight, = 1 Chittack, or Grs Troy 900
16 Chittack..... .= 1 Seer or lbs Troy 2½
40 Seers.... ....= Maund or lbs. Troy 100

and to add with reference to the Chittack that it is the lowest denomination of the Gross weights; and in Bazar transactions is commonly divided into halves and quarters (called in Bengalee Kacha,) thus marking the line between the two series which are otherwise connected by the relation of the seer, &c. to the Tola. (Prinsep's Table Page 62.) whilst the Government of India, appear by the Tables prepared by their authority for the transactions of the Commissariat and other Public Establishments in Bengal, to have sanctioned the introduction of a smaller denomination of great weight than the Chittack [called tenth parts in the Tables in question

It appears to me, however, that neither of the above subdivisions of the Chittack are so correct in principle, and certainly not more convenient in practice, than the Tola, the unit on which, as observed by Mr Prinsep, the whole pondetary system of India is founded. In the practice adapted in the Bazar transactions as above, subdivisions of one half and one quarter, are not only in themselves fractional parts of Chittack, but represent Toals and their fractional parts also. half a Chittack being equal to two and half Tolas, and the quarter of a Chittach to 1¼ Tola and neither of them carries the subdivision so low in actual quantify as the weight represented qy the ucit itself, whilst in the Tran-

sections of Government though the actual quantity represented by the newly created tenth parts, carries the weight as low as half Tolas, it does so, by the adoption of weight not recognized in the general dealings of commerce or by law and as it appears to me whithout sufficient cause, for if a Tola, which is considerably less than half an ounce avoirdupois, is a weight not sufficiently small for the purpose of Government, its Transactions may be carried out in the next lower subdivision to Tolas, Mashas and Ruttees, viz. Grains Troy. But, I believe it will be admitted by mercantile men in general, that the ounce avoirdupois is the lowest denomination or English weight to which recourse need be had in the ordinary operations of commerce, and it therefore seems to me, that the Tola, which, as already stated, is not equal to one half that weight, is as low a standard, as need be noticed in Indian mercantile dealings generally, the more especially as the subdivisions of the Tola (Masha and Ruttees and Grains) afford the means of the most minute calculations in retail transactions, as well as in the adjustment of weights connected with the more valuable article of Trade such as Musk, Opium, Silk, &c. &c. &c., and in all dealings indeed where perfect accuracy is considered necessary or desirable.

The weights of the several Presidencies of India, Travancore, China and England compared with the new Indian Maund introduced into Bengal by Regulation VII of 1833, and adopted in the New Tariff valuation above to come into operation, under the Bombay Presidency, (10th December 1840.)

		lb.	decls.		Mds.	decls.
The Bombay Maund of	40 Seers	= 28	—	Of which the new Indian Maund of lb av. 82 2-7ths or lbs. av. 82. 285714 decls. contains.	2.	938775
,,	42 ,,	= 29	400		2.	798883
urat Maund of.....	40 ,,	= 31	333		2.	204081
	41 ,,	= 38	266		2.	156323
	42 ,,	= 39	200		2.	099125
	43¼ ,,	= 40	366		2.	038456
	44 ,,	= 41	066		2.	003710
The Bengal Factory Maund.....		= 74	666		1.	102040
,, Bazar Maund.....		= 82	133		1.	001855
The Madras Maund		= 25	—		3.	291428
The Bombay Candy of	20 Maund	= 560	—	Which contain new Indian Maunds of lbs. av 82 2-7 lbs or lb, av 82-285714 decisr.	6.	805555
,,	21 ,,	= 588	—		7.	145833
,,	22 ,,	= 616	—		7.	486111
The Surat Candy of....	20 ,,	= 746	666		9.	074074
,,	21 ,,	= 784	—		9.	527777
,,	22 ,,	= 821	333		9.	981481
The Madras Candy of	20 ,,	= 500	—		6.	076388
The Travancore Cy. of	20 ,,	= 640	—		7.	777777
The China Pecul..... ...		= 133	333		1.	620370
The English Cwt....		= 112	—		1.	361111
The English Ton of....	20 wt.	= 2240	—		27.	222220

Memorandum shewing the relative proportions between the old wine Gallon and Imperial Gallon now established by Law in Great Britain and Vice-Versa with some calculations explanatory and corroborative thereof (16th December 1840.)

	Cubic Inches. decls.
The old Wine Gallon contained.....	231 —
The Imperial Gallon contains.....	277 274

Therefore (Vide McCullock's Dictionary of Commerce 2d Edition 1834 under the head of weights and Measures, page 1234)

				Decls
1	Old Wine Gallon contains	Imperial Gallons....		0 83311
10	ditto	contain of	ditto.....	8 83111
100	ditto	contain of	ditto.....	83 31109
1000	ditto	contain of	ditto.....	833 11090
		and		decls
1	Imperial Gallon must contain	old Wine Gallons..		0 200320
10	ditto	contain	ditto	12 00320
100	ditto	contain	ditto	120 0320
1000	ditto	contain	ditto	1200 320

Making the proportion between the old Wine Gallon and the Imperial Gallon so nearly as 10 are 12, are 5 are to 6, that the difference between converting the former description of Gallon into the latter, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation, will, only occasion a difference of 222 decimal parts of an Imperial Gallon (or say; rather more than 1--5th, of an imperial Gallon) in every one thousand (1000) old Wine Gallons converted as above.

To convert old Wine Gallons, therefore, into Imperial Gallons, we may either multiply by 5 and divide by 6 or deduct 16th, from the number of old Wine Gallons given.

	Old Wine Gallons.	Imperial Gallons decls.
For 1000 ×	10 =	10000 ÷ 12 = 833 333
1000 ×	5 =	5000 ÷ 6 = 833 333
1000	1—6th, or 166666	= 833 333

Again, taking the converse of this proportion from the date above given, we have the proportions between the Imperial Gallon and old wine Gallon so nearly as 12 are to 10, or as 6 are to 5, that the difference between converting Imperial Gallons into old Wine Gallons, according to the proportions just quoted, or working the conversion to the greatest nicety of calculation will only occasion a difference of 320 decimal parts of Wine Gallon (or say rather less than one third of such Gallon (in every one thousand (1000) Imperial Gallons converted as above.

To convert Imperial Gallons therefore into old Wine Gallons we may either multiply by 12 and divide by 10 or multiply by 6 and divide by 5 or add 1--6th, to the number of Imperial Gallons given.

	Imperial Gallons.	Old Wine Gallons decls.
For 1000 ×	12 =	12000 ÷ 10 = 1200
1000 ×	6 =	6000 ÷ 5 = 1200
1000 ×	1—5ths. or	200 = 1200

Memorandum intended to show the check against fraudulent weights in the Bazar, and elsewhere, which the introduction of the New Indian Maund and its several subdivisions, will prove, wheresoever adopted, to all classes of the community.

Extract being Para. 6 of a Report from the Revenue Accountant (Bombay) to Government in the Territorial Department No. 22 of 1839, dated 25th May, 1839,

6. It has been stated in the 4th para, of this Report, the Revenue Accountant would recommend Indian Maunds, Seers, and Tolas, in preference to lbs. avoirdupois, as the weight to be adopted in Opium purchases & sales hereafter and he would now respectfully state, in support of this opinion, that however much maunds differ in their actual weight, and in their several sub-divisions in different parts of India, still the maund is a weight familar to the Native Population in every portion of it, and that whilst the ompany's or head Rupee, which is exactly a tola, or 180 Grains troy, enables every individual of the better classes of Society, who may possess eighty Rupees of that coinage or of the Bombay, Madras, and Furruckabad coinage of years immediately proceeding the introduction of the head Rupee, to check or establish a standard seer in every part of the country, the poorer individual, to whom our Copper currency may be better known, need only possess thirty six annas (or two and quarter Rupees) of the new copper coinage to command the same cheek against fraud, and imposition, as his more fortunate neighbour, the possessor of Rupees; the weight being in both cases grains troy fourteen thousand and four hundred, and therefore equal to one new Indian seer a per margin.

180 × 80 = 14,400 grains troy, 80 tolas or one Indian Seer.

1 Anna in Copper Grains Troy 400 ÷ 36 = 14,400 as before or one Indian Seer.

N. B. And further if annas 36=1 seer, than 36 annas × 4 annas=144 ÷ 12 rupees in new Copper Curreney=4 seers of the new Indian weight.

10th December, 1840. J. H. CAWFORD.

COINS.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

FINANCE.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Proclamation by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council :—

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT. THE 11TH NOV. 1840.

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, that from and after the 11th day of November 1840, in respect to the Mint of Calcutta, and from and after the 1st day of April 1841, in respect to the Mints of Fort Saint George and Bombay, those parts of Act No. XVII. of 1835, which were suspended by Act No. XXXI. of 1837, directing that certain silver coins issued from the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company shall bear on the Obverse the Head of the Reigning Sovereign of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, will be again in force ; and that the Device of the Silver Coins which shall be coined from and after the said dates respectively in the Mints of India, in conformity with Acts XVII. of 1835, and XXI. of 1838, will be as Act No. XVII. of 1835 requires, viz.

On the Obverse.—The Head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words

VICTORIA QUEEN.

On the Reverse.—The denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the Centre, encircled by a wreath, and around the margin the words

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 1840.

The Coin will be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling like the Rupee now Current, bearing the Head of His late Majesty William IV.

The Weight, Standard, Fineness and Value of the Company's Rupee, as defined in the Act, are here repeated.

Weight.—180 grains Troy, or one Tola.

Standard Quality.—Eleven-twelfths Silver, one-twelfth Alloy.

Value.—The same as the Company's Rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furrukebad, and Sonat Rupee, and equal to fifteen-sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

The other silver Coins authorized to be issued from the Government Mints by Act No. XVII. of 1835 and Act No. XXI. of 1835 and Act No. XXI. of 1838, viz. double, half and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, will bear in all respects a due proportion to this Rupee.

The Governor General in Council hereby directs, that all Magistrates, Collectors and other Public Officers will promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts ; and that a translation of it be affixed in a conspicuous place at every public Treasury.

Money Changers, Shroffs, Podars and others, should be required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII. of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching or otherwise defacing the legal Coin. The Silver Coins issued from the Mints of Government under Act XVII. of 1835 if not cut, clipped, marked or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value until by gradual wear they have lost two per cent of their Original Weight.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

L. R. REID, Chief Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 1st December, 1842.

Gold Coins—Mohur of 1830 weighs 180 grains, value 15 Rupees.
Silver do.—Rupee, half Rupee and Quarter Rupee.
Copper do.—Double Pice, Pice, and one-third Pice.

4 Piece, = 1 Anna.
16 Annas, = 1 Rupee.
and 15 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Company's Rupees, quarters and reas. viz,
100 Reas (rs.) = 1 Quarter, (Q.) or 4 annas (As.)
4 Quarters or 16 annas = 1 Rupee (Rs.)

The intrinsic value of a Rupee, coined into English money, (less the Mint duty of 4s. per lb.) leaves 1s. 10d. 2f. after deducting the freight and Insurance to England, Charges, Commissions, &c.

On the same calculation, it is equal to 2 francs 34 cents $\frac{331}{1000}$ of French money.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Extracts from the Appendix to the Itinerary of Western India.

By Captain John Clunes.

Throughout India, and particularly the Deccan, a very considerable diversity prevails, not merely in every district, but in every village, in measures, whether of weight, length or capacity; nor are the subdivisions to be found in a determinate proportion of each other. To whatever this may be owing, whether to the want of a common or universal standard in former times, the decay or abrasion of the measures and weights, the knavery of the owners of them, or to the apathy or connivance of the Native district authorities, is probably immaterial, but the present ill defined system must be felt by all the class of buyers as a hardship, and they doubtless would be grateful for any beneficial amendment.

There are three kinds of weights in use in India; the *first* are for weighing drugs, gold, silver, &c.--*second* for all bulky articles,--and the *third*, for pearls and precious stones.

Those of the first class seem to be founded on the weight of a Tola through India, and the tola under most Governments, seem to conform with the Rupee, or principal current Coin of accounts; in towns, the weights generally are of Iron or Lead, sometimes in a determinate form, but oftener as a shapeless mass. In many Villages however, the shopkeepers have only ballast stones as weights, which are met with in beds of rivers. Indeed, when great weights are required they are generally made of stones, and under any circumstances, considerable advantage would be derived by the people, were the use of stones as weights prohibited under severe enactments. The table of weights annexed, will shew the great variety of the first class, (and corresponding English weights) which exists throughout western and central India. Nor or the weights at the Presidency less multifarious than they are in the interior. In the following table of the various weights, which goods are sold in Bombay, it will strike one as a singular incongruity, that varying as those weights do, with almost every variety of goods, and that serving as such they must clog commerce; this system should be submitted to when the fact is known, that actually every article is weighed by one weight, vizt. the *English Avoirdupois*, afterwards reduced by calculation, into the great variety of local weights, which are merely nominal.

Names of Sundry Goods, and showing the weight, &c. by which they are brought and sold in Bombay

Description.	weights.
Alkali	Per Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784 lbs.
Bees Wax	" Bombay maund of 28 lbs.
Coffee, whether Java, Bourbon or Mocha	" Surat maund of 44 seers or 41.066 lbs.
Cotton, whether Toomeil, Ahmood, Jurat, Bhownuggur, or Docras	" Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784 lbs.
Drugs.---Aloes from Mocha, Camphire, and Cardamoms, Malabar or Ceylon	" Surat maund of 42 seers or 39.199 lbs.
——— Aloes of Socotra, clear from dust, and Benjamin	" Surat maund of 40 seers or 37.333 lbs.

——— Anniseed, Borax, China Root, Colombo Root, Assafœtida, Galbanum, Myrrh, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Stick Lac of Pegu or Bengal, and Zedoary	" Surat maund of 44 seers or 41.066 lbs.
——— Olibanum	" Surat Candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.
——— Turmeric from Malabar	" Bombay Candy of 21 do. or 588 lbs.
——— Ditto—from Bengal or China, and Gum Arabic	" Surat Candy of 22 maunds or 821.333 lbs.
——— Cassia Lignea, Cassia Buds, Dragon's Blood, Gambogium, Rhubarb, and Musk from China	" lb.
——— Castor Oil	" Bombay maund of 28 lbs.
——— Coyaputta Oil	" Bottle.
Gall Nuts	" Cwt.
Hemp	" Bombay Candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs.
Nankeens	" Koree, or Corge of 20 Pieces.
Rattans	" 1000.
Rice from Bengal	" Bag of 168 lbs.
Saltpetre, Bengal or Malabar	" Ditto do.
Silk (China,) whether Nankeen or Canton	" Pucka seer, or lbs. 1.666.
——— Persian	" Ditto do. do.
Spices, Cloves from Bourbon, or Batavia	" Surat Maund of 42 seers, or 39.190 lbs.
Spices, Ginger from Bengal	" Surat Candy of 22 Maunds or 821.333 lbs.
Spices, From Malabar	" Bombay do. of 22 Maunds or 616 lbs.
——— Mace and Nutmegs	" Pound.
——— Pepper, Malabar or Bhuttcoll	" Bombay Candy of 21 Maunds or 588 lbs.
Sugar, Bengal	" Bag of 168 lbs.
——— Batavia, Bourbon, China or Manilla	" Surat Maund of 41 seers or 38.266 lbs.
Tin, Banca	" Ditto of 40 seers or 37.333 lbs.
Tonnage or Carriage to China	" Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784 lbs.
Tortoise Shell, Manilla	" Surat Maund of 40½ seers of 37.799 lbs.
Vermillion	" Pound.
Imports which are Europe goods, and	sold in Bombay at local weights.
Iron, whether Swedish or English.. In bars, flat, square, round or rods..	Per Surat Candy of 20 Maunds or 746.666 lbs.
Iron Hoops	" Cwt.
Quicksilver, (in Iron bottles)	" Surat Maund of 37.333 lbs.

BOMBAY, SURAT, BENGAL, AND MADRAS MAUNDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH AVOIEDUPOIS POUND WEIGHT..

Bombay Maund	of 40 Seers	per Md. (By. Md).	= 28 lb.
ditto	of 41	ditto "	= 29 lb. 400
Surat maund	of 40	ditto (St. Md.)	= 37 lb. 333
ditto	of 41	ditto "	= 38 lb. 266
ditto	of 42	ditto "	= 39 lb. 199
ditto	of 43	ditto "	= 40 lb. 366
ditto	of 44	ditto "	= 41 lb. 066
Bombay Candy of 20 mds.	of 40	ditto (B. Cy.)	= 560 lb.
ditto	of 21 do. of 40	ditto "	= 588 lb.
ditto	of 22 do. of 40	ditto "	= 616 lb.
Surat Candy	of 20 do. of 40	ditto (St. Cy.)	= 746 lb. 666
ditto	of 21 do. of 40	ditto "	= 784 lb.
ditto	of 22 do. of 40	ditto "	= 821 lb. 333

Bengal Factory maund....	...of 40 Seers per Md. (By. Md.)	=	74 lb. 666
ditto.....Bazar..	.....of 40 ditto „	=	82 lb. 133
Madras maund of 8 Viz..		=	25 lb.
Canton, Peeul of.....		=	133⅓lb.
Madras Candy of 20 mds..		=	500 lb.

The small weight, commonly called GOLDSMITHS WEIGHT, is either founded on the Goonj or Ruttee, or the Mustard seed: the Goonj or Ruttee is the small red seed, whether of the white or red species, of the abros precatorious, these seeds are very uniform in size, and the plant producing them, grows wild all over India. Two seeds, otherwise Goonj, make one Waal, a weight represented by a seed of the Cheelur. This weight is further subdivided as follows.

8 Mustard seeds = 1 Barley Corn.
2 Barley Corns = 1 Goonj.

Under different Governments of India, the TOLA is composed of different proportions of the Goonj, or of the massa. The Bengal Tola being of 100 Goonj, or 12½ Massa, the Malwa Tola of 96 Goonj or 12 massa. The Bombay Tola, of 92 Goonj, or 11½ Massa, several districts in the Southern Concan of 92 Goonj, or 11½ Massa and 96 Goonj or 12 Massa. The Pice of Kota in Malwa is equal in weight to 18 Massa, so that from these we may hope to obtai something approaching to the common weight of the Massa or Goonj; the fundamental measures of weight.

The weight of the Bengal Massa, in Troy grains, is 15,353—being 191 916 troy grains, the weight of a Calcutta Sicca Rupee, divided by 125, gives the number of Massa in one tola. The weight in troy grains of the total in Malwa is 190 Grains; which being divided by 12, (the number of Massa is one tola) gives 15,8333 troy grains, for the weight of the Massa.

In ascertaining (says Major Sykes) the weight troy of a Goonj, with a Hydrostatic balance, turning with the 10th of a Grain, the results were as follows; 32 Seeds or Goonj weighed 60.5 grains troy—16 seeds or Goonj, weighed 30.5 grains —8 weighed 15.1, and 56 seeds weighed 105.2 grains, which would give an everage weight of 1.914 grains troy for each seed. 96 of these would make total equal to 183,7536 grains troy. But as the Seer weight of 80 Rupees, 13000 grains troy is to consist of 72 tolas, the tola should weigh 191,6666 grain instead of 183.7536, affording sufficient evidence that the tola in use, like every other weight, is below the proper standard.

GOLDSMITH'S WEIGHT IN GUZERAT.

			dwts.	grs.	decs.	
6 Chawuls (grains of rice,.....	1	Rutte.....	0	1	9166	troy.
3 Ruttee.....	1	Waal.....	0	5	7500	
16 Waal.....	1	Guddeeana..	3	20		
2 Guddeeana, or 32 Waal.....	1	Tola.....	7	16		

PEARL WEIGHTS IN BOMBAY.

			dwts.	grs.	decs.	
20 Vassa.....	1	Ruttee.. ..	0	1	951	troy.
3 Ruttee.....	1	Waal..	0	5	853	
24 Ruttee, or 8 Waals.....	1	Tank.... ..	1	22	824	
32 Waal.....	1	Tola.... ..	7	19	296	

MEASURE OF CAPACITY.

Whether of measures of capacity in India are derived from those of length, agreeably to the notions of many able theorists in Europe, and in which they are borne out by very ancient writings among the Hindoos, or whether they were invented originally merely to save trouble in weighing grains and liquids, is a subject of enquiry for the philosopher. I am much inclined to the latter opinion, as far as regards Western India; from observing that the same denominations refer to the measures of weight as to the measures of capacity, and so relatively to the subdivision. In this case it seems to me highly probable that the *Tunka or Tukka*, a small silver Coin, current during the period of the Mogul supremacy, and in which the Revenue was collected and reckoned throughout the Western Provinces of their Empire, and particularly in the Nizam Shahee's Territories, was the foundation of the weights at present in practice throughout the Deccan. *Seventy-two of these Tukkas go to the seer* which makes it nearly similar to the Tola and the *now-Tanks*, or nine tanks is still a measure for liquids in very general use. The *Chetak*, or six tanks, is the 16th part of a seer or weight in the Deccan; but my enquiries regarding the weights that are in use, and not those that have been. The most popular of the actual measures of capacity are, the NOW-TANK, the SEER, the PUNSEEREE, and the ADHOLEE.

DRY MEASURE.

The ADHOLEE.—The dry measure, called Adholee of two seers, which is the largest in use in the Deccan, is, in Towns and large Villages made of wood turned in a lathe and lackered. It is in form nearly similar to that of an hour glass, and a ¼ seer, and ½ seer and ¾ seer resemble it in form and lackering. In small villages where the dealers are poorer, these measures are made from large bamboos, sawed through at the joint.

The Adholee in the Northern Konkun consists of 3½ and 4 Kutcha seers, and the number of Adholees to the Konkun Maund varies in different towns in the Collectorate from 17 to 24. Where the 4 seer Adholee obtains, there the Maund contains 20 Adholees, and where the Adholee is 3½ seers, there the Maund consists of 24 Adholees; so that the Adholees and not the Maunds, differs; the 17 Adholee Measures, is perhaps confined to Salsette. The Kokun and Arabic Candy, are both in general use in this Collectorate, the first consists of seven maunds, the other of eight maunds. The *Catti* or *Deccan Candy*, is also in use and is used for measuring Salt.

The large dry measure in Bombay for Salt is the Phara containing.

10⅝ Adholee = 1 Phara.
100 Phara = 1 Anna.
16 Annas = 1 Rash or 40 Tons.

The Phara measure when used, is struck off even with a run by a rod made for the purpose.

The small dry measure for grains is the seer, whereof

4 Seers = 1 Puheelee
17 Puheelees = 1 Phara
8 Pharas = 1 Candy.

Batty or rice in the Husk is reckoned by Moora of 25 Pharas.

LIQUID MEASURE.

The liquid seer Measure used in Bombay for Spirits, Arrack, and Milk, is equal in weight to 60 Rupees, or 1 lb. 10 oz 7 ewts. 12 grains troy. The maund consists of 40 of these seers, and the seer is subdivided into half seers, quarter seers, and latter into two measures called now—tanks, or nine-tanks tuckka. The measures of Oil, corresponds with the Maund of 28 lb. that is, the contents weigh that, and the contents of the seer consequently weigh 11 oz. 4 dwts.

LONG MEASURE.

The Measures of length, are the KATHFEE the GUZ and the CUBIT, the first is only used as a land measure, the other two are most used by artificers, and sometimes used in measuring Piece Goods, Cloths, Silks, &c.; are not sold by the piece. In most of the Provinces under this Presidency, the Guz is divided into 20 Tussoo. In Guzerat it measures 27.5 inches, making the cubit of 14 Tussoo, equal to 19 25 inches. At Bombay and in Malabar it is 28 inches, and the Cubit 19.6 inches. In the Deccan, the Dooab, the Southern Conkan, Surat, and also in Kutch, the Guz is divided into 24 Tussoo, but of a greater variety of length, and the cubit into 14th tussoo. The Peshwa's Guz, which is in use in the Public Departments at Poona is 33 86 inches. At seven of the principal towns in the Dooab the Guz varies from 34.75 inches, to 34.75 inches, and broad cloth, velvet chintz, and other articles of Europe Manufacture, are mearured by it. An average accurately taken at 12 of the chief towns in the Southern Konkan makes the Guz 33. 438 inches and the cubit 16.08 inches.

The length of the Cubit however, almost every where, is usually determined by the mean length of five different men's arms, measured from the elbow to end of the middle finger; turbans &c. are sold by this measure, but it is seldom met without of Surat as a measure, unless with tailors; purchasers usually measure by their own arm's length. The English yard is in common use at Bombay in measuring Europe manufactures, and indeed in many places in the interior.

SUPERFICIAL AND SOLID MEASURES.

SUPERFICIAL measure, for the Measurement of land, solid measures for ascertaining the quantity of timber, and many kind of artificer's works, are obtained from the same date as the measure of length.

Artificer's work, superficial measurement throughout Guzerat, Deccan, Konkun, and at the Presidency, the reckoning is made by 100 in length, whether Guz or cubit by one in breadth. This rule applies also to the manufacture of carpets, mats, &c.

Masonry is calculated by the brass, which is 25 cubits in length by one in breadth, and one in height. The cubits in use among Masons in Bombay is 20 inches (being 4 longer than the timber Guz,) so that a brass of Masonry contains 115.74 cubic feet.

Timber is measured by the Guz, and the rule for determining the contents is, by the square of the quarter girt multiplied into the length. A sawyer's Guz is 32 inches in length, and 9 inches in breadth; 32-9-88 square inches, 2 square feet.

BOMBAY AND CANARA MEASUREMENT OF TIMBER AND PLANK.

TIMBER. 20 vissvassa = 1 Vassa.
20 Vassa = 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank is measured by the Guz of 28 English inches, or 24 Borels, 24 Borels in length, 12 Borels in breadth, and one Borel in thickness, make Guz. A Borel is equal to 1.666 English inches.

MALABAR MEASUREMENTS.

Timber. Is measured by the Candy or Covit.
16 Moganies = 1 Borel.
24 Borels, = 1 Kol.
24 Kols, = 1 Covit or Candy.

Plank Is measured by the Guz, thus,
10 Moganies = 1 Borel.
92 Borels in breadth, 24 Borels in length, and 1 Borel in thickness, constitute a Guz.

ENGLISH AND BOMBAY MEASUREMENT IN THE DOCK YARD.

Timber. 12 Cubical feet and 1216 inches = a covit or Candy.
3 Covit and 18¾ Vassa = 1 Ton or 50 Cubical feet.
26 Cubical feet, and 206 inches = 100 Guz, the quantity in which plank is bought and sold.

REGISTER OF THE PLUVIOMETER AT BOMBAY

FROM THE YEAR 1817 TO 1842.

Years	June. Fall in the month.		July. Fall in the month.		August. Fall in the month.		September. Fall in the month.		October. Fall in the month.		Total fall in June, July, August, September, & Oct. of each year.	
	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.	Inc.	Cts.
1817	45	72	23	67	9	34	24	07	..	..	103	60
1818	22	54	17	69	28	45	10	39	2	07	81	14
1819	15	95	31	66	20	24	10	11	..	..	77	96
1820	18	82	28	37	19	49	10	66	..	..	77	84
1821	15	18	20	60	28	52	18	29	..	..	82	59
1822	29	21	26	59	33	83	22	10	..	..	112	22
1823	21	76	15	96	70	4	4	28	..	..	61	70
1824	3	89	8	07	86	1	1	78	2	37	33	97
1825	24	45	25	17	94	9	9	68	..	..	72	24
1826	17	75	26	97	40	23	23	50	1	23	78	49
1827	49	15	10	29	51	10	10	16	0	92	81	3
1828	23	58	52	75	22	22	22	08	6	40	121	98
1829	27	6	19	78	40	04	4	95	0	66	65	65
1830	20	96	32	46	66	07	7	78	..	..	71	86
1831	20	96	27	31	64	22	22	34	2	08	101	83
1832	13	63	46	06	65	07	7	11	0	65	74	09
1833	12	63	21	80	35	23	23	54	0	20	71	39
1834	14	16	21	83	5	12	12	55	3	88	70	47
1835	9	99	4	27	76	12	12	17	..	42	62	61
1836	21	26	24	53	41	04	4	69	..	..	37	99
1837	12	61	24	39	43	05	5	15	..	..	64	58
1838	29	70	8	70	34	05	5	04	..	..	50	78
1839	11	28	32	19	45	04	4	05	..	..	68	52
1840	24	16	24	24	20	07	7	55	2	12	63	15
1841	25	22	21	21	56	1	1	27	3	21	71	49
1842	16	84	26	45	65	10	10	41	5	36	95	71
Average Annual fall in last 26 years.....											77	09

London Capt
x 35 - 76

PART II.

PART II.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, born May 24th 1819; married February 10th 1840 to H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, born Augt. 26th 1819.

Issue Victoria Adelaide, Princess Royal, born November 21st 1840.

Albert Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, born Nov. 9th 1841.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, widow of the late King William 4th, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13th 1792.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Ernest Augustus, (King of Hanover,) Duke of Cumberland, born June 5th 1771, married May 29th 1815 to Frederica Carolina Sophia, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Fred. William, Prince of Solmas Braunfels, born March 2d 1778, died June 29th 1841. *Issue.* George Frederick, born May 27th 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27th 1773.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 24th 1774; married May 7th 1818, to Augusta Whilhelmina Louis, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25th 1797. *Issue*, George William, March 26th 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19th 1822; Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27th 1833.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25th 1776; married July 22d 1816 to her cousin William Fred. Duke of Gloucester, who died Nov. 30th 1834.

Sophia, born November 3d 1777.

COUSIN TO THE ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

Princess Sophia Matilda, of Gloucester, born May 29th 1773.

HER MAJESTY'S MOTHER.

Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowar of Leiningen) Duchess of Kent, widow of Edward Duke of Kent, sister of the King of the Belgians, born, August 17th 1786.

THE QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. &c

Hered. Great Chamberlain of England Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, *Sec.* Rob. Burrell, Esq.

Hered. Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk.

Lord Steward, Earl of Liverpool—*Treasurer* Earl Jermyn—*Camptroller*, Col. Rt. Hon. Geo. L. Dawson Damer—*Master of Household*, Hon. Chas: Augustus Murray—*Sec. to Board of Green Cloth*, Sir Thos. Marrable.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl of Delawarr.

Vice Chamberlain, Lord Ernest Bruce.

Mistress of the Robes, Duchess of Buccleuch, *Ladies of Bedchamber*, Duchess of Nor folk Countess of Charlemont, Countees of Mount Edgecumbe, Countess of Gainsborough, Countes of Dunmore Vesctss. C anning Viscountes Jocelyn, Lady Portman—*Maids of Honour*, Lady C. Cocks, Hon. M. Paget, Hon. on Amelia Murray, Hon. Harriet Lister, Hon. Fras C. Devereux, Hon. Eleanor Stanley Hon. Georgiana Liddell Hon. Clementina Hamilton *Bedchamber women*, Lady C. Barrington Lady C. Copley, Lady Theresa Digby, Viscountess Forbes, Hon. Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Brand, Lady Gardiner, Hon. Mrs. Anson.

Lords in Waiting, Marq. of Ormonde, Earl of Warwick, Earl of Morton, Earl of Morton, Earl of Hardwicke, Viscount Sydney, Viscount Hawarden, Lord Byron, Lord Rivers. *Grooms in Waiting*, Gen. Sir W. Lumely, Vice adm. Sir R. Otway, Bt. Sir H. Seton, Bt. Sir F. Stovin, Capt. Henry Meynell, R. N., J. R. Ormsby Gore, Esq. Capt. Hon. Alex. Nelson Hood, Capt. Hon. Alex. Nelson Hood, Capt. Hon. Arthur Duncombe, *R. N.*, *Extra Groom in Waiting*, General Sir F A. Wetherall.—*Comptroller of Accounts* Sir W. Martins, *Keeper of Privy Purse*, Sir Hon. Wheatley—*Master of Ceremonies*, Sir Robert Chester—*Assistant and Marshal*, T. S. Hyde, Esq.—*Poet Laureat* Robert Southey, Esq., L. L. D.—*Exam. of Plays*, John M. Kemble, Esq.—*Painter in Ordinary and Painter of History and Portraits*, George Hayter Esq.

Master of the Horse, Earl of Jersy—*Chief Equerry and clerk Marshal*, Lt. Col. Lord Chas. Wellesley—*Equerries in Ordinary*,—Lt. Col. Hon. C. Grey, Col. E. Buckley, Hon. Col. Wemyss, Col. C. G. Arbuthnot—*Pages of Honour* Chas, T. Wemyss Esq. Henry W. J. Byng, Esq., H. L. Wilson, Esq., A. H. P. Stuart Wortley Esq.—*Master of the Stag Hounds*, Earl of Rosslyn.—*Hereditary Grand Falconer*, Duke of St. Albans.

Lord High Almoner, Archbishop, of York—*Sec.* Joseph Hanby, Esq.

Hereditary Grand Almoner, Marquis of Exeter.

Sub-Almoner, Dean, of Carlisle.

Dean of the Chapel, Bishop of London.

Clerk of the Closet, Bishop of Norwich —*Deputy clerks of the Closet*, the Dean of Hereford, the Rev. T. V. Short, the Rev. Joon Vane, M. A. Hon. and Rev Edw. S. Keppel.

Physicians, Sir Henry Halford, Bt. M. D., Sir James Clarke, Bt. M. D., W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physicians Accoucheurs, Chas. Locock, M. D; Rob. Ferguson, M. D.

Surgeon Accoucheur, Rich Blagden Esq.

Physician to the Household, John Forbes, M. D.

Serjeant Surgeons, Sir B. C. Brodie, Bt., Robt. Keate Esq.

Surgeons to the Household, Chas. H. Phillips, Esq.

Captain of Hon. corps of Gentlemen at Arms, Lord Forester.

Captain of Yeomen of Queen's Guard Earl of Beverley

HOUSEHOLD OF H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

Groom of the Stole, Marq. of Exeter.

Treasurer, Geo. E. Anson Esq.

Lords of the Bedchamber, Lord Colville, Lord George Lennox.

Equerries, Lieut. Col. Bouverie, Lieut. Col. Wylde, Major Gen. Sir E. Bowater.

Grooms of the Bedchamber, Gen. Sir G. Anson, Capt. F. Seymour.

Chaplains in Ordinary, Lord Wriothesley Russell, Ven. Archdn. Samuel Willberforce, Rev. Dr. Graham, Rev. Dr. J. L. Richards.

Secretary and Librarian, Dr. Prœtorius.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S HOUSEHOLD.

Lord Chamberlain, Earl Howe.

Master of Horse, Earl of Denbigh.

Vice Chamberlain and Treasurer, Hon. W. Ashley.

Physician in ordinary, Sir David Davies, W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Physicians Extraordinary, Henry Southey, M. D.; Thos. Turner, M. D.; Chas, Locock, M. D.

Surgeon in Ordinary, Rob. Keate Esq.

Surgeon Extraordinary Jas. M. Arnott Esq.

Apothecary, E. D. Moore, Esq.

DUCHESS OF KENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Comtroller and Principal Equerry, Col. Sir Geo. Couper, bart.

Equerries, Lt. Gen. Hon. Arthur Upton, M. Gen. Hill, Hon. Capt Spencer, R. N. Col. Lord Howden.

Ladies of the Bedchamber, Lady Charlotte Dundas, Lady Fanny Howard, Lady Anna Maria Dawson.

Physician, W. F. Chambers, M. D.

Surgeon, Richard Blagden, Esq.

Occulist, H. Allexander, Esq.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

THE CABINET.

Lord President of the Council, Lord Wharncliffe.

Lord High Chancellor, Lord Lyndhurst.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister,) Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt. M. P.

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Buccleuch.

Chancellor of the Exchequer, Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.

Secretaries of State.
- *Home affairs* Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham.
- *Foreign affairs.*—Earl of Aberdeen.
- *Colonial Affairs.* Lord Stanley.

President of the Board of Control, Lord Fitzgerald, and Vesci.
First Lord of the Admiralty, Earl of Haddington.
President of the Board of Trade, Earl of Ripon.
Com.-in-Chief of the Forces, Duke of Wellington.
Secretary-at-War, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge.
Paymaster of the Forces, and Treasurer of the Navy, Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatchbull, Bt.

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

President, Lord Wharncliffe.
Clerks in Ordinary, C. C. F. Greville, Esq. and Hon. W. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk, J. B. Lennard, Esq.

THE PRIVY SEAL.

Ld. Privy Seal, Duke of Buccleuch.
Chief Clerks appointed by Patent, J. G. Done, Esq., Ralph Eden, Esq.
Keeper of the Records, Ralph Eden, Esq.,
Junior clerk, Mr. Goodwin.
Private Secretary to the Lord Privy Seal, Visct. Emlyn.
Lord Commissioners, Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, Bt., Rt. Hon. Hen. Goulburn; J. Milnes Gaskell, Esq., H. B. Baring, Esq., Alex. Pringle Esq., Thos. Young Esq.
Joint Secretaries, Sir T. F. Freemantle, Bt; Sir Geo. Clerk, Bt.
Assistant Secretary, Chas. E. Trevelyan, Esq.
Solicitor, G. Maule.; *Assistant*, C. Bouchier, Esq.
Paymaster of civil Services, W. Sargent, Esq.
Chief Clerk, S. Beltz. Esq.
Cashier, W. Haldon, Esq.
Accountant, J. Miller, Esq.

THE EXCHEQUER.

Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
Comptroller, Lord Monteagle.
Assistant, Ditto, Arthur Eden, Esq.
Chief clerk, Ashburnham Bulley, Esq.
Accountant, Francis F. Ottey, Esq.
First clerk, George Frederick, Esq.

OFFICE FOR THE ISSUING OF EXCHEQUER BILLS.

Senior clerk,

OFFICF OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Superintendent, J. Bowen, Esq.

SECRETARIES OF STATES OFFICES.

Home Affairs—Principal Secretary Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham—*Under Secs.*; Sam. M. Phillipps, Esq. Hon. J. H. T. Manners Sutton.

Foreign Affairs—Principal Secretary, Earl of Aberdeen—*Under Secs.* Visct. Canning, H. U. Addington, Esq. *Colonial Affairs Principal Secy.*, Lord Stanley—*Under Secs.* G. W. Hope, Esq. James Stephen, Esq.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

President, Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci.
Secretaries, Hon. W. Bingham Baring, J. Emersen Tennent.

THE NAVY.

Admiralty—Lords Commissioners' Earl of Haddington, Adam. Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cockburn, V. Adm. Sir Wm. Hall Gage, R. Adm. Sir Geo. F. Seymour, Capt. Hon. Wm. Gordon, Rt. Hon. Hen. Thos. Lowry Corry. —*Secretaries*, Hon. Sidney Herbert, Sir John Barrow, Bart—*Hydrographer*, Capt. F. Beaufort—*Astron Royal*, Prof. Airy.

The duties of the Navy Pay-office are transferred to the Pay-Master General's office, Whitehall.

Civil Departments—Surveyor, Capt. Sir Wm. Symonds—*Accountant Gen.* J. T. Briggs, Esq.—*Storekeeper Gen.* Hon. R. Dundas—*Comptroller of Victualling*, James Meek, Esq.—*Inspector Gen. of Naval Hospitals and Fleets*, Sir William Burnett M. D.

THE ARMY.

War-Office—Secretary of War, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge—*Deputy*, L. Sulivan, Esq.—*Paymaster Genl.* Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatchbull, bt.—*Medical Director Gen.* Sir James McGrigor, bart. M. D.—*Chief Examiner of Accounts*, E. Marshall Esq.

Horse Guards—Commander of the Forces, Duke of Wellington—*Military Secretary*, Lieut.-Gen. Lord Fitzroy Somerset—*Adjt Gen.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald—*Quartermaster Gen.* Gen. Sir J. Willoughby Gordon—*Judge Advocate Gen.* Rt. Hon. Sir John Nicholl, D. C. L.—*Chaplain-Gen.* Rev. Dr. W. Dakins.

Ordnance—Master—Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Murray bt.—*Surveyor Gen.* Col. Jonathan Peel—*Clerk of Ordnance*, Capt. H. G. Boldero—*Sec. to Board*, R. Byham Esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

President, Earl of Ripon.
Vice President, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone.
Secretaries, C. C. F. Greville, Esq., Hon. W. Bathurst.
Joint-Assistant Secretaries, John MacGregor, Esq.; J. G. Shaw Lefevre Esq.

OFFICE OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c.

Commissioners, Earl of Lincoln, A. Milne, Esq.; Hon. Chas. A. Gore.

THE MINT.

Master, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone.
Deputy. Jas. W. Morrison, Esq.
Comptroller, John Tekell, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Sec. Lord Eliot.
Chief Clerk, Geo. Trundle, Esq.

REVENUE BOARD.

Customs-Chairman, R. B. Dean, Esq.
Deputy, Hon. E. R. Stewart—*Sec.* C. A. Scovell, Esq.
Excise—Chairman John Wood Esq.—*Deputy*. Hart Davis; Jun., Esq.—*Sec.* John C. Freeling Esq.
Stamps and Taxes.—Chairman, H. L. Wickham, Esq.—*Depy.* John Thornton, Esq.—*Sec.* C. Pressly, Esq.
Post Office, *Post Master-Gen.*, Visct. Lowther-*Sec.* Lt. Col. W. L. Maberly,—*Sec. in Edinburgh*, Sir E. Lees,—*Sec. in Dublin*, Augustus Godby, Esq.
Board of Audit—Chairman, Frs. S. Larpent, Esq.—*Sec.* John L. Mallet, Esq.

JUDGES OF THE LAW COURTS.

CHANCERY.

Lord High Chancellor, Ld. Lyndhurst.
Master of the Rolls, Lord Langdale.
Vice Chancellor of England, Sir Lancelot Shadwell.
1st Vice Chancellor,—Sir Jas. L. Knight. Bauce.
2nd Vice Chancellor,—Sir Jas. Wigram

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Lord Chief Justice.....Lord Denman.
Judges. ... Sir John Patterson. Sir John Williams. Sir John T. Coleridge. Sir Wm. Wightman.

COMMON PLEAS.

Lord Chief Justice, Sir N. C. Tindal.
Judges. ... Sir Thomas Coltman. Rt. Hon. Thos. Erskine. Sir Wm. Hen. Maule. Sir Cresswell Cresswell.

EXCHEQUER.

Lord Chief Baron, Lord Abinger.
Barons. .... Rt. Hon. Sir James Parke. Sir Edward Hall Alderson. Sir John Gurney. Sir Rob. Monsey Rolfe.

LORD LIEUTENANTS.

ENGLAND.

Bedford, Earl de Grey
Berks, Earl of Abingdon
Bucks, Lord Carrington
Cambridge, Earl of Hardwicke
Cheshire Earl of Stamford & Warrington
Cornwall, Sir Wm. L. S. Trelawney, bt.
Ld. Warden, Ht.R. H. Prince Albert
Cumberland, Earl of Lonsdale
Derby, Duke of Devonshire
Devon, Earl Fortescue
Dorset, Earl Digby
Durham, Marq. of Londonderry
Essex, Viscount Maynard
Gloucester, Earl Fitzhardinge
Hereford, Lord Bateman
Hertford, Earl of Verulam
Huntingdon, Earl of Sandwich
Kent, Earl of Thanet
Lancashire, Earl of Derby
Leicester, Duke of Rutland
Leicester, Duke of Ruthland
Lincoln, Earl Brownlow
Middlesex, Marq. of Salisbury
Monmouth, C. Hanbury Leigh, Esq.
Norfolk, Lord Wodehouse
Northampton, Marq. of Exeter
Northumberland, E. of Northumberland
Nottingham, Earl of Scarborough
Oxford, Duke of Marlboro.
Rutland, Marquess of Exeter
Shropshire, Duke of Sutherland
Somerset, Lord Portman
Southampton, Duke of Wellington
Stafford, Earl Talbot
Suffolk, Duke of Grafton
Surrey, Earl of Lovelace
Sussex, Duke of Richmand
Tower Hamlets, Duke of Wellington
Warwick, Earl Brooke & Warwick
Westmoreland, Earl of Lonsdale
Wilts, Marquess of Lansdowne
Worcester, Lord Lyttleton
Yorkshire, East Riding, Lord Wenlock
——West Riding Earl of Harewood
——North Riding, Earl of Zetland

WALES.

Anglesey, Marquess of Anglesey
Brecon, Henry Williams, Esq
Cardigan, W. Edward Powel, Esq.
Carmarthen, Lord Dynevor
Carnarvon, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby
Denbigh, Middleton Biddulph, Esq.
Flint, Marquess of Westminster
Glamorgan, Marquess of Bute
Merioneth, Hon. Edw. Lloyd Mostyn
Montgomery, Earl of Powis
Pembroke, Sir John Owen, bt.
Radnor, Sir John B. Walsh Bt. M. P.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

		Born.	Access.
Austria	Ferdinand	April 19,	1793..1835
Bavaria	Louis Charles	Aug. 25,	1796..1825
Belgium	Leopold	Dec. 16,	1790..1831
Denmark	Christian	Sept. 18,	1786..1839
France	Louis Phillipe	Oct. 6,	1773..1830
Great Britain	Victoria	May 24,	1819..1837
Greece	Otho	June 1,	1815..1832
Hanover	Ernest Augustus	June 5,	1771..1837
Naples and Sicily	Ferdinand II	Jan. 12,	1810..1830
Netherlands	William II	Dec. 6,	1792..1840
Portugal	Marria da Gloria	April 4,	1819..1826
Prussia	Frederick William IV	Oct. 15,	1795..1840
Rome	Gregory XVI	Sept. 18,	1765..1831
Russia	Nicholas	July 6,	1796..1825
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2,	1798..1831
Saxony	Frederick	May 18,	1797..1836
Spain	Maria Isabella II	Oct. 10,	1830..1833
Sweden and Norway	Charles John XIV	Jan. 26,	1764..1818
Turkey	Abdool Medjid	April 20,	1823..1839
Wurtemburg	William Frederick	Sept. 27,	1781..1816

BRITISH AMBASSADORS &C.

ABROAD.

America	Henry S. Fox, Esq.	Persia	Sir John McNeil
Austria	Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Gordon	Portugal	Ld. Howard de Walden
Bavaria	Lord Erskine	Prussia	Earl of Westmoreland
Belgium	Sir Geo. H. Seymour	Rio de La Plata	J. H. Mandeville Esq.
Brazil	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.	Russia	Lord Stuart de Rothsay
Colombia	Rob. Stewart, Esq. *ch. d'aff.*	Sardinia	Hon. Ralph Abercromby
Denmark	Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn	Saxony	Hon. Fr. R. Forbes.
France	Lord Cowley	Sicilies	Hon. W. Temple.
Germanic Confederation	Hon. Wm. T. H. Fox Strangways	Spain	Arthur Aston, Esq.
Greece	Sir Edm. Lyons, bt.	Sweden	Sir T. Cartwright?
Hanover	Hon. John D. Bligh	Switzerland	D. R. Morier, Esq.
Mexico	Rich. Pakenham Esq.	Turkey	Sir Strantford Canning
Netherlands	Sir Edw. C. Disbrowe	Tuscany	Lord Holland
		Venezauela	Sir Robt. Ker Porter
		Wurtemburg	Sir George Shee, bt.

FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

IN ENGLAND.

America	Edw. Everett, Esq.	Netherlands	M. Deded
Austria	Prince Esterhazy	Portugal	Baron da Torre de Moncorvo
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto	Prussia	LeChev. Bunsen
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer	Rio de la Plata	Don Manuel Moreno
Brazil	Marq. Lisboa	Russia	Baron de Brunow
Denmark	Count de Reventlow	Sardinia	Count Pollon
France	Count de Ste. Aulaire	Saxony	Baron de Gersdorff
Germanic Confederation	J. G. Behrends, *Consul.*	Sicily	Prince de Castelcicala
Greece	S. Tricoupi	Spain	H. E. Don Vicente Sancho
Grenada,	M. Mosquera, Esq. *Ch. d' aff.*	Sweden	Count Bjornstjerna
Hanover	Count Kielmansegge	Switzerland,	J.L.Prevot Esq.(*Con.Gen.*)
Hanse Towns	James Colquhoun, Esq.	Turkey	Ali Effendi
Mexico	Thos Murphy, Esq. *Ch. d'aff.*	Wurtemberg.	Baron de Hugel.

HOUSE OF PEERS.

IN THE ORDER OF THEIR RANK AND SENIORITY.

TOTAL.—463.

Dignity of "Baron" introduced, 1st William I. 1066.—*Dignity of "Viscount," first created 14th Henry VI.* 1440—*Dignity of "Earl" derived from the Saxon "Halderman"—Dinity of "Marquis" first created 9th Richard II.* 1336—*Dignity of "Duke" first conferred 11th Edw. III.* 1347, *originally confined to Princes of the Blood Royal: ecame bextinct in* 1572; *revived 21st James I,* 1623.

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

Age.	THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES.	Creat.
1	Albert Edward, Prince of Wales	1842
68	Ernest August, Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale (King of Hanover) KG. KP. GCB. SD. IE	1799
66	Aug. Fred. Duke of Sussex. KG. KT. SE. IB	1801
65	Adol. Fred. Duke of Cambridge, KG. GCB. IE. SB	1801

TWO ARCHBISHOPS.

Lord	Archbp. of Canterbury, Rt. Hon. Dr. William Howley	consec. 1813, trans. 1828
Lord	Archbp.. of York, Rt. Hon. Dr. Edward Harcourt,	consec. 1791, trans. 1808

TWENTY-ONE DUKES.

Access.	Title.	Name.	Creat.
1840	Norfolk	Henry Charles Howard	1483
1793	Somerset, K. G	Edw. Adolphus St. Maur	1546
1819	Richmond, S. D..(Lenox) K. G..	Charles Gordon Lennox	1675
1811	Grafton, K. G	George Henry Fitzroy	do
1835	Beaufort	Henry Somerset	1682
1825	St. Albans	W. A. de Vere Beauclerk	1684
1838	Leeds, S. V. (Dunblane)	Francis G. D'Arcy Osborne	1694
1839	Bebford,	Francis Russell	do
1811	Devonshire, K. G	Wm. Spencer Cavendish	do
1840	Marlborough	Geo. Spencer Churchill	1702
1787	Rutland, K. G	John Henry Manners	1703
1819	Brandon, S. D. (Hamilton) K. G..	Alex. Hamilton	1711
1809	Portland	W. H. Cav. Scott Bentick	1716
1788	Manchester	William Montagu	1719
1815	Dorset, K. G	Cha. Sackville Germain	1720
1795	Newcastle, K. G	H. Pelham F. P. Clinton	1756
1817	Northumherland, K. G	Hugh Percy	1766
crea.	Wellington, KG. GCB. GCH. &c..	Arthur Wellesley	1814
1839	Buckingham & Chandos, I. E. (Nugent)	Rich. P. Sutherland B. C. T. Chandos Grenville	1822
1833	Sutherland, S. E. K. G	Geo. G. Leveson Gower	1833
1842	Cleveland, K. G	Henry Vane	do

TWENTY MARQUESSES.

1800	Winchester	Charles Ingoldsby B. Paulet	1551
1809	Lansdowne, IE. (Kerry & Shelburne) KG	Henry Fitzmaurice Petty	1784
1811	Townshend	G. Ferrars Townshend	1787
1823	Salisbury, KG	J. Brownlow W. G. Cecil	1889
1837	Bath	John Alexander Thynne	1789
1818	Abercorn, SE. IV. (Strabane)	James Hamilton	1790
1842	Hertford, IB. (Conway)	Rich J. Seymour Conway	1793
1814	Bute SE. (Dunfries)	John Crichton Stuart	1796
1804	Exeter, KG	Brownlow Cecil	1801
1828	Northampton	S. J. Alwyne Compton	1812
1840	Camden	Geo. Charles Pratt	do
crea.	Anglesey, KG. GCB. GCH	Henry William Paget	1815
1827	Cholmondeley, IV	Geo. Horatio Cholmondeley	do
1826	Hastings, IE. Moira	Geo. A. F. R. Hastings	1816
crea	Ailesbury, KT	C. Bruce Brudenell Bruce	1826
do	Bristol	Frederick Wm. Hervey	do
do	Ailsa, SE. (Cassillis) KT	Archibald Kennedy	1831
1834	Breadalbane, SE. KT	John Campbell	do
crea	Westminster, KG	Robert Grosvenor	do
do	Normanby, IB. (Mulgrave)	Const. H. Phipps	1838

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN EARLS

1827	Shrewsbury IE. (Waterford)	John Talbot	1442
1834	Derby, KG	Edward Smith Stanley	1485
1828	Huntingdon	Francis T. H. Hastings	1529
1827	Pembroke and Montgomery	Robert Henry Herbert	1551
1835	Devon	William Courtenay	1553
1820	Suffolk & Berks	Thomas Howard	1603
1800	Denbigh, IE. (Desmond)	Wm. Basil Percy Fielding	1622
1841	Westmoreland	John Fane	1624
1818	Lindsey	G. A. E. Albemarle Bertie	1626
1819	Stamford & Warrington	George Harry Grey	1628
1826	Winchilsea & Nottingham	George W. Finch Hatton	do
1815	Chesterfield	Geo. Aug. Fred. Stanhope	do
1832	Thanet	Henry Tufton	do
1818	Sandwich	John William Montagu	1660
1839	Essex	Arthur Alg. Capel	1661
1837	Cardigan	James Thomas Brudenell	do
1825	Carlisle, KG	George Howard	do
1819	Doncaster, SD. (Buccleuch) KG	W. F. M. Douglas Scott	1662
1811	Shaftesbury	Cropley Ashley Cooper	1672
1810	Berkeley	Tho. Morton F. Berkley	1679
1799	Abingdon	Montagu Bertie	1682
1837	Plymouth	Henry Windsor	do
1835	Scarborough, IV. (Lumley)	John Savile Lumley	1690
1772	Albemarle	William Charles Keppel	1696
1842	Coventry	Geo. William Coventry	1697
1805	Jersey, IV. (Grandison)	George Child Villiers	do
1819	Poulett	John Poulett	1706
1790	Oxford and Mortimer	Edward Harley	1711
1827	Ferrers	Washington Shirley	do
1810	Dartmouth	William Legge	do
1822	Tankerville	Cha. Augustus Bennett	1714
1812	Aylesford	Heineage Finch	do
1837	Cowper	Geo. Aug. Fred. Cowper	1718
1816	Stanhope	Philip Henry Stanhope	do
1807	Harborough, IB. (Sherard)	Robert Sherard	1719
1842	Macclesfield	Thomas Parker	1721
1833	Pomfret	Geo. Wm. Ric. Fermor	do
1836	Graham, SD. (Montrose)	James Graham	1722
1835	Waldegrave	Geo. Edw. Chewton Waldegrave	1729
1830	Ashburnham	Bertram Ashburnham	1730
1829	Harrington	Charles Stanhope	1741

1797	Portsmouth	John Charles Wallop	1765
1816	Brooke & Warwick, KT	Henry Ric. Greville	1746
1816	Buckinghamshire	Geo. Robert Hampden	do
1833	Fitzwilliam, IE	Cha. W. W. Fitzwilliam	do
1837	Egremont	Geo. Wyndham	1749
1827	Guilford	Rev. Francis North	1752
1824	Cornwallis	James Maun	1753
1834	Hardwicke	Charles Philip Yorke	1754
1802	Ilchester	Hen. S. Fox Strangways	1756
1795	Delawarr	George John West	1761
1828	Radnor	Wm. Pleydell Bouverie	1765
1834	Spencer	John Charles Spencer	do
do	Bathurst	Henry Geo. Bathurst	1772
1801	Hillsborough, IM. (Downshire) KP.	Arthur B. S. T. Hill	do
1838	Clarendon, GCB	Geo. Wm. Fred. Villiers	1776
1785	Abergavenny, KT	Henry Neville	1784
1793	Talbot, KP	Chas. C. Talbot Chetwynd	do
1830	Strange, SD. (Atholl)	John Murray	1786
1839	Mount-Edgcumbe	Ernest Augustus Edgcumbe	1789
1841	Fortescue	Hugh Fortescue	do
1793	Digby, IB	Edward Digby	1790
1830	Beverley	George Percy	do
1840	Monsfield, SV. (Stormont)	David William Murray	1792
1833	Carnarvon	Henry John Geo. Herbert	1793
1828	Liverpool	Chas. Cecil Cope Jenkinson	1796
1832	Cadogan	George Cadogan	1800
1841	Malmesbury	James Howard Harris	do
1837	Rosslyn	Jas. Alex. St. Clair Erskine	1801
1925	Craven	William Craven	do
1827	Onslow	Arthur George Onslow	do
1811	Romney	Charles Marsham	do
1826	Chichester	Henry Thomas Pelham	do
1814	Wilton	Thomas Egerton	1801
1839	Powis, IB. (Clive)	Edward Clive	1804
1835	Nelson	Horatio Nelson	1805
1816	Manvers	Chos. Herbert Pierrepont	1806
1822	Orford	Horatio Walpole	1806
1807	Grey, KG	Charles Grey	do
crea.	Lonsdale, KG	William Lowther	1807
do	Harrowby	Dudley Ryder	1809
1842	Harewood	Henry Lascelles	1812
1814	Minto, GCB	Gilbert E. M. Kynynmound	1813
crea	Cathcart, SBKT	William Schaw Cathcart	1814
do	Verulam, IV. (Grimston) SB. Forester	James Walter Grimston	1815
do	Brownlow	John Cust	do
1823	St. Germans	William Eliot	do
1840	Morley	Edmund Parker	do
1825	Bradford	Geo. Aug. F. H. Bridgeman	do
1823	Baeuchamp	John Reginald Pindar	do
1833	De Grey, KP	Thomas Philip de Grey	1816
1838	Eldon	John Scott	1821
1841	Falmouth	Geo. Henry Boscawen	do
crea	Howe	Ric. W. P. Curzon Howe	do
1841	Somers	John Somers Cocks	do
1827	Stradborke	John Edw. Cornwallis Rous	do
crea	Vane, IM. (Londonderry) GCB. GCH	Cha. W. Vane	1823
do	Amherst	William Pitt Amherst	1826
do	Cawor	John Frederick Campbell	1827
1842	Monster	Will. George Fitzclarence	1831
1834	Burlington	William Cavendish	do
crea	Camperdown	R. D. Duncan Haldane	do
do	Lichfield	Thomas William Anson	do
1840	Durham	Geo. Fred. D'Arcy Lambton	1833
crea	Ripon	Frederick John Robinson	do
do	Granville, GCB	Granville Leveson Gower	do

crea.	Effingham, GCB	Kenneth Alexander Howard	1837
1840	Ducie	Henry Geo. Frs. Reynolds Morton.	do
crea.	Yarborough	Charles Anderson Pelham	do
do	Innes, SD. (Roxburgh) KT	Jas. Hen. Robt. Innes Ker	1837
1842	Leicester	Thomas William Coke	do
....	Lovelace	William King	1838
1839	Zetland	Thomas Dundas	do
crea	Auckland IB; GCB	Geo. Eden	1839
do	Gainsborough	Chas. Noel Noel	1841
do	Fitzhardinge	Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley	do

TWENTY-ONE VISCOUNTS.

1804	Hereford	Henry Devereux	1549
1824	Bolingbroke and St. John	Henry St. John	1712
1831	Torington	George Byng	1721
1804	Leinster, I D	Aug. Fred. Fitzgerald	1747
1824	Maynard	Henry Maynard	1766
1831	Sydney	John Robt. Townshend	1789
1836	Hood, IB	Samuel Hood Tibbits	1796
1823	St. Vincent	Edward Jervis Jervis	1801
1811	Melville, KT	Robert Saunders Dundas	1802
crea.	Sidmouth	Henry Addington	1805
1836	Lake	Warwick Lake	1807
crea.	Gordon, SE. (Aberdeen) KT	George Hamilton Gordon	1814
1833	Exmouth	Edward Pellew	1816
1832	Hutchinson, IE. (Donoughmore) PK	J. H. Hutchinson	1821
crea.	Beresford, GCB. GCH	William Carr Beresford	1823
1837	Clencarty, IE	Wm. Thos. LePoer Trench	do
crea.	Combermere, GCB. GCH	Stapleton Stapleton Cotton	1825
1837	Canning	Charles John Canning	1826
crea.	Canterbury, GCB	Charles Manners Sutton	1835
do	Ponsonby, of Imokilly, GCB	John Ponsonby	1839
do	Hill, GCB. ;	Rowland Hill	1842

TWENTY-FOUR BISHOPS.

Trans.			*Cons.*
1828	London	Rt. Hon. Dr. C. J. Blomfield	1824
1836	Durham	Dr. Edward Maltby	1831
1827	Winchester	Dr. C. Rich. Sumner	1826
1834	Bath and Wells	Dr. Geo. Hen. Law	1812
1827	Lincoln	Dr. John Kaye	1820
1830	St. Asaph	Dr. William Carey	do
1830	Bangor	Dr. Chris. Bethel	1824
	Carlisle	Hon. Dr. H. Percy	1827
1837	Rochester	Dr. Geo. Murray	1813
	Llandaff	Dr. Edw. Copleston	1828
	Chester	Dr. J. Bird Sumner	do
	Oxford	Hon. Dr. Ric. Bagot	1829
	Gloucester and Bristol	Dr. Jas. Hen. Monk	1830
	Exeter	Dr. Hen. Philipotts	do
1836	Ely	Dr. Joseph Allen	1834
	Ripon	Dr. Cha. T. Longley	1836
	Salisbury	Dr. Edward Denison	1837
	Norwich	Dr. Edward Stanley	do
	Hereford	Dr. Thos. Musgrave	do
	Peterborough	Dr. Geo. Davys	1839
1839	Lichfield	Dr. Jas. Bowstead	do
	St. David	Dr. Connop Thirlwall	1840
1841	Worcester	Dr. Henry Pepys	do
	Chichester	Dr. Ashurst Turner Gilbert	1842

TWO HUNDRED AND TEN BARONS.

1839	De Ross	Wm. Lennox L. Fitz. de Ross	1264
1841	Hastings	Jacob Astley	1290
1837	Audley	Geo. Edw. T. Tuchet	1296
1829	Willoughby d' Eresby	Peter Rob. D. Willoughby	1313
1819	Dacre	Thomas Brand	1321
1832	Clinton	Charles Rodolph Trefusis	1298

1839	Camoys	Thos. Stonor	1344
1840	Beaumont	Thos. Miles Stapleton	1433
1816	Stourton	William Stourton	1448
1838	Berners	Rev. Henry Wilson	1455
1820	Willoughby de Broke	Henry Peyto Verney	1492
1838	Vaux of Harrowden	George Mostyn	1523
1833	Paget (Earl of Uxbridge)	Henry Paget	1550
1817	St. John of Bletshoe	St. A. Beauchamp St. John	1558
1803	Howard de Walden GCB.	Charles Augustus Ellis	1597
1835	Grey of Groby	George Harry Grey	1602
1809	Petre	Wm. Francis Hen. Petre	do
1788	Saye and Sele	Greg. Wm. E. T. Fennes	1603
1834	Arundell of Wardour	Hen. Benedict Arundell	1605
1895	Clifton, IE. (Darnley)	John Bligh	1608
1826	Dormer	Jos. Thaddeus Dormer	1616
1842	Teynham	Henry Roper Curzon	1616
1809	Stafford	Geo. Wm. S. Jermingham	1640
1842	Byron	Geo. Anson Byron	1643
1835	Ward	William Ward	1644
1831	Clifford of Chudleigh	Hugh Charles Clifford	1672
1798	Boyle, IE. (Cork and Orrery) KP.	Edmund Boyle	1711
1804	Hay, SE. (Kinnoul)	Tho. R. Hay Drummond	do
1836	Middleton	Digby Willoughby	do
1841	Monson	William John Monson	1728
1797	Montfort	Henry Bromley	1741
1938	Bruce (E. Bruce)	Geo. Wm. Fr. Brudenell Bruce	1746
1793	Ponsonby IE. (Besborough)	Frederick Ponsonby	1749
1896	Sondes	Geo. John Miles	1760
1897	Scarsdale	Nathaniel Curzon	1761
1825	Boston	Geo. Irby	1761
1840	Holland	Henry Edward Fox	1762
1842	Lovell and Holland IE. (Egmont.	Geo. James Perceval	do
1835	Vernon	George John Warren	do
1839	Sundrige & Hamilton, SD., Argill.	John D. E. H. Campbell	1766
1824	Hawke	Edward W. Harvey Hawke	1776
1833	Foley	Thomas Henry Foley	do
1793	Dynevor	George Talbot Rice	1780
1839	Walsingham	Thomas de Grey	do
1798	Bagot	William Bagot	do
1810	Southampton	Charles Fitzroy	do
1822	Grantley	Fletcher Norton	1782
1842	Rodney	Geo. Rodney	do
1838	Carteret	John Thynne	1784
1842	Berwick	Rev. Richard Noel Hill	do
1880	Sherborne	John Dutton	do
1790	Montagu	Hen. Jas. Montagu Scott	1786
1826	Tyrone, IM. (Waterford)	Henry de la Poer Beresford	do
1842	Carleton IE. (Shannon)	Richard Boyle	do
1835	Suffield	Edward Vernon Harbord	do
1826	Dorchester	Guy Carleton	do
1802	Kenyon	Geo. Kenyon	1788
1895	Braybrooke	Richard Griffin	do
1799	Fishwick, IM.(Donegal) KP. Geo.	Geo. Augustus Chichester	1790
1828	Douglas	Archibald Douglas	do
1809	Gage, IV	Henry Hall Gage	do
1829	Thurlow	Edward Thomas H. Thurlow	1792
1837	Lyttleton, IB. (Westcote)	Geo. Wm. Lyttleton	1794
1833	Mendip and Dover IV. (Clifden)	Henry Agar Ellis	do
1810	Stuart, SE. (Moray) KT	Francis Stuart	1796
1834	Stewart of Garlies, SE. (Galloway)	Randolph Stewart	do
1835	Saltersford, IE. (Courtown)	James Thos. Stopford	do
1836	Brodrick, IV. (Midleton)	Geo. Allan Brodrick	do
1807	Calthorpe	Goe. Gough Calthorp	do
1838	Carrington, IB	Robert John Carrington	do
1823	Bayning	Rev. Hen. W. Powlett	do

1807	Bolton	William Powlett Powlett	do
1841	Lowther (Visct. Lowther)	Will Lowther	do
1834	Wodehouse	John Wodehouse	do
1800	Northwick	John Rushout	do
1825	Lilford	Thomas Atherton Powys	do
1832	Robblesdale	Thomas Lister	do
1802	Fitzgibbon, IE. (Clare)	John Fitzgibbon	1799
1837	Moore, IM. (Drogheda)	Henry Frs. Seymour Moore	1801
1806	Loftus, IM. (Ely.) K P	John Loftus	do
1828	Carysfort, IE	John Proby	do
1804	Alvanley	William Arden	do
1821	Abercromby	Geo. Abercromby	do
1830	Redesdale	John T. Freeman Mitford	1802
1831	Rivers	George Pitt Rivers	do
1818	Ellenborough	Edward Law	do
1836	Sandys	Ar. Moyses William Hill	do
1821	Sheffield, IE	Geo. A. F. Chas. Holroyd	do
1823	Erskine	David Montague Erskine	1806
1809	Monteagle, IM. (Sligo) K. P	Howe Peter Browne	do
1819	Ardrossan, SE. (Eglington)	Arch. Wm. Montgomerie	do
1839	Lauderdale, SE	James Maitland	do
1837	Granard, IE	Geo. Arthur H. Forbes	do
1835	Crewe	Hungerford Crewe	do
1815	Gardner, IB	Alan Legge Gardner	do
1842	Manners	John Thomas Manners Sutton	1807
1823	Hopetown and Niddry, SE	John Hope	1809
crea	Lynedoch, GCB	Thomas Graham	1814
1838	Dalhousie, SE	James Andrew Ramsay	1815
crea	Meldrum, SM. (Huntly) KT	George Gordon	do
	Ross, SE. (Glassgow)	George Boyle	1815
1840	Grinstead, IE (Enniskillen)	William Willoughby Cole	do
crea	Foxford, IE. (Limerick)	Edmund Henry Pery	do
do	Churchill	Francis Almeric Spencer	do
1828	Melbourne, IV	William Lamb	do
1829	Harris	William Geo. Harris	do
crea	Prudhoe	Algernon Percy	1816
1829	Colchester	Charles Abbot	1817
1841	Ker, SM. (Lothian)	Will. Schomberg Robert Ker	1821
1833	Minster IM. (Conyngham) KP	Fran. N. Conyngham	do
1838	Ormonde, IM	John Butler	do
crea	Wemyss, SE. (Wemyss & March	Fran. Wemyss C. Douglas	do
do	Clanbrassill IE. (Roden) KP	Robert Jocelyn	do
1839	Kingston, IE	Robert King	do
1835	Silchester, IE. (Longford)	Edw. Michael Pakenham	do
1837	Glenlyon	Geo. Aug. F. J. Murray	do
crea	Maryborough, IE. (Mornington	William Wellesley Pole	do
1828	Oriel, IV. (Ferrard)	Tho. Henry Skeffington	do
crea	Ravensworth	Thomas Henry Liddell	do
do	Delamere	Thomas Cholmondeley	do
1828	Forester	John Geo. Weld Forester	do
1836	Rayleigh	John James Strutt	do
crea	Bexley	Nicholas Vansittart	1823
1826	Gifford	Robert Francis Gifford	1824
crea	Penshurst, IV. (Strangford) GCB.	Per. C. S. Smythe	1824
do	Tadcaster, IM. (Thmond) KP	Wm. O'Bryen	1826
do	Somerhill, IM. (Clanricarde) KP	Ulich J. De Burgh	do
do	Wigan, SE. (Balcarres)	James Lindsay	do
1840	Ranfurly, IE	Thomas Knox	do
1827	DeTabley	George Warren	do
crea	Wharncliffe	J. A. S. Wortley-Mackenzie	do
1841	Feversham	William Duncombe	do
crea	Seaford	Charles Rose Ellis	do
do	Lyndhurst	John Singleton Copley	1827
crea	Fife IE. KT. GCH	James Duff	1827
1832	Tenterden	John Henry Abbott	do

crea	Plunket	Wm. Conyngham Plunket	do
do	Melros, SE. (Haddington)	Thomas Hamilton	do
do	Cowley, GCB	Henry Wellesley	1828
do	Stuart de Rothesay, GCB	Charles Stuart	do
do	Heytesbury, GCB	William A'Court	do
do	Rosebery, SE. KT	Archibald John Primrose	do
do	Clanwilliam, IE	Richard Meade	do
do	Skelmersdale	Edw. Bootle Wilbraham	do
do	Wallace	Thomas Wallace	do
do	Wynford	William Draper Best	1829
do	Brougham and Vaux	Henry Brougham	1830
do	Kilmarnock, SE. (Errol) KT	William George Hay	1831
1836	Fingall, IE	Arthur James Plunket	do
1838	Sefton, IE	Charles William Molyneux	do
crea	Clements, IE. (Leitrim) KP	Nathaniel Clements	do
do	Rossie, SB. (Kinnaird)	Geo. Wm. Fox Kinnaird	do
crea	Kenlis, IM. (Headfort) KP	Thomas Taylour	do
do	Chaworth, SE. (Meath) KP	John Chambre Brabazon	do
1836	Dunmore, SE	Alex. Edward Murray	do
crea	Hamilton, SB. (Belhaven & Stenton	Rob. M. Hamilton	do
1839	Howden, IB. GCB	John Robert Caradoc	do
crea	Panmure	William Maule	do
do	Pollimore	Geo. Warwick, Bamfylde	do
do	Mostyn	Edward Price Lloyd	do
1837	Templemore	Henry Spencer Chichester	do
crea	Dinorben	William Lewis Hughes	do
do	Cloncurry, IB	Valentine Browne Lawless	do
1836	De Saumarez	Rev. James Saumrez	do
crea	Godolphin	Fran. Godolphin Osborne	1832
do	Hunsdon, SV. (Falkland)	Lucius Cary	1832
do	Western	Charles Callis Western	1833
do	Denman	Thomas Denman	1834
do	Duncannon (V. Duncannon)	John Wm. Ponsonby	do
do	Fitzgerald, IB (Fitzgerald and Vesci)	Will Vesey Fitzgerald	1835
do	Abinger	James Scarlett	do
do	De Lisle & Dudley, GCH	Philip Charles Sidney	do
do	Ashburton	Alexander Baring	do
do	Glenelg	Charles Grant	do
do	Hatherton	Edward John Littleton	do
do	Strafford, GCB	John Byng	do
do	Worlingham, IE. (Gosford) GCB	Archibald Acheson	do
do	Cottenham	Charles Christopher Pepys	1836
do	Langdale	Henry Bickersteth	do
do	Portman	Edw. Berkeley Portman	1837
do	Lovat	Thomas Alex. Fraser	do
do	Bateman	Wm. Bateman Hanbury	do
do	Charlemont, IE. KP	Francis William Caulfield	do
do	Kintore, SE	Anth Adrian Keith Falconer	1838
do	Lismore, IV	Cornelius O'Callaghan	do
do	Rossmore, IB	Warner Wm. Westenra	do
do	Carew, IB	Robert Shapland Carew	do
do	De Mauley	Wm. Francis S. Ponsonby	do
1841	Wrottesley	John Wrottesley	do
crea	Sudeley	Charles Hanbury Tracy	do
do	Methuen	Paul Methuen	do
do	Beauvale, GCB	Fred. Jas Lamb	1839
do	Furnival, IB. (Talbot De Malahide)	Rich. Wogan Talbot	1839
do	Stanley of Alderley	John Thos. Stanley	1839
do	Stuart De Decies	Henry Villers Stuart	1839
do	Leigh of Stoneleigh	Chandos Leigh	1839
crea	Wenlock	Paul Beilby Thompson	1839
do	Lurgan	Charles Brownlow	1839
do	Colborne	Nichs. Wm. Ridley Colborne	1839
do	De Freyne	Arthur French	1839
do	Dunfermline	James Abercromby	1839

do	Monteagle of Brandon	Thos. Spring Rice	1839
do	Seaton, GCB	John Colborne	1839
do	Keane, GCB	John Keane	1839
do	Campbell	John Campbell	1841
do	Oxenfoord (SV Stair)	John H. Dalrymple	1841
do	Kenmare, IE	Valentine Browne	do
do	Ennishowen & Carrickfergus (E. of Belfast	Geo. Hamilton Chichester	do
1842	Vivian	Chas. Crespigny Vivian	do
1842	Congleton	John VeseyBrooke Parnell	do

SIXTEEN PEERS For SCOTLAND.

Elected at the Commencement of each Parliament.

1804	Marquis Tweeddale, KT	Geo. Hay	1694
1827	Earl Morton	Geo. Sholto Douglas	1457
1841	....Home, Cospatrick	Alex. R. Home	1604
1826	....Airlie	David Ogilve	1639
1820	....Leven & Melville	David Leslie Melville	1641
1820	....Selkirk	Dunbar James Douglas	1648
1831	....Orkney	Tho. J. C. Fitzmaurice	1696
1840	....Seafield	Francis Wm. Grant	1701
1800	Visc. Arbuthnott	John Arbuthnott	1641
1824	....Strathallan	Jas. A. J. L. C. Drummond	1686
1804	Baron Forbes	James Ochoncar Forbes	1440
1793	....Saltoun & Abernethy	Alexander Geo. Fraser	1445
1776	....Sinclair	Charles St. Clair	1489
1811	....Colville of Culross	John Colville	1609
1797	....Reay	Eric Mackay	1628
1784	....Rollo	John Rollo	1651

TWENTY-EIGHT PEERS FOR IRELAND.

Elected for Life.

1808	Marq. Thomond, KP. EB. (Tadcaster	W. O'Bryen	1800
crea	....Westmeath	Geo. Thomas J. Nugent	1822
1799	Earl Charlemont, KP. EB	Francis Wm. Caulfield	1763
1822	....Mountcashel	Stephen Moore	1781
1794	Earl Mayo, GCH	John Bourke	1785
1818	....Wicklow	William Howard	1793
1839	...Lucan	Geo. Charles Bingham	1795
1830	....Bandon	James Bernard	1800
1839	....Caledon	Jas. Dupre Alexander	do
crea	....Limerick, EB. (Foxford)	Edmond Hen. Perry	1803
1835	....Charleville	Charles William Bury	1806
1807	....Gosford, EB. (Worlingham)	Archibald Acheson	do
1819	....Glengall	Richard Butler	1816
1824	....Dunraven	Wyndham H. W. Quin	1822
1804	Visce, De Vesci	John Vesey	1776
1819	....Doneraile	Hayes St. Leger	1785
1807	....Hawarden	Cornwallis Maude	1791
crea	....Lorton	Robert Edward King	1806
1817	....Gort	Charles Vereker	1816
1821	Baron Dunsany	Edw. Wadding Plunkett	1461
1834	....Blayney	Cadwallader D. Blayney	1621
1807	....Carbery	John Evans Freke	1715
1838	....Farnham	Henry Maxwell	1756
1826	...Clonbrock	Robert Dillon	1790
1817	....Crofton	Edw. Crofton	1797
1801	....Dunally	Henry Prittie	1800
1840	....Castlemaine	Richard Handcock	1812
1826	. . Dowes	Ulysses Burgh	1822

FOUR IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PRELATES.

Archbp. of Dublin	Rt. Hon. Richard Whateley	1831
Bishop of Down, Conor & Dromore	Dr. Richard Mant	1820
Bishop of Ossory, Leighlin & Ferns	Dr. J. T. O'Brien	1842
Bishop of Cork, Ross & Cloyne	Dr. Samuel Kyle	1830

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

Clerk of the Parliaments, Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Rose, G. C. H.
Clerk Assistant, John, W. Birch, Esq.
Addit. Clerk Assistant, B. Currey, Esq.
Reading Clerk and Clerk of Private Committees, W. Rose, Esq.
Counsel to the Chairman of Committees, Robert Palk, Esq.
Clerk of Journals, E. Parratt, Esq. Chief Clerk, Henry Stone Smith Esq.
Clerk of Engrossments, W. E. Walmisley, Esq.
Clerk of Enrolments, Geo. John Dike, Esq.
Other Clerks in the Office, Messrs. Wm. A. Green, L. H. Thompson, E. Courtenay, W. F. White, A. Flint, R. Mitchell, P. Birch, G. Mitchell, Jas. N. Birch, Frs. Birch, Edw. Parratt, Collecting Clerk Mr. T. W. Couch.
Librarian, J. F. Leary, Esq. Assistant Mr. J. H. Pulman.
Clerk to Chairman of Committees, Mr. B. S. R. Adam.
Door keeper to Library, S. Lethbridge.
Keeper of Parliament Office, Mrs. M. Truscott.
Messenger, J. Batterbee.
Gent. Usher of the Black Rod, Sir Aug. W. Clifford, Bart.
Yeoman-Usher, J. Pulman, Esq. F. S. A.
Sergeant at Arms, Lt. Col. A. Percival—Deputy, G. Goodbody Esq.
Receiver of Fees, Fred. Shells, Esq.
Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq. Assist. Mr. J. Gurney.
Principal Door-Keepers, Messrs. T. Stamp ; F. Shells, T. Luscombe, J. Oldrini, A. Granger, R. Hogwood, W. Pierrepoint.
Extra Door-keepers, Messrs. J. Maggs, C. Lethbridge, R. Moody, H. Muhlankamp W. Moyes, J. Maggs, J. Royal, A. Allen.
Messengers, W. Howard, J. Whetton.
Housekeeper, Mrs. Brandish—Deputy, Mrs. Bennett.
Necessary Women, Mrs. Oldrini.—Fire maker, Mrsr. Schinee.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PLACES REPRESENTED, WITH THE RESPECTIVE MEMBERS.

ENGLAND & WALES—500 *Members.*

THE COUNTIES ARE PRINTED IN CAPITALS.

Abingdon.....	Thomas Duffield
St. Albans....	George W. J. Repton
	Earl of Listowel
Andover..	Ralph Etwall
	Rt. Hon. Ld. Wm. Paget
ANGLESEY....	Hon. Wm. Owen Stanley
Arundel.	Earl of Surrey
Ashburton.....	William Jardine
Ashton-under-Lyne.....	Charles Hindley
Aylesbury.. ..	Capt. C. J. B. Hamilton
	Rice Richard Clayton
Banbury.....	Henry William Tancred
Barnstaple....	Frederick Hodgson
	Montague Gore
Bath..	Viscount Duncan
	John Arthur Roebuck
Beaumaris....	Lt.-Col. Frederick Paget
BEDFORD.	Viscount Alford
	William Astell
Bedford..	Capt. Frederick Polhill
	Henry Stuart
BERKS..	Robert Palmer
	Phillip Pusey
	Viscount Barrington
Berwick-on-Tweed.....	Richard Hodgson
	Matthew Forster
Beverley.....	John Towneley
	James Weir Hogg
Bewdley.....	Sir T. E. Winnington, Bt
Birmingham..	Geo. Frederick Muntz.
	Joshua Scholefield
Blackburn	William Feilden
	John Hornby
Bodmin.	Maj. Hon. C. C. Vivian
	Earl of Leicester
Bolton.....	Peter Ainsworth
	John Bowring, LL. D.
Boston.....	J. Studholme Brownrigg
	Sir James Duke
Bradford.	John Hardy
	William Busfield
BRECON..	Col. Thomas Wood
Brecon.....	C. M. Robinson Morgan

Bridgnorth....	Tho. Charlton Whitmore
	Sir Robert Pigot, Bt
Bridgwater. ..	Henry Broadwood
	Thomas Seaton Forman
Bridport.....	Thomas Alex. Mitchell
	A. D. R. W. B. Cochrane
Brighton.....	Capt. G. R. Pechell, *RN*
Bristol.....	Philip W. S. Miles
	Hon. F. H. F. Berkeley
BUCKS.....	Sir Wm. L. Young, Bt.
	Caledon George Du Pre
	Charles R. Scott Murray
Buckingham...	Sir T. F. Fremantle, Bt.
	Sir John Chetwode, Bt.
Bury..	Richard Walker
Bury St. Edmund's....	Earl Jermyn
	Rt. Hon. Lord C. Fitzroy
Calne..	Earl of Shelburne
CAMBRIDGE...	Hon. Eliot Thos. Yorke
	Capt. R. Jefferson Eaton
	John Peter Allix
Cambridge University	Rt. Hon. H. Goulburn
	Hon. Charles Ewan Law
Cambridge ...	Hon. J. H. T. M. Sutton
	Sir Alex. C. Grant, Bt.
Canterbury. ..	Hon. G. A. F. P. S. Smythe
	James Bradshaw
Cardiff &c....	Rt. Hon. J. Nicholl, LL.D
CARDIGAN....	Col. Wm. Edw. Powell
Cardigan, &c. *	John S. Harford, D. C.L.
	Pryse Pryse
Carlisle..	Philip Henry Howard
	William Marshall
CARMARTHEN.	Hon. G. R. R. Trevor
	John Jones
Carmarthen. ..	David Morris
CARNARVON..	Hon. E. G. D. Pennant
Carnarvon, &c.	W. Bulkley Hughes
Chatham	Rt. Hon. G. S. Byng
Cheltenham. ..	Hon. Craven F. Berkeley
CHESTER, *North*. ... *South*.....	William T. Egerton
	George Cornwall Legh
	Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, Bt
	John Tollemache
Chester..	Lord Robert Grosvenor
	John Jervis
Chichester.. ..	Lord Arthur Lennox
	John Abel Smith
Chippenham...	Joseph Needld
	Capt. Henry G. Boldero
Christchurch...	Rt. Hon. Sir G. H. Rose
Cirencester....	Tho. W. Chester Master
	William Cripps
Clitheroe.....	Edward Cardwell
Cockermouth...	Henry A. Aglionby
	Edward Horsman
Colchester.....	Richard Sanderson
	Sir Geo. H. Smyth, Bt.
CORNWALL *East*..... *West*.....	Lord Elliot
	William Rashleigh
	Edw. W. W. Pendarves
	Sir Charles Lemon, Bt.
Coventry.....	Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice
	William Williams

* Double Return.

Cricklade, &c..	John Neeld
	Cap. Hon. H. T. Howard
CUMBERLAND. *East*..... *West*.....	Hon. C. W. G. Howard
	William James
	Edward Stanley
	Samuel Irton
Dartmouth &c.	Sir John H. Seale, Bt.
DENBIGH.	Hon. William Bagot
	Sir W. W. Wynn, Bt.
Denbigh, &c. ..	Townshend Mainwaring
DERBY, *North*..... *South*.....	Hon. Geo. H. Candeish
	William Evans
	Edward Miller Mundy
	Charles Robert Colville
Derby..... ..	Edward Strutt
	Hon. J. G. B. Ponsonby
Devizes.	Thomas H. S. Sotheron
	George H. W. Heneage
Devonport.. ..	Henry Tufnell
	Rt. Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bt.
DEVON, *North*.. .. *South*.....	Sir Thos. D. Acland, Bt.
	Lewis William Buck
	Sir J. B. Y. Buller, Bt
	Lord Courtenay
Dorchester...	Hon. Ant. H. A. Cooper
	Rt. Hon. Sir J. Graham, Bt.
DORSET.....	Lord Ashley
	Henry Charles Sturt
	George Bankes
Dover..... ..	Sir John Rae Reid, Bt.
	Edward Boyd Rice
Droitwich.. ..	John S. Pakington
Dudley.	Thomas Hawkes
DURHAM, *North*.. .. *South*.... ..	Hedworth Lambton
	Hon. Henry T. Liddell
	Lord Harry Vane
	John Bowes
Durham..... ..	Thos. Colpitts Granger
	Capt. R. Fitzroy, *R. N.*
ESSEX, *North*.... *South*.... ..	Sir John T. Tyrell, Bt.
	Charles Gray Round
	Thomas Wm. Bramston
	George Palmer
Evesham.....	Lord A. Marcus C. Hill
	Peter Borthwick
Exeter.....	Sir Wm. Webb Follett
	Edward Divett.
Eye....	Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Kerrison, Bt.
Finsbury.....	Thomas S. Duncombe
	Thomas Wakley
FLINT....	Hon. E. M. L. Mostyn
Flint, &c.....	Sir R. B. W. Bulkeley, Bt.
Frome	Thomas Sheppard
Gateshead.....	William Hutt
GLAMORGAN.	Christ. R. M. Talbot
	Viscount Adare
GLOUCESTER *East*.... .. *West*.....	Chris. W. Codrington
	Hon. Fran. Charteris
	Hon. G. C. G. F. Berkeley
	Robert Blagden Hale
Gloucester.....	John Phillipotts
	Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley

Grantham.....	Glynne Earle Welby
	Hon. F. J. Tollemache
Greenwich &c.	Capt. J. W. D. Dundas, *R. N.*
	Edward Geo. Barnard
Gt. Grimsby...	Edward Heneage
Guildford.. ..	Capt. Ross D. Mangles
	Charles Baring Wall
Halifax.... ..	Edward Protheroe
	Charles Wood
HANTS, *North*	Rt. Hon. C. S. Lefevre
South..	Sir Wm. Heathcote, Bt.
	John W. Fleming
	Henry Combe Compton
Harwich.....	John Attwood
	Maj. William Beresford
Hastings.....	Rt. Hon. Joseph Planta
	Robert Holland
Haverford-West, &c.	Sir Richard Bulkeley P. Philipps, Bt.
Helston..	Sir Rich. R. Vyvyan, Bt.
HEREFORD. ..	Kedgwin Hoskins
	Thos. B. M. Baskerville
	Joseph Bailey, Jun.
Hereford.....	Edward Bolton Clive
	Robert Pulsford
HERTFORD....	Viscount Grimston
	Abel Smith
	Hon. Gran. D. Ryder
Hertford.....	Viscount Mahon
	Hon. Wm. F. Cowper
Honiton..... ..	Col. H. Duncan Baillie
	Forster A. MacGeachy
Horsham.....	Hon. R. Camp. Scarlett
Huddersfield...	Wm. R. C. Stansfield
HUNTINGDON.	Edward Fellowes
	George Thornhill
Huntingdon. ..	Sir Frederick Pollock
	Col. Jonathan Peel
Hythe..	Stewart Marjoribanks
Ipswich:..	Rigby Wason
	George Rennie
St. Ives..	Wm. Tyringham Praed
Kendal..	George William Wood
KENT	Rt. Hon. Sir E. Knatchbull, Bt.
East	John P. Plumptre
West.....	Sir Edmund Filmer, Bt.
	Viscount Marsham.
Kidderminster	Richard Godson
King's Lynn...	Lord George Bentick
	Viscount Jocelyn
Kingston-on-Hull.....	Sir John Hanmer, Bt.
	Sir Walter C. James, Bt.
Knaresborough.....	Andrew Lawson
	Wm. Busfeild Ferrand
Lambeth.....	Benjamin Hawes
	Rt. Hon. C. T. D'Eyncourt
LANCASTER.	John Wilson Patten
North.. ..	Lord Stanley
South..	Lord Francis L. Egerton
	Hon. R. B. Wilbraham
Lancaster... ..	Thomas Greene
	George Marton
Launceston....	Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir H. Hardinge, K. C. B.
Leeds....	William Beckett
	William Aldam
LEICESTER *North*....	Lord Chas. S. Manners
	Edward Basil Farnham
South..	Henry Halford
	Charles William Packe
Leicester.....	Sir John Easthope, Bt.
	Wynn Ellis
Leominster. ..	Charles Greenaway
	George Arkwright
Lewes....	H. Elphinstone, D. C. L.
	Hon. Henry Fitzroy
Lichfield....	Lord Alfred Hen. Paget
	Lord Leveson
LINCOLN, *Pts. Linds.*	Lord Worsley
	Rob. Adam Christopher
Pts. Kest. & Holl....	Christopher Turner
	Sir John Trollope, Bt.
Lincoln..	Col. C. D. W. Sibthorp
	Wm. Rickford Collett
Liskeard.....	Charles Buller
Liverpool... ..	Viscount Sandon
	Sir Howard Douglas, Bt.
London.....	John Masterman
	Sir Matthew Wood Bt.
	George Lyall
	Lord John Russell
Ludlow..	Beriah Botfield
	James Ackers
Lyme Regis...	William Pinney
Lymington ...	John Stewart
	Wm. Alex. Mackinnon
Macclesfield. ..	John Brocklehurst
	Thomas Grimsditch
Maidstone.....	Alex. J. Berresford Hope
	George Dodd
Maldon..... ..	Quintin Dick
	John Round
Malmesbury. ..	Hon. J. Kenneth Howard
Malton..... ..	J. Walbanke Childers
	John Evelyn Denison
Manchester....	Mark Philips
	Thomas Milner Gibson
Marlborough...	Lord E. A. C. B. Bruce
	Major H. Bing. Baring
Gt. Marlow....	Thos. Peers William Renn Hampden
Marylebone.....	Sir Benjamin Hall, Bt.
	Sir Chas. Napier, K.C.B.
MERIONETH...	Richard Richards
Merthyr Tydvil	Sir Josiah J. Guest, Bt.
MIDDLESEX...	George Byng
	Thomas Wood Jun.
Midhurst.....	Sir Horace B. Seymour
MONMOUTH....	Lord G. Somerset, G.CH.
	Chas. Oct. S. Morgan
Monmouth, &c.	Reginald J. Blewitt
MONTGOMERY.	Rt. Hon. C. W. W. Wynn
Montgomery &c.....	Hon. Hugh Cholmondeley
Morpeth..... ..	Capt. Hon. E. G. Granville Howard, *R. N.*
Newark..... ..	Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone
	Lord John Manners

Newcastle	Edmund Buckley
	John Quincey Harris
Newcastle-on-Tyne	William Ord
	John Hodgson Hinde
Newport, I. of Wight	C. Wykeham Martin
	William John Hamilton
NORFOLK, *East*	Edmond Wodehouse
	Hen. Negus Burroughes
West	William Bagge
	Wm. Lyde W. Chute
Northallerton	W. Battye Wrightson
NORTHAMPTON, *North.*	Thomas P. Maunsell
	Augustus S. O'Brien
South	W. Ralph Cartwright
	Sir C. Knightley, Bt.
Northampton	Rt.Hon.R.Vernon Smith
	Raikes Currie
NORTHUMBERL. *North.*	Lord Ossulston
	Addison J. B. Cresswell
South	Matthew Bell
	Savile Craven H. Ogle
Norwich	Marquis of Douro
	Benjamin Smith
NOTTINGHAM, *North.*	Thomas Houldsworth
	Henry Gally Knight
South	Earl of Lincoln
	Col. Lancelot Rolleston
Nottingham	RtHn.SirJ.C.Hobhouse, Bt.
	SirG.G.deH.Larpent,Bt.
Oldham	John Fielden
	M-Gen. W. A. Johnson
OXFORD	Lord Norreys
	Geo. Granville Harcourt
	Joseph Warner Henley
Oxford	Jas.Haughton Langston
	Donald Maclean
Oxford University	Tho.G.B.Estcourt,D.C.L.
	SirRt.H.Inglis,Bt.D.C.L.
PEMBROKE	Viscount Emlyn
Pembroke &c	Sir John Owen, Bt.
Penryn & Falmouth	Capt.Hon.J.C.W.Vivian
	Cap.J.H.Plumridge*R.N.*
Peterborough	Hon. G. W. Fitzwilliam
	Sir Robert Heron, Bt.
Petersfield	SirW. G. H. Jolliffe, Bt.
Plymouth	Thomas Gill
	Viscount Ebrington
Pontefract	Viscount Pollington
	Rd. Monckton Milnes
Poole	Hon.C.F.A. C. Ponsonby
	George Richard Philips
Portsmouth	Rt. Hon. F. T. Baring
	Sir G. T. Staunton, Bt.
Preston	Sir H. Fleetwood, Bt.
	Sir Geo. Strickland, Bt.
RADNOR	Sir John B. Walsh, Bt.
New Radnor,&c	Richard Price
Reading	Charles Russell
	Viscount Chelsea
Reigate	Viscount Eastnor
East Retford, &c	Capt.Hon.A. Duncombe
	Granville H. Vernon
Richmond	Hon. John C. Dundas
	Hon. W. N. R. Colborne
Ripon	Thos. Pemberton
	Rt.Hon.SirG.Cockburn, K. C. B.
Rochdale	W. Sharman Crawford
Rochester	James D. S. Douglas
	William Henry Bodkin
RUTLAND	Gilbert John Heathcote
	Hon. W. Henry Dawnay
Ryc	Herbert Barrett Curteis
Salford	Joseph Brotherton
Salisbury	Wadham Wyndham
	William Bird Brodie
SALOP. *North.*	Sir Rowland Hill, Bt.
	William Ormsby Gore
South	Hon. Robt. Henry Clive
	Visct. Newport
Sandwich	Sir E. T. Troubridge,Bt.
	Hugh H. Lindsay
Scarborough	Sir J.V.B.Johnstone,Bt.
	M.-Gen.Sir F.W.Trench
Shaftesbury	Lord Howard
Sheffield	John Parker
	Henry George Ward
New Shoreham, &c	Sir C. M. Burrell, Bt.
	Charles Goring
Shrewsbury	George Tomline
	Benjamin D'Israeli
SOMERSET *East*	Col.Wm.Gore Langton
	William Miles
West	Thomas Dyke Acland
	Fran. Henry Dickinson
Southampton	Charles Cecil Martyn
South Shields	John Twizell Wawn
Southwark	John Humphery
	Benjamin Wood
STAFFORD, *North*	Jesse D. Watts Russell
	Chas. Bowyer Adderley
South	Viscount Ingestre
	Lt.-Col. Hon. G. Anson
Stafford	Hon. S. Thos. Carnegie
	Edward Buller
Stamford	Marquis of Granby
	Sir George Clerk, Bt.
Stockport	Henry Marsland
	Richard Cobden
Stoke-on-Trent	John Lewis Ricardo
	Wm. Taylor Copeland
Stroud	William Henry Stanton
	George Poulett Scrope
Sudbury	Frederick Villiers
	David O.Dyce Sombre
SUFFOLK, *East*	Lord Henniker
	MGen.SirCB.Vere,KCB.
West	Lt.-Col. R. Rushbrooke
	H. Spencer Waddington
Sunderland	David Barclay
	Viscount Howick
SURREY, *East*	Henry Kemble
	Edmund Antrobus
West	William J. Denison
	John Trotter
SUSSEX, *East*	George Darby
	Augustus Eliott Fuller
West	Earl of March
	Col. Charles Wyndham

Swansea, &c.	John Henry Vivian
Tamworth	Rt. Hon. SirR.Peel, Bt.
	Capt.E.H.A'Court,*R.N.*
Taunton	Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere
	SirT. E. Colebrooke, Bt.
Tavistock	Lord Rundle
	Lord Edward Russell
Tewkesbury	William Dowdeswell
	John Martin
Thetford	Hon.William B. Baring
	* Earl of Euston
	Sir James Flower, Bt.
Thirsk	John Bell
Tiverton	John Heathcote
	Viscount Palmerston
Totnes	Lord Seymour
	Charles Barry Baldwin
Tower Hamlets	Sir William Clay, Bt.
	Charles Richard Fox
Truro	John Ennis Vivian
	Edmund Turner
Tynemouth	Henry Mitcalfe
Wakefield	Joseph Holdsworth
Wallingford	William S. Blackstone
Walsall	Robert Scott
Wareham	John S. W. S. E. Drax
Warrington	J. Ireland Blackburne
WARWICK *North*	Wm. Stratford Dugdale
	Sir J. E. E.Wilmot, Bt.
South	Sir John Mordaunt, Bt.
	Evelyn John Shirley
	Sir Chas. E. Douglas
Warwick	William Collins
	Richard Blakemore
Wells	W. Goodenough Hayter
Wenlock	* Cap. Hon. G. C. W. Forester
	James Milnes Gaskell
Westbury	Sir Ralph Lopes, Bt.
Westminster	John Temple Leader
	Cap. Hon. H. J. Rous, *R. N.*
WESTMORELAND	L.Col.Hn.H.C. Lowther
	Ald. Wm. Thompson
Weymouth & Melcombe Regis	Ralph Bernal
	W. D. Christie
Whitby	Aaron Chapman
Whitehaven	Matthias Attwood
Wigan	Peter Greenall
	Charles Standish
Wilton	Viscount Somerton
Wight, I. of	Hon. W. H. A. A'C. Holmes
WILTS, *North*	Sir Francis Burdett, Bt.
	Walter Long
South	John Benett
	Hon. Sidney Herbert
Winchester	Jas. Buller East, D.C.L.
	Bicham Escott
Windsor	John Ramsbottom
	Ralph Neville
Wolverhampton	Hon. C. Pelham Villiers
	Thomas Thornely
Woodstock	Frederic Thesiger
WORCESTER, *East*	John Barneby
	James Arthur Taylor
West	M.Gen.Hon.H.B. Lygon
	Frederick Wynn Knight
Worcester	Sir Thomas Wilde
	Joseph Bailey
Wycombe	Geo. Henry Dashwood
	Capt. Ralph Pernal
Yarmouth	Chas. Edm. Rumbold
	William Wilshere
YORK, *N. Riding*	Edward S. Cayley
	Hon. Oct. Duncombe
E. Riding	Henry Broadley
	Lord Hotham
W. Riding	Hon. J. Stuart Wortley
	Edmund B. Denison
York	John Henry Lowther
	Hen. G. Redhead Yorke

SCOTLAND—53 *Members.*

ABERDEEN	Cap. Hon. W. Gordon, *R. N.*
Aberdeen	Alexander Bannerman
St. Andrews, &c.	Edw. Ellice, Jun.
ARGYLL	Alexander Campbell
AYR	Viscount Kelburne
Ayr, Irvine, &c.	Lord Jas. C. Stuart
BANFF	Jamas Duff
BERWICK	SirH.P.H.Campbell, Bt.
BUTE	Rt.Hon.SirWn. Rae. Bt.
CAITHNESS	George Traill
CLACKMANNAN & KINROSS	M.Gen. W. Morison
DUMBARTON	Alexander Smollett
DUMFRIES	John J. H. Johnstone
Dumfries, &c.	William Ewart
Dundee	George Duncan
Dysart, &c	Lt.-Col. Robt. Ferguson
EDINBURGH	Wm. Ramsay Ramsay
Edinburgh	Rt. Hon. T.B.Macaulay
	William Gibson Craig
ELGIN & NAIRN	Chas. L. C. Bruce
Elgin, Banff, &c	Sir And. Leith Hay
Falkirk, &c	William Baird
FIFE	Capt.J.E.Wemyss, *R.N.*
FORFAR	Lord J.F.Gordon, G.C.H.
Glasgow	James Oswald
	John Dennistoun
Greenock	Robert Wallace
HADDINGTON	Sir T. B. Hepburn, Bt.
Haddington &c.	J. M. Balfour
INVERNESS	Hen. J. Baillie
Inverness, &c.	James Morrison
Kilmarnock, &c,	Alexander Johnston
KINCARDINE	Maj-Gen. Hon. Hugh Arbuthnott
KIRKCUDBRIGHT	Alexander Murray
LANARK	William Lockhart
Leith &c.	Rt.Hon.A. Rutherfurd
LINLITHGOW	Hon. Charles Hope
Montrose, &c.	

* Double Return.

ORKNEY & SHETLAND.	Fred. Dundas
	Archibald Hastie
Paisley	Wm. Forbes Mackenzie
PEEBLES	Hon. Hume Drummond
PERTH	Rt. Hon. Fox Maule
Perth	Patrick M. Stewart
RENFREW	Thos. Mackenzie
ROSS & CROMARTY	
ROXBURGH	Hon. Francis Scott
SELKIRK	Alexander Pringle
STIRLING	William Forbes
Stirling &c.	Lord Dalmeny
SUTHERLAND	David Dundas
Wick, &c.	James Loch
WIGTON	Capt. John Dalrymple
Wigton, &c.	Sir J. McTaggart, Bt.

IRELAND—105 *Members.*

ANTRIM	*John Irving*
	Nathaniel Alexander
ARMAGH	Viscount Acheson
	William Verner
Armagh	Lt.-Col. J.D.Rawdon
Athlone	Geo. de la P. Beresford
Bandon Bridge	Viscount Bernard
Belfast	Jas. Emerson Tennent
	William G. Johnson
CARLOW	Col. Henry Bruen
	Thomas Bunbury
Carlow	Capt. B. V. Layard
Carrickfergus	Peter Kirk
Cashel	Joseph Stock, LL. D.
CAVAN	John Young
	Col. Hen. J. Clements
CLARE	Major W. N. M'Namara
	Cornelius O'Brien
Clonmel	Rt. Hon. D. R. Pigot
Cloeraine	Edward Litton
CORK	Daniel O'Connell
	Edm. Burke Roche
Cork	Francis Stack Murphy
	Daniel Callaghan
DONEGAL	Sir Edm. S. Hayes, Bt.
	Col. Edw. M. Conolly
DOWN	Viscount Castlereagh
	Earl of Hillsborough
Downpatrick	David Stewart Ker
Drogheda	Sir W. M. Somerville, Bt.
DUBLIN	James Hans Hamilton
	Capt. Thos. E. Taylor
Dublin	Eward Grogan
	William Henry Gregory
Dublin University	Rt. Hon. Fred. Shaw
	Jos. D. Jackson
Dundalk	Thos. N. Redington
Dungannon	Viscount Northland
Dungarvon	Rt. Hon. Rd. L. Sheil
Ennis	Hewit Bridgeman
Enniskillen	Hon. Arthur H. Cole
FERMANAGH	Sir A. B. Brooke, Bt
	Mervyn Archdall
GALWAY	John James Bodkin
	Thos. Barnewall Martin
Galway	Martin Joseph Blake
	Sir Valentine Blake, Bt.
KERRY	Hon. William Browne
	Morgan J. O'Connell
KILDARE	Richard More O'Ferrall
	Robert Archbold
KILKENNY	Hon. Pierse Butler
	Major George Bryan
Kilkenny	John O'Connell
KING'S CO.	Lt. Col. Hon. J. C. Westenra
	Sir And. Armstrong, Bt.
Kinsale	Wm. Henry Watson
LEITRIM	Viscount Clements
	Lt.Col.Samuel White
LIMERICK	Wm. Smith O'Brien
	Caleb Powell
Limerick	Sir David Roche, Bt.
	John O'Brien
Lisburn	Capt. H. Meynell, *R.N.*
LONDONDERRY	Sir Robt. Bateson, Bt.
Londonderry	Capt. Theob. Jones, *R.N.*
LONGFORD	Sir R. A. Ferguson, Bt.
	Luke White
	Col. Henry White
LOUTH	Richard M. Bellew
	Hon. T. Vesey Dawson
Mallow	Sir Den. J. Norreys, Bt.
MAYO	Robert Dillon Browne
	Mark Blake
MEATH	Daniel O'Connell
	Henry Grattan
MONAGHAN	Hon. H. Robt. Westenra
	Evelyn Philip Shirley
New Ross	Hon. Robt. Gore *R. N.*
Newry	Visc. Newry & Morne
Portarlington	Rt. Hon. G.L.D. Damer
QUEEN'S CO.	Sir C. H. Coote, Bt.
	Hon. Thomas Vesey
ROSCOMMON	Fitzstephen French
	Den. O'Connor (*O'Connor Don*)
SLIGO	Wm. Rd. Ormby Gore
	John Ffolliott
Sligo	John Patrick Somers
TIPPERARY	Valentine Maher
	Hon. Rob. Otway Cave
Tralee	Maurice O'Connell
TYRONE	Rt. Hon. Hen. T. L. Corry
	Lord Claud Hamilton
WATERFORD	William Villiers Stuart
	Hon. R. Shapland Carew
Waterford	William Christmas
	William Morris Reade
WEASTMEATH	Hugh Morgan Tuite
	Benj. Jas. Chapman
WEXFORD	Capt. V. F. Hatton, *R.N.*
	James Power
Wexford	Sir Thos. Esmonde, Bt.
WICKLOW	Col. William Acton
	Sir Ralph Howard, Bt.
Younghall	Hon. Chas. C. Cavendish

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Clerk of the House of Commons, John Henry Ley, Esq.
Clerk Assistant, William Ley Esq.
Second Clerk Assistant, Henry Ley, Esq.

PRINCIPAL CLERK, PUBLIC BUSINESS OFFICE AND.

Clerk of the Fees, John E. Dorrington, Esq.
Accountant, Mr. Wilkinson.
Senior Comm. Clerks, R. Chalmers, G. Whittam, G. Dyson, R. K. Gibbons, Esqrs.
Clerk of the Journals, James Gudge Esq.
First Clerk Engrossing Office, W. S. Gunnell, Esq.
First Clerk Private Bill office, W. Hawes, Fsq.
Other Clerks on the Establishment of the Clerk of the House of Commons, C. Rowland, A. Jones, G. Gunnell, J. Postlethwaite, G. T. Ley, J. Rose, C. W. Pole, C. Gunnell, K. H. Gray, C. Frere, C. W. Jeanneret, W. Ley, W. Ginger, W. Hodgkin, W. Rose, H. Mayne, R. Marriott, H. Creed, J. Bull, Esqrs.
Extra Clerks, Mr. J. Johnson, Mr. S. B. Gunnell, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Gossett.
Clerk to Examiners for Taxation of Costs on Private Bills, W. G. Rose, Esq.

Librarian, T. Vardon, Esq. Assistant Mr. May, Messenger, Mr. Kay.

VOTE OFFICE.

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers, Chas. Paskin, Esq.
Assistants, Mr. Collins, Mr. R. Collins Mr. J. Collins.
Chaplain to House of Commons, Rev. Gerrard T. Andrews.
Secretary to the Speaker, Charles Edw. Lefroy Esq.
Examiner of Election Recognizances, and Council to Speaker, Jas. Booth, Esq.
Train Bearer, Mr. Robert Baily.

Short-hand Writer, W. B. Gurney, Esq.

Serjeant-at-Arms, Sir William Gosset, K. C. H.
Deputy Serjeant, J. Clementson, Esq.—Assistant R. A. Gosset, Esq.
Deputy, Housekeeper, Mr. J. Bellamy.—Assistant Mr. Edm. Bellamy.
Doorkeepers, Mr. J. Pratt, Mr. F. Williams.
Messengers, Mr. C. Stein, Mr. W. Cook, Mr. William Bellamy, Mr. Robert Beiley.
Lower Door Keeper, Mr. H. Mallons.
Supernumerary Messengers, Mr. J. Lead, Mr. W. Rudolf, Mr. Tindall, Mr. J. Poingdestre.

Deliverer of Post Letters, J. Bellamy, Assistant, Mr. W. Kendall.

Superintendent of Member's Waiting Room, Mr. T. Collett.
Assistant, Mr. Warman.

Printers of Journal, &c. L. G. Hansard, Fsq. & Sons.
Printers of Votes, J. B. Nichols, Esq. and Son.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE

A TABLE OF THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINSTRATIONS.

SHOWING at One View the CHANGES that have taken place in the CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE during the last Fours Years.

[*The Cabinet Ministers in each Administration are distinguished thus.* *]

OFFICES.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1833 to April 1835.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S. ADMINISTRATION. From April 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
First Lord of the Treasary. (Prime Minister)....	* Visct. Melbourne.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir R, Peel, bt..	* Visct Melbourne.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir Rob. Peel, bt.
Lord High Chancellor....	* Lord Brougham.....	* Lord Lyndhurst.....	Lord Cottenham. †.....	* Lord Lyndhurst.
Lord Pres. of the Council..	* Marq. of Lawnsdowne....	* Earl of Rosslyn.....	* Marq. of Lawnsdowne...	* Lord Wharncliffe.
Lord Privy Seal.....	* Earl Mulgrave.....	* Lord Wharncliffe.....	1 * Visct Duncannon (*a a*)..	1 * Duke of Buckingham. *a*.
Sec. of State Home Dep..	* Visct. Duncannon.....	* Rt. Hon. H. Golburn.....	2 * Earl of Clarendon.....	2 * Duke of Buccleuch.
(Foreign)....	* Visct. Palmerston.....	* Duke of Wellington.....	1 * Lord John Russell. *b*....	* Rt. Hon.SirJas. Graham, bt.
(Colonial)....	* Rt. Hon. Spring Rice....	* Earl of Aberbeen.....	2 * Marques of Normanby..	* Earl of Aberdeen.
			* Visct. Palmerstone.....	* Lord Stanley.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	* Viscount Althorpe.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir R. Peel bt....	1 * Lord Glenelg.*a*.....	
			2 * Marq. of Normanby. *c*..	
			3 * Lord John Russell.....	
			1 * Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice *d*.....	* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
			2 * Rt. Hon. Frs. T. Ba[ring.....	
First Lord of the Admiralty.	* Lord Auckland.....	* Earl de Grey.....	1 * Lord Auckland (*e*).....	* Earl of Haddington.
			2 * Earl of Minto.....	
Pres. of the Board of Control	* Rt. Hon. Chas. Grant....	* Lord Ellenborough.....	* Right Hon. Sir John C... Hobhouse, bart.....	
Chan. of D. of Lancaster.	* Lord Holland.....	* Rt. Hon C. W.W. Wynn..	* Lord Holland. *f*.....	1 * Lord Ellenborough. (*e*).. 2 * Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci. Lord Granville C. H. Somerset.
			2 Earl of Clarendon *a*.....	
			3 Rt. Hon. Sir Grey bt.....	
Paymaster of the Forces.		* Rt. Honble Sir E. Knatch-	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell,	
Paymaster General 1837.	* Lord John Russell....	bull bart.....	bart.....	* Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Knatch-
Master of the Mint.....	Rt. Hon. James Abercrom-	Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring [now	* Rt. Hon. Hen. Labou-	bull, bt.
	by.....	Lord Ashburton.]	chere.....	Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone.

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

OFFICES.	VISCT. MELBOURN'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April, 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
Pres. of Board of Trade	* Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson	* Rt. Hon. Alex. Baring	1 * Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson. (*g*) 2 Rt. Hon. Hen. Labouchere.	* Earl of Ripon.
Secretary of War	* Rt. Hon. Edw. Ellice	* Rt. Hon. J. C. Herries	1 * Visct. Howick, (*a.*) 2 * Rt. Hon. T. B. Macaulay	* Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge.
Chief Sec. of Ireland	Rt. Hon. Edw. J. Littleton	* Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, bt.	* Visct. Morpeth	Lord Elliott.
Master-Gen. of Ordnance	Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Kempt.	Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. Murray.	Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Hussey Vivian, bt. K. C. B	Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. Murray.
Postmaster-General	Marq. of Conyngham	Lord Maryborough	Earl of Litchfield	Visct. Lowther.
Treasurer of the Navy (t) *Vice-Pres. of Bd. of Trade*	Rt. Hon. C. P. Thomson	Visct. Lowther	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Parnell *a* Rt. Hon. Rich. Talor Shiel.	Rt. Hon. Wm. E. Gladstone.
First Com. of Land Rev.	Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse bart.	Lord Grahville S. H. Somerset.	Visct. Duncanon	Earl of Lincoln.
Master of the Rolls	1 Sir John Le ach, kt (died Sept. 1834.) 2 Sir Char. Pepys, kt	Sir Charles C. Pepy's kt	1 Sir Chas. C. Pepys, kt (*h.*) 2 Lord Langdale	Lord Langdale.
Attorney-General	Sir John Campbell	Sir Frederick Pollock	Sir John Campbell	Sir Frederick Pollock.
Solicitor-General	1 Sir C. C. Pepys (*k*) 2 R.M. Rolfe, Esq	Sir Wm. W. Follett	1 Sir Rob. Mousey Rolfe (*i.*) 2 Sir Thos. Wilde	Sir Wm. Webb Follett.

Junior Lords of Treasury	Viscount Althorpe	Rt Hon. W. Y. Peel	1 Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice. (*l.*)	* Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn.
			2 Rt. Hon. F. T. Barjng.	J. Milnes Goskell, Esq.
	R. Vernon Smith, Esq.	Earl of Lincole	Lord Seymour (*m.*)	H. B. Baring, Esq.
	Robert Groham Esq.	Visct. Stormont	Wm. H. Ord Esq. (*a.*)	Alex. Pringle, Esq.
	Hon. G. Ponsonby	Charles Ross, Esq.	Robert Steuart, Esq. (*a.*)	John Young, Esq.
	Capt. Geo. S. Byng	1 W. E. Gladstone, Esq. (*o*)	R. M. O'Ferrall, Esq. (*n*)	
			John Parker Esq.	
			Thos. Wyse, Esq.	
			Henry Tufnell, Esq.	
			Edw. Horsman, Esq.	
		2 John Nicholl, Esq. LL. D.		
Joint Secs. of Treasury	F. T. Baring and C. Wood Esq.	Sir T. F. Freemantle, and Sir G. Clerk.	1 F. T. Baring, (*p.*) E. J. Stanley,	Sir T. F. Fremantle, bt.
			2 Robt. Gordon Esq.	Sir Geo. Clerk, bt.
Joint Lords of the Adm	Rear-Adm. Adam	Right Hon. Sir G. Cockburn	Rear-Adm. C. Adam. *a*	Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Cockburn.
	Rr. Ad. Sir. W. Parker	Adm. Sir J. Beresford.	Rr.-Adm. Sir W. Perker. *a*	
	Capt. Sir J. B. Pechell, bart.	Adm. Sir C. Rowley	1 Capt. Hon. G. Elliot. (*a.*)	Sir W. Hall Gage.
			2 Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley. (*a*)	Sir Geo. F. Seymour.
	Captain Hon. M. F. Berkeley.	Lord Ashley	Sir T. Troubridge, bt. *a*	Hon. Wm. Gordon.
			3 Sir Sam. J. B. Pechell, bt. *a*	Rt. Hon. H. T. L. Corry.
		Rt. Hon. M. Fitzgerald	Lord Dalmeny. *a*	
Chief Sec. to the Adm	Capt. Hon. Geo. Elliot.	Rt. Hon. G. R. Dawson	1 Charles Wood, Esq. (*a*)	Hon. Sidney Herbert.
			2 R. More O'Ferrall, Esq.	
Lord Chamberlain	Duke of Devonshire	Earl of Jersey	1 Marq. Wellesley. (*a*)	Earl of Delawarr
			2 Marq. of Conyngham (*a*)	
			3 Earl of Uxbridge.	
Lord Steward	Duke of Argyll	Earl of Wilton	1 Duke of Argyll (*q.*)	Earl of Liverpool.
			2 Earl of Erroll,	
Master of the Horse	Earl of Albemarle	Duke of Dorset	Earl of Albemarle	Earl of Jersey.
Master of the Hounds	Earl of Lichfield	Earl of Chesterfield	1 Earl of Erroll. (*r*)	Earl of Rosslyn.
			2 Lord Kinnaird.	

THE PRESENT AND THREE LAST ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

OFFICES.	VISCT. MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From July to Dec. 1834.	SIR R. PEEL'S ADMINISTRATION. From Dec. 1834 to April 1835.	VISCT, MELBOURNE'S ADMINISTRATION. From April, 1835, to August 1841.	PRESENT. ADMINISTRATION.
Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.....	Marq. of Wellesley....	Earl of Haddington.....	1 Earl of Malgrave..... *(s.)*	Earl DeGrey.
			2 Visct. Ebrington....	
Chief Sec. for Ireland... ..	Rt. Hon. E. J. Littleton (now Lord Hatherton)	Sir, Henry Hardinge.....	* Visct. Morpeth.....	Lord Eliot.

† The legal Duties of the high office of Lord Chancellor were performed by Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, from 15th April 1835, to 16th Jan 1836, when the Right Hon. Sir Charles C. Pepys, now Lord Cottenham, late Master of the Rolls, was appointed Lord Chencellor.

Those Gentlemen against whose names the figures 1, 2, or 3 are placed, occupied *those* official stations during only a part of that Administration, and succeeded each other in the order indicated by the figures. The following Notes show the occasion of the changes.

NOTES.—*(a)* Retired *(aa)* retired and made first Comm. of Land Revenue only *(b)* appointed to Colonial Office *(c)* Appointed to Home Office *(d)* Created Lord Monteagle. *(e)* Appointed Governor General of India. *(f)* Died 1840. *(g)* Appointed Governor General of Canada, and created Lord Sydenham, died 1841. *(h)* Made Lord Chancellor (Baron Cottenham). *(i)* Appointed a Judge in the Court of Common Pleas. *(k)* Appointed Master of the Rolls. *(l)* Created Lord Monteagle. *(m)* Appointed joint Secretary to the India Board. *(n)* Appointed first Secretary to the Admiralty. *(o)* Appointed under Secretary for the Colonies. *(p)* Appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer. *(q)* Died 1899. *(r)* Appointed Lord Steward. *(s)* Appointed Secretary of State for the Colonial Department and created Marquis of Normanby 1838. *(t)* Office of Treasurer of the Navy abolished, and duties transferred to Office of Paymaster General 1837.

LIST OF PARLIAMENTS.

A TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBERS AND DURATION OF PARLIAMENTS HELD IN EACH REIGN.

No. of Years 1299, *to the present Period.*

	No. of Parliaments.	No. of Years reigned.
EDWARD I	8	8
EDWARD II	15	20
EDWARD III	37	50
RICHARD II	26	22
HENRY IV	10	14
HENRY V	11	9
HENRY VI	22	39
EDWARD IV	5	22
RICHARD III	1	2
HENRY VII	8	24
HENRY VIII	9	38
EDWARD VI	2	6
MARY	5	5
ELIZABETH	10	45
JAMES I	4	22
CHARLES I	5	24
CHARLES II	5	36
JAMES II	2	4
WILLIAM III	6	13
ANNE	6	12
GEORGE I	2	13
GEORGE II	6	33
GEORGE III	11	59
GEORGE IV	3	10
WILLIAM IV	4	7
VICTORIA		Vivat Reg

From 1509 to 1628 there were 33 Parliaments.
— 1628 to 1734 22
— 1734 to 1835 22

TITLES USUALDY BORNE BY THE

ELDEST SONS OF PEERS.

Aberdour, L.	*son of* E. Morton
Aboyne, E.	M. Huntly
Acheson, V.	E. Gosford
Adare, V.	E. Dunraven
Aithrie, V.	E. Hopetoun
Alexander, V.	E. Caledon
Alford, V.	E. Brownlow
Altamont, E.	M. Silgo
Althorp, V.	E. Spencer
Amiens, V.	E. Aldborough
Ancram, E.	M. Lothian
Andover, V.	E. Suffolk
Anson, V.	E. Lichfield
Apsley, D.	E. Bathurst
Ashley, V.	E. Shaftesbury
Aughrim, V.	E. Athlone
Balgonie, L.	E. Leven
Bective, E.	M. Headfort
Beerhaven, V.	E. Bantry
Belfast, E.	M. Donegal
Bernard, V.	E. Bandon
Berriedale, L.	E. Caithness
Bertie, L.	E. Lindsey
Bingham, L.	E. Lucan
Binning, L.	E. Haddington
Blandford, M.	D. Marlborough
Boringdon, V.	E. Morley
Boscawen, L.	E. Falmouth
Bowmonth, M.	D. Roxburghe
Boyle, V.	E. Shannon
Braba zon, L.	E. Meath
Brecknock, E.	M. Camden
Brome, V.	E. Cornwallis
Brooke L.	E. Warwick
Bruce, E.	M. Ailesbury
Bruce, L.	*Son of* E. Elgin
Brudenell, L.	E. Cardigan
Burford, E.	E. St. Alban's
Burghersh, L.	E. Westmorland
Burghley, L.	M. Exeter
Bury, V.	E. Albemar
Caher, V.	E. Glengall
Cantalupe, V.	E. Delawarr
Cardross, L.	E. Buchane
Carlingford, V.	E. Tyrconel
Carlow, V.	E. Portarlington
Carmarthen, M.	D. Leeds
Cassills, E.	M. Ailsa
Castle-Cuffe, V.	E. Desart
Castlereagh, V.	M. Londonderry
Castlerosse, V.	E. Kenmare
Caulfeild, V.	E. Charlemont
Cavendish, L.	E. Burlington
Chandos, M.	D. Buckingham
Chelsea, V.	E. Cadogan
Chewton, V.	E. Waldegrave
Clements, V.	E. Leitrim
Clifton, L.	E. Darnley
Clive, V.	E. Powis
Clonmore, L.	E. Wicklow
Cochrane, L.	E. Dundonald
Cockermouth, L.	E. Egremont
Coke, V.	E. Leicester
Cole, V.	E. Enniskillen
Coleshill, V.	E. Digby
Compton, E.	M. Northampton
Corry, V.	E. Belmore
Courtenay, V.	E. Devon
Cranborne, V.	M. Salisbury
Cranley, V.	E. Onslow

Creighton, V.....*Son of* E. Erne
Curzon, V..... E. Howe
Daer, L..... E. Selkirk
Dalkeith, E..... D. Buccleuch
Dalmeny, L..... E. Rosebery
Dalrymple, V..... E. Star
Dalzell, L..... E. Carnwath
Darlington, E ..... D. Cleveland
Deerhurst, V..... E. Coventry
Delvin, L..... M. Westmeath
Douglas, M..... D. Hamton
Doune, L..... E. Moray
Douro, M..... D. Wellington
Drumlanrig, V..... M. Queensberry
Duncan, V..... E. Camperdown
Duncannon, V..... E. Besborough
Dundas, L..... E. Zetland
Dungarvan, V..... E. Cork
Dunglas, L..... E. Home
Dunkellin, L..... M. Clanricarde
Dunlo, V..... E. Clancarty
Dunluce, V..... E. Antrim
Dunwich, V..... E. Stradbroke
Dupplin, V..... E. Kinnoul
Dursley, V..... E. Berkeley
Earlsfort, L..... E. Clonmell
Eastnor, V..... E. Somers
Ebrington, V..... E. Fortescue
Eden, L..... E. Auckland
Elcho, L..... E. Wemyss
Eliot, L..... E. St Germans
Elmley, V..... E. Beauchamp
Emlyn, V..... E. Cawdor
Encombe, V..... E. Eldon
Ennismore, V..... E. Listowel
Erskine, L..... E. Mar
Euston, E..... D. Grafton
Fielding, V..... E. Denbigh
Fincastle, L..... E. Dunmore
Fitzclarence, V..... E. Munster
Fitzgibbon, V..... E. Clare
Fitzharris, V..... E. Malmesbury
Folkstone, V..... E. Radnor
Forbes, V..... E. Granard
Fordwich, V..... E. Cowper
Garlies, V..... E. Galloway
Gifford, E..... M. Tweedale
Gilford, L..... E. Clanwilliam
Glammis, L..... E. Strathmore
Glandine, V..... E. Norbury
Glentworth, L..... E. Limerick
Glerawly, V..... E. Annesley
Goderich, V..... E. Ripon
Graham, M..... D. Montrose
Granby, M..... D. Rutland
Greenock, L..... E. Cathcart
Grey of Groby, L..... E. Stamford
Grey, de Wilton, V..... E. Wilton
Grimston, V..... E. Verulam
Grosvenor, E..... M. Westminister
Guerney, L..... E. Aylesford
Haddo,..... E. Aberden
Hamilton, V..... M. Abercorn
Harley, L..... E. Oxford
Hartington, M..... D. Devonshire
Hastings, L..... E. Huntingdon
Hawkesbury, L..... E. Liverpool
Herbert, L.....*Son of* E. Pembroke
Hillsborough, E..... M. Downshire
Hinchinbrook, V..... E. Sandwich
Hinton, V..... E. Poulett
Hobart, L..... E. Buckinghamshire
Holmesdale, V..... E. Amherst
Howard of Effingham, L..... E. Effingham.
Howick, V..... E. Grey
Huntingtower, L..... E. Dysart
Hyde, L..... E. Clarendon
Ikerrin, V..... E. Carrick
Inchiquin, E..... M. Thomond
Ingestrie, V..... E. Talbot
Inverurie, L..... E. Kintore
Jermyn, E..... M. Bristol
Jocelyn, V..... E. Roden
Kelburn, V..... E. Glasgow
Kilcoursie, V..... E. Cavan
Kildare, M..... D. Leinster
Kilkenny West, L..... E. Roscommon
Killeen, L..... E. Fingall
Kilmarnock, L..... E. Errol
Kilworth, L..... E. Mountcashel
Kingsborough, V..... E. Kingston
Kinnaird, V..... E. Newburgh
Kirkwall, V..... E. Orkney
Lambton, V..... E. Durham
Lascelles, V..... E. Harewood
Leicester, E..... M. Townshend
Leominster, L..... E. Pomfret
Leslie, L..... E. Rothes
Leveson, L..... E. Granville
Lewisham, V..... E. Dartmouth
Lincoln, E..... D. Newcastle
Lindsay, L..... E. Balcarres
Linton, L..... E. Traquair
Loftus, V..... M. Ely
Lorn, M..... D. Argyll
Loughborough, L..... E. Rosslyn
Lovaine, L..... E. Beverley
Lowther, V..... E. Lonsdale
Lucas, L..... E. De Grey
Lumley, V..... E. Scarborough
Lymington, V..... E. Portsmouth
Macduff, V..... E. Fife
Mahon, V..... E. Stanhope
Maidstone, V..... E. Winchilsea
Maitland, V..... E. Lauderdale
Malden, V..... E. Essex
Mandeville, V..... D. Manchester
March, E..... D. Richmond
Marsham, V..... E. Romney
Mauchline, L..... E. Loudoun
Melgund, V..... E. Minto
Middlesex, E..... D. Dorset
Milton, V..... E. Fitzwilliam
Molyneux, V..... E. Sefton
Monck, V..... E. Rathdowne
Montgomerie, L..... E. Eglintoun
Moore, V..... M. Drogheda
Moreton, L..... E. Ducie
Mornington, E..... M. Wellesley
Morpeth, V..... E. Carlisle
Mountcharles, E..... M. Conyngham
Mountgarret,..... E. Kilkenny

Mulgrave, E.....*Son of* M. Normanby
Naas, L .....E. Mayo
Neville, V .....E. Abergavenny
Newark, V.....E. Manvers
Newport, V.....E. Bradford
Newry, V.....E. Kilmorey
Newtown Butler, L..E. Lanesborough
Norreys, L.....E. Abingdon
North, L .....E. Guilford
Northland, V .....E. Ranfurly
Ockham, V.....E. Lovelace
Ogilvy, L.....E. Airlie
Ormelie, E.....M. Breadalbane
Ossory, E.....M. Ormonde
Ossulston, L.....E. Tankerville
Oxmantown, L.....E. Rosse
Pakenham, L.....E. Longford
Parker, V..... E. Macclesfield
Pelham, L.....E. Chichester
Perceval, V.....E. Egmont
Percy, E.....D. Northumberland
Petersham, V.....E. Harrington
Pevensey, V.....E. Sheffield
Pollington, V.....E. Mexborough
Porchester, L.....E. Carnarvon
Preston, V.....E. Ludlow
Proby, L.....E. Carysfort
Ramsay, L.....E. Dalhousie
Rawdon, E.....M. Hastings
Reidhaven,.....E. Seafield
Rocksavage, E.....M. Cholmondeley
Rosehill, L.....E. Northesk
Royston, V.....E. Hardwicke
Russborough, V.....E. Milltown
St. Asaph, V.....E. Ashburnham
St. Lawrence, V.....E. Howth
Sandon, V.....E. Harrowby
Seaham, V.....E. Vane
Segrave, L.....E. Fitzhardinge
Seymour, L.....*Son of* D. Somerset
Shelborne, E.....M. Lansdrowne
Sherard, L.....E. Harborough
Somerton, V.....E. Normanton
Stafford, M.....D. Sutherland
Stanhope, L.....E. Chesterfield
Stanley, L.....E. Derby
Stavordale, L.....E. Ilchester
Steuart, V.....E. Castlesteuart
Stopford, V.....E. Courtoun
Stormont, V.....E. Mansfield
Strathnaver, L.....E. Sutherland
Sudley, V.....E. Arran
Suirdale, V.....E. Donoughmore
Surrey, E.....D. Norfolk
Talbot, L .....E. Shrewsbury
Tamworth, V.....E. Ferrers
Tavistock, M.....D. Bedford
Titchfield, M.....D. Portland
Trafalgar, V.....E. Nelson
Tufton, L.....E. Thanet
Tullamore, L.....E. Charleville
Tullibardine, M.....D. Atholl
Turnour, V.....E. Winterton
Tyrone, E.....M. Waterford
Uffington, V.....E. Craven
Uxbridge, E.....M. Anglesey
Valentia, V.....E. Mountnorris
Valletort, V....E. Mount Edgecumbe
Vaughan, L.....E. Lisburne
Villiers, V.....E. Jersey
Walpole, L. .....E. Orford
Weymouth, V.....M. Bath
Wiltshire, E.....M. Winchester
Windsor, E.....M. Bute
Windsor, L.....E. Plymouth
Worcestor, M.....D. Beaufort
Worsley, L.....E. Yarborough
Yarmouth, E.....M. Hertford

PRINCIPAL CLUB HOUSES IN LONDON.

Albert, 66 Jermyn-street
Albion, 85 St. James's-Street
Alfred, 23 Albemarle-street
Alliance, 79 Pall Mall
Army & Navy, 16 St. James's Sq.
Arthur's, 89 St. James's-street
Athenæum, 114 Pall Mall
Boodle's, 28 St. James's-street
Brookes's, 60 St. James's-street
Buckingham, 103 Piccadilly
Carlton, 94 Pall Mall
Cercles des Etrangers, 27 Regent-street
Clarence, 12 Waterloo-place
Conservative 88 St. James's-street
Colonial, (West India) 60 St. James's street
Crockford's 50 St. James's-street
Erechtheium, St. James's-square
Garrick, 35 King-street, Covent garden
General Service, 9 Grafton-Street
Graham's, 87 James-street
Guard's, 49 St. James's-street
Oriental, Hanover-square
Oxford and Cambridge University, 16 Pall Mall
Parthenon, 16 Regent Street
Portland, 1 Stratford-place, Oxford-street
Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall
Royal Naval, 160 New Bond-street
St. James's Club, 50 St. James's-street
Travellers, 106 Pall Mall
Union, Trafalgar-quare, Charing Cross
United Service (Candidate,) 9 Grafton-street, Bond-street
United Service, 116 Pall Mall
United Service, (Junior,) Charles-street, St. James's
United University, Pall Mall East, corner of Suffolk-street
Westminister, 24 Great George-street
White's, 28 St. James's-street
Wyndham, 11 St. James's-square

HOME DEPARTMENT.

INDIA BOARD.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Hon. Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci.
The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal. | The Principal Secretaries of State.
The First Lord of the Treasury. | The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries { Hon. Wm. B. Baring.
J. Emerson Tenant, Esq.
Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the Revenue Department.
Hugh Stark Esq.
Accounts and Finance Department, Wm. Leach Esq.
Military Department, Arthur Easton Esq.
Secret and Political Department, Thos. N. Waterfield Esq.
Public Department, Chas. Hood Chichely Plowden Esq.
Judicial Department, John Alfred Trimmer.
Assistant Clerks, Chsrles William Fletcher, William Henry Deeds, Robert Corbett, Henry L. Hunter, Pryce B. Williams, Henry K. Jones, Esqrs.
Junior Clerks, Thos. B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauclerk, Cecil. E. G. Lukin, C. Unwin, C. Bagot Phillimore, Thomas W. Leach, H. F. Leigh, Lorenzo George Moore, Esqrs., Hon. St. John Methuen Barrington Tristram, Henry C. Deedes, Joscelyn Courtenay Esqrs.
Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President, E. Cane Esq.
Register and Keeper of the Papers, John Moore, Esq.
Assistant, Mr. Thos. Sharp.
House Keeper, Mrs. Silversides.
Office Keeper, Thomas Scarman.
Messengers, S. T. Ludlem, W. Lawes.
Porter, George Perrott.

THE BOARD OF CONTROL, OR INDIA BOARD.

In the year 1784, all the political parties in England had become convinced that some very material change in the government of the East-India Company's extensive acquisitions of territory in India was indispensably necessary. In this crisis, Mr. Fox brought forward his famous India Bill, the grand object of which was to abolish both the Court of Directors and the Court of Proprietors of the East-India Company, and to vest the Government of India in the hands of seven commissioners, who were to be appointed by Parliament.

The coalition between Lord North and Mr. Fox had rendered their administration exceedingly unpopular, and their opponents and the Company took advantage of the unpopularity of the ministry to raise an extraordinary clamour agaist this India Bill. The Company stigmatised it as an invasion of their chartered rights, and the opposition party represented the parliamentary nomination of commissioners as a daring invasion of the Crown, and an insidious attempt of the minister to render himself all-powerful by means of the patronage of India. The Bill passed through the Commons, but, in consequence of the popular ferment which had been excited about it, and of the avowed disapprobation of the King, the Lords threw it out, and this defeat overthrew the coalition ministry.

Mr. Pitt formed a new ministry, and in a new Parliament he secured a decided majority in both houses, and carried his India Bill successfully into a law, controlling the Company in the Government of India by a board of Royal Commissioners

On the 18th of May, 1784, the Act of Parliament of the 24th of George the third, chapter the twenty-fifth, received the royal assent. In empowers the King to appoint six Privy Councillors to be Commissioners for the Affairs of India, one of his Majesty's principle Secretaries of State, and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, for the time being, always to be two of them, three of whom shall make a Board, and the Secretary of State to be President, and in his absence the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and in the absence of both, the senior commissioner shall be President. The President has the casting vote. The King may revoke the commission at pleasure and appoint new commissioners.

The powers of this Board are very great; they have the superintendence and control over all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the Unined Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. The Court of Directors of the East India Company, must, if required, lay all their letters and papers to and from India before this Board, and receive their orders; and if they are not contented therewith, they can appeal to the King in Council.

Neither the commissioners nor their chief Secretary are disqualified from being elected members of Parliament. Commissioners are to have access to all papers belonging to the Company. The Company is bound to deliver to the Board copies of all minutes, &c., of both courts, concerning the Government or revenue; and to obey all orders relating thereto; and in case of delay, the Board is empowered to forward its own despatches to India.

In 1786, the Act of 26th Geo. III., c. 57. ecreeted a Royal Court of Supreme Judicature in India, and provided that members of the Board of Commissioners seould not composed a part of the new court.

The 28th of Geo. III., c. 8, empowered the Board to direct the payment in India, of the expenses of raising, transporting, and maintaining royal troops to the number of 8,045 men, and of Company's European forces to the number of 12,000 men, including, in both cases, the commissioned and non-commissioned officers. And the 31st of Geo. III., c. 10, extended the number of royal troops as much as 2,682 additional.

The Charter Act, the 33rd Geo. III., c. 52, empowered the sovereign to appoint commissioners under the great seal; two Secretaries of State and the Chancellor of the Exchequer always to be included; three commissioners to from a Board; the commissioner first-named in the commission to be President, and in his absence the next; whoever presides to have a casting vote. The Board may appoint secretaries and officers; the salaries of the establishment to be paid by the Company quarterly; those to the Board not exceeding five thousand pounds a year, and those of the officers and others not to exceed eleven thousand pounds a year. Commissioners and officers to take certain oaths. The powers of the first Board not to cease until the second Board is appointed, and their powers respecting troops continued. This act greatly extended the power of the Board over the Company; especially in giving them political power over the commercial affairs of the Company.

The 37th Geo. III., c. 117, requires the consent of the Board to legalize regulations of the Company for the India trade of nations in amity with the crown and cap. 142 obliges the supreme government to transmit to the Board ten copies of the regulations, issued by them in each year, concerning all persons amenable to the provincial courts; also to transmit to the Board, for the royal assent, all new forms of process for the courts of judicature at Madras and Bombay. The 39th and 40th Geo. III., c. 79, makes the Board necessary for appointing what part of the territorial revenue or civil servants under Madras and Bombay should be under Fort William, Madras, and Bombay; and for changing such appointments. The 47th of Geo. III., c. 68, renders the consent of the Board necessary for establishing public Banks in India.

By the 51st of Geo. III., c. 75, the Board received power to augment its own expenses so as not to exceed the sum of twenty-two thousand pounds a year.

The Charter Act of the 53rd of Geo. III., c. 155, again added very greatly to the Board's power over the Company, especially in licensing ships and persons to proceed to India; it also required the approval of the Board to render valid any duties imposed in India; it gave the Board full power over all colleges and seminaries, abroad and at home; also over the apportionment of the territorial revenue, and of loans in India to the Company's trade, and forbade the Company to

send out any despatches on the subject until approved by the Board; it forbade the Secret Committee of Directors from disclosing any despatch without the authority of the Board, and forbade the Company from filling up vacancies in India without the approbation of the Board, except in Council, generals on the staff, advocates, attornies, chaplains, uncovenanted servants, writers, cadets, and assistant-surgeons; the restoration of servants was declared invalid without the consent of the Board, and no gratuity above six hudred pounds could be paid without the consent of the Board; this Act also emponered the Crown to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board. Again, by the 55th of Geo. III., c. 64, sec. I, it was enacted, that no gratuity is to be good above £600, unless confirmed by the Board.

According to the established form of the Indian Government in England, the Board of Control consists of a first commissioner, who is President, of two active commissioners, together with several commissioners, inclusive of the King's principal cabinet ministers; but all these ex-officio and extra commissioners may be deemed honorary, as they do not receive salary or perform any duty.

From the year 1784 until 1793 his Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home department was always the President of the India Board, without salary; on this footing Lord Viscount Sidmouth, Lord Grenville, and Lord Melville, were successively appointed. In 1793, Parliament changed the system, and the office of President was made a separate appointment, with salary.

The President has now been salaried for a period of forty-seven years, and in this short period no less than eighteen appointments have been made: even three new Presidents have been appointed to the Board in a single year. Sometimes, the Crown appointed a President who had made a voyage to India, as in the case of Lord Buckinghamshire.

The other salaried commissioners are generally appointed in consequence of their claims on the party in power, without any reference whatever to their peculiar qualifications for controlling the affairs of India.

From 1784 until 1832 the India Board had but one secretary, since then it has had two secretaries; the secretary in like manner with the commissioners, is a political partisan of the minister of the day, who can get himself a seat in the House of Commons.

The clerks do not go out of office with their patrons; they are fixed officers, brought up in the office, and rise by seniority. They give all their attention to their respective duties, and they understand the affairs under their superintendence well. Under manifold disadvantages, the clerks are the recognized depositories of the Board's knowledge of the affairs of India.

In the year 1814, the number of clerks below the rank of senior was ten, and there was a precis writer.

On the 7th of May, 1816, the secretary represented to the Board that he had been obliged constantly to employ a private secretary, and that he should on many occasions have been disabled but for such assistance from executing the Board's orders with punctuality and despatch, and that few persons in an official situation such as he had the honour to hold were without the assistance of some confidential and personal clerk.

On the 25th of June, 1816, the Board made a minute, in which they said,—'The secretary, together with the assistant-secretary and chief clerk, having represented to the Board that the number of clerks was by no means sufficient for the current miscellaneous business, and having suggested the expediency of taking advantage of the resignation of the then assistant-secretary to increase the numerical strength in the lower parts of the office, the Board determined not to fill up the office of chief clerk, the duties of which were to be performed by the secretaries, or, under their superintendence, by the junior clerks, whose number it was intended to augment.'—The Board also allowed the secretary to employ a private secretary; and they directed, 'that in consideration of the laborious duties performed by the librarian, and his assiduity and diligence,' his salary should be increased to £300 per annum; and in pursuance of the same minute, the allowance to the assistant-librarian was increased to £80. The number of junior clerks was accordingly increased from ten to thirteen, and a private clerk was allowed to the secretary.

In the year 1817, the removal of the Board to the separate office in Cannon Row, rendered the appointmen t of a porter necessary.

On the 30th of September, 1818, the Board recorded their opinion that, 'considering the great weight of business which fell upon the chief secretary, the unwearied industry and attention with which he discharged it, and the length of time during which he had served, it was just and reasonable to augment his salary by £200, making it up in the whole to two thousand pounds sterling a year;' and, 'that in future it would be expedient that the secretary's salary, commencing at £1,800 a year, should receive an augmentation of £200 at the end of five years, of £200 at the end of seven years, and of £300 (making in the whole, £2,500) at the end of ten years' service.' The Board also 'took advantage of the saving produced by the retirement of one of the senior clerks, who received a special allowance, not continued to his successor, to meet the increased and increasing business of the office, by the appointment of two junior clerks.'

On the 26th of March, 1820, another junior clerk was appointed. On the 15th of April, 1822, the Board expressed their opinion that the office of deputy-accountant might properly be abolished, that the officer performing his duties, should be 'assistant' to the accountant; and in the same year the Board deemed it advisable to establish a new scale of rank in their establishment, by interposing six 'assistant clerks,' between the senior clerks and the junior clerks.

In pursuance of the Board's minute of the 16th of December, 1823, the title of 'accountant' was changed to that of 'senior clerk in charge of the department of accounts,' and the officer having such charge is included among the six senior clerks; and on the 10th of February, 1824, the allowance to the assistant-librarian was further increased to £100 a year.

On the 25th of April, 1826, the Board found it necessary, for the better management of the public business, to separate the judicial from the revenue department, and to appoint a sixth senior clerk as head of the judicial department.

On the 25th of June, 1828, the secretary's salary was fixed at two thousand pounds, without regard to length of service but the Board, 'adverting to the state of the finances of the office, and to the power, vested in them by his Majesty's warrant, of making such suspensions or abatement of the salaries therein allowed, as from time to time might to them appear necessary, in order that the whole amount of the salaries and expenses of the Board might not exceed the sum of twenty-six thousand pounds in any one year,' directed that a suspension should be made of the salary of the secretary to the amount of two hundred pounds; they also suspended from the first assistant clerk fifty pounds, from the ninth and tenth assistant clerks, each twenty-five pounds, from the first messenger twenty pounds, and from the second messenger thirty pounds; and at the same time the Board increased the number of junior clerks by one more to the number of twelve, making in all, below the rank of senior clerk, the number of eighteen assistant clerks and junior clerks; by which the establishment of the Board included the appointment of one senior, one assistant, and two junior clerks to each of the six departments into which it is divided; namely, secret and political, revenue, judicial, military, public and ecclesiastical, and accounts.

A List of Presidents of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, all whom being Privy Councillors are Right Honorables :—

Appointed.	President.	Service. Y.	M.	D.	Other Name or Title, &c.	Salary, per annum.	Died.
						£.	
1784	Viscount Sydney	6	—	—	Secretary of Home Department ..	nil	
1790	W. W. Grenville	2	—	—	Ditto Lord Grenville, in 1791.. ..	nil	
1792	Henry Dundas	9	—	—	Ditto Lord Melville	2,000	
1801 April 25	Viscount Lewisham	1	3	—	Earl of Dartmouth	2,000	1801 July 15
1802 July	Viscount Castlereagh	3	5	—	Marquess of Londonderry	2,000	1822 Aug. 12
1806 Feb. 11	Earl of Minto	—	5	4	Sir Gilbert Elliott, Gov.-General in 1806		
—— July 15	Thomas Grenville	—	2	15	....	2,000	
—— Sept. 30	George Tierney	—	6	4	....	2,000	
1807 April 4	Robert Dundas Saunders	2	3	7	Viscount Melville	2,000	
1809 July 11	Lord Harrowby	—	3	27	Dudley Ryder, Earl of Harrowby ..	2,000	
—— Nov. 7	Robert Dundas	2	4	28	Viscount Melville	2,000	
1812 April 4	Earl of Buckinghamshire	4	2	—	Lord Hobart ; Governor of Madras 1800..	....	1816 Feb. 15
1816 June 4	George Canning	4	7	8	Appointed Governor-general in 1826 ..	5,000	1827 Aug. 8
1821 Jan. 12	Charles Bathurst	1	—	24	....	5,000	
1822 Feb. 5	Charles Watkins Williams Wynne ..	6	—	—	....	5,000	
1828 Feb. 4	Viscount Melville	—	7	13	Robert Dundas	5,000	
—— Sept. 17	Lord Ellenborough	2	2	5	....	5,000	
1830 Nov. 22	Charles Grant	4	—	—	Lord Glenelg	4,000	
1834 Nov.	Lord Ellenborough	—	6	—	....	4,000	
1835 May	Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.. ..	5	6	—	And yet in office, 1st July, 1841 ..	4,000	

THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

1842-3.

M. Gen. Sir Jas. L. Lushington (Chairman.)	Henry Shank Esq.
John Cotton, Esq. (Dep. Chairman)	Russell Ellice, Esq.
William Astell Esq.	Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B.
William Wigram, Esq.	William Butterworth Bayley.
Hon. Hugh Lindsay.	Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.	James Weir Hogg, Esq.
John Loch Esq.	Martin T. Smith, Esq.
Charles Mills, Esq.	Lt. Col. W. H. Sykes.
John Masterman, Esq.	Wm. H. C. Plowden Esq.
John P. Muspratt, Esq.	M. Gen. Archb. Robertson.
Henry St. Geo. Tucker, Esq.	M. Gen. Archibald Galloway.
Geo. Lyall, Esq.	Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS, CHOSEN THE 23RD JUNE, 1841.

Richard Twining, Esq.	Edward Goldsmild, Esq.
Robert Williams, Esq.	Alexander Annand, Esq.
Benjamin Barnard, Esq.	Thomas Weeding, Esq.
Sir Francis Shaw, Bart.	Sir Richard P. Glyn, Bart.
William Burnie, Esq.	Thomas Fielder, Esq.
John Hodgson, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Robt. Barnewall.
Abraham W. Roberts, Esq.	Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B
William Gill Paxton, Esq.	*Clerk*—E. Thornton, Esq.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

With the Dates when first Elected.

William Astell, Esq. 29th Jan. 1800, vice Thos. Fitzhugh, Esq. deceased.
William Wigram, Esq.—10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq. Disqualified, re-elected, General Election, 1815.
Hon. Hugh Lindsay.—General Election, 1814.
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.—23d July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. Deceased.
John Loch Esq. General election 1821, Chas. Mills Esq. 28 Augt. 1822 vice John Inglis Esq. Deceased.
John Masterman, Esq. 26th Nov. 1823, vice Chas. Grant, Esq. deceased.
John P. Muspratt Esq. 23rd March 1824, vice Sir Thos. Reid, bt. Deceased.
Henry St. Geo. Tucker Esq. General Election 1826.
Major Gen. Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B., (Chairman) 25th July 1827, vice Edward Parry, Esq. Deceased.
Henry Shank Esq. 7th April 1830, vice James Pattison Esq. Disqualified.
Russell Ellice, Esq. 23rd Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq. disqualified.
Sir Rich. Jenkins, G. C. B. 27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq. deceased.
George Lyall, Esq. General Election, 1830.
John Cotton Esq. (Deputy Chairman) 30 April 1833, vice James Stuart Esq. Deceased.
Wm. B. Bayley, Esq. 23rd July 1833, vice Geo. Smith Esq. disqualified.
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S.—30th January 1838, vice John Morris, Esq. Disqualified.
James Weir Hogg, Esq. 11th Sept. 1839, vice Henry Alexander Esq. Deceased.
Martin T. Smith, Esq.—12th Dec. 1838, vice Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart. Disqualified.
Lt. Col. Wm. Henry Sykes, 2d July 1840, vice John G. Ravenshaw Esq. Deceased.
Wm. H. C. Plowden, Esq. General Election 1841.
Maj. Gen. Archibald Robertson, 2d June 1841, vice Neil B. Edmonstone Esq. deceased.
Col. Arch. Galloway, 24th Sept. 1840, vice C. Marjoribanks, Esq. deceased.
Elliot Macnaghten Esq. 8th June 1842, vice Patrick V. Agnew Esq. deceased.

THE FOLLOWING GENTLEMEN WENT OUT OF THE DIRECTION BY ROTATION IN APRIL 1842.

William Stanley Clarke, Esq.—9th March 1815, vice Chas. Mills Esq. Disqualified.

Henry Alexander, Esq.—8th March 1826. vice John Hudleston, Esq. Disqualified.
Sir William Young, Bart. 20th March 1829, vice Sir G. A. Robinson Bart. Disqualified.
John Shepherd Esq.—17 June 1835, vice the Right Hon. C. Ferguson, Disqualified.
Francis Warden, Esq.—13th July 1836, vice Geo. Raikes, Esq. Disqualified.
M. Gen. Sir Jeremiah Bryant, 26 Feb. 1841, vice John Thornhill, Esq. deceased.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Sec.—James Cosmo Melville, Esq.
Deputy Secretary.—John Docwra Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Edw. Thornton, Esq.
Clerks.—Henry Mills, W. H. Mayne, Marmaduke Hornidge, Thos. Campbell, James Cosmo Melvill, Jun., Fred. Samuel Danvers.
Clerk Buying and Warehouses Department.—John Davison.
Clerks in charge of Ecclesiastical Registration &c. Fras. Clerk, Fred. Sam. Danvers.
Clerk of the College Department.—Wm. T. Hooper.
Correspondence relating to the vegetable Productions of India.—Dr. John Forbes Royle.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant.—William Keith, Esq.
Clerks.—W. Collingwood, Geo. Friend, Thomas Hennah, J. Ogilvie, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkyns, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell.
Temporary Clerk.—Sam. Waghorn.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant Jos. B. Wilks Esq.
Clerks, Wm. Morgan, Sidney, J. 'Smith, James Donsmure, John E. Boucher, Clifford Craufurd.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant.—Charles Ryle, Esq.
Clerks.—Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Chas. Saunderson, Geo. Brown. Jun.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant.—Jno. Chas. Mason Esq.
Clerks.—R. R. Ritherdon, William Thom. Thornton, W. Byron.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Ebenezer Barnet.
Assistant.—W. A. Franks.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of India Correspondence—Thomas L. Peacock, Esq.
Assistant Examiner.—David Hill, Esq.
Assistant J. Stuart Mill, Esq.
Clerks Correspondence Department—Octavius Greene, Horace Grant, Fran. Wm. Predeaux, Esqrs.
Senior Clerks.—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Rundall, Thomas, R. Andrews.
Clerks.—John D. Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Macvey Napier, Edmund D. Bourdillon, Jas. F. Shillito, Jas. Pattison Thom. Arthur Scott, Wm. H. Batten.
Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grasswell.
Book office, Registrar—Christopher Waud.

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary.—Phillip Nelvill, Esq.
Assistant.—James B. Yzarn, Esq.
Clerks.—Wm. Eade, Geo. Appleton, Robert E. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf, Wm. Archer Shee, Thom. R. Clarke, Geo. Cochrane.
Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assitant Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarkes.

Inspector of Military Stores.—Lt. Col. John G. Bonner.
Clerk.—Lewis Humbert.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee, J. D. Dickinson Esq.
Clerk to the Political and Military Committee—James B. Yzarn, Esq.
Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative Committee—David Hill, Esq.

Mr. Sergeant Spankie, standing counsel.
Edward Lawford, Esq., solicitor.
Horace H. Wilson Esq. M. A., F. R. S. Sanscrit professor, Oxford, Librarian.
Thomas Horsfield, Esq.; M. D., F. R. S., keeper of the Museum.
John Walker, Esq., Geographer.
Dr. J. R. Hume, Examining Physician, 9 Curzon-street.
Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspecting Surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.
William Sewell, Esq., examiner of Veterinary medicines and instruments for India.
Thomas Lynn, Esq., Astronomical Examiner.
Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M., Chaplain of Poplar hospital.

Mr. Francis Beale, Surgeon of Poplar hospital.
George Harrison, clerk of the Works.
John Saunders, head door-keeper.
Augustine Raymont, Assis. do.
James Cummins, Edward B. Doget; and Geo. Shipway, door keepers.

DEPOT.

Commandant	Lt. Colonel Edward Hay	Chatham.
2d in Com. and Qr. Master	Major Henry Brown	Do.
Adjutant	Capt. Will Falconer Hay	Do.
Captain and Paymaster	Captain Wm. Elsey	Do.
Surgeon	A. R. Jackson, M. D.	Do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major	Richard Axford	*Liverpool.*
Captains	Jas. Murray, 28 Soho Square	*London.*
	Richard George Grange	*Dublin.*
	Thomas Otho Travers	*Cork.*
	Henry R. Glegg	*Edinburgh.*

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Asteli, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His late Majesty was graciously pleased as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honor belonging to their respective commissions.

AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol.	Mr. Robert Bruce.	Limerick.	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Cork.	Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.	Liverpool.	Benson and Rathbone.
Darmouth.	Mr. Thomas Newman.	Margate.	Mr. William Cobb.
Deal.	Messrs. John & Edward Iggulden.	Playmouth.	Messrs. Fox, Son & Co.
Falmouth.	Messrs. John Carne, & Sons.	Portsmouth.	Mr. John Lindegren.
Glasgow.	Messrs. Eccles, and Co.	Torbay.	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.
Gravesend.	Mr. Thomas Elkin.		
Leith.	Messrs. Wyld and Co.		

ABROAD.

Canada.	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.	Halifax.	Messrs. S. Cunard & Co.
Cape.	Messrs. Dickinson, Burnies, & Co.	Lisbon.	Messrs. Jos. Van Zeller & Sons
Constantinople.	John Cartwright, Esq.	Madeira.	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Corfu.	Charles Schomberg Thomas Esq.	Malta.	James Calvert, Esq.
Egypt (Alexd.)	Capt. Lyons.	Mauritius.	Messrs. Hay and Co.
(Suez).	Mr. Henry Levick.	Naples.	Messrs. Cotterill, Iggulden Co.
Cairo).	Mr. A. Walne.	St. Helena.	Messrs. Thos. Baker & Co.
(Juddah).	Mr. A. Ogilvie,	Syria.	Nath Werry, Esq.
Genoa.	Messrs. Grant, Balfour, and Saunders.	Trieste.	Messrs. Lang, Freeland, and Co.
Gibraltar.	William Sherwill, Esq.	Venice.	Messrs. Holmes and Co.
		Vienna.	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London. *Visitor.*
The Rev. Charles Webb Le Bas. A. M. ..... *Principal.*
The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. ..... *Dean.*
The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M. ..... *Registrar.*

PROFESSORS.

European Department.

Classics ... ... The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.

Mathematics .... { The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M.
{ The Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.... The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law..... ... . Wm. Empson, Esq., A. M. P. R. S.

ORIENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Visitor.

H. H. Wilson, Esq., A. M. F. R. S.

Professors.

Hindee, Hindoostanee and Mahratta....Vernon Schalch, Esq.
Arabic and Persian ....Meerza Mahomed Ibraheem.
Sanscrit and Teloogoo .....Francis Johnson, Esq.

TERMS OF ADMISSIONS FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass: also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commences 19th January and ends 30th June. } in each year.
2d ditto 10th Sept. and ends 15th December. }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesday immediately preceding the 10th January and 1st September in each year.

N. B.—*The students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MILITARY SEMINARY.

ESTABLISHED AT ADDISCOMBE IN 1809.

Public Examiner and Inspector, Col. C. W. Pasley.
Lieut.-Governor, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, knt.
Chaplain, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M.
Surgeon, Edw. Westall.
Staff Captain, Major T. Ritherden.
Orderly Officers, Lieut. Tucker & Lieut. J. M. Rees.
Public Examiner, Oriental Department, Horace H. Wilson, M. A.

PROFESSORS AND MASTERS.

Mathematics and Classics, Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. Sam. Parlour, Rev. T. Bisset, A. M., Alfred Wrigley B. A. Will. Hen. Johnstone, B. A.
Fortification, Capt. Hector Straith, Lieut. T. Cook, *r. n.*
Military Drawing, Edw. B. Metcalfe.
Milit. Surveying, Maj. Basil Jackson.
Landscape Drawing, T. H. Fielding, J. C. Schetky.
Oriental Languages, R. Haughton, Charles Bowles.
Chemistry and Geology, J. F. Daniel, F. R. S.
French, Marin de la Voye.
Sword Exercises, H. Angelo, jun.
Purveyor and Steward, R. M. Leeds.

COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

This Court is composed of twenty-four (not of 'thirty') proprietors, qualified by Act of Parliament and chosen by ballot from the body of the electors. The necessary qualifications are natural-born or a naturalized subject of Great Britain,—the possession of £20,000 stock, no matter for what previous period in his own right or for his own use, not being a Director of the Bank of England or South sea Company, a Resident in England for two years after holding office in India, or

having held no maritime office in the service of the Company for two years previous to his proposed election, and not having under any plea or pretence whatsoever, endeavoured to obtain directly or indirectly a vote for the election of himself or any other person to be a Director. If elected he takes a solemn oath in pursuance of an act passed (the 33d George III.) of which the following is the substance: After binding him to carry on no private trade, to have no dealings with the Company except as a private individual, not to hold any place of emolument under the crown:—He further swears not to accept or take either any emolument or present for any appointment or nomination of persons to any place or office in his gift, or that of the Company, or on account of appointing the voyage of any ships in the Company's employ, or on account of, or any ways relating to any other business or affairs of the Company, and further swears to be faithful to the Company, and according to the best of his skill and understanding to give his best advice and assistance for the support of the good government of the Company, &c.

The bye-laws enact that a Director must make a report to the Court previous to leaving England; he has no power to remain beyond the seas more than one year, and is liable to removal by the Court of Proprietors; every Director absent on a Court day is fined £1. 1s. Six Directors retire annually by rotation and are not again eligible for one year, and in case of death or removal, the Director who may be chosen to fill the vacancy, holds it only during the remainder of the term which his predecessor had to serve. Seven month's public notice is given of any annual election; printed lists of members, qualified candidates, are published thirty days before any election. A chairman and deputy chairman are annually chosen by ballot. The Court must meet at least once in every week; not less than thirteen Directors form a court; on all questions of importance the sense of the Court is taken by ballot, and in case of any equality of votes, the drawing of a lot by the Treasurer determines.

The Court of Directors enjoy full authority over all matters at home as well as abroad, relating to the political, financial, judicial, military, and commercial affairs of the Company, (with the exception of matters of the highest importance entrusted to the Committee of Secrecy) but its proceedings are subject to various acts of Parliament, to the superintendence of the Board of Control, and in several matters to the approval of the General Court as before detailed.

The Court of Directors have the patronage of India, and they have power to remove any officers or servants, except those appointed by the Crown. They are to lay certain accounts annually before Parliament; to frame regulations for the trade of friendly nations with India; and to report half-yearly on recruiting. They expend the revenues of India, and their declaration of an officer not having settled his accounts, renders him ineligible for the direction, for two years after his return. They are to frame estimates of Home expences; and to regulate the promulgation of laws in India. They can suspend the Council boards in India, or reduce the number of their members. The Court of Directors regulate the distribution of patronage in India, and they are specially directed to take into their consideration, all drafts of laws respecting slavery in India, transmitted from India, and to give instruction thereon.

For the better fulfilment of these multifarious duties, the Court is divided into Departmental Committees, with distinct subordinates.

The chief committees, of the Court are as follows:

Secretary Committee.	Finance and Home Committee.
Revenue Judicial & Legislative Committee.	Military and Political Committee.

Committee of Secretary.—The Cabinet Council of the Company,—functions ministerial,—defined by act of Parliament, composed of the Chairman, deputy Chairman, and senior Director, who receive and deliberate on all despatches of the highest importance relative to peace, war, or negotiation abroad, and all matters of a delicate nature at home, confer with the Broad of Control thereon and officially sign private despatches from the Board, the responsibility and power remaining with the latter.

The mode of transacting the business of the E. I. Company with the Governments of India is as follows. Despatches from India are on their arrival delivered to the proper department, and when necessary to address the Governments, either in answer to despatches or otherwise, a draft is framed under the superintendence of the Chief of the Department to which the business belongs. The draft thus pre-

pared is submitted to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, and when approved by them, is usually (if of an important nature, or upon a subject on which any serious difference of opinion is likely to arise) transmitted in what is called 'previous communication' to the Board, who return it with such alterations as they desire to be made.—The views of the Board having been thus ascertained, the draft is either altered to meet them or not, as the chair may determine, and in the state which they approve, it is laid before the proper Committee, by whom it is considered and forwarded to the Table of the Court. There it undergoes full discussion, and in the form finally determined by the Court is transmitted *Officially* for the approval of the Board. If returned approved, it is despatched, to India forthwith; if altered, the alterations become the subject of fresh consideration and (if at variance with the impressions of the Court) of correspondence and remonstrance. When the final decision of the Board is obtained, the altered draft is forwarded as a despatch in the form mentioned.

In some cases where no necessity appears for making a Draft, the subject of the proceedings is dispensed with.

The preparation of drafts sometimes requires communications between different departments of the house, these do not assume a *formal Character*, they are made either personally or by transferring the papers accompanied by short unofficial notes memorandoo.

THE COMMITTEE OF BY-LAWS.

The Charter of 1698 invested the general court with the power of enacting by-laws; and the first general court of the United Company appointed a Committee of fifteen proprietors, of £2,000 of stock, to frame by-laws. Their code ordained that, that, thenceforward, a Committee of seven was to be balloted, annually, in June; but, in 1716, the General court dispensed with the ballot, and substituted a show of hands; and in 1715, a motion to revert to the ballot was negatived. The Charter Act of 1813 rendered a revision of this code necessary, and then much labour devolved upon the Committee. The code is to be read annually in each court. In the long period of the thirty years which elapsed from 1786 to 1816, the Committee of by-laws made but two reports to the general court, and during the space of seven entire years, it had not even met at all. In June, 1814, at the first Midsummer meeting after the Charter was renewed, in consequence of the old Committee having never been in the habit of meeting to discharge their duties, some proprietors intended to expose their neglect, but the chairmain reappointed the old Committee of seven. Even then, the subject was brought forward, and the Company felt the need of a reform in the Committee.

The Committee appointed to inspect the Company's by-laws met at the India House, and, on the 16th of February, 1815, they made a report. recommending various alterations.

Amongst the alterations made, the following may be noticed: the Company's books of Home accounts had been balanced on the 30th June; but, because their India accounts and parliamentary accounts where brought up only to the 30th of April, that date was adopted for the Home account also, as tending to exhibit a more correct view of the pecuniary concerns of the Company. The accounts of each Presidency were in future to be signed by the accountant-general, on pain of dismissal on refusing or neglecting to sign them. In the annual account laid before the proprietors, the proviso for including the guarantee fund was now omitted, because the new Charter Act directed the way in which that fund was to be appropriated. The general accounts of the Company must consequently exhibit its amount and application; and therefore that part of the old by-law became unnecessary. The charter of 1793 had obliged the company to supply tonnage for private trade; but now the India trade was opened to private British ship; and therefore the rule for accounts of this tonnage was abrogated. A more correct check on the treasury account than that resulting from the old by-law was also recommended for adoption. Heretofore, the law was, that every tender should be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company; but because many of the offers for goods contained so much extraneous matter, and are so long and incoherent, that the entering of such into a book was a work of very great labour and of no apparent utility, it was now ordained merely 'that an abstract, containing the substance,' should be recorded. As the proprietors of private trade now obtained 'the right to direct the sale of their goods when they please,' the old by-law on the subject became useless, and therefore it was dropped in framing the new code. In draw-

ing from the bank, instead of the cashier's signature being sufficient, it was proposed, as a more secure check on the Company's cash, that the signature of a chairman and of another director, countersigned by the cashier, should be required, and that only the cashier should present the draft for payment. The Secret Committee of Directors, which existed previous to the Secret Committee enacted in 1793, was revived for the management of such part of the commercial affairs as might be of a nature to require secrecy. Committees of Directors had been obliged to report immediately to the Court of Directors; but now, in order to enable absentees to inform themselves on points discussed, previous to reporting, fourteen days were allowed for the report. The Committee of Shipping was abolished, and those of buying and warehouses were united into one.

In order to invest the chairman with the same power as in most other corporations, it was proposed to invest him with power to call a Court of Directors as often as he thought fit, and that no Director should quit the Court without leave of the chairman. Superannuations of the Home Establishment not to be laid before the general court, but gratuities exceeding £600 to be reported to a special general court being submitted to the Board. A Committee empowered to license exports on the Company's ships, as it would be extremely inconvenient to have the sense of thirteen Directors on such matters. Licensed ships to be reported annually. The Company now allowed the Court of Directors to invest the Company's money in shipping for the general service of the Company, that is, to hold Indiamen.

In 1816, the Committee was increased to fifteen members, and was obliged to meet, at least, twice a year; and up to the year 1829, it actually met fifty times. In 1835, the Chairman of the Company said, that on no occasion, within his memory, had it happened that a nomination from the chair had been set aside.

By-Laws for the Government of the Corporation of the East India Company.

Chapter I.

Accounts.

Sec. 1.—It is ordained, that the books containing the general accounts of this Company in England shall be balanced to the 30th day of April yearly, and the balance be drawn out within six calendar months after the receipt of the Indian books of account, corresponding in period with the books about to be balanced in England.

Sec. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the books of this Company's affairs in India shall, once every year, be balanced in every of the said Company's stations the 30th April in each year; and transcripts or copies thereof, signed by the chief civil servant of each station, and those from the Presidency by the Accountant-general, shall be sent to England by the first opportunity following: that those persons, whose duty it shall be to make up the same, and who shall refuse or neglect so to do, shall become liable to dismission from the Company's service; and that those accounts, when prepared, shall be accordingly transmitted to England by the first safe conveyance.

Sec. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Secretary or his assistant in the department of accounts or such other officer as the Court of Directors may appoint, with the person keeping the journal in that department, do, within fourteen days after the end of every month, examine all entries of receipts and payments of that month by their respective vouchers, and the additions and balance thereof and certify under their hands, upon the cashbook, that they have so done, and how they find the same.

Sec. 4—*Item*, It is ordained, that all accounts shall be examined by the respective Committees, and pass the Court of Directors quarterly.

Chapter II.

Buying, Selling, Hiring, and Contracting.

Sec. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that an abstract, containing the substance of every tender for selling or furnishing to this Company any sort of goods or merchandize, or for performing any business whatsoever, shall be entered as the same is received, and remain upon the records of the Company.

Sec. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that all purchases for exportation by the Court of Directors, or any Committee thereof, excepting bullion, be made by open competition (excepting in cases where the Court or Committee shall be of opinion that this mode cannot be adopted beneficially for the Company); and that, in all such cases, no private contract shall be completed without the concurrence and approval of the Court of Directors to such contract.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that all the provisions regulating the mode of building hiring, and contracting for ships for the service of the Company which are contained in the Act of the 58th Geo. 3. cap. 83, intituled, "An Act to amend and reduce into one Act the several laws relating to the manner in which the East-India Company are required to hire ships," shall be considered as By-laws of the Company.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not accept the tender of any ship, but such as shall be first made by one or more of the owners in writing wherein shall be expressed the names of all the other owners.

CHAPTER III.

By-Laws.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the general court be held yearly in the month of June, a committee of fifteen shall be chosen, whereof five to be a quorum, who, being hereby authorized and empowered, are required to meet at least twice in the year, to inspect the By-laws, and to make inquiry into the observance and execution of them, and to consider that alterations and additions may be proper to be made, and to report their opinion from time to time to the general court; and that the said committee shall be summoned to meet, by the secretary for the time being, on the requisition of any two members thereof.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the By-laws shall be read in the first Court of Directors, and first general court after every annual election.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no By-Laws shall be ordained, altered, repealed, or suspended, without the consent and approbation of two general courts, specially to be called for that purpose: of the first of which general courts fourteen days' public notice at the least be given.

CHAPTER IV.

Cash.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in purchasing any part or share in the capital stock of this Company, without the consent of the general court first had.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money in shipping, excepting for the service of the Company.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the cash of this corporation, except such sums as the Court of Directors shall think necessary to trust under the care of the Company's cashier, from time to time for the current business, shall be kept at the Bank of England, in such method as the Court of Directors shall appoint.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained that for every sum drawn out of the Bank of England, a write-off or draft shall be signed by the chairman or deputy chairman for the time being, and one other director of the finance and home committee, and countersigned by the principal cashier or his first assistant, or by such other officer or officers as the Court of Directors shall appoint for that purpose, and that no other person but the principal cashier or his first assistant shall present the said write-off or draft for payment; excepting nevertheless, that all bills of exchange accepted by order of the Court of Directors, and the dividends on the Company's capital stock, and also orders for monies made payable to others; then the cashier, or his first assistant, may, if the Court of Directors should think fit so to direct, be paid at the Bank of England, in such manner as may be arranged between the Court of Directors and the Bank.

SEC. 5.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no money relating to the affairs of the Company shall be disposed of without an order of the Court of Directors, and that the interest, and all other advantages arising and growing upon the cash of the Company, shall be brought to the account of the said Company.

SEC. 6.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the book containing the state of the cash shall be laid before the Court of Directors once in every week by the cashier, and that he sign the same.

SEC. 7.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Chairman or Deputy Chairman, and two of the Court of Directors, do once a month, or oftener, examine the several species whereof the balance of the cash consists, and certify the same under their hands.

SEC. 8.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no unlimited vote of credit shall be given by the Court of Directors to the Finance and Home Committee on the Company's account.

SEC. 9.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no bill of exchange, draft, or note, other than notes of the Bank of England, shall be taken in any payment whatsoever to the Company, except bankers' notes payable on demand, for the due payment whereof, the parties, paying them in, shall engage to be responsible for the three following days.

CHAPTER V.

Committees.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the report of every committee appointed by the Court of Directors shall be signed and laid before a Court of Directors within eight days.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the quorum of the Finance and Home Committee shall never consist of less than three Directors.

CHAPTER VI.

Directors, Officers, and Servants.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that a Court of Directors shall be summoned and held once in every week, at the least.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that at the first Court of Directors after every annual election, a chairman and deputy chairman shall be chosen for the year by the ballot, and that each of them be allowed five hundred pounds a year, every other director three hundred pounds a year, for his attendance upon the business of this Company.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that in all cases, no Director of this Company shall have any dealings or business with the Company upon his own account, either separately or in conjunction with any other person or persons, for or in respect of buying for, or selling to the Company, any bullion or other goods; or in the making of any other bargain or contract by, to, or with, this Corporation, other than at any of the Company's public sales.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no Director of this Company shall directly or indirectly, tender to the Court of Directors any ship or vessel of which he shall be an owner, or part owner; and that in case any ship or shares of ships, in the service of the said Company, shall come to a Director by bequest or marriage, or as next of kin of any person who shall die intestate, such Director shall give notice in writing to the Court of Directors of his being so interested, and shall sell and dispose of his interest in such shipping within twelve months next after the same shall have accrued, or in default thereof shall be liable to be removed from the office of a Director.

SEC. 5.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no Director shall give his vote for any lot of goods bought at the Company's sale, or for making any allowance for any goods so bought, wherein he shall be directly or indirectly concerned.

SEC. 6.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any debate shall arise in the Court of Directors concerning any Director, or any matter or thing wherein any Director shall be personally concerned, every such Director, having been first heard, shall withdraw during such debate, and when the question thereon is put.

SEC. 7.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Director shall take any fee, present, or reward, directly or indirectly, upon any account whatsoever, relating to the business or affairs of the Company or his office of a Director, he shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount received, be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be, *ipso facto*, incapable thereafter of holding any other place whatsoever, or any employment or pension under the Company.

SEC. 8.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Member of this Corporation shall offer any present or reward, directly or indirectly, to any Director or other officer of this Company, upon any account whatsoever relating to the business or affairs of this Company, such Member shall forfeit to the use of this Company double the amount offered; and, if a Director, shall be liable to be removed from that office, and in all cases shall be for ever incapable of holding any pension, employment, or office, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court.

SEC. 9.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every Director going beyond sea shall make a report thereof to the Court of Directors, who shall notify his absence to the general court after it shall have exceeded the period of one year, and such Director shall thereupon be liable to be removed from his office of Directo.

SEC. 10.—*Item*, It is ordained, that any Director who shall hold any office or place of emolument under the Crown shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director. Provided always, that this by-law shall not affect any person at present in the direction, who may have held an office under the Crown when this liability was first imposed, or preclude his being re-elected to be a Director, or subject him to be liable to be removed from the said office.

SEC. 11.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any Director shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by-laws of this corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, and shall be so adjudged by a general court, he shall be liable to be removed from his office of Director, and shall be incapable thereafter of holding any other office or employment under this Company; and if any other officer or servant of this Company shall be guilty of a wilful breach of any of the by laws of the

corporation, to which any other special penalty is not annexed, he shall be dismissed from the service, and be incapable of holding any office or employment under this Company, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court.

SEC. 12.—*Item*, It is ordained, that whenever there shall be a vacancy of the place of a Director, another shall be chosen in his room within a convenient time, not exceeding forty days after every such vacancy shall have been declared in the Court of Directors; and that ten days' public notice shall be given of the day upon which such choice shall be made.

SEC. 13.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every Director shall have liberty to take copies of all accounts, letters, and papers relating to the Company's affairs, except such as are before the Secret Committee appointed by the Act 3 & 4 Wm. 4, cap. 85.

SEC. 14.—*Item*, It is ordained, that any Director who shall dissent from any resolution of the Court of Directors shall have the liberty of entering his dissent, with the reasons thereof, on the minutes of the said court, within fourteen days from the passing of such resolution; and that whenever the Court of Directors shall pass a resolution of protest against orders or instructions given by the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, after remonstrance on the part of the court, such resolution of protest shall be laid before the next general court.

SEC. 15—*Item*, It is ordained, that no order shall be sent by the Directors to, or be obeyed by, any persons employed in the service of this Company in India, or any other parts beyond the Cape of Good Hope, but such as shall be signed by thirteen or more of the Directors for the time being; except such orders as are directed or allowed to be issued by the secret committee, pursuant to the Act of Parliament, 3 and 4 Wm. 4, cap 85.

SEC. 16.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no Director, officer, or servant of this Company in Europe, shall trade, either as principal or agent, or execute any mercantile commission, either directly or indirectly, under any colour or pretence whatever, to or from India, otherwise than in the joint stock of the Company, or transact any kind of business for persons resident in India, for any gain or emolument whatever; and that whatsoever Director, officer, or servant of this Company in Europe, shall offend against this ordinance, shall forfeit to the use of this Company the value of such goods, merchandizes, and money, as he or they shall trade for, or be concerned in executing any mercantile commission for contrary to this ordinance and shall be incapable of serving the Company in any place or office whatever, the qualification for which is subject to regulation by the general court; and if a Director, shall be further liable to be removed from that office.

SEC. 17.---*Item*, It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this Company in Europe shall have any dealings or business with this Company, upon his own account or for his own profit and advantage, directly or indirectly, solely or in conjunction with any other person or persons, or in any manner whatsoever without the express permission and authority of the Court of Directors in writing, signed by the secretary.

SEC. 18.---*Item*, It is ordained, that no officer or servant belonging to the Company shall, directly or indirectly, demand or accept any fee, reward, or present, other than such as shall be allowed and established by the Court of Directors, and contained in a tables of fees, to be printed and exposed to public view in every office where fees are allowed to be taken.

SEC. 19.—*Item*. It is ordained, that no officer or servant of this company shall be or take upon himself the office of a broker.

CHAPTER VII.

Elections.

SEC. 1.---*Item*, It is ordained, that if any member of this Company shall, by menaces or promises, collusive transferortransfers of stock, by any fee, or present, remuneration, under the plea of defraying travelling expenses, or under any other plea or pretence whatsover, directly or indirectly obtain, any vote for the election of himself or any other to be a Director, and be declared guilty thereof at a general court to be called for that purpose, such person shall be incapable thereafter of holding any office, the qualification for which is subject to the regulation of the general court; and if a Director, be further liable to be removed from his office.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no list shall be received for any election, after the glass is finally sealed up according to the time prefixed.

SEC. 3—*Item*, It is ordained, that if, upon the scrutiny for directors, any two or more persons qualified shall have an equal number of votes, the election in such cases shall be determined by drawing lots in the general court in which such scrutiny shall be reported.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if, on the scrutiny, two or more persons qualified for the same office have the same Christian and surnames, and are not distinguished by their additions, or if a wrong Christian name on any list is placed to a surname when but one person of that surname is qualified, or literal mistakes are made in Christian or surnames: in every of the said cases, the majority of the scrutineers may determine the person or persons intended; but in case of the scrutineers being equally divided, the question shall be decided by drawing lots.

SEC. 5.—*Item*, It is ordained, that previous to every annual election of Directors, at least seven months' public notice shall be given thereof, and two printed lists of the members who appear qualified to vote shall be ready to be delivered; the first at least five months, and the second at least fourteen days before the day of the election.

SEC. 6.—*Item*, It is ordained, that a list shall be published, thirty days before the annual election of Directors, containing the names of such Proprietors, qualified agreeable to law, as shall signify in writing, to the secretary, their desire of becoming candidates for the direction, thirty-two days before such annual election.

SEC. 7.—*Item*, It is ordained, that in all elections to be annually made of six Directors for four years, in pursuance of the Act of Parliament of the 13th year of his Majesty King George 3, cap. 63, each Proprietor voting shall give in a list, containing not more than six names of persons duly qualified to be Directors; and if any list shall contain the names of more than six persons duly qualified, every such list shall be totally rejected.

SEC. 8.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the fourth and seventh sections of this chapter shall be inserted at the end of every printed list delivered to the Proprietors, at or before the annual election.

SEC. 9.—*Item*, It is ordained, that in all elections of committees made by ballot, in a general court, the same method (so near as the case will admit) shall be observed, under such penalties as are before prescribed concerning the election of Directors.

SEC. 10.—*Item*, It is ordained, that whenever two or more ballots are to be taken on distinct questions on the same day, the same ballots be taken in rooms; and that upon every public ballot, the directors in charge of the glasses, at their being opened, shall require the scrutineers, should any be then present, to satisfy themselves of their being empty, and that at the conclusion of each ballot, the Directors in charge of the glasses deliver the same, sealed up, to the scrutineers.

CHAPTER VIII.

General Courts.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if at any general court nine of the members present, duly qualified to vote, shall demand a ballot for determining any question, except for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be put by the ballot, and not otherwise.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that if any doubt shall arise in the general court upon, or relating to, any declaration which shall be made, from the chair, upon the question for adjournment, or the previous question, or an amendment, such question shall be determined by a division of the Proprietors, duly qualified to vote, then present.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that all questions, in any general court, except the previous question or for adjournment, shall, if required, be stated in writing, before the same shall be put, and the chairman shall not adjourn or dissovle the court without a question.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no motions shall, in future, be made in a general court, to forgive any offences committed by any of the Company's servants, or to make any grants of any sums of money of the Company's cash, without notice being given in writing by the persons proposing the same, and published by the Court of Directors, at least, fourteen days previous to the holding of such general court.

SEC. 5.—*Item*, It is ordained, that all notices of motions for consideration in the general court shall be advertised in two or more of the London morning newspapers, at least, three days before the day of meeting, at which the motion is to be taken into consideration.

SEC. 6.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no persons be admitted to be present at any general court who shall not at the time, be possessed of five hundered pounds stock.

PART II.

CHAPTER IX.

Offices, Salaries, Pensions, and Gratuities.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no new office, either at home or abroad, shall be created by the Directors with any salary exceeding the sum of two hundred pounds per annum, without the approbation of two general courts, to be summoned for that purpose.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that no additional salary, exceeding, in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, shall be annexed to any office without the approbation of two general courts to be summoned for that purpose.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting a new pension, or an increase of pension, exceeding, in the whole, two hundred pounds per annum, to any one person, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be submitted to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, in the form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same; and that the documents upon which such resolution may have been formed shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors, from the day on which public notice has been given of the proposed grant; and that such allowances, in the nature of superannuations, as the Court of Directors are empowered to grant to their officers and servants in England, by 53 Geo. 3, cap. 155, sec. 93, shall be laid before the next general court.

SEC. 4.—*Item*, It is ordained, that every resolution of the Court of Directors for granting to any person, by way of gratuity, any sum of money, exceeding in the whole six hundred pounds, shall be laid before and approved by two general courts, specially summoned for that purpose, in the form of a report, stating the grounds upon which such grant is recommended, which resolution and report shall be signed by such Directors as approve the same, and that the documents, on which such resolution may have been formed, shall be open to the inspection of the Proprietors from the day on which public notice has been given of the prospode grant.

CHAPTER X.

Parliamentary Papers and Proceedings.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that copies of such accounts and papers, as may from time to time, be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and copies of all bills or resolutions in either House in anywise regarding the East India Company, shall be laid upon the table of the reading-room appropriated to the Proprietors, and shall be laid before the next general court; and that all proceedings of Parliament which, in the opinion, of the Court of Directors, may affect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East-India Company, shall be submitted by them to the consideration of a general court, to be specially summoned for that purpose, before the same shall be passed into a law.

CHAPTER XI.

Register of Bonds and other Instruments.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the Court of Directors do cause a register of all bonds for money borrowed at interest to be kept, under the inspection of those who have the custody of the seal.

SEC. 2.—*Item*, It is ordained, that a register be kept, in like manner, for the entry of all other bonds and instruments, of what kind soever, which shall pass under the Company's seal.

SEC. 3.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the secretary, for the time being, do see that the said register-books be laid before the Court of Directors at the first court in every calendar month.

CHAPTER XII.

Seal of the Company.

SEC. 1.—*Item*, It is ordained, that the common seal of this corporation shall be kept under three locks. That the key of one of the said locks shall be kept by the chairman or deputy chairman, for the time being; that the key of another of the said locks shall be kept by the secretary or his assistant; and that the key of the third lock shall be kept by the examiner of India correspondence or his assistant. That in case of the indispensable absence of the chairman and deputy chairman, they be authorized to place their key in the custody of such other officer as they may select for that purpose: and that the said seal shall not be set to any writing or instrument, but by an order of the Court of Directors first had for that purpose; and in the unavoidable absence of the chairman or deputy chairman, not to be affixed but in the presence of the secretary and the examiner of India correspondence, or their respective assistants and of the officer who may be in charge of the chairman and deputy chairman's key.

A List of the several Establishments of the East India Company in England, and of the Salaries and Allowances payable by the Court of Directors in respect thereof on the 1st day of May in each year of their present Charter of the Govt. of India, according to the 3 and 4 Wm. IV., c. 86, s. 119.

Department.	Persons.						Allowances in £ sterling.					
	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.
Secretary's	45	103	80	85	85	84	16,090	37,717	36,817	40,200	40,523	41,188
Examiner's	47	51	43	42	43	43	19,910	18,282	17,100	17,840	18,407	19,143
Finance	75	..	..	..	..	..	32,416					
Military	22	22	22	22	22	22	8,560	8,855	8,362	9,100	9,524	9,323
Library	2	2	3	4	4	4	790	790	1,105	1,205	1,205	1,205
Works	3	3	2	2	2	2	855	855	355	355	355	455
Hydrography	1	1	..	..	..	..	400	400				
Geography	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	100	100	100	200
Law;—Counsel	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	500	500	500
Solicitor	1	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	500	500	500
Medical;—Physician	1	1	1	1	1	1	470	470	470	470	470	470
Veterinary	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	100	100	100
Clerical;—Chaplain	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	100	100	100	100	100
House;—Court Room, Messengers, &c.	6	6	6	6	6	5	1,400	1,415	1,415	1,400	1,400	1,270
Ditto ditto	28	27	25	25	25	26	2,300	2,340	2,380	2,155	2,195	2,345
Housekeepers, Firemen, Watermen	12	12	12	12	12	12	661	671	671	671	671	671
Sale Room;—Crier and Auctioneer	1	1	1	..	..	..	220	220	220			
Storekeepers	20	26	26	26	21	24	4,472	4,735	4,783	5,140	4,823	5,359
Warehouse, Tea	37	32	18	14	..	..	11,330	7,235	4,635	4,185		
Ditto Bengal and Coast	10	9	7	15	5	4	4,353	3,330	3,090	4,700	1,990	1,505
Ditto Private Trade	25	15	13				4,940	4,620	3,870			
Ditto Pepper and Petre	8	8	5				2,070	1,730	1,580			
College	45	44	43	41	45	48	7,220	7,220	6,842	6,341	6,555	6,691
Seminary	57	55	57	57	57	57	8,933	8,958	8,935	9,070	9,103	9,020
Recruiting;—Depôt at Chatam	26	23	26	26	26	30	3,500	3,611	3,620	3,624	3,621	3,882
Ditto in the Districts	19	19	19	19	23	37	2,116	2,055	2,356	2,206	2,400	5,476
Home Establishment	494	467	414	402	382	494	1,34,454	1,16,918	1,09,925	1,10,092	1,04,545	1,09,410

COURT OF PROPRIETORS.

In the 'General Court' there is no distinction as to citizenship, the Englishman, the Frenchman, the German, the inhabitants of any nation, are eligible as Members. There is no difference as to religion; the Christian, the Jew, the Turk, the Pagan, the Professors of every or of no creed, are equally admissible; there is no impediment as to sex; a woman as well as a man is entitled to the free exercise of her opinion in this assembly; there is no aristocratical bar, the soldier and the sailor, the merchant and the agriculturist, stand on the same footing; and to all this must be added the elective voice of the British people is fast hastening the use of the vote by ballot. The new act authorizes a vote by power of Attorney.

The qualifications for sitting and voting are thus regulated:

A proprietor, of £500	stock,	is entitled to a seat.
Ditto £1,000	„	to one vote.
Ditto £3,000	„	to two votes.
Ditto £6,000	„	to three votes.
Ditto from £10,000 to 100,000 and upwards	„	to four votes.

The Court is convened regularly four times in every year, in March, June, September and December, and at such other times as may be deemed necessary for special purposes, nine qualified proprietors being empowered to address a requisition in writing to the Court of Directors to convene a Court, which not being summoned within ten days, the aforesaid proprietors may call such meeting on their own requisition, previously affixing notice to that effect at the Royal Exchange.

The annual average of courts held is about twelve.

The chairman of the Court of Directors is *ex officio* the speaker or chairman of this court; his duty is to attend to the summoning and appointing of the quarterly assembly, to convene special courts, to preside at all meetings, to introduce to the notice of the court all business arising out of any measure which may have been adopted by the Directors; to bring forward all motions which require the sanction of the court, to lay annually before its members accounts shewing the net profits of the Company in Great Britain, and the application and disposition thereof; a general statement per computation of the Company's affairs to the 30th April in each year; such accounts and papers as may from time be laid before either House of Parliament by the Court of Directors, and all proceedings in Parliament, which, in the opinion of the Court of Directors, may possibly affect the rights, interests, or privileges, of the East India Company generally, before the same shall have passed into a law.

The following powers are vested in the Court. The election of all qualified persons to form the Court of Directors, the declaration of dividends on the capital stock of the Company subject to certain legislative enactments. The framing, altering, or repealing such by-laws as may be deemed necessary for the good Government of the East India Company, provided such do not interfere with any Acts of Parliament. A general control over any increase to a salary or pension exceeding £200 a year, or over any gratuity beyond £600, over the creation of any new office at home or abroad, with a salary exceeding £200 or over, superannuated allowances to officers and servants in England. The Court can confer a tribute of approbation and a pecuniary reward on any statesman or warrior whose services may seem to them worthy of such manifestations of popular gratitude; should the donation however, exceed the sums before mentioned, it is subject to the confirmation of the Board of Control; it can also demand copies of various public documents to be laid before it for discussion and consideration; but by Act of Parliament it is prevented rescinding, suspending, revoking, or varying, any order or resolution of the Court of Directors relative to the Revenues, or civil or military Government, *after* the same shall have received the approbation of the Board of Control.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Alexander Dawson	18 July	1749	
William Fytche	6 July	1752	
Roger Drake	10 Aug.	1752	
Colonel Robert Clive	27 June	1752	
J. Z. Holwell	28 Jan.	1768	
Henry Vansittart	27 July	1760	
John Spencer	3 Dec.	1764	
Lord Clive	3 May	1765	
Harry Verelst	29 Jan.	1767	
John Cartier	20 Dec.	1769	
Warren Hastings	13 April	1772	
Sir John Macpherson,	1 Feb.	1685	
Marquis Cronwallis,	12 Sept.	1786	
Sir John Shore	28 Oct.	1793	
Sir Alured Clark	6 April	1798	
Marquis Wellesley	17 May	1798	
Marquis Cornwallis	30 July	1805	
Sir George Hilaro Barlow	10 Oct.	1805	
Earl of Minto	31 July	1807	
Marquis of Hastings	4 Oct.	1813	
John Adam	13 Jan.	1823	
Lord Amherst	1 Aug.	1823	
Lord Wm. Cavendish Bentinck	4 July	1828	
Sir Charles T. Metcalfe Bart.		1835	
George Lord Auckland		1836	
Lord Ellenborough		1842	

LIST OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

FROM 1665 TO 1842.

Sir George Oxford		1665	
Gerald Aungier		1667	
Thomas Rolt		1667	
Sir John Child, Bart		1680	
John Vaux		1690	
Bart. Harris		1690	
——— Annesley		1692	
Sir John Gayer		1693	
Sir Nicholas Waite		1702	
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart		1707	
William Aislabie		1709	
Charles Boone		1734	
William Phipps		1734	
Robert Cowan		1734	
John Horne		1734	
Stephen Law		1739	
William Wake		1742	
John Geekie		1742	
Richard Bourchier		1750	
Charles Crommellin		1760	
Thomas Hodges		1767	
William Hornby		1779	
Rowson Harr Boddam		1784	
Andrew Ramsay		1788	
Sir W. Medows, K. B		1789	
Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B		1790	
George Dick		1794	
John Griffiths		1795	
Jonathan Duncan		1795	
George Brown		1811	
Sir Ean Napean Bart		1812	
The H'e Mountstuart Elphinstone		1819	
Sir John Malcolm K. C. B		1827	
Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B		1830	
John Romer		1831	
Earl of Clare		1831	
Sir Robert Grant		1835	
James Farish		1838	
Sir James Rivett Carnac Bart		1839	
Sir Will. H. Macnaghten Bart		1841	
G. W. Anderson		1841	
Sir George Arthur, Bart		1842	

RESIDENTS, &C. AT FOREIGN COURTS AND POLITICAL AGENTS.

Aden	Captain S. B. Haines, I. N	Political Agent.
Ava	Captain Wm. McLeod	Assistant.
Arracan	Captain A. Bogle, 2d Eur. N. I	Commissioner.
Ajmere	Lieut. Col. J. Sutherland (Bombay Est)	Do.
Baroda	W. S. Boyd, (Bombay Est)	Resident.
Bhopal	Capt. W. H. Trevelyan, (Bombay Est)	Political Agent
Bhuttee Country	Major C. Thoresby, 60th N. I	Superintendent.
Bithoor	Major J. Manson, 72d N. I	Commissioner.
Bussorah	Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, (B. E.)	Political Agent.
Busheer	Capt. S. Hennell, (B. E.)	Do.
Coorg	Major Genl. M. Cubbon, (M. E.)	Commissioner.
Cossiah Hills	Major F. G. Lister, 52d N. I	Political Agent.
Cutch	Arthur Malet, (B. C.)	Do.
Darjeling	A. Campbell, M. D	Superintendent.
Deyrah Dhoo	Lieut. Colonel F. Young	Political Agent.
Kotah or Harotee	Major C. Richards, (B. E.)	Do.

Kumaoon	G. T. Lushington	Commissioner.
Loodiana, &c.	G. R. Clark	Political Agent.
Scinde & Beloochistan	Major J. Outram, (B. E.)	Do.
Soobathos	Hon. J. C. Erskine	Do.
Gumsoor	R. A. Bannerman, (M. E.)	Commissioner.
Gwalior	Lieut. Colonel A. Spiers	Resident.
Herat		Political Agent.
Hydrabad	Major General J. S. Fraser (M. E.)	Resident.
Indoor	Lieut. Col. C. M. Wade, C. B.	Resident, &c.
Jeypore	Lieut. Col. R. Ross	
Joudpore	Capt. J. Ludlow, 6th N. I.	Political Agent.
Kattywar	D. A. Blance (B. E.)	Do.
Lucknow	Lieut. Col. J. Low, (M. E.)	Resident.
Mairwarrah	Capt. C. G. Dixon, Art.	Superintendent.
Meywar	Lieut. Col. T. Robinson	Political Agent.
Munnepore	Capt. G. J. Gordon, 8th N. I.	Do.
Myhee Kaunta	Capt. W. Lang, (B. E.)	Do.
Mysore	Col. M. Cubbon, (M. E.)	Commissioner.
	Major J. D. Stokes (M. E.)	Resident.
Nagpoor	Major Thomas Wilkinson, 6th L. C.	Do.
Nepaul (Katmandhoo)	B. H. Hodgson	Resident.
South Frontier	Major J. R. Ousely, 60th N. I.	Political Agent.
Sattara	Lieut. Col. C. Ovans, (B. E.)	Resident.
Turkistan		Political Agent.
Travancore	Lieut. Col. W. Cullen, (M. E.)	Resident.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Bareilly		
Benares	H. H. Thomas	
Bundlecund		
Delhi	T. T. Metcalfe	
Moorshedabad	Major Genl. F. V. Raper	
Rajpootana	Lieut. Colonel J. Sutherland	
	Lieut. J. D. Macnaghten	Assistant.
	Lieut. R. Morrison, 52d N. I.	
	W. Strachey	
Saugor & Norbudda Territories	C. Fraser	
	D. F. McLeod	Assistant.
Assam and North East part of Rungpoor	Captain F. Jenkins	Comr. and Agent.
	Captain J. Matthie	Deputy Comr.
	Lieut. C. Scott	Senior Assistant.
	Lieut. J. Butler	Junior do.
	Major A. Davidson	Assistant.
	Lieut. A. A. Sturt	Do.
	Lieut. H. Veitch	Do.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish, for general information, the following Warrant, containing a Table of Precedence for defining the progressive and relative Rank of Persons holding Appointments in India, which Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to issue under Her Royal Sign Manual, together with an Extract (Paragraph 2) from the Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council dated the 18th August 1841.

Warrant of Precedence in India.

VICTORIA REG.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith &c. To all to whom these presents shall

come, Greeting Whereas, it hath been represented unto us, that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare, and it is Our Will and Pleasure, that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
The Deputy Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor (or Lieut. Governor) of Agra.
The Chief Justice, of Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander in Chief in India, when also a member of the Supreme Council
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein
Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.
The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island.
The Commander in Chief in India.
The Commander in Chief of H. M's Naval Forces.
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.
Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.
Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.
Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Colonels, according to date of Commission.
Archdeacon- - - - - -Calcutta.
Archdeacon- - - - - -Madras.
Archdeacon- - - - - -Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III. and from date of enterring such Class to rank.

With

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class IV. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Majors according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class V. and from date of entering such Class to rank.

With

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class VI. and to rank.

With

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal Grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

NOTE.—The Governor General's Orders of the 19th of January 1842 assign precedence to the Advocates General who are to rank with the 1st Class of Civil Servants; Also to Chaplains, who are to rank with Civilians of the 4th Class, and Majors and Assistant Chaplains with Civilians of the 5th Class and Captains.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions, in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having Precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such Precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at Our Court at Saint James' this twenty eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

By Command of Her Majesty.
(Signed) NORMANBY.

East India House,
London, the 18th August 1841.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, *Secretary*

Extract from a Dispatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 18th August, No. 16 of 1841.

Para. 2. The denominations of Senior and Junior Merchant, Factor and Writer under which the Civil Service have heretofore been classed having become quite inapplicable in consequence of the alteration in the constitution of the East India Company, are to cease from the date of the promulgation of the Warrant at the respective Presidencies, and in assigning relative rank to our Civil Service, they will thenceforward be divided into six Classes according to their date and standing as defined in the Warrant.

(True) Copy and Extract,)
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,—*Secy. to the Government of India.*
Re-published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 19th November 1841.

The following functionaries are assigned precedence by the Notification of the Government of India, dated 19th January 1842.

The Advocates General of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, to rank with Civil Servants of the first Class.

Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 4th Class.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civil Servants of the 5th Class.

Medical Officers rank as follows:—

Medical Board.....With Brigadier Generals.
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and
Superintending Surgeons..... With Lieut. Cols. & Civilians of Class III.
Surgeons of 30 years and upwards .....With Majors & Civilians of Class IV.
Surgeon of less than 30 years.....With Captains & Civilians of Class V.
Assistant Surgeons.....With Lieuts. & Civilians of Class VI.

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibralter.—Governor and Commander in Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Woodford, K. C. B.

Malta.—Lieut. General Sir Henry F. Bouverie, K. C. B., Lieut. Governor.

Ionian Islands.—Right. Hon. J. A. S. Mackenzie, High Lord Commissioner.

Heligoland.—Captain J. Hindmarsh, Lieut. Gov.

America.

Canada and all the North American Provinces, Right Hon. Sir C. Bagot, G. C. B.

Nova Scotia.—Viscount Falkland, Lieut. Governor.

New Brunswick.—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrook, Lieut. Governor.

Prince Edward's Island.—Com. G. Vere Huntley, R. N., Lieut. Governor.

Newfoundland.—Major General Sir J. Hervey, Governor.

West India Islands.

Jamaica and Dependencies, Earl of Elgin Governor.

Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, &c.—Right Hon., Sir C. E. Grey Governor.

St. Vincent.—Col. Sir R. Doherty, Lieut. Governor.

Grenada.—Colonel Carlo J. Doyle, Lieut. Governor.

Tobago.—Major General H. C. Darling, Lieut. Governor.

Antigua, Montserrat, Barbuda, St. Christopher's Nevis Anguilla, the Virgin Isles, and Dominica.—Sir Chas. Aug. Fitzroy, Governor.

St. Christophers—C. Cunningham, Esq. Lieut. Governor.

Dominica.—Major J. Macphail.

Trinidad.—Col. Sir H. G. Macleod, Governor.

St. Lucia.—Lieut. Governor.

Bermuda.—Lieut. Col. Wm. Reid.

British Guiana, consisting of Demerara, Essequebo, & Berbico.—H. Light, Esq

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope.—Major Gen. Sir G. T. Napier, K. C. B., Governor and Commander in chief.

Mauritius.—Lieut. General Sir Will. M. Gomm. K. C. B. Governor and Commander in chief.

Siera Leone.—Col. Geo. Macdonald Governor.

Gambia.—Lieut. Governor.

St. Helena.—Colonel H. Trelawny, Governor

Asia.

Bengal.—Lord Ellenborough, Governor General of India.

Madras.—Marq. of Tweeddale, Governor.

Bombay.—Sir George Arthur, Bt., Governor.

Ceylon.—Lieut. General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B. Governor.

Australia.

New South Wales.—Lt. Col. Sir George Gipps, Governor.

Van Diemen's Land.—Captain Sir John Franklin, Kt., R. N., Lieut. Governor.

Western Australia (Swan River,)—John Hutt, Esq., Governor.

Southern Australia.—George Grey, Esq. Governor.

New Zealand.—Capt. John Hobson R. N. Governor.

Falkland Island.—Lieut. Rich. C. Moody, Lieut. Governor.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Instituted 1399; *Revived* 1762; *Extended*, 1815, MOTTO *Tria Juncto in Uno.*—RIBAND, *Red.*

This order consists at present, exclusive of foreign and honorary members, of 724 individuals, of whom 26 are Civil grand Cross, 12 honorary Knights grand Cross, 10 honorary Knight Commanders, 29 honorary Companies and the remainder Naval and Military Officers.

By statute, Jan. 2, 1815, it is ordained, "for the purpose of Commemorating the auspicious termination of the long and arduous contest in which this Empire has been engaged," that the Order shall be composed of three classes, viz:—

1st CLASS.—To consist of Knights Grand Crosses, number not to exceed seventy-two, exclusive of the Sovereign and Princes of the blood Royal; twelve of the number may be appointed from the Civil and Diplomatic Services. This dignity not to be conferred upon any Officer (except the above twelve) who

shall not have attained the Rank of Major General in the Army, or Rear Admiral in the Navy, and must have been previously appointed to the second class.

2ND CLASS—Knights Commanders, number not exceeding upon the first Institution, one hundred and eighty, exclusive of Foreign Officers holding British Commissions, of whom not exceeding ten may be admitted as Honorary Knight Commanders; in the event of actions of signal distinction, or future wars, the number of this Class may be increased. To be entitled to the distinctive appellation of Knighthood to have the same rights and privileges as Knights Bachelors, but to take a precedence of them; to wear the badge, and pendant by a red riband round the neck, the star embroidered on the left side.

3D CLASS.—Companions of the Order not limitted in number, they are to take precedence of Esquires, but not entitled to the appellation, style, &c. of Knight. Bachelors. To wear the badge assigned to the 3d class, pendant by a narrow riband to the button hole. No Officer can be nominated unless he shall have recived a medal or other badge of honour, or shall have been especially mentioned in despatches in the Gazette, as having distinguished himself in action.

The new badge for the Military classes of the Order, is a Gold Maltese Cross of eight points, enamelled argent in the four angles a lion passant, guardant, or, in the centre, the rose, thistle, and shamrock, issuant from a sceptre between three imperial crowns, or, with a circle, gules,—thereon the motto of the Order surrounded by two branches laurel, proper, issuing from an escrol azure inscribed "Ich Dien" in letters of gold, worn by the Grand Crosses pendant from a red riband accross the right shoulder by the knights Commanders from the neck, and by the companions from the button hole. The collar is of gold, weighing thirty ounces, of troy weight, and is composed of nine imperial crowns and eight roses, thistle and shamrock, issuing from a sceptre, enamelled in their proper colours, tied or linked together with seventeen gold knots, enamelled white, having the badge of the order pendant thereto. The Star of the Military Grand Crosses is formed of rays of flames of Silver, thereon a Gold Maltese Cross, and in the centre, with the motto, branches of laurel, issuant as above described three imperial crowns of gold and is worn on the left side.

The Civil Knights Grand Crosses retain the old badge and star of the order.

No Knight can wear the collar before his installation.

The Star of the Commanders is in the form of a Cross patee of Silver, having the same centre as the Grand Crosses, but no Gold Maltese Cross thereon.

ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

This order was instituted by the Prince Regent in the name of His Majesty Geo. III "King of Great Britain, and Hanover," in 1815. The badge is a gold Maltese Cross of eight points surmounted by a Crown, and bearing on its Centre the white Horse surrounded by the motto "*Nec Aspera terrent.*" Ribbon, sky blue, wattered. On the death of William IV, the power of conferring this distinction passed, agreeably to statue II, to the Crown of Hanover, but it still enrols 525 British Members, admitted before that event—of these 67 are Civil, and 135 are also Members of the orders of the Bath. The following are extracts from the Royal Ordinance of Institution dated "Carlton House, 12th Aug. 1815."

I. This new order of Knighthood is to be considered as instituted from the 12th August 1815, and to be styled the Guelphic order, in Commemoration of several important events. For the more particular splendour of this order the office of Grand Master is for ever to be vested in the Crown of Honover. IV The order is to consist of three Classes, Grand Crosses, Commanders and Knights, VI. Only those of our servants and subjects are to be received into the Order who have not only performed their services according to honor and duty, but who have particularly distinguished themselves or performed extraordinary services for their Country. VII. This order gives to those who obtain it, exclusive of the consideration for their services, not only precedence before those of their rank who do not possess it, but gives to those who are not noble, for their person all the rights of nobility, and the admission to our Court attached thereto.

I. *Suplimentary.* In order to give this our order greater value and higher dignity we do hereby Command that such persons only shall be received therein who are of good descent, and birth, possess arms, and are of unimpeachable conduct &c.

II It is our Royal will, that the Blank Coursier Herald shall obtain the Arms of the different Knights, and place the same as well on the Chapel of our Palace at Hanover, as in the Ancient Hall of Knights, there, the Arms to be placed on a Copper plate within a Sky blue Circle bearing the Motto "*Nec asperater-*

rent" in letters of gold surrounded, if a Military person, by a wreath of laurel; if Civil, by a wreath of Oak. Under the Arms shall be engraved the name and rank of the knights, and also the date of their reception, as a durable remembrance to posterity of their distinguished merit and services.

III Grants to the grand Crosses, the right of using the Collar Circle, Motto, wreath and badge with their Armorial bearings, and to commanders and Knights the same insignia with the exception of the collar.

ORDERS OF THE BATH.

Officers in the Company's Service who are Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, with the dates of their Appointments.

MILITARY KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Establishment.*	*Date.*
Lieut. Gen.	Sir John Doveton	Madras	10th March 1837
Major Genl.	Sir James L. Lushington	Madras	20th July 1838
do	Sir Joseph O'Halloran	Bengal	12th Feb 1840
	CIVIL KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.		
	Sir Geo. H. Barlow, Bart.	Bengal	
	The Right Hon. Sir. C. T. Metcalf, Bart.	do	12th Sept 1835
	Sir Richard Jenkins	Bombay	20th July 1838
	Sir John M'Neil	do	15th Apr 1839
	KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.		
Lieut. Genel.	Sir Hector M'Lean	Madras	7th Apr 1815
do	Sir Hopetoun S. Scott	do	27th Sept 1831
Major Genl.	Sir Hugh Fraser	do	7th Apr. 1832
do	Sir James L. Caldwell	do	10th March 1837
do	Sir David Leighton	Bombay	do
do	Sir Charles Deacon	Madras	do
do	Sir James Russell	do	do
do	Sir Robert Houstoun	Bengal	do
do	Sir William Casement	do	do
do	Sir Donald Macleod	do	16th Feb 1838
do	Sir John Rose	do	20th July 1838
do	Sir Thomas Corsellis	Bombay	do
do	Sir William Richards	Bengal	do
do	Sir Thomas Whitehead	do	do
do	Sir John Doveton	Madrass	do
do	Sir David Foulis	do	do
	COMPANIONS		
Lieut. Col.	John Johnson*	Bombay	4th June 1815
Major Genl.	William Dickson	Madras	do
do	William Innes	Bengal	8th Dec
Lieut. Col.	John Crossdill*	do	14th Oct 1818
Major Genl.	William Morison	Madras	4th Sept 1821
do	Thomas Pollock	do	23d July 1823
do	Augustus Andrews	do	do
do	Charles M'Leod	do	do
do	Sir E. Gerr. Stannus, Kt.	Bombay	do
do	Alexander Fair	Madras	26th Dec 1826
do	Christ. Sullivan Fagan	Bengal	do
do	Alfred Richards	do	do
do	Brook B. Parlby	Madras	do
Lieut. Col.	Sir C. Hopkin, Kt;*	do	do
Maj Genl.	Thomas Wilson	Bengal	do
do	George Pollock	do	do
do	Wiam C. Baddeley	do	do
Lieut. Col.	Cornelius Bowyer*	do	26 Dec 1826
Maj. Genl	Richard L. Evans	Madras	do
Lieut. Col.	Wm. L. Watson*	Bengal	do
Maj. Genl.	George Hunter	do	do
do	Robert Pitman	do	26th Sept 1831

* Since retired from the service.

Rank.	*Names.*	*Establishment.*	*Date.*	
Major Genl.	John Mayne	Bombay	26th Sept.	1831
do	Francis F. Wilson	Madras	do	
do	Alexander Lindsay	Bengal	do	
do	Henry T. Roberts	do	do	
do	James Caulfield	do	do	
do	Richard Tickell	do	do	
Lieut. Col.	Charles Fitzgerald*	do	do	
Col.	Samuel Hughes	Bombay	do	
Lieut. Col.	Robert Smith*	Bengal	do	
do	Alex. Manson	Bombay	do	
Major	Archibald Irvine	Bengal	do	
Major Genl	William Sandwith	Bombay	20th July	1838
do	James F. Salter	do	do	
do	H. G. A. Taylor	Madras	do	
do	Herbert Bowen	Bengal	do	
do	F. S. T. Johnstone	do	do	
do	Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart.	do	do	
do	P. De La Motte	Bombay	do	
do	Edward Frederick	do	do	
do	James Kennedy	Bengal	do	
do	Sir Jeremiah Bryan, Kt.	do	do	
do	Edmund F. Waters	do	do	
do	William S. Whish	do	do	
do	William Battine	do	do	
do	Archibald Galloway	do	do	
do	Lechmere Russell	Bombay	do	
Lieut. Col.	Henry Cock	Bengal	do	
do	Charles Herbert	Madras	do	
do	John Morgan	do	do	
do	William Williamson	do	do	
do	Henry Hall	Bengal	do	
do	John Cheape	do	do	
do	John Low	Madras	do	
do	John Colvin*	Bengal	do	
do	Alex. Tulloch	Madras	do	
do	S. W. Steel	do	do	
do	Joseph Orchard	Bengal	do	
do	Charles Graham	do	do	
do	Sir E. A. Campbell, Kt.	do	do	
Major	P. Montgomerie	Madras	do	
Lieut. Col.	W. Butterworth	do	do	
Major	John Purton*	do	20th July	1838
do	Thomas Lumsden	Bengal	do	
do	Thomas Timbrell	do	do	
Lieut. Col.	Abraham Roberts	do	20th Dec	1839
do	Thomas Monteith	do	do	
do	Hugh M. Wheeler	do	do	
do	C. M. C. Symth	do	do	
do	B. Sandwith	Bombay	do	
do	Foster Stalker	do	do	
do	Sir C. M. Wade, Kt.	Bengal	do	
Major	George Thomson*	do	do	
do	Eldred Pottinger	Bombay	do	
do	A. C. Peat	do	16th June	1840
Lieut. Col.	G. P. Cameron	Madras	25th Aug.	1841

ORDER OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Captain	Sir J. N. Campbell*	Madras	25th Aug.	1841

KNIGHT.

Surgeon	James Burnes	Bombay	do	

* Since retired from the service.

PART III.

103552

PART III.

THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, Knight.

PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq. *Advocate General.*
J. M. Campbell, Esq. *Master in Equity.*
John L. Philipps, Esq. *Prothonotary, and Registrar on the Equity, and Admiralty sides of the Court.*
Henry B. Herrick, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown.*
W. Crawford, Esq.
W. Howard, Esq.
Richard Burgass, Esq.
Sebastian S. Dickinson, Esq. *Sheriff.*

SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES, AND PROCTORS.

E. C. Morgan, Esq. *Solicitor of the Company.*
C. A. West, Esq. *Clerk of the Small Causes.*
James Patch, Esq. *Registrar of the Diocese.*
Henry Collins, Esq.
Edward Armitage, Esq.
J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Clerk to the Insolvent Debtor's Court, and Attorney for Paupers.*
George Hancock, Esq.
A. S. Ayrton, Esq.
C. H. Bainbridge, Esq. *at Home.*

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Edmond Cobb Morgan,
James Patch,
Henry Collins,
J. P. Larkins,
E. Armitage,
A. S. Ayrton,
C. H. Bainbridge, Esqrs.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

J. M. Campbell, Esq. *Master in Equity.*
J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty sides.*
W. R. Morris, Esq. *Accountant General.*
W. B. Herrick, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown.*
S. Compton, Esq. *Registrar on the Ecclesiastical side, and Examiner on the Equity side.*
C. A. West Esq. *Clerk of the small causes.*
William de Blaquiere, Esq. *Sealer and clerk to the Honble the Chief Justice.*
O. W. Ketterer Esq. *Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Clerk to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Perry.*

J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Attorney for Paupers.*
S. S. Dickinson, Esq. *Sheriff.*
Francis Legget, Esq. *Deputy Sheriff.*
G. Noton, Esq. *Coroner.*
Mr. J Geddes, *Marshall of the Gaol.*
Mr. Farrell, *Marshall of the House of Correction,*
Mr. Roberts, *Court House keeper.*
Mr. G. West, *Crier.*
Bappoo Hussein, *Robe keeper.*

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

John Vaupell, Esq. *Chief Translator and Interpreter in Guzerattee and Hindoostanee.*
R. X. Murphy Esq. *Maharatta Translator and Interpreter.*
Mr. Earnest Menesse, *Portuguese do. and officiating Malabar Interpreter and Translator*
Ardaseer Byramjee, *First Native Interpreter.*
Narayen Dinnath, *Second Native Interpreter and Interpreter to the Grand Jury.*
Jugganath Gopall Poy, *Native Translator, and Assistant in Guzerattee, Maharatta, and Marwaree.*
Mahomed Yoonoos Hafiz, *Arabic and Persian Interpreter and Translator.*

TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

1st Term commences on the 10th February, ends 1st March.
2d..... 5th June..... 24th June.
3d..... 25th August..... 15th Sept.
4th..... 3d November.... 22 Nov.

SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL GOAL DELIVERY.

1st Session commences on the 18th March.
2d..... 5th July.
3d..... 24th September.
4th..... 3d December.

The sittings commence on the first day after Term. When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following. Every day except "*dies non juridicus*" *is a return day.*

INSOLVENT DEBTOR'S COURT.

COMMISSIONERS.

The Honorable the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Examiner.*
S. Compton, Esq. *Common Assignee.*
J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Chief Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF THE COURT OF REQUESTS.

E. E. Elliot,
George Noton,
James Wright,
R. L. Leckie,
H. W. Beyts,
A. Spens,
J. Bowman,
W. Escombe,
J. L. Johnson,
S. Babington,
Gregor Grant,
L. C. C. Rivett,
Bomanjee Hormusjee,
Framjee Cowasjee,
Jagonathjee Sunkersett,
Cursetjee Jamsetjee,
Dadabhoy Pestonjee,
Ardaseer Hormusjee,

J. L. Johnson, Esq.....Commissioner & Clerk.
L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.....
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq..... } Stipendiary Commissioners.

Table of Fees Leviable by the Clerk to the Court of Requests on all Suits

	Rs	Qr.	Reas
Summons	0	2	40
Attachment	0	2	40
Execution	0	2	40
Witness Summons	0	2	40
Witness Attachment	0	2	40
Arbitrator's Bond	0	2	40
Arbitrator's orders	0	2	40
Minute Decree	0	2	40
Execution Decree	0	2	40
Extract from the Minute Book	0	2	40
Execution for the Sale of Goods	0	2	40
Dismissed Decree	0	2	40
Nonsuit Decree	0	2	40
Compromised Decree	0	2	40
Notice for the Sale of Goods	0	2	40

Table of batta and swearing Fee.

Batta to Prisoner.....Reas 48 | Batta to Sepoy.....Reas 48
Swearing..... 32

Table of Additional Fees to be paid by the suitors in the Court of Request

On All	Where the cause of action shall not exceed 20 B'bay Rs.	Where it shall exceed 20 and not exceed 40 B'bay Rs.	Where it shall exceed 40 and not exceed 60 B'bay Rs.	Where it shall exceed 60 and not exceed 80 B'bay Rs.
Decrees	2	3	5	6
Causes if Dismissed	1	3	4	5
Causes if non-suited	1	3	4	5
Causes Compromised	1	1	2	3

For 15 Rs keep Prisoner Four months in Jail.
30..do.....do....Six.....do....do.
50..do.....do....Eight..do....do.
80..do.....do....Twelve..do....do.

POLICE.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.....*Senior Magistrate,*
E. F. Danvers, Esq.....*Junior Magistrate.*
Captain John Burrows....*Superintendent of Police. Office, Mazagon.*
Hours of business from 10 to 4 daily, at the Police Office, Dady's buildings in the fort. The Magistrate of Police attends from 10 to 12 daily at the Police office at Mazagon

Mr. Frederick L. Brown, Clerk to the Senior Magistrate.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Clerk and Keeper of Deposits for the Criminal Sessions.

Samuel Rayment.—High Constable.

EUROPEAN CONSTABLES FOR THE FORT, BYCULLA AND MAHIM DIVISIONS.

Fort Division.

1 Head Constable J. Duncombe. | 4 Geo. Page.
2 Junior do. A. Bateman. | 5 D. Anderson.
3 John Barry. |

Byculla Division.

1 Head Constable, Weavers, | 3 Wm. Abrey,
1 Junior " Thomas Woods, | 4 Wm. Mash.
2 " " H. Langan, | 5 W. Stanley,

Mahim Division.

Frederick Grew.—*Head Constable.*
Appa Satta.—*Constable and Keeper of the Pound.*

Fees levied in the Police Office.

	Rs	A.	P.
For every complaint instituted, when filed in the Office of a Magistrate of Police	0	8	0
For summoning each party to answer before a Magistrate	0	4	0
For summoning each witness to attend in the Office of the Magistrate, and for each person sworn if the fee for summoning has not been paid.	0	2	0
For every voluntary affidavit	1	0	0
For granting each certificate to the commanders of Ships on their arrival at, and departure from the Port of Bombay, payable on the delivery of the role d'equipage of their vessels,	5	0	0
For every passport issued by the Senior Magistrate to Europeans	2	0	0

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. Senior Magistrate of Police.
S. S. Dickinson, Esq. Barrister, Assessor.
L. C. C. Rivett, Esq. Clerk.
Lt. W. S. Suart, Engineer.

Office of the Clerk Meadow street.

An English and a Native Justice attend in rotation.

Officers of the Court.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Interpreter.
Jumardan Pursotomjee, Head Clerk and keeper of the Records, &c.

N. B. The Court of Petty Sessions is held every Thursday at 11 A. M. at the office of the Senior Magistrate of Police within the Fort.

The Police Constables, of the Fort Division, officiate also as Constables of the court.

Clerk of the Markets.---Mr. James Watson,

Fees levied in the Court of Petty Sessions.

	Rs	A.	P.
For every complaint instituted when filed in the court of Petty Sessions	1	0	0
For Summoning each party to answer before the court of Petty Sessions	0	8	0
For summoning in the court of Petty Sessions and for each person sworn, if the fee for summoning has not been paid	0	4	0

HER MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bart.
William Charles Andrews,
John William Auld,
Edward Walter Agar,
Andrew Nepean Aitchison,
Henry Lacon Anderson,
William Arbuckle,
James Craig Bate,
Richard Young Bazett,
Alexander Bell,
Albemarle Bettington,
William Birdwood,
Gilbert James Blane,
William Spratt Boyd,
Harry Borradaile,
Henry Brown,
David Laing Burn,
William Warden Bell,
John Buchanan,
Edgar William Burton,
* John Burrows,
Lewis Brown,
John Bibby.
David Anderson Blane,
* Stephen Babington,
* William Baxter,
* James Burnes,
Adam Campbell,
Robert Collins Chambers,
George Coles,
William Courtney,
* Robert Wigram Crawford,
Arthur King Corfield,
Edward Herbert Dallas,
Duncan Davidson,
John Marshall Davies,
* Edward Frederick Danvers,
* Sebastian Stewart Dickinson,
John Samuel Dennis DeVitre,
* Edward Eden Elliot,
Alexander Elphinstone,
James Erskine,
* William Escombe,
William Edmond,
George Keith Erskine,
Claudius James Erskine,
Henry Rodney Elliot,
Godfrey Lee Farrant,

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

* Henry Fawcett,
Arthur Andrew Charles Forbes,
Henry Bartle Edward Frere,
William Edward Frere,
Patrick Theodore French,
Alexander Struther Finlay,
Edward Gordon Fawcett,
Charles Forbes,
George Fulljames,
Charles Forbes,
Henry Harrington Glass,
Henry Edward Goldsmid,
* Harry George Gordon,
* John Gordon,
Douglas Cunningham Graham,
Gregor Grant,
Joseph Glen,
William Agnew Goldfinch,
Henry Allen Harrison,
Charles Mathew Harrison,
Henry Hebbert,
Samuel Hennell,
Benjamin Hutt,
John William Hadow,
William Henry Harrison
Arthur Hornby,
William Hart,
Walter John Hunter,
* William Howard,
James Remington Hadow,
Jonathan Duncan Inverarity,
George Inverarity,
Joseph Henry Jackson,
Henry Jeffreys,
Edward Leighton Jenkins,
Edward Champaign Jones,
George Le Grand Jacob,
* John Lewis Johnson,
Arthur Wellington Jones,
Robert Keays,
Nugent Kirkland,
George Berkeley Seton Karr,
Richard Hartley Kennedy,
William Lang,
John Sutherland Law,
* Phillip William LeGeyt,
* Augustus Smith LeMessurier,
Henry Liddell,
James Grant Lumsden,
John William Langford,
Metcalf Larken,
Thomas Charles Loughnan,
Robert Davis Luard,
William Lock,
George Malcolm,
Hugh Poyntz Malet,
Arthur Malet,
Samuel Mansfield,
John Robley Morgan,
James Murray,
William Richard Morris,
Edward Bridgman Mills,
William John Morris,
Edmund Montgomerie,
Jackson William Muspratt,
* John Macleod,
Charles Bavis Mylne,
James McGregor,
* Alexander Campbell Maclean,
* John McLennan,
Peter Melville Melville,
James Edward Gordon Morris,
Thomas Ogilvy,
James Outram,
* Humphrey Francis Owen,
Robert Oliver,
John Hinde Pelly, Junior,
* John Lloyd Phillips,
George Hicks Pitt,
Charles Price,
Charles George Prendergast,
Charles de Blaquiere Prescott,
* John Pyne,
Robert Keith Pringle,
Henry William Preedy,
Henry Pelham,
John Hobbs Peart,
William Augustus Pelly,
Alexander Cummin Peat,
Lestock Robert Reid,
Ashness Remington,
Arthur Walpole Revenscroft,
William Richardson,
John Nugent Rose,
Henry Rudd,
Thomas Robert Richmond,
Arthur St. John Richardson,
Henry Wilson Reeves,
Reginald Frederick Remington,
* John Alexander Russell,
Henry Geo. Roberts,
George Rowley,
William Reynolds,
Daniel Ross,
Louis Charles Culling Rivett,
* Bruce Seton,
Robert Shortrede,
William Simson,
Frank Sims,
* John Skinner,
* Archibald Spens,
Richard Spooner,
Alexander Charles Stuart,
Hardinge Robert Stracy,
Edward Montague Suart,
* Charles Binny Skinner,
Phillip Stewart,
Robert St. John,
Alexander Nisbet Shaw,
Patrick Scott,
Robert James Shaw,
John Henry Fraser Stewart,
Edward Hume Townsend,

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

Alexander Stewart,
William Broome Salmon,
Charles Edward Frazer Tytler,
William James Turquand,
Astley Cooper Travers,
John Vibart,
John Warden.
John Webb,
* John Williams,
John Pollard Willoughby,
John William Woodcock,
Robert Wallace,
James Wright,
Richard Townsend Webb.
Randall Ward,
Francis Wilmer Watkins,
Henry Young, Esquires,
* Aga Mahomed Jaffer,
* Ardaseer Hormusjee,
* Bomanjee Hormusjee Wadia,
Bappoo Vicajee,
Ball Gungadhur Shastry,
Cursetjee Ardaseer Dady,
* Cursetjee Rustomjee,
* Cursetjee Cowasjee Banajee,
* Cursetjee Jamsetjee,
* Dhakjee Dadajee,
* Dadabhoy Pestonjee Wadia,
* Framjee Cowasjee Banajee,
* Jagannath Sunkersett,
* Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy,
* Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba,
* Mahomed Ally Rogay,
* Manockjee Limjee,
* Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan,
* Muncherjee Pestonjee,
* Mun Mohundass Davidass,
* Nowrojee Jemsettjee and
* Vennaick Row Gungather Shastry, Esquires.

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

A. S. LeMessurier, ex-officio.
E. E. Elliot, Esq. } ex-officio,
R. K. Pringle, Esq. } ex-officio,
P. W. LeGeyt, Esq. }
Captain Burrows.
E. F. Danvers, Esq.

Clerk of the Committee.
J. Lawless,—Acting.

John Farrell.—Marshall.
Samuel Crane.—Assistant Marshall.

CORONER.

George Noton, Esq.—Coroner.
A. H. Leith, Esq.—Assistant Surgeon.
Caitano Francisco.—Constable and Interpreter.

BOMBAY CHAMMER OF COMMERCE.

ESTABLISHED, 22ND SEPTEMBER 1836.

LIST OF MEMBERS 15TH DECEMBER, 1843.

S. T. Nurray Esq.—*Chairman.*
J. Right Esq.—Deputy ditto.

MANAGING GOMMITTEE IN OFFICE TILL AUGUST 1843.

THE CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO. THE DEPUTY CHAIRMAN EX OFFICIO.

MEMBERS.

W. Church, Esq.
T. Lancaster, Esq.
J. Parsons, Esq.
A. Smart, Esq.
W. Graham, Esq.
T. A. Dearman, Esq.
H. D. Arbuthnot, Esq.
Cursetjee owasjee, Esq.
Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy, Esq.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee, Esq.

Messrs. RITCHIE STUART AND Co. *Treasurers.*
T. J. A. SCOTT, Esq. *Secretary.*

FIRMS COMPOSING THE CHAMBER.

Messrs Skinner and Co.
.. Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
.. William Nicol and Co.
.. Dirom Carter and Co.
.. Brownrigg and Co.
.. W. and T. Edmond and Co.
.. Martin Murray and Co.
.. Macvicar Burn and Co.
.. Gillanders Ewart and Co.
.. Higginson and Cardwell,
.. Frith and Co.
.. Grey and Co.
.. Foster and Co.
.. Campbell Miller and Co.
.. Wm. and Alex. Graham and Co.
.. Eglinton Maclean and Co.
.. Campbell Dallas and Co.
Messrs. G. S. King and Co.
.. Syers Livingston and Co.
.. Wm. Elsam and Co.
.. Wooler and Co.
.. Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
.. Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co.
.. Dadabhoy and M. Pestonjee.
.. Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons & Co.
.. Nanabhoy Framjee Sons & Co.
J. Stuart, Esq.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Jeehangeer Nasserwanjee, Esq.
Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.
Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq.
Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.
Khimchund Motechund, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.

Arbuthnot, H. D.
Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.
Anderson, A.
Ardaseer Cursetjee,
Bibby, J. (Europe,)
Brownrigg, M. F. (Europe,)
Burn, D. L. (China,)
Campbell, W. (Europe,)
Cardwell, T. (Europe,)
Cargill, W. W.
Church, W.
Cursetjee Cowasjee,
Dearman, T. A.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee,
Davidson, F. M. (Europe,)
Dhackjee Dadajee,
Donald, T. C.
Dinshaw Furdoonjee.
Dinshaw Nanabhoy,
Edmond W. (Europe,)
Edmond, T.
Ewart, P. (Europe,)
Elsam, W.
Farie, G.
Finlay, A. S. (Europe,)
Framjee Cowasjee,
Frith, J. G. (Europe,)
Frith, W.
Gordon, H. G. (Europe,)
Graham, W.
Grey, W. S. (Europe,)
Hadden, A.
Higginson, H. B. (Europe,)
Higginson, G. (Europe,)
Hunter, W. F.
Jeehangeer Nusserwanjee,
Jejeebhoy Dadabhoy,
Juggonath Sunkersett,
Khimchund Motechund,
King, G. S. (Europe,)
King, V. A.
Lancaster, T.
Lyon, E.
Martin, F. (Europe,)
McKim, R.
Murray, S. D.
Maclean, A. C.
Miller, D. (Europe,)
Muncherjee Pestonjee,
Nicol, J. D. (Europe,)
Parsons, J.
Richmond, T. R.
Russell, J. A.
Sindry, J. (Europe,)
Skinner, J.
Skinner, C. B.
Smart, A.
Smith, R. (Calcutta,)
Smith, J. (Europe,)
Sonencalb, A. (Europe,)
Stewart, J. C. (Do.)
Stuart, J.
Stokes, J. (Europe,)
Wright, J.
Wooler, J. S.

BOMBAY EXCHANGE.

MANAGING COMMITTEE FOR 1843.

C. B. Skinner, Esq. Chairman.
D. Miller, Esq. (Europe,)
Capt. Tonks.
Mr. F. Leggett,
Mr. R. Frith,

Secretary,—MR. T. J. A. SCOTT.

BOMBAY LANDING & SHIPPING COMPANY.

DIRECTORS.

C. B. Skinner, Esq.
J. Smith, Esq.
Ardaseer Cursetjee, Esq.
T. R. Richmond, Esq.
J. Macleod, Esq.
Muncherjee Pestonjee, Esq.
Captain P. Tonks.

TREASURER.—Bank of Bombay.

SUPERINTENDENT.—Capt. E. Jones.

MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &c. AT BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes, and Co.
.. Remington, and Co.
.. Leckie, and Co.
.. Ritchie Steuart, and Co.
.. Brownrigg and Co.
.. Martin Murray, and Co.
.. William Nicol, and Co.
.. Dirom Carter and Co.
.. Grey, and Co.
.. Boaden and Co.
.. Macvicar Burn and Co.
.. Skinner and Co.
.. William and Alexander Graham and Co.
.. W. Elsam and Co.
.. A. Willaume and Co.
Messrs. Eglinton Maclean and Co.
.. John Pattison and Co.
.. Edward Bates and Co.
.. Gillanders Ewart, and Co.
.. W. and T. Edmond and Co.
.. Higginson and Cardwell,
.. Frith and Co.
.. Campbell, Miller and Co.
.. Wooler, and Co.
.. Syers Livingston and Co.
.. Campbell Dallas and Co.
.. George S King, and Co.
Mr. F. Lugrin.
.. Thomas Jefferies.
.. A. H. Husche.

LLOYD'S AGENTS AT BOMBAY.
Messrs. Forbes, and Co.

AGENTS TO HER MAJESTY'S NAVY.
Messrs. Boaden, and Co.

AGENTS TO H. M's. GOVT. CEYLON.
Messrs. Frith and Co.

AGENTS TO H. M. GOVT. OF THE ISLE OF FRANCE.
Messrs. Skinner and Co.

AGENTS.
Messrs. Wooler and Co.
Mr. F. Lugrin.

PORTUGUESE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.
Sir Roger and John de Faria.

ARMENIAN MERCHANTS & AGENTS.
Messrs. Aganoor, Sons and Co.

JEW MERCHANTS.
Elliahoo Haim.
Davood Susan.

ARAB MERCHANTS.
Saik Dhayee bin Wone.

MOGUL MERCHANTS.
Messrs. Aga Mahomed Rahim and Co.
Meerza Ally Mahomed, Shoostree.

NAWOB OF BEDNOOR.
H. E. Akhbar Ally Khan, Bahadoor, Residence at Mazagon.

AUCTIONEERS.
Messrs. Robert Frith and Co.
.. Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons.
Messrs. Bennett and Co
.. Allen and Co.

HINDOO MERCHANTS.

Khimchund Motichund,
Kessoordass Runsordass,
Kessowjee Shamjee,
Purbhoodass Jugjeewandass,
Mahdowdass Runchordass,
Pandoorang Gunput Dalvie,
Dhackjee Dadajee,
Jewraj Balloo,
Luckmechund Poojraz,
Jadowjee Chubeelchund,
Dayaram Cursondass,
Jaggonath Sunkersett,
Hutteesung Kessresung and Co.
Goverdhunjee Nathjee, Maharaz,
Javerchund Atmaram,
Megjee Hubbechund,
Nanjee Seskurn,
Razaram Poonumchund,
Sankla Rungeela,
Virzloll Doolabdass,
Vullab Damother,
Bhoychund Jumkha,
Shevnckall Vizlall,
Domother Mohunjee,
Mohunlal Girthareelal,
Dolutram Gumbeermull,
Rugnathdass Goverthundass,
Huzzareemull Nursungdass,
Bagmul Jethmull,
Nahalchund Goculdass,
Ramdass Pursotumdass,
Jeevundass Nagjee,
Denanath Curneedan,
Heemutram Mayaram,
Manackchund Luckmeechund,
Pursotum Dayaram,
Cursondass Suruydass,
Treebhovundass Luckmeedass,
Doollubdass Treebhovundass,
Jamnadass Premchund,
Munchachund Jaysing,
Kessresing Khooshalchund,
Vuckutchund Khooshalchund,
Mogneram Chadurmull,
Cussulchund Vuchraz,
Gunnessdass Khristnajee,
Toolsedass Mathooradas,
Jaychund Lallchund,
Hemchund Adaicurn,
Ravagheer Koovergheer,
Ruttigheer Ramgheer,
Crustna Gopall Sinoy Malay, Goa Agent,

BROKERS.

Mottee Ragoonath,
Nanabhoy Framjee Banajee sons, and Co.
Cursetjee Cowasjee Banajee and Co.
Cowasjee Jehangeer,
Manockjee Limjee,
Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy,
Dadabhoy and Muncherjee Pestonjee
Furdoonjee Limjee,
Dadabhoy Rustomjee,
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee, Wadia,
Dadabhoy Cowasjee's sons,
Heerjeebhoy Jahangeerjee,
Dossabhoy Merwanjee,

PARSEE MERCHANTS.

Messrs. Cursetjee Ardaseer, and Co.
.. Dadabhoy and Muncherjee, Pestonjee.
.. Dadabhoy Cowasjee's Sons,
.. Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons, and Co.
.. Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormasjee.
Messrs. Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Sons and Co.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Jehangheer Nusserwanjee, *Agent*.
Viccajee Meerjee.
Nusserwanjee Eduljee Parukh.
Cursetjee Muncherjee Moos.
Dossabhoy Framjee Mama.

SHOPKEEPERS AND WINE MERCHANTS.

Messrs. Bennett, and Co.
Eduljee Cursetjee's sons,
Jeehangeer Nusserwanjee and Co.
Nusserwanjee and Furdoonjee,
Pestonjee and Merwanjee,
Ruttonjee Cursetjee,
Hormusjee Pestonjee,
Burjorjee Dossabhoy,
Cowasjee and Pestonjee,
Dorabjee Framjee and Co.
Jehangeer Merwanjee,
Ruttonjee Homjee,
Hyderally Cassimjee and son,
Eduljee Framjee,
Eduljee Manockjee and Co.
Ardaseer Furdoonjee,
Pallonjee, Eduljee sons and Co.
Merwanjee Jewajee,
Pallonjee Dhunjee, sons and Co.
Pestonjee Hormasjee, and Co.
Mr. Laurence Baretto,
Pochajee Framjee and Co.

MILLINERS.

Meahjee Ahmedbhoy,
Dyabjee and Co.
Dorabjee and Co.
Byramjee Muncherjee,

BOOK SELLERS.
Messrs Collett and Co.

CHANDLER.
Bakerbhoy Shaik Tyabjee,

HORSE BROKERS.

Sorabjee Dadabhoy,
Bazonjee Fuckeerjee,
Nesserwanjee Manockjee,
Jehangeer,

VETERINARIANS, &c
J. Howell, and Co.—Byculla.
Mr. Stephens, Baboola Tank.

APOTHECARIES AND DRUGGISTS.
Sprague, and Co.
Treacher, and Co.
Nicolau C. Viegas,
Francis Rodrigues.

BAKERS.
Leggett, and Co.
Batherjee, and Co.
Mrs. Tadman.
Meguel Vas.
Dhunjeebhoy Framjee.

BRITISH HOTEL.
Marine Street opposite to the Patent Screws.
Mr. T. Blackwell, Proprietor.

EXPOUNDER OF MAMAMODAN LAW.
Mahomed Ghyasoodeen.

NATIVE ASSAYER AND JEWELLER.
Ramchunder Jewanjee.

BANKERS IN LONDON.

Barclay, Bevan, and Co.—54, *Lombard-street.*
Barnard, Dimsdale, Barnard, and Dimsale—50, *Cornhill.*
Barnetts, Hoare, and Co.—62, *Lombard-street.*
Bosanquet and Co.,—73, *Lombard-street.*
Bouverie (Hon. Pleydell) Norman, and Co.—11, *Haymarket.*
British and Australasian Bank,—55, *Moorgate-street.*
Brown, Janson, and Co.,—32, *Abchurch Lane.*
Call, (Sir Will. P., bart.) Marten, and Co.—25, *Old Bond-street.*
Child and Co.—1, *Fleet-street.*
Cockburns and Co.—4, *Whitehall.*
Cocks, Biddulph, and Biddulph,—43, *Charing-Cross.*
Coutts and Co.—59, *Strand.*
Cunliffe, Brooks, and Co.—20, *Lombard-street.*
Curries and Co.—29, *Cornhill.*
*Denison, Heywood, Kennard, and Co.—4, *Lombard-street.*
Dixon, Brooks, and Dixon,—25 *Chancery-lane.*
Dorrien, Magens, Dorrien, Mello, and Co.—22, *Finch-street.*
Drewett and Fowler, 4, *Princes-street, Bank.*
Drummonds,—49, *Charing-Cross.*
Fullers and Co.—84, *Cornhill.*
Glyn, (Sir R. C.) Halifax, Mills, & Co.—67, *Lombard-street.*
Goslings and Sharpe,—19, *Fleet-street.*
Hanburys, Taylor, and Co.—60, *Lombard-street.*
Hankeys and Co.—7, *Fenchurch-street.*
Herries, Farquhar, and Co.—16, *St. James's-street.*
Hoare, Sir Henry-Hugh, bt. Charles, Henry-Merrick, Hugh-Rich., and Henry Charles—37, *Fleet-street.*
Hopkinsons, Barton, and Co.—3, *Regent-street, St. James's.*
Jones, Lloyd, and Co.—43, *Lothbury.*
Jones and Son—41, *West-Smithfield.*
Ladbrokes, Kingscote, and Gillman,—*Bank-buildings.*
London and Westminster Bank,—41, *Lothbury*; 9, *Waterloo-place*; *Wellington-street, Southwark*; 155, *Oxford-street*; 87, *High-street, Whitechapel*: 213, *High Holborn.*
London Joint Stock Bank,—*Princes-Street, Bank.*
London and County Joint Stock Bank, 71, *Lombard-street.*
Lubbock (Sir John, bart.)—Forster, Clarke and Co.—11, *Mansion-house-street.*
Masterman, Peters, Mildred, Masterman, and Co.,—35, *Nicolas-lane.*
Metropolitan Bank,—4, *Pall Mall East.*
Preads, Fane, Pread, and Johnson,—189, *Fleet-Street.*
Prescott, Grote, Ames, Cave, and Grote,—62, *Threadneedle-street.*

Price (Sir Charles), Marryatt, Coleman, and Price,—3, *King William-street*
Puget and Bainbridges, and Co.,—12, *St. Paul's Church-yard*
Ransom and Co.,—1, *Pall-Mall, East*
Roberts, Curtis, and Co.—15, *Lombard-street*
Rogers, Olding, Sharpe, Boycott, and Co.,—29, *Clement's-lane*
St. Mary-le-bone (Borough of) Bank,—17, *Cavendish-square*; 32, *Lombard-street*; 98, *Goswell Road*
Scott, (Sir Claude, bt.) and Co.,—1, *Cavendish-square*
Smith, Payne, and Smiths,—1, *Lombard-street*
Snows, Strahan, and Pauls,—217, *Strand*
Spooner, Attwoods, and Co.,—27, *Gracechurch-street*
Stevenson, Salt, and Sons,—20, *Lombard-street*
Stone, Martins, and Stone,—68, *Lombard-street*
Twining, Richard George, John-Aldred, and Richard,—215, *Strand*
Union Bank of London,—8, *Moorgate-street, Argyle-street, Regent-street*
Veres, Sapte, Banbury, Muspratt, and Co.,—77, *Lombard-street*
Weston and Young,—*Wellington-street, Southwark*
Whitmore, Wells, and Whitmore,—24, *Lombard-street*
Williams, Deacon, Labouchere, and Co.—20, *Birchin-lane*
Willis, Percival, and Co.—76, *Lombard-street.*

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON, &c.

LONDON.

Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helens
Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street
Burnie and Dicksom, 124, Bishopsgate Street
Chalmers, and Guthrie, No. 2, Idol Lane, Tower-street
Cockerell, and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars
Crawford, Colvin and Co. No. 71, Broad-street
Daniel, Dickinson, and Co. No. 9, Great Winchester-street
Elliott, Frith, and Co. No. 9, Great St. Helens
Ferrars, W. E. Esq. Bucklersbury
Finlay Hodgson, and Co. No. 8, Helen's Place
Fletcher, Alexander, and Co. No. 10. King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street
Forbes, Forbes, and Co. King Willlam-street
Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helen's Place
Gledstanes, Kerr and Co. Cornhill
Gregson, and Co. No. 14, Austin Friars
Grey and Coles, 23, Throgmorton, Street
Haviside, T. and Co. No. 69, Cornhill
Hunter, and Co. No. 59, Old Broad-street
Huth, Frederick, and Co. South St. Finsbury, Bishopsgate-street
Langslow, Richard, New City, Chambers, Bishopsgate-street
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry
Lyall, Brothers and Co. St. Helen's Place
Magniac Jardine and Co.
Mangles Price, and Co. No. 8, New Broad-street
McDonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
Nesbit, John and Thomas, No. 33, Mincing-Lane
Palmer, Mackillop, Dent and Co. No. 11, King's Arms yard, Coleman-street.
Rickards Little and Co. Bishopsgate-street
Robert Eglinton and Co. No. 3, New Broad-street
Scott Ball, and Co. Broad-street, Buildings
Small Colquhoun, and Co. No. 8, Old Jewry
Stewart, and Co. Old Board-street.
Watts and Heat, No. 144, Fenchurch-street
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester-street.
Wigram, and Co. No. 3, Crosby square
William Dabson, and Co. London and Liverpool

LEITH.—Crosar, Gordon, and Henderson
MANCHESTER.—Richard Kay

LIVERPOOL.—Barton, Irlam and Higginson, No. 10, Old Hall-street
,, Finlay, and Co. Exchange Building
,, King Brothers, Exchange Alley North.

INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

An account of the different Insurance companies, Established in India.

IN BOMBAY.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY.—Of which R. W. Crawford Esq., is Secretary—The Proprietary is divided into one hundred shares of fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of fifteen lacks of Rupees, one-third in company's paper, and two-thirds in personal bonds. Agents in London, Crawford Colvin and Co.; Madras, Binny and Co., Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY, established on the 1st August 1822, Capital twelve lacks of Bombay Rupees, the one-eighth lodged in Government Securities, and the other seven-eighths, in personal obligations. Secretary John Bowman Esq. Agents, in London, Forbes, Forbes and Co.; Canton, Dent and Co., Surveyors, captain Atkinson, Nowrojee Jemsetjee, and Cursetjee Rustomjee—N. B. The term of the present company expires on the 31st July, 1843.

THE BOMBAY COMMERCIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, established on the 10th August 1838, of which Messrs. Macvicar Burn and Co., are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into two hundred shares of Five thousand rupees each, forming a Capital of Ten lacks of Rupees, one-fifth lodged in company's paper and four-fifths in personal bonds. Agents in London Messrs. Gregson and Co.; in Canton Messrs. Macvicar and Co.

THE NATIVE INSURANCE SOCIETY, established on the 7th November 1839 Secretary Cursetjee Jamsetjee Esq.

GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents Eglinton Maclean and Co. Bombay, Robert Eglinton and Co. London, and Secretaries Eglinton McClure and Co. Calcutta.

THE BOMBAY STAR INSURANCE OFFICE,—Secretaries Messrs. Dirom Carter and Co. Bombay, Messrs. Dirom Richmond Co. Liverpool, and Messrs. Dirom and Co. China.

THE THIRD BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY, established, on the 1st January 1839, and to close on the 31st December 1843, Directors Messrs. ——— ——— ——— F. M. Davidson, and Robert Smith, Secretaries, and Treasurers, Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY THIRD LAUDABLE SOCIETY.—At a General meeting of the Subscribers to the second Bombay Laudable Society, held on the 21st December 1838; at the office of the Secretaries it was determined to establish a Third society in succession to the second which closes on the 31st December 1838.

The present state of the Funds of the Second Laudable Society justify the expectation that holders of shares on lapsed lives will receive about Rs. 3,400 on each share in addition to the prescribed advance Rs. 4,000 already drawn.

The Third Bombay Laudable Society will commence on 1st January, 1839, and the following regulations, are published for general information.

REGULATIONS OF THE THIRD BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

Article 1st. The object of this association is to provide a fund for the Insurance of Lives. This fund is to be portioned into shares, and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares either on his or her own life or on the life of any other individual. In the former case, the general state of the deceased, or such person or persons as he, or she may, by will or assignment, have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed, for unless in either case such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any

other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit, in the event of a lapse and no other.

2d. In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing and not the party on whose life the subscription is made shall be considered a Member of the society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case the parties uniting in the subscription, shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputations of one of their member, on all matters thereto relating.

3d. The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed on according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

4th. The Third Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1839, and shall close on the 31st December 1843 at midnight.

5th. Not more than four shares can be subscribed for on any life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

6th. Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter or eighth shares either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse the estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantage the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or assignment shall benefit by the fund in a like fractional proportion.

7th. The following are the rates of subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half, quarter and eighth share, according to the ages of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of.	For a whole share.	For a half share.	For a Quarter share.	For one eighth of a share.	From the Age of.	For a whole share.	For a half share.	For a Quarter share.	For one eighth of a share.
	Bombay Rs					By Rs	By Rs	By Rs	Rs
2 to 25	110	By Rs 55	By Rs 28	Rs 14	46	191	96	48	24
					47	195	98	49	25
					48	200	100	50	25
					49	207	104	52	26
					50	213	107	54	27
26	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	28
27	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	29
28	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
29	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
30	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	33
31	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	34
32	125	63	32	16	57	280	140	70	35
33	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	36
34	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	37
35	138	69	35	17	60	315	158	79	39
36	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
37	144	72	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
38	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	47
39	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	49
40	156	78	39	20	65	410	205	103	52
41	162	81	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
42	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
43	171	86	43	21	68	620	310	155	76
44	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
45	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

8th. All persons entering the Society between the 1st January and the 30th of June in the year 1839 shall pay on admission their half year's subscription in advance or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming members until the 1st July 1839, and paying for any number of days less than a month one whole month's subscription. The subsequent half yearly subscription shall be payable on the 1st July and 1st January in each year commencing with the 1st July 1839.

9th. All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1839 shall in the first place pay their proportion of the current half yearly subscription to be calculated agreeably to the above rule from the first day of the month of their admission until the next following period of payment, and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of admission to be regulated, agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the first year of the Society } A premium equal to 25 per cent, one half year's subscription.

During the 2d year 50 per cent on do.
" 3d year 72 per cent on do.
" 4th year 84 per cent on do.
" 5th year 80 per cent on do.

10th. Five persons residing in Bombay shall be nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, whose business it shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive on all matters relating to the concerns of the society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Bombay. No question however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of the whole of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Bombay of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Bombay or by a majority of such members residing in Bombay as may attend at a General meeting to be convened for that purpose.

11th. A meeting of the Directors of the Society shall be convened annually between the 1st of January and 30th April in each year, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such meeting, not less than three then attending, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of five hundred Rupees or upwards.

12th. In the election of Directors as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding four shares on any one Life shall be entitled to three votes, one holding three shares to two votes and holding any number of shares less than three to one vote only. Members holding shares on different lives shall be entitled to the number of votes proportioned to the number of shares which they hold on each life.

13th. Messrs. Wm. Nicol and Co shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of two and half per cent. on all receipts of subscriptions to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of one Bombay Rupee on each certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Register of each assignment of share or reduction of interest.

14th. The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

15th. All applications for admission into the Society from persons residing at any of the Queen's, or Company's settlements, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries and shall be accompanied by a certificate of health, signed by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or a member of the Royal College of Surgeons (those from all other places to be certified by a Medical Gentleman to the satisfaction of the Directors, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose Life the shares are applied for) such Letter, Certificate, and Affidavit to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

Form of letter for persons subscribing on their own lives.

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.
Secretaries to the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold — Shares in the Third Laudable Society on my own Life for the benefit of my Estate after my death or such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,
(Place and date). Your obedient servant.

Form of letter for persons subscribing on the lives of others.

To Messrs. William Nicol and Co.
Secretaries to the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

Gentlemen,

I request to be admitted to hold ——— Share in the Third Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed certificate and affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant.

Form of Certificate of Health.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief — is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health for and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person, I consider him to be a good life.

I further declare that the said is unacquainted with the nature of the above report, which I have sealed before delivering. Given under my hand this — day of — one thousand eight hundred and

Form of Affidavit of Health.

I do hereby make oath and declare that I have this day presented myself for Medical examination to ——— Surgeon; that I have truly and faithfully answered all questions put to me by him; that I have not wilfully or designedly concealed any circumstance relative to my health, habits, or constitution and that I am unacquainted with the contents of the sealed report which he has made regarding my health to the Secretaries of the Third Bombay Laudable Society.

I further swear that I have not since my infancy been subject to fits, and that I have had the small or (Cow) Pox; that my age does not at this time exceed — years and — months; that I have been about — years and no more resident in India; that my present rank, occupation, or profession is that of — and that my usual place of abode is —

Sworn to before me at this day of 18

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his counter-signature, or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the principal civil or Military Officer of the station. In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of kin of the party or the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

16th. All applications for admission, accompanied by the above prescribed forms of certificate and affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision. And the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

17th. In all cases it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may elapse between the date of any certificate and affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such certificate and affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the funds of the late Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the certificate and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the certificate and affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their dis-

cretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event, however, of a person dying between the dates of his certificate and affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

18th. No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of Secretaries, agreeably to the form annexed to these Regulations.

And if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of such subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and affidavit of health.

19th. All subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on admission,) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due. If not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall be added and any Member who shall not have paid his subscription together with the said penalty within two months of the day on which the subscription shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

20th. Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof, and in the event of a lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

21st. No subsequent increase of shares on any life shall be allowed except on fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors and accompanied by a certificate and affidavit as above. The subscription on the additional shares to be according to the age of the party at the time making the new application.

22nd. Any member desiring to transfer his interest in any share, or shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement shall not be valid until the certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a general book of registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

23d. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees one thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government paper, Bank shares, or in Loans secured by a deposit of Government paper to be granted under the control and authority of the Directors, it being clearly understood that in all cases of Loan the saleable value of the Deposit shall be more than sufficient to cover the sum lent. All public securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to three of more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

24th. The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a Life in this Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries, in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, at the expiration of 3 years from the commencement of the Society receive the sum of four thousand Rupees on each share, two thousand Rupees on each half share, or one thousand Rupee on each quarter share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to on the lapsed Life, provided that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think however, that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment of this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper, and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid so soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

25th. Arrears of subscription or any other sum due to the Society by the holders of any share or shares on a lapsed Life shall be deducted from the amount of the advance.

26th. At the expiration of this Society on the 31st December 1843, it is proposed that a new Society, on a similar plan, but subject to such alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Third Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society, out of the Fund of Third Laudable Society and without taking into account any propor-

tion of the advances previously paid by the society on account of the lapsed Lives, to entitle Members of the Third Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fourth Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's subscription in advance, subject, however to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month, from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege to transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c. if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Third to the Fourth Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the first January 1844.

27th. It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society permanent by establishing a new Society, in succession to each Society as it expires.

28th. Upon the transfer to the Fourth Laudable Society of any shares in the third Laudable Society, which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise, for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the third or any succeeding Society, to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respect, subject to the lieu of the Assignee, and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the certificate of admission to be issued from the new Society.

29th. Within one month and fifteen days after its termination, the accounts of the Laudable Society shall be made up and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting for the new Society 12 per cent, on the amount of subscriptions, received during the term of the Society, be divided by the number of shares held on Lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close, and the party entitled to benefit by such lapses shall each receive his or their proportion of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives, the holders of half or quarter shares divided according to those fractional proportions. The "sum of Rs. 10,000 shall be considered as the maximum payable on any one lapsed share and any surplus shall be carried to the credit of the Society."

30th. With respect to any lapses of Lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th of February 1839, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing or third Laudable Society, and the Advances of Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the lapses being ascertained; but it is hereby expressly provided with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries of the fourth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the third Society on the 31st December 1843, or within two years if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere, beyond the Cape of Good Hope and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here prescribed, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the funds of the third or any succeeding Society.

31st. The following gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Third Laudable Society, viz.

CHARLES FORBES ESQ.	G. FABIE ESQ.
R.F. REMINGTON ESQ.	WILLIAM FRITH, ESQ.
W. F. HUNTER, ESQ.	

Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of health makes the Policy void as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Insurance on his own life, (unless the Certificate be specially endorsed over, for the benefit of Creditors effecting an Insurance of the lives of their debtors.

BOMBAY *Certificate of Admission.*

Insert name or names, place of abode, and profession at full length. } We do hereby certify that—has been duly admitted to hold—shares in the Third Laudable Society on the Life of for the benefit of who

shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid Life to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society as by the established Regulations thereof published in the Bombay Gazette and the Bombay Times of 26th Dec. 1838, and the Bombay Courier of the 27th Dec. 1838, may become due by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct; subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid, the sum of Bombay Rupees, being amount of subscription in advance and premium of admission, required by the Regulations of the said Society.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto subscribed our names in Bombay this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

By Authority of the Directors.

WM. NICOL AND CO.—*Secretaries and Treasurers.*

Bombay, 26th December 1838.

N. B.—For the information of Members desirous of transferring their shares to the third Society, the following clause of the regulations of the Second Society is published:—

"To enable members of the Second Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Third Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary, but a certificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual half year's Subscription in advance, subject however, to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of transfer (excepting on new application to the Directors accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period.

The rates of subscription for Members transferring their shares from the second to the third Laudable Society shall be according to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the shares are held on the 1st January, 1839.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES.

&c. &c. &c.

Established in London and Calcutta, 1834, empowered by special act of Parliament, Capital £5000,000 in 5000 shares of £100 in each.

PATRONS.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.
Colonel Sir Robert H. Cunliffe, Bart.
Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart. M. P. F. R. S.
Sir Ralph Rice.
Colonel Sir James Sutherland.

LONDON.

Directors.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S. Chairman.
John Stewart, Esq. M. P. Deputy Chairman.
Colonel Sir R. Armstrong, C. B.
John Bagshaw, Esq.
Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.
C. Dashwood Bruce, Esq.
Ellis W. Cunliffe, Esq.
Raikes Currie, M. P.
William Kilburn, Esq.
Charles Otway Mayne, Esq.
John Rogers, Jun. Esq.
Robert Saunders, Esq.
James Duncan Thomson, Esq.
Capt. Samuel Thornton, R. N.

Auditors.

Robert Hichens, Esq.
Crawford D. Kerr, Esq.
Thomas Goldsworthy, Esq.

Bankers.

Bank of England and Messrs. Curries and Co.

Solicitors.

William Henry Cotterill, Esq.

Physician.

George Burrows, Esq. M. D.

Actuary.

David Jones, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.

Directors.

John W. Alexander, Esq.
Alexander Beattie, Esq.
George Dougal, Esq.
Charles R. Prinsep, Esq.
William, P. Smoult, Esq.

Auditors.

John Lowe, Esq.
William Oxborough, Esq.

Physician.

Alexander Garden, Esq. M. D.

Treasurers.

Bank of Bengal.

Solicitors.

George Henderson, Esq.

Agents and Secretaries.

Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

MADRAS.

Committee of Management.

James Lawder, Esq.
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.
Zachary Macaulay, Esq.
James Ouchterlony, Esq.
Rev. Fred. Spring.

Surgeon.

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.

Agents.

Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.

BOMBAY.

Commitee of Management.

Henry Fawcett, Esq.
William Howard, Esq.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.
William Mackie, Esq.
B. A. Bremner, Esq.

Surgeon.

William Mackie, Esq.

Agents.

Messrs. Leckie and Co.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what, as a whole, will place their Establishment on the most judicious and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured. They request particular attention to the rates which being founded on the most accurate observations of the duration of human life are as moderate as is consistent with prefect security.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability a small, but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the subscribed amount of their Capital in order to afford that responsibility which relieves the Assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Advantages offered by this Society.

The profits are declared in each year, on the second Wednesday in May, on which date all persons assured in the Society for the whole term of life, whose Policies have been in existence five complete years are entitled to participate.

The practice of an annual division, as observed by Mr. Babbage, "distributes the profits with more regularity and justice than any other," and it is especially advantageous to persons of advanced years, who cannot hope to participate in many septennial or decennial divisions.

One-fifth of the astertained profits of the five preceding years in divided between the Policy-holders, and Share-holders,—three fourths to the former, and one-fourth to the latter. The remaining four-fifths are set apart to enter into the average of the succeeding years, and thus to provide against unforeseen contingencies.

The first division of profits was declared on the 13th May 1840, in London, and on the 15th August in India, amounting to a reduction of 60 per cent, on the annual premium of all policies entitled to participation.

The following table will shew the operation of the reduction made by the Society.

Age when Policy was issued.	Date of Policy.	Sum Assured.	Original Premium.	Reduction.	Annual Premium payable in 1840.
20	May 1835.	Co's. Rs, 10,000	Rs. 420	Rs, 252	Rs. 168
30	"	" 10,000	" 480	" 288	" 192
40	"	" 10,000	" 590	" 354	" 236
50	"	" 10,000	" 740	" 444	" 296
60	"	" 10,000	" 1,080	" 613	" 412

This system of reduction in the Premiums affords immediate benefit to the Assured, or enables them to secure a considerable bonus by effecting a new Policy.

Separate tables, both Civil and Military, have been adopted for the *whole of life*, at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of Premium to participation in the general profits.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil and subject to no extra risk, will be charged the Civil rate of premium only while engaged in duties purely civil. It will be in the discretion of the Directors in each particular case to say whether the higher or the lower rate of premium shall be chargeable, and that discretion will be regulated by the particular circumstances of the case.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, and augmented Premium will be charged proportionate to the increased risk, the rate of which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to circumstances.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but Policy-holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments, or for a given number of years, viz:—5, 10, 15, or 20. Some persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity, and adopt the latter course, in which case (although their contributions will cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon) their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Polices annually during the remainder of life.

The Parent institution being in London, with a similar Establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as claims are payable in either country at the option of the Policy-holder. The appointment of Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay with power to grant Polices, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the sister Presidencies.

All Policies becoming claims on the Society will be discharged within three months after satisfactory proof of the death, and cause of death, of the Assured shall have been furnished to the Directors either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the Indian Branch of the Society are empowered to treat for the purchase of Policies on which Premium shall have been paid for a period of not less than five years or to advance, if require on such Policies, by way of loan, two-thirds of the estimated value.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, are laid before General Meetings convened twice a year for that purpose:—In like manner the accounts of the Parent Society are regularly transmitted to India for inspection, the Indian Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By Order of the Directors.

BAGSHAW AND CO.

1st September 1840. *Agents and Secretaries.*

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

TABLE No. 1.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1,000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven Years on the Lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime Occupations, *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	34
29	33	33	34	34	34	34	35
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36
32	35	35	36	36	36	37	37
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37
34	36	36	36	37	36	38	38
35	37	37	37	37	38	38	38
36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39
37	38	38	38	38	39	39	39
38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39
39	38	39	39	39	40	40	40
40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41
41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42
42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44
44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45
45	42	43	43	44	44	46	47
46	43	43	44	44	46	46	48
47	44	44	45	46	47	48	49
48	45	45	46	47	48	49	50
49	46	47	48	48	49	50	52
50	47	48	49	50	50	51	53
51	49	49	50	51	52	53	55
52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
53	52	53	54	55	55	57	58
54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
55	55	56	56	58	59	59	60
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65
58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67
59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70
60	63	64	65	67	70	72	72
61	65	66	68	70	73	76	79
62	68	69	71	74	77	82	87
63	72	74	76	79	82	88	95
64	77	79	82	85	88	96	104
65	83	86	90	93	96	104	113
66	90	94	98	101	103	113	123
67	98	102	107	110	112	123	133
68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142
69	116	121	126	129	131	142	152
70	125	130	138	139	142	152	162

TABLE No. 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. for periods from one to Seven years, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards Military and Maritime occupations, *without participation* in the Profits of the Society.

Age.	1 yr.	2 yrs.	3 yrs.	4 yrs.	5 yrs.	6 yrs.	7 yrs.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35
21	33	34	34	34	34	35	35
22	34	34	34	35	35	36	36
23	34	35	35	36	36	37	37
24	35	35	35	36	36	37	37
25	35	36	36	37	37	38	38
26	36	37	37	38	38	39	39
27	36	37	37	38	38	39	39
28	37	38	38	39	39	40	40
29	38	39	39	40	40	41	41
30	39	39	39	40	41	42	42
31	39	40	41	41	42	43	43
32	40	41	42	42	42	44	44
33	41	42	43	43	44	45	45
34	42	43	44	44	45	45	46
35	43	44	45	45	46	46	47
36	44	45	45	46	46	47	47
37	45	46	46	47	47	48	48
38	46	47	47	47	48	48	49
39	47	48	48	48	49	49	50
40	48	48	49	49	50	50	50
41	49	49	49	50	50	51	51
42	49	50	50	51	51	52	52
43	50	50	51	51	52	52	53
44	51	51	51	52	53	53	54
45	52	52	52	53	53	54	55
46	53	53	53	54	54	55	55
47	53	54	54	55	55	56	56
48	54	55	55	56	56	57	57
49	55	56	56	57	57	58	59
50	56	57	57	58	58	59	60
51	57	58	58	59	60	60	61
52	58	59	59	60	61	62	62
53	60	60	61	61	62	63	64
54	61	61	62	63	64	64	65
55	62	63	63	64	65	66	66
56	63	64	65	66	66	67	68
57	65	66	66	67	68	69	70
58	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
59	67	68	69	71	72	73	73
60	69	70	71	73	75	77	79
61	71	72	73	75	78	81	84
62	74	75	76	79	82	86	91
63	77	79	81	84	86	93	99
64	82	85	87	90	92	100	108
65	88	91	94	97	100	108	117
66	95	99	102	105	107	117	127
67	102	107	111	113	115	126	136
68	111	115	120	122	124	135	145
69	120	124	129	131	134	145	155
70	129	134	138	142	145	156	164

*** *Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the assured but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.*

A person holding a policy for a term not exceeding seven years, on his return to Europe, for a *continuance* will be required to pay six months Indian Premium after his return before he is admitted to the English rate for the age at which he originally assured,—in this no reference is made to the time during which the policy has been in force.

Parties visiting England *on Furlough*, or for a *temporary residence*, will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England, without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

Table No. 1., Example.—A person age 30, may by paying 33 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year: if within five years by paying 35 Rs. annually, and if within *seven years*, by paying 36 Rs. per annum.

Table No. 2, Example—A person aged 30, may be paying 130 Rs. secure 1,000 Rs. to his representatives, if his death should occur within *one* year; if within five years by paying 41 Rs. annually, and if within *seven* years by paying 42 Rs. per annum.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

WHOLE LIFE,

	CIVIL.		MILITARY AND NAVAL.		ENG. RATES,
Age.	TABLE No 3. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No 5. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. *without participation* in profits, *or reduction of premium on return to Europe.*	TABLE No. 4. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. with participation in profits, and reduction of Premium on return to Europe.	TABLE No. 6. Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rs. *without participation in profits, or reduction of premium on return to Europe.*	Annual Premium for assuring £ 100, for the whole of life. Inserted as a guide to persons insured in India under Tables No. 3. & 4.
18	41	37	45	40	£ 1 17 2
19	42	38	46	41	1 17 11
20	42	38	47	42	1 18 8
21	43	39	48	43	1 19 6
22	43	39	49	44	2 0 5
23	44	40	49	44	2 1 4
24	44	40	50	45	2 2 3
25	45	41	51	46	2 3 3
26	46	41	51	46	2 4 4
27	46	42	52	47	2 5 5
28	47	42	53	48	2 6 7
29	48	43	54	49	2 7 8
30	48	43	54	49	2 8 10
31	49	44	55	50	2 9 11
32	50	45	56	50	2 11 0
33	51	46	57	51	2 12 3
34	52	47	58	52	2 13 7
35	53	48	58	52	2 14 11
36	54	49	59	53	2 16 5
37	55	50	60	54	2 18 0
38	56	51	61	55	2 19 7
39	58	52	62	56	3 1 3
40	59	53	63	57	3 3 0
41	60	54	64	58	3 4 9
42	62	56	65	59	3 6 6
43	63	57	66	60	3 8 3
44	65	58	68	61	3 0 3
45	66	59	69	62	3 12 2
46	67	60	70	63	3 14 5
47	69	62	72	65	3 16 9
48	70	63	73	66	3 19 4
49	72	65	75	67	4 2 3
50	74	67	77	69	4 5 6
51	76	68	79	71	4 9 1
52	79	71	81	73	4 12 10
53	81	73	83	75	4 16 11
54	84	76	86	77	5 1 2
55	87	78	89	80	5 5 10
56	89	80	91	82	5 10 10
57	92	83	94	85	5 16 2
58	96	86	98	88	6 1 10
59	99	89	101	91	6 7 7
60	103	93	105	95	6 13 2
61	108	79	110	99	6 18 0
62	113	102	115	103	7 4 1
63	118	106	120	108	7 9 11
64	124	112	126	113	7 16 7
65	131	118	133	120	8 3 7

** *Premiums are received in half-yearly payments for the convenience of the Assured but in case of lapse, the full premium, the current year will be charged.*

Any person assured for the whole term of life, under Tables 3 and 4, will upon his return to Europe for a *continuance* be permitted to pay Premiums according to the English rate for the age at which originally assured, provided he has already paid the Indian premium on his Policy for five clear years.

In case the party should not have paid the Indian Premium for five clear years, he will be required to pay one year's Indian premium after his return to Europe, and will then be admitted at the English rate for the age at which he originally assured.

Parties visiting England no *Furlough* or for a *temporary residence* will be required to pay the Indian Premium during residence in England without reference to the number of years the same may previously have been paid in India.

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

4, *New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.*

CAPITAL, FIVE MILLIONS STERLING; ESTABLISHED, MARCH 1824.

Persons effecting Assurances with the ALLIANCE COMPANY, will enjoy the following important and striking advantages.—

I. Perfect Security,—The Capital of £5,000,000 under the immediate management of a highly respectable Board of Direction, pledged for the security of the Assured.

II. Honor and liberality in the settlement of losses. The well known character of the members of the Direction affords, on this head, every possible security.

III. Moderate premium of Assurance.

The Scale of premiums has been prepared expressly for India, and the rates are lower than those which have been hitherto required in the country.

IV. Participation of Profits by the Assured.

The Profits appropriated to the Assured, will be distributed at the close of each successive period of five years, in the form of a per-centage on the Premiums which have been paid.

V. Parties who obtain the settlement of losses from Fire are not thereby deprived of their right to participate in the profits of the Company.

VI. Losses by Lightning will be made good.

VII. The extended scale on which the Society is formed, gives rise to the expectation, that the profits to be divided will be large.

REMINGTON AND Co. *Agents for Bombay.*

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Persons who have made five successive Annual payments of their Policy, previous to each division of profits, or who by one payment of the premium for five or more years have had their Property assured at the office, for no less than the above period, are to participate in the profits.

No charge is made for Policies when the sum assured amounts to £300, *or upwards.*

PREMIUMS.

On dwelling houses in the European part of the Fort, or detached houses in the country, 6 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Bazar, outside the Fort, 15 annas per cent. per annum.

On cadjanned Bungalows within a compound, and separated from the Cook Room, Rs. 2 per cent per annum, or if temporary Bungalows, for the fair Season.

On goods hazardous, 10 annas per cent per annum, on property for a shorter period.

Hemp, Flax, Tallow, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Saltpetre, Rosin, Oil and Spirits, are denominated "Hazardous Goods."

In the *Third Class* Assurances, are included the Stock and goods of Coopers, Soap-Makers, Bread-Makers, Japanners, Sugar-Refiners, Sugar Grinders, Distillers, Musical Instrument-Makers. Likewise Factories worked by Steam-Engines, Cotton-Screws, Chemists, Laboratories and Theatres.

1. It is incumbent on every person desiring Assurance from Fire to describe clearly the construction of the building to be assured, or containing the property to be assured according to the distinctions noted above, also, to state the nature of the goods, or other property, of which Assurance is proposed; and whether there be any Stove, Coakle, Furnace or other implement for producing fire heat by which the risk may be in any degree increased. After an assurance shall

When a party applies to pay premiums in London for a continuance, he shall be required to state if he wishes to continue his policy in Rupees, in which case the premiums are to be received in such an amount as will purchase a Bill of the East India Company for the amount of premium due in Calcutta, according to the terms of the policy—or should he be entitled to be reduced to the English rate, the premium must still be calculated in Rupees and received in Sterling money according to the Exchange of the day.

The preferable course is for the party to leave the Policy at the office to be endorsed as covering a certain sum of Sterling money, to be calculated at the rate of 2s the Rupee, after which the premium will always be received in Sterling money without reference to the state of the Exchange.

have been effected, it is necessary for the Assured to communicate immediately to the Company any alteration which may subsequently be made in the buildings, or in the description of the goods deposited, or of the trade or process carried on in them; and if any of these changes increase the risk which has been assigned in every other respect to be perfectly explicit in their communication with the Directors, as any omission or misrepresentation vitiates the policy.

II. No claim will be allowed for loss occasioned by the invasion of a foreign enemy, by civil commotion, or by any military power; all Assurances on property in foreign countries are to be suspended during the continuance of any such invasion or civil commotion.

III. Books of Accounts; written Securities, Bills, Bonds, ready money, Tallees, and Gunpowder, are not to be held assured by any policy granted by this Company.

IV. No description of property is to be considered insured by any policy unless specially mentioned in such policy.

V. Assurances, made with other Companies on property assured by this Company must be noticed either in or by indorsement upon the policies granted by this Company. Persons neglecting to notify such assurances with other Companies, will forfeit their right of recovery on this Company.

VI. No Assurance proposed to this Company is to be considered in force, until the premium be paid.

VII. If property assured by the Company should pass by death, assignment or otherwise, into new hands, the interest in the policy may be preserved to the successor, provided succession be allowed at the office, by indorsement on the policy, and if the goods assured be removed to a new situation, the Assurance may be continued by indorsement on the Policy; an extra premium will be charged if the risk be increased by the removal.

VIII. If any loss or damage by fire, be sustained on property assured with this Company, the person assured is forthwith to give notice of such loss or damage at the Company's office, as soon as possible after within three months at the utmost, deliver in to the Company an exact account of the particulars and amount of such loss or damage, as the nature of the case may admit. If it be required, such account shall be supported by the oath or affirmation of the party assured; by the attention of a certificate of some persons who reside within the parish, or in the immediate neighbourhood of the sufferer, and who may be competent witness as to the character of the Assured and to the fairness of the claim, and further by the production of such books, documents, or vouchers, as may appear necessary. If there be found to be any false swearing, or if it shall appear that the fire shall have been occasioned by any wilful act or connivance on his part the policy in such case shall be void and the right of recovery forfeited.

IX. In every case of loss, the Company will reserve to itself the right of re-instatement, in preference to the payment of claims, if it shall judge the former course to be most expedient.

X. If any difference shall arise with respect to the amount of any claim for loss or damage by fire and no fraud be suspected, such difference shall be submitted to arbitrators, indifferently chosen, whose award or that of their umpire shall be conclusive.

Persons desirous of making Assurances for seven years, by one payment, will be charged for six years only.

In annual Assurances, the premium will be calculated for the day on which the Assurance is proposed for one year. On Assurances for less than a year the premium will be reduced. In case of short period Assurances the policies will absolutely cease at six o'clock in the evening of the day specified in the policies.

No Acknowledgments for the assurances taken, will be issued except such as are on printed forms, and witnessed by one of the clerks or agents of the Company.

The renewal premiums must be paid annually within fifteen days after the expiration of each year or the assurance will be void.

Losses occasioned by lightning will be made good.

Reasonable expenses incurred in the removal of property from fire will be paid.

Buildings on which Assurances are proposed will be surveyed free of any expense to the party if required.

THE BOMBAY FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED, MAY 1840.

Capital Ten Lacks of Rupees divided into Two hundred Shares of Five thousand Rupees each, one fifth invested in Government Paper, and the remaining four fifths in Personal Bonds.

Trustee.

Alexander, Hadden, Esq.

Directors.

George S. King, Esq. | Manockjee Nesserwanjee, Esq.
James Wright, Esq.

Bankers

Bank of Bombay.

Secretaries.

Messrs. Higginson and Cardwell.

This Company has been established for the purpose of increasing the facilities for protecting Property from the Risk of Fire, and at moderate Rates of Premium. The Establishment being on the Spot insures a prompt adjustment of all claims that may be made upon the office.

No charge is made for Policies where the sum Insured amounts to Rupees one thousand or upwards.

Rates of Premium.

On Goods and merchandize, stored in Godowns in which no hazardous Goods are allowed, in the European Part of the Fort, 8 annas per cent. per annum.

On Goods and merchandize, hazardous, or not hazardous, in the European part of the Fort, 9 annas per cent per annum.

On Goods and merchandize, in the native part of the Fort, 16 annas per cent. per annum.

On Goods and merchandize, stored in Premises in which Hazardous Trades are carried on, or in the Native Town, out-side the Fort, 20 annas per cent per Annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the European part of the Fort or detached Houses in the Country, 6 annas per cent. per annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the native part of the Fort, 12 annas per cent per annum.

On Buildings, brick or stone built and tiled, in the native Town, outside the Fort, 15 annas per cent per annum.

On Cadjanned Bungalows, within compounds and separated from the Cook rooms, 32 annas per cent per annum, or for the season for temporary Bungalows.

Policies for shorter periods than 12 months, will be granted at proportionate rates.

Conditions.

1. Persons desirous of making Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire are to deliver in to the Office, or its Agent, the following Particulars; viz.

Buildings of what materials the Walls and Roof of each Building intended to be insured are constructed, as well as of the Building contiguous or nearest thereto—Whether the same are occupied as Private Dwellings, or how otherwise—Particularly whether any Manufactory or Hazardous trade is carried on, or Hazardous Goods deposited therein—Where situated—Also the Name or Names of the Occupiers.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise.--In the Insurance of Property of this description, the Building or Place in which the same are deposited is to be described according to the foregoing directions; and also, whether such Goods are of the kinds denominated Hazardous.

Each Building must be separately valued, and a specified Sum insured thereon--And in like manner a separate sum insured on the Property contained in each Building.

In the Insurauce of Premises which contain any Steam Engine, Furnance, Kiln, Stove, Coakle, Oven, or other implement, in or by which Heat is produced, (common Fire-Places excepted) the Construction and Circumstances of the same

must be particularly described at the Time of effecting the Insurance; or, if subsequently introduced, due Notice must be given to the Company, and the same be allowed by them, otherwise the Policy will be void. And if any Person or Persons shall insure his, her, or their Buildings or Goods, and shall cause the same to be described otherwise than as they really are, to the prejudice of the Company, or shall misrepresent or omit to communicate any circumstance which is material to be made known to the Company, in order to enable them to judge of the risk they have undertaken, or are required to undertake, such Insurance shall be of no force.

Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rosin, Saltpetre, Sulphur, Gunpowder, Flax, Hemp, Oils, Tallow, and Distilled Spirits are denominated Hazardous Goods; and amongst the Trades deemed Hazardous are included Apothecaries, Chemists and Druggists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Maltsters, Bakers, Confectioners, Carpenters, and all other Workers in Wood, Mills of all descripfions, Cotton Screws, Manufacturers of Cotton, Wool, Hemp, Flax, Soap, Candles, Starch, Snuff, Tobacco, and Hats: Theatres, Sugar Refiners, Sail Makers, Ship Chandlers, Dealers in China, Glass, and Earthenware; Inns, Taverns, Hotels, Stable Keepers, Printers, and Founders.

Many other Goods, Trades, and Manufactories will also fall under this Denomination.

II. Goods held in Trust or on Commission, are to be insured as such, otherwise the Policy will not extend to cover such Property.

III. No Loss or Damage to be paid on Fire happening by an Invasion, Foreign Enemy, Civil Commotion, Riot, or any Military or Usurped Power whatever; nor for Damage done by Fire occasioned by Earthquakes, Hurricanes, or Explosions. Nor will the Company be answerable for any Loss or Damage by Fire that may happen to any Hay, Corns, Seed, other Property by Natural Heating; but this Company will make good Losses on Property burnt by Lightning.

The Company will not be answerable for any Loss arising from the use of Fires in Buildings unprovided with good and substantial stone or Brick Chimnies, or in consequence of neglect or deviation from the laws or regulations of Police, made to prevent accidents from Fire, in Places where laws and regulations on this subject exists. Nor will the Company be liable for Loss or Damage, which may arise from the burning of the Forests or from clearing Land.

IV. Books of Accounts, Written Securities, Bills, Bonds, Tallies and Ready money, cannot be insured.

V. Jewels, Plate, Medals, or other Curiosities, Paintings and Sculptures, are not included in any Insurance, unless such Articles are specified in the Policy.

VI. No Order for Insurance will be of any force, unless the Premium is first paid to the Office, or its agent or unless a Sum has been advanced; and all Persons desirous to continue their Insurances must make their future Payments on or before the day limited by their respective Policies, or the same will be void.

VII. Leaseholders, Trustees, Mortgagees, and Reversioners, as well as Landlords, may insure their Interests in Buildings, provided the nature of the Tenure or Interests be duly specified.

VIII. All Persons assured by this Company, sustaining any Loss or Damage by Fire, are forthwith to give Notice to the Company or its Agent, and as soon as possible after (within Fourteen days at furthest to deliver in, as particular an Account of their Loss or Damage, signed with their own Hands, as the nature of the case will admit of. In this Account, the Property and Articles must be specified in details with the Quantities, Qualities, and Prices; and the Assured more proof of the same by his Oath or Affirmation, and by his Books of Accounts or other proper Vouchers, as shall be reasonably required. No Profit or Advantage of any kind is to be included in such Claim, and if there appears any Fraud, Overcharge, or Imposition, or any false Swearing the Claimant shall forfeit all Claim to Restitution, or Payment by virtue of his Policy.

If required, the Assured shall also procure a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more Magistrates, Sworn Notary, or Clergyman of the City or District in which the Fire happened, not concerned in such loss, importing that they are acquainted with the Character and circumstances of the Person or Persons insured, and having investigated the circumstances relating to such Loss, do know, or verily believe, that he, she or they, really, and by Misfortune, without any kind of Fraud or evil Practice have sustained by such Fire, Loss and Damage to

the amount therein mentioned; and until such Proofs, Affidavit, and Certificate are produced, the Loss Money shall not be payable.

When property insured is only partially damaged, no Abandonment of the same will be allowed, unless by consent of the Company or its Agent. And in case of the Removal of Property to escape Conflagration the Company will ratably contribute to the Loss and Expenses attending such Act of Salvage.

IX. When any Loss or Damage shall have been sustained by Fire upon Property insured, the Company will either reinstate the same, or the Assured, as soon as such Loss or damage shall have been duly proved, shall immediately receive Payment of his Claim.

X. In Case any Difference or Dispute shall arise between the Assured and the Company, touching any Loss or Damage by such Difference, if the Company shall so require, shall be submitted to the Judgment and Determination of Arbitrators indifferently chosen whose Award in Writing shall be conclusive and binding to all Parties.

IN CALCUTTA.

THE BENGAL INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Messrs. Thomas De Souza and Co. are the Secretaries. The Proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees, forming a capital of nine lacks and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents, Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co. China; Binny and Co. Madras; Remington and Co. Bombay; A Johnson and Co. Singapore;—Aiken and Monteath, Cape of Good Hope,—Cockerell, and Co. London; W. Scott, Batavia.

THE STAR INSURANCE SOCIETY* of which Messrs. Cruttenden Mackillop and Co., are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into 100 Shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacs of Sicca Rupees. London, Cockerell, and Co.; China, Dent and Co.; Cape of Good Hope, Nisbett, Dickinson and Co.; Mauritius, Saunders and White; Manilla, Stevenson and Kierule; Penang, T. Ferrao.

THE HINDOSTAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which Mr. J. Brightman is the Secretary. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares of five thousand Rupees, each forming a capital of six lacs of Sicca Rupees. Agents, in London, H. G. Brightman, Esq.; Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Gillanders Ewart and Co.; China, A. Pereira Esq.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Messrs. Colville Gilmore and Co., are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares of ten thousand Sicca Rupees, each forming a capital of thirteen lacs of Sicca Rupees. Agents in London, Messrs. Gregson, Melville and Co.; at Bombay, Messrs. Remington, and Co.; at China, Messrs. Jardine, Matheson, and Co.

THE INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Gisborne and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares, of two thousand five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacks and fifty thousand Rupees. Agents in China, Messrs. Augustine Heard and Co.; Penang, Brown and Co; London, Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co.; Bombay, Martin Murray and Co.

THE GANGES INSURANCE OFFICE, of which Jas. Mullen, Esq. is the acting Secretary, Agents, Palmer, Mackillop Dent and Co. London; Binny and Co. Madras; J. J. Wiche, Mauritius.

THE CALCUTTA INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries Messrs. Stewart and Co.; Agents, Cockerell and Co. London; Remington and Co Bombay; Thomas Dent and Co. China, Lacronine Watson and Co., Batavia; Simpson and Co. Mauritius; Parry, and Co. Singapore.

THE GLOBE INSURANCE OFFICE, Secretaries, Eglinton McClure, and Co. Agents in London, Robert Eglinton and Co.; Bombay, Englinton Maclean and Co.; Canton, Antonio Pereira.

THE HOPE INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretaries. Messrs. Mackintosh and Co.; Agents in London, ; China, Jardine Matheson and Co.; Singapore, John Purves: Mauritius, Hunter Arbuthnot, and Co.

THE TROPIC INSURANCE Company, of which Messrs. Carr Tagore and Co. are Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty five shares of Company's Rs. 4000 each. Agents in London Messrs. Rickards Little and Co.; Liverpool, Messrs. Rathbone Brothers and Co.; China, Messrs. Dent and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

THE UNIVERSAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Bagshaw and Co. are Secretaries; Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander and Co.; Bombay, Leckie and Co.; Madras, Hall Bainbridge and Co.; China, &c. &c.

THE RIVER INSURANCE COMPANY, Secretary, Henry, Mathews.

THE EQUITABLE INSURANCE SOCIETY, of Calcutta, of which Messrs. Allan Paton and Co.; are Secretaries. Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander, and Co., in Canton Jardine Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Leckie and Co.; Madras, Line and Co.; Mauritius, Simson Ainsile and Co.; Penang, Kear and Tanner; Singapore, Spottiswood and Connolly; Cape of Good Hope. Thompson, Matson and Co.

N. B. The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies, payable in the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of which Messrs. Boyd and Co. are Secretaries, Agents in London, Messrs. Small, Colquhoun and Co.; Mauritius, Giquel and Co.; Singapore, Gutherie and Co.

SEVENTH AMICABLE INSURANCE OFFICE, of which P. A. Cavoke, and J. G. Bagram, are secretaries; Agents in London. Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.; Canton, Turner and Co.; Singapore, G. and J. Zechariah: Bombay, Skinner and Co.

THE INDEMNITY INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1842, of which Messrs. J. Mackay and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta.—Agents in London, Messrs. Mackay Holt and Co. and in Bombay Messrs. Higginson and Cardwell.

THE ALLIANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Muller, Ritchie and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta; Messrs. Russell and Co, Agents in London, and Messrs. McGregor, Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

THE ATLAS INSURANCE OFFICE, of Calcutta, established in 1836, of which Messrs. Cockerell, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta, Messrs. Bell and Co., Agents in Canton; Cockerell, and Co. Agents in London, and Messrs. McGregor Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CALCUTTA, Bruce Shand and Co. Secretaries in Calcutta; William Nicol and Co. Agents in Bombay; Lindsay and Co. Agents in Canton; Gledstanes Kerr, and Co. Agents in London; C. D. Parlett and Co. Agents in Colombo; Parry Dare and Co. Agents in Madras.

AT MADRAS.

THE CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

INDIAN INSURANCE SOCIETY, Secretary W. Gibb.

CANTON.

THE CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, Lyall Matheson and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Magniac Smith and Co.

THE UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY Canton, Messrs. Dent and Co. Agents Bombay Messrs. Forbes and Co.; London, Messrs. Palmer Mackillop Dent & Co.; Calcutta

AUSTRALASIAN AND COLONIAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Skinner and Co.

BANK OF BOMBAY.

INCORPORATED BY ACT III. OF 1840.

(Established, April 1840.)
Capital, Rupees 52,25,000, in Shares of 1,000 Rupees each.
Directors Appointed by Government.
W. R. Morris, Esq. *President.*
L. R. Reid, Esq. | R. K. Pringle. Esq.
Elected by the Proprietors.
R. H. Kennedy, Esq. | Capt. Swanson,
Arch Smart, Esq. | John Skinner, Esq.
Wm. Church, Esq. | Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
Secretary and Treasurer.—John Stuart, Esq.
Head Accountant.—Wm. Smyttan, Esq.
Assist.....Do. ..—Walter Taylor, Esq.
Head Shroff—Sorabjee Furdoonjee.
First Assist. Do—Ardaseer Limjee.
Bill Department—Dhunjeebhoy Byramjee.
Check Office—Jamasjee Sorabjee.
Head Purvoe—Pundlick Runsord Senoy.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF BOMBAY.

Accounts Current.

1 No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2 No money received or paid after 4 P. M.
3 The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
4 The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.
5 The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.
6 The Bank sends out Bills and Hoondies for acceptance and for payment in Bombay, taking the notarial step in case of non acceptance or of non-payment.
7 The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Bombay.
8 The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent at least one day before the due date.
9 The Bank takes charge of Government securities, Bank or other stock certificates, and realizes Interest and Dividends on such as are payable in Bombay, free of charge for constituents.

Cash Credits and Loans on Security of Deposit.

1 No credit or loan granted for a less sum than 500 Rupees.
2 No money paid or received after 4 P. M.
3 The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.
4 No credit to be overdrawn.

N. B.—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making en-

tries in their Pass Books; all such entries will be made by the Bank on the Books being sent in to be written up.

The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to current. Accounts or Deposits: parties are therefore requested to transfer their business with the Book in person or by their agents.

Post Bills.

Granted upon written applications free of charge payable at 3 days sight.

Advance on Deposit in Cash Credits or Loans not exceeding 3 months.

CURRENT.

	Rate of Advance.	Interest charge.
On deposit of Govt. 5 per cent Stock receipts	100 per cent.	6½ per cent.
5 per cent Promissory Notes	95 do	do do
4 do do Sa. Rs. / 4 do do Co.'s Rs.	80 do	do do
Accepted Govt. Bills	95 do	do do
Mint certificates	95 do	do do
Gold and Silver Bullion Metals	3-4th of approved value.	Gold 7 p. cent. other Metals 8½
Other Goods	ditto	8 do

Discount.

On Govt. Bills	under 30 days	5 per cent.
	above	6 do do
On Private Bills and Notes	at or within three months.	8 do

N. B.—Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

Transfers of Shares.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the certificates; such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2. Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stock, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

The following form is approved by the Bank.

Insert the name, designation, and place of residence of the party in full length.

"Know all men by these presents "that I, A. B. "——— ——— ——— of ——— ——— "have made, nominated, constituted, and appointed, "and do hereby make, nominate, constitute and appoint C. D.; E. F. and "G. H.; Agents and Co. partners at ——— ——— under the firm of "——— ——— ——— ——— or any or either of them, and the Sur- "vivor or Survivors of them jointly and severally my true and lawful attorneys "and attorney for me and in my name, &c. &c. &c."

4. Powers of attorney if signed in Great Britain or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by law, must be executed on stamped paper.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

	P. M.
Loans on deposit and Cash-credits granted, and applications to release deposits and to close accounts until	3
Receipts and payments on Cash-credits and Deposit accounts	4 do
Govt. Bills discounted	3 do
Private Bills and notes for discount received until (received after 1 P. M. for the following day)	1 do
Post Bills granted	3 do
All other business transacted until	4 do

Holidays.

Christmas and Good Friday.

By order of the Board of Directors.

JOHN STUART,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Bombay, 1st January 1843.

BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

1842-43.

CHAIRMAN.

Major General Thomas Valiant, K. H.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

Thomas Robert Richard Esq.
Alexander Campbell Maclean, Esq.
Edmund Cobb Morgan, Esq.
John Alexander Russell, Esq.
Juggonath Sunkerseet. Esq.
William Escombe, Esq.
Gregor Grant, Esq.
John M. Campbell, Esq.

TRUSTEES.

Framjee Cowasjee Banajee, Esq.
Archibald Spens, Esq.
Doctor James Burnes, K. H.

MANAGING DIRECTOR.

William Walter Cargill, Esq.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

(In whose name the company may sue and be sued.)

A. C. Maclean, Esq. W. W. Cargill, Esq.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF WESTERN INDIA.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

1st. No account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200.

2nd. The Bank furnishes Blank cheques and Pass Books.

3rd. The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

4th. The Bank collects drafts, cheques &c. payable in Bombay, but Bills &c. (not being demanded at sight) intended for realization, are requested to be sent in at least one day before the due date.

5th. The Bank takes charge of Government on other securities, share certificates &c. and realizes Interest and dividends, on such as are payable in Bombay.

6th. The rates of interest allowed by the Bank, and of interest and commission charged are exhibited in the Public office, and may at all times be ascertained on application.

DEPOSITS.

Are received under three classes, viz.

No. 1. On current accounts bearing interest, and subject to a commission on one side, at such rate as may be agreed upon, not exceeding ½ per cent.

No. 2. On current accounts also bearing interest but without commission.

No. 3. On fixed sums bearing interest, and repayable on a notice of 30 days.

CASH CREDITS.

Are granted on the following terms, viz.

CLASS No. 1., *Secured by.*

A Deposit of Government paper, Bullion or shares in the Bank of Bombay.

CLASS No. 2., *Secured by.*

1st. Shares in the Bank of Bengal.
do. do Agra and United Service Banks.
do. of such other Banks or Public Companies as can be made available as a security.

2nd. Goods not of a perishable nature.

3rd. Bills of Lading with policy of assurance of Goods, shipped for importation into Bombay.

4th. Adjusted policies of assurance of Public companies.

5th. A joint Bond with two approved securities.

The amount of credit allowed may not on any occasion be exceeded.

The holder of a cash credit must turn over the amount of his debt at least once a month, otherwise the credit will be overdrawn.

LOANS.

Are granted on deposits of any of the above securities for a period of not more than four months.

DISCOUNT.

Private Bills and notes, are discounted bearing at least two approved names, unconnected with each other, in general partnership, and not having to run longer than four months.

Parties discounting Bills may take them up at any period, prior to their maturity, and the Bank will refund the discount, for the unexpired portion of the time such Bills may have to run.

BILLS ON LONDON.

The Bank grants drafts on London payable at one day's sight fixed or at six month's sight.

The Bank also undertakes to remit money to England, by each overland mail, free of charge at the current rates of exchange, payable on application at the office of its London agents, and to grant letters of credit on the same terms.

TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

Shares can only be transferred with the consent of the Directors.

Printed forms for obtaining such consent, may be obtained on application at the Bank.

Transfers are effected by Deed prepared at the Bank according to a form approved by the Directors.

Notices of Transfer must be submitted for approval at the weekly meetings of Directors which are held every Wednesday at 12 o'clock.

The attestation of transfer deeds, must be made if in Bombay, by persons actually in the employment of the Bank, and if at a distance from Bombay, by persons whose handwriting, can be proved in Bombay and to whom reference can easily be made, if necessary.

Where parties are desirous of executing the Deed of Transfer by attorney a special power in the form furnished by the Bank, is requisite, and which must be attested in like manner to the above and delivered to the Bank to be retained with the Transfer Deed.

A Transfer is not completed until after it has been registered at the Bank, and the requisite fees paid amounting to one rupee per share.

Proprietors may at all times obtain one or more certificates of their shares on payment of two rupees for each certificate.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Receipts and payments on Current Deposit, and current cash accounts until 4 P. M.

All other business transacted until 3 P. M.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.—IN THE CASTLE.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MAY, 1835.

The Committee of Management.

The Accountant Genl.	Ex-officio.	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
The sub-Treasurer,		Bomanjee Hormasjee, Esq.
The Adjutant General,		Jugonath Sunkersett, Esq.
The Brigade major of Q's. Troops,		Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
The Town major,		

Ex-officio Secretary—E. Montgomorie, Esq.

Accountant and Actuary.—Richard Morgan, Esq.

OFFICE RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

1. Mr. Richard Morgan, the Actuary, is authorised to sign all receipts and Payments.

2. The Bank opens for the transaction of business at 10 A. M. and closes at 4 P. M. every day, Sundays and Holidays excepted.

3. No deposit will be received of a less amount than one Rupee, nor in exces of five hundred.

4. No Copper Coins will be received nor other than Government Paper.

5. The deposit Book must be produced whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn.

JOHN WILLIAMS,
Secy Savings' Bank.

THE AGRA BANK.

Agents in Bombay—Messrs. Dirom, Carter and Co.

THE BOMBAY AGENCY OF THE AGRA BANK is established with Messrs. DIROM CARTER AND Co. Regiments and individuals having Loan Accounts with the Bank are requested to remit their monthly instalments accordingly to Bombay, whence the Agents will punctually furnish them with the usual acknowledgments.

Loans repayable within 12 months are granted at 9 per cent, per annum to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their monthly instalments *at Bombay* on the security of 2 approved sureties.

Loans requiring two years for repayment are granted to the same classes, and under the same condition, at 10 per cent per annum with three sureties; and loans requiring three years, at 10 per cent with four sureties.

In the two last cases, where it may not be convenient to give more than two sureties, the Bank requires that the loan should be further protected by a life insurance: but, on application to that effect through the sureties, they consenting to the same, the Directors will be prepared to allow the discontinuance of the policy on a loan of the two year class, after the expiration of the first year, and on a loan of the three years class after two years have expired. In all cases of insurance, unless the debtor himself desires that the policy should be maintained at its original amount, it is reduced from time to time according to the gradual liquidation of the debt.

No private loan is granted which is not conditioned to be entirely liquidated within three years at farthest.

In cases of Furlough on Medical Certificate, Indian Loans granted after 1st October 1840, will, as regards interest, be chargeable with the reduced interest of 8 per cent, per annum, and the periodical instalments will recommence only on the return of the party to his duty.

Regimental loans are granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and for other Regimental purposes, which should be particularised in the application, at 8 per cent.

Loans are granted on the Security of Government Paper, and of Calcutta and Bombay Bank Stock at per cent per annum, where the parties borrowing give to the Bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if, on 3 months' notice of intention to close the account, the Loan shall not then be repaid in full.

Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed, at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their receipt.

If a one year, or if a two year loan be not discharged in full within the period for which it was originally granted, but allowed to extend into a second or third year respectively, it will be subject to be charged with the next higher rates of interest, namely 9 or 10 per cent from the commencement of the transaction.

Constituents of the Service when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation to obviate the delay of reference; and with the same view, applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them, reporting also their residence at the time, in order that the loan papers may be forwarded to them direct, if they have previously consented to stand as such.

All accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is credited or debited to those dates half-yearly.

Parties already indebted to the Bank cannot have a second loan so as to have two accounts with different Sureties and different terms of payment open at the same time, but the balance due on the former account must be deducted from the new loan.

As a general rule, parties already under engagement to the Bank, or otherwise to an amount exceeding their property, are not admissible as sureties. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

The Bank charges no commission for receiving or paying, either loans or deposits.

Shareholders have no advantage over other parties in borrowing from the Bank but must give similar securities in every respect.

Letters *bearing postage* will not be received by the Bank, or its Agents at Bombay.

DEPOSITS.—Interest is allowed at 4 per cent, per annum to depositors giving the Bank 3 months' notice of intention of withdrawal, and at 5½ per cent, on deposits subject to a 6 months' notice. *Whenever circumstances permit*, the Agents will discount the deposits of individuals at any shorter notice at the rate of 1 per cent. per annum.

Gentlemen desirous of investing in the 6 per cent. Deposits of the Agra Bank may have their funds remitted to Agra for that purpose at the exchange of 2 per cent., receiving interest from the date of payment of their funds to the Bank's Agents at Bombay.

Remittances to Agra for the purchase of Bank Stock will be made at a similar rate of Exchange, but, in this case, the money being for investment in shares, must be considered as a floating deposit without interest. Depositors for this purpose may be assured that the purchase will be made with the least possible delay, as to give effect to any such desire which might be found to exist at Bombay, the Directors of the Agra Bank have already resolved that a preference shall be given to applicants from this quarter over the home-purchaser, at the market value of the Stock.

To meet the wishes of Shareholders and Depositors absent in Europe, the Agra Bank undertakes to remit, at the actual exchange of the day, the sale proceeds of shares, the amount of dividends (as regularly declared), the interest on deposit accounts, the principal of all deposits fixed and floating, and generally to transact all such business for the classes before named, WITHOUT CHARGE.

R. G MACGREGOR,
Secretary Agra Bank.

P. S.—A few words seem required as to the form of applications for private loans. The intending borrower, if a Regimental Officer under the rank of a Field Officer, must address the Secretary to the Bank, stating the amount which he desires to take up, the instalment by which he proposes to repay it, he must name at least two sureties for approval, accompanying his application by a statement from the Commanding Officer of his corps to the following effect.

I recommend that a loan of Rs. be granted as likely to be of service to who, with his sureties and will, I have no doubt do the utmost duly to perform the engagements entered into for the repayment of the advance.

Lieut. Col.
Comg. Regt.

Where from any cause, which should be stated, this introduction by the actual Commanding Officer is not obtainable, a satisfactory explanation countersigned by the second in command, and forwarded through the Bank's Agents at Bombay, Messrs. Dirom, Carter and Co., would be accepted in lieu. Gentlemen of the Civil Service, with Field and Staff Officers of the Army, who may be desirous of obtaining loans, are also requested to transmit their applications to the Secretary through the above firm, stating the sum required, the amount of proposed instalment, and the names of their sureties.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY COMMISSION IN BOMBAY.

On the sale or purchase of Goods of all denominations (except as under).....	5 ℘ cent
On purchases of all kinds with the proceeds of Goods sold, and on which a commission of 5 per cent has been previously charged.....	2½ do
On the sale or purchase of Ships, Houses and Lands.....	2½ do

On the sale or purchase of Opium	2½	do
On the sale or purchase of Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery of alldescription	2½	do
On the sale or purchase of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent on receipt of the proceeds	1	do
On procuring Freight	5	do
On shipping Goods of every description	2½	do
On shipping Treasury, Bullion and Jewellery	1	do
On Ships disbursements, when no commission has been charged on Freight or Cargo	2½	do
On effecting Insurances	½	do
On settling Insurance & losses, whether partial or total, also on procuring a return of premium, exclusive of commission, on receipt of cash	1	do
On guaranteeing the responsibility of persons to whom goods are sold on the amount of Sale	2½	do
On the sale or purchase of Cattle	5½	do
On collecting House Rent	2½	do
On effecting remittances by Bills of Exchange (not being the proceeds of Goods sold)	1	do
On taking up Interest Bills from the Company, (exclusive of 1 per cent on remitting)	½	do
On sale or purchase of public or private Bills of Exchange		do
On exchanging Company's Securities of all description, on investing money therein, and on transferring Government Paper from one constituent to another	½	do
On surrendering or despositing in the Treasury, Company's Security of all descriptions	½	do
On procuring money on Respondentia, or on loan	2	do
On recovery of Bonds, of Bills for absentees, over due at the period of their being placed in the possession of the agent	2	do
On debts, when a process at Law, or by arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered by such means	5	do
On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor or Administrator.	5	do
On guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or Debts in general by endorsement or otherwise	½	do
On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company or individuals	1	do
On goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, on invoice cost	2½	do
On bills of exchange returned, noted or protested	1	do
On receipt or payment (at the option of the agent) of all monies not arising from proceeds of Goods on which commission has been previously charged	1	do
In all cases, where the debtor side of the account exceeds the credit side, including the balance of Interest, commission chargeable on the debtor side at the rate of	1	do
On granting letters of credit	2½	do
On becoming Security to Government, or public bodies in any case	2½	do
On Goods consigned, which are disposed of by outcry, or sent to a Shop, on Net proceeds	1½	do
On depositing Government Paper as security for constituents	1	do

MEMORANDUM.

Sales on Europe Goods when made at an advance on Invoice Cost, the amount to be converted into Bombay Currency at the Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee.

TONNAGE SCALE.

Adopted at a Meeting of Merchants, Ship Owners, and others held on the 8th September 1836. The same came into operation on the 1st April 1837, and is to be considered the scale to regulate the trade from Bombay and the Malabar Coast to the United Kingdom in the absence of special agreement to the contrary.

The Ton to be reckoned 50 Cubic Feet.

N. B—Goods always to be measured if the form of the package will admit of it; and when the tonnage is computed by weight, the gross weight is to be taken.

Articles.	*To the Ton.*
Aloes in kegs	16 cwt
Assafœtida	50 cub. ft.
Alum in bags	20 cwt
Arangoes	20 cwt
Amber grease	20 cwt
Arsenic	20 cwt
Arrow root	50 c. ft
Annatto	50 c. ft
Anniseed	50 c. ft
Barilla	20 cwt
Blackwood	50 c. ft
Borax (refined)	20 cwt
Borax or Tincal unrefined	16 cwt
Buffalo, and other Animals horns	16 cwt
Bamboo reeds 3000	16 cwt
Books in Chests	50 c ft.
Bark	8 cwt
Betelnut	20 cwt
Bullion and Specie, a per centage, advalorem.	
Cardamoms	50 c ft
Camphire	50 c ft
Cassia Lignea	50 c ft
Cassia Fistula	50 c ft
Cassia Buds	50 c ft
Cowries in cases or bags, 50 cu. ft. or	20 cwt
Coffee	14 cwt
Coculus Indicus	12 cwt
Cornelians, in chests	50 c ft
Cauth or Terra Japonica	18 cwt
Cotton in Bales	50 c ft
Cocque de Perle, in bags	20 cwt
Cinnabar	16 cwt
Cake Lac	16 cwt
Cochineal	50 c ft
Cherong	20 cwt
Chassum	10 cwt
Cloves in chests, or bags 10 cwt or	50 c ft
Colombo root in bags	12 cwt
Cummin seed	50 c ft
Cinnamon in chests, or bales 6 cwt. or	50 c ft
Coral, rough	20 cwt
Clove bark	8 cwt
Ceylon Stones	20 cwt
Canes 3000	16 cwt
China root	50 c ft
Colocynth in Chest or bags 50 c ft or	6 cwt
Cocoa	12 cwt
Cubebs	12 cwt
Dragons blood	50 c ft
Dates wet	20 cwt
Dates dry	16 cwt
Elephant's teeth in cases	50 c ft
Elephant's do. in bulk	16 cwt
Ebony in squared logs 50 ft otherwise	20 cwt
Fossil Alkali	20 cwt
Ginger, green	20 cwt
do dry	14 cwt
Galls	20 cwt
Galangales	12 cw
Gums viz. Arabic, Animi, Benjamin, Bidellium, Copal, Gamboge, Galbanum, Elemic, Kino, Mastich, Myrrh, Olibanum, Tragacanth, in chests	50 c ft
Gram	18 cwt
Hartall	50 c ft
Hemp or Sunn	50 c ft
Indigo	50 c ft
Jackwood	50 c ft
King's Yellow or Orpiment	20 cwt
Linseed	20 cwt
Long Pepper	12 cwt
Lac Lake	50 c ft
Mace	50 c ft
Musk	50 c ft
Mother o'Pearl shells in chests or bags 50 c ft or	20 cwt
Mirabolans	20 cwt
Madder and Munjeet	14 cwt
Nutmegs in chests	50 c ft
Nux Vomica	14 cwt
Opium per chest	
Pepper	14 cwt
Plumbago, or black lead 50 c ft or	20 cwt
Paddy	18 cwt
Pimento	14 cwt
Puree	8 cwt
Rattans 6000	16 cwt
Rattans ground 3000	16 cwt
Rhubarb	50 c ft
Rice in bags	20 cwt
Raw Silk in chest or bales	50 c ft
Red wood	14 cwt
Red Earth	20 cwt
Shell Lac, and Stick Lac	50 c ft
Shawls Cashmere, a per centage ad valorem	
Seed lac	50 c ft
Succades	50 c ft
Sugar soft in chest or bags	50 c ft
Sugar Candy 50 c ft or	20 cwt
Squinanthum	20 cwt
Sago	16 cwt
Senna	50 c ft
Sal Ammoniac	6 cwt
Sealing Wax	16 cwt
Safflower in bales or bags	50 c ft
Saffron	10 cwt
Saltpetre	14 cwt
Sea Shells rough, in bags	20 cwt
Soap in chests	59 c ft
Sandal and Sapan Wood, 50 c ft or	16 cwt
Teak Timber and Plank and Poon Spars	50 c f.
Tamarinds	20 cwt
Tallow	20 cwt
Tobacco in bales	50 c ft
Turmeric	14 cwt
Talc	20 cwt
Tea in chests	50 c ft

Tortoise shell in chests.....50 c ft	Wool.....50 cft
Tutenague.....20 cwt	Wheat.....20 cwt
Unrated drugs in chests.....50 c ft	Zedoary.....20 cwt
Unrated Wood.....14 cwt	Wines, spirits and other liquids to be computed per butt, hhd. or cask.
Whangees 6000.....16 cwt	

When both measurement and weights are mentioned in the above scale, the tonnage may be reckoned by either.

NOTE.—Cotton, Hemp and other screwed and pressed bales to be measured as follows viz: the greatest length to be ascertained, then the bale to be set on end and cross measurements to be taken at top over the lashing, excepting the knots. An average of 100 bales to be struck by ascertaining the actual measurement of any 10 bales, and proportionately the shipper measuring one half, and Commander or Ship Agent the other half, of the aforesaid quantity. The bales to be measured on the wharf or bunder prior to shipment, if required.

BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Hon'ble Sir George Arthur, Bart. K. C. H. Governor.

Vice-Patrons.

The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Knight.
The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.

Honorary President.

Major General Vans Kennedy.

President.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, Lord Bishop of Bombay, D. D.
Colonel T. Dickenson.
The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Esq.
Dr. Jas. Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.

Secretary.

J. G. Malcolmson, F. R. S.

Treasurers.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Mr. John McGrennan, Clerk and Librarian to the Society.

Members.

1803

Sir William G. Keir, K. C. B.
Stuart Monc'ief Thripeland, Esq.
William Dowdswell, Esq.
Lieut. General Sir Jasper Nicholls, K. C. B.
Major Edward Moor, F. R. S.
William Erskine, Esq.
Major Alexander Hay.
Lewis Cockran, Esq.
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. M. D.
James Hallet, Esq.

1805

Sir Geo. Thos. Staunton, Bt. F. R. S.
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.

1806

Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.

1807

William Newnham, Esq.

1808

David Dias Inglis, Esq.
Captain F. Irvine.
John Hine, Esq.
Major Genl. Archibald Robertson.

1811

Reverend William Canning.
James Inverarity, Esq.

1811

John Wedderburn, Esq.
John Henderson, Esq.
James Calder, Esq.
Major General Edward Frederick, C. B.
Captain Charles Taylor, R. N.

1811

Major Gen. John Briggs, F. R. S.
James Farish, Esq.

1812

The Hon'ble Mounstuart Elphinstone,
Lieutenant Col. William Franklin.
Charles Norris, Esq.
William Baillie, Esq.

1813

Joseph Von Hammer, of Vienna.
Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B.
Benjamin Noton, Esq.
Major General Lechmere C. Russell, C. B.
Thomas George Gardner, Esq.

1814

Captain John Powell.
John Hinde Pelly, Esq. Senior.
The Venerable Geo. Barnes, D. D.

1814
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
John Crawford, Esq.
1815
Maj. Gen. Ed. Hutchins Bellasis.
Ed. Charles McNaughten, Esq.
Sir Jas. R. Carnac, Bart.
William Ashburner, Esq.
1816
James Dennis DeVitre, Esq.
Edward Eden Elliot, Esq.
Major Charles Waddington.
Captain William Tate.
J. F. Harris, Esq. of Canton.
1817
Major Gen. Vans Kennedy.
Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.
Jas. Alex. Maxwell, Esq. M. D.
George Andrew Stewart, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor.
Captain John Boag.
1819
Colonel Hunter Blair, C. B.
General Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel Wm. H. Sykes, F. R. S.
Thomas Coates, Esq.
Vero Clarke Kamball, Esq.
1820
Lieutenant Colonel Hamilton Tovey.
Robert Wallace, Esq.
Captain Phillip Maughan.
Lieutenant Colonel Cas. Jackson, K. H.
Major General Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
Captain Robert Close.
Captain John Grant.
1821
Major General E. W. Shuldham.
John Livingston, Esq.
Major Thomas Best Jervis, F. G. S.
Richard Mills, Esq.
William Henry Wathen, Esq.
1822
Captain George Franklin.
Major Robert Thew.
William Nicol, Esq.
Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.
John Howison, Esq.
1823
Charles Fair, Esq.
Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt.
George Noton, Esq.
James Burnes, K. H. F. R. S.
James Pringle Riach, Esq.
Liutenant Colonel Henry Dundas Robertson.
John Caldecott, Esq.
1824
Richard Hartely Kennedy, Esq. M. D.
Captain George Yeadel.
Lieutenant Colonel William Ogilvie.
Major General Samuel R. Strover.

1824
John Andrew Shaw, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel George Ritso Jervis.
George Smyttan, Esq., M. D.
Sir Ralph Rice, Knight.
1825
Captain Arnold Rawson Wilson.
Captain Samuel Hennell.
John Pollard Willoughby Esq.
R. M. Payne, Esq.
James Bird Esq. F. G. S.
John Skinner, Esq.
James Dyce Nicol, Esq.
The Chevalier du Reinzi.
1826
Sir John Philippart.
Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Colonel Thomas Dickenson.
Robert Lyall, Esq.
Major Robert Pouget.
The Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, D. D. Bishop of Bombay.
1827
Edward Cobb Morgan, Esq.
John McLennan, Esq.
John Mill, Esq.
John Patch, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry, Roper, Kt.
Charles Lush, Esq.
Henry William Hunter, Esq.
M. Dennis DeVitre, Esq.
1828
John Lewis Johnson, Esq.
Sir John Peter Grant, Kt.
John Romer, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Peter M. Melville.
1829
George Giberne, Esq.
Joseph Henry Jackson, Esq.
Robert Pinhey, Esq.
Henry Fawcett, Esq.
Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Esq.
Captain Charles William Grant.
Jeffery A. Sinclair, Esq.
William Dalgairns, Esq.
James Alexander, Esq.
F. P. Alleyan, Esq.
Major R. E. Burrowes.
Augustus LeMessurier, Esq.
Major John Clunes.
Colonel Edmond Hardy.
1830
Robert Lindsay Leckie, Esq.
Richard Townsend Webb, Esq.
Henry William Morris, Esq.
The Hon'ble James Henry Crawford, Esq.
Captain J. A. Wilson, Regiment Artillery.
John Lloyd Philipps, Esq.
Major William Henderson.
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Manson, C. B.
Phillip William LeGeyt, Esq.

1830

James Patch, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Jas. Hend. Dunsterville.
Captain Joseph Hale.
Major Henry Creswick Rawlinson.
William Richard Morris, Esq.
Evan Hamilton Baillie, Esq.
J. W. Moffat, Esq.
James Arthur R. Stevenson, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
Captain Robert Mignan.
Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
James Walker, Esq.
Major General David Barr.
Lestock Robert, Reid, Esq.
Reverend Frederick Webber.
Ashness Remington, Esq.

1831

Thomas Burnard, Esq.
William Edward Frère, Esq.
Sir John Wither Awdry, Kt.
The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Clare.
Dandeson C. Bell, Esq.
John A. Dunlop, Esq.
Reverend Joseph Laurie.
Philip Stewart, Esq.
William Grey, Esq.
Claude Scott Stewart, Esq.
Captain Robert Shortrede.
Captain John Henry Wilson.
John Sutherland Law, Esq.
Major S. Bonamy.

1832

Major General Sir James Stevenson Barns, K. C. B.
William Stubbs, Esq.
John Beckwith, Esq.
David Laing Burns, Esq.
Alexander Nesbit Shaw, Esq.
Major James Holland.
Lieutenant General Sir Colin Halket K. C. B.
Sir Herbert A. D. Compton, Kt.
Captain Michael Houghton.
Lieutenant Colonel A. S. H. Mountain.
Major Thomas Roe.
William Sollery Grey, Esq.
Major General James Salter, C. B.
Henry Young, Esq.

1833

Robert White, Esq.
William Edmond, Esq.
Thomas Henry Baber, Esq.

1834

R. W. Crawford, Esq.
Major Thomas Chase Parr.
Mansfield Forbes, Esq.
Captain Robert Cogan.
David Kennedy, Esq.
John Gibson, Esq.
A. Israel Montefiore, Esq.
William Sprott Boyd, Esq.
Reverend George Pigott.

1834

Harry Borradaile, Esq.
Reverend C. Jackson.

1835

J. W. Ryan, Esq.
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
C. Collier, Esq. F. R. S.
T. W. Henderson, Esq.
Comr. T. G. Carless.
John Scott, Esq.
John Kentish, Esq.
A. B. Orlebar, Esq.
Major R. Leech.
Lieutenant Joseph Estridge.
John Harkness, Esq.
M. F. Brownrigg, Esq.
Robert Smith, Esq.

1836

W. Henderson, Esq.
John Ross, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel Schuler.
R. Kirk, Esq.
J. Bibby, Esq.
H. Young, Esq. Junior.
H. Higginson, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel C. Davies.
Reverend E. P. Williams.
Major C. Newport.
J. Falconer, Esq.

1837

E. L. Jenkins, Esq.
Jas. Erskine, Esq.
Thomas Cardwell, Esq.
R. Brown, Esq. M. D.
G. Hancock, Esq.
P. Ewart, Esq.
J. M. Davis, Esq.
W. Howard, Esq.
Captain J. Powell.

1838

G. Coles, Esq, C. S.
Captain W. C. Harris.
James Little, Esq.
Captain H. Aston.
Captain J. Hart, 22d.
D. Davidson, Esq. C. S.
Fran. Harrison, Esq.
J. Glen, Esq.
Captain H. B. Turner.
Lieutenant W. Cormack.
C. Morehead, M. D.
Captain G. L. Jacob.
W. Montriou, Esq.

1839

C. Cracroft, Esq.
Jas. C. Winchester, A. M.
Lieutenant Sidney W. Brown.
Captain S. Horton.
W. Barlas, Esq.
Captain J. H. Chalmers.
Lieutenant J. S. Aked.
Captain C. Hunter.
Captain E. Stanton.
W. Graham, Esq.
Lieutenant C. W. Montriou, I. N.

1839
Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton.
Robert Viscount Jocelyn.
Captain J. Burrows.
Captain J. Holmes.
R. Burgass, Esq.

1840
Reverend J. M. Mitchell.
M. Cursetjee.
S. Dickenson, Esq.
Major General De la Motte, C. B.
J. W. Langford, Esq.
G. S. King, Esq.
J. C. Stewart, Esq.
C. Forbes, Esq.
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq. F. R. S.
Major General T. Valiant, K. H.
Geo. Buist, Esq. L. L. D.
H. L. Anderson, Esq.

1841
G. Farie, Esq.
Captain H. N. Ramsay.
H. G. Gordon, Esq.
L. C. C. Rivett, Esq.
C. J. Erskine, Esq.
Reverend W. K. Fletcher.

1841
Lieutenant J. S. Burke, Esq.
B. A. R. Nicholson, Esq.
D. B. Blane, Esq.
F. Sheppee, Esq.
J. R. Hadow, Esq.

1842
J. Craig, Esq.
J. Smith, Esq.
Jas. Boyd, Esq.
W. J. Turquand, Esq.
W. H. Harrison, Esq. C. S.
The Revd. G. Cook A. M.
Lieutenant E. Eastwick.
Lieutenant W. E. Evans.
J. Bell, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry.
J. F. Morier, Esq.
W. Escombe, Esq.
W. W. Cargill, Esq.
Aviett Aganoor, Esq.
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.
W. Purnell, Esq.
H. J. Garter, Esq.
B. P. Rooke Esq.

Sub-Committee for the Meseum.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D. *President*,
Members.

Reverend G. Pigott.
C. Morehead, Esq.
Geo. Buist, Esq. L. L. D.
Lieutenant C. W. Montriou.
H. B. E. Frere, Esq.
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq. F. R. S. *Secy.*

Honorary Members.

1815
Mr. Asselien do Chirville,

1829
Cæsar Morenn, F. R. S.
Monsieur Le Baron Sylvestry, de Sacy
Monsieur Augustus William de Sheigal de Bom.
Monsieur Julius Von Klaproth de Paris
Reverend Doctor Thorne.

1830
Signor Guispe Muti,
J. G. Wilkinson, Esq.
Doctor Otham Frank,

1831
The Right Reverend Bishop Miles, Predergast.

1832.
Monsieur M. Garcinde Tass.

1836
Baron Hugel,
A. S. Walne; Esq

1839
M. M. T. Pavie,

1842
N. D. Westergard, Esq.
Le Comte Graberg, de Hemso
C. Masson, Esq.

Extraordinary Members.

1816
W. West. Esq.

1831
John Curnin Esq.

Subsribers.

1822
Mr. J. Nimmo,

1829
Capt. W. Morgan,

1832
Thomas Henry Graham, Esq.
Charles Downey Esq.
Major Eldred Pottinger,

Geo. Ashburner Esq.
H. F. Boaden Esq.

1834
G. H. Davis, Esq.
John Williams, Esq.
Major W. D. Robertsod,
Capt. J. M. Shortt

1836

Cortetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.
Lieutenant W. Stuart,
Major N. Campbell,

1838

Munmohundass Davidas, Esq.

1839

Captain F. C. Darke,
do. M. Dennis,
Major J. W. Watson,
C. Kane, Esq.

1840

Major A. C. Peat, G. B.

1842

Bomanjee Hormasjee, Esq,
Lieutenant Colonel M. Soppitt,

General Committee of Management.

Reverend John Wilson, D. D.—*President.*

Vice President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Lord Bishop of Bombay.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Dickenson,
Hon'ble J. H. Crawford. Esq.
Jas. Burnes, K. H. F. S.

Members.

C. Morehead, Esq. M. D.
Reverend George Pigott,
W. Howard, Esq.
J. Harkness, Esq.
George Buist, L. D.
K. H. Kennedy, M.D. *Physician* Genl.
D.A. Blane, Esq. C. S.
K. Burgass, Esq.
J. L. Phillips, Esq.
J. Glen, Esq,

J. G. Malcolmson, Esq. F. R. S. *Secretary.*

The Oriental Translation Committee of Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Lieutanant Colonel Robert Taylor,
do. do. G. Ritso, Jervis,
John McLennan, Esq.
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
L. R. Reid, Esq.
Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
A. N. Shaw, Esq.
J. S. Law, Esq.
Captain R. Shortrede,
Lieutenant E. B. Eastwick.

James Bird, Esq.—*Secretary.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

President,

The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson Esq.

Members.

W. R. Morris, Esq.
J. McLanean Esq.
Jaggonathjee Sunkersett, Esq.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
Mahomed Ibrahim.

Secretary.

C. Morehead, Esq.

ELPHINSTONE NATIVE EDUCATION INSTITUTION.

Instituted 21st August 1842.

FOUNDER.

The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Revd. Lord Bishop of Bombay.
His Excellency Sir Thomas McMahon, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry Roper, Knight, Chief Justice.
The Hon'ble Sir Erskine Perry, Knight, Puisne Judge.
The Hon'ble G. W. Anderson, Rsq. Member of Council.
The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Esq. do. do.

DIRECTORS, OR MANAGING COMMITTEE.

H. Fawcett, Esq.
Framjee Cawasjee, Esq.
Mahomed Ali Rogay, Esq.
Mohomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.
Jugonnath Sunkersett, Esq
Sir Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Knight.
Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq.
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Major General D. Barr.
Ball Gungadhur Shastree Esq.
Akbhar Ali Khan, Esq.
L. C. C. Revitt, Esq.
Cursetjee Cowasjee, Esq.
C. Morehead, Esq.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee, Esq.
Ali Mahomed Khan, Esq.
ursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
J. McLennan, Esq.
P. W. LeGeyt, Esq.
W. Howard, Esq.
Pestonjee Framjee, Esq.
Nanabhoy Framjee, Esq.
Munmohundass Davidass, Esq.
Nowrojee Jamsetjee, Esq.
Manuckjee Limjee, Esq.

SUB COMMITTEE.

Professor J. Harkness--Chairman.
C. Morehead Esq.
Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba Esq.
Professor J. Bell.
Acting Professor Ball Gungadhur Shastree.
Dossabhoy Sorabjee Moonshee.
} Members.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATIO OF BOOKS.

Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba, Esq.
Dhossabhoy Sorabjee, Esq.
Captain N. H. Thornbury.
Ball Gungadhur Shastree Esq.
Hurry Kessowjee, Esq.

C. Morehead Esq.—*Secretary.*
Ball Gungathur Shastree Esq.—*Honorary Native ditto.*
Bank of Bombay,—*Treasurers.*
A. Viegas—*Collector, Depository & Cashier.*

Professors.

A. B. Orlebar. Esq. Absent on Medical Certificate.
J. Harkness, Esq.
W. Henderson, Esq. Ditto. Ditto.
J. Bell, Esq.
Ball Gungathur Shastree, Esq. Acting Professor.
Nowrojee Furdoonjee, 2nd Native Assistant.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.

Ths Honorable G. W. Anderson.
Governor of Bombay.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Henry Roper, *Knight*, Chief Justice.
Honorable J. H. Crawford, Member of Council.
Honorable S. Marriot, Esq. Member of Council.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas McMahon, G. C. B., *Commander-in Chief.*
The Honorable Sir Erskine Perry, *Knight*, Puisne Justice.
Captain Oliver, R. N. Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

VICE-PATRON.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Ex-Officio,

The Archdeacon.
All Chaplains.*
The Adjutant General of the Army.
The Brigade Major H. M.'s Troops.
Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops.
Commandant of Artillery.

Until 1843.

J. McLennan, Esq.
Colonel Dickinson.
D. Greenhill, Esq.
A. S. LeMessurier, Esq.
Captain Turner.

Until 1844.

J. D. Murray, Esq.
Major Watson.
R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
C. Morehead, Esq.
P. LeGeyt, Esq.
Captain Swanson.

* * * * *

LADIES COMMITTEE.

Lady Potroness.

* * * * *

Mrs. Carr,	Mrs. J. Williams,	Mrs. Murray.
,, Barr,	,, Valiant,	,, Babington,
,, Moore,	,, Spens,	,, Larkins,
,, Neil Campbell,	,, Duncan,	,, Jacob,
,, Griffith,	,, Hancock,	,, Watson,
,, Fletcher,	,, Lester,	,, Miss Cowper
,, Capon,	,, Fuljames,	,, Barr,
,, M. Willoughby,	,, Melville,	,, Valiant,
,, Turner,	,, G. W. Crawford,	,, Grant,
,, Danvers,	,, Pigott,	,, Dunsterville,

Treasurers.....	Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Secretary.....	Rev. G. Pigott.
Surgeon.....	A. Graham Esq.
Comptroller.....	Captain Barnes.
Captain.....	The Raw W. RK. Fletcher.
Master of the Boys' School..	Mr. Hatteroth.
Assistant do do....	Mr. King.
Matron do do....	Mrs. Hall.
Nurse do do....	Mrs. Clifford.
Mistress of the Girls' School..	Mrs. Hynes.
Matron do do....	Mrs. Stodart.

N. B.—The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Archdeacon as Chairman, meet regularly the second Saturday in every month, at the Schools, Byculla, in the months of February, May, August, and November, and at the Vestry of the Cathedral, in the other months of the year, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Patroness and Directresses, meet regularly on the first Saturday in every month, at the Girls' School, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

All applications for the admission of Children should be made through the Secretary; for Boys to the Managing Committee, and for Girls to the Ladies' Committee.

The Annual Meeting is held on the 15th December, or some earlier day, if change should be necessary.

A Sermon is annually preached for the benefit of the Society at the Cathedral Church.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st of January, and will be received by the Secretary.

THE BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The Society was established in the year 1831 in connection with the Royal Geographical Society of London from which it was afterwards, disconnected. It meets quarterly—On the first Thursday of May, August, November, and February. The following are the names of the President office Bearers.

Captain D. Ross, I. N. F. R. S. President.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Captain R. Oliver, R. N.
J. P. Willoughby. Esq.
Colonel T. Dickinson.

COMMITTEE.

Residents.	*Non-Residents*
Dr. C. Morehead,	Major H. C. Rawlinson,
D. J. Barnes, K. H. L. L. D., F. R. S.	Captain W. C. Harris,
Dr. R. Brown,	Colonel C. Ovans,
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq. M. D.	Dr. J. Bird,
Lieut. Colonel N. Campbell,	Captain R. Shortrede,
Captain E. P. Del'Hoste,	Major J. Holland,
Dr. R. H. Kennedy,	Captain G. L. Jacob,
Dr. J. Glen,	Lieutenant H. A. Ormsby, I. N., F. R. S.
Geo. Giberne, Esq.	
Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq.	

Geo. Buist, L. L. D. Secretary.
Messrs. Remington and Co. Treasurers.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY, 1830.

PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable G. W. Anderson Esquire.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esquire.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford Esq.	F. Sheppee Esq.
H. Fawcett Esq,	A. Spens Esq.
Geo. Giberne Esq.	Revd. H. Jeffreys
W. R. Morris Esq.	Major W. Jacob,
Col. Thomas Dickinson,	Geo. Buist Esq.
P. W. LeGeyt Esq.	R. Mackim Esq.
R. H. Kennedy Esq.	Captain Geo Rowly.
J. G. Malcolmson Esq.	Revd. Geo. Pigott,
Sir Roger De Faria,	H. G. Gordon Esq.
Juggunnath Sunkersett Esq.	Cursetjee Jamsetjee Esq.

GARDEN COMMITTEE.

H. Fawcett Esq.	A. Spens Esq.
Geo Giberne Esq.	Major W. Jacob,
A. C. Maclean Esq.	Cursetjee Jamsetjee Esq. *Native Secretary.*
Geo Buist Esq. *Secretary,*	

Mr. Joseph Shannor *Gardiner.*
Messrs. Remington and Co. *Treasurers.*

The Government have been pleased to place Rs. 5000 annually at the disposal of the Society to be awarded as prizes. For the arrangement of details in reference to them the following Gentlemen were in February 1841, appointed Standing Committee.

H. Fawcett Esq.	J. Skinner Esq. and The Secretary.
Geo Giberne Esq.	

The Garden Committee meets at the Garden once a month on the Saturday next the full moon.

Seeds, plants, fruits and flowers may be purchased at the Society's Garden or on application to the Purvoe at the office under the Town Hall—Rooms of the Geographical Society.—The Society publishes its transactions once a quarter.

BOMBAY DISTRICT BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Presidents.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Bombay.
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir H. Roper, Kt. C. J.

Vice Presidents.

The Honble Sir E. Perry, Kt. P. J.
The Ven'ble the Archdeacon,
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.

Life Governors.

By the Donation of 1000 Rupees or Upwards.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

Committee.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.	Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
The Revd. W. K. Fletcher.	Sir Roger de Faria.
Wm. Mainwaring, Esq.	Col. F. P. Lester.
Lieut. Colonel George Moore.	H. F. Owen, Esq.
The Revd. Dr. Stevenson.	D. C. Bell, Esq.
The Revd. George Candy.	Major W. Jacob.
F. Leggett, Esq.	E. H. Townsend, Esq.
The Revd. Dr. Wilson.	J. Vaupell, Esq.
Mr. R. Stewart.	Mahomed Ally Rogay, Esq.
R. T. Webb, Esq.	Cursetjee Jamsetjee Esq. and C. D. Gilder.

Secretary and Collector..... C. D. Gilder.
Native Secretary.. ..... Hurree, Kessowjee.
Treasurers..... .... Messrs. Remington and Co.

NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor.

Managing Committee.

All Clergymen who are Members together with the following Laymen.

Captain T. Candy,	John Williams, Esq.
E. H. Townsend, Esq.	E. Edwards, Esq.
C. D. Gilder.	Major Jacob.

Secretary and Collector—C. D Gilder.
Treasurers—Messrs. Remington and Co.

MILITARY AYSLUM.

Established by G. G. O. 1st January 1821.

For the benefit of Soldiers in Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, who die, or are removed to Europe; under the guarantee of the Government of Bombay, to the extent of securing it's benefits to the children of all subscribers who shall have contributed to the Institution, either from its commencement, or from their arrival in India, to the date of their death, or departure.

Revised Rules and Regulations, sanctioned by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, as per G. G. O. No. 818, of 1840, dated 12th December 1840.

Rule 1st. The Bombay Education Society engages to receive into the Central Schools at Bombay, the children of all subscribers, who shall have contribu-

ted to the Society according to the following scale, from twelve months after their arrival in India, to the date of their death or departure.

Rule 2d. The following is the Scale of Subscriptions for all Officers, and Soldiers, to take effect from the 1st January 1841.

	Optional.
Commissioned Officers	
Conductors	1 8 0
Sub-Conductors	1 0 0
Surgeants	0 8 0
Rank and file, married	0 4 0
Rank and file Unmarried	0 2 0

Rule. 3d. The only exception to the above, is that all Married men at present Non-Subscribers, who have come into the country previous to January 1841, shall, provided they become Subscribers before the 1st April 1841, have the option of joining the Institution, by paying up their Arrears of Subscription, from the date of their Marriage only, which will entitle them to the full benifit.

Rule 4th. The Children admitted under these proposals, are to be maintained and educated in the Central Schools, Bombay, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

Rule 5th. Children of Subscribers of an age to be admitted into the Schools although the Father may be living and effective, may yet be admitted on a further Monthly Payment, the amount to be determined by the Committee according to circumstances.

Rule 6th. The amount of Subscription and Monthly Payments mentioned in Rule 5th be collected by the Pay Department of the Army.

Rule. 7th, Returns according to the forms* appended are to be made regularly to the Secretary to the Education Society from the Queen's Regiments, and the Honorable Company's Artillery, and European Regiments.

Rule 8th. The Senior Officer, and the Brigade Major of Her Majesty's Troops the Adjutant General of the Army and the Commandant of Artillery, are added as *ex-officio* members of the Managing Committee of the Education Society.

---

* The following scale of charges for the Board and Education of Children has been fixed in conformity with the usage of the Society in past years, for the future guidance of the Committees, to be departed from only in special cases, where inability to pay the required amount, is satisfactorily proved.

Rank and Situation of Parent or Guardian.	Charges to Subscribers.	Charges to non Subscribers.
	Per month.	per month.
Conductors, or Staff Non-Commissioned Officers drawing equal allowance	Rs 5	Rs 10
Sub-Conductors, or Staff Non-Commissioned Officers drawing equal allowance	„ 3½	„ 7
Staff Serjeants or others equally well off	„ 2½	„ 5
Non-Commissioned Officers below that rank	„ 1½	„ 3½
Private Soldiers	„ 1	„ 1½
Pensioners or less than Private Soldiers Pay	„ „	„ 1

BENEFITS TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Provision under the guarantee of Government for the Maintenance, Education, and Establishment in life, for their Children, on their decease, or removal to Europe.

Admission to these Benefits of the Asylum at a small Monthly Payment, during the parent's residence in India, an advantage of peculiar value to the Soldier on his being left a Widower, or on the Corps to which he may belong being ordered on Field Service.

This small Monthly Payment will be found very trifling when compared with

* Printed Forms are supplied by the Secretary to Staff Officers of Corps, &c. for the above purpose.

the sum each Child costs the Asylum Monthly, and the comforts which are provided for them of clothing, diet, and medical aid.

The average Monthly Expense to the Asylum for each Child is calculated at 15 Rupees.

Clothing for each Boy is kept up at the following proportions—White Shirts 3, Sleeping Drawsers 2, Trowers 5, Jackets 1, Flannel Banyans 2, Cotton Banyans 2, Cloth Caps 1, Towels 2, Pillow Cases 2, Blankets 1, Quilt 2 and 3 Carpets, for 2 Boys, for little boys Nankin frocks 5, For each Girl Frocks, 5, Flannel Petticoats 1, Day shifts 5, Night shifts 2, Stays 2, Tippets 2, Bathing Towels 4, Pocket Handkerchiefs 2, Sheets 4, Caps 2, Workbags 1, Blanket 1, and 3 Carpets for 2 Girls. Banyan 1, for little Girls.

The School hours are from 6 to 8, and 9 to 12, A. M. and from 2 to 4 P. M. The Children of both Schools are taught Mahratta.

The Children are allowed to visit their parents, and friends from the 15th December to the 18th January annually.

Leave of absence can only be obtained at other times by special application through the Secretary, for Girls to the Ladies, and for boys, to the Managing Committee.

The Ladies', and Managing Committees, meet respectively on the first and second Saturday in every Month.

Subscribers must apply for the Admission of their Children either personally to the Committee, who meet Monthly as stated above, or through their Commanding Officer.

The documents necessary to be produced are a certificate of the Child's age, and baptism, and a nominal Roll according to form specified stating the date of the last receipt of Government allowance.

All payments will be collected by the Paymaster and remitted to the Secretary regularly.

Those who desire to Subscribe should signify their wish through the proper channel to the Adjutant of their Corps who will insert their names in the monthly returns of Subscribers to the Asylum.

The channels open to the Institution for the Establishing the Children respectably in life are both numerous and most advantageous.

The Steam Engineers' Department.
The Medical ditto.
Government Officers.
Schoolmasters.
Bands of Regiments.
Printing, and other Trades.

The Committee has thus every facility of placing each child in situations for which he seems most suited, so numerous indeed are they, that are unable to meet the applications made to them.

Every Girl admitted into the School as a whole boarder at the entire expense of the Society, is to be considered as bound to remain there, subject to the pleasure of the Committee until she attains her sixteenth year. In case, however, of the Parent, Guardian or Friend of any Girl on the foundation wishing to withdraw her from the Asylum previous to that time, with the view of otherwise providing for her, the same shall be signified from the party by a letter to the Secretary, who will communicate the circumstance to the Directresses; and should they be satisfied that the provision proposed, is better than that designed by the Institution, the child may accordingly be delivered to the Parent, Guardian, or Friend, making the application.

BOMBAY WIDOW'S AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Patron.
The Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay.

Treasurers.
The Bank of Bombay.

Guardians.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay,
and
The Senior Minister of the Scotch Church.

Solicitor.
J. P. Larkins, Esq.

Medical Adviser.
Hugh Millers Esq. M. D.

Trustees.
N. Spencer, Esq.—A. W. Elliott, Esq.

Auditors.
Mr. J. L. Hynes, and Mr. J. Lawless.

Direction.
N. Spencer, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Directors.

Mr. A. W. Elliott,
„ J. Lawless, *Senior*
„ C. W. Allen,
Mr. J. Hurst,
„ J. L. Hynes,
„ J. Taylor,

Secretary, Mr. J. Hurst,

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES:

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.—*President.*
Vice Presidents.

Lt. Col. Griffith.
Major W. Jacob.
J. P. Larkins Esq.

Committee.
All Clergymen who are Members of the Society.
Missionaries of the Society.

Rev. G. P. Farrar.
Rev. C. Menge.
Rev. J. Dickson.
Rev. G. M. Valentine.
Rev. J. S. S. Robertson.

Messrs Remington and Co.—*Treasurers.*
Rev. W. K. Fletcher—*Secretary.*
J. Vaupell Esq.—*Assistant Secretary.*
The Committee meet regularly on the 3d Thursday of every month.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S MISSION SOCIETY.

R. T. Webb, Esq.—*President.*
DIRECTORS.

Capt. G. J. Jameson,
Capt. H. N. Thornbury.
Mr. N. Spencer,
Rev. R. Nesbit,
J. H. C. Jameson, Esq.
J. G. Malcolmson, Esq.
J. Wright, Esq.
Mr. A. Fallon,
A. Graham, Esq.
Rev. J. M. Mitchell.
T. Lancaster, Esq.

Rev. Geo. Cook.—*Secretary.*
Messrs. Forbes, and Co.—*Treasurers.*
HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Rev. James Clow,
J. A. Maxwell, Esq. M. D.
G. Smyttan, Esq. M. D.
Hon. J. Farish, Esq.
Rev. Joseph Lawrie, D. D.

MISSION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

MISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Bombay,—Rev. John Wilson, D. D.,
„ „ Nesbit.
„ „ J. Murray Mitchell, A. M. } *Missionaries.*
„ Mr. H. P. Cassidy, *European Teacher.*
Poona—Rev. James Mitchell.—*Missionary.*
Jas. Aitken, Esq.
Mr. B. Drake } *European Teachers.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S MISSION.

Nasik.—Rev. J. P. Farrar,
„ Rev. John Dickson,
„ Rev. C. Menge,
„ J. S. S. Robertson, Europe. } *(Europe) Missionaries.*
Bombay.—Rev. Geo. Valentine.
„ Rev. J. S. S. Robertson. } *Missionaries.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S MISSION.

Surat.—Rev. W. Fyvie,
„ Rev. W. Clarkson,
„ Rev. W. Flower, } *Missionaries.*
„ Mr. J. Hutchinson, *Printer.*
Belgaum.—Rev. Joseph Taylor,
„ Rev. W. Beynon,
„ 1 Native Assistant, } *Missionaries.*

THE AMERICAN MARATHA MISSION.

Bombay.—Rev. D. O. Allen, *Missionary.*
„ Rev. R. W. Hume, *Ditto.*
Ahmednuggur.—Rev. H. Ballantine, *Ditto.*
„ Rev. E. Burgess, *Ditto.*
„ Mr. Abbott, *Teacher.*
Seroor,—Rev. O. French, *Missionary.*
„ Francis Fonceca, *Catechist.*
Mahabuleshwar,—Rev. A. Graves, *Missionary.*

MISSION OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Bombay.—Rev. George Candy.
Ahmadabad.—Rev. Allen.
„ Rev. W. Darby.
„ Rev. Mengest.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN KATIAWAR.

Rajkotete.—Rev. James Glassgow.
Rev. A. D. Glassgow.
Rev. R. Montgomery.
Rev. James Mc. Kee.
Rev. J. H. Speers.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL MISSION.

Dharwar.—Rev. J. C. Lehner,
Rev. H. Loesh, } *Missionaries.*
Hubli.—Rev. J. Dehlinger
Rev. J. Layer,
Rev. H. Grey, } *Missionaries.*
Rev. J. G. Supper,

INDO BRITISH MISSION.

Established in 1838 and subsequently received into connection with the incorporated Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts.

The object of the Mission is to promote the spiritual instruction and welfare the Indo British population of Bombay and Colabah.

A neat chapel has been erected in the Mission Premises in Soonapore containing sittings for about 350 persons. It was opened for divine service under the License of the Lord Bishop on the 1st March 1840 and is named Trinity Chapel.

A school for boys and girls (exclusively Christians but open to all denominations of Christians) has been established in connection with the Mission and Chapel, upwards of 100 children are receiving instruction in it. In connection with the school is an asylum for destitute children.

The institution and discipline of the school are under the superintendence of Reverend George Candy, the Minister of Trinity Chapel.

Mr. Geo. West, Master of the school and asylum.

Mrs. Jones, Mistress of the school and asylum.

COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

President .....The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-President.....The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
Treasurers.....Messrs. Remington, and Co.
Secretary.....The Rev. R. Ward.
Clerk.....Mr. W. Brown.

COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

President.....The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
Vice-President.....The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
Treasurers.....Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Secretary.....Rev. W. K. Fletcher.
Clerk.....Mr. W. Brown.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

Patron.

The Hon'ble the Governor of Bombay.

President.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D D. Lord Bishop of Bombay.

Vice-Presidents.

His Excellency Sir Thomas MacMahon, Bart. K. C. B. Commander-in-Chief.
Sir Henry Roper, Knight Chief Justice.

Committee.

Col. J. G. Griffith.
J. P. Larkins, Esq.
Mr. N. Spencer.
Dr. R. H. Kennedy.
Capt. N. H. Thornbury.
E. Lyon, Esq.
G. S. King, Esq.
T. Lancaster. Esq.
Col. J. B. Dunsterville.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Forbes & Co.
Secretaries.....Ven'ble Archdeacon Jeffreys, A. M. / Rev. John Wilson, D. D. / Rev. D. O. Allen.
Assist. Secy.....Mr. J. Hurst.

Sub-Committee for Maráthi Translations.

Rev. John Wilson, D. D. *Sec.*
Rev. D. O. Allen.
Rev. John Stevenson, D. D.
Rev. Robert Nesbitt.
Bombay
Rev. G. Candy, *Bombay.*
Rev. James Mitchell, *Poonah.*
Rev. Allen Graves, *Mahableshwur.*
Rev. H. Ballantine, *Nuggur*

Sub-Committee for the Guzerathi Translations.

Rev. William Fyvie, *Surat.*
J. Vaupell, Esq. *Bombay.*
Rev. John Wilson, D. D. Sec. } *Bombay.*
Capt. H. N. Ramsay, }

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

I. THIS Society is formed under the name of the "AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY OF BOMBAY," for the purpose of co-operating with the British and Foreign Bible Society in promoting the distribution of the Holy Scriptures on the Western side of the Peninsula of India.

II. Conformably to the principle of the Parent Institution, the Bibles and Testaments to be circulated by the Society shall be without note or comment; and those of the languages of the United Kingdom, of the authorized versions only.

III. All persons subscribing 12 Rupees per annum, or upwards, or Rupees 200, or upwards, at one time, shall be members of this Society.

IV. The business of this Society shall be conducted by a President, Vice Presidents, a Treasurer, two Secretaries, and a committee to be elected annually. Every clergymen, or other minister, who is a member of the Society, shall be entitled to attend and vote at the Meetings of the Committee.

V. The Committee shall meet in the Cathedral on the first Tuesday of every month at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and when and where business may require.

VI. The General meeting of the Society shall be held annually about the close of the year.

*** Applications for Bibles and Testaments to be made to the Assistant Secretary, at the Depository, opposite the Cathedral.

Annual Subscriptions are due from the first of October in advance.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Season of Appt.

1834—The Rev, John Stevenson, D. D. *Senior Minister, (Europe).*
1841—Rev. G. Cook, *Acting Senior Minister.*

ELDERS.

Rev. John Wilson, D. D. (*Europe*).	N. Spencer, Esq.
Rev. Robert Nesbit.	Mr. A. Fallon.
Dr. A. Graham.	

Mr. Cannon.....Organist.
Mr. Cannon.....Session-clerk.
Mr. Townsend.....Beadle.

TABLE OF FEES IN THE SCOTCH CHURCH.

	Rs	A.	P.
Fees to the Clerk for registration of a Baptism and furnishing a certificate thereof.....	2	0	0
Ditto, in the case of a Private soldier or poor person.....	0	8	
Ditto, for an extract from the Baptismal Register at any subsequent period.....	1	0	0
Ditto, for proclamation of Banns, and drawing Marriage certificate.	5	0	0
For an extract from the Marriage Register, at any subsequent period.....	1	0	0
Ditto, for attendance at a funeral in Church and at the Church yard.....	2	0	0

PART III

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Bishop of Bombay—St. John's College Cambridge consecrated at Lambeth, Nov. 19th 1837, installed Feb. 21st 1838.

The Venerable Henry Jeffreys, A. M. Archdeacon and Commissary, Inducted June 10th 1838.

C. H. Bainbridge. Esq. Registrar, Appointed 30th Oct. 1840.

Dates & Seasons of Appointments.	Names.	College &c &c.	Date of Arrival.	Stations &c. &c.
	CHAPLAINS.			
8 Apr 17	H. Jeffreys, A. M.	St. Johns, Camb..	21 July 18	Senior Chaplain & Archdeacon.
12 Mar 23	R. Ward, A. M....	Trinity Cambridge	6 do 23	Junior Presidency & Garrison.
1 Apr do	R. Y. Keays, A. M	Brazennose Oxon..	12 Nov do	Belgaum & Dharwar.
13 Apr 24	C. Jackson L. L. B	New College Oxon	10 June 24	Senior Chaplain Poona.
10 Apr 32	E.P. Williams A.M.	Trinity | Cambridge	8 Oct 22	Mahableshwur & Sattara.
4 July do	W. K. Fletcher AM	Magdalen Camb..	2 Mar 33	Byculla & Tanna & Bishop Chaplain.
13 Nov 33	G Pigott, B. A..	Trinity Oxon	21 June 34	Colaba & Harbour.
13 Mar 34	J. Jackson A. M..	Brazennose Oxon..	7 Oct do	(Furlough Europe.)
15 July 35	J. H. Hughes A.M	Magedalen Oxon..	16 May 36	Mhow and Indore.
2 Aug 36	S. F. Pemberton A. M.....	Sidney Cambridge.	11 Aug 37	Deesa.
	ASSIST. CHAPLAINS			
5 Jan 38	F. J. Spring, A. M.	St. Edmond Hall Oxon.....	8 Jan 39	Ahmednuggur.
28 Sept 39	C. Sandys, A. M..	Queens Cambridge	31 Dec do	S. C. Sick Certificate Neilgherries.
28 Aug 40	G. Morison, A. M.	Trinity Cambridge	25 Jan 41	Aden.
23 Sep do	J. N. Allen B. A.	Magdalen Hall Oxford.....	1 Apr 41	Scinde Field Force.
29 Jan 41	C. Tombs M. A....	Pemb, Coll Oxford	do do do	Junior Chaplain Poona.
16 Apr 41	T. J. Hogg B. A.	Corpus Christs Coll Cambridge.....	do Aug 41	Sholapoor.
31 Dec do	P. Anderson A. M	Trinity Coll Camb,	May 42	Malligaum & Dhoolia.
17 Jan 42	F. C. P. Reynolds A. M	St. John's Coll; Cambridge.....	Apr do	Kirkee.
15 July do	H H. Brerton A.B.	Trinity Coll Dublin,	6 Sept do	Karrachee.
	Wm. Goodall, A. M.	Catharine Hall Cambridge.....	18 do do	
	JUNIOR ASSIST. CHAPLAINS.			
22 do do	R. C. Tyrwhitt A. M.....	Brazennose Oxon..	14 Oct do	Bhooj.
	Wm. Laing A M	Queen's Cambridge	not Arrived	

TRUSTEES OF ST. THOMAS'S CATHEDRAL.

Rev. H. Jeffreys,
Rev. R. Ward,
Rev. R. Y. Keays,
Colonel G. More,
The Hon'ble L. R. Reid, Esq.
A. S. LeMessurier, Esq.

Organist..... Mr. P. A. De Souza.
Clerk..... Mr. W. Brownn.
Sexton..... Mr. A. Harrington.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF BOMBAY.

There will be prayers with a Sermon on every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year, and on Christmas day, and Good Friday, and on the mornings of Circumcision and Ascension day.

There will be Divine service on the morning of the Festival of the Epiphany, on Ash Wednesday, and on the evening of every Friday in Lent, and every day in Passion week.

There will be Sacrament on the 1st Sunday in every month. Christmas day Easter day, and Whit Sunday.

A general collection for the Poor will be made at the Church on the morning of Christmas day and Easter day.

The Archdeacon will Preach on the morning of the 2d Sunday in Advent. Circumcision, 1st Sunday in Lent, on Good Friday. Ascension Day and Trinity Sunday.

Every Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency will Preach once by the special appointment of the Bishop.

By order of the Lord Bishop of Bombay.
H. ALDERSON WOODHOUSE,—*Registrar.*

Bombay, 7th December, 1839.

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, MERCHANTS, SHOP-KEEPERS &c. &c.

CIVIL.

The Secretary's Office	Government House, Fort.
Accountant General's Office	Daddy's Buildings.
Civil Auditor's Office	Mint.
General Treasury Office	Castle.
General Pay Office	Town Hall.
General Post Office	Opposite Apollo House.
Customs Department	No. 7 Marine street.
Stationery & Opium Departments	No. 7 Marine street.
Stamp Office	Adjoining Police Office.
Mint Department	Near Castle.
Saving Bank	Castle.

MILITARY.

Bombay Garrison.

Town Major's Office	Opposite Bombay Green.
Brigade Major's Office of Her Majesty's Troops	Opposite Cathedral.
Adjut. General's Office	Opposite Old Theatre.
Quarter Master Gen's. Office	Opposite Cathedral.
Commissary Gen's. Office	Adjoining the Adjutant General's office in Borah Bazar street.
Ordnance Commissary's Office	Castle.
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Carriages	Lower Colabah.
Agent for the Manufacture of Gun Powder	Mazagon.
Auditor General's Dept	Town Hall.
Pay Office	Opposite Cathedral.
Barrack Master's Office	In rear of Officers' Quarters of Town Barracks.
Remount Department	Girgaum.
Military Board Office	Meadow Street.
Medical Board Office	Town Hall.
General Prize Committee's Office	Opposite Cathedral.
Military Fund Office	Town Hall.

INDIAN NAVY.

Superintendant's Office	Dock yard, Fort.
Master Attendant's ditto	Ditto Ditto.

COMMERCE.

Bank of Bombay	Rampart Row.
Bank of Western India	Meadow street.
Bombay Chamber of Commerce	Apollo House.
Boaden and Co	Apollo street.
Dirom Carter, and Co	Rampart Row.
W. and T. Edmond, and Co	Ditto.
Forbes and Co	Bombay Green.
Frith and Co	Nesbit Lane.
Campbell Miller and Co	Apollo street.
Gillanders, Ewart and Co	Bruce Lane.
Martin Murray and Co,	Rampart Row.

COMMERCE.—*Continued.*

Wm. and Alex. Graham and Co	Nesbit Lane.
Grey and Co	Rampart Row.
Higginson and Cardwell	Meadow street.
Mr. T. Jefferies	Forbes street.
G. S. King and Co	Tamarind Lane.
Leckie and Co	Rampart Row.
Mr. Lugrin, F	Meadow street.
Brownrigg and Co	Rampart Row.
Macvicar Burn and Co	Ramport Row.
W. Nicol and Co	No. 4 Marine street.
Remington and Co	Apollo Street, No. 2.
Ritchie, Steuart and Co	Church Lane.
Skinner and Co	Forbes street, Daddy's Buildings.
Wooler and Co	Bombay Green.
Eslam and Co	Military Square.
Eglinton Maclean and Co	No. 2 Rampart Row.
Syers Livingston and Co	Ditto.
A. Willaume and Co	Apollow street.
Mr. Huschke	Rampart Row.
Edward Bates and Co	Church Lane.
Augustus Roussac	Meadow Street.

PRINTING OFFICES.

Government Gazette, Apollo street	Government House.
Bombay Courier	Church Lane, No. 9.
Bombay Times	No. 4, Marine Street.
U. S. Gazette	Military Square.
American Mission Press	Baboola Tank, Jail Road.
Price Current	Apollo Street.
Chabook	No. 38 Parsee Bazar street.
Sumachar	King's Barrack street.
Doorbin	Bazar Gate street,
O. Pregoero da Liberdade	Dock yard street, Mazagon.

SADDLER, TANNER AND CURRIER.

James Augustus Cummins	Byculla.

WATCH MAKERS.

Mr. James Barron	Meadow street.
C. Oliver	Ditto.
Lefevere	Nesbit Lane.

SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES.

Mr. Mainwaring	Church Lane.
Mr. Boswell	Hummum St.
Mrs. Ward	Nesbit Lane, No. 11.
Mr. Jay	Dean Lane.
Mr. Cuthbert	Apollo street.
Mr. Capon	Military square.

PUBLIC BUILDING ON THE MAHABUL E-SHWUR HILLS.

1st. The houses erected by Government for the accommodation of sick officer and their families at the convalescent station on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, are placed under the control and sugerintendence of the Medical Officer of the station to whom all applications for Quarters are to be addressed officially in writing.

2d. Each applicant is directed to state distinctly the description of quarters he desires to occupy, the period for which he requires them, and whether he is proceeding on medical certificate. These applications will be held, and complied with in the order of their dates; preference being given, however, to the claims of officers on medical certificate, and their sick families.

3rd. Officers not on medical certificate, will be permitted to occupy quarters in the Sanatarium, on condition of their being vacated when required for the accommodation of sick officers.

4th. Each applicant will incur the penalty of a month's rent, who may decline on their being offered to him, to occupy such quarters as he may have applied for unless he shall have withdrawn his name from the Roll a month; previous to the time at which he had intimated his intention of occupying them.

5th. No house can be hired for a shorter period than one month, and the tenant shall give a fortnight's notice to the Superintendent, of his intention to vacate his quarters under forfeiture of half a month's rent.

6th. No private transfer of quarters by the tenant is permitted, to the prejudice of the regular succession by the Superintendent's List.

7th. Any tenant who does not occupy his house within a month after engaging it shall be considered as having forfeited all further claim to it, provided there is any other applicant on the list.

8th. The rate of the house rent is regulated to the extent of the accommodation and ranges from (25) twenty five to (90) Ninety Rupees a month ; the quarters of the lowest rent consisting of two rooms with out-houses attached.

9th. The amount of Rent due by officers of the Army or Indian Navy, will be deducted from their monthly abstracts by the Public Officers from whom they draw Pay ; that due by other persons in the public Service is to be paid in cash to the Officer in charge of the Station, on the first of each month, if deducted by him from the amount of advances on account of Pay made to them from the treasure chest under his charge, and that due by persons not in the public Service, is to be paid in cash in like manner, under or by his Bill payable in Bombay, in favour of the Officer in charge of the Buildings, who will transmit to the General Pay Master for recovery.

10th. The tenant will be held responsible for all damages or destruction of Quarter by fine or otherwise.

11th. On the first of each month the Superintendent's Native Agent will inspect all the houses, and report any damages that may have taken place, and should this not be immediately repaired by the tenant, the Government contractor will be directed to repair them at the expence of the tenant, who will not be entitled in such case to object to the contractor's Bill, if countersigned by the Superintendent. All disputes between tenants and the contractor regarding petty damages occurring during their occupancy, are to be referred to the Superintendent to whose decision the parties are to submit.

ALPHABETICAL

LIST OF EUROPEANS AND EAST INDIANS.

(NOT INCLUDING CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS,) RESIDING IN BOMBAY ITS VICINITY AND THE INTERIOR OF THE COUNTRY, AS FAR AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED.

Aganoor, James, partner in the firm of Aganoor Sons and co.
Aganoor, Aviett, do.
Aiken, William, clerk in the Collector's Office, Poona.
Allen, D. G. Rev. American Missionary.
Allen, C. W, Auctioneer.
Anderson Alexander partner in the firm of Messrs. Campbell Dallas and co.
Andree, F. G. commander of the Bark Clarissa.
Andrew, G. F. Mariner.
Arbuthnot, Henry Dundas partner in the firm Messrs. Gillander Ewart and co.
Armitage, Edward, Attorney at Law and Notary Public.
Armstrong R. L. W. in the firm of W. and T. Edmond and co.
Atham, A. A.
Atkinson, H. 1st Assit. to the Master Attendant.
Ayres, R. com. of the ship Lowjee Family.
Ayrton, A. S. Attorney at Law.

B.

Bailey, Joseph, Clerk military Board Office.
Bailey, James, clerk in the Custom House at Musjid Bunder.
Bailey, Jno. clerk in the Collector's Office, Sholapoor.

Bainbridge, C. H. Attorney at Law Europe.
Baker, R. B. comr. of the Ship Earl of Balcarras.
Ball Joseph, Custom Flotilla.
Ball, Henry, Assistant in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Ballard, Jos.
Ballingall, T. Mariner.
Baretto, J. clerk in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Barron, James, Jeweller and Watchmaker.
Barra, R. F. Assist. to the Collector of Customs at Musjeed bunder on leave to China
Bates, Edwd. partner in the firm of Bates and co.
Baxter, William, in the Office of Forbes and co.
Baxter, D. comr. of the ship Bombay Castle.
Beck, W. W.
Bell, J. Professor in the (Elphinsone) Institution.
Bennett Edward Lawrence, partner of the firm of Bennett and co. Auctioneers.
Bennett, Robert, Pensioner.
Bennett, Henry, Mariner.
Bennett, George, 2d officer of the Brig Hellas.
Beyts, Henry, W. Supt. Customs Flotilla.
Blackburn, H. W. Mariner.
Blackwell, Thomas, Proprietor, British Hotel, Fort.
Blowers, William, Deputy Post Master General.
Boswell, Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster.
Boult, W. H. Assist. Melter, Mint.
Boulton, F. S. commanding ship Sir Herbert Compton.
Boaden, H. F. partner in the firm of Boaden and co. Naval Commission Agents
Bowman, John, partner in the firm of Forbes and co.
Boyce Rodney, Assist. to Higginson and Cardwell.
Bremner, Bruce, A. M. D. Surgeon.
Brookman, C. at Bomanjee Ardaseer and co.
Bromwell, Aarom, Free Mariner.
Brown, G. B. Mariner.
Brown, F. L. clerk in the Senior Magistrate's Office.
Brown, William, clerk of Saint Thomas's Cathedral, and Undertaker.
Brownrigg, Marcus Freeman, partner in the Firm of McGregor Brownrigg, and co. (at Home.)
Buist, G., Editor of the Times.
Buck William, builder.
Buckall, J. Draftsman, chief Engr's Office.
Burgass, Richard, Barrister at Law.
Burnett, James, Free mariner.
Burn, James, F. Comg. ship Caledonia.

C.

Cabral, J. P. clerk in the military board Office.
Campbell, C. C. Barrister at law and acting master in Equity.
Cannon, H. Organist and music seller.
Cantrell, Alex. employed in the Revenue Survey of the Deccan.
Cantrell, William, clerk in the Collector's Office, Poona.
Cardwell, Thomas, partner in the firm of Higginson and Cardwell. (at home)
Cargill, W. W. Sec. and treasurer of Bank of western India.
Carroll, D. clerk Revenue Com. Office.
Carter, Henry W. partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and co. (at home)
Cavanagh, J School master Indian Navy.
Chatton, T. Police Constable at Poona.
Chipchase, T. Mariner, (Europe)
Chisholm, Angus, clerk in the Auditor General's Office.
Church, William, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and co.
Clarke, A. W. Assist. to the Civil Auditor.
Clarke, R. commander of the ship Allalivie.
Clarke, James,
Cleverly, Head clerk, Adjt. Genl's. Office.
Cochrane, J. Barrister at Law, (at home)
Cole, R. L. Head Assist. military accountant General's Office.
Collett, Lewis, A.
Collett, G. S. Bookseller.
Collett, A. B. Mint melter.

Cox, Mark, employed in the Cotton Screws.
Collins, Henry, Attorney at law and Notary Public.
Conroy, Edmond, Mariner.
Compton, S. Ecclesiastial Registrar, Examiner in Equity, and Common Assigns.
Cooke, Thomas.
Cormack, Jno. Assist. Surveyor and Builder, Ahmedabad.
Cormack, Henry, Partner in the firm of Leckie and co.
Coward, J.
Cox, G. employed in the Floating Establishment.
Craig, R. A. clerk Secretariate.
Crawford, Robert Wigram, partner in the firm of Remington and co.
Crawford, W. Barrister at law, and Editor of the Bombay Courier.
Crowley, P. mariner.
Crosby, Thomas, mariner.
Cruz, J. A. clark in the Political and Secret Depart. Secretariate.
Cross, J. A. in the military and Naval Depts. of the Secretariate.
Cummins, James, Army Accoutrement Maker.
Cuthbert, Arthur, Schoolmaster.
Cruz, Joaquim de, Military Department Secretariate.

D.

Dalzell, P. M.
Dalzell Nicolas, A. Assist. to Collector of Custom.
Daley, Charles, Assist. Surveyor and Builder with the Rev. Commr.
Davies, E. Barrister at law, (at home).
Davidson, Fred. M. partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and co. (at home.)
Dawson, R. R. Mariner.
Dean, W. clerk military Board Office.
Delves. George, Overseer of Roads.
Dicey, G.
Dicey, James, Free-mariner.
Dickson, A. R. clerk Military Board Office.
Dickenson, S. T. Barrister at Law, and Sheriff.
Doll, A. C. clerk Military Board Office.
Donaldson, George, Pilot.
Donald, T. C. Partner in the firm of Grey and co.
D'Silva, Louis, (at Aden.)
Druston, Emanuel, clerk military, Board Office.
Dunbar, Alexander, clerk to Messrs. Ritchie Steuart and co.
Duncan, Francis, Assistant Messrs. Eglinton Maclean and co.

E.

East, W.
Eckford, W. clerk in the Judges Office, Sholapoor.
Edge, Jas. Assist. Surveyor and Builder Bombay Collector's Department.
Edmond, William, Partner in the firm of W. and Thomas Edmond and co. (at home)
Edmond, Thomas, Do. Do.
Eisdale, D. A. School master of the Government school at Poona.
Elliot, A. W. Assist. to the Collector of Customs.
Elsam, W. Partner in the firm of Wm. Elsam and co.
Essi,—J. Commission Agent.
Evans, Thomas, Mariner.
Evans, C. S. ditto.
Evans, W. F. B. ditto.
Evans, E. commander of the ship Shah Allum.
Evans, John, Mariner.
Ewart, Peter, Partner in the firm of Gillanders Ewart and co. (at home).
Elliot, Edward, Eden, Civil Auditor and Mint Master.
Escombe, William, Post Master General.

F.

Fallon, A. Assist. to the Civil Auditor.
Faria, Sir Roger, Merchant.
Faria, J. de Portuguese Consul.
Farie, Gilbert, Partner in the firm of Macvicar Burn and co.
Farrell, J.
Fawcett, Henry, Partner in the firm of Remington and co.
Faulkner, Charles, Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Fallon, William, Portrait painter.

Faulkner, Alexander.
Fernandes, Braz, Pensioner.
Fernandes, R. Mariner.
Fernandes, J. B. Assist. Schoolmaster, of the Govt. School at Poona.
Fernandes, M. S. clerk in the Genl. Department, Secretariate.
Fernandes, Nichol, Record Keeper.
Ferguson, P. Assist. in Office of W. and A. Graham and co.
Fido, Joseph, Engineer.
Fido, John, under Die Mint Turner.
Finlay, Alexander Struthers, Partner in the firm of Ritchie Stuart and co. (at home.)
Fleming, F. Assistant in charge of Rolling Mill, new Mint.
Fletcher, Joseph.
Flyonie, J.
Fogerty, William Keys, Surgeon.
Forbes, Charles, partner in the firm of Forbes and Co.
Forjett, Charles, Moonsiff at Jooner.
Foster, H. clerk to Rajcote Pol. Agent's Office.
Franklin, merchant.
Fraser, Edwin John, Mariner.
Fraser, H. (at home.)
Fraser, Jas. Surveyor under captain Jacob, employed on the Grand Trigon. Survey of all India.
Frith, John Griffith, partner in the firm of Frith and co. (at home.)
Frith, Robert, partner in the firm of Robert Frith and co. autioneers, (at home.)
Frith, William, Partner in the firm of Frith and co.
Fernandes, N. Portuguese translator to Govt.

G.

Glass, Henry, Harrington, Collector of Customs.
Graham, James, clerk Office Graham and co.
Gardner, J. R. Military Board Office.
Gardner, Thos. clerk in Revenue Department, Secretariate.
Garrett, W. Mariner.
Geddes, James, Marshal of the Jail.
Gilder, Charles Doveton.
Giles, Richard, Mariner.
Gibb, James, employed in the Mint.
Gill, G. H. W. chief Office of the ship Soobrow.
Ginger, T. overseer Joint Remount Department.
Goldsmith, Oliver, Magistrate's Office, Poona.
Gordon, Harry George, partner in the firm of Ritchie Steuart, and co.
Gordon, H. R. Mariner.
Graham, W. partner in the firm of Wm. and Alex. Graham and co.
Graves, A. missionary.
Gray, Thos. F. clerk Messrs. Dirom Carter and Co.
Gray, William Hancock, Assistant in the firm of George S. King —Malabar Hill.
Gregory, John, Superintendent Price Current Office.
Grey, William Sollory, partner in the firm of Grey, and co. (at home.)
Grey, Henry.
Gordon, John Deputy Civil Auditor and Mint Master.
Grant, Gregor, Opium Agent and Superintendant of Stationary.

H.

Hadden, Alex. partner in the firm of W. Nicol, and co.
Hadow, J. R. partner in the firm of Messrs. Remington and co.
Hall, Mariner.
Hall, J. do.
Hambrook, J. Pilot.
Hamson, Joseph, Mharatta Translator in the Office of the Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.
Hampton, John, in the Secretary's Office, Judicial Dept.
Hancock, G. Attorney at Law.
Hardy, Robert, Mariner.
Harkness, J. Professor of the Elphinstone college.
Harris, Thomas, Mariner.
Harrison, Richard, clerk in the Secretary's Office, Rev. Dept.
Harrison, James, Engineer.

Harrop, T. Constable of Police.
Hathorn, Willlam, Free Mariner.
Hawes, W. Mariner.
Hebbert, H. New Mint.
Henderson, W. clerk Military Board Office.
Henderson John,
Henshaw, Robert.
Herrick H. B. Barrister and Acting Clerk of the Crown.
Hicks, W. comg. ship Helen.
Higgins, R.
Hingley, C. Clerk Post office.
Higginson, H. B. partner in the firm of Higginson and Cardwell. (at home.)
Higgs, John Alexander, Sailmaker in the Dock Yard.
Hill, John, Mariner.
Hodge, David, clerk in the Acct. Genl's. and Govt. Agent's Office.
Hogg, George, commander of the ship Fort William.
Hogsflesh, W. G. clerk military Board Office.
Horne, Francis, Govt. Pensioner residing at Poona.
Houston, Francis, Do. do.
Horne, S. E.
Houghland, John, Clerk in the Accountant General's office.
Howard, John, in charge of cutting and milling departmnnt, new Mint.
Howard, W. Barrister at Law.
Howell, T. Supt. Bunders.
Hutchinson, F. Uncovenanted Assistant in the Revenue Dept. Secretariate.
Hutchinson, R. Sheriff's Bailiff.
Hutchinson, J. military Board Office.
Hunter Robert Holmes, clerk Messrs. Campbell Miller and Co.
Hunter, William Forsyth, Partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and Co.
Hurst, J. clerk in the Western Bank.
Hykoop, J. clerk in the Ahmedabad Pay office.
Hynes, J. L. Assistant Mint master's office,
Ingles, James Engineer.
Ingle, Henry, Foreman Mint.
Jackson, J.
Jackson, Thomas.
Jamieson, John, in the office of Skinner and Co.
Jay Jas. John, Schoolmaster.
Jefferies Thomas, Merchant.
Jervis, clerk Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Johnson, J. L. Commissioner and the clerk to Court of Requests.
Johnson Alex. Engineer.
Jones, Hugh, Comdr. of the ship Julia.
Jones, William, Master.
Jones, John, in the Mily. Marine and Steam Departments of the Secretary's Office
Jordan, J. Assistant Surveyor, Ahmedabad.
Joseph M. Merchant.
Kays, Martin Thomas, Assay Master.
Kelly, Patrick, Clerk in the Military Board Office.
Keel, Thomas, Mariner.
Kean, Ed. Secretary's Office.
Kelly, M. Assist. Surveyor, Surat.
Kennedy, Wm.
Kenderdine Wm. Employed in the Mint.
Ketterer, O. W. Clerk to Sir Erskine Perry, Commissioner of Affidavits and Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
Kinchella, Wm. Military Board Office.
King, James, Clerk in the military Board Office.
King, J. Assist. to Die maker, new mint.
King, John, Mariner.
King, George, Smith, partner in the firm of G. S. King and Co. (In England.)
King, Vincent Ashfield, do. do.
King, Jno. Clerk in the Revenue Department, Secretariate.
Knight, Jas, Clerk in the Commissariat Department, Poona.
Kneebone, G, A. clerk to Messrs. Gillanders Ewart and Co.

L.

Laprelle, C. Secretariate.
Lancaster, Thos.
Larkins, John Pascoal, Attorney at Law, Notary Public, clerk of the Insolvent Debtor's court and Attorney for Paupers.
Lucas Joseph, Pensioner and Marchant.
Lucas Marcus Do. Do.
Larpent, George, in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg, and co.
Lauchlan, D. 3d Assistant to the Master Attendant.
Lawless, John, Uncovenanted Assistant Custom House.
Lawless J. Jr. clerk in the Secretary's office, Rev. Depart.
Leavy, T. Assistant. Surveyor and Builder, Deccan Rev. Survey.
Leckie, T. clerk Mil. Board Office.
Leckie, Robert Lindsay, partner in the firm of Leckie and co. (at home)
Le ibsehwager, James, Secretariate.
Lester, W. clerk, Military Department, Secretariate.
Leggett, Francis, Deputy Sheriff and contractor to Government for supply of Biscuit and flour to the Army and Indian Navy.
Leibschwager, M. commander of the ship Charlotte.
LeMessurier, A. S. Barrister at law and Advocate General.
Llewellyn, Frederick, employed on the Rev. Survey of the Deccan.
Lobo, J. V. Indexer in the Judicial Department.
Lugrin, Francis, Wine Merchant.
Lugrin, W. C. Commander of the ship Atiet Rahimon.
Lyon, Edward, partner in the firm of Gillanders Ewart and co.
Lyon, Alfred clerk in Do. Do.

M.

Macdonald, J. M. (at home.)
Mackie, William, Surgeon.
Mackie, W.
Maclean, A. C. partner in the firm of Eglinton Maclean and co.
Maidment, R. clerk military Board Office.
Maidment, W. do. do. do.
Maidment, W. P. master Sailor's Home.
Major, W. clerk in the Custom House, Surat.
Maher, W.
Maher, H. clerk Military Board office.
Mainwaring, William, Schoolmaster.
Malcolmson, John Grant, partner in the firm of Forbes and co.
Martin Francis, partner in the firm of Martin Murray & co. (at home)
Martinant, E. clerk in the Secretary's office.
Martinant F. do. do.
Mathieson, clerk in the Mil. Bd. Office.
McAulay, A. Plumber.
McCudden, Thos. Poona.
McCulloch, D. Assistant in the Office of Ritchie Stuart and co.
McDougal, M. commander of the ship Edmonstone.
McFarlane, A. J. commander of the ship Sulimany.
McGregor, Josiah, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and co. (at home,)
McGregor, D. commander of the Buckinghhamshire.
McKenna, P. J.
McGrennan, J. clerk and Librarian to the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Mackenzie, W. R.
Mackenzie, F. Mariner.
McIntyre, comg. Barque Ardaseer.
McKenzie, Robert William, Mariner (China.)
McKenzie, M. Clerk in the Military Department, Secretariate.
McLeod, J. Assistant Uncovenante dcollector and land Revenue.
McLaren, David Engineer.
McNeil, John Smith.
McKeon, Nelson, Mariner.
McKim, Robert, partner in the firm of Wm. and Thos. Edmond & co.
Mello, A. M. clerk in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Mendonca, F. X. clerk in the Commissary General's Office.

Mendonca, J. M. Head Compiler of Records Judl. Department, Secretariate.
Menesse, Earnest, Portuguese and Malabar Translator and Interpreter of the Supreme Court.
Menesse Adolphus, H.
Menzies, Henry, in the firm of Gisborne Menzies & co. (in England.
Metcalf, H. S. Mariner He ad.
Mignan, T. Jas. Assist. in the mint committee's office and Assay Dept.
Miles J. Secretariate.
Mills, J. Engineer.
Miller, W. Surgeon.
Miller, Davidson, partner in the firm of Campbell Miller & co.
Mitchell, Jas. Missionary.
Minter, E. W. S. in the Office of messrs. Wooler and co.
Mitchell, J. Missionary.
More, F. commander of the ship Futtul Moobaruc.
Moore, L. C. clerk in the military Auditor General's Office.
Morgan, E. C. Hon'ble Company's Solicitor.
Morgan, W. Mariner.
Morgan Richard Accountant Savings Bank.
Morgan, J.
Morris, James, Head clerk to the Revenue commissioner.
Mullaly, John, Head clerk in the military Board Office.
Munger, J. B. Missionary.
Murphy, Robert Xavier, Chief Translator and Interpreter in the Supreme Court.
Murray, Stephen, D. partner in the firm of Martin Murray and co.
Mntti, Guiseppee, Supt. of Mulberry Plantations in the Deccan and Khandeish, and proprietor of extensive Silk Filatures near Poona.

N.

Naylor, Chas. in the office of Higginson and Cardwell.
Noton, George, clerk to H. M. Justices and Coronor.
Nock, W. clerk in the Indian Naval storekeeper's Department.
Norton B. L. W. Examiner Military Board Office.

O.

Oliver C. Watchmaker and Jeweller.
O'Mealy, M. clerk in the office of Ritchie Steuart and co.
Orlebar, A. B. Mathematical Professor of the Elphinstone college.
Owen, H. F.

P.

Page. J. Mariner.
Parsons, John, in the office of Higginson and Cardwell.
Patch, James, Attorney at Law, and Notary and Registrar of the Diocese.
Payne Richard, artificer in the Mint.
Payne, W. H. Assist. to the Collector of Continental customs.
Pearson, E. T. G. Assistant in the Judicial Department, Secretariate.
Philips, John Lloy, Basrister at Law, Examiner of the Insolvent court, Registrar in equity and Prothonotary Supreme Court.
Philips, G. mariner.
Philipps, T. clerk in the Treasury Office.
Philips, C. clerk in the Civil Auditor's Office.
Pollock, Robert, mariner.
Powell, Thomas.
Pratt, S. Constable of Police.
Preston, J. L. in the military, Steam and Marine Depart. Secretari ate.
Price, W. S. Mamlutdar of Indapoor Asst. Rev. Survey.
Price, T. Assistant Surveyor and Builder Dhoolia.
Proctor, F. W. clerk in the Judges's Office, Ahmedabad.
Proctor, Walter Wm. clerk Rev. Com. Office.
Proctor, G. military Auditor Genl's Office.
Pruen, W.
Pereira, F. X. military Department, Secretariate.

R.

Rayment, Samuel, Head Police Constable.
Read, Thomas Augustus Pieton, mariner.
Reddie, J. G. commanding ship Castle Huntley.
Reel, Jno. Examiner in the Secretary's Office.

Remington, Reginald Frederick, partner in the firm of Remington and co.
Remington, Alexander, in the office of messrs. Leckie and co.
Rickards Robert, Engineer.
Richmond, T. R. partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and co.
Ritchie—Merchant.
Roberts, W. 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant (at home)
Roberts, G. Keeper of the Supreme Court House.
Rodrigues, F. H. Govt. Record-keeper.
Rodrigues, F. Secy's. Office, military Department, and Register of Sectioners. &c.
Rogers, H. partner in the firm of Treacher and co. Chemists and Druggists.
Ross, John L. Assistant in the firm of Remington and co.
Ross, Alex. Asst. in the firm of Remington and co.
Rouget, Francis, Unconvenanted Assistant in the Secretary office.
Russell, John A. partner in the firm of Grey and co.
Ryan, T. H. Sup. of Cruising Boats attached to the Custom Department Guzeratt and Concan.
Roussac Augustus.

S.

Sale, A. clerk in the Judge's Office, Sholapore.
Sale, F. clerk in the sub-collector's Office, Nassick.
Sangers, T. employed under Capt. Jacob on the Trigo, Survey.
Scales, G. clerk in the Medical Baord Office.
Scott, Robt. Surveyor and Builder, Inspg. Engrs. Depart. Poona.
Scott, Thos. Assist. Surveyor & Builder, Chief Engineer's Office.
Scott, James, Commander of the Ship Earl of Clare.
Scott T. J. A. Secretary Chamber of Commerce.
Selby, T. clerk in the Mil. Auditor General's Office.
Shaugnessy, P. head clerk Deputy. Asst. Com. Gen. Office.
Silverthorn, J. E. Mariner.
Simpson, George, Storekeeper Indian Navy.
Sims, Edward, Mariner.
Sinclair, Alexander, Assistant Floating Department.
Sizeland, H.
Skinner, Charles Binny, partner in the firm of Skinner and co.
Skinner, John, partner in the firm of Skinner and co.
Smart, Archibald, partner in the firm of Ritchie Steuart & co.
Smith, George B. Head clerk in the Adjutant General's Office.
Smith, John, partner in the firm of William Nicol and co.
Smith, George, in the General Dept. Secretariate.
Smyttan, Wm. Deputy Accountant in the Bank of Bombay.
Spencer, Nathaniel, Uncovenanted, Assist. in the Mil. and Naval Dept. Secretariate.
Spens Archibald, Deputy Collector of Customs.
Sprague, John, Chemist and Druggist.
Spencer Nathaniel, Junior, in the military Dept. Secretariate.
Stephens, G. A. clerk military Board Office.
Stephens, S. do. do. do.
Stevens Chas. Farrier.
Stevens John James clerk accountant General's Office
Spry, W. Assist. Surveyor, Kaira.
Springer, Jno. clerk in the Belgaum Collector's Office.
Stewart, Alexander, Assistant to collector of Customs, Guzerat.
Stewart, J. Calder, partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and co.
Stewart, Robert H. B. Draftsman in the Quarter master, General's Office.
Stewart, S. Mariner.
Stewart, F. Controller's Department.
Stuart Fergus Overseer of the Dockyard.
Stuart John, Head Accountant in the Bank.
Stokes, J. partner in the firm of Ritchie, Stuart and Co. (at home.)
Stokoe, W. chief officer of the ship Charlotte.
Strong, Robert, Clerk Messrs McVicar, Burn & Co.
Sturrach, P. 3d Officer of the ship Bombay Castle.
Sundt, W. Govt. Pensioner residing at Poona.
Sutherland, Alex. Clerk.
Swanseger, J. Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.

Tanner, J. Head clerk in the commissary General's Office.
Taylor Walter, Employed in the Bank of Bombay.
Taylor, Jas. Govt. Pensioner.
Taylor, F. E. in the Act. Genls. Office.
Thompson, George, Engineer.
Thompson, W. Mariner.
Thomas, Robert Hughes Uncovenanted Assisst. Political and Secret Depart. Secretariate.
Thornton, Thomas, Uncovenanted Assistant Judicial Department, Secretary's Office.
Tonks, Peter, Surveyor.
Treacher, J. Chemist and Druggist.
Trott, J. Audr Military Board Office.
Trueman, F. Military Board Office.
Tucker, Nath, Custom Floating Establishment.
Thompson John, Clerk in the Commissary Gen. Office.
Vallanders, Daniel, Deputy Assistant collector's office, Dhoolia.
Vanderstraten E. Military Board Office.
Vaupell, John, chief Translator and Interpreter in the Supreme Court.
Viears, Henry, Genl. Post Office.
VonGeyer, St. John, clerk in the Sudder Adawlut.
Vitters's James, Assist. in the military Board Office, 'Mis: and contingent Branch)
Viegas Gabriel Clerk Custom House.
Viegas Salvador do Stamp Office.
Viegas A.

W.

Wade, James L. 2d Officer of the ship Edmonstone.
Wadge, T. 2nd officer of the ship Shaw Allum.
Walkinshaw Aled. in the Office of Skinner & Co.
Wallace Wm. partner in the firm of Frith & Co.
Waller, Robert.
Walter, Henry Burton, Mariner.
Wallace, John Annealer, Mint.
Wansworth, P. T. Free mariner.
Ward, W. Assistant in the Secretary's office.
Watkins, W. Moonsiff of Ahmedabad.
Watson, J. clerk of the Markets.
Weavers, S. Constable of Police.
Webb, R. Townsend Deputy Act. Genl.
Webb, W. Govt Pensioner, Poona.
West,—employed in the Insptg. office, Poona.
Willis Thomas, Commanding the Ship Charles Forbes
West, C. A. Attorney at law, and clerk of the Small Cause Court.
Willard A.
Willaume, A. partner in the Firm of Willaume and co.
Willis, John.
Willis, Henry, (at home.)
Willis, Richard, clerk in the Office of Forbes and co.
Wilson, George Examiner Jud. Dept. Secretariate.
Wilson, William.
Wilson, John D. D. Scottish missionary. (at home)
Wilson, John, Hume, mariner.
Wooler, Jonathan Henry, partner in the firm of Wooler and co. (at home)
Wooler John Smith partner in the firm of Wooler and co.
Wright, James partner in the firm of William Nicol and co.
Wise, W. Pilot.
Wynyard, Septimus Barty Whitemore, Editor U. S. Gazette.

Y.

Young, William J. partner in the firm of Martin Murray & co.
Young, James, clerk to Frith & co.

PART IV.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

The words in small capitals under the titles of Regiments, such as "SERINGAPATAM," KIRKEE," &c. denote the honorary distinctions permitted to be borne by such Regiments on their colours and appointments, in commemoration of their Services.

The letters C. G. H. M. or P. affixed to officers' names, signifies that they have passed an examination in the Canarese, Guzerattee, Hindoostanee, Mahratta and Persian languages.

Medical Officers marked thus * have passed the prescribed examination as to their proficiency in the Native Languages, to entitle them to permanent appointments.

The lace of the cavalry is *Silver* and the Infantry *Gold.*

All Officers accounted for in their respective Regiments, and the absence of Staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.

The dates prefixed to the Hon'ble Company's Military and Medical Officers in their respective Gradation Lists, denote the season of appointment.

G. C. B. Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.
K. C. B. Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.
C. B. Companion of the Order of the Bath.
G. C. H. Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.
K. C. H. Knight Commander of do. do.
K. H. Knight of ....ditto....ditto.
G. C. M. G. Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael & St. George.

The words in inverted commas under the titles of the Honorable Company's Regiments, denote honorary distinctions, and those in small capitals the Stations.

All communications to be "*Post Paid*" and addressed "*To the Editor of the Bombay Quarterly Army List.*"

DISPOSITION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY,

1st November 1842.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

2d Battalion Foot Artillery.
Left wing 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry.
19th Regt. Native Infantry.
Marine Battalion.
Detachment Nat. Vet. Battalion.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—Head Quarters, Poona.

2d Troop Horse Artillery	*Poona*	Hd. Qrs. 2d Eur. Lt, I	*Poona*
H. M. 14th Lt. Drags	*Kirkee*	Sappers and Miners	*Ditto*
1st Bat. Foot Artillery	*Ahmednuggur*	5th Regt. N. Lt Infantry	*Ditto*
Golundauze Battalion	*Ditto*	18th Regt. Madras N. I.	*Ahmednuggur*
Coy. 4th Bat. Madras Artillery	*Ditto*	22d Regt. Native Infantry	*Malligaum*
Det. H. M. 17th Foot	*Poona*	23d Regt. N. L. I	*Poona*
H. M. 78th Regt. of Foot	*Ditto*	Native Veteran Battalion	*Dapoolee*
1st Bombay European Regiment	*Ditto*	Poona Auxiliary Horse	*Seroor*

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—Head Quarters, Ahmedabad.

2d Regt. Light Cavalry	*Deesa*	11th Regt. N. I.	*Ahmedabad and Hursola.*
4th Troop Horse Artillery	*Ditto*	13th Regt. N.I. (Right Wing)	*Surat.*
2nd Coy. Golundauze Bat.	*Bhooj and Rajcote*	Ditto ditto (Left wing)	*Broach*
4th Ditto ditto	*Ahmedabad*	14th ditto	*Rajcote*
7th Ditto ditto	*Baroda*	16th ditto (Wing & Hd. Qr.)	*Bhooj*
H. M. 2d Queen's Royals	*Deesa*	18th ditto (Hd. Qr.)	*Baroda*
3d Regt. N. I.	*Ahmedabad*	Guzerat Provincial Battalion	*Kaira*
4th Regt. N. I (Rifles)	*Baroda*	Ditto Irregular Horse	*Ahmedabad*
9th Regt. ditto	*Deesa*		

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—Head Quarters, Belgaum.

A. Troop Madras Horse Artillery	*Sholapore*	20th	Regiment Madras N. I.	*Belgaum*
A. Coy. 1st Bat. Madras Foot Arty.	*Belgaum*	21st	ditto ditto	*Kulladghee*
1st Regiment Madras L. C.	*Sholapore*	26th	ditto ditto	*Belgaum*
H. M. 86th Foot	*Belgaum*	47th	ditto ditto	*Dharwar*
		51st	ditto ditto	*Sholapore*

MHOW BRIGADE.

1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry. (Lancers)
3d Troop Horse Artillery.
7th Regt. N. Infantry.
Wing 18th Regt. N. Infantry.
26th....ditto.....ditto.

FORTRESS OF ASSEERGHUR.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

SATTARA.

2d Gr. Regt. N. I.
Detail of Golundauze Battalion.

SCINDE FIELD FORCE.

a 1st Troop Horse Artillery.
a 3d Regt. Light Cavalry.
a 3d Company 1st Battalion Artillery.
2d Company 2d Battalion Artillery
3d Company Golundauze Battalion.
a H. M. 40th Regiment.
a H. M. 41st Regiment.
1st Gr. Regt. N. I, (Ord. Ahmednuggur.)
6th Regiment Native Infantry.
8th Regiment Native Infantry.
12th ditto ditto.
15th (Wing) ditto ditto.
20th ditto ditto.
21st ditto ditto.
25th ditto ditto.
Company Madras Sappers and Miners.
Det. of Poona Auxillary Horse.
Scinde Irregular Horse.

LOWER SCINDE.

1st Company 2d Battalion Artillery.
H. M. 22d Regiment of Foot.
H M. 28th Regiment of Foot.
15th Regiment N. I. (Wing.)
17th ditto ditto.

ADEN.

4th Company 2d Battalion Artillery.
8th Company Golundauze Battalion.
H. M. 17th Regt. (Wing and H. Q.)
10th Regiment Native Infantay (Ord. Mhow.)
16th Regiment Native Infantry (Wing.)
Company Sappers and Miners.

a With General Nott's Divisions.

THE ARMY LIST.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENERAL SIR THOMAS McMAHON, BART
K. C. B. Her Majesty's 94th Regiment of Foot.

OFFICERS COMMANDING DIVISIONS, FIELD FORCES, BRIGADES, STATIONS, GARRISONS, &c.

COMMANDING DIVISIONS.

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, K.C.B, H. M. Service .... *Comg. Poona Division. (Comg. in*
„ P. Delamotte, C. B, 3rd Lt. Cavy..... *[Scinde and Beloochistan.)*
„ J. Morse, 6th N. I..... *Comg. Southern Division.*
Comg. Northern Division.

BRIGADIER, 1ST CLASS.

Major General P. Fearon, Infantry..... *Comg. Mhow Brigade.*

BRIGADIERS, 2ND CLASS.

Major Genl. R. England, K.H.H.M. 41st Rt. *Comg. Scinde Field Force.*
T. Valiant, K H. H. M. 40th Foot. *Comg. Bombay Garrison.*
Brigadier J. Gibbon, 3rd N. I..... *Comg. at Baroda.*
Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B., H. M. 2d or Queen's ..... *Comg. at Deesa.*
Colonel S. Hughes, C. B. 15th N. I..... *Comg. in Candeish.*
Major Genl. R. Macneil, H. M. 78th Highlanders.... ..... *[Commandant of the Divn. Comg. Poona Brigade & Officiating*

Lieut. Col. A. Manson, C. B, Artillery.... *Comg. at Ahmednuggur.*
Colonel J. Shirreff, 1st Eur. Regt..... *Comg. at Asseerghur.*
Lieut. Col. C. Ovans, 4th N. I..... *Comg. at Sattara.*
„ W. Croker, C. B., H.M. 17th Rt *Comg. at Aden.*
„ C. French, K. H., H. M. 28th Foot..... *Intemporary Comd. Kurrachee.*

THE HONORABLE SIR G. ARTHUR, BT. K. C. H. GOVERNOR &c. &c. &c.

PERSONAL STAFF.

OF THE HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

H. B. Frere, Esq.. ..... *Private Secretary.*
Captain F. J. Arthur, H. M. 4th Foot.... *Military Secretary.*
Captain the Hon'ble C. West, H.M. 21st Foot } *Aides-de-Camp.*
Lieut. C. C. Domville, H. M. 85th Foot.. }
Lieut G. D. Arcy, H. M. 94th Foot..... *Acting Aid-de-Camp.*
J. McLennan, Esq.. .... *Surgeon.*

OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Captain T. W. McMahon, H. M. 9th Drs. *Mily. Secy. and Aid-de-Camp.*
Lieut. J. K. Wedderburn, H. M. 9th Drs.. *Aid-de-Camp.--On duty in China.*
Lieut R. P. Hogg, 2d Gr. Regt..... *Persian Intr. and Extra A, D, C.*

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, 7th Regt. N. I. Secy. to Govt. Mily. and Naval Departments.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel S. Powell, 2d Regt. Eur. Light Infantry..... Adjutant General.
Major C. Hagart. 1st Eur. Regt..... Deputy Ditto.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT'S GENERAL.

Bt. Major J. Fawcett. 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry..... Northern Division.
Capt. T. Donnelly, 1st Grenadiers.... Poona Division, S C. to Sea.
Captain R. J. Crozier, 26th N. I..... Acting do. Poona Division.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Lieutenant P. E. Warburton. 13th N. I. Southern Division.

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th Regt. N. I. Malligaum.
Lieut. W. Kenyon, 2d Regt. Lt. Cav.. Deesa.
Captain A. Bartlet, 26th Regt. N. I.. Mhow.
Captain C. Denton, 2d Eur. L. I..... Acting at Poona.
Captain H. James, 18th Regt. N. I.... Baroda.

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Captain A. Thomas, 8th N. I..... Sattara (Service Scinde.)
Captain J. Whitmore, 11th Regt. N. I.. Acting at Sattara.
Lieut. J. Hamilton, Artillery..... Ahmednuggur.
Vacant..... Bhooj.

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain M. P. Willoughby, Artillery.. Bombay.
Captain A. Shepheard, 24th N. I ... Asseerghur.
Bt. Captain N. P. Macdougall, 13th N. I. Surat.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell. 11th Regt. N. I..... Qr. Mr. General.
Major J. Holland, 22d Regt. N. I..... Deputy Qr. Mr. General (S. C. Neilgherries.)

ASSISTANT QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Bt. Capt. E. P. DelHoste, 16th N. I.. Northern Division (Acting Depy. Qr. Mr. General.)
Lieut. J. Ramsay, 1st Eur. Regt..... Poona Division.
Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th Regt. N. I.. Southern Division.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Capt. R. H. Mackintosh, 2d Gr. Regt .. Scinde Field Force.
Lieut. W. A. Anderson, 1st Eur. Regt. Acting Northern Division.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Major General D. Barr, Infantry..... Military Auditor General.
Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I. Deputy Auditor General.
Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2nd Regt. Eur. Lt.. Infantry..... Acting Assistant. do. do.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.—*Contd.*

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. Swanson, 19th Regt. N. I..	Paymaster at the Presy.—Offg. Stipendiary Member of Military Board.
Captain A. P. LeMessurier, 2nd Regt. Eur. Light Infy.....	Offg. Pay Master at the Presy.
Bt. Major H. Lyons, 23d Regt. N. L. I.	Pay Mr. Northern Division.
Captain J. C. Heath, 5th N. Lt. I....	Ditto Poona Division--(C. S. Neilgherries.
Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13th R. N. I..	Acting do. do.
Captain C. Hunter, 16th N. I.....	Ditto, Southern Division.
Lieut. J. D. DeVitre, 26th N. I.....	Depy. Paymaster at Mhow.
Captain A. N. Maclean, 8th Regt. N. I.	Field Paymaster Scinde Force.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. W. Ogilvie, 26th Rt. N. I..	Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.
Captain G. J. Mant, 19th Regt. N. I..	Deputy ditto Southern Division.
Captain P. K. Skinner, 9th do.....	Ditto ditto Poona Division.
Captain W. E. Rawlinson 1st E. R....	Ditto ditto Northern Division.
Captain R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I....	Ditto ditto Scinde Force.

MILITARY BOARD,

Major General D. Barr.....	Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Col. J. G. Griffith.....	Commandant of Artillery.
Colonel T. Dickinson.....	Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Colonel G. Moore, 20th Rt. N. I.	Stipendiary Member.--On leave.
Captain J. Swanson, 19th N. I.....	Offg. ditto.
Lieut. Col. E. P. Lester, Artillery....	Secretary.--On leave.
Bt. Capt. N. H. Thornbury, 4th Rt. N. Infantry.....	Assist. and Acting Secretary.
Commander G. Robinson, Indian Navy.	Assist. Secretary to the Military Board, and Secretary to the Indian Navy Fund.
Lieut. S. Turnbull, Artillery.....	Acting Assistant Secretary.

Board Days, Tuesdays, and Fridays.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Major Genl. Vans Kennedy.....	President.
,, D. Barr, Military Aud. Genl.....	Members.
Lieutenant Col. J. G. Griffith, Commandant of Artillery.....	Members.
Lieut. Col. S. Powell, Adjt. Genl. of the Army	Members.
Captain M. F. Willoughby, Artillery..	Secretary.
,, J. M. Shortt, 13th Rt. N. I..	Agent.

N. B. All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

R. H. Kennedy, Esq. M. D.....	Physician General.
F. Sheppee, Esq.....	Surgeon General.
W. Purnell Esq.....	Inspector General of Hospitals.
J. Burnes, Esq. M. D. K. H.....	Secretary.

Board Days, Mondays and Thursdays.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieut. Col. S. Powell, *Adjutant Genl.*	Members.
Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, *Quarter Master General*.....	Members.
Major B. Seton, *Town Major*.....	Members.
Major B. Seton 16th Regiment N. I..	Secretary.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS.—*Contd.*

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Major General D. Barr—*President.*	Major J. Watson.
Lieut. Colonel J. H. Dunsterville.	Major W. M. Coghlan.
„ S. Powell.	Captain J. Swanson.
„ N. Campbell.	Captain E. Stanton.
„ W. Ogilvie.	Surg. Surgeon J. Glen.
	Surgeon J. McLennan,
Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th Regt. N. I.	Secretary.
Messrs. Forbes, Forbes, and Co.	Agents in London.

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

Major B. Seton, *Town Major*.....
Captain M. F. Willoughby, Artillery, *Fort Adjutant* .... } Members.
Captain W. Ward, *Barrack Master*, (S. C. Neilgherries)..... .....

DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE AND GARRISON STAFF.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

The Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur Bt. K. C. H.	Governor and Comr. in Chief.
Major General T. Valiant, K. H., H. M. 40th Foot.....	Commandant.
Major B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I.....	Town Major.
Captain M. F. Willoughby, Artillery..	Fort Adjutant.
„ B. Goodfellow, Engineers....	Garrison Engr. E. Officer and Civil Architect Presy.
Captain S. J. Stevens, 21st N. I.....	Assistant to ditto (Regt. duty tempy.)
Captain J. St. C. Jameson, 18th do....	Acting ditto.
Captain W. Ward, 15th N. I. (S. C. Neilgherries).....	Barrack Master.
Lieutenant J. T. Barr, 7th N. I.....	Acting do.
B. P. Rooke, Esq.....	Garrison Surgeon.
J. W. Ryan, Esq.....	Assistant ditto.
Reverend R. Ward, M. A.....	Garrison Chaplain.

STAFF OF HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.

Lieut. Col. R. Macdonald, C. B. & K. H. H. M. 4th Foot.....	Depy. Adjt. General.
Captain W. Barnes, H. M. 17th Regt..	Brigade Major, and Comg. Depot, Q's. Troops, Colaba.
H. Franklin, Esq	Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals.
Assist. Surgeon E. W. Stone, H. M. 14th Light Drags.....	In Medical charge, Queen's Troops Depot, Colaba.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Major General Sir C. J. Napier, K. C. B.	Commanding, (Comg. in Scinde.)
Captain J. M. Napier, H. M. 62nd Foot.....	Aid-de-camp.
Major General R. Macneil, H. M. 78th Foot.....	Officiating in Command.
Captain T. Donnelly, 1st Grenadiers..	Assist. Adjt. Genl. (S. C. to Sea.)
Captain R. J. Crozier, 26th N. I.... ..	Acting ditto ditto.
Lieut. J. Ramsay, 1st Eur. Regt	Assist. Qr. Mr. General.
Captain P. K. Skinner, 9th N. I.....	Depy. Judge Advocate General.
Captain J. Sinclair, Artillery.... ...	Commissary of Ordnance, (Serv. Scinde.)
Captain E. A. Farquharson, Artillery..	Acting do.
Captain J. C. Heath, 5th Regt. N. Lt. I.	Paymaster, (S. C. Neilgherries.)
Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13th Rt. N. I..	Acting Paymaster.
Captain C. Threshie, 10th N. I.....	Depy. Assist. Comy. General.

DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE AND GARRISON STAFF.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—Continued.

Lieut. C. D. Mylne, 6th Regt. N. I..	Supt. of Bazars—Field Service Scinde.
Capt. J. E. G. Morris, 24th N. I.... ..	Acting ditto.
Lieut. F. Fanning, 9th do.....	Assit. ditto ditto.
Lieut. J. Estridge, Engineers....	Executive Engineer.
Surgeon R. Pinhey.....	Suptg. Surg. Northern Division of the Deccan.

POONA BRIGADE.

Major Genl. R. Macneil H. M. 78th Highlanders..... ...	Commanding.
Capt. C. Denton, 2d Eur. Lt. I.. ...	Acting Brigade Major.
Surgeon J. Don.....	Deputy Medical Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon.
Revd. C. Jackson B. C. L.....	Chaplain at Poona.
Revd. F. C. P. Reynolds, A. B..... ..	Chaplain at Kirkee.

CANDEISH.

HEAD QUARTERS.—MALLIGAUM.

Colonel S. Hughes, C. B. 15th N. I ...	Commanding.
Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th Regt. N. I.	Brigade Major (Acting Supt. of Pensions and Family Payments.
Captain J. Hale, 22d N. I....	Acting do.
Revd. F. Anderson, A. B..... ..	Chaplain.

GARRISON OF AHMEDNUGGUR.

Lieut. Col. A. Manson, C. B. Artillery.	Commanding.
Lieut. J. Hamilton, ditto....	Acting Line Adjutant.
Captain E. A. Farquharson, ditto....	Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.—Acting Comy. Poona.
Lieutenant C. J. Bruce, ditto....	Acting ditto.
Lieut. J. H. G. Crawford, Engineers..	Executive Engineer.
Captain H. Stockley, 7th Regt N I....	Sub-Assistant Comy. General.
Reverend F. J. Spring, A. M.....	Chaplain.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS.—AHMEDABAD.

Major Genl. J. Morse, 6th N. I.... ..	Commanding.
Lieut. C. H. Morse, 14th N I.....	Aid-de-Camp.
Bt. Major J. Fawcett, 2d Rt. Eur. Lt. Infantry	Assistant Adjutant General.
Bt. Capt. E. P. Delhoste, 16th Rt. N I..	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.—Actg. Depy. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Lieut. W. C. Anderson, 1st Eur. Rt....	Acting do.
Capt. W. E. Rawlinson, ditto.....	Deputy Judge Advocate General.
Capt. C. Lucas, Artillery	Commissary of Ordnance.
——— ——— ———	Deputy Assistant Comy. General.
Bt. Major H. Lyons, 23d N. Lt. I....	Paymaster.
Capt. C. W. Grant, Engrs	Supt. Engr. N. Provinces.
Lieut. H. Berthon, Engrs.....	Executive Engineer.
Surgeon J. J. Cunningham.....	Depy. Medical Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon C. Kane....	Supt. Surgeon North West Division of Guzerat, (S. C. to Sea.)
Reverend ———	Chaplain.

DEESA.

Major General J. G. Baumgardt, C. B. H. M. 2d or Queen's Royal..... ..	Commanding.
Lieut. W. Kenyon, 2d Rt. Lt. Cav....	Brigade Major.
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon, 19th N I....	In charge of Commissariat and Bazars.
Reverend S. F. Pemberton, A. M.....	Chaplain.

DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE AND GARRISON STAFF.--Continued.

BARODA.

Colonel J. Gibbon, 3d N. I..... Commanding.
Captain H. James, 18th do..... Brigade Major.

GARRISON OF SURAT.

Senior Officer..... Commanding.
Bt. Capt. N. P. Macdougall, 13th Rt. N. I..... Fort Adjutant and Comt. Agent.
Surgeon A. Tawse..... Garrison Surgeon.

RAJCOTE.

Senior Officer..... Commanding.
Lieut. Stewart, 14th N. I..... Acting Commissariat Agent.

CUTCH.

Senior Officer..... Commanding.
——— ——..... .....l.... Line Adjutant.
Capt. G. S. Brown, 16th Regt. N. I.. Commissariat Agent.
Revd. R. E. Tyrwhitt,..... Chaplain.

SATTARA.

Lieut. Col. C. Ovans, 4th Rt. N. I.... Commanding.
Capt. A. Thomas, 8th do ..... Line Adjutant (Service Scinde.)
Capt. J. Whitmore, 11th do ..... Acting Line Adjt.

MHOW.

Major Genl. P. Fearon, Infantry..... Commanding.
Capt. A. F. Bartlet, 26th Regt. N. I . Brigade Major.
Capt. C. Birdwood, 3rd N. I..... Sub-Assistant Comy. General and in charge of Bazars.
Capt. J. Kilner, Engrs..... Executive Engineer.
Lieut. J. D. Devitre, 26th Rt. N. I.... Deputy Pay Master.
Surgeon R. Wight..... Staff Surgeon.
Revd. J. H. Hughes ..... Chaplain.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

Major Genl. P. Delamotte, C. B. 3d Lt. Cavalry..... Commanding.
Lieut. C. R W. Hervey 2d Eur. Lt. I. Acting Aid-de-Camp.
Lieut. P. E. Warburton, 13th N. I.... Deputy Assistant Adjutant Genl.
Capt. W. S. Adams, 10th N I..... Assistant Qr. Mr. Genl.
Capt. G. J. Mant, 19th do.... ..... Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
Capt. J. D. Hallett, 3d do.... ..... Depy. Asist. Commy. Genl.
Capt. R. Warden, Artillery .... Comy. of Ordnance.
Capt. C. Hunter, 16th Rt do..... .... Pay Master.
Surgeon J. Bird..... .. .. Supt. Surgeon.
Surgeon J. Doig .... Medical Storekeeper & Staff Surgeon.
Revd. ——— ... . Chaplain.

SHOLAPORE.

Senior Officer..... .... Commanding.
Capt. M. Blaxland, 51st M. N. I.. ... Staff Officer.
Lieut. E. E. Miller, 1st M. Lt. C....., Sub-Assistant Comy. General.
Surgn. J. Colquhoun 1st do.... .... .. Staff Surgeon.
Reverend T. J. Hogg, Bombay Establishment..... Assistant Chaplain.

GARRISON OF ASSEERGHUR.

Col. J. Shirreff, 1st Eur. Regt..... Commanding.
Capt. A. Shepheard, 24th N. I.... .... Fort Adjutant.

DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE AND GARRISON STAFF.--Continued.

SCINDE FIELD FORCE.

Major Genl. Sir C. J. Napier, K. C. B.	Commanding.
Captain J. M. Napier, H. M. 62d Foot.	Aid-de-Camp.
———	Brigade Major.
Capt. R. H. Mackintosh, 2d Gr. Regt..	Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Bt. Captain G. Rippon, 21st N. I.....	Interpreter.
Surgeon W. Gray.....	Supg. Surgeon.
Assist. Surgeon R. Collum.....	Depy. Medical Storekeeper.
Capt. R. M. Hughes, 12th N. I.....	Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
„ D. Davidson, 17th N. I.....	Deputy Comy. Genl.
„ G. Pope, 22d Regt. N. I.....	Assist. Commy. Genl. at Sukkur.
Lieut. R. J. Shaw, 1st E. Regt.....	In charge of Bazars at Sukkur.
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay, 9th N. I.....	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl. Quetta. (Sick Certificate Neilgherries.)
Lieut. J. Hill.....	Executive Engineer at Sukkur.
Capt. H. Stamford.....	Commissary of Ordnance, Sukkur.
„ A. N. McLean, 8th N. I.....	Field Pay Master.

KURRACHEE.

Lieut. Col. C. French, H. M. 28th Foot.	In temporary Command.
Lieut. H. W. Preedy. 25th N. I.....	Sub-Assist. Commy. Genl. and in charge [of Bazars.
Lieut. H. Heyman 15th N. I.....	Line Adjt.
Lieut. G. B. Munbee, Engineers.....	Executive Engineer.
Rev. C. Sandys.....	Chaplain, (S. C. Neilgherries.)
Rev. H. B. Brereton A. B.....	Acting do.

ADEN.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B. H. M. 17th Regt.....	Commanding.
Capt. B. Crispin, 16th Regt. N. I.....	Acting Staff Officer.
„ L. M. McIntyre, 1st Eur. Regt....	Commt. Agent, and in charge of Bazars.
Lieut. J. A. Curtis.....	Executive Engineer.

CIVIL POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Major General V. Kennedy 4th Rifles..	Oriental Translator to Government.
Major General Sir H. Pottinger, Bart, 19th Regt. N. I.....	British Commissioner & Envoy to China.
Lieut. Col. C. Ovans, 4th Regt. N. I..	Resident at Sattara.
Lieut. Col. R. Taylor, 2d Eur. L. I.. .	Political Agent at Bussorah & Bagdad.
Lieut. Col. J. Sutherland, 2d Lt. Cav..	Resident at Gwalior.
Capt. J. Burrows, 14th Regt. N. I....	Supt. of Police, Bombay.
„ S. Hennell, 12th ditto.....	Rest. in the Persian Gulph (Sick C.
Lieut. Col. H. D. Robertson, 8th do..	Officiating do. [Neilgherries.)
Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery	Assist. to do.
Capt. A. Hamerton, 15th Regt. N. I..	H. M. Consul at Muscat.
Bt. Major A. Troward, 14th do.....	Comg. Sawant Waree, *Local Corps.*
Lieut. A. Price, 4th do. (Rifle Corps)..	Adjutant to ditto.
Bt. Major J. Outram, 23rd N. I.....	Political Agent in Scinde & Beloochistan.
Bt. Major E. Pottinger, Artillery....	Political Employ, *Cabul.*
Bt. Major L. Brown, 5th N. I.....	Political Supt. Pahlunpoor.
Bt. Major H. C. Rawlinson, 1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	Political Agent, Candahar.
Lieut. T. Stoddart, Engineers.....	Employed in Affghanistan.
Capt. W. G. Duncan, 24th Regt. N. I..	Assist. Pol. Agent in Cutch, and in charge of the Irregular Horse.
Capt. W. Lang, 21st do.....	Political Agent in Mhyee Kaunta.
Capt. J. R. Keily, 20th do.....	Assist. Political Agent, Mhyee Kaunta. (Regtl. duty, temporarily.)

CIVIL, POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.—Contd.

Capt. S. H. Partridge, 18th Regt. N. I.	Acting Assistant Pol. Agent, Myhee Kaunta.
Capt. G. LeGrand Jacob, 2d Gr. Regt..	1st Assist. to Political Agent in Kattiwar.
Capt. H. N. Ramsay, 24th N. I.....	Actg. 1st Assist. to Pol. Agt. in Kattiwar. (S. C. to the Cape 27th Nov. 1840.)
„ H. Aston, 10th do.....	2d Assist. to ditto.
Lieut. L. M. Valiant, 1st Lt. Cavy....	Actg. Supt. of Guicowar's Contingent Horse in Kattiwar.
Capt. P. T. French, 23d N. I.....	Assist. to the Pol. Agent in Scinde.
Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th Regt. N. I.	Bheel Agent & Comdt. of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps,—(on Service
Bt. Capt. C. Giberne, 16th Regt. N. I.	Acting do. do. Scinde)
Lieut. H. Rudd, 5th Regt. N. I.....	Comg. Poona Police Corps.
„ W. Reynolds, 14th ditto.....	Magistrate, and Assist. Genl. Supt. for the Suppression of Thuggee, (Sick leave)
Bt. Capt. T. R. Morse, 1st Eur. Regt..	Acting ditto.
Lieut. E. W. Agar, 3d N. I....	Comg. the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps.
„ C. F. Grant, ditto.....	Adjutant to do.
Bt. Capt. D. C. Graham, 19th do....	Comg. the Candeish Bheel Corps. (absent on special duty.)
„ W. J. Morris, 9th do.....	2d in Command of ditto and Bheel Agent in Candeish. (Acting Commt.)
„ J. W. Auld, 26th do..	Adjutant to ditto. (Acting 2d in Com-
Lieutenant J. Hunter, 4th N. I.....	Acting ditto. mand.)
„ J. Jacob, Artillery.....	Comg. Scinde Rissalah.
„ G. Malcolm, 2d Gr. Regt. N. I..	2d in command of ditto.
„ R. Fitzgerald, 12th Regt. N. I..	Adjutant of do.
„ M. F. Gordon, 2d Eur. Lt. Infy..	Government Agent at Soonmeanee.
Capt. G. G. Malet, 3d Cavy.....	Supt. & Commt. at Balmeer (Service Scinde.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS

SERVING ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

H. M. 14TH (The King's) REGT. OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.

THE "PRUSSIAN EAGLE"—"DOURO" "TALAVERA" "FUENTES D'ONOR," "SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"ORTHES"—"PENINSULA."

KIRKEE.—Arrived in India, 6th Sept. 1841.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*		*Army. Rank.*		REMARKS.
COLONEL.					
Sir E. Kerrison, BT. K. C. B. & G. C. H.	18 Jan	30	L.G. 10 Jan	37	Europe.
LIEUT: COLONELS.					
J. Townsend	16 April	29	C. 23 Nov	41	
W. Havelock, K. H	30 do	41	31 Dec	30	S. C. Europe.
MAJORS.					
C. R. Barton	1 June	38	1 June	38	
E. Harvey	30 April	41	L. C. 31 Dec	41	
CAPTAINS.					
J. H. Stephens	17 July	35	17 July	35	
W. H. Archer	1 June	38	1 June	38	
H. E. Doherty	4 Sept	40	17 May	39	At Regimental Depot, Maidstone.
G. Weston	29 Dec	do	16 Mar	30	
G. M. Fullerton	5 Jan	41	5 Jan	41	
C. Steuart	30 April	do	9 Nov	38	
G. G. Shaw	do		31 May	39	
A. E. Bromwich	do		30 Nov	do	
J. H. Tonge	do		30 April	41	
LIEUTENANTS.					
G. F. Griffis	27 July	38	27 July	38	Riding Master.
G. K. M. Dawson	6 Nov	40	6 Nov	40	
J. H. Goddard	5 Jan	41	15 Jan	41	At Regimental Depot.
J. Boalth	26 Feb	do	6 May	13	
J. Chambre	30 April	do	12 Feb	29	
F. Holder	do		22 July	36	
A. Scudamore	do		18 Feb	38	
R. H. Gall, B. M.	do		7 Dec	do	Acting Intr. in Hindoostanee.
J. F. FitzGerald.	do		31 May	39	
J. A. Todd	do		14 June	do	
R. B. Prettejohn	do		18 Oct	do	
H. F. Hodson	do		7 Dec	do	
C. W. Thompson	do		17 Jan	40	
T. W. Smith	do		31 July	do	
J. H. Gray	23 July	41	15 Sept	37	
S. L. Horton, H	7 Sept	do	22 Mar	39	
C. Morant	30 Dec	do	20 Oct	40	
G. E. Hillier	31 do	do	16 April	41	Aid de Camp to the Govr. Genl.
CORNETS.					
J. C. Barrett	14 Jan	41	14 Jan	41	
W. Nettleship	15 do	do	15 do	do	
F. D. Gray	5 Feb	do	11 do	39	
C. P. Rosser	26 do	do	8 do	41	
W. F. Buller	30 April	do	15 May	40	
R. P. Apthorpe	do		30 April	41	
J. Coster	1 May	do	1 May	do	
R. J. Brown	31 Dec	41	31 Dec	41	
STAFF.					
Pay. Mr. S. C. Rofe	3 Sept	12	3 Sept	12	
Adjt. W. Clarke	4 Jan	41	4 Jan	41	
Qr. Mr. S. Brodribb	24 April	38	15 do	29	
Surgeon J. W. Moffatt	17 Jan	42	17 do	42	
Asst. do. E. W. Stone	30 April	41	5 Oct	38	In Medical Charge
do. A. S. Thompson, M. D.	15 do	do	19 do	do	Depot Q's. Troops.
Vety. do. J. G. Phillips	28 Aug	38	28 Aug	do	

Coat, Blue; Facings Blue, Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 2D (The Queen's Royal) REGT. OF FOOT.

"The PASCHAL LAMB" with the Mottos, "*Pristnæ Virtutis Memor*," and "*Vel Exuviæ triumphant*"—The Queen's Cypher within the Garter, having the Crown over it—On the Grenadiers Caps the "King's Creast" and the "Queen's Cypher and Crown" and on the Drums "the Queen's Cypher" The "SPHINX"—"EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOLOUSE"—"PENINSULA"—"AFFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE"—"KHELAT."

DEESA.—Arrived, 4th April 1840.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.		Army Rank.		REMARKS.
COLONEL.					
The Right Hon'ble Sir Jas. Kempt, G. C. B. & G. C. H.	20 Dec	34	G. 23 Nov	41	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
J. G. Baumgardt, C. B.	24 Dec	29	M. G. 23 Nov	41	Comg. Deesa Brigade.
R. W. Brough	27 Nov	41	26 Nov	do	
MAJORS.					
R. Carruthers, C. B.	19 Feb	36	L. c 23 July	39	
G. D. J. Raitt	28 Dec	41	13 Nov	do	
CAPTAINS.					
J. G. S. Gilland	20 Aug	31	M. 13 Nov	39	
W. M. Lyster	22 Mar	33	17 Feb	32	
J. Carney	29 May	35	26 do	do	Europe, Comg. Regl. Depot.
M. S. H. Lloyd	13 Sept	do	16 Dec	26	
O. Robinson	19 Feb	36	M 13 Nov	39	Europe.
T. Sealy, H. M.	16 June	37			Ditto, S. C.
J. O'Grady	8 May	40	26 May	31	
P. Grehan	18 Sept	do			
S. W. Jephson	28 Dec	41			
H. W. Stisted	29 April	42			
LIEUTENANTS.					
G. V. Hamilton	29 Oct	29	B. c 2 Feb	29	Recruiting at York.
J. Stirling	20 Aug	31			
H. Reynolds	1 Mar	33	B. c. 8 Oct	40	Europe, S. C.
T. Wingate	8 Nov	do	B c. 13 May	41	Ditto.
G. N. K A. Yonge	29 June	37			Intr. in Hindoostanee.
G. Piercy	16 Apr	38			Leave to Europe.
T. W. E. Holdsworth	14 Dec	do			At Regl. Depot.
T. Addison	31 Jan	39			Adjutant.
M. R. Pilfold, G. H. M. P.	12 May	38	16 Mar	34	Intr. in Mahratta.
H. C. Faulkner	26 July	39			
H. Piercy	14 Nov	do			
J. H. Kippen	30 Dec	do			Europe, S. C.
F. Connor	27 Jan	40			
R. Stephenson	10 July	do			
J. H. Grant	15 Dec	do			
C E. A. Tobin	do				
D. W. G. James	do				
T. J. D. Reed	26 Jan	41			
A. J. Otway	26 Feb	do			
W. J. Oldham	3 Aug	do			
G G. Webb	28 Dec	do			
J. King	29 Apr	42			
ENSIGNS.					
C. Darby	6 Sept	39			
T. H. Ratcliffe	13 Apr	40			
F. Gillea	15 Dec	do			
E. S. Smyth	26 Jan	41			
M. H. Manwaring	28 Dec	do			
R. C. Leeson	29 April	42			
H E. Redmond	20 May	do			
R O. Potts	1 July	do			
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. A. Walshe	14 Sept	41			
Adjt T. Addison	8 April	42			
Qr. Mr. W. H. S. Hadley	12 Aug	30	L. 24 Sept	31	
Surgeon W. H. Young	13 July	38	4 Sept	23	
Assist. Surgeon R. H. A. Hunter	15 June	30	10 June	27	
Do. J. Jopp, M D.	22 Feb	39			
Do. T. W. Barrow	8 June	4			

Facings Blue, Lace Gold; Agent, J. Lawrie, Esq.

H. M. 17TH (or the Leicestershire) REGT. OF FOOT.

THE ROYAL TIGER, Superscribed "HINDOOSTAN" "AFFGHANISTAN"—"GHUZNEE."—"KHELAT"

HEAD QRS. ADEN.—Arrived 3d October 1842.

WING, POONA.—Arrived 5th March 1842.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.		Army Rank.		REMARKS.
COLONEL.					
Sir F. A. Wetherall, G. C. H..	17 Feb	40	G. 10 Jan	37	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
W. Croker, C. B.....	1 April	36	.....		Comg Aden Force.
J Pennycuick, C. B, K. H..	12 June	40	23 July	39	
MAJORS.					
O. J. Deshon.....	10 Nov	37	L. C. 13 Nov	39	
G. Deedes.....	12 June	40	.....		Europe S. C.
CAPTAINS.					
P. McPherson.....	16 Nov	29	M. 23 Nov	41	
A. Lockhart.....	11 Oct	33	.....		Comg. Regl. Depot, Chatham.
C. Miller.....	19 Aug	36	.....		Europe.
J. Erskine.....	10 Feb	37	.....		Ditto.
L. C. Bourchier.....	20 July	38			
J. T. Nagel.....	21 Oct	39	27 June	32	
W. Barnes.....	2 June	40	4 Feb	28	Brig. Major Q's Troops, Bombay.
T. Prendergast.....	4 Sept	do	13 June	40	
D. Cooper.....	17 Nov	41	16 Nov	41	
LIEUTENANTS.					
W. F. Harvey.....	13 Aug	29	.....		Recruiting at Leeds.
E. B. Owen.....	21 Sept	32			
A. Dickson.....	do	do	8 Mar	31	
F. A. Wetherall.....	do	do	14 Dec	32	S. C. Europe.
E. M. Clarke, H.....	do	do	6 June	35	Intr. in Hindoostanee.
J. F. H. DeTessier.....	do	do	.....		S. C. Europe.
J. T. Maulaverer.....	19 Aug	36	.....		Ditto.
O P. Bourke.....	27 Oct	37			
T. O Rutledge.....	23 Apr	38	.....		Europe.
H. W. P. Welman.....	28 Dec	do			
E. H. Cormick.....	11 Jan	39	.....		Europe. S. C.
J. P. Percival.....	16 May	do			
J L. Croker.....	5 June	do	.....		Act. Qr. Mr.
E Croker, H.....	21 Oct	do	.....		Adjutant.
W. Gordon.....	3 Apr	40			
G H. Messiter.....	4 May	do	29 Sept	34	
A. McKinstry.....	25 Sept	do			
T. P. G. FitzMayer.....	2 Apr	41	.....		S. C. Europe.
J. Bourne.....	19 Nov	do			
R J. R. O,Conner.....	1 Feb	42			
B. J. Croxon.....	13 May	do			
P. A. Butler.....	20 do	do			
N. M. Hunter.....	27 do	do			
ENSIGNS.					
L. J. McPherson.....	6 Dec	39	5 Sept	39	
L. C. Moore.....	3 April	40			
Wt A. Armstrong.....	1 Nov	do	.....		S. C. Europe.
R. B Codd.....	16 Feb	41			
R. P. O. Shea.....	16 July	do			
W. H. H. Ellison.....	29 Apr	42			
W. Belfield.....	13 May	do			
A. McG Alleyne.....	14 do	do			
STAFF.					
Pay Mr W. S. Hall.....	10 July	40			
Adjt. E. Croker.....	1 Feb	42			
Qr. Mr. J. Mulhall.....	17 Aug	41			
Surg R. D Smith.....	15 Dec	40	6 Nov	40	
Assist, Surgs. J. B. Thomson M. D.....	15 Feb	39	11 Jan	39	
Do. N. Hefferman, M. D.. ..	11 June	41			
Do. A. Smith.....	3 do	42	16 Nov	33	

Facings, White; Lace, Gold, Agents, J. Lawrie, Esq.

H. M. 22ND (the Cheshire) REGT. OF FOOT.

Arrived in India, 18th May 1841.
KURRACHEE.—Arrived 20th March 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
The Hon. E. Finch	.....	c. 12 Aug 19	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
J. L. Pennefather.....	18 Oct 39		
S. B. Boileau	18 Dec 40		
MAJORS.			
J. H. Poole.....	18 Oct 39		
W. Raban.....	18 Dec 40	....	Eur. S. C.
CAPTAINS.			
A. Myers.....	9 Sept 28	M. 18 Dec 40	
D. R. Smith....	26 April 31	....	Commanding Regimental Depot.
F. D. George	6 Sept 33	30 Aug 33	
T. S. Conway..	9 Dec 36		
J. M. Tew.....	4 Jan 39	10 Feb 29	
J. Chalmers	18 Dec 40	....	Eur. S. C.
N. S. Gardiner.....	26 Jan 41		
G. Mainwaring....	27 do do	3 May 30	
G. H. E. Murphy	2 Aug 41	M. 10 Jan 37	Eur. S. C.
A. H. Russell	31 Dec do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
T. Chute	9 Dec 36		
W. B. Kelly.....	1 April do	....	Adjutant.
Chas. T. Powell	9 Feb 38	10 Feb 37	
M. W. Goldie	8 Sept do		
H. J. Coote	17 Sept 39		
E. Dunbar.....	30 Oct 40		Depot.
A. W. Smith	29 May do	....	Doing duty at Regl.
F. P. Harding, H.....	18 Dec do	....	Intr. in Hindoostanee.
H. A. G. Evans....	19 do do	9 Nov 38	
J. E. Thackwell....	4 Jan 41	23 Oct 39	Staff Employ-Madras.
T. Dundas..... ,	do do	21 Feb 40	
W. D. Hilton.....	do do		
W. M. G. McMurdo	do do		
E. S. Smith....	do do	5 Aug 40	
F. G. T. Deshon..	do do	....	Doing duty at Regl. Depot.
W. Sommerville..... ..	24 do		
C. P. J. Stopford.....	25 do		
G. R. Coles.....	26 do	....	Eur. S. C.
John Brennan..	30 April do		
A. A. Longmore	31 Dec 41	.....	Eur. S. C.
J. Meycock	29 April 42		
T. F. H. Alms.....	20 May do		
C. Dakers.....	27 May do		
ENSIGNS.			
R. E. Blake.....	25 Jan 41	....	Depôt.
J. P. Perceval.....	do do		
R. Pennefather.....	26 do do		
H. G. Bowden.....	30 April do		
W. Carrow..	31 Dec do		
J. S. B. P. Boileau.....	29 April 42		
M. Hockings....	20 May do		
F. W. R. Wright.....	29 do do		
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. J. M. Kennedy	{ 3 July 25 { 30 Oct 28 { Lt. 9 Feb 33		
Adjt. W. B. Kelly.....	22 April 38	Lt. 1 Apr 34	
Qr. Mr. R. Parker.....	6 Jan 32		
Surgeon J. A. Ore	18 Dec 40	6 Dec 39	
Asist. Surg. J. Campbell.	29 July 30		
Do. J. Anderson M. D...	15 Dec 40	8 May 40	
Do. T. Mc. Grath	8 June 41		

Facings Buffs; Agents Messrs. Cox and Co.

H. M. 40TH (or the 2d Somersetshire.) REGT. OF FOOT.

THE SPHINX with the word "EGYPT" on the caps of the Flank Companies "MONTE VIDEO" "ROLEIA" "TALAVERA" "BADAJOZ" "SALAMANCA" "VITTORIA" "PYRENEES" "NIVELLE" "ORTHES" "TOULOUSE" "PENINSULA" "WATERLOO.

Affghanistan.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir A. Woodford K. C. B G. C. M. G.	25 April 42	L.G. 28 June 38	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			[Bombay.
T. Valiant, K. H.	7 June 27	M.G. 23 Nov 41	Comg. the Gar. of
R. B. Fearon, C. B	23 Nov 38	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Depy. Adjt. Genl. H. M. Forces, Madras.
MAJORS.			
G. Hibbert	31 Nov 35		
J. Stopford	11 Mar 42		
CAPTAINS.			
F. Coddington	24 Dec 32		
J. Gray	22 Aug 36	12 Sept 34	
J. B. Oliver	7 Nov do		
J. McDuff	13 April 39	10 Feb 29	Acting Pay Master.
H. D. Cowper	5 June 40	7 March 36	Europe.
F. White	7 Aug do		
F. W. Smith	21 May 41		Ditto
D. F. Longworth	27 Aug do	25 Sept 39	
J. M. B. Neill	11 Mar 42		
LIEUTENANTS.			
B. McKenzie	26 June 27	B. C. 31 Mar 29	Recruiting.
J. Adamson, H. M.	11 Jan 31	B. C. 22 Feb 30	Intr. in Hindoostanee & Mahratta.
H. F. Wakefield	29 July 32		
G. M. White	19 April 33		
J. Todd	4 July 34		
H. C. Tyler	1 May 35		
T. L. K. Nelson	5 Feb 36	29 Jan 36	Adjutant.
W. A. Fyers	20 May do		
H. Seymour	7 Nov do		
H. Halkett	23 Mar 38		Europe.
A. A. Nelson	15 do 39		
R. Olpherts	21 June do		
J. Dowman	16 Aug do	21 Dec 32	
E. H. Eager	16 July 41		
J. W. Thomas	7 Sept do		
M. R. L. Meason	26 Oct do		
R. Carey	19 Nov do		
J. A. Macgowan	11 Mar 42		
F. Huey	29 April do		
P. W. Miller	20 May do		
F. B. Morley	27 do do		
ENSIGNS.			
R. Dawson	21 May 41		
J. Cormick	27 Aug do		
R. A. Lindsey	7 Sept do		
S. Snelling	26 Oct do		
W. C. O'Brien	19 Nov do		
F. Nelson	11 Mar 42		
G. E. Lane	27 May do		
A. W. Woodward	28 do do		
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. C. S. Naylor	8 May 35	C. 1 Sept 27	Europe.
Adjt. T. L. K. Nelson	11 Mar 42		
Qr. Mr.			
Surg. J. McAndrew, M.D	26 July 36	30 April 29	
Assist. Do. H. Mapleton, M. D.	30 Oct 40	12 July 32	
E. M. Macpherson	8 June 41	4 Dec 39	
Do. J. H. Brummell	27 Aug do	18 June 41	Not joined.

Facings White,---Lace Gold, Agents Messrs Cox and Co,

H. M. 78TH (Highland) REGT. OF FOOT (or the Ross-shire Buffs)

"*Cuidich'n Rhi.*"—The *Elephant*, superscribed "ASSAYE"—"MAIDA"—"JAVA."

Arrived in India, 30th July 1842.

POONA.—Arrived 11th August 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*		*Army Rank.*		REMARKS.
COLONEL.					
P. Anderson, C. B	9 Feb	37	L. G. 10 Jan	37	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
H. N. Douglas.....	28 Apr	37	28 Apr	37	
R. Macneil.....	18 do	42	M. G. 28 Jan	38	Comg. Poona Brigade
MAJORS.					
J. Forbes.....	18 May	38	18 May	38	
E. Twopeny.....	8 Apr	42	28 June	do	
CAPTAINS.					
R. J. P. Vassall	13 May	26	B. M. 23 Nov	41	
T. J. Taylor	17 do	30	17 May	30	
W. Hamilton	15 Mar	33	15 Mar	33	
C. C. McIntyre	28 Apr	37	28 Apr	37	
G. Mitchell....	5 do	38	5 do	38	
J. Burns....	18 May	do	18 May	do	
G. R. Cummin....	28 Oct	41	21 Apr	37	
A. W. Browne	8 Apr	42	8 do	42	
H. Hamilton.....	29 do	do	29 do	do	
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. R. Lamert..... ...	19 Oct	34	13 Dec	32	
J. F. Halibürton....	28 Apr	37	28 Apr	37	
R. Shields.....	25 Aug	do	25 Aug	do	
D. St. V. Hamilton	30 Nov	do	30 Nov	do	
E. F. Caldwell....	18 May	38	18 May	38	Adjutant.
C. Pattison.....	31 Aug	39	30 Aug	39	
P. R. Gordon	1 May	40	20 June	36	
T. Garratt	23 July	41	29 Dec	40	
T. M. Keogh.....	29 Mar	42	4 Mar	42	
W. H. Ridge	8 Apr	do	5 Mar	41	Europe.
J. D. McAndrew.....	do		21 May	41	Not joined from 40th Foot.
G. A. Lockhart	do		8 Apr	42	
G. W. P. Bingham.....	do		do		
G. Horrocks.....	do		do		
H. D. Gordon	do		do		
C. Skrine...	do		do		
A. Mackenzie	do		do		
D. Hastings....	do		do		
E. Fellowes	29 do		29 do	do	Not joined.
J. J. B. Cox	30 do		30 do	do	
ENSIGNS.					
R. H. Rocke.....	8 Apr	42	7 Jan	42	
W. Mc. Archer.....	do		8 Apr	do	
R. Maclaine.....	do		do		With H.M. 15th Hussars.
H. D. Campbell	do		do		
T. C. Higginson	do		do		
G. F. Sydenham	29 do		29 do	do	Not joined.
R. S. Mackenzie.....	30 do		30 do	do	do
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. M. G. Taylor ..	28 Feb	38	26 Aug	36	
Adjt. C. Pattison	31 Aug	39	31 do	39	
Qr. Mr. J. Webster.....	31 May	do	do May	do	
Surg. J. Burt	29 July	36	29 July	36	
Assist. Surg G. Archer, M. D.....-....	18 Oct	39	2 Nov	39	
Do. W. H. Allman, M. D.	8 Apr	42	12 June	35	Europe.
Do. J. Innes.....	do		8 Apr	42	

Facings Buff;—Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

H. M. 86TH (The Royal County Down) REGT. OF FOOT.

On the Colours and Appointments, the "*Harp* and *Crown*," with the Motto "*Quis Separabit?*" "INDIA"—The *Sphinx*, with the words "EGYPT"—"BOURBON"—On the Buttons, the "*Irish Harp*" and *Crown*.

Arrived in India, 30th July 1842.
BELGAUM, Arrived 29th Oct. 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir A. Brooke, K. C. B..	24 May 37	L. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
B. V. Derinzy, K. H....	7 Jan 42	26 Feb 41	
J. W. Bouverie.... ...	8 Apr do	23 Nov do	
MAJORS.			
J. Creagh.	18 Jan 39	28 June 38	
H. E. D. B. Sidley.....	8 April 42	8 April 42	
CAPTAINS.			
R. H. Lowth....	15 May 27	B. M. 23 Nov 41	
L. Halliday.....	31 Dec 30	31 Dec 30	
J. Holland..	31 Oct 34	31 Oct 34	
J. E. Dickinson.....	13 July 38	5 Sept 36	Commg. Regl. Depôt.
J Edwards.....	11 May 41	11 May 41	
W. Rattray..	18 Feb 42	29 June do	
W. Stuart.....	8 Apr 42	8 Apr 42	
W. Lucas.....	3 June do	26 June 40	
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Fenwicke.....	4 May 33	13 June 30	Recruiting in Scotland.
G. Keane....	22 Feb 31	22 Feb 31	
H. T. Bowen.....	3 Dec 39	6 June 34	
R. B. Bennett.....	1 Jan 40	12 Mar 36	
W. H. Woodgate.....	14 April do	11 Oct 31	
J. H. Thursby.....	18 June do	18 June 40	
G. B. Stoney....	18 do 41	11 Jan 39	
W. Edwards.....	28 Dec do	28 Dec 41	
H. B. Phipps.....	Feb 42	31 Oct 40	At Regimental Depot.
W. W. R. Peacocke....	1 Apr do	1 April 42	
A. Lecky.....	2 do do	2 do do	
C. F. Heatly....	8 do do	7 July 37	
G. L. Wood.....	do	7 August 40	
C. W. Strong.....	do	8 April 42	
T. Crowe..... ...	do	do	
J. H. Kirby....	do	do	
E. H. Kelly.....	do	do	
J. R. Barry.....	do	do	
H. Cox.....	do	do	
J. R. Croker.....	do	do	
C. G. Butler.....	do	do	
A. L. Holland.....	6 May do	6 May 42	
ENSIGNS.			
C. O. Creagh.....	18 June 40	18 June 40	
S. R. Woulfe....	Aug 41	31 Jan do	
W. H. Weaver.....	28 Dec do	28 Dec 41	At Regimental Depot.
D. Morrow....	7 Jan 42	7 Jan 42	At Regimental Depot.
J. A. Oldham..... ...	1 April do	1 Apr do	
H. B. Archer.....	2 do d	2 do do	
J. Boyd.....	8 do do	8 do do	Adjutant.
J. Jerome.....	9 do do	9 do do	
F. R. Creed..	6 May do	6 May do	
STAFF.			
Pay Mr. G. Ormond....	26 Feb 29	Lt. 6 Dec 15	
Adjt. J. Boyd.....	8 April 42	Ens. 8 April 42	
Qr. Mr. J. Jerome	23 Mar 26	23 Mar 26	
Surgeon J. Coghlan....	5 Sept 34	5 Sept 34	
Asst do. C. Stewart, M. D.	5 Oct 41	7 July 37	
Do. J. Coghlan.....	do	5 Oct 41	
Do. P. S. Laing.....	8 April 42	8 April 42	

Facings, Blue; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

HORSE BRIGADE—"BENI-BOO-ALLI,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"KHELAT,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

1ST BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM,"—"EGYPT,"—"ASSAYE."

2D BATTALION—"SERINGAPATAM,"—"KIRKEE,"—"ADEN,"—GHUZNEE,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

GOL. BATTALION—"ADEN,"—"GHUZNEE,"—"AFFGHANISTAN."

HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY. .. Lt. Col. Julius G. Griffith.
MAJOR OF BRIGADE..... Bt. Major W. M. Coghlan.

BRIGADE OF HORSE ARTY. HD. QRS. POONA.
1st Troop.....Affghanistan
2d Troop.....Poona
3rd Troop.....Mhow
4th Troop.....Deesa

1ST BT. ARTY. HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR.
1st Company.....Ahmednuggur
2nd Do.....Bombay
3rd Do.....Affghanistan
4th Do.....Ahmednuggur

2D BN. ARTY. HD. QRS. BOMBAY.
1st Company.....Kurrachee
2nd Do.....Shikarpore
3rd Do.....Bombay
4th Do.....Aden

GOLUNDAUZE BN. HD. QRS. AHMEDNUGGUR.
1st Compy. Ahmednuggur & Malligaum
2d Do.....Ahmedabad and Rajcote
3d Do.....Upper Scinde
4th Do.....Ahmedabad and Surat
5th Do.....Ahmednuggur
6th Do.....Baroda
7th Do.....Ahmednuggur and Sattara
8th Do.....Aden

	NAMES.	Regl. Rank		Army Rank.		REMARKS.
	COLONELS.					
1	C. Hodgson.. ..	30 Sept	25	MG 28 June	38	Eur. Furlough, 9th April 1826.
2	R. Whish.....	23 do	26	do do		Do. do. 26th Jan. 1834.
G	S. R. Strover....	1 Jan	33	MG 23 Nov	41	Do. do. 2d Feb. do.
H	L. C. Russell, C.B.	26 Dec	do	do do		Do. S. C. 1st Feb. 1836.
	LIEUT. COLS.					
H	J. G. Griffith....	6 May	33	.....		Commandant of Artillery and Member of the Military Board.
1	A. Manson.....	28 do	do	.....		Comg. at Ahmednuggur.
G	F. Schuler.....	4 June	38	.....		Comg. Arty. N. D. A.
2	F. P. Lester....	9 Aug	40	.....		Secretary to the Military Board. S. C. to Neilgherries.
	MAJORS.					
2	G. W. Gibson..	4 June	38	10 Jan	37	Sick Certificate to Cape.
G	J. W. Watson..	30 Sept	39	do		Prin. Comy. of Ord. Bombay.
H	M. C. Decluzeau.	13 Dec	do	.....		Commanding Horse Brigade.
1	W. Jacob..	9 Aug	40	.....		Agent for the Manufacture of Gunpowder.
	CAPTAINS.					
G	J. Lloyd	20 May	29	BM 23 July	39	Comg. Artillery in Scinde.
2	J. S. Leeson....	7 Aug	do	.....		Europe S. C.—15 July 1842.
2	G. Yeadell, H..	3 Apr	31	.....		Comg. Arty. at Aden.
2	* J. Sinclair....	30 Dec	do	.....		Comy. of Ord. Poona Div. (Scinde)
2	E. Stanton.....	1 Jan	33	.....		Agent for the Man. of Gun Carriages.
H	J. H. M. Martin	6 May	do	.....		Comg. 3d Troop.
H	J. T. Leslie....	24 Dec	do	.....		Ditto, 1st Troop.
H	A. Rowland.. ..	26 do	do	.....		Ditto, 2d Troop.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.—*Continued.*

	NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
	CAPTS. CONTD.			
1	F.J. Pontardent	7 Feb 34	....	1st. Asst. to Pol. Agent in Scinde.
H	W. M. Coghlan..	16 June do	BM 13 Nov 39	Brigade Major Arty. and Sec. to the Select Com. of Ary. Officers.
1	M.F. Willoughby	14 May 36	19 Dec 35	Fort Adjutant, Bombay—Secy. to the Clothing Board.
1	W. Brett.... ..	8 Sept 37	do	Europe, S. C. 4th May 1840.
1	C. Lucas..	30 Mar 38	do	Comy. of Ordnance, N. Div.
G	H.W. Trevelyan.	4 June do	do	Placed at the disposal of Supreme Govt.
G	T. E. Cotgrave..	20 Jan 39	do	Comg. 4th Troop.
G	H. Stamford....	8 July do	9 June 36	Comy. of Ordnance, Sukkur.
2	W. T. Whitlie, H.	30 Sept do	do	Comg. 2d Comp. 2 Bat Shikarpoor.
2	J. Grant	13 Dec do	do	Sen. Dep. Comy. of Ord. Bombay.
1	E.A. Farquharson	19 Dec 41	do	Ag. Comy. of Ordnance, Poona.
1	C. Blood.....	27 June 42	do	Comy. 3 comp. 1st Batt. Afghanistan.
	1st LIEUTS.			
1	R. Warden, H.M	10 Nov 22	B.C. 10 May 37	Comy. of Ord. South. Div. Army
G	G. Hutt.....	21 Sept 27	do 15 Oct 40	Comy 3d Comy. Gol. Batn.
G	T. W. Hicks....	do	do 16 Dec do	Europe Furlough, Sept. 1841.
G	J. Ash.....	do	do 14 June 41	6th Comy. Gol. Batt. Baroda.
2	H. W. Brett....	do	do 15 Dec do	Jun. Dep. Comy. of Ord. Presidency. (Acting Senior Deputy.
2	J. S. Unwin....	do	B.C. 15 Dec 41	Adjt. & Qr. Mr 2d Battn.
2	H. Forster.....	do	do 15 June 42	Europe. S. C. 24th Oct. 1840.
1	J. M. Glasse....	do	do	Ditto, 4th May 1840.
2	B. Bailey..	20 May 29	do	Adjt. & Qr. Mr. to Artillery Aden.
H	W. A. St. Clair.	28 do 35	do	Adjt. & Qr. Mr. Horse Brigade.
G	R. C. Wormald..	10 Oct do	do	Ditto Artillery, N. D. A. 3d [Comy. Gol Battn.
1	* H. Giberne....	26 Dec do	B.C. 9 Sept 42	On survey duty Mahee Kaunta.
G	S. Turnbull, H..	7 Feb 34	.....	Acting. Assist. Secy. Mil. Board.
H	A. F. Rowan....	7 Nov do	.....	1st Troop.
2	F. Pottinger, C B	20 Aug 35	M. 23 July 39	Under the orders of the Sup. Gov.
G	* J. Jacob.....	14 May 36	.....	Supt. of experiment in boring for water in Guzerat.—Comg. Scinde Irregular Horse.
1	H. Creed.....	8 Sept 37	.....	Eur. to Europe, 26th Feb. 1841.
2	F. Ayrton..	19 Nov do	.....	Europe, S. C. 11th March 1841.
2	T. Gaisford, H.M	30 Mar 38	.....	Ditto, 5th Nov. 1840.
G	J. B. Woosnam, H	4 June do	.....	Adjt. to Golun. Battn.
G	E. S. Blake.. ..	4 Sept do	.....	Euro. S. C. 19th August 1842.
1	E. Welland.. ..	20 Jan 39	.....	2d Com. 2 Batt. Shikapoor.
2	W. Massie.....	20 Apr do	.....	Europe S. C. 27th Dec, 1839.
H	T. C. Pownoll..	30 Sept do	....	1st Troop.
G	G. A. Pruen....	13 Dec do	.....	3rd Com. 1st Batt.
2	C. R. Dent, H.M.	25 Feb 40	.....	Europe, S. C. 29th July 1840.
G	D. Erskine.....	9 Aug do	.....	Adjt. & Qr. Mr. to Arty. in Affghanistan.
1	J. Pottinger....	20 Feb 41	.....	Adjt. & Qr. Mr. 1st Batt.
1	G. P. Sealy. H..	17 Aug do	.....	Eur. S. C. 22d April 1842.

* Regimental duty, temporarily.

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.—*Continued.*

	NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*		*Army Rank.*		REMARKS.
	1st Lts. Contd.					
G	G. K. Bell.....	17 Aug	14	.....		Sattara
G	W. Hodgson, H	do		.....		Ahmednuggur.
1	W. S. Terry....	do		.....		3 Coy. 1st Batt.
1	A. B. Kemball H. M.....	do		.....		Officiating as Assist. to the Resident in Persian Gulph and Comdg. Residency Escort.
1	W. C. Outhwaite	do		.....		Ahmedabad.
G	C. J. Bruce.. ..	do		.....		Acting Dep. Comy. of Ordnance
H	R. B. Brett.. ..	19 Dec	41	....		4th Troop, with 1st Troop[Ahmd.
H	J. R. Hawkins..	9 May	42	.....		Poonah.
G	J Hamilton ...	27 do	do	... .		Line Adjt. Ahmednuggur.
H	W. D. Aitkin....	27 June	do	.....		3d Troop.
G	C. B. Fuller....	25 Aug	do	.....		Scinde.
	2d Lieuts.					
G	J. Morgan.....	20 Feb	41	11 Dec	40	Scinde.
H	E. Wray.....	17 Aug	39	do		4th Troop.
G	J. G. Lightfoot..	do		do		8th Comy. Aden.
2	J. G. Petrie....	do		do		2d Comy.
H	J. D. Woolcombe	do		do		4th Troop.
1	W. Davidson..	do		do		Surat.
H	J. G. Smith....	do		do		1st Troop. with 3 Coy. 1 Batt.
1	T. Biggs	10 Dec	41	10 do	41	Malligaum.
1	W. S. Hatch....	do		do		Ahmednuggur.
1	H L. Gibbard..	do		do		Ditto.
H	J. T. Keir.....	do		do		2d Troop.
1	A. Crawford ...	do		do		Admednuggur.
H	G. R Douglas..	do		do		2d Troop
H	D. Macdougall .	do		do		3d Troop.
1	A. Gaye	do		do		Ahmednuggur.
H	W. Stevenson ..	19 do		18 do	do	3d Troop.
1	D. C. Rouer..	9 May	42	2 Feb	42	Ahmednuggur.
1	T. B. Stanley .	10 June	do	10 June	do	
1	H. M. Douglas..	27 do	do	do		Ahmednuggur.
1	V. S. Kemball..	25 Aug	do	do		
	Staff.					
	Adjts. & Qr. Mrs.					
H	R. W. Brett....	12 Oct	35			
H	W. A. St. Clair.	do	36			
2	J. S. Unwin.. .	20 Feb	41			
1	J. Pottinger.. ..	1 Mar	do			
	Adjutant					
G	J. B Woosnam.	13 Jan	42			
	Qr *Mr. & Intr.*					
	Vacant					
	Surgeons.					
1	A. Montgomery.	3 Apr	39	31 Dec	38	S. C. Europe 24th March 1841.
2	T. Robson ...	2 Feb	41	4 June	do	
1	J. A. Sinclair..	15 Mar	42	5 Apr	25	Attached.
	Assist. Surgeons.					
H	W. L. Cameron..	21 May	42	12 Mar	41	2d Troop.
H	J. Cramond.. ..	3 Feb	40	28 Feb	33	4th do.
H	R. T. C. Baxter.	15 May	41	3 do	30	1st do.
H	E. Impey	18 Nov	do	4 Dec	40	3d do.
	Vety. Surgeons.					
H	T. Hilton	30 Nov	31	....		Eur. S. C. 2d Oct. 1840.
H	J. J. Stockley..	26 Feb	41	.....		S. C. to Sea 12th Oct 1842.
H	J. Hoey..	....		.....		Attached 3d Troop.
	W. McDowell ..	....		....		Ditto H. B.

Coat, Blue, Facings, Scarlet; Lace, Gold.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Ghuznee" " Khelat" " Affghanistan"
4th Company " *Beni-boo-Ali.*

HEAD QUARTERS.—BOMBAY.

CHIEF ENGINEER..... Col T. Dickinson.
ADJUTANT OF ENGINEERS.....

CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS.

OFFICER COMMANDING.....Lieut. F. Wemyss,
ADJUTANT AND QR. MR.....2d Lieut W. F. Marriott.

NAMES	*Regl. Rank*		*Army Rank*		REMARKS
COLONELS					
B. Goodfellow.....	20 July	25	M. G 2 June	38	Eur. Furlo' 28th Jan 1835.
E. H. Blosis	30 Oct	38	ditto		Ditto do, 25th Feb. 1839.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
T. Dickinson	10 Apr	30	c. 14 June	42	Chief Engineer and Member of the Military Board.
G. R. Jervis	28 June	38	.....		Supdg. Engr N. Provinces, Acting Supy Engineer Southern Provinces.
MAJORS.					
J. Jopp.....	26 Mar	35	.....		Eur S. C. 1st April 1840.
C. Waddington.....	28 June	38	.....		Supdg. Engr. Southern Provinces. Comg Engr in Scinde.
CAPTAINS.					
G. W. Grant.....	10 Apr	30	.....		Acting Supt. Engr Nort. Provinces
A. C. Peat, c B.....	20 Feb	31	M. 28 July	39	Supt. of Roads and Tanks in the 4 Collectorates.
W. C. Harris, H. M. P....	8 Aug	34	.....		On a Political Mission to Shoa.
W. G. Goodfellow.....	28 do	do	.....		Civil Architect. Garrison Engr. and Ex. Officer, Presidency.
W. Scott.....	26 Mar	35	.....		Civil Engr in Candeish.
H B. Turner, H....	25 do	38	.....		Mint Engineer.
T. M. B. Turner..	24 June	do	.....		Engineer to the Dock Yard.
J. Kilner....	7 Oct	40	.....		Ex-Engineer at Mhow.
H. Berthon.....	30 Dec	41	15 Dec	41	Ex-Engr Ahmedabad, Hursole, Baroda and Kaira.
J. J. F. Cruickshank, H	4 June	42	15 June	42	Assistant to the Chief Engineer.—Supt of Repairs.
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. Estridge....	10 Apr	30	.....		Executive Engr. Poona.
W. G. Hebbert.....	20 Feb	31	.....		Eur. S. C. 7th Oct 1840.
J. H. G. Crawford, H....	4 July	32	.....		Executive Engineer at Ahmednuggur 1841.
G. Wingate' M.....	27 do	do	.....		Fur. Furlo' for 1 year 28th Aug.
W. S. Jacob	1 do	33	.....		First Assist Grand Trigonometrican Survey Deccan
C. W. Tremenhere.....	17 Apr	34	.....		Eur. S. C. 6th Feb 1840
F. Wemyss. H M.....	8 Aug	do	.....		Comg Sappers and Miners.
T. Stoddert	20 do	do	.....		At the disposal of the Envoy and Minister at Cabool.
H. J Margary.....	26 Mar	35	.....		Eur. S. C. 6th Feb. 1841.
W. Graham.....	21 Oct	36	.....		Ex Engr. Dharwar Division.
G. B. Munbee, H.....	25 Mar	38	.....		Ex. Engr. Lower Scinde.
R. Leech.....	28 June	do	Major in Affgn 7 Aug	38	Politically employed in Affghanistan.
J. A Curtis.....	18 do	do	.....		Ex. Engr. Aden.
A. Nash, H. M.....	7 Oct	do	.....		Supt. of Rev. Survey, Deccan.
P. L. Hart.....	30 Dec	41	.....		Assist. to Supt. of Roads, &c.
C. F. North.....	4 June	42			
2D LIEUTENANTS.					
W. S. Suart, H.....	25 Mar	38	13 Dec	38	Assist. to Mint Engineer.
F. Wemyss..	28 June	38	ditto		Eur. S. C. 6th Oct. 1838.
J. Hill	23 Oct	39	13 June	34	Ex. Engr. Sukkur
J. Burke.....	13 June	40	12 Dec	do	Eur. S C. 5th June 1841.
W. F. Marriott, H.....	7 Oct	do	11 do	36	Adjt. and Qr. Mr. to the Corps of Sappers and Miners.
H. W. B. Bell.....	31 Mar	41	11 June	39	Commanding Company of Sappers and Miners at Aden.
H. Rivers.....	30 Dec	do	ditto		2d Assist. Grand Trigonometrical Survey.
SUB-CONDUCTOR.					
G. Miller....	22 Apr	42			

Coat, Red; Facings, Blue, Velvet; Lace, Gold.

NATIVE CAVALRY.

FIELD OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1842.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.		MAJORS.	
J. Sutherland, 2nd Regt.	23 Feb. 38	J. Brooks, 2nd Regt.	29 April. 39
D. Cunninghame, 1st do.	29 Apr. 39	M. Stack, 3rd do.	22 Sept. 39
C. J. Conynham, 3rd do.	6th Mar. 41	S. Poole, 1st do.	3 June 41

1ST REGIMENT (LANCERS.)

"GHUZNEE" "AFFGHANISTAN."

MHOW.—Arrived, 5th February 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
LT. COL. COMDT.			
B. Sandwith, C. B..	9 Aug 39	29 April 39	Eur. Furlo' 28th Apr. 1840.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Cuninghame.. ..	9 do do	do do do	
MAJOR,			
S. Poole	3 June 41		
CAPTAINS.			
J. Penney..... ..	7 Nov 37		March 1842.
C. J. Owen.....	30 Oct 38	.....	S. C. to Europe. 24th
			[Auxiliary Horse
G. K. Esrkine....	1 Nov do	.....	Commanding Poona
A. Tweedale.....	6 Mar 41	.....	S. C. to Europe, 26th Oct. 1841.
W. F. Curtis.....	3 June do	.....	Ditto. do do.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Spottiswoode..	31 July 36	.....	Adjutant.
W. Loch....	14 Feb 37	.....	2nd in Command of the Poona Auxy. Horse. S. C to Neilgherries
G. C. Kemball, H..	23 Nov 38	.....	Qr. Mr. & Interpr.
L. M. Valiant, H..	3 June 41	.....	In temporary charge of
F. H. Denys	13 Jan 42		the Guicowar Contin-
H. R. Parker.....	5 Apr 42		gent Horse in Katty-
W. W. Anderson, H.	23 May do		war.
E. A. Hardy.....	22 Sept do		
CORNETS.			
E. P. Arthur.....	2 May 42	2 May 42	
E. F. Moore..... ..	ditto	do do do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. Spottis-woode....	21 June 37		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. G. C. Kemball.. ..	23 May 39		
Surgeon, A. J. Montifiore....	17 Jan 40	1 May 39	
Assist. do. T. A. Boyrenson..... ..	22 Dec 41	2 March 41	
Vey. do. G. E. Nixon.	24 May 36		

Jacket, French Grey Facings, White.

2D REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

DEESA. Arrived. 11th March 1842.

NAMES.	Regtl Rank	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. P. Dunbar.....	1 May 24	M. G. 28 June 38	[July 1826. Europe, Furlough, 1st
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Sutherland.....	27 Mar 40	28 Feb 38	Resident at Gwalior,
MAJOR.			
J. Brooks.....	29 Apr 39		
CAPTAINS.			
G. Rowley.....	14 July 35	.....	Supdt. of Pensions & [Family Payments,
W. Trevelyan.....	19 do do		[Actg. Joint Remount [Agent.
W. J. Ottley, H....	1 Dec 37		
H. L. Salmon.....	29 Apr 39	.....	S. C. Eur. 4th April
C. F. Jackson.....	18 May 42	17 Feb 41	[1842
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. Prescott.....	14 July 35		
W. Kenyon.....	22 Apr 38	.....	Brigade Major, Deesa.
J. McK. Taylor....	24 Dec do	.....	Adjutant.
W. Marriott, H.....	29 Apr 39	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
E. H. Simpson....	30 July 40		
W. F. Hunter....	12 Dec do		
L. M. Jones.....	25 Apr 42		
E. M. MacGregor..	18 May do		
CORNETS.			
G. F. Loch.....	12 Dec 40	4 Dec 40	
C. H. Barnewell...	17 Nov 41	2 Feb 41	
N. B. Tucker.....	18 May 42	2 May 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. McK. Taylor	23 Dec 39		
Act. Qr. Mr. & Intr. W. Marriott.....	12 do 40		
Surg. W. B. Taylor..	25 Sept 41	1 Apr 39	
Assist. do. W. Neilson, M. D.....	6 July 41	19 May 38	
Vety. do. H. Freake.	26 Feb do		

Jacket, French Grey; Facings, White.

3D REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY.

AFFGHANISTAN.

NAMES.	*Regt. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
P. Delamotte, C. B., H.....	27 Apr 26	M. G. 28 June 38	Commg. Southern Division of the Army.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. J. Conyngham..	9 Apr 41	6 Mar 41	
MAJOR.			
* M. Stack..	22 Sept 39	.....	Supt. of the Stud Establishment.
CAPTAINS.			
C. H. Delamain, H.	12 Sept 34		
E. Walter.....	5 Dec do		
* G. G. Malet.. ..	28 Feb 38	4 Jan 38	Supt. & Commdt. at Balmeer.
F. Farrant, K. L. S.	24 Mar 40	15 Aug 39	On duty in Persia.
T. Eyre..	28 Aug 42	11 Mar 41	
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. S. Ravenscroft..	12 Sept 34	D. C. 25 July 41	
F. F. Taylor.....	12 Oct 35		
J. Forbes....	28 Feb 38	....	Adjutant.
J. C. Graves.....	12 do 40		
W. Ashburner	24 Mar 40		
T. A. Mackenzie..	25 Oct 41		
R. B. Moore.....	28 Aug 42		
J. L. Aitken.....	28 do		
CORNETS.			
F. J. Oldfield.....	2 Jan 42	2 Jan 42	
C. Buckle....	2 Feb 42	2 Feb 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. Forbes....	20 Feb 38		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.....			
Surg. R. B. Owen, M. D.....	20 Dec 39	30 Jan 39	S. C. to Sea 29 Dec. 1841.
Asst. Surg. W. Collum.....	22 Dec 41	9 Mar 41	
Vety. do. E. Batterbee.....	24 Sept 36		

Jacket, French Grey ; Facings, White.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

FIELD OFFICERS

OF EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY,

AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1842.

LIEUT. COLONELS.	Army Rank		MAJORS.	Army Rank.	
* T. Morgan 1st E. R..	4 Sept	27	1 H. Cracklow, 22d N. I.	19 Oct	36
* D. Barr, 22d N. I....	11 Apr	28	2 E. W. Jones 3d N. I..	30 Mar	37
* F. Farquharson, 1st G.	21 Jan	29	3 J. Saunders, 15th do..	4 Sep	do
* F. Roome, 9th N. I..	3 Feb	do	4 A. T. Reid, 12th do....	20 Oct	do
* Sir H. Pottinger, Bart			5 W. Ogilvie, 26th do....	26 Jan	38
19th N. I.....	17 Mar	do	6 C. Crawley, 4th do....	19 Apr	do
1 J. Gibbon, 3d N. I..	25 May	do	7 H. Hancock, 19th do..	28 June	do
2 S. Hughes, C. B. 15th			8 B. Seton, 16th do.....	9 Jan	39
Regt. N. I.....	9 Feb	30	9 J. P. Cumming, 1st Eur		
3 J Shirreff, 1st Eur. Rt.	7 Apr	do	Regt	10 do	do
4 R. Taylor, 2d Eur. Lt. I	7 Sept	31	10 W. N. T. Smee, 5th N		
5 M. E. Bagnold, 5th N.			L. I.....	6th July	do
Lt. Infy.....	7 Oct	32	11 S. Powell, 2d Eur Lt.		
6 C. B. James, 16th Regt			Infy	8 Oct	do
N. I.....	8 July	33	12 T. C. Parr, 7th N. I..	19 do	do
7 J. H. Dunsterville, 7 do	10 do	do	13 M. M. Shaw, 9th do..	1 Nov	do
8 C. Payne, 13th do....	16 Sept	do	14 T. Clibborn, 1st Gr. Rt.	27 Apr	40
9 C. Evans, 4th do.....	5 do	35	15 J. R. Woodhouse 6th		
10 R. Sutherland, 18th do	9 Nov	do	N. I.....	29 Nov	do
11 D. Capon, 24th do....	30 May	36	16 H. Spencer, 2nd Eur.		
12 W. D. Robertson, 23rd			Lt. Infy.....	1 Apr	41
N. Lt. I.....	25 July	do	17 H. N Corsellis, 18th N.		
13 F. Hickes, 2d Grs....	28 Apr	37	I.....	29 May	do
14 C. Davies. 14 Rt. N. I.	4 Sept	do	18 G. P. LeMessurier, 14		
15 M. Soppitt, 1st Eur. Rt	26 Jan	38	do.....	15 Sept	do
16 W. Spiller, 26th do..	28 June	do	19 H. Macan, 17th do....	17 Oct	do
17 H. D. Robertson, 8th			20 E. W. Kennett 13th do.	23 Nov	do
ditto.....	do	do	21 W. Wyllie, 21st do..	do	do
18 G. Moore, 11th do....	do	do	22 W. J. Brown, 8th do..	do	do
19 T. Leighton, 12th do..	do	do	23 C. Hagart, 1st. E. R..	do	do
20 F. Stalker, C. B. 2nd			24 N. Campbell, 11th		
Eur. Lt. Infy.....	do	do	Regt. N. I.....	27 Dec	do
21 G. J. Wilson, 1st Gr.			25 J. Scott, 23d N. L. I..	23 Jan	42
Regt. N. I.....	8 Oct	39	26 J. D. Browne 10th		
22 T. Marshall, 25th N. I.	27 Feb	40	Regt. N. I.....	25 Feb	do
23 F. T. Farrell, 6th N. I.	29 Nov	do	27 G. More, 24th N. I..	13 Mar	do
24 T. M. Bailie, 19th			28 R. Bulkley, 20th N. I.	31 do	do
Regt. N. I.....	19 Aug	41	29 G. Boyd 2d Gr. N. I..	6 Apr	do
25 C. Cathcart 10th N. I.	28 Oct	do	30 H. C. Teasdale, 25th		
26 H. G. Roberts, 20th N. I.	23 Nov	do	N. I.....	1 May	do
27 W. Cavaye, 21st N. I..	do	do			
28 D. Forbes, 9th do.. ..	do	do			
29 H, Sandwith 17th do..	do	do			
30 J. T. Osburne 22d do..	do	do			

* Supernumerary Lieut. Cols.

1st REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."—"Kirkee."—"Beni-Boo-Ali."—"Aden."

POONA. Arrived 24th April 1842.

RIGHT WING.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. W. Morris.....	1 Nov 17	L. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo' 18th [Jan. 1818.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* T. Morgan.....	4 Sept 27	M. G. 23 Nov 41	Eur. Furlo' 22d [1842. July
J. Shirreff..... ..	11 Feb 42	c. 14 June 42	Comdg. at Asseerghur.
M. Soppitt	21 Dec 41	26 Jan 38	
MAJOR.			[the Army.
C. Hagart.....	23 Nov 41	13 Nov 39	Depy. Adjt. Genl. of [dency.
CAPTAINS.			
R. Mignon.....	11 Sept 30	.....	Commt. Dept. Presi-
A. McD. Elder....	17 Apr 32	.....	Europe, S.C. 28th Jan. 1841.
J. Hobson	5 Sept 35	1 Mar 35	Actg. Supt. Govt. Stud.
T. Tapp.....	17 Aug 40	1 Jan 37	[Poona Aux. Horse.
T. G. Fraser.....	23 Nov 41	5 Mar 38	Actg. 2d in Command [28th Oct. 1842.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. J. Woodward..	10 May 29	B. C. 16 Feb 42	Adjt. (S. C. to Sea, [D. A.
J. Ramsay.....	11 Sept 32	B. C. 22 Apr do	Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. P-
R. J. Shaw, H.	21 Apr 36	.....	Sub. Asst. Comy Genl. & in charge of Bazars,
H. B. Rose, H. M...	10 Sept do	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. [Sukkur.
W. E. Evans, H. M.	24 Dec 37	.....	Asst. to Supt. of Deccan Rev. Survey.
A. P. Hunt.....	8 Oct 39	.....	Eur. S. C. 10th Apr. 41.
J. P. Grant..... ..	17 Aug 40	.....	Actg. Adjt. Guzt. Ir-
C. T. Trower.....	3 Oct do		[regular Horse.
W. S. Furneaux..	17 July 42	23 Nov 41	Asst. to Supt. of Roads
F. S. Kempt H.....	ditto	16 July 42	[& Tanks. S. C. to Neil. [gherries.
ENSIGNS.			[vey S. M. Country.
W. C. Anderson, H.	7 Mar 40	6 Aug 39	Asst. Supt. Rev. Sur-
H. E. Pattullo....	3 Oct do	10 Mar 40	Europe, S. C. 11th [Feb. 1841.
H. Daly, H. M....	12 Dec do	1 Sept do	Actg. Adjt. to Guz.
E. Dansey H..... ..	ditto	20 do do	Prov. Battn.
G. Scriven..... ..	6 Feb 41	22 Oct do	
G. E. Herne..	17 Mar do	11 Dec do	
T. T. Piers..... ..	5 Jan 42	10 Dec 41	
F. Dacre.....	21 Apr do	6 Jan 42	
F. Phillips.....	16 July do	11 June do	
R. Cowpar.....	ditto	13 July do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. J. Woodward	16 Oct 41	.....	S. C. to Sea.
Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. B. Rose..	9 Feb 42		
Surg. C. D. Straker.	2 Jan 41	5 June 39	
Assis. do. G. J. McKenzie.....	28 Dec 41	3 Aug 41	Attached.

Facings, White.

* Supernumerary.

1st REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."—"Kirkee."—"Beni-Boo-Ali."—Aden."

POONA. Arrived 24th April 1842.

LEFT WING.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	REMARKS.
MAJOR.			
J. P. Cumming....	24 Nov 41	10 Jan 39	S.C. Europe 16th Dec. 1841.
CAPTAINS.			
W. Burnett.....	30 Dec 29		
R. St. John..	5 July 36	.....	Post Mr. Poona.
H. Stiles, H. M....	6 Dec 37		
L. M. McIntyre....	24 Nov 41	17 Oct 38	Comt. Officer and in charge of Bazars, Aden.
W. E. Rawlinson..	ditto	10 Jan 39	Dep. J. Adv. Genl. N. D. A.
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. R. Hogg.....	27 Sept 28	B. C. 18 Feb 42	Eur. S. C. 20th May 1840.
G. F. Sympson....	7 Apr 30	B. C. 19 May 42	Acting Adjutant.
O. D. Ottley.....	26 July 31	.....	Eur. S. C. 16th Oct. 1842.
J. B. Seton.....	19 Aug do		
F. Jackson.....	5 July 36	.....	Eur. S. C. 17th July 1841.
T. R. Morse.... ...	6 Dec 37	B. C. 9 Sept 42	Acting Assist. in the Thuggee Dept.
F. E. Woodhouse..	9 Oct 39	17 Oct 38	
R. W. D. Leith....	18 Aug 40	10 Jan 39	
W. A. Anderson....	3 Oct do	.....	Actg. Dep. Assist. Qr. Mr. N. D. A.
D. Cameron.... ..	16 July 42		

2D REGT. OF EUR. LIGHT INFANTRY.

POONA. Raised 8th Oct. 1839.
Left Wing. *Bombay. Arrived*—*14th April* 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army. Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir E. G. Stannus, Kt. C. B....	21 Jan 29	M.G. 28 June 38	Eur. Furlo' 25th Nov. 1826.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
R. Taylor.....	12 Oct 39	7 Sept 31	Pol. Agent at Bussorah.
F. Stalker, C. B.....	26 Dec do	23 June 38	
MAJORS.			
S. Powell.....	8 Oct 39	ditto	Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
H. Spencer.....	1 April 41	.....	Commg. Recruit Depot. [Mhow.
CAPTAINS.			
J. Fawcett, H.....	2 April 27	B.M. 23 Nov 41	Assist. Adjt. Gen. N.D.A.
G. Macan, H. M.....	9 Feb 29	.....	S. C. to Sea 25 Oct 1842. [gherry Collectorate.
T. R. Wynter.....	13 Sept do		[Chowkies in the Rutna-
G. Thornton.....	30 June 32	.....	Supg. the erection of Salt
C. Denton, H.....	9 do 33	.....	Actg. Brigade Major Poona [Presidency.
A. P. LeMessurier....	8 Oct 39	21 May 35	Actg. Paymaster at the
J. S. Ramsay.....	ditto	27 Aug do	Actg. Assist. to Civil Eng.
F. N. B. Tucker.....	ditto	25 Feb 37	[in Candeish.
J. B. M. Gillanders..	5 do 40	14 May do	
R. Shortrede.....	1 April 41	4 Jan 38	1st Assist. Trigl. Survey.
LIEUTENANTS.			
E. A. Guerin.....	9 May 27	B. C. 7 Dec 39	Adjutant.
J. R. Hibbert, H.....	8 Oct do	B.C. 31 Mar 41	Qr. mr. & Intr. in Hin.
H. C. Jones.....	9 June 33		
J. L. Hendley.....	20 Dec 35	.....	S. C. Europe, 28th April, [1842.
C. F. Christie.....	8 April 36		
H. J. Barr, H.....	25 July do	.....	Qr. mr. & Intr. to Marine Bat. Actg. Asst. Audr. Gen.
A. E. Saunders.....	24 Dec 37	.....	Eur. S. C. 20th March 1841.
M. F. Gordon, G. H..	16 Sept 38	.....	Govt. Agent at the Port of Soonmeanee. [Tanks.
H. J. Willoughby....	8 Oct 39	.....	Assist. to Supt. of Roads &
C. R. W. Hervey, G.H.M.	ditto	.....	Actg. A. D. C. to Major
J. A. Evans, H.....	1 Nov do		Genl. P. Delamotte, C. B.
C. S. Whitehill.....	12 do do		
J. M. Wiseman.....	3 Oct 40		
H. Miles.....	ditto		
W. F. Sandwith, H....	5 do do		
W. P. Shakespear....	19 Oct do		
W. Brassey.....	1 April 41	.....	Eur. S. C. 14th March 1842.
C. J. Bourchier.....	14 do 42	.....	Eur. S. C. 23rd Aug. 1841.
W. Campbell, H.....	16 July do		
A. P. Campbell.....	ditto		
ENSIGNS			
H. Shevell.....	19 Nov 40	31 Aug 40	
J. P. Winfield, H....	12 Dec do	22 Oct do	
H. E. G. Close.....	6 Feb 41	ditto	
H. P. Tyacke.....	17 Mar do	12 Dec do	
J. W. Savile.....	27 Oct do	12 June 41	
C. F. G. Church.....	5 Jan 42	1 Oct do	
J. Webb.....	6 do do	14 April 42	
C. T. Aitchison.....	14 June 42	10 June do	
H. Bruce.....	16 July do	11 do do	
C. Thompson.....	ditto	18 do do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. E. A. Guerin....	9 Dec 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. R. Hibbert.....	19 June do		
Surg. T. S. Cahill, M.D.	2 Jan 42	.....	
Assist. do. W. H. Pigou	.....	11 Jan 41	Attached.
Ditto J. E. Batho....	19 July 42	7 Mar do	ditto

Facings, White.

1st or GRENADIER REGIMENT N. I.

" Mangalore."

SUKKUR. Ordered to Ahmednuggur.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
A. Robertson.....	19 Mar 25	M. G. 28 June 38	Europe Furlo' 26th Jan. 1837
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* F. Farquharson, H. M.....	21 Jan 29	M. G. 23 Nov 41	S. C. Eur. 6th July 42.
G. J. Wilson.....	11 Feb 42	8 October 39	S. C. Eur. 26th Oct 41
MAJOR.			
T. Clibborn.....	27 Apr 40		
CAPTAINS.			
J. S. Down.....	19 Oct 27	B. M. 23 Nov 41	[Sick Cert. to Sea). [PoonaDivn. Army,
T. Donnelly.....	8 July 30	.....	Assist. Adjt. General,
T. Foulerton.....	2 Mar 37	.....	Europe, S. C. 11th
P. C. N. Amiel, H.	31 Aug 40		[February 1840
W. C. Stather, G. H. M.....	3 Sept do	.....	Assist. in the Deccan Survey.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. C. Rawlinson, H. M. P.....	26 Feb 35	B. M. 2 June 37	Pol. Agent, Candahar.
H. W. Prescott....	2 Mar 37		
C. D. Delamotte....	17 Oct do		[1841.
A. C. Honner.....	19 July 38	.....	S. C. Europe, 27th Dec.
E. T. Peacocke.....	27 Apr 40	.....	Furlo' Europe, 25th Nov. 1841
G. Malcolm, H.....	31 Aug do	.....	2nd in Comd. Scinde Irregular Horse.
E. C. Fanning, H..	do	.....	Actg. Adjt. [Adjt.
G. L. Lye.....	3 Sept do		Marine Battalion (on
G. U. Price.....	3 Oct do		Service.)
R. M. Johnstone..	16 July 42	.....	Acting Qr. Master.
ENSIGNS.			
J. P. Sandwith....	1 Sep 40	11 Dec 39	
R. W. D'Arcy.....	10 do	17 do do	
C. C. Hodgson.....	3 Oct do	11 June do	
W. Pirie.....	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
P. W. Hewett.....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Acting Adjt. E. C. Fanning.....	1 Dec 41		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon, Vacant			
Assist. do. R. H. Davidson, M. D..	10 May 41	16 Jan 39	

Facings, White.

* Supernumerary.

2D OR GRENADIER REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt," "Koregaum," "Kirkee."

SATTARA.—Arrived 21st Feb. 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S..... ..	8 Feb 29	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe Furlough 10th Feb. 1826
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
F. Hickes....	11 Feb 42	28 April 37	
MAJOR.			
G. Boyd.....	6 Apr 42		
CAPTAINS.			
G. LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P..	5 Sept 36	6 June 36	[Agent in Kattiawar 1st Assist. to the Pol. [1842
S. V. W. Hart, H.M.	21 Mar 39	.....	Eur. S. C. 23d April
J. C. Hartley.. ..	8 May 41	.....	Eur. S. C. 30th Sept. 1841
P. W. Clarke, H .	23 Nov 41	.....	Eur. S. C, 27th Jan. [1842
R. H. Mackintosh..	6 Apr 42	.....	Depy. Assist Qr. Mr. Genl. Scinde Force.
LIEUTENANTS.			
R. P. Hogg, G. H. M. P.....	11 May 37	.....	Persian Intrpr. and Extra Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Comdr. in Chief.
J. Bedford, H.....	31 Aug 40	.....	Eur. S. C. 28th Jan. [1842.
J. C. Moore.....	25 June 41	..;	Actg Adjutant.
G. R. Grimes..	9 Aug do	.....	Acting Qr. Mr.
J. W. Schneider H.	27 Oct do	.....	Europe, S. C. 30th Apr. [1841.
J. Alexander..	23 Nov 41		
W. F. Leeson.....	2 Jan 42		
H. R. C. Moyle....	6 Apr 42		
T. Jermyn H.....	16 July 42		
St. J. O. N. Muter.	16 do		
ENSIGNS.			
C. H. Curtis	5 Jan 42	25 July 41	
G. W. Harding....	5 do do	ditto	
G. O'M. O'Neill....	14 June do	11 June 42	
W. M. S. Boltone..	16 July do	ditto	
STAFF.			
Adft. Vacant			
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon, J. Bowstead	30 July 42	1 March 42	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings, White.

30 REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Serdaseer."—" Seeingapatam"—" Beni-Boo-Ali."—AHMEDABAD.

Arrived, 17th April 1841.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
B. W. D. Sealy....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough 21st July 1825.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Gibbon..... ..	25 May 29	C. 26 Dec 41	Brigadier Comg. at Baroda.
MAJOR.			
E. W. Jones.....	30 Mar 37		
CAPTAINS.			[1841.
C. Johnson, H....	30 Oct 27	B. M. 23 Nov 41	Eur. Furlo' 28th Aug. [Belgaum.
J. D. Hallett, H..	29 Nov 33	.....	Depy. Asst.Comy.Gen.
J. Wright	14 Sept 35	.....	Eur.S.C.30th Apr. 1841.
D. A. Malcolm....	30 Mar 37	.....	Asst. Resdt. Hyderabad.
C. Birdwood, H....	17 July do	.....	Sub. Asst.Comy. Genl. [Mhow.
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. M. Haselwood, H. M.....	8 July 33	B. C. 22 Apr 42	Qr. Mr. & Intr. Actg. Adjt. to Nat. Vet. Batt. [Police Corps.
E. W. Agar.....	15 Sept 34	.....	Commt. of Guzt. Cooly
A. Crawford, H	14 do 35		
H. Richards.....	9 Mar 37	....	Adjutant.
T. L. Jameson....	14 do do		
F. Forbes....	30 do do		
R. Richards.... ..	8 Oct 39		
A. S. Young.....	3 do 40		
C. F. Grant.....	26 Sept 41	.....	Actg. Adjt. to the Guz. [Cooly Police Corps.
G. F. Barra..	16 July 42	.....	Acting Qr. Mr.
ENSIGNS.			
E. Grant.....	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	
W. A. Neale.....	3 do 40	29 Dec do	
W. D. Dickson....	26 Sept 41	2 Mar 41	
J. R. Swinton....	4 Apr 42	2 Jan 42	
T. Bromley..... ..	16 July 42	11 June do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. Richards..	10 July 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. M. Haselwood...	do do do	.....	Acting Adjt. to N. V. Batt.
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do..... ..			

Facings Sky, Blue.

4TH REGIMENT N. I. (OR RIFLE CORPS.)

"*Seringapatam*" Flank Companies "*Beni-Boo-Aïi.*"

BARODA.—Arrived, 26th November 1839.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
V. Kennedy, G. H. M. P....	4 Sept 37	M.G. 28 June 38	Oriental Translator to Govt.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Ovans.....	20 Nov 38	5 Sept 35	Resident at Sattara.
MAJOR.			
C. Crawley.... ..	10 April 38		
CAPTAINS.			
F. C. Darke	9 Feb 30	.....	Eur. S.C. 7th Nov. 1840.
J. H. Chalmers....	16 do 33	.....	Comg. Marine Bat.
G. J. Jameson....	28 Apr 37	27 Apr 35	Depy. Mily. Auditor Genl. and Secy. to the Mily. Fund.
J. D. Smythe.....	10 do 38	2 June do	S. C. to Neilgherries, 5th Dec. 1840.
R. W. Honner....	19 Apr 41	11 Feb 36	Commg. Recruit Depot, [Poona.
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. C. Holl.....	8 Sept 26	B. C. 17 Jan. 39	[Board.
N. H. Thornbury, G. H. M.....	6 Nov do	B. C. 7 Dec 39	Actg. Secy. to the Mily.
C. C Lucas, H....	16 Feb 33	B. C. 17 Feb 41	Adjutant.
C. W. Prother....	28 Apr 37	B. C. 8 Sept 40	[ree Local Corps.
A. Price.....	28 Jan 39	.....	Adjut. Sawant Wa-
J. S. Aked, H. M. G.	8 Oct 39	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr.
W. G. C. Hughes..	2 May 40		
A. Morris, H	3 Oct 40		
J. Hunter, H.....	19 Apr 41	.....	Acting Adjt. Candeish Bheel Corps.
A. R. Manson, H.	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
J. B. Duusterville..	2 May 40	29 Sept 39	Eur. S. C. 29th Oct. 1840.
J. Finlay....	12 Dec do	14 do 40	
C. H. Bayne.....	25 June 41	10 Jan 41	
R. Gordon....	5 Jan 42	1 Oct do	
J. Langston..	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. C.C. Lucas, H.	7 Mar 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. S. Aked..... ..	7 Mar do		
Surg. J. McMorris.	15 Jan 30	.....	Furl'. Eur. 21st June 1840.
Assist. do. T. B. Larkins....	18 Dec 41	2 June 41	Attached.

Jacket, Rifle Green; Facings, Black Velvet.

5TH REGIMENT (LIGHT INFANTRY.)

" Sedaseer,"—Seringapatam,"—" Kahun"—Flank Companies.
" Beni"-Boo-Ali"

POONA.—Arrived 28th March 1841.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Salter, C. B....	4 Sep 27	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlo' 5th Oct. 1839.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
M. E. Bagnold....	20 June 42	7 Oct 32	Brig. Commg. Aurungabad Div. Nizams Army.
MAJOR.			
W. N. T. Smee....	6 July 39		
CAPTAINS.			
R. A. Bayly.....	28 June 34	.....	[1840. S. C. to Europe, 2d Dec.
J. C. Heath.....	28 June 38	.....	Pay Master Poona Div. of the Army, S. C. Neilgherries 23d Dec. 1841.
L. Brown, H.....	6 July 39	B. M. 2 Apr 41	Honorary Aid-de-Camp
R. H. Wardell	7 Mar 40		[to the Govr. Genl. & [Pol. Supt. Pahlunpore.
R. Dennis..	29 Mar 42	.....	Eur., Furlo' 7th Oct. 1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			[lice Corps.
H. Rudd, H. M....	28 June 34	.....	Comg. the Poona Po-
C. Mellersh	31 July 37	....	S. C. to Europe, 5th. Sept. 1840. 15th Sept. 1838.
G. T. Pogson.....	1 May 38	.....	Furlo' to Australia.
A. J. Alcock, H....	7 July do	.....	Adjutant.
C. J. Symons.....	7 Mar 40		
H. Stanley.....	3 Oct do		
W. W. Taylor, H..	2 Nov do		
G. F. Shum, H....	16 Aug 41		
E. McCullock....	29 Mar 42		
H. N. Robertson..	16 July do	.....	Eur. S. C. 28th Aug. 1841.
ENSIGNS.			[Battalion
C. W. Walker, H..	3 Oct 41	14 Mar 40	Actg. Adjt. to Marine
H. C. Taylor, H. M.	ditto	4 Aug do	Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr.
J. T. Francis, H. M.	16 Aug 41	12 Jan 41	
J. P. Knowles....	29 Mar 42	2 do 42	
W. Miles..... ..	16 June do	11 July do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. A. J. Alcock.	15 Oct 41		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon C. F. Collier	1 Mar 41		
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings Black,

6TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Seringapatam."—UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Morse.....	19 Aug 41	M.G. 28 June 38	Commg. Northern [Div. of the Army.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
F. T. Farrell.....	20 Nov 41	29 Nov 40	Fur.' to Europe 10th Dec. 1841.
MAJOR.			
J. R. Woodhouse, H.	29 Nov 40	28 June 38	
CAPTAINS.			
W. Macan.....	7 Sept 31		
D. Carstairs	10 Oct 33		
R. Farquhar, H.....	8 Oct 39	13 Jan 37	
F. Mayor.....	29 Nov 40	9 Apr 40	
W. B. G. Blenkins.	26 Apr 42		
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. Tait.....	20 July 34		
* C.D.Mylne, H. M.	13 Apr 37	.....	Supt. of Bazars at [Poona.
E. B. Eastwick, H. M. P. G.....	8 Oct 39	.....	S. C. to Sea.
J. McC. Ranclaud.	26 June 40		
C. C. Johnstone..	10 Sept do		
B. Kay, H.....	3 Oct do	.....	Qr.Mr & Intr. in Hin.
E. M. Nixon.....	29 Nov do		
C. Hodgkinson....	21 Sept 41		
J. Field.....	26 Apr 42	.....	Adjutant.
J. A. S. Faulkner..	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
H. F. Davies.....	26 Sept 41	2 Mar 41	
H. T. Briggs.....	23 Dec 41	2 July do	
J. D. Simson.....	4 Apr 42	2 Jan 42	
T. D. Kerr.....	26 Apr do	30 do do	
C. M. W. James..	16 July do	11 Juno do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. Field....	7 Apr 42		
Qr. Mr. & *Intr.* B. Kay.....	28 Nov do		
Surg. Vacant			
Assist. do. J. Deas..	.....	20 Mar 37	Adjutant.

Facings Black.

* Regl. duty, temporarily.

7TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"*Sedaseer*," *Seringapatam*."—Flank Companies.—"*Beni-Boo-Ali*," Mhow.—Arrived 16th Feb. 1839.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Ranh.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir D. Leighton K. C. B.....	4 July 21	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlo' 11th Mar. 1831.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. H. Dunsterville..	20 Nov 38	10 July 33	Commissary General.
MAJOR.			
T. C. Parr, H.....	19 Oct 39		
CAPTAINS.			
G. St. B. Browne, H.	12 Apr 29	.....	Assist. to Supt. of [Roads and Tanks.
P. M. Melvill.....	18 do 33	.....	Secy. to Govt. Mily.
J. Cooper..	20 Dec 34		[and Marine Depts.
B. Stockley.....	23 July 39	3 Jan 37	Depy. Asst. Comy. Ahmednuggur.
E. Skipper, H....	19 Oct do	29 May do	Europe, Furlo' 31st Mar. 1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. C. Stockley, H..	24 Mar 25	B. C. 29 May 38	[Govt. of India. At the disposal of the
E. Andrews..	15 Aug 34	B. C. 2 Jan 42	[Under the orders of the
W. Topham..... ..	20 Dec do	B. C. 7 Apr 42	Adjt. [Resdt. at Indore.
H. M. Blake H....	23 July 39	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
H. T. Vincent....	8 Oct do	.....	Actg. Asst. ex-Engr. Mhow.
J. T. Barr, H.....	19 do do	.....	Adjt. to Guzt. Prov. [Bat. Actg. Barrack [Mr. Bombay.
A. W. Lucas.....	13 Feb 40	.....	S. C. Neilgherries 25th
E. S. Niblock.....	3 Oct do		Aug. 1842.
R. W. Wheatstone.	6 June 41		
F. G. Green.....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
E. Bate.....	13 Feb 40	6 Aug 39	
G. A. Lister..... ..	3 Oct do	31 Mar 40	
W. M. Brodie.....	4 Feb 41	do Aug do	
J. T. Jameson, H..	6 June do	2 Jan 41	
J. A. Collier.....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. Topham..	17 June 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon Vacant.			
Assist. do. D. Davies.....	12 Apr '41	1 Feb 37	Attached.

Facings, White.

8TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
F. D. Ballantine..	15 Dec 30	M. G. 28 June 38	S. C. to Europe, 13th Jan. 1836.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
H. D. Robertson..	18 Oct 42	28 June 38	Officiating as Resident in the Persian Gulf.
MAJOR.			
W. J. Browne, H. M.	23 Nov 41	23 Nov 41	
CAPTAINS.			
C. Richards..... ..	11 Sept 28	B. M. 23 Nov 41	At the disposal of Supreme Govt. [Field Force.
A. N. Maclean....	7 Apr 32	.....	Pay Mr. to the Scinde
A. S. Hawkins....	25 July 36		
H. C. Morse.....	4 May 41	3 May 40	
* A. Thomas..... ..	23 Nov do	16 do 41	Line Adjutant at Sattara.
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. Cristall..... ..	6 Dec 30	B. C. 4 Jan 42	Adjutant.
T. R. Stewart.....	7 Apr 32	B. C. 3 Apr do	
R. W. Horne, H. M.	25 June do		Sept. 1842.
M. Wyllie..	1 Jan 35	.....	Europe, S. C. 17th
E. C. Cotgrave, H..	2 May 36	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind.
H. J. Pelly, H. M. P.	3 Oct 40		
A. Austen, H. M	12 Dec do	.....	Europe, S. C. 9th Dec.
G. E. Ashburner..	4 May 41		1841.
D. H. Jameson....	23 Nov do		
E. Thompson.....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
J. W. Younghusband	3 Oct 40	19 Aug 40	
C. E. Brasnell....	12 Dec do	31 do do	
F. W. Mackenzie...	25 June 41	10 Jan 41	
J. Bates.....	5 Jan 42	4 Dec do	
S. J. Dalzell.....	16 July do	13 July 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. F. Cristall..	20 Aug 33		
Qr. Mr. Intr. E. C. Cotgrave.....	1 Jan 35		
Surg. Vacant.			
Assist. do. J. McKenzie.....	10 May 31	7 Mar 37	Attached.

Facings, White.

* Regimental duty, temporarily.

9TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Seringapatam."
DEESA.—Arrived 22d October 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
Sir T. Corsellis, K. C. B.....	19 Sept 22	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, S. C. 4th Dec [1825.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
* F. Roome.... ..	3 Feb 29	M. G. 23 Nov 41	Unemployed.
D. Forbes..... ..	11 Feb 42	23 Nov 41	S. C. Europe 18th Feb. [1842.
MAJOR.			
M. M. Shaw	1 Nov 39		
CAPTAINS.			
R. J. Littlewood..	8 May 37	21 Feb 36	[Mar. 1840.
J. B. Bellasis, H. M.	12 July do	.....	Europe, S. C. 30th
W. Purves.....	28 June 38	.....	Acting Ex. Engineer, Deesa. [Presidency.
E. Whichelo....	28 Aug do	.....	Assist. Comy. Genl.
P. K. Skinner, H..	1 Nov 39	.....	Depy. Judge Advocate [Genl. P. D. A.
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. J. Morris, H....	29 June 33	B. C. 16 July 40	2d in Comd. of the Bheel Corps, and Bheel Agent in Candeish.—Acting Comdt. of do. & Acting Bheel Agent.
J. Ramsay, H.....	27 Aug 34	B. C. 20 Feb 41	Sub. Assist. Comy. Genl. at Quetta, S. C. Neilgherries. [1840.
H. W. Evans.....	15 June 36	.....	Eur. S. C. 14th Oct.
J. C. Wright, H....	8 May 37	.....	Qr. Mr. and Interpr. in Hind.
A. Vaillant.....	12 July do	.....	Adjutant.
C. Halkett.....	28 June 38		[1839.
W. G. Arrow, H...	25 Aug do	.....	Europe, S. C. 26th Oct.
S. Thacker	1 Nov 39		
F. Fanning, H. M..	3 Oct 40	.....	Assistant to Supt. of Bazars, Poona.
J. Pyke.....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
C. R. Baugh.....	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	
F. F. Strachey.....	9 Dec do	6 Aug do	
E. H. Ford.....	13 Oct 40	19 June 40	S. C. Europe, 25th [Apr. 1842.
E. Younghusband..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
A. B. Church.....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. A. Vaillant..	14 Oct 40		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. C. Wright.....	18 June 38		
Surgeon, Vacant...			
Assist. do. C. Black, M. D.....	13 Apr 42	12 Feb 37	

Facings, Black.
* Supernumerary.

10TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

ADEN.—Arrived 22d March 1840. Ordered to Mhow.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
F. Frederick, C. B..	28 June 38	M.G. 28 June 38	[Sept. 1838. Europe, Furlough 7th
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Cathcart.....	11 Feb 42	28 Oct 41	
MAJOR.			
J. D. Browne, H..	25 Feb 42	.....	S. C. Neilgherries, 19th Nov. 1840.
CAPTAINS.			
J. G. Hume.....	27 Apr 31		
C. B. Morton.....	30 May 35		S. D. A.
W. S. Adams.....	11 Mar 36	.....	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
H. Aston, H. M....	28 Oct 41	7 Jan 39	2d Asst. to Pol. Agent, in Kattywar, S. C. to Cape, 27th Nov. 1840.
T. Jackson, H....	25 Feb 42	25 Jan 40	Fur' to Eur. 11th Nov. 1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. Treshie, H.....	20 Feb 29	B. C. 20 Feb 41	Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl. Poona D. A.
F. Fenwick.....	30 May 35	B. C. 25 July 42	Europe, S. C. 6th Feb.
T. R. Prendergast..	11 Mar 36		1841.
J. G. J. Johnston, H.	28 Feb 37		
H. Vincent, H....	22 Sept 38		
J. H. Ayrton, H. M.	3 Oct 40	.....	Adjutant.
H. Lodwick, G. H. M.	21 Sept 41	.....	S. C. Europe 25th Nov. 1840.
T. G. Ricketts.. ..	28 Oct do	.....	S. C. Europe, 17th
J. S. Gell.....	25 Feb 42		[Oct. 1839.
J. C. Coley.....	16 July do	.....	Acting Qr. Mr.
ENSIGNS.			
G. Moyle.....	3 Oct 40	12 June 40	
W. P. Pelly	26 Nov 41	do do 41	
F. Schneider..... ..	25 Feb 42	10 Dec do	
F. Macgowan.. ..	do	11 do do	
R. M. P. Billamore.	13 Oct do	2 Aug 42	
D. F. Strain —			
Adjt. J. H. Ayrton.	5 Mar 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.....			
Surgeon J. Scott....	.....	4 Nov 40	Attached.
Assist. do. Vacant,			

Facings, Black.

11TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

AHMEDABAD.—Arrived, 20th January 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
A. Hogg.....	21 May 24	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlough, 15th Jan. 1821.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. Moore.....	21 Apr 42	28 June 38	Stipendiary Mem. of the Mily. Board. Neilgherries 20th Nov 1840.
MAJOR.			
N. Campbell.....	27 Dec 41	23 July 39	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army,
CAPTAINS.			
T. Gidley..... ..	17 Oct 27	B. M. 23 Nov 41	Europe, S. C. 17th July 1841.
R. Blood.....	23 July 32		
J. E. Parsons.....	24 Apr 37	4 July 34	Assist. in the Road and
J. Davies....	8 Oct 39	6 June 36	Tank Dept.
J. Whitmore.... ..	27 Dec 41	26 Feb 38	Actg. Line Adjt. Sattara.
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. A. Drummond, H.	28 Jan 27	B. C. 3 May 40	Qr. Mr. and Intrpr, in
A. W. J. Logie.. ..	25 do 28	B. C. 6 June 41	[Hindoostanee.
J. C. Bate..... ..	24 June 32	B. C. 2 Jan 42	S. C. Europe, 31st Mar. [1842.
T. Minster..... ..	24 Apr 37	.....	Adjutant.
C. R. Whitelock, H.	8 Oct. 39	.....	S. C. Eur. 27th Dec.
C. N. Treasure....	do do do		[1841.
D. Boyd, H..	3 do 40	.....	On leave to Bengal.
C. F. Kneller, H..	8 do do	.....	Eur. S. C. 7th Aug.
D. Eicke.....	27 Dec 41		[1841.
W. F. Anderson..	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
W. L. Cahusac....	3 Oct 40	31 Mar 40	
W. S. Hlewett.. ..	17 Mar 41	12 Dec do	
J. D. Williams....	27 Dec 41	14 July 41	
H. R. Hathway....	16 July 42	16 July 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. Minster..	10 Mar 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. A. Drummond..	15 Oct 40		
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist do. M. Thompson.....	.....	7 Nov 37	Attached.

Facings, Deep Buff.

12TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Kirkee."

ON SERVICE SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Sandwith, C. B.	2 Apr 27	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlo' 6th Jan. 1828
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
T. Leighton.... ..	11 Feb 42	28 June 38	
MAJOR.			
A. T. Reid, H.....	20 Oct 37		
CAPTAINS.			
W. H. Jackson....	21 Nov 28	B. M. 23 Nov 41	
S. Hennell, H. P...	10 July 33	.....	Resident in the Persian Gulf. Sick Neilgherries.
R. M. Hughes, H..	29 Sept 35	22 Dec 34	Dep. Judge Adv. Genl.,
G. Fisher.....	20 Oct 37	30 do 36	[Scinde Force.
T. Maughan.... ..	5 July 39	18 Jan 37	S. C. Europe 29 Dec. [1841.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Clarkson..... ..	8 Sept 26	B. C. 5 Jan 39	
J. Holmes..... ..	20 do 27	B. C. 5 June 40	
W. J. Eastwick, H.P.	21 Nov 28	B. C. 16 Feb 42	Eur. S. C. 30th Nov.
R. N. Meade.....	29 Sept 35	B. C. 19 May 42	1840.
W. Brown....	30 June 37	B. C. 27 June do	Adjutant.
H. E. D. Jones, H.M	20 Oct do	....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. S.C. Neilgherries 26th Sept.
E. Wood.....	5 July 39		[1842.
R. Fitzgerald.....	10 do do	.....	Adjt. Scinde Irregular
F. F. Bruce..	3 Oct 40		Horse.
E. L. Russell, H..	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
W. Lodwick, H....	8 Oct 39	12 June 39	
V. Carter, H.....	26 June 40	11 Dec do	
J. Daun, H.....	3 Oct do	11 Jan 40	
W. F. Holbrow....	12 Dec do	4 Sept do	
M. J. Soppett.....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. Brown..	11 Nov 39		
Qr. Mr. & *Intr.* H. E. D. Jones....	22 Oct 41		S. C. Neilgherries. [April 1842,
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Assts. do. J. Fraser.	26 June 40	16 Sept 31	S. C. Neilgherries, 9th
Do. T. W. Ward..	.....	5 Jan 41	Attached.

Facings, Deep Buff.

13TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Egypt," "Kirkee," "Beni-Boo-Ali."

SURAT.—Arrived, 3d July, 1838.—Left Wing, BROACH.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			[1825.
G. R. Kemp.....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Eur. Furlo' 8th Feb.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Payne..	11 Nov 39	16 Sept 33	
MAJOR.			
E. W. Kennett....	23 Nov 41	23 Nov 41	
CAPTAINS.			(Army.
J. M. Shortt.....	17 Aug 29	.....	Agent for Clothing the
A. Bradford, H....	20 do 35	.....	S. C. Europe, 28th Dec. 1840.
C, W. Wenn.....	9 Nov do	.....	In charge of public
T. Dickson.....	24 Dec 37		[works, Surat &
G. Sparrow..	23 Nov 41	7 Jan 40	[Broach.
LIEUTENANTS.			Agent, Surat.
N. P. McDougall..	20 Aug 35	B. C. 27 June 42	Fort Adjutant & Comt.
H. Lavie..... ..	9 Nov do		
P. E. Warburton, H.	18 July 37	.....	Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl. South. Divn. Army [D. A.
			Acting Paymaster P. [zerat Irregular Horse.
A. N. Aitchison...	24 Dec do	.....	2nd in Command of Gu-
W. H. C. Lye, H..	10 July 38	.....	Adjutent.
J. L. P. Hoare....	3 Oct 40	.....	Eur. C.S. 16th April 42.
H. A. Adams.. ..	19 Jan 41	.....	Assist. to Supt. of Roads & Tanks.
W. M. Leckie....	23 Sept do	.....	Actg. Adjt. to Left
D. J. St. Clair.. ..	23 Nov 41		Wing.
C. D. Ducat, H. M.	16 July 42	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr.
ENSIGNS.			
F. J. Groube.....	19 Nov 40	31 Aug 40	
G. O. Geach..	ditto	22 Dec 39	
W. Scott, H.....	23 Sep 41	2 Feb 41	
H. W. Holland....	5 Jan 42	25 July do	
J. Malcolm.....	16 July do	2 July 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt, W. H. C. Lye.	5 Sep 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. D. Ducat.... ..	24 June 42		
Surgeon.			
Assi. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Buff.

14TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

RAJCOTE.—Arrived, 3d February 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
H. S. Osborne....	25 June 19	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough, 7th Feb. 1838.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Davies..	15 Apr 42	4 Sept 37	S. C. Europe 22 July 1842.
MAJOR.			
G. P. LeMessurier.	1 Sept 41		
CAPTAINS.			
A. Troward.....	9 May 27	B. M. 23 Nov 41	Comg. Sawant Warree Local Corps.
C. S. Stuart.....	29 Sept 31	.....	S.C.Europe, 25th Nov. 1841.
A. R. Wilson, H..	8 Oct 39	20 Feb 36	Brigade Major at Malligaum. Acting Supt. of Pensioners.
D. M. Scobie.....	19 Nov 40	30 Dec do	Joint Remount Agent. for Madras and Bombay. S. C. Neilgherries 15th Mar. 1842.
J. Burrows, H....	15 Sept 41	29 May 37	Supt. of Police, Bombay; Collector and Assessor &c. &c. [Dept
LIEUTENANTS.			[tant in the Thuggee
W. Reynolds, H. M	8 Oct 39	.....	Magistrate and Assis-
G. F. Thorne.....	1 Sept 40		
J. D. Stewart, H..	3 Oct do	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
G. S. Montgomery.	19 Nov do		in Hin.
F. Wolley.....	23 do do		
W. S. Horwood....	25 Aug 41		
S. Lowry.....	15 Sept do	.....	Adjutant.
C. H. Morse.....	21 Oct do	.....	Aid-de-Camp to Ma-
H. Weston.....	16 July 42		[jor General J. Morse.
P. S. Fearon.....	13 Oct 42		
ENSIGNS.			
O. D. Lancaster..	15 Aug 41	25 Jan 41	
R. M. Westropp..	15 Sept do	2 Feb do	
S. W. Long.....	27 Oct do	11 June do	
F. E. Francis.....	16 July 42	24 ditto 42	
W. R. Houghton..	13 Oct do	2 Aug do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. S. Lowry....	15 Sept 42		
Actg. Qr. Mr.&Intr. J. D. Stewart.			
Surg. C. Lush, M. D.	1 Dec 40	4 Nov 40	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings, Light Buff.

15TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

On Service,—SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
R. A. Willis.....	7 Sep 31	M. G. 28 June38	Europe Furlo, 19 Sept. 1842
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
S. Hughes, C. B....	20 June 42	C. 26 Dec 41	Commanding in Candeish.
MAJOR.			
J. Saunders.....	4 Sep 37		
CAPTAINS.			
C. Benbow.....	18 June 28	B. M. 23 Nov 41	[15th April 1842.
W. Ward, H..	26 Feb 30	.....	[S. C. Neilgherries, Barrack Mr. Bombay,
A. Hamerton, H...	4 Sept 37	.....	H. M. Consul at Muscat.
H. S. Watkin.....	8 Oct 39		
A. H. O. Matthews.	22 Nov 40		
LIEUTENANTS.			
* F.C.Wells, H.M.P.	6 Jan 35	.....	Actg. Assist. to Supt. of Deccan Rev. Survey
* W. F. Cormack, H.M	22 Dec 36	.....	Assist. Civil Engineer, Candeish.
*T. Postans, H.P.	4 Sept 37	.....	S.C. Europe 26th Sept. 1842
G. R. Remington..	10 Mar 38	.....	Adjutant.
T. W. W. Whittard	4 Nov do		
H. Heyman..	20 Sep 39	.....	Line Adjt. Kurrachee.
J. Rose, H. M.....	3 Oct 40	.....	Acting Qr. Mr. & Intr.
H. Pottinger.....	22 Nov do		
W. H. Seale, H....	19 April 41		
F. Levien, H.....	16 July 42	.....	S. C. Europe, 31st May 1842.
ENSIGNS.			
F. A. C. Kane,.. ..	3 Oct 40	20 Dec 39	
T. B. Webster....	ditto	31 Aug 40	
R. N. Laurie.....	12 Dec do	1 Sept do	
R. Laurie	19 Apr 41	12 Dec do	
J. C. Child..... ..	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. G.R. Remington....	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. Rose..	22 Oct 41		
Surgeon, Vacant ..			
Assist. do. J. S. Sproule..	18 Dec 41	2 Feb 41	

Facings, Light Buff

* Regl. duty temporarily.

16TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Head Quarters, BHOOJ.—Arrived, 4th Feb. 1842.
Left Wing Aden,—Arrived 13th April 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
P. Lodwick.....	9 Nov 40	M.G. 28 June 38	Eur. S. C. 12th July 1837.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. B. James.....	15 Apr 42	8 July 33	
MAJOR.			
B. Seton.....	9 Jan 39	.....	Town Major of Bombay. & Sec. to the Genl. Prize Committee
CAPTAINS.			
D. G. Duff.....	25 Jan 29	.....	Aden.
B. Crispin, H. M..	16 Sept 33	.....	Acting Staff Officer Aden Force.
C. Hunter, H. M..	15 Aug 35	.....	[the Army. Pay Mr. South. Div. of
C. A. Stewart.....	23 June 38	25 Feb 37	At the disposal of the Govt. of India.
G. S. Brown.....	9 Jan 39	do do	Commissariat Agent, Bhooj. Survey
LIEUTENANTS.			
S. Landon, H. M..	8 Sept 26	B. C. 7 Jan 39	Assist. in the Deccan
E. P. Del'Hoste....	7 Dec 28	B. C. 21 Feb 39	Assist. Qur. Mr. Genl. Northern Div. of the Army, Actg. Depy. at the Presidency.
C. Giberne, M.....	29 do do	B. C. 28 May 40	Qr. Mr. & Int. in Hind. Actg. Bheel Agent & Comt. of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps
C. G. G. Munro....	25 Jan 29	B. C. 17 Feb 41	
E. P. Lynch, K. L. S.	16 Sept 33	B. C. 16 Feb 42	Furlo' Eur. 29 Dec. 41
K. Jopp, H. P.....	15 Aug 35	.....	Adjutant.
W. Orrok.....	23 June 38	.....	Aden,
C. P. Rigby. H. M.	24 Mar 40	.....	Aden.
A. Rhitt.....	3 Oct do		
J. L. Evans, H....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
R. T. Goodwin....	3 Oct 40	25 Feb 40	S. C. Eur. 25th April 1842.
F. O. Shum.....	12 Dec do	20 Sept do	
A. Davison.....	12 Mar 42	11 Dec 41	
R. P. Warden....	21 May 42	2 Mar 42	
W. Soames.....	16 July do	11 June do	
STAFF.			
Adft. K. Jopp.....	12 Dec 32		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. Giberne.....	26 Oct 39		
Surgeon, Vacant			
Asst. do. F. Harrison	17 Dec 40	5 Jan 35	

Baings, Light Buff

17 TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

On Service.—SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl.Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. Cunningham....	1 May 24	M, G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, Furlough 16th August 1822.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
H. Sandwith.....	18 Oct 42	23 Nov 41	
MAJOR.			
H. Macan, H. M..	17 Oct 41	.....	S. C. to Sea 11th Oct. 1842.
CAPTAINS.			
D. Davidson, H..	18 Feb 35	.....	Depy. Comy. Genl.
J. Pope, H. M.....	21 Oct 36		
T. T. Christie, H..	30 Apr 40		
J. Anderson, M....	17 Oct 41		
W. H. Godfrey....	9 May 42		
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. Mauger.....	30 July 35	.....	Adjutant. [1840.
C. F. Sorell.....	29 Nov do	.....	Europe, S.C. 1st July
* W. R. Simpson..	5 Aug 38	.....	Bheel Agent and Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps.
L. Scott, H. M....	14 May 39		
C. Ponsonby.....	30 Apr 40		
H. L. Evans, H....	3 Oct do		
J. Miles.....	17 Oct 41		
J. Pogson	2 Nov do		
H. B. Hodgson ..	9 May 42		
G. J. Young.....	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
W. H. Palin.....	12 Dec 40	1 Sept 40	
L. Pelly, H.....	19 Apr 41	12 Dec do	Europe, S. C. 29th Sept. 1842.
D. Irving..... ..	12 May 42	2 Feb 42	
C. Waddington....	14 June do	10 June do	
J. H. Reynolds....	16 July 42	2 July 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. C. Mauger..	6 Nov 38		
Qr. Mr. and Intr. Vacant,			
Surgeon, J. J. Hamilton M. D.....	.....	27 Sept 42	
Assist. do Vacant.			

Facings, Pale, Yellow.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

18TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

Flank Companies "*Beni-Boo—Alli.*"

HD. QS. BARODA.—Arrived, 3rd January 1838.

WING MHOW.—Arrived, 23d January 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
J. F. Dyson.....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, *Furlo'* 7th Feb. 1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
R. Sutherland, H..	28 Nov 40	9 Nov 35	
MAJOR.			
H. N. Corsellis....	29 May 41		
CAPTAINS.			
J. St. C. Jameson..	20 Apr 31	.....	[rison Engr. Bombay.
H. James, H.....	19 Aug do	.....	Actg. Asst. to the Gar-
A. Meadows.....	12 July 38		Brigade Major Baroda.
S. H. Partridge....	12 Dec do	.....	Actg. Asst. Pol. Agent
F. Westbrooke....	29 May 41		Mahee Caunta.
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. Davidson, H....	19 Aug 31	.....	Supt. of the Nassick Survey.
R. Wallace, H.....	18 Jan 33	.....	S. C. Eur. 19th Nov. 1841.
C. W. Maude....	20 Apr 34	.....	Nizam's Service.
H. Cracroft	5 Oct 36	.....	Adjutant.
A. Macdonald, H..	28 June 38	.....	Qr. Mr. & Inter. in Hin.
L. S. Hough.....	12 July do	.....	Adjt. to Recruit Depot, Mhow.
D'O. T. Compton, H.	12 Dec do	.....	Actg. 2nd in command [Guz. Irregular Horse.
J. E. Taylor, H. M.	3 Oct 40	.....	Intr. in Mahratta.
R. L. Taylor, H. M.	29 May 41		
J. J. Combe.....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
G. S. A. Anderson, H. M.....	12 Dec 38	12 June 38	Asst. to Supt. of Re-
H. E. Jacob.....	3 Oct 40	25 Feb 40	venue Survey S. M.
S. N. Raikes.....	12 Dec do	18 Sept do	Country.
F. Harvey..... ..	25 June 41	12 Jan 41	
R. F. Burton.....	16 July 42	18 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. Cracroft..	12 Dec 38		
Qr. Mr. & *Intr.* A. Macdonald.....	15 Oct 35		
Surgeon, Vacant..			
Assist. do. F. S. Arnott, M. D. H..	19 Dec 38	19 Feb 29	

Facings, Yellow.

19TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Ghuznee"—Affghanistan."

BOMBAY.—Arrived 22d February 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. D. Cleiland....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe, S. C. 9th Apr. 1826
LIEUT. COLONELS.			
*Sir H. Pottinger, Bt.	17 Mar 29	M. G. 23 Nov 41	[& Envoy at China British Commissioner
T. M. Baillie..	11 Feb 42	19 Aug do	S. C. to Europe.
MAJOR.			
H. Hancock, H. M.	28 June 38		
CAPTAINS.			
R. M. M. Cooke..	7 Dec 28	B. M. 23 Nov 41	[Gen. S. D. A.
G. J. Mant.....	28 Nov 31	.....	Depy. Judge Advocate
J. Swanson....	26 Jan 32	.....	Paymaster at the Presy.
H. Jacob, G. H. M..	28 June 38	29 May 37	Actg Stipendiary Member of Mily. Board.
E. H. Hart, H....	8 Oct 39	2 Sept do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. E. Mills.....	30 Nov 24	B. C. 17 Jan 39	
J. A. Eckford, H..	5 Aug 25	B. C. 14 Feb do	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr. to Marine Battalion.
D. C. Graham.....	30 do 26	B. C. 11 Mar 39	Comg. the Bheel Corps in Candeish.
J. McDonnell.....	26 Jan 32	B. C. 7 Dec 39	
W. B. Salmon, H. M.	30 June do	B. C. 20 Feb 41	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. and in charge of Bazars at Deesa
J. W. Renny, H....	28 June 38	B. C. 16 Feb 42	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin-
H. Rolland....!....	8 Oct 39	.....	Adjutant.
C. M. Barrow, H..	2 May 40		
J. B. Dunsterville, H.	3 Oct do	.....	Attached to Comt. Dept.
P. M. Briggs.....	16 July 42		at the Presy.
ENSIGNS.			
J. A. Anderton....	3 Oct 40	16 Feb 40	
H. Fenwick.....	do	9 do do	
H. J. Day, H.....	8 May 41	12 Dec do	
W. H. R. Green...	25 do	2 Jan 41	
C. T. Palin.....	16 July 42	11 June 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. Rolland..	5 Dec 36		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. W. Renny.....	3 May 37		
Surgeon, B. White.,	8 Jan 41	4 Nov 40	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Deep Yellow.

* Supernumerary.

20TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
G. B. Brooks.....	8 Oct 39	M.G. 28 June 38	Eur. Furlo' 29 Mar 42.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
H. G. Roberts.....	21 Apr 42	23 Nov 41	
MAJOR.			
R. Bulkley.....	31 Mar 42	.....	S. C. Neilgherries, 18th Oct. 1841.
CAPTAINS.			
H. H. Hobson.....	25 Aug 38	6 Oct 35	
T. Candy, H. M....	20 Apr 39	11 Feb 36	Supt, of Govt. Schools.
C. Shirt.....	8 Oct 39	4 Jan 38	
* J. R. Keily, H. M.	15 Apr 42	.....	Assist. Pol. Agent,
E. Baynes..... ..	23 ditto		Myhee Caunta.
LIEUTENANTS.			
T. H. Godfrey.....	25 Aug 38		
Sir F. J. Ford, Bart.	20 Apr 39		
W. E. Macleod....	8 Oct 39	.....	Adjutant.
R. R. Younghusband, H....	3 do 40		
H. Lancaster.....	14 July 41		
J. F. Goodfellow..	23 Dec do		
J. A. Wood.....	31 Mar 42		
E. Campbell.....	15 Apr do		
R. J. Edgerly....	23 ditto		
R. M. Hammond...	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
C. W. Barr.....	23 Dec 41	12 June 41	
W. V. Shewell....	14 Apr 42	6 Jan 42	
G. Mc. B. Barnes..	26 ditto	30 do do	
B. Burgess.....	30 May do	15 Mar 40	
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. E. Macleod	27 Aug 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon Vacant.			
Assst. do. do.			

Facings, Yellow.

* Regimental duty, temporarily.

21st REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Gilbert.....	1 May 24	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Europe Furlo' 21st September 1836. [1842.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
W. Cavaye.....	11 Feb 42	23 Nov 41	S. C. Eur. 9th Feb.
MAJOR.			
W. Wyllie, H.....	23 Nov 41	13 do 39	
CAPTAINS.			
E. M. Ennis.....	11 July 35	28 Feb 35	[Caunta.
W. Lang, H. M....	18 do 39	25 do 37	Pol. Agent Myhee
*G. N. Prior, H..	18 do 40	29 May 37	Adjt. to Native Vet. Batt.
*S. J. Stevens, H..	2 Nov 41	7 Jan 40	Actg. Assist. to Gar.
E. Green, H. M....	23 do do	22 Apr 42	[Engr. &c. Bombay,
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Rippon, H. M..	22 Nov 44	.....	Intr. Scinde Field Force.
*J. McGrigor, G. H.	18 July 39	.....	Adjt. to Guzerat Irregular Horse.
*H. Fenning, H.M.	8 Oct 39	.....	Assist. in the Deccan Survey.
G. A. Leckie.....	Ditto	.....	Europe, S. C. 24th Sept. 1839.
W. E. Wilkinson..	19 July 40	.....	Adjutant.
E. A. Green.....	17 Dec 40		
F. Burr.....	26 Aug 41		
C. A. Moyle.....	2 Nov 41		
M. J. Battye.....	23 do do		
A. P. Barker.....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
J. J. Laurie.....	15 Sept 41	2 Feb 41	
W. L. Merewether.	26 do do	18 Mar do	
E. L. Scott.....	5 Jan 42	25 July do	
E. S. Leathes.....	14 June do	11 June 42	
G. W. West.....	16 July do	13 July do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. E. Wilkinson.....	9 Sept 42		
Qr. M. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon, J. Patch..	17 Jan 40	20 Dec 33	Eur. S. C. 23d April [1842.
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

22ND REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

MALLIGAUM.—Arrived, 31st May 1840.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
B. Kennett.....	1 May 24	M. G. 28 June 38	Unemployed.—Leave to Neilgheries.
LIEUT. COLONELS.			[Military Board.
* D. Barr.....	14 Dec 41	M. G. 23 Nov 41	[and Member of the Military Auditor Genl.
J. Osburne.....	21 Feb 42	23 Nov 41	S. C. Europe, 28th [Mar. 1842.
MAJOR.			
H. Cracklow.....	19 Oct 36		
CAPTAINS.			[Provincial Battn.
H. J. Parkinson...	4 Nov 33	.....	Comg. the Guzerat
J. Hale.....	1 Sept 35	.....	Acting Brigade Major.
L. W. Hart, H....	22 July 36		
R. Long Shawe....	13 Sept do		
G. Pope, G. H. P, M.	10 Feb 28	.....	Assist. Comy. Genl. at [Sukkur.
LIEUTENANTS.			[Neilgherries.
J. Holland, H. M. P.	21 Jan 29	B. C. 4 Jan 38	[of the Army S. C. Depy. Qr. Mr. General [in Hindoostanee.
H. Boye, H	22 July 36	.....	Assist. in the Deccan Survey.
J. D. Leckie.....	13 Sept do	.....	Europe S. C. 26th Sept. 1842. [1841.
W. B. Ponsonby...	20 Feb 38	.....	Europe S. C. 22d Feb.
E. C. Beale, H....	24 Feb 40	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intr.
T. A. Cowper.....	3 Oct do	....	Adjutant.
M. M. Macdonald..	14 May 41		
J. G. Scott.....	22 July do		
J. G. Millar.....	1 May 42		
W. S. Jones.....	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
A. J. S. Hessman..	14 May 41	12 Dec 40	
G. A. F. Nicol....	22 July do	12 Jan 41	
J. Laing.....	13 Sept do	2 Feb do	
G. E. Stewart.....	1 May 42	1 Feb 42	
J. Thacker.....	16 July 42	11 June do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. A. Cowper.	22 July 41		
Qr. Mr. Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon A. Arnott, M. D.....	8 Apr 42	4 Nov. 40	
Assist. do.			

Facings, Dark Green.

* Supernumerary.

23TH REGIMENT LIGHT INFANTRY.

"Kirkee."

POONA.—Arrived, 3rd March 1842.

NAMES.	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
A. Aitchison	1 May 24	M. G. 28 June 38	Eur. S. C. 25th Feb. 1824.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
W. D. Robertson..	11 Feb 42	25 July 36	
MAJOR.			
J. Scott.....	5 Jan do	24 Nov 41	
CAPTAINS.			
H. Lyons, M.....	25 May 27	B.M. 23 Nov 41	Pay Mr. N. D. A.
J. Outram..... ..	7 Oct 32	B.M. 13 Nov 39	Political Agent, Upper Scinde.
J. Watkins..... ..	23 Apr 35	17 Sep. 34	
J. Liddell, H.....	8 Oct 39	21 Feb 36	
P. T. French, H....	5 Jan 42	25 May 37	Asst. to Political Agent in Scinde.
LIEUTENANTS.			
S. Parr.....	25 May 27	B. C. 6 Feb 40	Eur. S. C. 28th Sept. 1840.
T. Stock.....	26 Nov do	B. C. 30 Nov 41	Adjutant.
J. Sinclair..... ..	23 Apr 35	B. C. 3 Apr 42	[Service.
R. Travers.....	10 Jan 38	. .....	H. M. Shah Shoojah's
J. [G. Forbes, H..	8 Oct 39	.....	Europe S. C. 28th Oct.
W. J. Boye, H.. .	do do do		1842.
S. J. K, Whitehill, H.	3 do 40	.....	Actg. Qr. Mr. & Intpr.
N. J. Newnham..	5 Jan 42	.....	Eur. S. C. 12th Dec.
J. E. Bowles.....	30 do [do		[1840.
J. Peyton..... ..	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
G. F. Duke.....	3 Oct 40	10 Mar 40	Eur. Furlo' 12th Mar.
R. Bainbridge	17 Mar 41	11 Dec do	1842.
A. T. Etheridge H.	5 Jan 42	13 July 41	
T. G. Newnham..	12 Mar do	11 Dec do	
J. S. Baird.....	16 July do	16 July 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. Stock....	3 July 35		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. S. J. K. Whitehill...			
Surgeon, E. W. Edwards....	17 Dec 39	1 Nov 39	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Dark, Green.

24TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

"Aden."

Asseerghur,—Arrived 26th July 1842.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
W. Roome..... ..	4 May 20	M. G. 10 Jan 37	Furope, Furlough, 7th Dec. 1816.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Capon, H. M....	2 Oct 40	30 May 36	
MAJOR.			
G. More.....	13 Mar 42	23 Nov 41	
CAPTAINS.			
J. E. G. Morris, H.	9 Mar 30	.....	Poona. Act. Supdt. of Bazars,
H. N. Ramsay, H.M.	19 Dec 39	29 May 37	Actg. 1st Assist. to the Political Agent in Kattiwar.
A. Shepheard, H..	18 June 40	25 Apr 39	[ghur. Fort Adjutant Asseer-
W. G. Duncan, H..	19 Aug 41	31 Mar 41	Assist, to Political
G. H. Bellasis	13 Mar 42	16 May do	Agent in Cutch-
LIEUTENANTS.			[1841.
F. Jackson.....	14 Apr 35	.....	Europe, S.C.20th Mar.
G. J. D. Milne, H.	8 Oct 39	.....	[General. Sub-Assistant, Comy.
A. B. Rathborne..	do	.....	Adjutant Poona Re-
B. G. Morison....	6 Dec do		[cruit Depot.
G. Stack, H. M....	19 do do	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr.
W. Ballingall	18 June 40		
J. Wray.....	3 Oct do	.....	Adjutant.
W. Montriou	19 Aug 41		
J. H. Champion, H.	12 May 42		
J. Shrigley..... ..	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
G. R. Scatcherd..	26 Sept 41	6 Mar 41	
W. E. McPherson.	13 Mar 42	11 Dec do	
M. Haig.....	12 May do	2 Feb 42	
M. G. Head.....	do	do	
C. Cameron..... ..	13 Oct do	15 Aug do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. Wray	5 Apr 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. G. Stack.....	2 Sept 41		
Surgeon H. P. Hathorn....	.....	1 Oct 42	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Dark, Green

25TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

UPPER SCINDE.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
E. W. Shuldham..	8 Sept 26	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe, Furlough, 16th Jan. 1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
T. Marshall.....	20 Nov 41	27 Feb 40	
MAJOR.			
H. C. Teasdale....	1 May 42		
CAPTAINS.			
A. Woodburn, H..	8 Oct 39	11 Feb 36	
J. Jackson..... ..	15 do do	15 Mar 38	[gular Horse.
G. Fulljames	27 Feb 40	.....	Commg. Guzerat Irre-
J. R. F. Willoughby, H....	4 June 41	20 Feb 41	[1840. Europe, S.C. 28th Aug.
F. W. Follett.....	1 May 42		
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. W. Preedy, H..	4 Nov 34	.....	Sub-Assistant Comy.
C. P. Leeson.....	15 do 37		[Genl. Lower Scinde.
* G. H. Robertson, H. M.....	8 Oct 39	.....	[Survey. Assist. Deccan Revenue
H. Hall.....	15 do do	.....	Europe, S.C. 21st April
E. Glennie.....	27 Feb 40	.....	Adjutant. [1841
R. Phayre H.....	1 Dec do	.....	Acting Qur. and Intr.
E. C. Marston....	4 June 41		
O. Bourdillon.. ..	4 Nov do		
A. J. Thomson....	1 May 42		
G. Mayor.....	16 July do		
ENSIGNS.			
G. T. Sheppard....	16 Aug 41	12 Jan 40	[Aug. 1841. Europe, S. C. 28th
E. Lowry.....	4 Nov do	12 June do	
J. P. Nixon.....	26 do do	do	
H. Grice.....	1 May 42	1 Feb 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. E. Glennie..	16 June 42		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant.			
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Asst. do. A. Wright.	10 May 41	3 Dec 37	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

* Regl. duty temporarily.

26TH REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY.

MHOW.—Arrived 1st May 1841.

NAMES.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	REMARKS.
COLONEL.			
C[illegible] B....	8 Sept 26	M.G. 28 June 38	Europe Furlo' 5th Feb, 1826.
L[illegible] COLONEL.			
W. Spiller.....	20 Nov 38	28 June 38	
MAJOR.			
W. Ogilvie.....	26 Jan 38	10 Jan 37	Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army.
CAPTAINS.			
G. Smith.....	15 Dec 30		
A. F. Bartlet.....	21 Mar 34	4 Jan 34	Brigade Major Mhow.
T. H. Ottley, H....	8 Oct 39	6 Oct 35	Actg. Assist. to Civil Engr. in Candeish,
R. J. Crozier, H....	26 do do	20 Feb 36	Actg. Asst. Adjt. Gen. Poona Div. Army.
G. Wilson, H.....	30 April 40	5 Mar 38	Europe, S. C. 31st Dec. 1840.
LIEUTENANTS.			
R. H. Goodenough. H.....	21 Mar 34	B. C. 14 July 40	[Hindoostanee. Qr. Mr. & Intr. in
J. W. Auld.....	26 Jan 28	B. C. 20 Feb 41	Adjutant to Candeish BheelCorps.—Actg. 2d in Command of do. & Actg. Bheel Agent at Kunhur.
B. R. Powell.....	8 Oct 39	.....	Adjtutant.
E. Bowen, H.....	ditto		
S. W. Brown.....	ditto		
J. D. DeVitre, G. H. M.....	26 do	.....	[Mhow. Deputy Pay Mr.,
E. H. S. Bowdich..	30 Apr 40		
J. S. Kemball, H ..	3 Oct do	.....	Assistant to Supdt, of
G. Mackenzie.. ..	3 Mar 41		Roads & Tanks,
W. B. Gray, H....	16 July 42		
ENSIGNS.			
G. P. Scott..	30 Apr 40	10 Dec 39	
J. W. Cottell.....	3 Oct do	5 Feb 40	
R. L. Lowry.....	12 Dec do	14 Sept do	
J. W. Hope..	3 Mar 41	11 Dec do	
R. M. D. Delafosse.	16 July 42	11 Juue 42	
STAFF.			
Adjt. B. R. Powell.	8 Oct 39		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. R. H. Goodenough.	1 Nov 40		
Surgeon, D. Buddo.	9 July 41		
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Light Buff.

CORPS OFFICERED FROM THE LINE.

MARINE BATTALION.—BOMBAY.
Capt. J. G. Chalmers, 4th N.I. Comg.
Lieut. A.C. Fanning, 1st Gr. N.I. Adjt. (on service)
Ensign C. W. Walker, 5th Regt. N. I. Acting adjt.
Lieut. H. J. Barr, 2d Eur. Lt. Infy. Qr. Mr. and Intr. (Act. Assist. Audr. Gen.)
Bt. Capt. J. A. Eckford, 19th Regt. N. I., Acting Qr. Mr. and Intr.
J. Boyd, Esq., Surgeon.
Facings, Dark Green; Lace Gold.

POONA IRREGULAR HORSE.
SEROOR.
Captain G. K. Erskine, 1st Light Cav. Comg.
Lieut. W. Loch 1st Lt. Cavalry, 2d in command, (S. C. Neilgherries.)
Captain T. G. Fraser 1st Eur. Regt. Acting do.

GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.
HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD
Capt. G. Fulljames 25th Regt. N. I., Commanding.
Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13th Regt. N. I. 2d in Comd. (Acting Pay Mr. P. D. A.)
Lieut. D'O T. Compton 18th Regt. N. I. Acting do.
Lieut. J. McGrigor, 21st Regt. N. I. Adjt.
Lieut. J. P. Grant, 1st Eur. Regt., Act Adjutant.
H. T. Chatterton, Esq. Assistant Surgeon.

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION.—KAIRA.
Capt. H. J. Parkinson, 22d N. I. Comg.
Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th ditto Adjt. (Actg. Barrack Master Bombay.
Ensign H. Daley, 1st Eur. Regt.—Actg. Adjutant.
Facings Light Yellow; Lace, Gold,

CAN DEISH BHEEL CORPS.
HEAD QUARTERS DHURRUNGAUM.
Bt. Capt. D. C. Graham, 19th N. . Comg (on special duty.)
Bt. Capt. W. J. Morris, 9th Regt. N. I. 2d in Command. (Acting Commdt.
Bt. Capt. J. W. Auld, 26th N. I. Adjt. (Acting 2d in Command.)
Lieut. J. Hunter, 4th N. I.—Actg. Adjt.
Coat, Dark Blue; Lace, Gold.

NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.
DAPOOLEE.
Lieut. Col. P. D. Ottey, Comg.
Capt. G. N. Prior 21st N. I. (Service Scinde) Adjutant.
Bt. Capt. A. M. Haselwood, 3rd N. I., Actg. Adjt.
A. Duncan, Esq., Surgeon.
Facings, Deep, Blue; Lace, Gold.

SCINDE IRREGULAR HORSE.
RAISED 8TH AUGUST 1839.
Lieut. J. Jacob, Artillery.....Commdt.
Lieut. G. Malcolm, 1st Gr. Regt., 2d in Command.
Lieut. R. FitzGerald 12th Regt., N. I. Adjutant.
1——— Vacant.....Surgeon

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

	When Invalided.		*Army Rank.*		
LIEUT. Cols.					
S. Whitehill..... ..	1 Nov	32	27 Apr	26	Eur. S. C. 29th April 1841.
P. D. Ottey.....	27 Feb	40	8 Oct	39	Comg. Nat. Vet. Batn.
MAJORS.					
G. Taylor.....	30 Mar	37	8 July	38	Comg. Sion Fort.
J. Forbes.....	23 Dec	41	25 Aug	38	Commg. detachment Tannah.
E. Hallum.....	24 Feb	42	28 Oct	41	
CAPTAINS.					
A. P. Hockin..... ..	5 July	30	7 Apr	30	
H. Pelham, H..... ..	11 Mar	36	1 June	do	Supt, of Bazars, Dapoolee.
C. J. Westley.....	2 do	38	17 Sept	34	
J. E. Lang.....	20 Apr	39	27 Apr	35	Europe, S. C. 17th Dec. 1840.
J. Tyndall.....	10 Feb	38	19 Oct	36	Commisst. Agent, Dapoolee.
S. C. Baldwin	23 Apr	42	17 Jan	39	
W. Thatcher.....	26 do	do	25 Apr	do	Europe S. C. 30th Sept. 1842.
LIEUTENANTS.					[Concan.
C. H. Boye..	20 Nov	34	28 Sept	27	Paymaster of Pensioners, S.
W. T. C. Scriven....	17 May	30	16 Nov	do	Europe, S. C. 6th Feb. 1841.
W. P. Cotes..... ..	23 Nov	40	8 Oct	39	Eur. S. C. 8th Dec. 1840.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, QUEEN'S TROOPS.

H. Franklin Esq..... Deputy Inspector General of Hosp
Assistant Surgeon E. W. Stone, H.
M. 14th L. Drs..... In Medical charge, Colaba Depot.

MEDICAL BOARD.

NAMES.	Date of Commission as Surgeon.		Date of Appointment.		RANK.
10 R. H. Kennedy, M. D.....	2 June	22	27 Sept	42	Physician General.
13 F. Sheppee.....	13 Feb	23	do		Surgeon General.
14 W. A. Purnell....	11 Mar	23	do		Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

NAMES.	RANK AS Surgeon.		Date of Apt.		
15 D. C. Bell..	22 July	23	15 Jan	40	Eur. S. C. 21st Jan 1840.
do R. Pinhey.... ..	1 May	24	31 do	40	Nor. Division of the Deccan.
17 J. Bird..... ..	19 July	do	22 Oct	do	Sou. do do do.
18 J. Glen.....	21 Nov	25	3 Jan	41	Presidency Division.
do C. Kane.....	8 Sept	26	1 Mar	do	Nor. W. Div. of Guz. (S. C. to Sea.
do W. Gray..	6 do	27	27 Sept	42	Scinde Force.

A GENERAL LIST OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS.

NAMES.	RANK AS Surgeon.		Assist. Surg.		
10 R. H. Kennedy, H D	18 June	22	8 June	11	Pysician General.
13 F. Sheppee..... ..	13 Feb	23	14 Nov	14	Surgeon General.
14 W. A. Purnell....	11 Mar	do	9 Aug	15	Inspector Genl. of Hospitals.
15 D. C. Bell.....	22 July	do	15 May	16	Supt. Surg. S. C. Eur. 2d Jan. (1840.
do R. Pinhey..... ..	1 May	24	22 Sept	do	Do do N. Div. of the Deccan
17 J. Bird, H.....	19 July	do	2 Aug	18	Do do Southern Div. of the do
18 J. Glen.....?	21 Nov	24	5 Apr	19	Do do Presidency Division
do C. Kane..	8 Sept	26	1 May	do	Supt. Surg. N. W. Div. of Guz. S. C. to Sea
do W. Gray, H.....	6 do	27	12 June	do	Supt. Surg. Scinde Force.
19 C. Downey.....	17 June	28	18 Feb	20	Europe, S. C. 15 May 1840.
do R. Wight.... ..	9 Feb	29	27 Apr	do	Staff Surgeon Mhow.
do A. Duncan, G....	4 Apr	do	do		Native Veteran Battalion.
J. McAndrew, M. D.	30 do	do	.....		Her Majesty's 40th Regt
20 A. Tawse, H.....	12 Jan	30	6 Dec	do	Garrison Surgeon Surat
do J. Inglis, M. D....	6 July	do	2 Jan	21	Europe, S. C. 24th Feb, 1840
do J. McLennan....	15 Nov	33	7 May	do	Med. Storekeeper, Presidency; (Civil Surg. and Sur. to the (Hon. Govr.
do J. Patch..... ..	29 Dec	do	6 June	do	Eur. S. C. 23d April 1842.
do W. Erskine,.....	16 Feb	34	do		Under the orders of the Resi- (dent at Sattarah.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS.– *Continued.*

NAMES.	RANKS. *Surgeons.*		*Assist. Surg*		REMARKS.
20 A. Graham.....	26 May	34	6 June	21	Surgeon Native Genl. Hospital
do J. Burnes, K. H. M D. H.....	do		do		House of Correction and Central School. Secretary Medical Board.
J. Coghlan,.....	5 Sep	34	19 Sept	22	H. M. 86th Foot.
21 J. Mc Morris.....	15 Jan	35	25 May	do	Europe C. S. 21st June 1840.
do J. A. Sinclair....	5 Apr	do	do		Attached 1st Bat. Artillery.
23 H. Johnston, H. M. P.....	1 Sept	do	26 Feb	23	Eur. S. C. 24th Nov. 1840.
do M. T. Kays, M. D.	24 Dec	do	4 Apr	do	Assay Master.
do T. Robson, H.. ..	4 June	36	3 May	do	2d Battalion Artillery.
J. Burt, ...	29 July	36	4 Sept	do	H. M. 78th Foot.
do R. Frith, M D....	26 Apr	37	8 Nay	do	S. S. to Eur. 23d Jan. 1840.
do F. H. Graham....	3 Jan	38	12 Dec	do	Ditto 20th August 1839.
W. H. Young.. ..	13 July	do	.....		H. M. 2d Q's Regt.
*do A. Montgomery.	31 Dec	do	18 Feb	24	S. C. to Eur. 24th March 1842.
do H Gibb, H.... ..	2 Jan	39	21 do	do	Eur. S. C. 7th sept. 1840.
24 R. B. Owen, M D	30 do	do	do		3d Regt. Lt. Cav. S. C. to Sea.
do W. B. Taylor.. ..	1 Apr	do	1 Mar	do	2d Ditto.
do A. J. Montefiore..	1 May	do	15 June	do	1st ditto.
do C. D. Straker, M..	5 June	do	4 Aug	do	1st Eur. Regt.
do E. W. Edwards..	1 Nov	do	2 Oct	do	23d Regt. N. I. [Dapoore.
25 A. Gibson, H M..	20 do	do	25 Jan	25	Supdt. of Botanical Gardens,
*do J. Doig....	3 Dec	do	6 Feb	do	Deputy Medical Storekeeper (and Staff Surgeon, Belgaum
J. A. Ore..... ..	6 do	do	.....		H. M's 22d Regt.
do J. Don, M. D—H..	16 do	do	8 do	do	Deputy Medical Storekeeper [& Staff Surg. Poona.
do J. J. Cunningham, H.....	21 do	do	11 Jan	26	Deputy Medical Storekeeper [& staff Surg, Ahmedabad.
do J. Boyd..	15 Jan	40	21 May	do	Marine Battalion.
do T. S. Cahill, M D.	18 June	do	6 June	do	2d Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry.
do B. P. Rooke....	13 Oct	do	25 July	do	Gar. Surg Bombay.
26 A. Arnott, M. D..	4 Nov	do	2 Jan	27	22d Regt. N. I.
do J. Stewart M D..	do		19 do	do	Placed at the disposal of the resident at Hydrabad.
do J. Scott, H.... ..	do		do		In charge Medl. Store Depot at Aden.
do B. White, H.....	do		16 Feb	do	19th Regt. N. I.
do C. Lush, M. D....	do		do		14th Ditto.
do R. Brown, M. D..	3 Jan	41	do		Surgeon Eur. Genl. Hospital
do C. F. Collier.....	1 Mar	do	3 do		5th Regt. N. I
do D. Buddo.....	9 July	do	16 do		26th Ditto
J. W. Moffatt....	17 Jan	42	8 Feb	27	H. M. 14th Lt. Drs.
do J. Bowstead.....	1 Mar	do	3 Apr	do	2d Gr. Regt. N. I.
do J. J. Hamilton..	27 Sept	do	4 June	do	17th Regt. N. I.
do H. P. Hathorn..	1 Oct	do	27 do		24th Ditto.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

NAMES.	*Date of Commission.*		REMARKS.
R H. A. Hunter..	9 Jan	27	H. M. 2d or Q's Regiment.
26 J. Murray, H....	27 June	do	Convalescent station of Mahableshwar.
do J. Ross.....	22 July	do	Residency Surgeon at Bussorah.
*27 W. Leggett....	3 Jan	28	Civil Surgeon, Tannah.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—(*Continued*)

NAMES.	*Date of Commission.*		REMARKS.
27 H. T. Chatterton.....	18 Feb	28	Guzerat Irregular Horse.
do T. Mackenzie..... ..	22 do	do	Europe, S. C. 30th April 1841.
do R. J. Behan	14 Mar	do	Pul. to Eurlough 24th October 1842.
do W. B. Barrington, L.L, D	do		Lunatic Asylum.
do H. R. Elliott, M.....	15 May	do	Civil Surgeon at Dhoolia.
do M. Stovell,.....	8 Oct	do	Oculist.
28 J. P. Malcolmson....	17 Dec	do	On duty at Aden.
* do F. S. Arnott, M. D..	18 Feb	29	18th Regt. N. I.
* do A. Burn, M. D	1 Apr	do	Supy. Cotton Experiment Broach.
do C. Morehead, M. D--H	25 do	do	Storekeeper of Eur. General Hospital
31 R. Kirk.....	24 July	30	On a mission to Shoa.
J. Campbell.....	29 do	do	Her Majesty's 22d Regt.
G. Archer, M. D....	2 Nov	30	H. M. 78th Regt.
*do T. Waller, P....	3 Apr	31	Vaccinator in the Concan.
do D. Ritchie, M. D.....	11 Aug	do	With the Mission to Herat.
*do J. H. Peart..	do		Civil Surgeon Poona.
do J. Fraser.....	15 Sept	do	12th Regt. N. I. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
do J. W. Ryan.....	18 Nov	do	Assist. Gar. Sur. and Deputy Medical, Storekeeper, Presidency.
*do B. A. R. Nicolson....	18 Nov	do	Civil Surgeon, Rajcote.
*do Peter Gray.....	7 Feb	32	Europe S. C. 24th March 1840.
*do A. H. Leith.... ...	21 do	do	Political Agency, Lower Scinde.
*do P. W. Hockin..	26 do	do	S. C. Europe, 30th Nov. 1841.
do R. A. J. Hughes	7 Apr	do	Europe, S. C. 18th Jan. 1839.
*do David Grierson, M. D. H	2 June	do	Regt. Wing 2d E. L. I. Bombay
E. M. Macpherson.... ..	4 Dec	do	H. M. 40th Regt.
32 A. Walker, M. D.....	16 Feb	33	Nizam's Service.
do J. Cramond.....	28 do	do	4th Troop Horse Brigade.
do W. Sullivan.....	do		S. C. Europe 17th Feb. 1842.
do D. Clark, H.....	27 Apr	do	Acting Civil Surgeon, Broach.
do John Keith	20 May	do	Vaccinator N. E. Div. of Guzt.
*do F. W. Watkins, M..	17 July	do	Civil Surgeon, Nassick.
do M. Alex. Ranclaud..	2 Aug	do	Marine & Port Sur. (S. C. to Neilgherries
A. Smith.....	16 Nov	do	H. M. 17th Foot.
33 J. W. Winchester....	14 Jan	34	Civil Surgeon, Ratnagherry.
*35 W. Pitcairn..... ..	5 do	35	Vacer. S. E. D. of Guzt,. Acting Dep.
*do F. Harrison....	do		16th Regt. N. I. [Assay Mastre.
do J. Jephson, M. D	1 May	do	Civil Surgeon, Broach.
W. H. Allman, M. D..	12 June	do	H. M. 78th Regt.
*36 W. Arbuckle, M. D. C.	19 Feb	36	Civil Surgeon, Dharwar.
do S. Sproule, M. D.....	11 May	do	Civil Surgeon, Ahmedabad.
*do C. Thatcher....	1 Sept	do	Civil Surgeon, Kaira.
37 A. Durham.....	17 Dec	do	S. C. Europe, 26th Oct. 1841.
*do D. A. Carnegie, M. D.	19 Jan	37	Europe S. C. 29th Oct 1842.
do D. Davies.....	8 Feb	do	7th Regt. N. I.
do C. Black, M. D..... ..	12 do	do	9th Regt N. I.
do J. Mackenzie..... ..	7 Mar	do	Attd. to 8th Regt. N.I.
*do J. Deas.....	20 do	do	Attd. to 6th Regt. N. I.
do W. H. Bradley.... ..	12 Apr	do	Nizam's Service.
do J. J. Atkinson..... ..	6 June	37	Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur.
C. Stewart, M. D.....	7 July	do	H. M. 86th Foot.
38 M. Thompson....	7 Nov	do	11th Regt. N. I.
do A. Wright.....	3 Dec	do	Attached to the 25th Regt. N. I.
38 R. Collum, M. D., H..	21 Feb	38	Depy Med. Storekeeper, Sukkur.
*do W. Neilson, M, D....	10 Mar	do	2d Lt. Cavalry.
do W. P. Gillanders.. ..	do		General duty Scinde.
*do D. Costelloe, M. D..	do		Civil Surgeon, Sholapore.
E. W. Stone.....	5 Oct	38	H. M. 14th Lt. Drs.
A. S. Thomson....	19 do	do	do. do.
39 H. D. Glasse..... ..	13 Dec	do	Vacctr. in the Deccan.
do R. H. Davidson, M. D.	16 Jan	39	Attd. to 1st Gr. Regt.
do R. T. C. Baxter.... ..	3 Feb	do	1st Troop H. Brigade.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	*Date of Commission.*		REMARKS.
39 J. Craig.....	6 Feb.	39	Indian Navy.
J. B. Thomson..	15 do	do	H. M. 17th Regt.
do W. F. Babington....	18 do	do	Civil Surgeon, Persian Gulf.
J. Jopp....	22 do	do	H. M. 2d or Q's Regt.
do C. R. O. Bloxham...	21 July	do	Indian Navy.
40 R. Hosken....	22 Dec	do	Acting Marine and Port Surgeon.
do J. H. Carter.....	5 Feb	40	Details at Balmeer.
do R. Woosnam....	15 do	do	On duty at China.
J. Anderson, M. D....	8 May	do	H. M. 22d Regt.
do J. P. Morier.....	11 June	do	Indian Navy.
do G. M. S. Seaward....	25 July	do	General duty, Malligaum.
do J. D. Campbell.....	28 Oct	do	In Charge of Prisoners at Bombay
do E. Impey.....	4 Dec	do	3rd Troop H. B.
R. D. Smith.....	12 do	do	H. M. 17th Regt.
41 S. McMorris.....	2 Jan	41	Genl. duty, Kurrachee.
do G. J. Shaw, M. D....	do		Genl. duty Scinde.
* do T. B. Larkins.....	do		Attached to 4th Regt. N.I. (Rifles.)
do H. S. Moore.....	do		Indian Navy.
do R. Dent.....	4 do	do	Ditto.
do T. W. Ward.....	5 do	do	12th Regt. N. I.
do T. Ellis.....	do		Genl. Duty N. Div. Deccan.
do W. Thom.....	do		Attached 3d Regt. N.I.
do R. R. Smith..... ..	9 do	do	Indian Navy.
do P. Cruickshank.....	10 do	do	Ditto.
do W. H. Pigou.....	11 do	do	2d Eur. Lt. Infantry. (S. C. to Sea 6th
do R. De C. Peele..	25 do	do	Indian Navy. [June 1842).
do G. K. Dickinson....	do		General duty Aden.
do F. Lodwick..... ...	2 Feb	do	8th Regiment N. I.
do J. S. Sproule, M. D....	do		15th Regiment N. I.
do W. Bowie, M. D.....	10 do		General duty Surat.
N. Hefferman, M. D..	11 do		H. M. 17th Regt.
do T. A. Boyrenson, M. D.	2 Mar	do	1st Light Cavalry.
do G. F. Forbes	6 do		General duty Scinde.
do J. E. Batho.....	7 do		Attached 2nd Eur Lt. Infantry.
* do F. Manisty...	do		General duty; Scinde.
* do G. M. Ogilvie, M. D.	9 do	do	Ditto do.
do W. Collum.....	do		3rd Light Cavalry.
do J. J. Faithful.....	11 do		General duty S. Div. Deccan.
do W. L. Cameron.....	12 do		2d Troop Horse Brigade.
do J. L. Lowry, M. D..	18 do		Left Wing 18th N. I. Mhow.
do T. Cannan.....	do		General duty Scinde.
do H. Hudson	do		Doing duty with 9th N. I.
do E. L. Wallace.....	2 April	do	Genl. duty, Ahmedabad.
do G. Allender, M. D....	12 do	do	Ditto, ditto.
do E. Sabben.....	21 do	do	Indian Navy.
do S. D. Milligan..	2 May	do	Ditto, do.
do S.M. Pelly.....	2 June	do	General duty Ahmedabad.
T. McGrath..	8 do	do	H. M. 22d Regt.
J. H. Brummell.....	18 do	do	H. M. 40th Regt.
do W. Braikenridge.. ..	5 July	do	General duty Bhooj.
do G. J. McKenzie.....	3 Aug	do	1st Eur Regt.
do E. Mahaffy, M. D....	24 do	do	General duty, Ahmedabad.
do W. R. Demock.....	2 Sept	do	General duty, Aden. (Sick Bombay.)
do C. T. Weston, M. D..	23 do	do	General duty, Ahmedabad.
J. Coghlan....	5 Oct.	41	H. M. 86th Foot.
do J. R. Miller, M. D....	2 Dec	do	General duty, Ahmidabad.
42 H. J. Carter..	2 Jan	42	Leave to Calcutta.
do W. Campbell, M. D..	3 do	do	Left Wing 2d Regt. Eur. Lt. Infantry
do T. J. Young.....	1 Feb	do	General duty, Scinde.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	*Date of Commission.*		REMARKS.
42 J. Vaughan.....	2 Feb	42	European Genl. Hospital.
do M. Style.....	25 do	do	General duty Scinde.
do G. G. W. Maitland..	6 Mar	do	H. M 28th Foot.
do J. C. Trestrail.....	15 do	do	General duty Scinde.
J. Innes..... ..	8 April	42	H. M. 78th Foot.
P. S. Laing.....	do		H. M. 86th Foot.
do W. J. Stuart.....	22 do	do	Genl. duty, Scinde.
do R. J. Russell, M. D..	24 do	do	Genl. duty, Scinde.
do F. A. Richardson....	2 May	do	Attached to 1st Batt. Artillery.
do J. Peet.....	do do	do	Indian Navy.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

NAMES.	*Date of appointment.*		REMARKS
T. Hilton.....	30 Nov	31	Europe S. C. 2d Oct. 1839.
36 G. E. Nixon.....	Not Recd.		1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
do E. G Battershee....	do		3d do do do.
39 J. S. Stockley	do		2d Troop Horse Brigade, (S.C. to Sea.
J. G. Phillips.....	28 Aug	33	H. M. 14th Lt. Dr.
40 H. Freake.....	Not recd.		2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
do J. Hoey.....	do		Attached to Horse Brigade.
41 F. McDowell.....	do		3d Troop Horse Brigade.

LIST OF WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON.

H. Spencer.....	13 Nov	31	Detachment. Sawant Warree.

APOTHECARIES.

Hector McLean..	28 Feb	22	H. M. 14th Lt. Dragoons.
Augustus Summers	14 Jan	26	Gen. Duty N. W. D. Guzerat.
John Wright..... ...	28 Oct	31	Poona Auxiliary Horse.
Michael Hearn	do Nov	34	H. M. 86th Regiment.
Domingo Carvalho.....	23 Dec	35	Civil Hospital, Dharwar.
Manockjee Cursetjee....	do		Do. do. Surat.
D. Davidson.....	do		Native General Dispensary.
F. Xavier....	do		H. M. 78th Highlanders.
S. de Souza.....	15 Feb	37	Eur. General Hospital.
C. Hanson.....	do June	do	1st Battalion Artillery.
C. Anding..... .	do Aug	do	Rev. Comrs. Department.
J. Vitters	25 Sept	38	H. M. 17th Regt.
Jonas Wright	19 do	39	Attached to Her Majesty's 18th Regt.
Gabriel Misquito.....	5 Oct	do	Medical Stores, Presy.
James Xavier	18 Mar	40	H. M. 2d Queen's Royals.
B. Burn.....	15 Sept	do	Candeish Bheel Corps.
T. Bailie.....	do		1st Eur. Regt.
James Randall.....	31 May	41	Commander in Chief's Establishment
A. Ramsay....	do		H. M. 40th Regt.
A. Carapit..	do		Bushire Residency.
F. Cabral.....	30 July	42	H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
J. Powell.....	do		H. M. 22d Foot.
W. Griffiths ...***	8 Sept	do	2d Regt. Euro. Light Infy.

SUB-APOTHECARIES.

C. Edwards.....	5 Oct	39	Medical Stores, Presidency.
John Watson.....	12 Mar	41	do Depot, Poona.

STEWARDS.

Antonio Peres....	13 July	36	1st Eur. Regt.
J. Williams....	15 Feb	37	1st Batt. Artillery.
J. De Souza	25 Sept	38	European Gen. Hospital.
John Criswick..	15 do	do	H. M. 14th Lt. Drs.
R. Boswell..	do		„ 18th Regt.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

STEWARDS. *Continued.*

NAMES.	Date of Appointment		REMARKS.
G. Villeneuve	16 June	38	H. M. 2d Q's Rt.
R. Bedford	14 May	42	,, 17th Regt.
T. Daley	30 July	do	H. M. 28th Foot.
J. Chesson	do		H. M. 78th Hyllanders.
E. T. Kinloth	do		H. M. 40th Regt.
M. Alphonso	do		H. M. 86th Regt.
J. Gregory	8 Sept	do	Native General Hospital.
C. Warner	5 Oct	do	H. M. 22d Regt.

ACTING STEWARD.

T. Mc. Guire	5 Oct	42	21 Regt. E. Lt. Infantry.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.

G. J. Gracias	8 Mar	33	Central Schools, Byculla.
N. Moraes	22 Jan	35	Indian Navy.
G. Brayson	23 Dec	do	H. M. 18th Regt.
P. Cordeira	17 Nov	36	Medical Depot, Ahmedabad.
A. Fernandes	11 Nov	37	Medical Stores, Belgaum.
T. Mitchell	10 Apr	38	Medical Stores, Scinde.
W. Billamore	30 June	do	Detail Hospital, Sukkur.
P. Cameron	11 Sept	do	Attached to 1st Troop H. A.
J. R. Blayd	do		H. M. 28th Regt.
A. de Almeida	8 Nov	do	Belgaum,—General Duty.
P. J. De Souza	3 Dec	do	Detachment H. M. 17th Regt.
L. George	do		2d Battalion Artillery.
E. Carvalho	13 Mar	39	Doing duty 2nd E. Lt. Infantry.
J. Clements	20 May	do	Indian Navy.
D. G. Alvares	do		Artillery Aden.
A. Gonsalves	20 July	do	Indian Navy.
M. de Mello	5 Oct	do	Medical Stores, Presidency.
F. De Penha	9 Nov	do	Town Dispensary.
W. Waite	24 Mar	40	River Euphrates.
G. De Cruz	do		Belgaum.—General Duty.
J. Elliot	11 May	do	With Capt. Harris's Mission.
J. A. Major	24 Sept	41	H. M. 40th Regt.
C. Godfrey	do		Indian Navy.
J. Pollock	do		Ditto.
J. M. De Souza	do		1st Company 2d Battalion Artillery.
J. Ogilvie	do		Indian Navy.
J. Oliver	do		3d Troop H. B.
B. Adams	do		H. M. 78th Highlanders.
T. Frost	do		Indian Navy.
A. Pollard	do		General Duty, Scinde.
N. Whitcombe	do		24 Troop H. B.
J. Connell	do		Indian Navy.
H. Webb	do		H. M. 40th Regt.
G. Warner	do		,, 22d Regt,
D. Bolton	do		Indian Navy.
F. Lonson	do		Ditto.
J. Anderson	do		Ditto.
S. De Miranda	27 Dec	41	Medical Stores, Aden.
Ignacio Lorenco	7 Mar	42	H. M. Depot—Colaba.
Thomas Blaney	do		Indian Navy.
J. Morris	do		Ditto.
J. M. Major	30 July	do	H. M. 41st Regt.
D. Harrington	do		China.
D. Hayter	do		Left Wing 2d Regt. E. Lt. Infantry.
J. Whitford	do		Indian Navy.
D. Munday	do		H. M. 2d or Queen's Royal.
A. Wilson	do		Genl. duty Bombay.
C. Bromley	8 Sept	do	H. M. 86th Regt.
W. Panton	19 Sept		General duty Bombay.
J. White	24 Oct	do	Do at the Medical Board.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

ACTING ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES & STEWARDS.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.		REMARKS.
J. Lawrence	14 Mar	41	Indian Navy.
C. Pereira	17 July	do	Ditto.
W. Gordon	20 Jan	42	2d Comy. 2d Bat. Artillery.
J Mount	24 do	do	General duty, Scinde.
B. Rodriguez	29 Mar	42	Bombay.
J. Keefe	6 Apr	do	Indian Navy.
J. McDonald	2 do	do	Genl. duty, Scinde.
W. Roach	6 Aug	do	General duty Scinde.
W. Carpenter	do		H. M. 78th Highlanders.
J. Collins	3 Sept	do	H. M. 28th Foot.
A. Farquhar	17 Sept	42	4th Troop Horse Artillery.
J. Cross	24 do	do	3d Company 1st Battalion Artillery.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	Date of Appointment.		STATIONS.
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			
SENIOR COMY. OF ORDNANCE.			
Major J. W. Watson	21 Apr	41	Grand Arsenal.
COMMISSARIES OF ORDOANCE.			
Bt. Capt. R. Warden	20 June	38	Belgaum.
Capt. J. Sinclair	do Feb	39	Poonah (Service Scinde.)
Capt. C. Lucas	2 Jan	40	Ahmedabad.
Capt. J. Grant	15 July	42	Grand Arsenal (Senior Deputy.)
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES OF ORDNANCE.			
Capt. E. A. Farquharson	22 July	31	Ahmednuggur (Acting Comy. of Ordnance, Poona.
Bt. Capt. H. W. Brett			Grand Arsenal (Junior Depy.)
Lieut. C. J. Bruce			Actg. Depy. Commy. at Ahmednugger.
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
DEPY ASSIST. COMMISSARIES.			
J. Bellew	1 Oct	30	Bombay.
T. Hook	12 June	38	Deesa.
H. F. Dilley	6 Jan	41	Kurrachee.
CONDUCTORS.			
C. Kean	6 June	24	Bhooj, (Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy.)
W. Willis	20 July	do	Europe S. C. 16th June 1840. (Acting. Depy. Assist. Comy.)
J. Hannah	12 Jan	25	Ahmedabad. (Actg. Depy. Assit. Comy.)
H. Goodall	22 Mar	27	Bombay.
J Archer	10 Nov	31	Ahmednugger.
J. McDonald	30 Apr	33	Sukkur.
T. Heffernan	16 Aug	do	Poona.
J. Board	22 Dec	34	Bombay.
R. Read	15 Aug	37	On duty in Persia, (Supernumerary.)
J. Seater	18 Jan	38	Europe, S. C. 12th March 1840.
D. McKenzie	7 Mar	do	Bombay.
J. Baldock	3 Sept	do	Scinde.
P. Cowley	12 June	39	Sukkur.
M. Leavy	do		Gun Carriage Dept.
J. Davis	do		Europe, S. C. 12th March 1840.
T. Whittle	1 Feb	40	Sholapore.
J. Boult	6 Jan	41	Bombay.
J. Green	5 Feb	do	Sukkur.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	*Date of Appointment.*	STATIONS.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
C. Parsons	8 Nov 34	Aden. (Act. Conductor.)
H. Purcell	do	Bombay. (Do..do..)
R. Hoy	9 Jan 35	Ditto. (Do..do..)
R. Elliott	1 June do	Eur. S. C. 18th May 1841. (Do..do..)
W. Cockburn	26 Oct do	Ahmedabad. (Do..do..)
S. Chetham	26 Feb 36	Bombay. (Do..do..)
G. McKeon	do	Attached to Mily. Board Office. (Do..do..)
D. Monk	8 Mar 37	Ahmednuggur. (Do..do..)
W. Thomson	1 Aug do	Kurrachee. (Do..do..)
J. Mathieson	18 Jan 38	Attached to the Military Board Office. (Do..do..)
T. Channing	26 do do	Belgaum. (Do..do..)
C. Lake	2 Feb do	Bombay. (Do..do..)
W. Sinkinson	3 Sept 38	Poona. (Do..do..)
H. Collins	4 Oct do	Gun Carriage Department.
T. Bingham	14 May 39	Bombay.
T. Burrows	18 June do	Temporarily attached to the Military Asylum.
T. Bloodwell	19 Aug do	Ahmedabad.
J. Wilkins	1 Feb 40	Poona.
J. Coleman	5 do do	Belgaum.
W. Parkinson	do	Gun Carriage Department.
R. Kirk	do	Belgaum.
W. Tayler	do	Kurrachee.
J. Porrett	12 April do	Ditto.
C. Williamson	do	Bhooj.
J. Roberts	13 May do	Scinde.
T. Hosty	24 Sept 41	Ahmedabad.
ACT.-SUB-CONDUCTORS.		
R. Farrow	28 Spet. 40	Ahmednuggur.
J. Bain	31 Oct do	Aden.
T. Keefe	do	Sukkur.
C. Berry	do	Bombay.
M. Grogan	do	Sukkur.
W. Bothwell	do	Ditto.
R. Dhall	23 Apr 41	Deesa.
H. Newman	do	Bombay.
S. Norris	19 May do	Ditto.
J. Preston	do	Gun Carriage Department.
G. Jennings	do	Bombay.
J. Shore	do	Ditto.
D. Hicks	31 July do	Ditto.
W. Martin	do	Ahmednuggur.
J. Poyntz	do	Bombay.
J. Osborne	do	Ditto.
J. Grady	do	

AGDNT FOR GUN CARRIAGES.

Captain E. Stanton, Artillery ..... Bombay.

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN-POWDER.

Major W. Jacob, Artillery ..... Bombay.

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Captain W. Ward, 15th Regt. N. I. Barrack Master, Presidency (S. C. Neilgherries.)

Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th Regt. N. I. ... Acting do.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment.	WHERE SERVING.
COMMISSARY GENERAL.			
Lieut. Col. J. H. Dunsterville	7th N I	18th Dec 30	Presidency.
DEPY. COMY. GENERAL.			
Capt. D. Davidson	17th do		With Scinde Force.
ASSIST. COMMISSARIES GENERAL.			[Genl. Office, Presidency.
Capt. E. Whichelo	9th do	13 Sept 37	In charge Depy. Commy.
Capt. G. Pope	22d do	30 do do	Sukkur.
DEPY. ASSISTANTS COMMISSARIES GENL.			
Capt. J. D. Hallett	3d R N I	7 Oct 41	Belgaum.
Capt. C. Threshie	10th do	1 Feb 42	Poona.
Capt. H. Stockley	7th do	5 Apr 42	Ahmednuggur.
SUB-ASSIST. COMMISSARIES, GENL.			
Bt. Capt. J. Ramsay	9th do	8 Sept 38	Sick Certificate Neilgherries
Lieut. R. J. Shaw	1st Eu. Rt.	10 Aug 41	In charge of Bazs. at Sukkur
Bt. Capt. W. B. Salmon.	19th N I		In charge of Comt. & Bazars at Deesa.
Lieut. H. W. Preedy	25th do		In charge of Comt. & Bazars
Capt. C. Birdwood	3d do	7 Oct 41	Mhow. [Lower Scinde.
Lieut. G. J. D. Milnr	24th N I	5 Apr 42	Bombay.
ACTING SUB-ASSISTS. COMMY. GENERAL.			
Lieut. J. B. Dunsterville.	19th N I		Presidency.
Captain R. Mignon	1st Eu. Rt.		do.
SUB-ASSIST. COMY. GEN. IN CHARGE OF BAZARS.			[na, Service, Scinde.
Lieut. C. D. Mylne	6th N I		In charge of Bazars at Poo- [Poona.
Capt. J. E. G. Morris	24th do		Acting Supdt. of Bazars,
Lieut. F. Fanning	9th do		Assist. to Supdt. of Bazars Poona.
CONDUCTORS.			
Jeremiah Mabbott		10 Mar 29	Bombay.
Edward Bean		10 Dec do	Sukkur.
John Tanner		18 Apr 38	Bombay.
George Smith		24 Feb 37	Scinde.
Hiram Lawless		17 Sept 38	Belgaum.
Frederick Ellis		11 do 39	Deesa.
Samuel Yates		do	Ahmednuggur.
Patrick Shaughnessy		3 Oct 40	Sick Bombay.
John McDonald		13 Dec 41	Kurrachee.
Frederick Sherren		21 Jan 42	Bombay.
SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
William McGeoch		17 Sept 38	Aden.
James Barnes		2 July 39	Kurrachee.
John Egan		11 Sept do	Without leave Europe.
Edmond Wynne		do	Poona.
John Dewey		16 Nov 40	Bombay.
John Scott		do	Asseerghur.
Edward Kelly		do	Kurrachee.
John H. Russell		do	Mhow.
Richard Welsh		21 Aug 41	Ahmednuggur.
George Crrsswell		11 Sept do	Sukkur. [chee.
Edward Atkins		13 Dec do	Scinde Force, Sick Kurra-
Robert Finlay		21 Jan 42	Tatta.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.---*Contd.*

NAMES.	*Regiment.*	*Date of Appointment.*	WHERE SERVING
ACTG. SUB-CONDUCTORS.			
Robert Marnock..	.....	29 Jan 39	Sukkur.
David Yorrick.....	.....	30 Sept do	Bombay.
Thomas Desantes	.....	18 Oct do	Mhow.
J. Rendell.....	.....	1 Feb 40	Kirkee.
W. Read....	.....	21 May do	Deesa.
W. Stevens	.....	9 Dec do	Bombay.
J. Stattaford.....	.....	2 Feb 41	Aden.
J. Elliott	.....	do	Sukkur.
J. Murdoch....	.....	14 Feb 41	(Sick Bombay.)
D. Greenshields.....	.....	20 Apr do	Scinde Force.
J. Harvey	.....	25 June do	Do.
J. Farrell.....	.....	20 Nov do	Do.
B. Berry.....	.....	5 Feb 42	Do.
J. Delany.....	.....	9 March do	Bombay.

COMPANY'S STUD.

Major M. Stack, 3d Lt. Cavalry (regimental duty).....Superintendent.
Captain J. Hobson, 1st Eur. Regt.....Acting do.

REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. M. Scobie, 14th Regt. N. I....Joint Remount Agent for Madras [and Bombay, Sick Certificate Neilgherries.
Capt. G. Rowley, 2d Regt. Light Cavalry.....Acting Joint Remount Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

NAMES.	*Date of Appointment.*	STATIONS.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.		
Lieut. Col. G. R. Jervis	28 Mar 42	[Acting do. Southern Provinces Supy. Engr. Nothern Province.
Major Charles Waddington..	1 June 30	[vinces -Comy. Engineer in Scindes Suptg. Engineer, Southern Pro-
Captain C. W. Grant	3 do do	Suptg. Engr. Nor. Provinces'
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER.		[Buildings.
Capt. J. J F. Cruickshank..	23 Feb 42	Supt. of Repairs and Surveyor of
Lieut. J. Estridge	26 Jan 41	Ex. Engineer, Poonah. Civil Architect at the Presy.
Capt. W. B. Goodfellow	30 Dec 40	Garrison Engineer, Ex-Officer, and
* " S.J. Stevens, 21st Rt. N. I.	10 Aug do	Assist. to the Garrison Engr. and Civil Architect at the Precy (on
" J. St. C. Jameson, 18th N. I.	18 Nov 41	Actg. do. do. do. [Field Service.
" C. Thornton, 2d Eur. Lt. I.	7 July 31	Suptg. erection of Salt Chokees, [Southern Concan.
" Thomas M. B. Turner.....	30 Dec 40	Engineer to the Dock Yard.
" H. B. Turner	.....	Mint Engineer.
Lieut. W. S. Suart	12 Feb 42	Assit. to do.
Captain James Kilner.....	8 Jan 39	Executive Engr. at Mhow.
Lieut. Vincent, 7th N. I	.....	Acting Assist. to do.
Lieut. W. Graham.....	28 Oct 41	Executive Engr. Dharwar Div. [ry at Sholapore.
Capt. Blaxland, 51st M. N. I.	.....	Suptg. the building of the Cutcher-
Lieut. Henry Berthon	3 Dec 31	Ex-Eng. for the duties of Ahmeda. bad, Hursole Baroda, and Kaira-
Capt. C. W. Wenn, 13th N. I.	.....	Assistant to the Suptg. Engineer N. Provinces; for the Ex-duties of Surat and Broach.
Capt. W. Purves.....	.....	Actg. Ex-Engineer, Deesa.
Lieut. G. B. Munbee	26 Mar 41	Ex. Engineer, Lower Scinde.
Lieut. J. A. Curtis.....	30 Sept 40	Ex. Engineer, at Aden.

* Regimental duty temporarily.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—*Contd*

NAMES.	*Date of Appointment*		STATIONS.
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.—*Contd.*			
Lieut. J. Hill	.....		Executive Engineer Sukkur.
Captain Walter Scott	10 Oct	35	Civil Engr. in Khandeish.
Capt. T. H. Ottley, 26th Rt. N. I.	.....		Actg. Assist. Civil Engr. Kandeish.
* Lieut. J. Jacob, Artillery ..	.....		For the Civil works in the Ahmedabad collectorate,—on field Serv.
* W. F. Cormack, 15th Rt. N. I	28 Oct	41	Assistant to Civil Engineer, Kandeish; (on Field Service.)
Capt. J. S. Ramsay, 2d Eur. L. I	12 Apr	42	Acting Assist. to do.
SUPT. OF ROADS, TANKS, AND BUNDS.			
Bt. Major A. C. Peat, C. B....	30 Dec	40	Supt. of Roads, Bunds and Tanks in the Poona, Ahmednuggur, Tanna, and Rutnagerry collectorates.
ASSISTANTS TO DITTO:			
1st Lieut. J. H. G. Crawford..	10 Oct	35	Ex Engineer at Ahmednuggur. [Roads and Tanks
2d Lieut. Phillip L. Hart ...	6 June	38	Assistant to the Superintendent of
Capt. G. St. B. Browne, 7th N. I.	11 Sept	40	Ditto,
Lt. W. S. Furneaux, 1st E. R	17 Mar	41	Ditto. (S. C. Neilgherries.)
Lt. H. J. Willoughby, 2d E. L I	22 June	do	Assist. to the Supt. of roads and
„ J. S. Kemball, 26th N. I.	do		Ditto. [Tanks.
„ H. A. Adams, 13th R. N. I.	do		Ditto.
Capt. J. E. Parsons 11th Regt. N. I.....	1 May	42	Ditto. [Tanks
CONDUCTOR.			
James Mungavine	3 Mar	41	Under the Supt. of Roads and [and Tanks.
SUB-CONDUCTOR.			
H. Munroe.....	25 Jan	40	Under the Superintendent of Roads.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

DESIGNATION	RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR REGIMENT.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.
1st Assistant to the Surveyor General	Lieut..	W. S. Jacob.....	Bombay Engr	8 Nov 36
2d Assist to do...	Lieut..	H. Rivers.....	Ditto.... ...	10 June 42
Superintendent of the Revenue Survey of Deccan..	Ditto..	A. Nash....	Ditto....	30 Oct 41
Assistant to ditto..	.....	G. H. Robertson (on field service)..... .... :	25th Rt. N. I..	28 Nov 37
Ditto	Rt. Capt....	S. Landon.....	16th do.....	10 Oct 39
Ditto	Capt.....	W. C. Stather (on field service).....	1st Gr. Rt....	do
Ditto.....	Lieut..	H. Fenning (on field service)	21st Rt. N. I..	do
Ditto....	.....	W. H. Bells (uncovenanted)..	.....	14 Dec 41
Ditto	.....	W. Price (uncovenanted). ...		
Ditto....	Lieut	W. E. Evans.....	1st Eur. Rt....	
Ditto....	Ditto	H. Boye.....	22d Rt N. I..	6 June 42
Acting Assistant..	Ditto..	F. Wells (on field service)....	15th Rt N. I ..	22 do 41
Sergeant Assistant Overseer..	.....	F. Goodine.....	.....	30 Aug 41
Sergeant Assistant and Overseer....	.....	A. Whittam.....		
	Serjeant ..	T. Allsop.....	Sapprs. & Miners	15 June 42
Supt. of the Nassick Survey	Lieut..	D. Davidson.....	18th Rt. N. I..	30 Aug 41
Superintendent of Survey of Mahee Caunta..	Bt Captain..	H. Giberne.....	Artillery.....	6 May 37
Do. of Kattywar..	.....			
Assistant to Supt of Rev. Survey S. M. Country....	Ensign	W. C. Anderson.....	1st Eur. Rt..	8 Mar 42
Acting do....	Ditto..	G. S. Anderson....	18th N. I....	8 Sept 41

MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

The Rt. Hon'ble Gen. Sir J. Kempt, H. M's 2d or Queen's Royals,

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir E. Kerrison, Bt. H. M. 14th L. D.
Lieut. Genl. Sir T. McMahon, Bart, H M. 24th Foot.
Lieut. Genl. Sir A. Woodford H. M. 40th Foot.
Major Genl Sir C. J. Napier H. M. Service.
" " Sir D. Leighton, 7th Regiment Native Infantry.
" " Sir T. Corsellis, 9th ditto.

COMPANIONS.

Major General R. B. Fearon, H. M's 40th regiment of Foot.
" " Sir E. G. Stanaus, Kt. 21 European Regiment Lt. Infy.
" " J. Mayne, 26th Regiment Native Infantry.
" " W. Sandwith, 12th do.
" " J. F. Salter, 5th ditto.
" " P. Delamotte, 3d Light Cavalry.
" " E. Frederick, 10th Regiment Native Infantry.
Colonel L. C. Russell, Artillery
Lieutenant Colonel Comdt. B. Sandwith. 1st Light Cavalry.
Colonel S. Hughes, 15th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel A. Manson, Artillery.
" " W. Croker, H. M. 17th Foot.
" " R. Macdonald H. M. 4th do.
" " F. Stalker, 2d European Light Infantry.
" " J. G. Baumgardt, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
" " J. Pennycuick, K. H. H. M 17th Regiment.
" " R. Carruthers, H. M. 2d or Queen's Royals.
Major E. Pottinger, Artillery.
Major A. C. Peat, Engineers.

MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

KNIGHT GRAND CROSS.

Lieut. General Sir A. Woodford H. M. 40 Foot.

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

KNIGHTS GRAMD CROSS.

General Sir F. A. Wetherall. H. M. 17th Foot.
The Right Hon'ble General Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B., H. M. 2nd Foot.
Lieut. General Sir E. Kerrison Bt. 14th Light Dragoons.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Colonel the Hon'ble Sir G. Arthur Bart, Governor &c. &c. &c.

KNIGHTS.

Major General T. Valiant, H. M. 40th Foot
Lieutenant Colonel W. Havelock, H. M 14th Light Dragoons.
Lieutenant Colonel R. Macdonald, C. B. H. 4th Foot.
Lieutenant Colonel Pennycuick, C. B., H. M. 17th Foot.
Surgeon J. Burnes, H. E. I. Company's Service.

List of Officers who have been invested with the Order of the Duranee Empire, by permission of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

2ND CLASS.

Major General J. G. Baumgardt. C. B., H. M. 2nd or Queen's Royals.
Lieutenant Colonel N. Campbell, 11th Regiment Native Infantry.
Major A. C. Peat C. B., Engineers.
Major J. Outram 23d Regiment Native Infantry.

3D CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Croker, C. B. H. M. 17th Regt.
Lieutenant Colonel Commdt B. Sandwith, C. B. 1st Bombay Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant Colonel F. Stalker, C. B. 2nd Regiment European Light Infantry.
Lieutenant Colonel D. Cunninghame 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Pennycuick, C. B., H. M. 17th Regiment.
Lieutenant Colonel R. Carruthers, C. B, H. M. 2nd or Queen's Royals.
Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Deshon, H. M. 17th Regiment.
Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Conyngham, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.
Major H. Hancock, 19th Regiment N. I.
Major C. Hagart, 1st European Regiment.
Major R. Leech Engineers.
Major E. Pottinger, C. B. rAtillery.
Captain D. Davidson, 17th Native Infantry.

LIST OF RETIRED OFFICERS.

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Addison, John	Captain	21 September	1829
Aitchison, J. Wm	Major	10 October	1833
Aitchison, G. B	Do.	6 July	1839
Anderson, Jas	Surgeon	1 May	ditto
Arden, George	Major	30 November	1839
Arding W	Assist. Surg.	25 Ditto	1830
Barclay, James	Lt. Colonel	25 July	1836
Barnewell, Robert	Do.	9 June	1833
Barra, R. T	Surgeon	1 April	1839
Barton, J. Jas	Captain	25 February	1822
Bell, Thomas	Do.	15 June	1836
Beek, J	Do.	25 August	1839
Berthon, C	Lieutenant	23 February	1837
Blackall, Robert	Major	4 May	1808
Brackenbury, J. A	Lieutenant		1807
Breton, Peter	Captain	7 March	1821
Briscoe, James	Conductor	7 February	1837
Brown, Alexander	Major	12 July	1818
Brown, Joseph	Lieut. Colonel	29 August	1819
Budden, H. W	Lieutenant	20 April	1834
Byers, Jas. B	Captain	18 June	1819
Campbell, Andrew	Lieut. Colonel	29 March	1831
Campbell, John	Captain	29 June	1831
Campbell, Alex. B	Major	1 December	1834
Cape, Thomas	Do.	23 June	1809
Carr, James	Lieutenant	28 Ditto	1837
Carpenter, Wm. L	Lieut. Colonel	3 January	1821
Carstairs, W	Surgeon	21 December	1831
Clarke David	Conductor	2 April	1817
Clark, John	Major	22 July	1836
Clow, Rev. Jas	Chaplain	3 October	1833
Clunes, J	Major	20 ditto	1837
Colquhoun, G. M. D	Surgeon	30 September	1821
Constable, George	Lieutenant	12 Ditto	1830
Crofts, John S	Captain	22 May	1816
Crozier, R. B	Do.	25 November	1812
Cruickshank, Jas	Major	15 November	1833
Dalgairns, W. M. D	Surgeon	30 April	1831
Daly John	Assist. Surgeon	25 Ditto	1832
Daniell, M. R	Cornet	27 March	1835
Davies, David	Lieutenant	8 April	1818
Davies, Rev. M	Chaplain	15 September	1831
Davies, Rev. H	Do.	11 July	1834
Dawson, Robert	Major	29 December	1832
De Winton, W	Do.	1 November	1833
Ducat, C	Surgeon	15 March	1842
Dumaresq, Edw	Captain	20 April	1827
Duff, Jas. G	Do.	12 May	1827
Eckford, Robert, M. D	M. Med. Board	1 Ditto	1832
Elwood, C. W	Lt. Colonel	4 May	1829

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Evans, Arthur	Lieutenant	23 April	1817
Eyles, James	Major	6 February	1814
Farquharson, J	Do.	1 November	1839
Fitzroy, A. W. B	Lieutenant	10 October	1832
Flemming, R. W	Lt. Col.	3 November	1833
Foquett, W	Major	1 April	1841
Fortnom, James	Surgeon	15 September	1834
Forbes, Alexander	Captain	6 May	1809
Forman, E. W	Do.	26 February	1800
Fraser, William	Surgeon	5 September	1827
Freeman, W. C	Captain	4 April	1835
Gardiner, Brook	Conductor		
Gillum, R. W	Major	23 December	1833
Goode, Ambrose Revd	Chaplain	12 August	1842
Gordon, G. T	Lieut. Col.	1 December	1837
Gourlay, William	Surgeon	17 June	1827
Grafton, Augustus	Major	24 December	1834
Grant, William	Lt. Colonel	1 June	1824
Grant, Hugh	Captain	3 September	1834
Grindlay, Robert M	Do.	20 December	1820
Grigor, Alex	Assist. Surg.	23 April	1832
Groundwater, T. L	Major	20 January	1839
Gunter, H. S	Ensign	7 April	1831
Hall, J. H	Captain	30 Ditto	1840
Hamilton, E. F	Major	20 December	1835
Hancock, John	Do.	17 November	1832
Hardy, Edmund	Colonel	23 December	1833
Hawkes, Joshua	Lieutenant	21 August	1805
Hay, Alexander	Captain	27 July	1814
Hay, W. F	Lieutenant	25 October	1841
Hemming, S	Ensign	18 October	1826
Henderson, W	Major	20 October	1838
Henderson, Alex	M. Med. Board	1 March	1841
Hewitt, W. V	Captain	28 June	1834
Hill, John	Lieutenant	20 August	1811
Hine, John	Surgeon	27 September	1815
Howison, A. Young, M.D.	Do.	1 November	1839
Howison, J	Do.	1 October	1842
Hughes, Geo. F	Captain	4 June	1817
Inverarity, Jas	Surgeon	7 August	1820
Iredell, Jas. S	Captain	24 April	1827
Iredell, F. M	Major	15 August	1835
James, H	Lieutenant	4 April	1838
Jeffery, R	Do.	2 May	1840
Jervis, E	Lieut. Colonel	9 November	1837
Jervis, T. B	Bt. Major	30 December	1841
Johnson, John, C. B	Do.	15 August	1819
Johnson, C. H	Captain	5 July	1839
Johnson, A. F	Do.	30 April	1840
Jones, Joseph	Do.	3 September	1823
Keene, F. B. B	Lieutenant	24 June	1832
Kemball, V. C	M. Med Board	1 May	1835
Kempe, W. P	Captain	17 June	1817
Kennett, V. F	Do.	13 July	1839

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	
Lawrie, J.	Major		1842
Lawrie, W. B. K.	Captain	23 December	1819
Lecky, Conolly McC.	Do.	23 Ditto	do
Leslie, Pat. M. D.	Surgeon	22 February	1826
Lester Henry, J.	Captain	26 August	1818
Lichfield, G. A.	Bt. Col.	28 February	1838
Little, J.	Lieut. Col.	26 January	1838
Livingston, James.	Do.		
Long, Stephen	Captain	5 May	1820
Long, Eyre Coote	Do.	29 July	1814
Mactavish, Colin	Assist. Surg.	17 January	1827
Malone, Walter	Dep. Asst. Commy	22 June	1835
Malone, James.	Conductor		
Mainwaring, Rev. E.	Chaplain	1 October	184[illegible]
McMahon, B.	Major	1 May	1842
McNeil, Sir J. M.D.K.L.S.	Surgeon	4 June	1833
Mardon, Thomas T.	M. Med. Board	3 April	1819
Marriott, Basil	Ensign		
Marshall, William.	Captain	16 May	1817
Martin, James	Do.	27 February	1807
Mason, E.	Major	8 April	1838
Maxwell, J. A.	M. Med. Board.	7 February	1836
Meall, William	Bt. Colonel	1 December	1827
Meldrum, R.	Captain	12 July	1839
Miles, William	Bt. Colonel	28 July	1830
Molesworth, J. T.	Captain	24 April	1837
Moor, Edward.	Major	17 June	1807
Morison, William	Lt. Colonel	25 February	1830
Moyle, J. G.	M. Med. Board.	3 January	18[illegible]8
Newport, C.	Major	5 Do.	1842
Nutt, J.	Do.	3 July	1835
Oakes, G. W.	Captain	20 August	1835
Ogilvy, George	Sup. Surgeon	24 May	1829
Orton, J.	M. Med. Board	15 January	1840
Ord, R.	Major	17 March	1842
Page, Peter	Captain	30 September	1812
Palmer, Thomas.	Surgeon	1 June	1822
Paton, Alex.	Do.	17 August	1830
Pedler, P. W.	Lt. Colonel	24 May	1829
Penley, G. F.	Major	1 December	1839
Phillips, Edward	Lieutenant	24 July	1805
Poole, O.	Captain	15 July	1840
Pouget, R.	Major	25 March	1835
Preston, Jas. J.	Lt. Colonel	24 May	1827
Price, H.	Ensign	14 September	1834
Protker, E. R.	Lieutenant	10 October	1833
Reynolds, J.	Major	2 March	1837
Riach, J. P.	Surgeon	16 December	1839
Ritherdon, T.	Lieutenant	14 December	1836
Roberts, Thomas T.	Captain	10 November	1813
Roberts, Wm. B. C.	Cornet	2 April	1831
Robson, S.	Major		1842
Roe, Thomas.	Do.	29 September	1835
Robertson, Henry	Supt. Surgeon	27 April	1824
Rogers, L. M.	Vety. Surgeon	11 September	1832
Rollings, W.	Major	6 April	1842

RETIRED OFFICERS.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT	
Rutherfurd, Chas.....	Lieutenant	23 February	1815
Rybot, F. C.....	Major	14 July	1835
Sloper, Thos.....	Conductor	3 October	1810
Smith, Henry.....	Lt. Colonel	23 April	1832
Smyttan, Geo.....	M. Med. Board.	31 December	1838
Spens, Archibald.....	Do.	17 November	1809
Spratt, W.....	Major	10 April	1838
Stalker, Thomas.....	Captain	16 do.	1828
Stuart, J. G.....	Surgeon	16 October	1833
Stuart, G. A.....	Sup. Surgeon	2 January	1839
Stirling, W.....	Major	17 October	1841
Sykes, W. H.....	Lt. Colonel	8 June	1833
Tate, William A.....	Captain	5 December	1829
Taylor, Thomas E.....	Lieutenant	10 April	1826
Thew, Robert.	Major	6 August	1829
Thomas, Richard.....	Lt. Colonel	21 December	1832
———C. S.....	Lieutenant	29 November	1832
Thompson, Jacob.....	Lt. Colonel	7 December	1802
Tennent, Hamilton.....	Do.	24 April	1824
Towsey, Edward.	Captain	6 do.	1822
Trash, Frederick.....	M. Med. Board.	14 January	1835
Twedie, George.....	Lt. Colonel	8 February	1830
Vincent, J.....	Lieutenant	23 October	1830
Wade, W.....	Captain	16 September	1838
Walker, Joseph.....	Do.	25 February	1826
Walker, James, M. D..	Surgeon	5 June	1839
Wallace, Robert.....	M. Med. Board	3 January	1835
Walter, Charles.....	Captain	10 September	1830
Watkins, F. D.....	Do.	2 April	1831
Watson, Jas. D.....	Major	3 do.	1813
Welstead, A.....	Lieutenant	17 December	1840
White, W. G.....	Lieut. Colonel	8 July	1834
Wilkie, William.....	Captain	17 June	1828
Worthy, J.....	Major	12 December	1838
Young, Sir William, Bart.	Lieut. Colonel	5 January	1813

OFF-RECKONINGS.

LIST OF OFFICERS ENTITLED TO FULL AND HALF SHARES.

"HALF SHARES."

Lieut. General.

J. W. Morris.

Major General.

Hugh S. Osborne.
William Roome.
Sir David Leighton, K. C. B.
Sir Thomas Corsellis, K. C. B.

ONE HALF SHARE FROM THE FUND AND HALF FROM THE TREASURY.

Major General.

G. R. Kemp.
C. Hodgson.
J. Cunningham.
J. F. Dyson.

"HALF SHARES."

W. D. Cleiland.
B. W. D Sealy.
W. Gilbert.
Richard Whish.
B. Kennett.

HALF SHARES.,'—*Cont.*

Major Generals.

J. P. Dunbar.
A. Aitchison.
P. Delamotte, C. B.
A. Hogg.
E. W. Shuldham.
J. Mayne, C. B.
W. Sandwith, C. B.
J. Salter, C. B.
Sir S. G. Stannus, Kt. C. B.
Sir J. Sutherland, H. L. S.
F. D. Ballantine.
R. A. Willis.
V. Kennedy.
E. Frederick.

Colonel.

S. R. Strover.
L. C. Russell, C. B.

Lieut. Col. Commdt.

B. Sandwith, C. B.

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S, AND THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S OFFICERS ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT CORRECTED UP TO THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1842.

Seniority of Appt	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieutenant General.	General.
	Hon'ble E. Finch.. Sir F. A. Wetherall. G. C. H	H M 22 Foot	27 Dec 78	7 Oct 79	5 Feb 83	.....	3 Oct 92	3 May 96	1 Jan 01	25 Apr 08	12 Aug 10
		Do 17 do	23 Aug 75	27 Aug 76	7 May 81	1 Mar 94	20 May 95	29 Apr 02	25 Oct 09	4 Jan 14	10 Jan 37
	The Right Hon'ble Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B, G. C. H ..	Do 2 do	3 Apr 83	18 do 84	30 May 94	18 Sept 94	28 Aug 99	9 Mar 1800	1 Jan 12	27 May 25	23 Nov 42
	Sir A. Brooke, K. C. B.....	Do 86 do	31 Oct 92	26 Nov 93	19 Sept 95	26 Dec 02	15 June 04	4 June 13	12 Aug 19	10 Jan 37	
	P. Anderson, C. B..	Do 78 do	31 Mar 88	31 Mar 91	1 July 95	25 June 01	17 Oct 05	do do do	do do do	do do do	
1779	J. W. Morriss.....	1st E R	11 Mar 1781	1 May 81	7 Jan 96	19 Mar 02	4 Jan 06	1 Nov 17	19 July 21	10 Jan 37	
	Sir E. Kerrison Bt. K. C. B. G. C. H..	H M 14 L D	23 June 96	1 Feb 98	18 Oct 98	12 May 03	4 Apr 05	4 June 13	22 Aug 19	do do do	
	Sir T. McMahon, Bt. K. C. B	o 94 Foot	2 Feb 97	24 Oct 98	8 do 93	6 Nov 06	4 May 09	4 do 14	27 May 25	28 June 38	
	Sir A. Woodford, K. C. B. G. C. M. G..	Do 40 do								do do do	
	Sir C. J. Napier, K. K. B	H M Service	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 Jan 37		
1788	H. S. Osborne.....	14 N I	.....	1 Oct 99	6 Mar 1800	25 Feb 07	6 July 11	27 May 28	do		
do	W. Roome.....	24th ditto	.....	13 Mar 91	d2 do do	29 Aug do	25 June 12	5 June 29	do		
1795	Sir D. Leighton, K. C. B	7th ditto	20 Jan 97	21 Jan 97	21 Oct 02	14 Sept do	6 Jan 13	do	do		
1788	Sir T. Corsellis, L. B. B.....	9th ditto	.....	13 Mar 91	6 Mar 1800	3 do 08	14 Dec do	do	do		
1790	G. R. Kemp.....	13th ditto	29 Jan 98	30 Jan 99	21 Aug 03	6 Jan 13	1 Jan 18	do	do		

1806	J. Cunninghame ...	17th N I	29 Jan	1798	30 Jan	1798	do Aug	1805	6 Sept	1814	28 Mar	37	5 June	29	10 Jan 37
1797	J. F. Dyson....	18th ditto	21 Sept	98	28 Dec	do	5 Dec	do	2 Mar	15	2 Feb	19	do		do
do	W. D. Cleiland.....	19th ditto	do		do		24 June	06	do		15 Apr	do	do		do
	R. B. Fearon, C. B.....	H M 40 Rt	June	95	4 Sept	95	21 Apr	04	20 Dec	10	12 Aug	19	10 Jan	37	do
do	R. W. D. Sealy....	3 N I	21 Sept	98	14 Jan	99	do Oct	08	11 Feb	16	9 Oct	do	5 June	29	do
1795	W. Gilbert....	21st ditto	20 Jan	97	6 Sept	97	14 Dec	05	8 July	17	11 Dec	do	do		do
do	B. Kennett..... ..	22d ditto	do		21 Jan	do	7 Feb	03	23 Aug	do	19 Jan	20	do		28 June 38
do	J. P. Dunbar.....	2d L C	30 do	98	30 May	98	21 July	05	1 Nov	do	4 May	do	do		do
do	A. Aitchison.....	23d N I	29 Mar	97	6 Sept	97	28 Apr	do	do		do		do		do
1796	A. Hogg.....	11th ditto	28 May	98	6 Nov	98	1 Oct	09	do		do		do		do
1797	C. Hodgson....	Artillery	21 Sept	do	28 Dec	do	22 Sept	10	1 Sept	18	19 June	do	do		do
1801	R. Whish.....	ditto	14 May	1802	15 May	1802	7 do	12	do		11 Sept	do	do		do
1797	E. W. Shuldham....	25th N I	21 Sept	1798	24 Jan	1799	3 Oct	06	22 Dec	17	15 Nov	21	do		do
	R. Macneil....	H M 78 Foot	17 Mar	08	9 May	09	1 Dec	14	9 Aug	21	25 Jan	22	do		do
do	J. Mayne, C. B.....	26th N I	21 Sept	1798	5 Jan	1800	8 Oct	07	28 Mar	18	19 Apr	22	do		28 June 38
1799	W. Sandwith, C. B.	12th ditto	6 Mar	1800	26 May	1800	18 Mar	10	13 do	do	1 Sept	do	do		do
do	J. Salter, C. B.....	5th ditto	do		do		12 Oct	12	19 do	do	31 Oct	do	do		do
do	Sir E. G. Stannus .. Kt. and C. B	2d E L I	do		do		6 July	10	8 Oct	do	do		do		do
1796	Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S....	2d Gr Rt	29 Jan	98	30 Jan	1798	23 Feb	18	20 Dec	do	2 Mar	23	do		do
1797	F. D. Ballantine....	8th N I	6 Mar	1800	26 May	1800	7 do	21	25 Aug	19	1 Dec	do	do		do
1795	S. Goodfellow.... ..	Engineers	20 Jan	1797	1 Jan	1798	1 July	17	19 July	21	11 do	19	do		do
1799	R. A. Willis..... ..	15th N I	6 Mar	1800	26 May	1800	18 Jan	14	9 Oct	19	1 May	24	do		do
1797	P. Delamotte, C. B..	3d L C	21 Sept	98	do Mar	do	29 June	09	4 May	20	do		do		do
1799	V. Kennedy..... ..	4th N I	6 Mar	1800	26 May	1800	14 Sept	11	do		1 May	24	4 Sept	37	do
do	E. Frederick, C. B..	10th ditto	do		do		28 July	14	17 Apr	21	do		28 June	38	do
do	G. B. Brooks..	20th ditto	do		do		11 Jan	13	4 July	do	do		8 Oct	39	do
1800	A. Robertson..	1st Gr Rt	22 May	01	17 Oct	do	1 Oct	12	9 Jan	22	do		12 Mar	40	do
1799	P. Lodwick....	16th N I	6 Mar	1800	26 May	1840	23 May	11	8 Apr	do	21 do	do	9 Nov	do	do
1802	F. Morse....	6th R N I	1 May	04	3 Oct	1804	1 Jan	18	19 do	do	2 June	do	15 Jan	41	do
1792	E. H. Bellasis.... ..	Engineers	6 Mar	1800	6 May	1800	1 do	19	1 do	do	17 Sept	do	30 Oct	38	do
	J. G. Baumgardt C. B.....	H M 2d Ft.	1 Aug	1798	20 Mar	01	10 do	10	21 Oct	24	9 June	25	28 June	38	23 Nov 41
	T. Valiant K. H....	do 40th do	31 May	04	21 June	05	21 Aug	17	24 do	21	8 Oct	25	do		do
1802	S. R. Strover.....	Artillery	25 Nov	02	26 Nov	02	2 Feb	16	18 Sept	20	31 May	46	30 do	31	do
1799	P. Fearon....	Infantry	6 Mar	1800	do May	1800	1 Nov	17	1 May	24	2 Apr	27	do		do

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieutenant General.
1800	T. Morgan.....	Infantry	22d May 01	17 Oct 01	1 Nov 17	1 May 24	4 Sept 27	30 June 31	23 Nov. 41	
1802	L. C. Russell, C. B..	Artillery	1 do 04	27 May 04	1 Sept 18	21 do 26	28 do	do	Ditto	
1803	D. Barr....	Infantry	do do do	4 Oct 04	1 Nov 17	1 May 24	11 Apr 28	22 Jan 34	Ditto	
1802	F. Farquharson.. ..	do	do do do	9 Dec do	do do do	do do do	21 Jan 29	do	Ditto	
1804	F. Roome.....	do	2d June 05	13 Nov 07	21 May 21	29 July do	3 Feb do	do	Ditto	
do	sir H. Pottinger Bart	do	18 Sept 06	16 July 09	15 Oct do	1 May 25	17 Mar do	do	Ditto	
	J. Townsend.... ..	H M 14th L D	24 Jan 05	8 Mar 06	6 June 11	21 Jan 19	16 Apr do	23 Nov. 41		
1800	J. Gibbon....	3d N I	18 Sept 01	11 Feb 02	1 Nov 17	2 Feb 20	25 May 29	26 Dec 41		
1803	S. Hughes, C. B....	15th Rt N I	1 do do	25 July 05	4 May 20	13 Apr do	9 Feb 30	do		
1803	J. Shirreff.....	1st Eur Rt	12 Aug 05	29 June 09	27 Jan 20	29 May 20	7 Apr do	14 June 42		
1797	T. Dickinson..... ..	Engineers	21 Sept 98	11 Dec 1800	1 do 19	do July 25	10 do do	do		
1808	R. Taylor....	2d E L I	14 Sept 98	1 Jan 07	4 May 20	2 Apr 27	7 Sept 31			
1803	M. E. Bagnold.....	5th N I	14 May 04	2 Nov 05	1 Jan 19	25 do	7 Oct 32			
1810	J. G. Griffith .....,	Artillery	20 do 10	27 May 10	1 Sept 18	23 Sept 26	6 May 33			
do	A. Manson, C. B.. ..	do	2 July do	8 July do	do 7	Aug 29	28 do do			
1800	C. B. James....	16th N I	11 June 02	18 Dec 03	1 Jan 19	13 Nov 28	8 July do			
do	J. H. Dunsterville ..	7th do	20 do 05	13 May 06	6 Feb 20	8 Sept 26	19 do do			
1803	C. Payne....	13th do	12 Aug do	1 July 12	19 Sept 22	20 Dec 28	16 Sept do			
1808	C. Ovans....	4th do	25 July 09	6 do 11	17 Dec 21	8 Feb 29	5 do 35			
1807	R. Sutherland	18th do	18 Sept 08	21 Jan 18	19 Apr 22	17 Mar 29	9 Nov do			
	W. Croker, C. B....	H M 17th Ft	27 May 03	2 June 04	20 Nov 06	12 Aug 19	1 Apr 36			
1809	D. Capon.....	24th N I	26 do 10	27 Mar 15	5 Nov 21	21 do 29	30 May do			
1806	W. D. Robertson ...	23d Rt N I	10 Sept 07	1 Oct 13	5 Sept 20	16 Dec do	25 July do			
	H. A. Dougals.....	H M 78th Ft	23 do 03	23 May 05	14 Dec 11	22 Oct 25	28 Apr 37			
1803	F. Hickes.....	2d Gr N I	14 do 04	14 Nov 07	4 May 20	9 Feb 30	do			
do	C. Davies.....	14th ditto	20 June 05	14 Feb 11	do do 18	29 do do	4 Sept do			

1810	B. Sandwith C. B....	1st Lt C	8 June	11	6 June	13	1 May	18	2 Nov	33	Lt Col 7 Nov 37 Comdt. 29 Apr 39		
1803	M. Soppitt.....	1st Eur Rt	1 May	04	20 Dec	05	9 Oct	19	15 Dec	30	26 Jan	38	
1809	J. Sutherland.....	2d Lt Cav	26 do	10	15 Nov	04	1 May	24	12 Oct	35	28 Feb	do	
1810	F. Schuler.....	Artillery	8 June	11	7 Sept	11	1 Sept	18	6 May	33	4 June	do	
1803	W. Spiller.....	26th N I	20 do	05	29 Aug	07	4 Jan	21	1 do	31	28 do	do	
1804	H. D. Robertson....	8th ditto	12 Sept	07	14 Sept	10	4 May	20	10 June	do	Ditto		
1807	G. Moore.....	11th ditto	20 Mar	09	7 July	13	1 do	24	19 Aug	do	Ditto		
do	T. Leighton.....	12th ditto	5 Nov	08	20 Jan	14	do	do	29 Sept	do	Ditto		
1818	F. Stalker, C. B....	2d E Lt I	10 Apr	19	11 Apr	19	5 Aug	25	30 June	30	Ditto		
1810	G. R. Jervis.....	Engineers	8 June	11	1 July	17	1 May	24	8 Aug	34	Ditto		
1816	D. Cunninghame....	1st Lt C	1 Nov	17	28 Dec	20	do	do	1 Nov	38	29 Apr	39	
	J. Pennycuick C. B. K. H.....	H M 17th Ft	31 Aug	07	15 Jan	12	14 June	21	25 April	34	23 July	do	
	R. Carcuthers C. B.	H M 2d ditto	19 May	14	25 do	25	16 Apr	29	19 Feb	39	Bt do		
1803	G. J. Wilson.....	1st Gr Rt N I	20 June	05	23 Apr	07	4 May	20	7 Oct	32	8 Oct	do	
	J. L. Peneyfather..	H M 22d Ft	14 do	18	20 Feb	23	5 Nov	25	22 March	31	18 do	do	
	C. J. Deshon.....	ditto 17 Foot	18 Sept	17	6 Oct	25	22 Apr	26	16 June	37	Bt 13 Nov	39	
1817	T. Marshall.....	25th N I	5 May	18	6 May	18	1 Mar	21	18 Nov	32	27 Feb	40	
1810	E. P. Lester.....	Artillery	25 Oct	10	3 Sept	15	1 Sept	18	14 May	do	9 Aug	do	
1816	E. T. Farrell.....	6th N I	.....		1 Nov	17	10 Nov	25	10 Oct	do	29 Nov	do	
	S. B. Boileau.....	H M 22d Rt	4 Oct	21	1 Aug	26	25 do	28	9 Dec	36	18 Dec	do	
	B. V. Derinzy K. H.	do 86 Foot	26 May	06	16 Mar	08	25 Oct	14	4 Jan	33	26 Feb	41	
1818	C. J. Conyngham...	3d Lt Cav	1 Nov	17	9 Aug	23	21 April	32	1 Nov	38	6 Mar	do	
	W. Havelock.....	H M 14 L D	12 July	10	12 May	12	19 Feb	18	31 Dec	30	30 Apr	do	
1813	T. M. Bailie.....	19th N I	22 May	14	14 do	17	21 Sept	26	14 April	35	19 Aug	do	
1816	C. Cathcart.....	10th ditto	25 June	17	1 Nov	do	18 June	do	30 May	do	28 Oct	do	
	J. W. Bouverie....	H M 86 Foot	29 do	20	3 July	23	16 Aug	25	26 Nov	29	23 Nov	do	
1818	H. G. Roberts.....	20th N I	10 Apr	19	11 Apr	19	22 July	24	9 Nov	do	23 Nov	do	
1817	W. Cavaye.....	21st ditto	22 May	18	23 May	18	14 May	28	8 April	36	23 do	do	
1816	D. Forbes.....	9th ditto	.....		1 Nov	17	21 do	24	30 May	do	do		
1818	H. Sandwith.....	17th ditto	24 Mar	19	25 Mar	19	6 Apr	27	25 July	do	do		
1811	J. T. Osburne.....	22d ditto	15 Dec	12	23 July	15	1 May	24	10 Sept	do	do		
	R. W. Brough....	H M 2d Ft	10 Mar	07	15 do	08	10 Jan	22	28 May	35	26 do	do	
	E. Harvey.....	do 14 L D	24 do	25	4 May	26	12 Oct	30	30 April	41	Bt 31 Dec	do	

GENERAL OR INDIISCRIMINANATE LIST—*Continued.*

Sen of Appt	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.	Major.	Lieut. Col.	Colonel.	Major General.	Lieut. Genl.
1810	J. Jopp	Engineers	8 June 11	17 Dec 18	21 May 24	26 Mar 35				
1819	H. Cracklow	22d N I	23 Dec 19	4 May 20	5 Mar 29	19 Oct 36				
	G. H. E. Murphy	H M 22d Ft	27 Nov 05	2 July 07	25 Oct 14	Bt 10 Jan 37				
1803	W. Ogilvie	26th N I	29 June do	4 Apr 19	19 July 21	10 Jan do				
1811	G. W. Gibson	Artillery	10 July 12	20 Sept 16	1 Sept 18	do do do				
1812	J. W. Watson	ditto	9 May 13	1 do 18	11 do 20	do do do				
1817	E. W. Jones	3d N I	19 July 18	20 July do	17 Jan 27	30 Mar do				
1811	J. Saunders	15th ditto	26 June 13	21 do 15	1 May 26	4 Sept do				
1813	A. T. Reid	12th ditto	22 May 14	1 Nov 17	3 Feb do	20 Oct do				
1817	C. Crawley	4th ditto	12 July 11	13 July 18	13 Apr do	10 Apr 38				
	J. Forbes	H M 78 Foot	19 Jan 14	13 Apr 20	15 Apr 24	18 May 38				
	C. Barton	H M 14 L D	10 Dec 25	14 Feb 28	22 Mar 39	1 June do				
1808	S. Powell	2d E L I	24 do 09	1 Dec 11	2 do 24	28 do do				
	J. Creagh	H M 86 Foot	1 Jan 10	4 Mar 12	7 Apr 25	do				
1812	C. Waddington	Engineers	3 Apr 13	16 Aug 19	29 July 25	do				
	E. Twopeny	H M 78 Foot	27 Jan 14	17 Aug 20	22 Oct do	do				
	A. Myers	H M 22 Foot	12 June 17	3 Feb do	24 June 24	Bt do do				
1817	J. R. Woodhouse	6th N I	25 Dec do	26 Dec 17	29 Nov 25	do				
do	H. Hancock	19th ditto	18 Jan 19	12 do 19	30 Aug 26	do				
do	B. Seton	16th ditto	4 do do	6 Jan do	29 Dec 28	9 Jan 39				
1819	J. P. Cumming	1st Eur Rt	17 Sept do	30 Apr 20	27 Sept do	10 do do				
1818	J. Brooks	2d L C	22 May 18	10 Feb 21	30 Aug 27	29 Apr do				
1819	W. N. T. Smee	5th N I	18 June 19	1 May 20	5 June 29	6 July do				
1817	N. Campbell	11th ditto	22 May 18	23 do 18	18 Nov 26	23 do do				
do	J. Lloyd	Artillery	1 Sept do	2 Sept do	10 May 29	Bt do do				
1820	A. Peat C. B	Engineers	19 Dec 20	1 May 24	do Feb 31	do 23 July do				
1818	M. Stack	3d Lt C	8 Nov 15	8 July 17	27 Apr 28	22 Sept do				
	J. H. Poole	H M 22nd Ft	24 Mar 14	30 Sept 19	1 Nov 30	18 Oct do				
1818	T. C. Parr	7th N I	4 Feb 19	6 Feb do	4 Sept 27	19 do do				
1817	M. M. Shaw	9th ditto	17 June 18	18 June 18	6 May 30	1 Nov do				
do	C. Hagart	1st E Rtt	1 May 19	2 May 19	do Nov 27	13 do do				
	G. D. J. Raitt	H M 2d Ft	6 Feb 23	12 do 25	7 June 31	do do do				
	J. G. S. Gilland	ditto ditto	31 Dec 12	19 Feb 17	20 Aug do	Bt 13 Nov do				

1818	J. Outram	23d N I	2	May	19	4	Aug	19	7	Oct	32	Bt.	13	Nov	39
1818	W. Wyllie	21st do	30	Apr	do	1	May	do	14	Dec	33		do		do
1820	W. M. Coghlan	Artillery	19	Dec	20	20	Dec	20	16	June	do	Bt	do		do
	O. Robinson	H M 2d do	5	Oct	do	24	Jan	25	19	Feb	36	do	do		do
1818	M. C. Decluzeau	Artillery	27	Sept	17	1	Sept	18	28	Sept	33	13	Dec		do
1817	T. Clibborn	1st Gr Rt	24	Dec	do	25	Dec	17	28	do	26	27	Apr		40
	G. Deedes	H M 17th Ft	2	Sept	24	17	Sept	25	13	Aug	22	12	June		do
1816	W. Jacob	Artillery	1	do	17	2	do	17	28	Sept	26	9	do		do
	W. Raban	H M 22d Ft	3	Jan	11	2	June	13	14	Feb	29	18	Dec		do
1817	H. Spencer	2d E L I	22	May	18	23	May	18	21	Dec	26	1	Apr		41
1826	L. Brown	5th N I	16	Feb	27	5	June	29	6	July	39	Bt.	2	do	do
1818	H. N. Corsellis	18th do	16	May	18	25	do	18	2	Dec	26	29	May		do
1820	S. Poole	1st L C		do		1	May	24	6	do	do	3	June		do
1817	G. P. LeMessurier	14th N I	29	Dec	do	30	Dec	18	22	July	do	15	Sept		do
1819	H. Macan	17th do	4	Jan	21	1	Feb	22	27	Nov	34	17	Oct		do
	R. J. P. Vassall	H M 78 Foot	6	June	22	22	Oct	25	13	May	26	Bt	23	Nov	41
1817	J. Scott	23 N L I	29	Apr	18	30	Apr	20	8	Sept	26	23	Nov		do
1827	E. W. Kennett	13th N I	27	do	20	10	Nov	20	27	Mar	do		do		do
	P. McPherson	H M 17th Ft	2	Nov	09	13	June	11	13	do	27	Bt	do		
1817	J. Fawcett	2d E L I	15	Dec	18	16	Dec	18	2	Apr	do	do	do		
1818	A. Troward	14th N I	1	May	19	2	May	19	9	May	do	do	do		
	R. H. Lowth	H M 86th Ft	4	Feb	19	1	Apr	24	15	May	27	do	do		
1817	H. Lyons	23d do	18	July	18	19	July	18	25	do	do	Bt	23	Nov	41
1818	T. Gidley	11th do	3	Jan	19	4	Jan	19	17	Oct	do	do	do		
1819	J. S. Down	1st Gr Rt	23	Dec	do	4	May	20	19	do	do	do	do		
1818	C. Johnson	3d N I	23	Mar	do	24	do	19	30	do	do	do	do		
1819	W. J. Browne	8th do	do	Sept	do	26	Dec	do	18	Nov	do	23	do		
do	C. Benbow	15th do	4	do	do	15	Jan	20	18	June	28	Bt	do		
1817	C. Richards	8th do	27	Dec	do	4	May	do	11	Sept	do	do	do		
1818	G. More	24th do	4	Feb	do	5	Feb	19	18	Oct	do	23	do		
do	W. H. Jackson	12th do	2	May	do	11	Aug	do	31	Nov	do	Bt	do		
1819	R. M. M. Cooke	19th do	28	Dec	do	4	May	20	7	Dec	do	do	do		
do	J. D. Browne	10th do	11	Sept	do	24	Dec	19	22	Apr	29	25	Feb		42
	J. Stopford	H H 40 Foot	17	do	15	2	Nov	26	10	Sept	30	11	Mar		do
1818	R. Bulkley	20th N I	1	June	19	2	June	19	1	June	34	31	do		do
1819	G. Boyd	2d Gr N I	27	Sept	do	4	May	20	21	Aug	29	6	Apr		do
	H. E. De B. Sidley	H M 86th Ft	4	May	15	21	Feb	22	11	June	30	8	Apr		do
do	H. C. Teasdale	25th N I	23	Mar	19	20	May	18	25	May	29	1	May		do

Sen of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	M. S. H. Lloyd	H M 2d Ft	16 Dec 13	2 Mar 15	16 Dec 26
	C. S. Naylor....	„ 40 Ft	1 Sept 12	25 Dec 15	1 Sept 27
	W. Barnes. ..	H M 17th Ft	4 Feb 13	23 July 14	4 Feb 28
1818	D. G. Duff	6th N I	1 May 19	6 May 19	25 Jan 29
	G. V. Hamilton.	H M 2d Foot	2 Feb 14	29 Oct 29	Bt 2 Feb do
1819	G. Macan	2d E L I	1 Dec 19	4 May 19	9 Feb do
	J. McDuff.....	H M 40 Ft	10 Feb 14	26 June 27	10 do do
	J. Mc L Tew .	„ 22 Foot	do	24 Mar 26	do
	B. McKenzie..	„ 40 do	31 Mar do	26 June 27	Bt 31 Mar do
1818	G. St. B. Browne	7th N I	10 Apr 19	11 Apr 19	12 Apr do
1817	J. S. Leeson	Artillery	1 Sept 18	8 Sept 18	7 Aug do
1816	J. M. Shortt....	13th N I	6 June 21	19 Apr 22	17 do do
1819	T. R. Wynter..	2d E L I	28 Feb 20	4 May 20	13 Sept do
do	W. Burnett ...	1st E Rt	do	do	30 Dec do
do	F. C. Darke....	4th N I	1 Mar do	do	9 Feb 30
	J. Adamson....	H M 40 Foot	22 Feb 15	11 June 17	Bt 22 Feb do
do	W. Ward.....	15th N I	1 May 20	5 Dec 20	26 Feb do
do	J. E. G. Morris..	24th do	21 do do	4 May 21	9 Mar do
	G. Weston....	H M 14 L D	28 Dec 21	19 do 25	16 do do
1820	C. W. Grant....	Engineers	19 June 20	1 do 24	10 Apr do
	G. Mainwaring.	H M 22 Foot	3 May 15	17 Sept 17	3 May do
	T. J. Taylor..	do 78 do	12 Mar 12	7 do 14	17 do do
1819	T. Donnelly....	1st Gr Rt	28 Feb 20	4 May 20	8 July do
do	R. Mignon.....	1st E Rt	1 Dec 19	3 do do	11 Sept do
1817	G. Smith.....	26th N I	24 do 17	28 Dec 17	15 Dec do
	L. Halliday....	H M 86 Foot	7 April 25	4 May 26	31 do 30
1818	G. Yeadell.....	Artillery	16 Oct 18	17 Oct 18	3 Apr 31
1819	J. St. C. Jameson	18th N I	22 Dec 19	4 May 20	20 do do
	D. R. Smith....	H M 22d Ft	3 Nov 25	13 Feb 28	26 do do
o	J. G. Hume....	10th N I	4 July 20	21 do 2	27 do do

Sen of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
	J. O'Grady....	H M 2d Foot	20 Sept 16	22 Sept 13	26 May 31
1819	H. James.....	18th N I	6 Oct 20	5 May 21	19 Aug do
do	W. Macan.....	6th do	1 Dec 19	4 do 20	7 Sept do
do	C. S. Stuart....	14th do	30 Apr 20	25 Nov do	29 do do
do	G. J. Mant.. .	19th do	27 do do	10 do do	28 Nov do
1818	J. Sinclair.....	Artillery	17 Oct 18	18 Oct 18	30 Dec do
1820	J. Swanson.. ..	19th N I	11 Feb 21	11 June 21	26 Jan 32
	W. M. Lyster..	H M 2d Foot	19 do 17	14 do do	17 Feb do
	J. Carney.....	do	20 do do	3 Jan 22	20 do do
1820	A. N. Maclean.	8th N I	21 do 21	5 Sept do	7 Apr do
1819	A. McD. Elder..	1st E Rt	3 May 20	4 May 20	17 do do
1820	G. Thornton ...	2d E L I	11 Feb 21	1 do 24	30 June do
do	R. Foster.....	Engineers	19 Dec 20	do	4 July do
1818	R. Blood..... ..	11th N I	do Apr 19	20 Apr 19	23 do do
	F. Coddington..	H M 40th Ft	22 Sept 25	17 Jan 28	24 Dec do
do	E. Stanton.....	Artillery	4 July 19	5 July 19	1 Jan 33
1819	J. H. Chalmers..	4th N I	12 Mar 20	15 May 20	16 Feb do
	W. Hamilton..	H M 78th Ft	28 Jan 19	15 Apr 24	15 Mar do
do	P. M. Melvill..	7th do	4 July 19	22 Nov 19	18 Apr do
1818	J. H. M. Martin	Artillery	5 do do	6 July do	6 May do
1820	C. Denton.....	2d E L I	4 Jan 21	19 do 21	9 June do
1819	J. Hennell	12th N I	17 Sept 19	31 Jan 20	10 July do
	F. D. George..	H M 22d Ft	24 Mar 25	30 Apr 27	30 Aug do
1820	B. Crispin.....	16th N I	20 Feb 21	26 Nov 23	16 Sept do
do	D. Carstairs....	6th do	15 do do	23 Mar 22	10 Oct do
	A. Lockart....	H M 17th F	19 May 25	1 Aug 26	11 do do
do	H. J. Parkinson	22d N I	29 Apr 20	19 Nov 20	4 Nov do
1821	J. D. Hallett....	3d do	do May 22	8 Sept 26	29 do do
1819	J. T. Leslie....	Artillery	16 June 20	17 June 20	24 Dec do
1820	A Rowland....	do	19 Dec do	20 Dec do	26 do do

1818	A. F. Bartlet....	25th N I	4 Jan	19	5 Jan	19	4 Jan	34	1820	A. Woodburn..	25th N I	11 Feb	21	21 July	21	11 Feb	36
1820	F. J. Pontardent.	Artillery	19 Dec	20	20 Dec	20	7 Feb	do	do	T. Candy.....	20th do	do		14 Dec	22	do	do
1819	R. A. Bayly....	5th N I	28 Feb	19	4 May	19	28 June	do	do	R. W. Honner..	4th do	do		1 May	24	do	do
	J. E. Parsons..	11th N I	4 July	do	26 Dec	19	4 July	do	do	A. R. Wilson....	14th N I	20 Feb	21	4 Dec	21	20 do	do
1823	W. C. Harris....	Engineers	18 Dec	23	1 May	24	8 Aug	do	do	R. J. Crozier....	26th do	do		18 May	22	do	
1825	W. B. Goodfellow	ditto	16 do	24	17 Dec	do	20 do	do	do	J. Liddell.....	23d do	21 do	do	13 Nov	21	21 do	do
1820	C. H. Delamain..	3d L C	4 Jan	21	1 May	do	12 Sept	do	do	R. J. Littlewood.	9th do	do		20 Dec	23	do do	do
	J. Gray	H M 40 Foot	31 Aug	24	4 do	26	do			*H. D. Cowper*..	H M 40 Foot	20 July	30	14 Dec	32	4 Mar	do
1819	J. Watkins.. ..	23d N I	17 Sept	19	30 Apr	20	17 do	do	1821	W. S. Adams....	10th N I	25 Feb	22	2 do	24	11 do	do
	J. Holland ...	H M 86 Foot	11 Mar	14	21 Oct	18	31 Oct	do	1820	G. L. Jacob ...	2nd Gr Rt	6 June	21	10 Dec	22	6 June	do
1820	E. Walter.....	3d L C	4 Jan	21	1 May	24	5 Dec	do	do	I. Davies	11th N I	6 do	do	4 May	24	6 do	do
do	J. Cooper..... ..	7th N I	24 Aug	do	27 Nov	23	20 do	do	do	H. Stamford ...	Artillery	9 do	do	10 June	21	9 do	do
1819	R. M. Hughes..	12th do	22 Dec	19	4 May	20	22 do	do	do	W. T. Whitlie..	do	do		do		do	
1822	D. Davidson....	17th do	8 do	22	8 Sept	26	18 Jan	35	do	I. Grant.....	do	do		do		do	
1819	E. M. Eunis....	21st do	28 Feb	20	4 May	20	28 do	do	do	E. A. Farquhar-							
do	J. Hobson.....	1st E Rt	1 Mar	do	15 June	20	1 Mar	do		son.....	do	do		do		do	
1825	W. Scott.....	Engineers	.....	....	17 Dec	24	26 do	do	do	C. Blood.....	do	do		do		do	
1829	G. J. Jameson..	4th N I	27 Apr	do	22 Sept	20	27 Apr	do	1821	R. St. John....	1st Eur Rt	25 Sept	21	2 Apr	24	5 July	do
do	A. P. LeMessurier	2d E L I	21 May	do	18 Dec	do	21 May	do	do	L. W. Hart....	22d N I	26 Dec	do	1 May	do	23 do	do
1821	J. B. Morton..	10th N I	11 Jan	22	13 Apr	do	30 do	do	1823	A. S. Hawkins..	8th do	8 June	24	26 Apr	27	25 do	do
1819	J. D. Smythe....	4th do	2 June	do	11 Feb	24	22 June	do		*C. Miller*.....	H M 17 Foot	29 Jan	29	5 do	33	19 Aug	do
1823	G. Rowley.....	2d L C	7 Jan	22	1 May	do	14 July	do		*J. E. Dickinson.*	H M 86 Foot	2 Aug	15	13 Oct	25	5 Sept	do
	F. H. Stephens..	H M 14 L D	23 Feb	26	31 July	28	17 do	do	1821	R. Long Shawe..	22d N I	29 May	22	5 Nov	25	13 do	do
do	W. Trevelyan .	2d L C	21 do	22	1 May	24	19 do	do	1825	J. Pope.....	17th do	19 Apr	25	18 Feb	27	21 Oct	do
1821	C. Hunter	16th N I	1 Jan	20	12 Feb	do	15 Aug	do		*J. B. Oliver* ...	H M 40 Foot	16 Dec	25	19 Sept	26	7 Nov	do
1820	A. Bradford....	13th do	6 June	21	21 June	23	20 do	do		*T. S. Conway*..	do 22 Foot	14 Feb	28	26 Apr	31	9 Dec	do
1819	J. S. Ramsay..	2d E L I	27 Aug	20	14 Apr	21	27 do	do	1821	D. M. Scobie....	14th N I	30 Dec	21	1 May	24	30 do	do
1820	J. Hale.....	22d N I	4 Jan	21	4 July	do	1 Sept	do	do	G. Fisher..... ..	12th do	do	do	2 Feb	26	do	do
1822	J. Wright.....	3d ditto	do	23	8 Sept	26	14 do	do	do	T. Tapp.....	1st E Rt	1 Jan	22	21 Apr	24	1 Jan	37
1819	T. H. Ottley....	26th ditto	6 Oct	20	21 May	21	6 Oct	35	do	H. Stockley ...	7th N I	3 do	do	1 May	do	3 do	do
do	H. H. Hobson..	20th ditto	do		do		do		do	R. Farquhar....	6th do	19 do	do	29 Nov	25	13 do	do
1821	C. W. Wenn ...	13th ditto	29 May	22	19 do	24	9 Nov	do	do	T. Maughan....	12th do	25 Feb	do	6 Aug	26	28 do	do
1820	M. F. Willoughby	Artillery	19 Dec	20	20 Dec	20	19 Dec	do	do	W. Lang..	21st do	do		21 May	24	25 do	do
do	W. Brett	do	do		do		do		do	F. N. B. Tucker..	2d E L I	do		3 Dec	do	do	
do	C. Lucas.....	do	do		do		do		do	C. A. Stewart..	16th N I	do		24 Aug	25	do	
do	H. W. Trevelyan.	do	do		do		do		do	G. S. Brown....	do	do		13 Nov	do	do	
1820	T. E. Cotgrave..	do	do		do		do		1823	T. Poulerton ...	1st Gr Rt	21 do	21	8 Sept	26	2 Mar	do

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
1823	D. A. Malcolm..	3d N I	17 Jan 24	17 Jan 27	30 Mar 37
	G. R. Cummin	H M 78 Foot	7 do 30	28 Sep 32	2[Apr do
	C C. McIntyre..	do	9 Apr 25	17 July 28	28 do do
1822	R. Warden.. ..	Artillery	10 May 22	do Nov 22	Bt 10 May do
1821	J. B. M. Gillanders..	21 E L I	14 do do	29 Nov 25	14 May do
do	P. T. French....	23d N I	25 do do	8 Sept 26	25 do do
do	H. Jacob	19th do	29 do do	3 July 24	92 do do
do	E. Skipper.....	7th do	do	10 Aug do	do
do	*G. N. Prior.. ..*	21st do	do	10 Nov 25	do
do	*H. N. Ramsay..*	24th do	do	20 Apr 26	do
do	J. Burrows.. ..	14th do	do	32 July do	do
	T. Sealy.....	H M 2 Foot	27 Nov 28	25 Mar 31	16 June do
1822	J. B. Bellasis..	9th N I	5 Mar 23	18 Sept 26	12 July do
1825	C. Birdwood....	3rd do	3 May 25	3 Aug 27	17 do do
1821	E. H. Hart....	19th do	2 Sept 22	4 Oct 24	2 Sept do
1824	A. Hamerton....	25th do	25 Jan 26	17 do 26	4 do do
1823	J. Penny.... ..	1st L C	do Apr 24	9 July 28	7 Nov do
do	W. J. Ottley.. ..	2d do	21 Feb do	2 Feb 26	1 Dec do
do	H. Stiles.....	1 E Rt	do	8 Sept do	6 do do
1822	T. Dickson.. ..	13th N I	19 Mar do	22 July 25	24 Dec do
do	G. G. Malet....	3d L C	25 Apr do	21 Feb do	4 Jan 38
do	C. Shirt.....	20th N I	4 Jan 23	5 Sept 26	do do
do	R. Shortrede....	2d E L I	do	do	do do
do	J. Holland.. ..	22d N I	do	21 Jan 29	Bt do do
1823	G. Pope.....	do do	17 do do	8 Sept 26	10 Feb do
1822	J. Whitmore ...	11th do	26 Feb do	do	26 do do
do	T. G. Fraser...	1st E Rt	5 Mar do	do	5 Mar do
do	G. Wilson..	26th N I	do	do	do
do	J. Jackson.....	25th do	do	do	do
1825	H. B. Turner....	Engineers	16 June 25	17 June 25	25 do do
	G. Mitchell.. ..	H M 78 Foot	29 Nov 10[	29 July 13	5 Apr do

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet. 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain
1822	*J. Burns.. ....*	H M 78th Ft	27 Apr 27	15 Mar 33	18 May 38
	G. Stockley.. ..	7th N I	29 May 23	24 do do	Bt 29 May do
	W. H. Archer..	H M 14 L Ds	28 Dec 32	17 July 35	1 June do
1823	W. Purves.....	9th N I	21 Feb 24	8 Sept 26	28 do do
1825	J. C. Heath....	5th N L I	28 May 24	30 Oct 27	do do
1827	T. M. B. Turner.	Engineers	16 Dec 25	17 Dec 25	do do
1825	A. Meadows....	18th N I	31 Mar 26	3 Sept 27	12 July do
	J. L. C. Bourchier..... ..	H 17 Foot	5 Apr 33	12 Feb 36	20 July do
1823	E. Whichelo....	9th N I	17 Jan 24	21 Sept 26	25 Aug do
1825	L. M. McIntyre..	1st E Rt	do Feb 25	9 Oct 27	17 Oct do
1823	C. J. Owen.....	1st L C	7 Oct 24	23 Dec 32	30 do do
1825	G. K. Erskine	do	28 May 25	30 do do	1 Nov do
	C. Stuart..	H M 14 I Ds	10 Dec 25	5 Feb 29	9 do do
do	S. H. Partridge	18th N I	30 Nov 26	2 Dec 27	12 Dec do
1823	G. Clarkson . ..	13th do	5 Jan 24	8 Sept 26	Bt 5 Jan 39
do	H. Aston.... ..	10th do	7 do do	do	7 do do
do	S. Landon.... ..	16th do	do	do	do
1825	W. E. Rawlinson.	1st E Rt	30 Nov 26	22 July 28	10 do do
1823	D. E. Mills.....	19th N I	17 Jan 24	30 Nov do	Bt 17 do do
do	F. C. Holl.....	4th do	do	8 Sept 26	do
do	J. A. Eckford..	19th do	14 Feb do	5 Aug 25	Bt 14 Feb do
do	E. P. Del Hoste..	16th do	21 do do	7 Dec 28	do 21 do do
do	D. Graham.. ..	19th do	11 Mar do	30 Aug 26	do 11 Mar do
1826	S. V. W. Hart..	2d Gr Rt	27 June 27	19 Apr 32	21 do do
1823	A. Shepheard..	24th N I	24 Apr 24	3 Oct do	25 do do
1825	H. L. Salmon..	2d L C	3 May 25	30 Aug 27	29 Apr do
	H. E. Doherty..	H M 14 L D	31 Dec 33	15 July 36	17 Ma do
	G. G. Shaw....	do	30 May 11	21 Dec 13	31 do do
1826	F. Farrant.. ...	3d L C	15 Aug 24	11 Sept 28	15 Aug do
	D. F. Longworth	H M 40 Foot	3 May 31	27 Nov 35	25 Sept do
1825	H. S. Watkin..	15th N I	16 Sept 28	18 Apr 28	8 Oct do

1824	P. K. Skinner..	9th N I	30 Dec	24	27 Aug	31	1 Nov	39	1825	C. F. Jackson .	2d L C	17 Feb	26	2 Nov	32	17 Feb	41
do	*A. E. Bromwich*	H M 14th L D	17 Feb	20	12 do	29	30 do	do	do	C. C. Lucas.....	4th N I	do		16 Feb	33	do	
do	N. H. Thornbury	4th N I	15 Oct	25	28 do	31	Bt 7 Dec	do	do	C. Threshle.....	10th do	20 do	do	20 Feb	29	20 do	do
do	E. A. Guerin....	2d L I	7 Dec	24	6 Nov	do	do		do	J. R. F. Willoughby.... ..	25th do	do		4 Mar	do	do	
do	J. McDonell....	19th N I	do		9 May	do	do		do	W. B. Salmon..	19th do	do		30 June	32	do	
do	S. J. Stevans....	21st do	3 June	25	21 Aug	27	7 Jan	40	do	J. Ramsay.....	9th do	do		27 Aug	34	do	
do	G. Sparrow.. ..	13th do	do		1 July	28	do		do	J. W. Auld	26th do	do		26 Jan	33	do	
do	T. Jackson.....	10th do	do		18 Nov	27	25 do	do	1826	A. Tweedale.. ..	1st L C	3 June	28	2 Nov	do	6 Mar	do
1825	S. Parr..	23rd do	6 Feb	25	25 May	do	Bt 6 Feb	do	do	T. Eyre.....	3d do	11 Mar	27	8 Jan	do	11 do	do
do	G. Fulljames ...	25th do	7 Dec	24	28 Apr	do	27 do	do	1825	J. R. Hibbert....	2d E L I	31 do	26	do Oct	27	Bt 31 do	do
1826	R. H. Wardell..	5th do	18 do	do	24 do	do	7 Mar	do	do	W. J. Duncan..	24th N I	do		30 July	31	do	
1825	F. Mayor..	6th do	19 Apr	25	1 June	29	9 Apr	do		*J. H. Tonge*....	H M 14th L D	29 Apr	36	1 June	33	30 Apr	do
1825	T. T. Christie....	17th do	.....	...	27 Nov	34	30 do	do		J. C. Hartley....	24 Gr Rt	18 Feb	28	9 Sept	32	8 May	do
1825	A. A. Drummond	11th do	3 May	do	28 do	27	Bt 3 May	do	do	*J. Edwards*	H M 86 Foot	11 Oct	31	4 Dec	35	11 do	41
do	H. C. Morse....	8th do	do		25 Aug	do	do do	do		*T. Wingate*....	H M 2d Foot	13 May	26	17 May	30	13 do	do
do	C. Giberne.....	16th do	28 do	do	29 Dec	28	do 22 do	do	do	A. Thomas.....	8th N I	16 do	do	11 Sept	28	16 do	do
do	J. Holmes..	12th do	6 June	do	20 Sept	27	do 5 June	do	1826	G. H. Bellasis..	24th do	do do	27	7 do	32	do	do
	T. Prendergast.	H M 17th Rt	17 Oct	20	22 Apr	25	13 do	do	do	F. Westbrooke..	18th do	22 Apr	do	20 Apr	31	29 do	do
	W. Lucas..	do 86th Ft	4 Oct	31	13 Mar	35	26 do	do	1828	W. F. Curtis....	1st L C	26 July	33	10 Oct	34	3 June	do
do	R. H. Goodenough..	26th N I	4 July	2	31 Mar	33	Bt 14 July	do	1826	A. W. J. Logie..	11th N I	6 do	26	25 Jan	28	Bt 6 do	do
do	W. J. Morris ...	9th do	16 do	do	29 June	33	do 16 do	do	1825	J. Ash	Artillery	16 do	do	28 Sept	27	do 16 do	do
	F. White..	H M 40th Ft	2 Nov	26	10 Nov	3	7 Aug	do		*W. Rattray*....	H M 86 Foot	3 Mar	32	15 Apr	36	29 do	41
1826	P. C. N. Amiel..	1st Gr Rt	30 Mar	27	16 Aug	34	31 do	do	do	G. S. Ravenscroft	31 L C	25 July	26	12 Sep	34	Bt 25 July	do
do	W. C. Stather..	do	4 June	do	17 Feb	35	3 Sept	do	1827	J. Anderson....	17th N I	17 Nov	27	1 Dec	34	17 Oct	do
1825	C. W. Prother..	4th N I	8 Sept	25	28 Apr	37	Bt 8 Sept	do		*D. Cooper*.....	H M 17th Ft	11 Aug	25	1 May	28	6 Nov	do
	P. Grehan.. ..	H M 2d Foot	8 Apr	26	23 Nov	38	18 do	do	1826	E. Green.....	21st N I	22 Oct	31	24 Dec	33	23 Nov	do
do	J. Kilner..	Engineers	16 June	26	17 June	28	7 Oct	do	do	T. Stock..	23rd do	30 Nov	26	26 Nov	27	Bt 30 Nov	do
	H. Reynolds ...	H M 2d Foot	8 Oct	25	1 Mar	35	8 do	do	do	H. W. Brett.. ..	Artillery	15 Dec	do	28 Sept	do	do 15 Dec	do
do	G. Hutt	Artillery	16 do	do	23 Sept	27	Bt 15 do	do	do	J. S. Unwin . ..	do	do		do		do do	do
do	A. H. O. Matthews	15th N I	26 Feb	29	23 Apr	32	22 Nov	do	1827	H. Berthon.....	Engineers	15 Dec	26	5 Aug	27	15 do	do
do	T. W. Hicks ...	Artillery	16 Dec	25	28 Sept	27	Bt 16 Dec	do		*S. W. Jephson*..	H M 2d Foot	26 Nov	30	19 Feb	36	28 do	do
	J. Chalmers ...	H M 22d Ft	3 do	29	30 June	34	18 do	do		*A. H. Russell*..	,, 22d Ft	13 Jan	28	23 July	34	31 do	do
	G. M. Fullerton.	,, 14th L D	14 do	32	30 Oct	35	5 Jan	41	1826	J. C. Bate.....	11th N I	2d do	27	25 June	32	Bt 2 Jan	42
	N. S. Gardiner.	H M 22d Ft	23 June	25	18 July	34	26 do	do	do	E. Andrews.. ..	7th do	do		15 Aug	34	do	
do	C. G. G. Munro	16th N I	17 Feb	28	25 Jan	28	17 Feb	do	1829	F. Cristall.... ..	8th do	4 June	27	6 Dec	30	Bt 4 do	42
									1826	W. J. Eastwick.	12th N I	16 Sep	26	21 Nov	27	17 Oct	39

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet. 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1829	H. J. Woodward	1st E Rt	16 Feb 27	10 May 27	Bt 16Feb42
1828	E. P. Lynch, K. L. S.	16th N I	16 Feb 27	16 Sept 33	Bt 16 do 42
1826	J. W. Renny	19th do	do	28 June 38	do
do	C. R. Hogg	1st Eur Rt	18 Feb do	27 Sept 27	do 18 Febdo
	J. M. B. Neill	H M 40 Foot	22 Mar 33	9 Jan 35	11 Mar do
1827	R. Dennis	5th N L I	5 June 29	14 June 34	29 do do
1826	T. R. Stewart	8th N I	3 Apr 27	7 Apr 31	Bt 3 Apr do
do	J. Sinclair	23d do	do	23 do 35	do do do
1828	R. H. Mackintosh	2d Gr N I	14 Oct 31	5 Sept 36	6 do do
1826	W. Topham	7th N I	7 do do	20 Dec 34	Bt 7 do do
	W. Stuart	H M 86 Ft	6 Mar 28	28 Sept 30	8 do do
	A. W. Browne	H M 78 Ft	28 May 29	30 Aug 33	do do do
1827	J. R. Keily	20th N I	5 Jan 28	4 Apr 38	15 do do
do	J. Ramsay	1st Eur Rt	22 Oct 31	11 Sept 32	Bt 22 do do
do	A. M. Haselwood	3rd N I	do	8 July 33	do do do
1829	E. Baynes	20th do	22 May 29	22 May 38	23 do do
1826	W. B. G. Blenkins	6th do	4 Apr 27	15 Jan 32	26 do do
	H. Hamilton	H M 78 Ft	13 Aug 29	29 Nov 33	29 do do
	H. W. Stistead	do 2d do	4 Dec 35	29 Sept 38	do
1827	F. W. Follett	25th N I	3 June 28	6 Oct 33	1 May do
1828	W. H. Godfrey	17th do	5 July 28	18 Feb 35	9 do do
1826	G. F. Sympson	1st Eur Rt	19 May 27	7 Apr 30	Bt 19 do do
do	R. N. Meade	12th Rt N I	do do do	29 Sept 35	do do
1827	J. J. F. Cruikshank	Engineers	15 June do	20 Apr 29	4 June do
1826	H. Forster	Artillery	do	28 Sept 27	Bt 15June do
do	J. M. Glasse	do	do	20 Apr 29	do
1826	B. Bailey	Artillery	15 June 27	20 May 29	Bt 15Junedo
do	W. A. St. Clair	do	do	28 do 33	do do
do	R. C. Wormald	do	do	10 Oct do	do do
1826	H. C. Rawlinson	1st Gr N I	27 June do	26 Feb 35	do 27 do do
do	N. P. Mcdougall	13th N I	do do do	20 Aug 35	Bt 27 do do
	W. Browne	12th do	do	30 June 37	do do do
1827	F. Fenwick	10th N I	5 Mar 29	30 May 35	do 25Julydo
1827	H. Giberne	Artillery	9 Sep 27	26 Dec 33	do 9 Sept do
1826	T. R. Morse	1st Eur Rt	do	6 do 37	do do do
	J. Boalth	H M 14th LD	24 Sep 12	6 May 13	
	J. Chambre	do do	27 July 26	12 Feb 29	
	W. F. Harvey	H M 17th Ft	11 Apr do	13 Aug do	
1829	J. Estridge	Engineers	....	10 Apr 30	
	H. Fenwick	H M 86 Ft	19 Dec 24	13 June 30	
do	W. G. Hebbert	Engineers	....	20 Feb 31	
	G. *Keane*	H M 86 Ft	21 June 27	22 do 31	
	A. Dickson	H M 17th Ft	2 Apr 28	8 Mar do	
1827	O. D. Ottley	1st Eur Rt	31 Dec 27	26 July do	
do	D. Davidson	18th N I	4 do do	19 Aug do	
do	J. B. Seton	1st Eur Rt	9 Feb 28	do	
	J. Stirling	H M 2d Ft	10 Jan do	20 Aug do	
	W. H. Woodgate	H M 85 Ft	13 Dec 27	11 Oct do	
do	R. W. Horne	8th N I	3 Jan 28	25 June 32	
1830	J. H. G. Crawford	Engineers	....	14 July do	
do	G. Wingate	do	12 June 29	27 do do	

	H. F. Wakefield	H M 40th Ft	17 Dec	29	29 July	32
	E. B. Owen....	H M 17th Ft	26 Apr	28	21 Sept	do
	J. R. Lamert..	H M 78 Ft	10 do	25	13 Dec	do
	F. A. Wetherall	H M 17th Ft	10 Dec	29	14 do	do
	J. Dowman....	H M 40 Ft	28 Sept	30	21 do	do
1827	R. Wallace....	18th N I	3 Jan	28	18 Jan	33
	G. M. White..	H M 40 Ft	13 June	30	19 Apr	do
do	H. C. Jones....	2d Eur Rt	3 do	28	9 June	do
1830	W. S. Jacob....	Engineers	.....	.....	1 July	do
1827	S. Turnbull....	Artillery	13 Dec	27	7 Feb	34
	M. R. Pilfold..	H M 2d Ft	1 Feb	31	16 Mar	do
1830	C. W. Tremenheere..	Engineers	11 Dec	27	17 Apr	do
1827	C. W. Maude..	18th N I	22 July	28	20 do	do
	H.T. Bowen....	H M 86 Foot	18 May	32	6 June	34
1828	H. Rudd.....	5th N L I	10 Aug	31	28 do	do
	J. Todd.....	H M 40 Foot	22 Feb	do	4 July	do
1827	J. Tait.....	6th N I	17 Dec	28	20 do	do
1830	F. Wemyss....	Engineers	22 June	29	8 Aug	do
1830	T. Studdert	ditto	11 do	30	20 do	do
1828	E. W. Agar	3d N I	7 Nov	32	15 Sept	do
	G. H. Messiter.	H M 17 Foot	15 June	30	29 do	do
1827	H. W. Preedy ..	25th N I	4 Mar	29	4 Nov	do
do	A. F. Rowan....	Artillery	13 Dec	27	7 do	do
do	G. Rippon	21st N I	3 Jan	28	22 do	do
do	M. Wyllie	8th do	11 Sept	do	1 Jan	35
do	F. C. Wells	15th do	19 Feb	do	6 do	do
1831	H. J. Margary ..	Engineers	10 May	32	26 Feb	do
1827	F. Jackson.....	24th N I	3 Aug	28	14 Apr	do
	H. C. Tyler ..	H M 40 Foot	3 May	33	1 May	do
	E. M. Clarke...	do 17th do	20 Oct	30	6 June	do
do	A. Prescott.....	2d L C	1 Jan	33	14 July	do
1833	C. Mauger	17th N I	4 Nov	34	30 do	do
1827	K. Jopp....	16th do	18 Feb	28	15 Aug	do
do	E. Pottinger	Artillery	13 Dec	27	20 do	do
1832	A. Crawford.. ..	3d N I	21 Mar	34	14 Sept	do
1835	F. F. Taylor ...	3d L C	5 Jan	35	12 Oct	35
1828	H. Lavie....	13th N I	12 Dec	28	9 Nov	do
1835	C. F. Sorell.....	17th do	30 July	35	29 do	do
1830	J. L. Hendley...	2d E Rt	.....	.....	20 Dec	do
	T. L. K. Nelson.	H M 40 Foot	25 Nov	31	29 Jan	36
1827	T. R. Prendergast	10th N I	19 Feb	28	11 Mar	do
	R. B. Bennett ..	H M 86 Ft.	1 Aug	34	12 do	do
	J. F. de Tessier .	do 17th do	13 Sept	33	1 Apr	do
	W. B. Kelly	do 22d do	29 Aug	34	do	
1833	C. F. Christie	2d E Rt	27 Nov	34	8 do	
1827	R. J. Shaw.....	1st do	5 June	28	21 do	do
do	E. C. Cotgrave .	8th N I	8 do	29	2 May	do
do	J. Jacob.....	Artillery	11 Jan	28	14 do	do
	W. A. Fyers....	H M 40 Foot	17 Oct	34	20 do	do
do	H. W. Evans....	9th N I	19 Feb	28	15 June	do
	P. R. Gordon...	H M 78 Foot	2 May	34	20 do	do
do	F. Jackson	1st E Rt	29 Aug	28	5 July	36
do	H. Boye.....	22d N I	5 Dec	27	22 do	do
	F. Holder	H M 14 L D	27 Apr	32	do	
1831	H. J. Barr.....	2d E Rt	14 June	do	25 do	
1835	H. Spottiswoode.	1st L C	24 Feb	35	31 do	do
	J. T. Mauleverer	H M 17 Foot	18 Apr	34	19 Aug	do
1831	H. B. Rose.....	1st E Rt	9 Mar	do	10 Sept	do
1837	J. D. Leckie....	22d N I	do Feb	29	13 do	
1829	H. Cracroft.....	18th do	30 Sept	33	5 Oct	do
1831	W. Graham	Engineers	4 July	32	21 do	do
	H. Seymour	H M 40 Ft	9 Jan	35	27 Nov	do
	T. Chute.....	do 22d Rt	24 Feb	32	9 Dec	do
1827	W. F. Cormack..	15th N I	5 June	29	22 do	do
	C. T. Powell....	H M 22 Foot	20 Nov	35	20 Feb	37
1835	W. Loch..... ..	1st L C	24 Feb	do	14 do	do
1827	J. G. J. Johnston.....	10th N I	5 June	29	13 do	do
1832	H. W. Prescott..	1st Gr Rt	12 do	33	2 Mar	do

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1833	H. Richards ...	3d N I	14 Jan 34	9 Mar 37	
1834	T. L. Jameson ..	do	do June do	14 do do	
1835	F. Forbes.....	do	..... .	10 do do	
1828	C. D. Mylne	6th do	5 July 33	13 Apr do	
1827	T. Minster.....	11th do	3 do 28	14 do do	
	J. F. Haliburton	H M 78 Ft	15 Feb 33	28 do do	
1828	J. C. Wright	9th N I	7 Jan 29	28 May do	
do	R. P. Hogg....	2d Gr Rt	19 Feb do	11 do do	
	G. N. K. A. Yonge	H M 2d Ft	22 Aug 34	29 June do	
	C. T. Heatly....	do 86 do	19 Apr 33	7 July do	
do	A. Vaillant.....	9th N I	13 May 29	12 do do	
1830	P. E. Warburton	13th ditto	9 June 31	18 do do	
1831	C. Mellersh	5th ditto	14 July 32	31 do do	
	R. *Shields*.... ..	H M 78 Ft	5 do 33	25 Aug do	
1827	T. Postans.....	15th N I	2 Sept 28	4 Sept do	
do	H. Creed	Artillery	12 June do	8 do do	
	J. H Gray.....	H M 14 L D	24 Nov 29	15 do do	
1834	C. D. Delamotte	1st Gr Rt	13 June 33	17 Oct do	
1837	H. E. D. Jones..	12th N I	18 Feb 28	20 do do	
	O. P. Bourke..	H M 17 Foot	11 Dec 35	27 do 37	
1828	C. P. Leeson....	25th N I	7 July 29	15 Nov do	
1827	F. Ayrton	Artillery	12 June 28	19 do do	
	D. St. V. Hamilton	H M 78 Foot	30 Aug 33	30 Nov 37	
1835	A. N. Aitchison	13th N I	....	24 Dec do	
do	W. E. Evans....	1st Eur Rt	....	do	
do	A. E. Saunders..	2d do	....	do	
1827	R. Travers.....	23d N I	16 Mar 28	10 Jan 38	
1826	W. B. Ponsonby	22d do	15 do do	do Feb do	
	A. Scudamore..	H M 14 L D	29 May 35	18 do do	

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1835	J. Forbes	3d L C	1 Mar 35	28 Feb 36	
1831	G. R. Remington	15th N I	8 Dec 31	10 Mar do	
	H. Halkett	H M 40 Ft	29 May 35	23 do do	
1831	G. B. Munbee..	Engineers	1 July 33	25 do do	
1827	T. Gaisford	Artillery	2 June 28	30 do do	
	G. Piercy.. ...	H M 2d Ft	24 July 35	19 Apr do	
1836	W. Kenyon.. ..	2d L C	19 Feb 36	22 do do	
	T. O. Ruttledge	H M 17 Ft	29 Apr do	23 do do	
	W. Clarke.....	do 14 L D	....	24 do do	
1832	G. T. Pogson....	5th N I	11 June 33	4 May do	
	T. E. Caldwell	H M 78 Foot	9 Oct 35	18 do do	
1828	J. B. Woosnam	Artillery	12 Dec 28	4 June do	
1827	W. Orrok	16th N I	16 Mar do	23 do do	
1832	C. Halkett.....	9th do	11 June 33	28 do do	
do	R. Leech	Engineers	17 Apr 31	do	
1831	A. Macdonald..	18th N I	14 June do	do	
1835	A. J. Alcock ...	5th do	11 Dec 35	7 July do	
do	W. H. C. Lye..	13th do	12 June do	10 do do	
do	L. S. Hough	18th do	21 Dec 34	12 do do	
do	A. C. Honner ..	1st Gr Rt	13 June 35	19 do do	
	G. F. Griffis....	H M 14 L D	5 Feb 36	27 do do	
1830	W. R. Simpson	17th N I	10 Dec 30	5 Aug 38	
1836	W. G. Arrow ..	9th do	11 do 35	25 do do	
1828	E. S Blake	Artillery	12 June 29	4 Sept do	
	M. W. Goldie..	H M 22d Ft	29 Mar 35	8 do do	
1828	M. F. Gordon ..	2 E L I	5 July 29	16 do do	
1832	H. Vincent	10th do	11 June 33	22 do do	
1837	F. E. Woodhouse	1st E Rt	9 Dec 36	17 Oct do	
1834	T. W. W. Whittard.....	15th N I	7 June 34	4 Nov do	
	H. A. G. Evans	H M 22d Ft	1 Dec 37	9 do do	

1837	G. C. Kemball..	1st Lt	C	17 Dec	36	23 Nov	29		
	R. H. Gall	H M 14 L D		3 July	35	7 do	do		
1836	D'O. T. Compton	18th N	I	21 Dec	35	12 do	do		
	T. W. E. Holdsworth	H M 2d	Ft	15 Jan	36	14 do	do		
1836	J. McK. Taylor	2d Lt	C	29 Dec	do	24 do	do		
	H. W. P. Welman....	H M 17 Foot		2 Apr	36	28 Dec	do		
1837	R. W. D. Leith	1st Eur	Rt	4 Sept	37	10 Jan	39		
	G. *Stoney*	H M 86 Foot		13 May	36	11 do	do		
	E. H. Cormick	do 17th	do	29 July	do	do			
1828	E. Welland	Artillery		26 Oct	33	20 do	do		
1831	A. Price	4th N	I	8 Dec	31	28 do	do		
	T. Addison	H M 2d Foot		15 Sept	37	31 do	do		
	A. A. Nelson..	do 40th	do	6 Mar	35	15 Mar	do		
	S. L. Horton...	do 14th L	D	13 Feb	35	22 do	do		
1828	W. Massie.....	Artillery		12 May	29	20 Apr	do		
1837	Sir F. J. Ford, Bart....	20th N	I	8 Feb	37	do			
do	W. Marriott	2 Lt	C	29 Dec	36	29 do	do		
1832	L. Scott..... ..	17th N	I	11 June	33	14 May	do		
	J. P. Perceval	H M 17th	Ft	17 Feb	35	16 ditto			
	J. F. Fitzgerald	do 14th L	D	24 Mar	do	31 ditto			
	J. L. Croker....	do 17th	Foot	18 do	do	5 June	do		
	J. A. Todd ...	do 14th L	D	28 Apr	do	14 do	do		
	R. Olpherts ..	ditto 40th	Ft	2 Dec	36	21 do	do		
1830	E. Wood	12th N	I	28 Mar	30	5 July	do		
1833	R. FitzGerald..	ditto		13 Dec	33	10 do	do		
1835	J. McGrigor....	21st do		12 Dec	34	18 do	do		
1833	H. M. Blake..	7th do		17 Jan	36	23 do	do		
	H. C. Faulkner,	H M 2d	Ft	13 Nov	35	26 do	do		
	C. *Pattison*....	do 78th	Ft	7 Oct	36	30 Aug	39		
	H. J. Coote ...	do 22d	do	23 Sept	36	17 Sept	do		
1836	*H.* Heyman....	15th N	I	10 June	34	20 do	do		
1829	T. C. Pownoll..	Artillery		11 Dec	29	30 do	do		
1827	H. Rolland	19th N	I	3 Jan	28	8 Oct	39		
do	C. R. Whitelock	11th ditto		21 Apr	do	do			
1828	G. J. D. Milne..	24th ditto		12 Dec	do	do			
do	C. N. Treasure..	11th ditto		17 Jan	29	do			
do	A. B. Rathborne	24th ditto		ditto		do			
do	B. R. Powell..	26th ditto		19 Feb	do	do			
do	W. Reynolds ...	14th ditto		5 June	do	do			
do	G. H. Robertson	25th do		ditto		do			
1836	J. S. Aked	4th do		10 ditto	36	do			
1831	J. G. Forbes....	23d ditto		14 ditto	32	do			
do	H. J. Willoughby.....	2d E	Lt I	ditto		do			
1833	H. Fenning	21st N	I	23 Feb	34	do			
do	H. T. Vincent..	7th ditto		6 Mar	do	do			
1835	W. J. Boye....	23d ditto		21 Dec	do	do			
do	E. Bowen..	26th ditto		5 June	35	do			
do	A. P. Hunt....	1st E	Rt	13 do	do	do			
1836	R. Richards....	3d N	I	5 Dec	do	do			
do	C. R. W. Hervey	2d E	Lt I	11 do	do	do			
do	E. B. Eastwick	6th N	I	19 Jan	36	do			
do	G. A. Leckie....	21st ditto		7 Feb	36	do			
1338	W. E. Macleod	20th ditto		11 June	37	do			
1838	S. W. Brown ...	26th N	I	12 Sept	37	8 Oct	39		
1833	A. Hall	25th ditto		17 Feb	34	15 do			
	B. B. Prettijohn	H M 14th	L D	23 do	38	18 do			
1835	J. T. Barr.....	7th N	I	17 Jan	36	19 do			
	E. Croker.....	H M 17th	Ft	27 Oct	37	21 do			
	J. E. Thackwell	H M 22d	Ft	6 June	34	23 do			
1835	J. D. DeVitre..	26th N	I	21 Dec	do	26 do			
1838	S. Thacker	9th ditto		....		do			
1836	J. A. Evans ...	2d E	Lt I	5 Dec	35	1 Nov	do		
1831	C. S. Whitehill	ditto		10 do	37	12 do	do		
	H. Piercy.....	H M 2d	Foot	9 Mar	33	14 do	do		
1834	B. G. Morison ..	24th N	I	5 Jan	35	6 Dec	do		
	H. F. Hodson..	H M 14th	L D	14 Sept	38	7 do	do		
1829	G. A. Pruen....	Artillery		11 Dec	29	13 do	do		

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.		Lieut.		Captain.		
1838	G. Stack	24th N I	21 Feb	38	19	do	do		
	J. H. Kippen..	H M 2d Ft	3 Aug	do	30	do	do		
	C. W. Thompson	H M 14th L D	26 Feb	36	17	Jan	40		
	F. Conner	H M 2d Foot	29 Sept	do	27	do	do		
1836	J. C. Graves	3d Lt Cav	....		12	Feb	do		
do	A. W. Lucas ...	7th N I	1 Sept	38	13	do	do		
	T. *Dundas*....	H M 22d Ft	22 do	37	21	do	do		
1836	E. C. Beale....	22d N I	11 Dec	35	24	do	do		
1829	C. R. Dent.....	Artillery	11 June	30	25	do	do		
1837	E. Glennie.....	25th N I	8 Feb	37	27	do	do		
do	C. J. Symons....	5th do	12 June	do	7	Mar	do		
1836	C. P. Rigby....	16th do	18 Jan	36	24	do	do		
1837	W. Ashburner ..	3d Lt Cav	19 do	37		do			
	W. Gordon	H M 17th Ft	20 July	38	3	Apr	do		
1835	E. T. Peacocke..	1st Gr Rt	11 Dec	35	27	do	do		
1838	E. H. S. Bowdich	26th N I	6 Mar	38	30	do	do		
1836	C. Ponsonby ...	17th ditto	9 Apr	36		do			
1837	C. M. Barrow..	19th ditto	19 Jan	do	2	May	do		
1836	W. G. C. Hughes	4th ditto	12 June	37	2	do	do		
	A. W. Smith..	H M 22d Ft	25 Jan	39	29	do	do		
1832	J. A. Curtis....	Engineers	14 Dec	32		do			
	J. H. Thursby..	H M 86th Ft	26 Aug	36		do			
1839	W. Ballingall..	24th N I	11 Dec	38	18	June	42		
1839	J. Mc. C. Ranclaud....	6th N I	8 Feb	36	26	do	40		
	R. Stephenson..	H M 2d Foot	23 Mar	38	10	July	do		
1836	W. E. Wilkinson	21st N I	12 June	37	19	do	do		
1837	E. H. Simpson..	2d Lt Cav	7 Mar	do	30	do	do		
	T. W Smith....	H M 14 L Dr	7 July	37	31	do	do		
	F. S. Smith....	H M 22d Rt	10 Nov	do	5	Aug	do		
	G. L. Woodd....	H M 86 Foot	30 Nov	38	7	do	40		

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2d Lieut. or Ensign.		Lieut.		Captain.		
1829	D. Erskine	Artillery	11 June	30	9	Aug	do		
1837	J. P. Grant....	1st E Rt	7 Mar	37	17	ditto			
1836	G Malcolm ...	1st Gr Rt	10 June	do	31	ditto			
1837	J. Bedford.....	2d ditto	ditto			do			
do	E. C. Fanning..	1st ditto	ditto			do			
1839	G. F. Thorne....	14th N I	11 Dec	38	1	Sept	do		
do	G. L. Lye.....	1st Gr Rt	ditto		3	ditto			
do	C. C. Johstone..	6th N I	3 Feb	39	10	do			
	A. McKinistry	H M 17th Ft	22 Feb	do	25	do	do		
1835	J. H. Ayrton....	10th N I	12 Dec	36	3	Oct	do		
1834	H. J. Pelly....	8th ditto	1 Mar	35		do			
do	J. L. P. Hoare..	13th ditto	5 do	do		do			
1836	A. S. Young....	3d ditto	ditto			do			
do	S. J. K. Whitehill	23d ditto	17 Jan	36		do			
do	T. A. Cowper....	22d ditto	9 Mar	do		do			
do	F. F. Bruce....	12th ditto	1 Sept	do		do			
do	J. E. Taylor....	18th ditto	29 do	do		do			
do	D. Boyd	11th ditto	19 Jan	37		do			
do	A. Raitt	16th ditto	12 Feb	do		do			
do	H. L. Evans....	17th ditto	12 June	do		do			
1838	W. A. Anderson	1st Eur Rt	11 Dec	do		do			
do	C. T. Trower....	1st ditto	ditto			do			
do	J. Rose..... ..	15th N I	11 Dec	37		do			
do	H. Stanley.....	5th ditto	12 ditto			do			
do	A. Morris	4th ditto	ditto			do			
do	J. M. Wiseman..	2d Eur Rt	18 do	do		do			
do	R. R. Younghusband.....	20th N I	27 do	do		do			
do	H. Miles.....	2d R L I	13 Feb	38		do			
do	F. Fanning.....	9th N I	11 June	do		do			

do	J. B. Dunsterville.....	19th	ditto	ditto		do		
do	J. S. Kemball..	26th	ditto	11 Dec	do	do		
do	E. S. Niblock..	7th	ditto	12 ditto		do		
1839	J. D. Stewart..	14th	ditto	2 Jan	39	do		
do	B. Kay..... ..	6th	ditto	17 Mar	do	do		
1840	G. U. Price....	1st	ditto	10 Dec	do	do		
1839	W. F. Sandwith.	2d	Eur Rt	6 do	do	5 do		
1833	A. Nash		Engineers	14 Dec	23	7 do	do	
1838	C. F. Kneller....	11th	N I	10 Feb	39	8 do		
1839	W. P. Shakespeare..		2d Eur Lt I	21 July	39	do 19 do		
	E. Dunbar....		H M 22d Ft	27 Oct	37	20 do		
	H. B. Phipps..		H M 86 Foot	17 Aug	38	31 do	do	
1838	W. W. Taylor	5th	N I	13 Feb	39	2 Nov	do	
	G K.M. Dawson		H M 14 L Dr	30 July	37	6 do	do	
1839	G.S.Montgomery	14th	N I	3 Feb	39	19 do	do	
1838	H. Pottinger....	15th	ditto	19 ditto		22 do		
1839	P. Wolley	14th	ditto	12 June	do	23 do		
1840	E. M. Nixon....	6th	ditto	10 Dec	do	29 do		
1839	R. Phayre.....	25th	ditto	3 Feb	do	1 Dec	do	
1837	W. F. Hunter..	2d	Lt Cav	16 Apr	37	12 do		
do	A. Austen.... ..	8th	N I	do		do		
	J. H. Grant..		H M 2d Foot	2 Apr	36	15 do	do	
	G. E. A. Tobin.		do	30 Dec	do	do		
	D. W. G. James		do	31 Jan	40	do		
1839	E. A. Green....	21st	N I	11 June	39	17 do	do	
	F. P. Harding..		H M 22d Ft	16 Mar	38	18 do	do	
	T. Garratt... ..		do 78th do	9 do	do	29 Dec	40	
	A. Macpherson.		do 22d do	9 Oct	35	5 Jan	41	
	W. D. Hilton..		do	19 Feb	36	do		
	W. H. FitzGerald.....		do	5 May	37	do		
	W. M. G. McMardo.... ..		do	1 July	do	do		
	F. G. T. Deshon		do	29 Dec	do	do		

	J. H. Guddard.	H M 14 L Dr	26 July	39	15	do	do	
1836	H. A. Adams....	13th N I	7 Feb	36	19	do	do	
	W. Somerville..	H M 22d Ft	7 Aug	39	24	do	do	
	C.P.J. Stopford	do	17 Sept	do	25	do	do	
	G. R. Coles....	H M 22d Ft	1 Nov	do	26	do	do	
	T. J. D. Reed..	do 2d do	27 Mar	40		do		
1830	J. Pottinger....	Artillery	9 June	31	20	Feb	do	
	A. J. Otway....	H M 2d Foot	21 do	39	26	do	do	
1839	G. Mackenzie..	26th N I	3 Feb	do	3	Mar	do	
	W. H. Ridge..	H M 78th Ft	13 Mar	40	5	do	do	
do	W. Brassey.. ..	2d Eur Lt I	28 July	39	1	Apr	do	
	T. P. Fitzmayer	H M 17th Rt	do Dec	38	2	do	do	
	G. E. Hillier..	do 14 L Dr	14 do	do	16	do	do	
do	W. H. Seale....	15th N I	22 do	do	19	do	do	
do	J. Hunter.....	4th do	12 June	39	do	do	do	
	J. Brennan....	H M 22d Ft	17 Sept	do	30	do	do	
do	G. E. Ashburner..... ...	8th N I	22 Dec	38	4	May	do	
1837	M. M. Macdonald	22d do	12 June	37	14	do	do	
	J. D. McAndrew	H M 78 Ft	15 Mar	39	21	do	do	
1838	R. L. Taylor ...	18th N I	11 June	38	29	do	do	
1837	L. M. Valiant..	1st Lt Cav	6 Aug	37	3	June	do	
do	E. C. Marston .	25th N I	18 Jan	39	4	do	do	
do	R. W. Wheatstone.... ...	7th do	do		6	do	do	
1840	J. C. Moore....	2d Gr Rt	22 Dec	do	25	do	do	
1838	H. Lancaster....	26th N I	13 Feb	38	14	July	do	
	E. H. Eagar..	H M 40th Ft	13 Apr	39	16	do	do	
1839	J. G. Scott	22d N I	11 June	do	22	do	do	
	W. J. Oldham..	H M 2d Ft	29 May	40	3	Aug	do	
1840	G. R. Grimes....	2d Gr Rt	31 Aug	do	9	do	do	
1839	G. F. Shum....	5th N I	7 July	39	16	do	do	
1830	G. P. Sealy....	Artillery	8 Dec	31	17	do		
1831	G. K. Bell... ..	do	14 June	32		do		
1832	W. Hodgson ...	do	11 do	33		do		

Sea. of Appt	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.		Lieutenant.		Captain.	
1833	W. S. Terry....	do	13	do 34	do			
1838	A. B. Kemball..	do	11	Dec 37	do			
1839	W. G. Outhwaile	do	do	do 38	do			
do	C. J. Bruce....	do	17	Mar 39	do			
do	J. Wray	24th N I	11	June 38	19	do	do	
1840	W. S. Horwood..	14th do	10	Dec 39	25	do	do	
do	F. Barr.....	21st do		do	26	do	do	
	J. W. Thomas..	H M 40th Ft	1	June do	7	Sept	do	
do	S. Lowry.....	14th N I	16	Feb 40	15	do	do	
1836	H. Lodwick....	10th do	17	Jan 36	21	do	do	
do	C. Hodgkinson..	6th do	10	Dec 39		do		
1838	W. M. Leckie..	13th do	12	do 37	23	do	do	
1836	C. F. Grant....	3d do	10	June 36	26	do	do	
1839	J. Miles	17th do	3	Feb do	17	Oct	do	
1840	C. H. Morse ...	14th do	25	July 40	21	do	do	
1837	T. A. Mackenzie.	3d Lt Cav	6	June 37	25	do	do	
	M. R. L. Meason	H M 40th Ft	21	do 39	26	do	do	
1841	J. W. Schneider.	2d Gr Rt	11	Dec 40	27	do	do	
1837	T. G. Ricketts..	10th N I	6	Mar 38	28	do	do	
1839	J. Pogson..... ..	17th do	11	June 39	2	Nov	do	
1840	C. A. Moyle....	21st do	22	Dec do		do		
1839	O. Bourdillon..	25th do	6	Aug do	4	do	do	
	J. Bourne.....	H M 17th Ft	11	Jan do	19	do	do	
	R. Carey..... ..	do 40th Ft	15	Nov do		do		
do	D. J. St. Clair..	13th N I	11	June do	23	do	do	
do	D. H. Jameson..	8th do		do		do		
do	W. S. Furneaux	1st Eur Rt	3	Oct do		do		
1840	M. J. Battye....	21st N I	31	Aug 40	23	Nov	41	
1841	J. Alexander....	2d Gr Rt	2	Jan 41		do		
1840	R. B. Brett ...	Artillery	10	Dec 39	19	Dec	do	

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign.		Lieutenant.		Captain.	
1839	J. F. Goodfellow.	20th N I	11	do 38	23	do	do	
do	D. Eicke.....	11th do	28	July do	27	do	do	
	W. Edwards....	H M 86th Ft	1	Dec 37	28	do	do	
	G. G. Webb....	do 2d do	20	Mar 40		do		
1833	P. L. Hart	Engineers	14	Dec 32	30	do	do	
	C. Morant.....	H M 14 L D	20	Oct do		do		
	A. A. Longmore.	do 22d Foot	8	May do	31	do	do	
1841	W. F. Leeson....	2d Gr Rt	2	Jan 41	2	Jan	42	
1837	N. J. Newnham.	23d N I	8	Feb 37	5	do	do	
do	F. Denys.....	1st L Cav	13	do 38	13	do	do	
1839	J. E. Bowles....	23d N I	3	Oct 39	30	do	do	
	R. J. O. Connor.	H M 17th Ft	12	Apr do	1	Feb	do	
do	J. S. Gell	10th N I	11	June do	25	do	do	
	T. M. Keough..	H M 78th Ft	24	do do	4	Mar	do	
	J. A. Macgowan.	do 40 do	21	Feb 40	11	do	do	
1840	W. Montriou ...	24th N I	10	Dec 39	13	do	do	
1839	B. McCullock..	5th N L I	6	Aug do	29	do	do	
do	J. A. Wood.....	20th do	6	July do	31	do	do	
	W. W. R. Peacock..... ..	H M 86th Ft	18	Jan do	1	April	do	
	A. Lecky..... ..	do	18	May do	2	do	do	
1840	M R. Parker...	1st L Cav	21	Dec do	5	do	do	
1841	M. R. C. Moyle..	2d Gr Rt N I	10	Jan 41	6	do	do	
	G. A. Lockhart.	H M 78th Ft	8	Dec 37	8	do	do	
	G. W. P. Bingham.....	do	16	Feb 38		do		
	G. Horrocks....	do	18	May do		do		
	T. Crowe.....	do 86th do	1	June do		do		
	J. H. Kirby....	do	10	Aug do		do		
	E. H. Kelly....	do	14	Sept do		do		

	H. Cox....	H M 86th Ft	14 Dec	do	8 April	42			
	J. R. Barry....	do	do		do				
	J. R. Croker....	do	25 do	do	do				
	H. D. Gordon..	do 78th do	18 Jan	39	do				
	C. Skrine.....	do	30 Aug	do	do				
	A. Mackenzie....	do	7 Feb	40	do				
	D. Hastings....	do	20 Mar	do	do				
	C. G. Butler....	do 86 do	3 Nov	do	do				
1839	C. J. Bourchier.	2d Eur Lt I	3 Aug	39	14 do	do			
1840	E. Campbell....	20th N I	23 Feb	40	15 do	do			
do	R. J. Edgerley.	20th do do	14 Sept	do	23 do	do			
1837	L. M. Jones....	2d Cavalry	13 Feb	38	25 do	do			
do	J. Field....	6th N I	22 Dec	40	26 do	do			
	E. Fellowes....	H M 78th Ft	23 Apr	39	29 do	do			
	J. King.....	do 2d do	10 July	do	do				
	J. Maycock....	do 22d do	20 Oct	do	do				
	F. Huey.... ..	do 40th do	5 June	do	do				
	J. J. B. Cox....	do 78th do	15 May	40	30 do	do			
do	A. J. Thomson..	25th do	13 Aug	do	1 May	do			
do	J. G. Millar....	22d do	29 Dec	do	do				
	A. L. Holland..	H M 86th Ft	11 May	41	6 do	do			
1839	H. B. Hodgson..	17th N I	10 Dec	39	9 do	do			
1840	J. R. Hawkins..	Artillery	do		do				
do	J. H. Champion.	24th N I	do		12 do	do			
	B. J. Cozon....	H M 17th Ft	10 Apr	40	13 do	do			
do	E. M. McGregor.	2d L Cav	12 do	do	18 do	do			
	P. A. Butler..	H M 17th Ft	1 Mar	39	20 do	do			
	P W. Miller....	do 40 do	15 Dec	40	do				
	T. F. H. Alms..	do 22 do	18 do	do	do				
do	W. W. Anderson.	1st Lt Cav	4 Dec	do	23 do	do			
	C. Darkers....	H M 22d Ft	29 Mar	39	27 do	do			
	F. B. Morley....	do 40th do	5 Apr	do	do				
do	J. Hamilton....	Artillery	11 June	40	do				
	N. M. Hunter..	H M 17th Ft	12 June	do	do				
1835	C. F. North ...	Engineers	11 do	33	4 June	do			
1840	W. D. Aitkin....	Artillery	do	40	27 do	do			

1838	G. F. Barra....	3d N I	13 do	37	16 July	41			
do	E. L. Russell....	12th do	4 Sept	do	do				
do	D. Cameron....	1st Eur Rt	11 Dec	do	do				
1839	J. J. Combe.. ..	18th N I	11 June	38	do				
do	J. Pyke..... ..	9th do	11 Dec	do	do				
do	P. M Briggs....	19th do	3 Feb	39	do				
do	F. Levien.....	15th do	12 June	do	do				
do	W. B. Gray....	26th do	do		do				
do	F. S. Kempt....	1st Eur Rt	6 July	do	do				
do	J. Peyton.....	23d N L I	28 do		do				
do	F. G. Green....	7th N I	do		do				
do	J. L. Evans....	16th do	29 Sept	do	do				
1840	A. R. Manson..	4th Rifles	10 Dec	do	do				
do	W. F. Anderson.	11th N I	do		do				
do	R. M. Johnstone.	1st Gr N I	do		do				
do	J. C. Coley.....	10th N I	21 do		do				
do	C. D. Ducat.. ..	13th do	do		do				
do	E. Thompson..	8th do	do		do				
do	G. J. Young....	17th do	29 do		do				
do	H. N. Robertson	5th N L I	10 Mar	40	do				
do	W. Campbell....	2d Eur L I	do		do				
do	W. S. Jones.. ..	22d N I	12 June	do	do				
do	J. Shrigley.....	24th do	do		do				
do	A. P. Campbell..	2nd Eur L I	13 Aug	do	do				
do	H. Weston.....	14th N I	31 do		do				
do	J. A. S. Faulkner	6th do	11 Dec	do	do				
do	A. P. Barker....	21st do	do		do				
1841	G. Mayor.....	25th do	2 Jan	41	do				
do	R. M. Hammond	20th do	12 do		do				
do	T. Jermyn.....	2d Gr Rt N I	27 do		do				
do	St. J. O'N Muter	do	18 Mar	do	do				
1840	C. B. Fuller....	Artillery	11 Dec	40	25 Aug	do			
1839	R. B. Moore....	3d Lt Cav	10 Feb	39	28 do	do			
1840	J. L. Aitkin....	do	25 do	40	do				
1841	E. A. Hardy....	1st Lancers	2 do	41	22 Sep	do			
1840	P. S. Fearon....	14th N I	14 Sept	40	13 Oct	do			

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet 2nd Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1835	W. S. Suart....	Engineers	13 Dec 35		
do	F. Wemyss.....	do	do		
do	J. Hill.....	do	13 June 34		
do	J. Burke.....	do	12 Dec do		
1838	W. F. Marriott..	do	do 36		
1839	G. S. A. Anderson	18th N I	12 June 38		
	F. D. Gray....	H M 14 L D	11 Jan 39		
do	H. W. B. Bell..	Engineers	11 June do		
do	H. Rivers.....	do	do		
do	E. Grant..... ..	3rd N I	12 do		
do	W. Lodwick.. ..	12th do	do		
1839	C. R. Baugh ...	9th N I	11 June 39		
do	F. F. Strachey..	do	6 Aug do		
do	E. Bate..... ..	7th do	do		
do	W. C. Anderson..	1st Eur Rt	do		
	L. J. Macpherson....	H M 17th Ft	5 Sept do		
	C. Darby.	do 2d do	6 do do		
do	J. B. Dunsterville	4th N I	29 do		
1840	G. B. Scott.....	26th do	10 Dec do		
do	V. Carter.....	12th do	do		
do	J. P. Sandwith..	1st Gr Rt	do		
do	R. W. D'Arcy..	do	17 do do		
do	G. O Geach....	13th N I	do		
do	W. A. Negle.....	3rd do	do		
do	F. A C. Kane..	15th do	do		
do	J. Daun..... ..	12th do	11 Jan 40		
	S. *R. Woulfe*..	H M 86th Ft	31 do do		
do	J. W. Cottell....	26th N I	5 Feb do		
do	H. Fenwick.. ..	19th do	9 do		
do	J. A. Anderton..	do	16 do		
do	H. E. Jacob....	18th N I	25 do		
do	R. T. Goodwin..	16th do	do		
do	H. E. Pattullo..	1st Eur Rt	10 Mar do		
do	C. W. Walker..	5th N I	do		
do	G. F. Duke....	23d do	do		
do	W. L. Cahusac..	11th do	31 do		
do	*T.* A. Lister....	7th do	do		
	G. *H. Ratcliff*..	H M 2d Ft	3 Apr do		
	L. C. Moore....	do 17th do	do		
	W. E. Buller..	do 14 L D	15 May do		
do	E. H. Ford.....	9th N I	11 June do		
do	C. C. Hodgson..	1st Gr Rt	do		
do	J. G. Moyle....	10th N I	do		
do	*C. O. Creagh*....	H M 86 Foot	18 do do		
do	H. A. Taylor....	5th N I	4 Aug do		
do	J. W. Younghusband..... ..	8th do	19 do		
do	T. B. Webster..	15th do	31 do		
do	W. M. Brodie..	7th do	do		
do	H. Shewell.. ..	2d E L I	do		
do	F. J. Groube....	13th N I	do		
do	C. E. Brasnell..	8th do	do		
do	H. Daly.....	1st Eur Rt	1 Sept do		
do	W. H. Palin....	17th N I	do		
do	R. N. Laurie....	15th do	do		
do	W. F. Holbrow..	12th do	4 do		
do	R. L. Lowry....	26th do	14 do		
do	J. Finlay..... ..	4th do	do		

90

do	S. N. Raikes....	18th do	18 do		
do	F. O. Shum....	16th do	20 do		
do	E. Dansey.....	1st Eur Rt	do		
do	J. P. Winfield.	2d Eur L I	22 Oct	do	
do	G. Scriven.....	1st Eur Rt	do		
do	H. E. G. Close..	2d E L I	do		
	W. A. Armstrong.....	H M 17th Ft	1 Nov	do	
do	G. F. Loch.....	2d L Cav	4 Dec	do	
do	J. Worgan.....	Artillery	11 do		
do	E. Wray.....	do	do		
do	J. G. Lightfoot..	do	do		
do	J. G. Petrie....	do	do		
do	J. D. Woolcombe	do	do		
do	W. Davidson....	do	do		
do	J. G. Smith....	do	do		
do	J. W. Hope.... ..	26th N I	do		
do	G. E. Herne....	1st Eur Rt	do		
do	R. Bainbridge..	23d N I	do		
do	H. P. Tyacke..	2d E Lt I	12 do		
do	W. S. Hewett..	11th N I	do		
do	E. Younghusband.	9th do	do		
do	W. Pirie.....	1st Gr Rt	do		
do	R. Laurie.....	15th N I	do		
do	L. Pelly.....	17th do	do		
do	H. J. Day.....	19th do	do		
	A. J. S. Hessman.....	22d do	do		
	P. Gildea.....	H M 2d Foot	15 do	do	
1841	W. H. R. Green.	19th N I	2 Jan	41	
	J. T. Jameson..	7th do	do		
	C. P. *Rosser*..	do 14th L D	8 do		
do	F. W. Mackenzie	8th N I	10 do		
do	C. H. Bayne....	4th do	do		
do	F. Harvey.....	18th do	12 do		
do	G. A. F. Nichol..	22d do	do		

do	J. T. Francis....	5th N L I	do		
do	G. F. Sheppard..	25th N I	do		
	J. C. Barrett..	H M 14th L D	14 do	2	
	W. Nettleship..	do do	15 do		
	R. E. Blake..	do 22d Ft	24 do		
	J. P. Perceval .	do	25 do		
	E. S. Smyth ..	do 2d do	26 do		
	R. Pennefather.	do 22d do	do		
do	O. D. Lancaster.	14th N I	2 Feb	do	
do	J. Laing.....	22d do	do		
do	R. M. Westropp.	14th do	do		
do	J. J. Laurie....	21st do	do		
do	W. Scott.....	13th do	do		
do	C. H. Barnewell.	2d Lt a v	do		
	R. B. Codd....	H M 17th Ft	16 do		
do	W. D. Dickson..	3d N I	2 Mar	do	
do	H. F. Davies....	6th do	do		
do	G. R. Scatcherd..	24th do	6 do	do	
do	W. L. Merewether	21st do	18 do	do	
	H. G. Bowden..	H M 22d Ft	30 Apr	do	
	R. P. Apthorpe	do 14th L D	do		
	J. Coster.... ..	do	1 May	do	
	R. Dawson....	do 40th Ft	21 do		
do	S. W. Long.....	14th N I	11 June	do	
do	J. W. Savile....	2d E L I	12 do		
do	E. Lowry.... ..	25th N I	do		
do	J. P. Nixon....	do	do		
do	W. P. Pelly....	10th do	do		
do	C. W. Barr....	20th do	do		
do	H. T. Briggs....	6th do	2 July	do	
do	A. F. Etheridge.	23d do	13 do		
do	J. D. Williams..	11th do	14 do		
	R. P. O'Shea..	H M 17 Ft	16 do		
do	A. H. Curtis....	2d Gr Rt	25 do		
do	H. W. Holland..	13th N I	do		
do	E. L. Scott.....	21st do	do		

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST.—*Continued.*

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet. 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1841	G. W. Harding..	2d Gr Rt	15 Aug 42		
	J. *Cormich*....	H M 40th Ft	27 do do		
	R. A. Lindsey..	do	7 Sept do		
do	R. Gordon.....	4th N I	1 Oct do		
do	C. F. G. Church.	2d E L I	do		
	S. Snelling.....	H M 40th Ft	26 Oct do		
	W. C. O'Brien..	do	29 Nov do		
do	J. Bates..... ..	8th N I	4 Dec do		
do	T. Biggs..	Artillery	10 do		
do	W. S. Hatch....	do	do		
do	H. L. Gibbard..	do	do		
do	J. T. Keir.....	do	do		
do	A. Crawford ...	do	do		
do	G. R. Douglas..	do	do		
do	D. Macdougall..	do	do		
do	D. Gaye..... ..	do	do		
do	T. T. Piers.....	1st E R	do		
do	F. Schneider....	10th N I	do		
do	F. Macgowan..	do	11 do		
do	A. Davison....	16th do	do		
do	T. G. Newnham..	23d do	do		
do	W. E. Macpherson.....	24th do	do		
do	W. Stevenson..	Artillery	18 do		
	M. H. Mainwaring..... ..	H M 2d Foot	28 do	do	
	W. H. Weaver..	do 86th do	do		
	R. J. Browne..-	do 14 L D	31 do		
	W· *Carrow*	H M 22d Ft	do		

Sea of Appt.	NAMES.	Regiment.	Cornet. 2d Lieut. or Ensign.	Lieutenant.	Captain.
1842	F. J. Oldfield..	3d L C	2 Jan 42		
do	J. P. Knowles..	5th N L I	do		
do	J. R. Swinton....	3d N I	do		
do	J. D. Simson....	6th do	do		
do	J. Webb.....	2d E L I	6 do		
do	W. V. Shewell..	20th N I	do		
do	F. Dacre... ..	1st E Rt	do		
	R. H. Rocke....	H M 78th Ft	7 do		
	D. Morrow....	do 86th do	do		
do	T. D. Ker.... ..	6th N I	30 do		
do	G. McB. Barnes.	20th do	do		
do	H. Grice.....	25th do	1 Feb do		
do	G. E. Stewart..	22d do	do		
do	C. Buckle.....	3d Cavalry	2 do		
do	A. C. Romer....	Artillery	do		
do	M. Haig.....	24th N I	do do		
do	D. Irving.... ..	17th do	do		
do	M. G. Head....	24th do	do		
do	R. P. Warden..	16th Rt N I	2 Mar		
do	B. Burgess ...	20th N I	5 do		
	F. Nelson.....	H M 40th Ft	11 do		
	J. A. Oldham..	do 86th do	1 Apr do		
	H. B. Archer..	do	2 do		
	J. Boyd.....	do	8 do		
	W. McG. Archetr	do 78th do	do		
	R. Maclaine....	do	do		
	H. D. Campbell.	do	do		
	T. C. Higginson.	do	do		
	J. Jerome	do 86th do	9 do		

	R. C. Leeson....	do 2d do	29	do	
	W. H. H. Ellison	do 17th do		do	
	J. S. B. P. Boileau.....	do 22d do		do	
	G. F. Sydenham	do 78th do		do	
	R. S. Mackenzie	do	30	do	
	E. P. Arthur..	1st Lancers	2	May do	
	R. F. Moore	do		do	
	N. B. Tucker..	2d L C		do	
	F. R. Creed....	H M 86 Foot	6	do	
	W. Belfield.. ..	do 17th do	13	do	
	A. McG. Allyne.	do	14	do	
	H. E Redmond.	do 2d do	20	do	
	M. Hockings..	do 40th do	do	do	
	G. E. Lane.. ..	do	27	do	
	A. W. Woodward	do 22d do	28	do	
	T. W. R. Wright	do 22d do	29	do	
do	T. B. Stanley....	Artillery	10	June do	
do	H. M. Douglas..	do		do	
do	V. S. Kemball..	do		do	
do	C. T. Aitchison..	2d E L I		do	
do	C. Waddington..	17th N I		do	
do	E. S. Leathes..	21st do	11	do	
do	G. O'M. O'Neil..	2d G N I		do	
do	W. M. S. Boltone	do		do	
do	J. Thacker.....	22d N I		do	
do	T. Bromley.. ..	3d do		do	
do	J. C. Child.....	15th do		do	

do	M. J. Soppett..	12th do		do	
do	R. M. D. Delafosse	26th do		do	
do	J. Langston ..	4th Rifles		do	
do	C. T. Palin.....	19th N I		do	
do	W. Soames.....	16th do		do	
do	F. Phillips.....	1st Eur Rt		do	
do	W. Miles.....	5th N L I		do	
do	H. Bruce.....	2d E L I		do	
do	J. A. Collier....	7th N I		do	
do	A. B. Church..	9th do		do	
do	P. W. Hewett..	1st Gr N I		do	
do	C. M. W. James.	6th N I		do	
do	C. T. Thompson..	2 E L I	18	do	
do	R. F. Burton....	18th N I		do	
do	F. E. Francis....	14th do	24	do	
	R. O. Potts ...	H M 2d Ft	1	July do	
do	J. H. Reynolds..	17th N I	2	do	
do	J. Malcolm.....	13th do		do	
do	G. W. West....	21st do	13	do	
do	S. J. Dabzell....	8th do		do	
do	R. Cowpar.....	1st Eur Rt		do	
do	H. R. Hathway..	11th N I	16	do	
do	J. S. Baird.....	23rd N L I		do	
do	W. R. Houghton.	14th N I	2	Aug do	
do	R. M. P. Bellamore	10th do		do	
do	C. Cameron....	24th do	15	do	

UNPOSTED 2ND LIEUTENANTS.

ARTILLERY.	DATE OF RANK.		DOING DUTY WITH.
A. M. Murry.....	10 June	42	1st Batt. Artillery.
B. K. Finnimre.....	do		do.
H. S. Osborne.....	11 do	do	
H. Scott.....	do do	do	do
G. Hossack.....	10 June	42	1st Batt. Artillery
R. H. Keatinge.....	do do	do	do Ahmednuggur
J. McKenna.....	do do	do	do

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN WHICH THE BRITISH ARMY HAS DISTINGUISHED ITSELF WITH THE NAMES OF COMMANDING OFFICERS AND DATES.

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Abouker..	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombe.....	10 Mar 1801
Abraham.....	General Wolfe.....	13 Sept 1759
Acre.....	Captain Sir W. Sidney Smith, R. N..	30 do 1799
Albuera.....	Field Marshal Sir William Beresford.	16 May 1811
Alexandria.....	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie.....	21 Mar 1801
,, ...	Lt. General J. Heby Hutchinson....	2 Sept 1801
,, ...	Major General Frazer.....	21 Mar 1807
Alkmaar.....	H. R. Highness the Duke of York....	19 Sept 1799
,, ...	H. R. Highness the Duke of York....	6 Oct 1799
Almarez.....	Lt. General Hill.....	12 May 1812
Amoy.....	Major General Sir Hugh Gough....	26 Aug 1841
Arabia.....	Major General Sir L. Smith.....	1809 and 1821
Badajoz..	Lt. General Lord Wellington.....	6 Apr 1812
Baltimore.....	Colonel Ross.....	12 Sept 1814
Banda.....	Commodore P. Raimer, R. N.....	8 do 1796
Barrosa.....	Lt. General Sir Thos. Graham.....	5 Mar 1811
Berbice..... .	Lt. Colonel R. Nicholson.....	25 Sept 1803
Bergan.....	H. R. Highness the Duke of York....	2 Oct 1799
Blandensburg....	Colonel Ross.....	24 Aug 1814
Blenheim.....	Duke of Marlborough.....	13 Aug 1704
Brandywine.	General Sir W. Howe.....	11 Sept 1777
Buenos Ayres....	Major General Beresford.....	2 July 1809
Bunkershill.....	General Sir Wm. Howe.....	17 June 1775
Busaco.....	Lt. General Lord Wellington.....	27 Sept 1810
Cairo Grand....	Brigadier General Hope.....	28 June 1801
Cambray.....	Duke of York.....	17 Apr 1794
,, ...	Lt. General Sir Chas. Colville.....	24 June 1815
Camden..	Lord Cornwallis.....	15 Aug 1780
Canton.....	Major General Sir Hugh Gough....	27 May 1814
Cape of good Hope..	Major General J. H. Craig.....	16 Sept 1795
,, ...	General Sir David Baird	8 Jan 1806
Cateau.....	Duke of York.....	26 Apr 1794
Charlestown.....	General Clinton.....	7 May 1779
Chateaugnay.....	Lt. General Sir G. Prevost.....	26 Oct 1813
Christler's Farm..	Lt. Colonel J. W. Morrison.....	11 Nov 1813
Ciudad Rodrigo..	Lt. General Lord Wellington.....	19 Jan 1812
Copenhagen.....	Lt. General Lord Cathcart.....	7 Sept 1807
Corunna.....	Lt. General Sir J. Moore.....	26 June 1809
Culloden.....	Duke of Cumberland.....	16 Apr 1746
Demerara..... ..	Major General Jno. White.....	23 Apr 1796
,, ...	Lieut. Colonel Nicholson.....	20 Sept 1803
Detroit.....	Major General Isaac Brock.....	16 Aug 1812
,, ...	Colonel Procter.....	22 Jan 1813
Dettingen..... ..	Earl of Stair.....	26 June 1743
Dominica..... ..		
Douro.....	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley.....	12 May 1809
Egmont-op-Zee..	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie.....	2 Oct 1799
Egypt..... ..	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie....	21 Mar 1801
Elba.....		9 Aug 1795

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS.—*Continued.*

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Emsdorf	Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick	9 July 1760
Esquibo	Major General Ins. Whyte	23 Apr 1795
,,	Lieut. Colonel R. Nicholson	20 Sept 1803
Flatbush	Lt. General Sir W. Howe	27 Aug 1776
Fontenoy	Duke of Cumberland	30 Apr 1744
Fort Erie	Lt. General Sir Gordon Drummond	5 Nov 1814
Fort Washington	General Sir Wm. Howe	7 Nov 1776
Fuentes de Onor	Lt. General Lord Wellington	3&5May 1811
Genoa	Lt. General Lord Wm. Bentinck	18 Apr 1814
Germanstown	Major General Grey	4 Oct 1777
Gibraltar	Admiral Sir G. Rooke	24 July 1702
Goree		7 July 1809
Grenada	Major General Oliver Nicholls	11 June 1796
Guadaloupe	Lieut. General Sir Charles Guy	20 Apr 1794
,,	General Sir James Leith	Jan and Feb 1810
Guilford Court House	Lord Cornwallis	15 Mar 1781
Guilford		10 Aug 1815
Goza Isles of	Captain Jas. Ball R. N	28 Oct 1798
Havannah	Lord Albemarle	14 Aug 1762
Helder	Sir Ralph Abercrombie	27 Aug 1799
Ionian Isles	Br. Genl. Oswald	2 Oct 1809
Ischia	Lt. General Sir James Stuart	25 June 1809
Kioge	Sir A. Wellesley	29 Aug 1807
Lannoy	Duke of York	28 Oct 1793
Leipsic	Capt. Bogue R. A	16 18 and 19 Oct 1813
Lincelles	Major General Lake	18 Aug 1793
Long Island	Lt. Genl. Sir H. Clinton	27 Aug 1776
Madeira		24 Dec 1807
Maida	Lt. General Sir James Stuart	4 July 1806
Malplaquet	Duke of Marlborough	11 Sept 1790
Malta		12 Jan 1798
,,	Colonel Pigott	5 Sept 1800
Mandora	Sir Ralph Abercrombie	13 Mar 1801
Marabout		21 Aug 1801
Martinique	Lt. General Sir Charles Grey	23 Mar 1794
,,	Major Genl. Sir Geo. Prevost	23 Feb 1809
,,	Lieut. General Sir James Leith	10 June 1815
Merxem		13 Jan, 2 Feb } 1814
Miami	Colonel Proctor	5 May 1813
Minden	Duke of Marlborough	1 Aug 1759
Minorca	Lt. General Hon'ble Charles Stuart	15 Sept 1798
Monte Video	Lt. General Sir S. Achmuty	3 Feb 1807
Moro	Earl of Albemarle	13 Aug 1762
Niagara	Colonel Murray	19 Dec 1813
,,	Lt. Genl. Sir Gordon Drummond	25 July 1814
Nieuport	H. R. Duke of York	1793
,,		15 July 1794
New Orleans	Lieut. General Pakenham	23 Dec 1814, 8 Jan 1815

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS.—*Continued.*

PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATES.
Nive	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington	13 Dec 1813
Nivelle	Ditto Ditto	10 Nov 1813
Obidos	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley	15 Aug 1808
Oporto	Ditto Ditto	12 May 1809
Orthes	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington	27 Feb 1814
Oudenarde	Duke of Marlborough	30 June 1704
Oswego		11 Sept 1818
Philadelphia	Lord Cornwallis	26 do 1777
Portsmouth (Virginia)	General Mathews	16 May 1777
Pyrenees	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington	28 July to 2 Aug 1812
Quebec	General Amherst	28 Apr 1760
Queenstown	Major General R. H. Shcaffe	13 Oct 1812
Rahmanie	Sir John Doyle	9 May 1821
Rolica	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley	17 Aug 1808
Sabugal	Major General Sir William Erskine	3 Apr 1811
Sackets Harbour	Colonel Edward Bayne	29 May 1812
Sahagun	Lord Paget	28 Dec 1808
St. Benoit	Sir John Colborne	14 Dec 1837
St. Croix	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Trigge	21 Mar 1801
St. Eustache	Lt. General Sir R. Abercrombie	3 May 1796
St. Lucia	Lt. General Grinfield	22 June 1803
St. Sebastian	Major General Sir Thos. Graham	Aug and Sept 1823
St. Thomas	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Trigge	28 Mar 1801
St. Vincent	Lieut. General Sir R. Abercrombie	11 June 1796
Salamanca	Lieut. General Earl of Wellington	22 July 1812
Santa Maura	Sir John Oswald	10 Apr 1810
Senegal		7 July 1809
Seville	Colonel Skerrett	27 Aug 1812
Sosauren	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellesley	28 July 1813
Stoney Creek	Brigadier General Vincent	6 June 1813
Stoney Point	General Sir Henry Clinton	30 May 1779
Surmam	Major Genl. Sir C. Green	23 Aug 1799
"		6 May 1804
Talavera	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley	27 & 28 July 1809
Tarifa	Colonel J. H. Skerret	21 Jan 1812
Toulouse	Field Marshal Marquis of Wellington	10 Apr 1814
Tournay	General Fox	22 May 1794
Trinidad	Lt. Genl. Sir Ralph Abercrombie	18 Feb 1797
Viliers-en-Couche	General Otto	24 Apr 1794
Vimiera	Lieut. General Sir A. Wellesley	21 Aug 1808
Vittoria	Lieut. General Marquis of Wellington	21 June 1812
Waterloo	Duke of Wellington	18 June 1815
Whiteplains	Lt. General Sir William Howe	16 Nov 1776
Wilhelmstall	Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick	24 June 1762
York	Major General Sir R. H. Shcaffe	27 Apr 1813

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENT IN INDIA.

NAMES OF PLACES	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Aden	Major T. Baillie	19 Jan 1839
Adjeegurh	Colonel T. Martindell	13 Feb 1809
Agra	General Lord Lake	17 Oct 1803
Ahmedabad	Brigadier General Goddard	11 Feb 1780
Ahmednuggur	Major General A. Wellesley	12 Aug 1803
Ajmeere		June 1818
Alighur	General Lord Lake	4 Sep 1803
Allahabad	Major Sir Robert Fletcher	1765
,,		4 Sep 1803
Almorah	Col. Jasper Nicoll	25 Apr 1815
Amboor	Captain Calvert	6 Dec 1762
Amboyna	Commodore P. Raimer R. N.	7 Feb 1796
,,	Captain M. H. Court	27 Feb 1810
Amoy	Major Genl. Sir H. Gough	26 Aug 1841
Anjar	Colonel East	25 Dec 1815
Arcot	Captain Clive	1 Sep 1751
,,	Colonel Coote	10 Feb 1760
Argaum	Major General A. Wellesley	29 Nov 1803
Arnaul	General Goddard	1780
Arnee	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote	2 Jan 1782
Arracan	Brigadier General T.W. Morrison	1 Apr 1825
Arras	Colonel Keating	18 May 1775
Arumbolee Lines.	Lieut. Col. St. Leger	10 Feb 1809
Ashta	Brigadier General L. Smith	20 Feb 1818
Assam	Brigadier A. Richards	1824-25 & 26
Assaye	Major General A. Wellesley	23 Sept 1803
Asseerghur	Colonel Stevenson	18 Oct 1803
,,	Major General J. Doveton	11 Apr 1819
Ava	Major Genl. Sir A. Campbell	1824, 25 & 26
Bakee	Col. Robert Barclay	3 Apr 1820
Bameean	Brigadier W. H. Dennie	18 Sep 1840
Bangalore	Lord Cornwallis	22 Mar 1791
Bareilly	Genl. Sir Robt. Abercrombie	26 Oct 1764
Broach	General Wedderburne	14 Nov 1772
,,	Lieut. Colonel Hy. Woodington	29 Aug 1803
Baroda	Colonel Henry Woodington	27 Dec 1802
Barrabatty	Lieut. Colonel Harcourt	14 Oct 1803
Bassein	Brigadier General Goddard	Oct 1780
Batavia	Colonel R. R. Gillespie	8 Aug 1811
Belgaum	General Munro	11 Apr 1818
Beni-Boo-Alli	Major General L. Smith	2 Mar 1821
Bhooj	Major General Sir W. Keir	26 Mar 1819
Bhowannee	Lieut. Col. Geo. Ball	29 Aug 1809
Bhurtpore	General Lord Lake	21 Feb 1805
,,	General Lord Combermere	18 Jan 1826
Bigjeegur	Major Popham	10 Nov 1781
Bætoorah	Genl. Sir Robt. Abercrombie	26 Oct 1791
Booranpoor	Colonel Stevenson	16 Oct 1803
Bootkhack	Lieut. Col. W. Dennie	12 Oct 1841
Bourbon, Isle of.	Colonel Keating	9 July 1810
Buddamee	Brigadier General Munro	18 Mar 1818
Buddamee		10 June 1841

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Buxar	Major Sir Hector Munro	23 Mar 1764
Cabul	Lieut. General Sir John Keane	7 Aug 1839
Calilian	Lt. Col. Hartley	Oct 1780
Calicut	Major Abingdon	2 Feb 1782
Callinjeer	Col. Martindell	12 Feb 1812
Candy	Lieut. General Brownrigg	Feb 1815
Cannanore	Major General Sir R. Abercrombie	16 Dec 1790
,,		5 Dec 1792
Canojees Camp	Major Geo. Holmes	6 Feb 1808
Canton	Major Genl. Sir H. Gough	30 May 1841
Capsa	Lieut. Colonel G. Powell	13 Oct 1803
Carangoli	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote	21 Jan 1781
Caranjah	Col. Keating	1774
Cerical	Colonel Monson	5 Apr 1760
Ceylon	Col. Stuart	15 Feb 1795
Chakun	Lieut. Colonel Deacon	26 Feb 1818
Chappoo	Lt. General Sir Hough Gough	19 May 1842
Chandah	Colonel Adams	22 May 1818
Chandernagore	Colonel Clive	28 Mar 1757
Chandore	Colonel Wallace	12 Oct 1804
Changama pass	Major General Joseph Smith	28 Sept 1767
Chedubah	Brigadier McCreagh	20 May 1824
Chinhae	Major General Sir H. Gough	10 Oct 1841
Chittledroog	Lieut. General Harris	26 July 1799
Chittore	Major General Sir Eyre Coote	Nov 1781
Chusan	Major General Sir H. Gough	10 Oct 1841
Chyah	Lieut. Colonel W. East	20 Apr 1811
Cochin	Colonel Petrie	1791
Coel	General Lord Lake	29 Aug 1805
Colombo	Colonel James Stuart	15 Feb 1793
Compta	Captain Gordon	18 Sept 1816
Conjeveram	Colonel Lawrence	13 Apr 1758
Copaldroog	Brigadier General Pritzler	14 May 1819
Cornelis Fort	Col. R. R. Gillespie	26 Aug 1813
Corygaum	Captain F. Staunton	1 Jan 1819
Cuwan	Major J. L. Lushington	26 Dec 1811
Cuddalore	General Stuart	7 June 1786
Culpee		Mar 1783
Cundapore	Lieut. General Mathews	16 Jan 1801
Cutchoorah	Lord Lake	Mar 1803
Cuttack	Lieut. Col. Harcourt	24 Oct 1803
Cutterah	Major Genl. Sir Robert Abercrombie	23 Oct 1773
Cutra	Colonel Champion	23 Apr 1774
Daboun	Col. Keating	5 May 1775
Deig	General Lord Lake	23 Dec 1804
Delhi	General Lord Lake	11 Sept 1803
Dharwar	Col. Frederick	Feb 1790
Djojocartre	Major General R. R. Gillespie	20 June 1812
Donabew	Brigadier General Sir A. Campbell	1 Apr 1825
Duboy	Brig. Genl. Goddard	1780
Dwarka	Lt. Col. Hon'ble Lt. Stanhope	26 Nov 1820
Egypt	Major General Sir David Baird	1801 & 2

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.—*Contd.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Fort St. George..	Col. Lawrence and Governor Pigot	17 Dec 1758 to 17 Feb 1759
French Rocks	Major Lawrence.....	26 June 1753
Furrukabad.	Lieut. Colonel Hartley	12 Dec 1790
Futtighur.....	Lord Lake.....	Nov 1804
Gandjnoor.....	Colonel Little.....	26 Dec 1791
Galna.....	Colonel Wallace.....	23 Oct 1804
Gawilghur.....	Colonel Stevenson..	15 Dec 1803
Ghuznee.....	Lieut. General Sir J. Keane.....	23 July 1839
Gohud..	Colonel Henry White.....	Feb 1804
Gowhatte.....	Brigadier McMorine.....	28 Mar 1824
Gunness cund....	Lieut. Colonel C. B. Burr.....	5 Nov 1817
Gualior	Major Popham.....	3 Aug 1780
,, ...	Colonel Henry White.....	4 Feb 1804
Gundamuck.....	Major General Sir R. Sale..	30 Oct 1841
Gun owree.....	Major General H. M. Dickens.. ..	11 Dec 1807
Hanampsagur....	Major General D. Campbell..	31 Dec 1803
Hatrass.....	Major General Marshall..... ..	24 Feb 1817
Honawar.....	Capt. Jackson.....	25 May 1768
Hooly Honor....	Colonel Little.....	Dec 1791
Hossamlee..	Col. Keating.....	25 Apr 1775
Howquas Fort....	Major General Gough.....	5 Mar 1841
Hurala.....	Hon'ble Colonel L. Stanhope.....	9 Mar 1818
Istalif....	M Genl. McCaskill.....	30 Sept 1840
Java.....	Lieut. General Sir S. Achmuty....	Aug & Sep 1811
Jawud..	Major General J. Brown.....	29 Jan 1818
Jellalabad..... ..	Lieut Colonel T. Monteith.....	14 Nov 1840
Jelallabad.....	Major Genl. Sir Robt. Sale.....	7 Apr 1842
Jemaulabad	Colonel Sartorius.....	1799
Jubbulpoor.....	Brigadier General Hardyman.....	19 Dec 1817
Jugganath Pagoda.....	Lieut. Colonel George Harcourt....	18 Sept 1803
Julga.....	Major General Sir R. Sale.....	3 Oct 1840
Kahun..	Captain L. Brown.....	11 May to 27 Sep 1840
Kalunga..... ..	Major General Gillespie.....	31 Oct 1814
Khelat.....	Major General Willshire	13 Nov 1839
Khelat-in-Gilzie..	Capt. J. H. Craigie.....	21 May 1842
Khoord Cabool...	Major General Sir H. Sale K. C. B..	12 Oct 1841
Khooshalghur.....	Lieut. Colonel Nicholl.....	24 Aug 1804
Khyber Pass.. ..	Major Genl. G. Pollock.....	5 Apr 1842
Kimendine	Major C. W. Yates	1 to 9 Dec 1824
Kittoor..	Lieut. Colonel Deacon.....	5 Dec 1824
Koatree.....	Lieut. Colonel Prother.....	14 Mar 1818
Kolapore....	Colonel Pearce.....	1826
Komona.....	Major General Dickens	19 Nov 1807
Koorda.....	Col. Harcourt.....	6 Dec 1804
Kotra	Lieut. Col. Marshall.....	1 Dec 1840
Kudja.....	Lieut.Colonel Wheeler	19 Aug 1840
Kujjuck....	Lieut. Col. Wilson.....	20 Feb 1841
undoorna.....		Nov 1807

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.—*Contd.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Kurnool	Colonel Marriott	1815
,,	Major General Wilson	
Kurree	Major Sir Wm. Clarke	30 Apr 1802
Lall Dong		23 Apr 1774
Laswarree	General Lord Lake	1 Nov 1803
Lhogur	Lieut. Colonel Prother	5 Mar 1818
Luft	Lieut. Colonel Smith	27 Nov 1809
Madura	Captain Long	1764
Mahdoo Rajpoor	Colonel Thompson	1 Aug 1818
Mahadaghurry	Major Cuppage	Oct 1791
Mahe	Colonel Coote	Aug 1760
,,	Colonel Brathwaite	1779
Mallavelly	General Harris	27 Mar 1799
Mallia	Colonel Walker	6 July 1809
Malligaum	Colonel A. Macdowell	24 June 1818
Malown	MajorGeneral Ochterloney	15 Apr 1815
Mangalore	Major Govin	26 Feb 1768
,,	Colonel Campbell	8 Mar 1783
,,		21 Augt 1801
Manilla	Brigadier General Sir W. Draper	6 Oct 1762
Martaban	Major Evans	7 Sep 1824
,,	Lieut. Colonel Godwin	29 Oct 1824
Masulipatam	Colonel Forde	1759
Mauritius	Lieut. Genl. Hon'ble J. Abercrombie	2 Dec 1810
Mahidpoor	Lieut. General Sir Thos. Hislop	21 Dec 1810
Meteealla	Hon'ble Col. L. Stanhope	1 1Feb 1821
Melloon	Major Genl. Sir A. Campbell	9 Jan 1826
Mergui	Lieut. Colonel Miles	6 Oct 1824
Montana	Major George Holmes	8 Aug 1800
Muckwanpore	Lieut Colonel Goddard Richards	28 Feb 1816
Mundalah	Major General Marshall	30 April 1818
Nagpoor	Brigadier General Doveton	30 Dec 1817
Negapatam	Sir Hector Munro	12 Nov 1781
Negrais	Major Wahab	May 1824
Nepannee	Major Vivian	21 Feb 1841
Newtee	Major General Sir W. Keir	4 Feb 1819
Ningpo	Major General Sir H. Gough	13 Oct 1841
Nowa	Major Pitman	31 Jan 1819
Nowanuggur	Lieut. Colonel L. Smith	24 Feb 1812
Nufoosk pass	Major Clibborne	31 Aug 1840
Nuggur parker	Lieut. Col. Rob'. Barclay	25 Feb 1820
Nundy droog	Lord Cornwallis	19 Oct 1791
Onore	General Mathews	5 Jan 1783
Onore (Defence)	Capt. Torriano	14 May 1734 to25 Aug1786
Outradroog	Captain Rich. Scott	24 Dec 1791
Pagahm mew	Major General Sir A. Campbell	9 Feb 1826
Pahlunpoor	Captain Wm. Miles	10 Oct 1817
Pallee	Lieut. Colonel Prother	28 Feb 1818
Peranbaccum	General Sir Eyre Coote	27 Aug 1781
Plassey	Colonel Clive	3 June 1757
Pondicherry	Colonel Coote	16 June 1761
,,	Sir Hector Monro	Oct. 1778
,,	Colonel Braithwaite	23 Aug 1792

MEMORABLE ENGAGEMENTS IN INDIA.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	DATE.
Porto Novo	Brigadier General L. Smith	16 Nov 1817
Poorundhur	Brigadier General Pritzler	16 Mar 1818
Poonah	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote	1 July 1781
Powaghur	Lieut. Colonel Woodington	17 Sept 1803
Prome	Brigadier Genl. Sir Arch. Campbell	25 Apr 1825
Purwan	Major General Sir R. Sale	2 Mar 1840
Pushoot	Col, Orchard c. B.	18 Jan 1840
Rajdeir	Lieut. Colonel McDowell	12 Apr 1818
Rajahmundroog	Brig. Genl Mathews	Jan 1782
Rampoora	Colonel Don	15 Nov 1804
Rangoon	Brigadier Genl. Sir Arch Compbell.	11 May 1824
Raree	Major General Sir W. Keir	14 Feb 1819
Rowanullee		30 Sept 1803
Rusul Kyma	Lieut, Colonel L. Smith	13 Nov 1809
Ryghur	Lieut. Colonel Prother	10 May 1818
Satimugulum	Colonel Floyd	13 Sept 1790
Sattarah	Brigadier General L. Smth	11 Feb 1818
Savandroog	Lord Cornwallis	25 Dec 1719
Schenass	Lieut. Colonel L. Smith	3 Jan 1818
Sedaseer	Major General Stuart	6 Mar 1791
Sedasheghur	Captain Carpenter	19 Feb 1780
Seerpoore	Major Calliaud	22 Feb 1769
Seetabuldee	Colonel Scott	27 Mar 1813
Serinagur	Lieut. Colonel McMorine	13 May 1810
Seringapatam	Lord Cornwallis	6 Feb 1797
,,	Lieut. General Harris	4 May 1799
Sholapoor	Brigadier General Munro	15 May 1818
Sholinghur	Major General Sir Eyre Coote	27 Sept 1781
Simoga	Colonel Little	3 Jan 1702
Shinghur	Brigadier General Pritzler	2 Mar 1818
Sunkheira	Colonel Bethune	July 1802
Surat	Captain Rd. Maitland R. A.	5 Mar 1759
Talneir	Lieut. General Sir Thos· Hislop	27 Feb 1818
Tanjore	Major General Sir Joseph Smith	2 Aug 1781
Tannah	Lieut. Colonel Gordon	28 Dec 1774
Tarragurh	—	June 1818
Tavoy	Lieut. Colonel Miles	9 Sept 1824
Tellicherry	Major Abingdon	8 Jan 1783
Tinghae Chusan	Lieut. General Sir H. Gough	1 Oct 1841
Tootumdurra	Major General Sir R. Sale	29 Sept 1840
Trimbuck	Lieut. Colonel McDowell	24 Apr 1818
Trincomalie	Colonel James Stuart	11 Jan 1795
Tripassoor	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote	17 Sept 1773
Tzekee	Lieut. General Sir H. Gough	15 Mar 1842
Vellore	Major General Calliaud	Dec 1780
,,	Lieut. General Sir Eyre Coote	13 July 1782
Versovah	Colonel Keating	1774
Wandewash	Colonel Coote	22 Jan 1760
Wassotah	Brigadier General Pritzler	7 Apr 1818
Ye		Nov 1824
Zaya (P. Gulph)	Major General Sir W. G. Keir	20 Dec 1819
Zoar P. G.	Major General Sir L. Smith	12 Feb 1821
Zorapoor	Lieut. Colonel Dyce	18 Oct 1839

INDEX TO THE ARMY LIST.

A.

Adams, H. A. 41, 87
Adams, W. S. 4, 8, 38, 66, 70
Adamson, J. 15, 78
Addison, T. 12, 85
Agar, E. W. 10, 31, 34, 83
Aitchison, A. N. 5, 6, 41, 55, 84
Aitchison, A. 51, 73
Aitchison, C. J. 28, 93
Aitken, J. L. 21, 89
Aitken, W. D. 20, 89
Aked, J. s. 32, 85
Alcock, A. J. 33, 35, 84
Alexander, J. 30, 88
Allender, G. 59
Alleyne, McG. A. 13, 93
Allman, W. H. 16, 58
Alme, F. F. H. 14, 89
Amiel, P. C. N. 29, 81
Anderson, G. W. 6
Anderson, J. 14, 45, 59, 81
Anderson, G. S. A. 46, 90
Anderson, W. A. 4, 7, 27, 86
Anderson, W. C. 26, 90
Anderson, W. W. 22, 89
Anderson, W. F. 39, 89
Anderson, P. 16, 72
Anderson, F. A. O. Rev. 7
Anderton, J. 47, 90
Andrew, E. 35, 81
Apthorpe, R. P. 11, 91
Arbukle, W. 58
Archer, W. H. 11, 80
Archer G. 16, 58
Archer, M. B. 17, 92
Armstrong, W. A. 13, 91
Arnott, A. 50, 57
Arnott, F. S. 46, 58
Arrow, W. G. 37, 54, 84
Arthur, G. Sir, Hon'ble 8, 67
Arthur. F. J. 3
Arthur, E. P 22, 93
Ash, J. 19, 81
Ashburner, G. E, 36, 87
Ashburner, W. 24, 86
Aston, H. 9, 38, 80
Atkinson, J. J. 58
Auld, J. W. 10, 5, 54, 55 81
Austen, A. 36, 87
Ayrton, F. 19, 84
Ayrton, J. H. 38, 86

B.

Babington, W. F. 50
Bagnold. M. E. 25, 33
Bailey, B. 19, 82
Baillie, T. M. 25, 47, 75
Bainbrigge, R. 51, 91
Baird, J. S, 61, 95
Baldwin, S. C. 55
Ballantine, F. D. 36, 73
Ballingall, W. 52, 86
Barker, A. P. 49, 89
Barnes, W. 6, 13, 78
Barnewell, C. H. 23, 91
Barr, C. W. 48, 91
Barr, D. 4, 6, 6, 25, 50, 74
Barr, H. J. 4, 28, 55, 83
Barr, J. T. 6, 35, 55, 63, 85
Barra, G. F. 31, 89
Barrett, J. C. 11, 91
Barrington, W. B. 6, 56, 58
Barrow, C. M. 47, 86
Barrow, T. W. 12
Barry, J. R. 17, 89
Bartlet, A. F. 4, 8, 54, 79
Barton, C. R. 11, 7
Bate, E. 35, 90
Bates, J. C. 39, 81
Bates, J. 36, 92
Batho, J. E. 59
Battersbee, E. 24, 60
Battye, M. J. 49, 88
Baugh, C. R. 37, 90
Baumgardt, J. G. 3, 7, 12, 67, 74
Baxter, R. A. C. 20, 58
Bayly, R. A. 33, 79
Bayne, C. H. 32, 91
Baynes, E. 48, 82
Beale, E. C. 50, 86
Bedford, J. 30, 86
Behan, R. J. 58
Belfield, W. 13, 93
Bell, H. W. B. 21, 90
Bell, D. C. 56
Bell, G. K. 20, 87
Bellasis, D. H. 21, 73
Bellasis, G. H. 52, 81
Bellasis, J. B. 37, 80
Benbow, C. 43, 77
Bennett, R. B. 17, 83
Berthon, H. 7, 21, 65, 81
Biggs, T. 20, 92
Billamore, R. M. P. 33, 93
Bingham, G. W. P. 16, 88
Bird, J. 8, 56
Birdwood, C. 8, 31, 64, 80
Black, C. 37, 58
Blake, E. S. 19, 84
Blake, H. M. 35, 85
Blake, R. E. 14, 91
Blaxland, M. 8, 65
Blenkins, W. B. G. 34, 82
Blood, C. 19, 70
Blood, R. 39, 70
Bloxham, C. R. O. 59
Boalth, J. 11, 82
Boileau, S. B. 14, 75
Boileau, J. S. B. P. 41, 93
Boltone, W. M. S. 30, 93
Bourchier, C. J. 25, 89
Bouchier, L. C. 13, 80
Bourdillion, O. 53, 88
Bourke, O. P. 13, 84
Bourne, J. 13, 88
Bouverie, J. W. 17, 75
Bowden, H. 14, 91
Bowdich, E. H. S. 64, 86
Bowen, E. 54, 85
Bowen, H. T. 17, 83
Bowie, W. 59
Bowles, J. E. 51, 88
Bowstead, J. 30, 57
Boyd, D. 39, 86
Boyd, G. 25, 30, 77
Boyd, J. 55, 57
Boyd, J. 17, 92
Boye, C. H. 55
Boye, H. 50, 66, 83
Boye, W. J. 61, 85
Boyrenson, T. A. 22, 59
Bradford, A. 41, 79
Bradley, W. H. 58
Braikenridge, W. 59
Brasnell, C. E. 39 90
Brassey, W. 28, 87
Brennan, J. 14, 87
Brett, H. W. 19, 20, 81
Brett, R. B. 20, 88
Brett, W. 19, 79
Briggs, P. M. 47, 89
Briggs, H. T. 34, 91
Brodie, W. M. 35, 90
Brodribb, S. 11
Bromley, T. 31, 93
Bromwich, A. E. 11, 81
Brooke, Sir A. 17, 72
Brooks, G. B. 48, 73
Brooks, J. 22, 23, 76
Brough, R. W. 12, 75
Browne, G. St. B. 35, 66, 78
Brown, G. S. 8, 44, 79
Brown, S. W. 54, 85
Browne, J. D. 22, 38
Browne, A. W. 16, 82
Brown, L. 9, 33, 77
Brown, R. J. 11, 92
Brown, R. 57
Brown, W. 40

Browne, W. J. 25, 36, 77
Bruce, C. J. 7, 20, 88
Bruce, F. F. 40, 86
Bruce, H. 28, 93
Brumwell, J. H. 15, 59
Buckle, C. 24, 92
Buddo, D. 54, 57
Bulkley, R. 25, 48, 77
Buler, W. E. 11, 90
Burgess, B. 48, 92
Burke, J. 21, 90
Burn, A. 58
Burns, J. 16, 80
Burnes, J. 5, 57, 67
Burnett, W. 27, 78
Burr, F. 49, 88
Burrows, J. 9, 42, 80
Burt, J. 16, 57
Burton, R. F. 46, 93
Butler, C. G. 17, 89
Butler, P. A. 13, 89
C.
Cahill, T. S. 28, 57
Cahusac, W. L. 39, 90
Caldwell, E. F. 16, 84
Cameron, D, 27, 89
Cameron, W. L. 20, 59
Cameron, C. 52, 93
Campbell, A. P. 28, 89
Campbell, A. 59
Campbell, J. D. 58
Campbell, E. 48, 89
Campbell, N. 4, 5, 6, 25, 39, 67, 76
Campbell, J. 14, 58
Campbell, W. 28, 58
Campbell, W. 28, 59, 80
Combell, H. D. 16, 92
Candy, T. 48, 79
Cannan, T. 59
Capon, D. 25, 52, 74
Carey, R. 15, 88
Carnegie, D. A. 31
Carney, J. 12, 78
Carruthers, R. 12, 67, 75
Carrow, W. 14, 92
Carstrairs, D. 34, 78
Carter, H. J. 59
Carter J. H. 59
Carter, V. 40, 90
Cathcart, C. 25, 38, 75
Cavaye, W. 29, 49, 75
Cambre, J. 11, 82
Chalmers, J. H. 32, 55, 78
Chalmers, J. 14, 81
Champion, J. H. 52, 89
Chatterton, H. T. 55, 58
Christie, C. F. 28, 83
Christie, T. T. 45, 81
Church, C. F. G. 28, 92
Church, A. B. 37, 93
Chute, T. 14, 83, 87
Clair, D. J. St. 41, 88
Clair, W. A. St. 19, 20, 82
Clark, D. 58
Clarke, E. M. 13, 83
Clarke, P. W. 30
Clarke, W. 11, 84
Clarkson, G. 40, 80
Cleiland, W. D. 47, 73
Clibborn, T. 25, 29, 77
Close, H. E. G. 28, 91
Codd, R. B. 13, 91
Coddington, F. 18, 78
Coghlan, W. M. 6, 18, 77
Coghlan, J. 17, 57, 59
Coles, G. R. 14, 87
Coley, J. C. 38, 89
Collier, C. F. 33, 57
Collier, J. A. 35, 93
Collum, R. 9, 58
Collum, W. 24, 59
Colquhoun, J. 8
Combe, J. J. 46, 89
Compton, D'O. T. 46, 55, 85
Connor, F. 12, 86
Conway, T. S. 14, 79
Convngham, C. J. 22, 24, 67, 75
Cooke, R. M. M. 47, 77
Cooper, D. 13, 81
Coote, H. J. 14, 85
Cooper, J. 35, 79
Cormack, W. F. 43, 66, 83
Cormick, E. H. 13, 85
Cormick, J. 15, 92
Corsellis, H. N. 25, 46, 77
Corsellis, T. Sir, 37, 67, 72
Costelloe, D. 58
Coster, J. 11, 91
Cotgrave, E. C. 36, 83
Cotgrave, T. E. 19, 79
Cotes, W. P. 55
Cottell, J. W. 54, 90
Cowpar, R. 26, 93
Cowper, H. D. 15, 79
Cowper, T. A. 50, 86
Cox, H. 17, 89
Cox, J. J. B. 16, 89
Cracklow, H. 25, 50, 76
Cracrolt, H. 46, 83
Craig, J. 59
Cramond, J. 20, 58
Crawford, A. 31, 83
Crawford, A. 20, 92
Crawford, J. H. G. 7, 21, 66, 82, 91
Crawley, C. 25, 32, 76
Creagh, J. 17, 76
Creagh, C. O. 17, 90
Creed, H. 19, 84
Creed, F. R. 17, 93
Crispin, B. 9, 44, 78
Cristall, F. 36, 81
Croker, B. 13, 85
Croker, J. L. 13, 85
Croker, W. 3, 9, 13, 67, 74
Croker, J. R. 17, 89
Crowe, T. 17. 88
Croxon, J. 13, 89
Crozier, R. J. 4, 6, 54, 79
Cruickshank, J. J. F. 21 65, 82,
Cruickshank, P. 59
Cumrain, G. R. 16, 80
Cumming, J. P. 25, 27, 76
Cunninghame, J. 45, 73
Cunninghame, D. 22, 67
Cunningham, J. J. 7, 57
Curtis, C. H. 30, 91
Curtis, J. A. 9, 21, 65, 86
Curtis, W. F. 22, 81,
D.
Dacre, F. 26, 92
Dakers, C. 14, 89
Daly, H. 26, 55, 90
Dansey, E. 26, 90
D'Arcy, G. A. 3.
D'Arcy, R. W. 29, 90
Dabzell, S. J. 36, 93
Darby, C. 12, 90
Darke, F. C. 32, 78
Davidson, D. 9, 45, 64, 67, 79
Davidson, D. 46, 82, 66
Davidson, R. H. 29, 58
Davidson, W. 20, 91
Davies, C. 25, 42, 74
Davies, D. 35, 58
Davies, H. F. 34, 91
Davies, J. 39, 76
Davison, A. 44, 92
Daun, J. 40, 90
Dawson, G. K. M. 11, 61, 86
Dawson, R. 15, 91
Day, H. J. 47, 89
Deas, J. 34, 58
Decluzeau, M. C. 18, 76
Deedes, G. 13, 77
Delafosse, R. M. D. 54, 93
Delamain, C. H. 28, 79
Delamotte, C. D. 29, 84
Delamotte, P. 3, 8, 24, 67, 72
Del'Hoste, E. P. 4, 7, 44, 79
Demock, W. R. 59
Dennis, R. 33, 82
Dent, C. R. 19, 86
Dent, R. 59
Denton, C. 4, 7, 28, 78
Denys, F. H. 22, 88
Derinzy, B. V. 17, 75
Deshon, C. J. 13, 67, 75
Deshon, F. G. T. 14, 87
DeTesier, J. F. 13, 83
DeVitre, J. D. 5, 8, 54, 85
Dickinson, G. K. 59
Dickinson, T. 5, 21, 74
Dickinson, J. E. 17, 79
Dickson, A. 13, 82
Dickson, T. 41, 80
Dickson, W. D. 31, 91
Doherty, H. E. 11, 80
Doing, J. 8, 57
Domville, C. C. 3
Don, J. 7, 57
Donnelly, T. 4, 6, 29, 78
Douglas, G. R. 20, 92
Douglas, H. N. 16, 74, 39

Dowman, J. 15, 83
Down, J. S. 29, 77
Downey, C. 56
Drummond, A. A. 39, 81
Ducat, C. D. 41, 89
Duff, D. G. 44, 78
Duke, G. F. 51, 90
Dunbar, E. 14, 87
Dunbar, J. P. 23, 73
Duncan, A. 56, 58
Duncan, W. G. 9, 52, 81
Dundas, T. 14, 85
Dunsterville, J. B. 47, 63, 87
Dunsterville, J. B. 32, 90
Dunsterville, J. H. 6, 25, 35, 64, 74
Durham, A. 58
Dyson, J. F. 46, 73
E.
Eagar, E. H. 15, 87
Eastwick, E. B. 9, 34, 85
Eastwick, W. J. 40, 81
Eckford, J. A. 47, 55, 80
Edgerly, R. J. 47, 89
Edwards, E. W. 51, 57
Edwards, J. 17, 81
Edwards, W. 17, 88
Eicke, D. 39, 88
Elder, A. McD. 26, 78
Elliot, H. R. 58
Ellis, T. 59
Ellison, W. H. H. 13, 93
England, B. 3, 9
Ennis, E. M. 9, 49, 79
Erskine, D. 19, 86
Erskine, G. K. 22, 55, 80
Erskine, J. 13
Erskine, W. 56
Estridge, J. 7, 21, 65, 83
Etheridge, A. F. 51, 91
Evans, H. A. G. 14, 84
Evans, H. L. 45, 86
Evads, H. W. 37, 83
Evans, J. A. 28, 85
Evans, J. L. 89
Evans, W. E. 25, 84
Eyre, T. 24, 81
F.
Faithful, J. J. 59
Fanning, E. C. 29, 55, 86
Fanning, F. 7, 37, 64, 86
Farquhar, R. 34, 79
Farquharson, E. A. 6, 7, 19, 79
Farquharson, F. 25, 29, 74
Farrant, F. 24, 80
Farrell, F. T. 25, 34, 70
Faulkner, H. C. 12, 85
Faulkner, J. A. S. 34, 89
Fawcett, J. 4, 7, 28, 77
Fearon, P. 3, 8, 74
Fearon, P. S. 42, 89
Fearon, R. B. 15, 47, 67, 73
Fellowes, E. 16, 89
Fenning, H. 49, 82
Fenwick, F, 38, 83
Fenwick, H. 47, 82
Field, J. 34 89
Finch, E. Hon. 14, 72
Finlay, J. 32, 90
Fisher, G. 40, 79
Fitzgerald, J. F. 14, 85
Fitzgerald, R. 10, 40, 55, 85
Fitzgerald, W. H. 87
Fitzmayer, T. P G. 13, 87
Folletti, F. W. 58, 82
Forbes, D 25, 37, 75
Forbes, J. 24, 84
Forbes, F. 31, 84
Forbes, Forbes, and Co. 6
Forbes, J. G. 51, 85
Forbes, J. 55
Forbes, J. 16, 76
Ford, E. H. 37, 90
Ford, F. J. Sir, 48, 85
Forster, H. 19, 82
Forster, R. 18, 78
Foulerton, T. 29, 79
Francis, J. T, 33 91
Francis, F. E. 42, 93
Franklin, H. 6, 56
Fraser, J. 40, 58
Fraser, T. G. 26, 55, 80
Freake, H. 67, 23, 60
Frederick, E. 38, 73, 67
French, P. T. 10, 51, 86
French, C. K. H. 3, 9
Frere, H B. 3
Frith, R. 57
Fuller, C. B. 20, 89
Fullerton, G. M. 11, 81
Fulljames, G. 53, 55, 81
Furneaux, W. S. 26 66, 88
Fyers, W. A. 15, 83
G
Gaisford, T. 19, 84
Gall, R. H. 11, 85
Gardiner, N. S. 13, 81
Garrant, T. 16, 87
Gaye, D. 20, 92
Geach, G, O. 41, 90
Gell, J. S. 38, 88
George, F. D. 14, 76
Gibb, H. 57
Gibbard, H. L. 20, 92
Gibbon, J. 3, 7, 8, 25, 31, 74
Giberne, C. 10. 44, 81
Giberne, H. 19, 82
Gibson, A. 57
Gibson, G. W. 18, 76
Gildea, F. 12, 91
Gidley, T. 39, 77
Gillbert, W. 49, 73
Gilland, J. G. S. 12, 76
Gillanders, J. B. M. 28, 80
Gillanders, W. P. 58
Glasse, J. M. 19, 82
Glen, J. 6, 56
Glennie, E. 53, 86
Goddard, J. H. 11, 87
Godfrey, T. H. 48
Godfrey, W. H. 45, 82
Goldie, M. W. 14, 84
Goodenough, R. H. 54, 81
Goodfellow, B. 6
Gooddfellow, J. F. 48 88
Goodfellow, S. 21, 73
Goodfellow, W. B. 21, 69, 79
Goodwin, R. T. 41, 90
Gordon, M. F. 10, 28, 84
Gordon, R. 32, 92
Gordon, W. 13, 86
Gordon, P. R. 16, 83
Gordan, H. D. 16 89
Graham, A. 57
Graham, D. C. 10, 47, 55, 80
Graham, T. H. 57
Graham, W. 21, 65, 83
Grant, C. F. 10, 31, 88
Grant, J. H. 12, 87
Grant, E. 31, 90
Grant, C. W. 7, 21, 65, 78
Grant, J. 19, 62, 79
Grant J. P. 25, 55, 86
Gravels, J. C. 24, 86
Gray, F. D. 11, 90
Gray, J. H. 11, 84
Gray, J. 15, 79
Gray, W. 8, 9, 56
Gray, W. B 54, 89
Gray, P. 58
Green, E. 49, 81
Green, E. A. 49, 87
Green, F. G. 35, 89
Green, W. H. R 47, 91
Grehan, P. 12, 81
Grice, H. 53, 92
Grierson, D. 58
Griffis, C. F. 11, 84
Griffiths, J. G. 18, 73
Grimes, G. R. 30, 87
Groube, F. J. 41, 90
Guerin, E. A. 28, 81
H.
Hadley, W. H. S. 12
Hagart, C. 4, 25, 26, 67 76
Haig, M. 52, 92
Hale, J. 7, 50, 79
Haliburton, J. F. 16, 84
Halkett, C. 42, 84
Halkett, H. 15, 84
Hall, H. 53, 85
Hall, W. S. 13
Hallett, J. D. 8, 31, 64, 79
Halliday, L. 17, 78
Hallum, E. 55
Hamerton, A. 9, 43, 80
Hamilton, G. V. 12, 78
Hamilton, J. 4, 7, 20, 89
Hamilton, J. J. 54, 57
Hamilton, W. 16, 78

Hamilton, D. St. V. 16, 84
Hamilton, H. 16, 82
Hammond, R. M. 48, 89
Hancock, H. 25, 46, 67, 76
Harding, F. P. 14, 87
Harding, G. W. 30, 92
Hardy, E. A. 22, 89
Harker, R. 14
Harris, W. C. 21, 79
Harrison, F. 44, 58
Hart, E. H. 47, 80
Hart, L. W. 50, 79
Hart, P. L. 21, 66, 88
Hart, S. V. W. 30, 80
Hartley, J. C. 30, 81
Harvey, F. 46, 91
Harvey, E. 11, 75
Harvey, W. F. 13, 28
Haselwood, A. M. 31, 55 82
Hastings, D. 16, 89
Hatch, W. S. 20, 92
Hathorn, H. P. 52, 57
Hathway, H. R. 39, 93
Havelock, W. 11, 67, 75
Hawkins, A. S. 36, 79
Hawkins, J. R. 20, 89
Head, M. C. 52, 92
Heath, J. C. 5, 6, 33, 84
Heatly, C. T. 17, 84
Hebbert, W. G. 21, 82
Hefferman, N. 13, 59
Hendley, J. L. 28, 83
Hennell, S. 9, 40, 78
Herne, G. E. 26, 91
Hervey, C. R. W. 8, 28, 85
Hessman, A. J. S. 50, 91
Hewett, W. S. 39, 91
Hewet, B. W. a 29, 93
Heyman, H. 9, 43, 85
Hibbert, G. 15
Hibbert, J. R. 28, 81
Higginson, J. C. 16, 92
Hickes, F. 25, 30, 74
Hickes, T. W. 19, 82
Hill, J. 9, 21, 66, 90
Hillier, G. E. 11, 87
Hilton, T. 20, 60
Hilton, W. D. 14, 86
Hoare, J. L. P. 41, 82
Hobson, H. H. 47, 79
Hobson, J. 26, 65, 79
Hockin, A. P. 55
Hockin, P. W. 58
Hockings, M. 14, 93
Hodgkinson, C. 34, 88
Hodgson, W. 20, 87
Hodgson C. 18, 73
Hodgson, C. C. 29, 89
Hodgson, H. B. 45, 89
Hodgson, H. F. 11, 38, 85
Hoey, J. 20, 60
Hogg, A. 39, 73
Hogg, C. R. 27, 82
Hogg, R. P. 2, 30, 84
Hogg, T. J. 8
Holbrow, W. 40, 90
Holder, F. 11, 83
Holdsworth, T. W. E. 12, 85
Holl, F. C. 32, 80
Holland, H. W. 41, 91
Holland, J. 4, 50, 80
Holland, J. 17, 79
Holland, A. L. 17, 89
Holmes, J. 40, 81
Honner, A. C. 29, 84
Honner, R. W. 22, 32, 79
Hope, J. W. 54, 91
Horne, R. W. 36, 82
Horton, S. L. 11 84
Horwood, W. S. 42, 88
Horracks, G. 16, 88, 93
Hosken, B. 59
Hough, L. S. 46, 95
Houghton, W. R. 42, 93
Hudson, H. 59
Huey, F. 15, 89
Hughes J. H. 8
Hughes, R. M. 5, 9, 40, 79
Hughes, R. A. J. 58
Hughes, S. 3, 7, 25, 43, 69, 74
Hughes, W. G. C. 32, 86,
Hume, J. G. 35, 78
Hunt, A. P. 26, 85
Hunter, C. 5, 8, 44, 79
Hunter, J. 10, 32, 23, 55, 87
Hunter, N. M. 13, 89
Hunter, R. H. A. 12, 57
Hunter, W. F. 23, 87
Hutt, G. 12, 18

I

Impey, E. 20, 59
Inglis, J. 56
Innes, J. 16, 60
Irving, D. 45, 92

J

Jackson, C. F. 23, 81
Jackson, F. 52, 83
Jacken, F. 27, 53, 83
Jackson, C. Rev. 7, 88
Jackson, J. 7, 53, 82
Jackson, T. 38, 81
Jackson, W. H. 40, 77
Jacob, G. LeG. 10, 30, 89
Jacob, H. 47, 89
Jacob, H. E. 46, 90
Jacob, J. 10, 19, 55, 66, 80 83
Jacob, W. 18, 63, 77
Jacob, W. 21, 66, 83
James, C. B. 25, 44, 74
James, D. W. G. 12, 87
James, H. 4, 46, 78
James, C. M. W. 34, 93
Jameson, D. H. 3, 88
Jameson, G. J, 4, 6, 32, 79
Jameson, J. St. C. 6, 46, 65, 78
James, J. T. 35, 91
Jameson, T. L. 20, 84
Jephson, S. W. 12, 81
Jephson, J. 85
Jermyn, T. 30, 89
Jerome, J. 17, 92
Jervis, G. R. 21, 65, 75
John, R. St. 26, 79
Johnson, C. 31, 77
Johnston, H. 57
Johnston, J. G. J. 38, 83
Johnstone, R. M. 29, 89
Johnstone, C. C. 34, 86
Jones, E. W. 25, 31, 76
Jones, H. C. 28, 83
Jones, H. E. D. 40, 84
Jones, L. M. 23, 89
Jones, W. S. 50, 89
Jopp, J. 21, 59, 76
Jopp, J, 21, 75
Joop, K. 44, 83

K

Kane, C. 6, 56
Kane, F. A. C. 43, 90
Kay, B. 34, 87,
Kays, M. T. 57
Kays, R. Rev. 7
Keating, R. H. 93
Keily, J. R. 9, 48
Keily, J. T. 20, 92
Kelly, W. B. 14, 83
Kelly, E. 11, 17, 88
Keith, D. J. 58
Keane, G. 17, 82
Kemball, A. B. 9, 20 88
Kemball, G. C. 22, 85
Kemball, J. S. 54, 66 87
Kemball, N. S, 20, 93
Kemp, C. R. 41, 72
Kempt, F. S. 26, 89
Kempt, Sir. J. Right Hon 12, 67, 72
Keogh T. M, 16, 88
Kennedy. J. M. 14
Kennedy, R. H. 5, 56
Kennedy, V. 5, 9, 32 73
Kennett, B. 50, 73
Kennett, E. W. 25, 41, 77
Kenyon, W. 4, 7, 23, 84
Kerr, T. D. 34, 92
Kerrison, E. Sir, 11, 67, 72
Kilner, J. 8, 21, 65, 81
King, J. 12, 89
Kippen, J. H. 13, 86
Kirby, J. H. 17, 88
Kirk, R. 85
Kneller, C. F. 33, 87
Knowles, J. P. 33, 92

L.

Laing P. S. 17, 60
Laing, J. 50, 91
Lamert, J. R. 16, 83
Lancaster, H. 48, 87
Lancaster, O. D. 42, 91
Langster, J. 32, 93,
Landon, S. 41, 66, 80
Lane, G. E. 15, 93
Lang, W. 9, 49, 79

Lang, J. E. 55
Larkins, T. B. 32, 59
Lavie, H. 41, 83
Laurie, R. N. 43, 90
Laurie, R. 43, 91
Laurie, J. J. 49, 91
Laurie, J. 55
Leathes, E. S. 49, 93
Leckie, G. A. 49, 85
Leckie, J. D. 50, 83
Leckie, W. M. 41, 88
Lecky, A. 17, 88
Leech, R. 21, 67, 84
Leeson, C. P. 53, 84
Leeson, W. F. 30, 88
Leeson, J. S. 18, 78
Leeson, R. C. 12, 93
Leggett, W. 57
Leighton, D. Sir, 35, 67 72
Leighton, T. 25, 40, 75
Leith, R. W. D. 27, 85
Leith, A. H. 57
LeMessurier, A. P. 5, 28, 79
LeMessurier, G. P. 25, 42, 77
Leslie, J. T. 18, 78
Lester, E. P. 5, 18, 75
Levien, F. 43, 89
Liddell, J. 51, 79
Lightfoot, J. G. 20, 91
Lindsey, R. A. 15, 92
Lister, G. A. 35, 90
Littlewood, R. J. 37, 79
Lloyd, J. 18, 76
Lloyd, M. S. H. 12, 78
Loch, G. F. 23, 91
Loch, W. 22, 55, 83
Lochart, A. 13, 78
Lockhart, G. A. 16, 88
Lodwick, F. 59
Lodwick, P. 44, 73
Lodwick, H. 38, 88
Lodwick, W. 40, 90
Logie, A. W. J. 39, 81
Long, S. W. 42, 91
Longmore, A. A. 14, 88
Longworth, D. F. 15, 81
Lowry, E. 53, 91
Lowry, J. L. 59
Lowry, R. L. 54, 90
Lowry, S. 42, 88
Lowry, R. H. 17, 77
Lucas, A. W. 35, 86
Lucas, C. 7, 19, 79
Lucas, C. C. 32, 81
Lucas, W. 17, 81
Lush, C. 42, 57
Lye, G. L. 29, 86
Lye, W. H. C. 41, 84
Lynch, E. P. 43, 82
Lyons, C. 5, 7, 51, 77
Lyster, W. M. 12, 78

M.

Macan, G. 28, 78
Macan, H. 25, 45, 77
Macan, W. 34, 78
Macdonald, A. 47, 84
Macdonald, M. M. 50, 87
Macdonald, R. 6, 67
Macdougall, D. 20, 21, 92
Madougall, N. P. 4, 8, 41, 82
Macgowan, F. 38, 92
Macgowan, J. A. 15, 88
Macgregor, E. M. 23, 89
Mackenzie, F. W. 36, 91
Mackenzie, G. 5, 54, 87
Mackenzie, J. 58
Mackenzie, T. 58
Mackenzie, R. S. 16, 93
Mackenzie, T. A. 23, 88
Mackenzie, A. 16, 89
Mackintosh, R. H. 4, 30, 82
Maclaine, R. 16, 92
Maclean, A. N. 5, 9, 36, 78
Macleod, W. E. 48, 85
Macpherson, A. 87
Macpherson, E. M. 15, 58
Macneil, R. 3, 7, 37, 16
Mahaffy, E. 59
Mainwaring, 14, 78
Mainwaring, G. 14, 78
Mainwaring, M. H. 12, 92
Maitland, G. G. W. 60
Malcolm, D. A. 31 80
Malcolm, G. 10, 29, 55, 86
Malcolm, J. 41, 93
Malcolmson, J. P. 58
Malet, G. G. 10, 24, 79
Manisty, F. 59
Manson, A. 3, 71, 8, 67, 74
Manson, A. R. 32, 89
Mant, G. J. 5, 8, 47, 78
Mapleton, H. 15
Margary, H. J. 21, 83
Marriott, W. 23, 85
Marriott, W. F. 21, 90
Marshall, T. 25, 53, 75
Marston, E. C. 53, 88
Martin, J. H. M. 18, 78
Massie, W. 19, 85
Matthews, A. H. O. 43 81
Maude, C. W. 64, 83
Mauger, C. 44, 83
Maughan, T. 40, 79
Mauleverer, J. T. 13, 83
Mayne, J. 54, 67, 72
Muyor, F. 34, 81
Mayor, G. 53, 89
McAndrew, J. 15, 56
McAndrew, J. D. 16, 87
McArcher, W. 16 92
McCullock, E. 33, 88
McKenna, J. 93
McDonnell, J. 47, 81
McDowell, F. 60
McDowell, W. 20
McDuff, J. 15, 78
McGrath, T. 14, 59
McGrigor, J. 49, 55, 85
McIntyre, L. C. 9, 27, 90
McIntyre, C. C. 16, 80
Mckenna, J. 93
Mckenzie, B. 15, 78
McKenzie, G. J. 26, 59
McKenzie, J. 36
McKinstry, A. 13, 86
McLennan, J. 3, 6, 56
McMahon, T. Sir, 3, 67, 72
McMahon, T. W. 3
McMurdo, W. M. G. 14 87
McMorris, J. 32, 57
McMorris, S. 59
McPherson, L. J. 13, 90
McPherson, P. 6, 13, 77
McPherson, W. E. 52, 92
Meade, R. N. 40, 82
Meadows, A. 46, 80
Meason, M. R. L. 15, 88
Mellersh, C. 33, 84
Melvill, P. M. 4, 35, 78
Merewether, W. L. 49, 91
Messiter, G. H. 13, 83
Meycock, J. 14, 89
Mignon, R. 26, 64, 78
Miles, H. 28, 86
Miles, J. 45, 88
Millar, J. G. 50, 89
Miller, C. 13, 79
Miller, E. E. 8
Miller, P. W. 15, 89
Miler, G. 21
Miller, J. R. 59
Miles, W. 33, 93
Milligan, S. D. 59
Mills, D. E. 47, 80
Milne, G. J. D. 52, 64, 85
Minister, T. 39, 84
Mitchell, G. 80
Moffatt, J. W. 11, 37
Matchell, G. 16
Montefiore, A. J. 22, 57
Montgomery, A. 20, 57
Montriou, W. 52, 75
Moore, H. S. 59
Moore, J. C. 30, 87
Moore, L. C. 13, 90
Moore, R. B. 24, 89
Moore, E. F. 22, 93
Morant, C. 11, 88
More, G. 25, 52, 77
Morley, F. B. 15, 18, 89
Morchead, C. 58
Morgan, T. 3, 7, 25, 26, 74
Moorier, J. P. 59
Morris, A. 32, 86
Morris, J. E. G. 7, 52, 62, 78
Morris, J. W. 26, 72
Morris, W. J. 16, 37, 55, 81
Morrow, D. 17, 92
Morison, B. G. 52 85
Morse, C. H. 42, 88
Morse, H. C. 36, 81
Morse, J. 3, 34, 73

Morse, T .R. 3, 27, 55, 82
Morton, C. B. 38, 79
Moyle, C. A. 49, 88
Moyle, H. R. C. 30, 88
Moyle, J. G. 38, 90
Mulhall, J. 13
Munbee, G. B. 9, 21, 65, 84
Munro, C. G. G. 44, 81
Murray, J. 57
Murphy, G. H. E. 14, 76
Muter, St. J. O. N. 30, 89
Myers, A. 14, 76
Mylne, C. D. 7, 34, 64, 84
N.
Nagel, J. T. 13
Napier, E. J. Sir, 3, 6, 9, 67, 72
Nash, A. 21, 66, 87
Naylor, C. S. 15, 78
Neale, W. A. 31, 90
Neill, J. M. B. 15, 34, 82
Neilson, W. 23, 58
Nelson, A. A. 15, 85
Nelson, F. 15, 92
Nelson, T. L. K. 15, 83
Nettleship, W.11, 91
Newnham, N. J. 51, 88
Newnham, T. G. 51, 92
Niblock, E. S. 35, 87
Nichol, G. E. F. 50, 9
Nicholson, B. A. R. 58
Nixon, E. M. 31, 87
Nixon, G. E. 22, 60
Nixon, J. P. 53, 91
North, C. F. 21, 89
O.
O'brien, W. C. 15, 92
O'Connor, R. J. R. 13, 88
Ogilvie, G. M. 59
Ogilvie, W. 5, 6, 25, 54, 76
O'Grady, J. 12, 78
Oldfield, F. G. 24, 92
Oldham, W. J. 12, 87
Oldham, J. A. 17, 92
Oliver, J. B. 15, 79
Olpherts, R. 15, 85
Oneill, G. O. M. 30, 93
Ore, J. A. 14, 57
Orrok, W. 44, 84
Ormond, G. 17
Osborne, H. S. 42, 92, 93
Osburne, J. T. 25, 50, 76
Ottey, P. D. 55
Ottley, O. D. 27, 82
Ottley, T. H. 54, 66, 79
Ottley, W. J. 23, 80
Otway, A. G. 12, 87
Ovans, C. 3, 8, 9, 25, 32, 74
Outhwaite, W. C. 20, 88
Outram, J. 9, 51, 67, 77
Owen. C. J. 22, 80
Owen, E. B. 13, 83
Owen, R. B. 24, 57
P.
Palin, W. H. 45, 90
Palin, C. T. 47, 93
Parker, H. R. 22, 88
Parkinson, H. J. 50, 55, 78
Parr, S. 51, 81
Parr, T. C. 25, 95, 76
Parsons, J. E. 39, 66, 79
Partridge, S. H. 10, 46, 80
Patch, J. 49, 56
Pattison C. 16, 85
Pattulo, H. 26, 90
Payne, C. 25, 41, 74
Peacocke, E. 29, 86
Peacocke, W. W. R. 17, 88
Peart, J. H. 58
Peat, A. C. 21, 66, 67, 76
Peele, R. D. C. 59
Peet, J. 60
Pelham, H. 55
Pelly, H. J. 56, 86
Pelly, S. M. 59
Pelly, L. 45, 91
Pelly, W. P. 38, 91
Pemberton, S. F. Rev. 7
Pennefather, J. L. 3, 9, 14
Penefather, R. 14, 91
Penney, J. 22, 80
Pennycuick, J. 13, 67, 75
Perceval, J. P. 14, 85
Percival, J. P. 13, 91
Petrie, J. G. 20, 91
Peyton, J. 51, 89
Phayre, R. 53, 87
Phibbs, H. B. 17, 87
Phillips, J. G. 11, 60
Philips, F. 26, 93,
Piercy, G. 12, 84
Piercy, H. 12, 85
Piers, T. T. 26, 92
Pigou, W. H. 28, 59
Pilfold, M. R. 12, 83
Pinhey, 7, 56
Pirie, W. 29, 91
Pitcairn, W. 58
Pogson, G. T. 33, 84
Pogson, J. 45, 88
Ponsonby, W.B. 50, 84
Ponsonby, C. 45, 86
Pontardent, F. J. 19, 79
Poole, J. H. 14, 76
Poole, S. 22, 77
Pope, G. 9, 50, 64, 80
Pope, J. 45, 79
Postans, T. 43, 84
Pottinger, E. 9, 19, 67, 76, 83
Pottinger, H. Sir, 9, 25, 47, 74, 87
Pottinger, H. 43, 87
Pottinger, J. 20, 87
Potts, R. O. 12, 93
Powell, B. R. 54, 85
Powell, C. T. 14, 83
Powell, S. 4, 5, 6, 25, 28, 76
Pownoll, T. C. 19, 85
Preedy, A. W. 9, 53, 64, 83
Prendergast, T. 13, 81
Prendergast, T. R. 38, 83
Prescott, A. 23, 83
Prescott, H. W. 29, 83
Prettijohn, R. B. 11, 85,
Price, A. 9, 32, 85
Price, G. U. 20, 87
Prior, G. N. 49, 55, 80
Prother, C. W. 32, 81
Pruen, G. A. 19, 85
Purnell, W. A. 5, 7, 56
Purves, W. 37, 65, 80
Pyke, J. 37, 89
R.
Raban, W. 14, 51, 89
Raikes, S. N. 51, 91
Rait, A. 44, 86
Raitt, G. D. J. 12, 76
Ramsay, J. S. 28, 66, 79
Ramsay, J. 4, 6, 26, 82
Ramsay, J. 9, 37, 64, 81
Ramsay, H. N. 52
Ranclaud, M. A. 58
Ranclaud, J. McC. 34, 86
Ratcliff, T. H. 12, 90
Rathborne, A. B. 52, 85
Rattray, W. 17, 81
Ravenscroft, G. S. 24, 81
Rawlinson, H. C. 2, 29, 82
Rawlinson, W. E. 5, 7, 27, 80
Redmond, H. E. 12, 93
Reed, T. J. D. 12, 87
Rotts, R. O. 12
Reid, A. T. 25, 40, 76
Remington, G. R. 43, 84
Renny, J. W. 47, 81
Reynolds, H. 12, 81
Reynolds, F. C. P. 7
Reynolds, W. 10, 42, 85
Reynolds J. H. 45, 93
Richards, C. 36, 77
Richards, H. 31, 84
Richards, R. 31, 85
Richardson, F. A. 60
Ricketts, T. G. 38, 88
Ridge, W. H. 16, 87
Rigby, C. P. 44, 86
Rippon, G. 9, 49, 83
Ritchie, D. 58
Rivers, H. 21, 66, 90
Roberts, H. G. 25, 48, 75
Robertson, A. 29, 73
Robertson, G. H. 53, 66, 85
Robertson, H. N. 33, 89
Robertson, W. D. 25, 51, 74
Robinson, G. Lt., I. N. 5
Robinson, O. 12, 77
Robson, T. 20, 57
Rocke, R. H. 16, 92
Rolland, H. 47, 85
Roomer, A. C. 20, 92
Rooke, B. P. 6, 57
Roome, F. 25, 37, 74
Roome, W. 52, 72
Rose, S. C. 11
Rose, H. B. 26, 83
Rose, J. 43, 86

Ross, J. 57
Rosser, C. P. 11, 91
Rowan, A. F. 19, 83
Rowland, A. 18, 78
Rowley, G. 23, 65, 79
Rudd, H. 10, 33, 83
Russell, A. H. 14. 81
Russell, E. L. 40, 89
Russell, L. C. 18, 67, 74
Russell, R. J. 60
Ruttledge, T. O. 13, 84
Ryan, J. W. 6, 58

S.

Sabben, E. 59
Salmon, H. L. 23, 79
Salmon, W. B. 7, 47, 64, 81
Salter, J. 33, 67, 73
Sandwith, B. 22, 67, 75
Sandwith, H. 25, 36, 45, 75
Sandwith, J. P. 29. 90
Sandwith, W. 40, 67, 70
Sandwith, W. F. 28, 87
Sandys, C. Rev. 9
Savile, J. W. 28, 91
Sunders, J. 25, 43, 76
Saunders, A. E. 28, 84
Scatcherd, G. R. 52, 91,
Schmeider, J. W. 30, 88
Schmeider, F. 38, 92
Schuler, F. 18, 75
Scobie D. M. 42, 65, 79
Scott, E. L. 49, 91
Scott, G. P. 54, 90
Scott, H. 93
Scott, J. G. 50, 87
Scott, J. 22, 51, 77
Scott, J. 35, 37
Scott, L. 45, 85
Scott, W. 21, 65, 79
Scott, W. 41, 91
Scriven, G. 26, 91
Scriven, W. T. C. 55
Scudamore, A. 11, 84
Seale, W. H. 43, 87
Sealy, B. W. D. 31, 73
Sealy, G. P. 19, 87
Sealy, T. 12, 80
Seaward, G. M. S. 56 59
Seton, B. 5, 6, 25, 44, 76
Seton, J. B. 27 82
Seymour, H. 15, 83
Shakespear, W. P. 28, 87
Shaw, G. G. 11, 80
Shaw, G. J. 59
Shaw, M. M. 25, 37, 76
Shaw, R. J. 9, 26, 64, 83
Shawe, R. Long, 50, 79
Shea, R. P. O. 13, 91
Shepheard, A. 4, 8, 52, 80
Sheppard, G. T. 53 91
Sheppee, F. 5, 56
Shewell, H. 28, 90
Shewell, W. V. 48, 92
Shields, R. 16, 84
Shirreff, J. 3, 8, 25, 26, 74
Shirt, C. 48, 80
Shortt, J. M. 5, 41, 78
Shortrede, R. 28, 80
Shrigley, J. 52, 89
Shuldham, E. W. 53, 73
Shum, G. F. 33, 87
Shum, F. O. 44, 91
Sidley, H. E. D. B. 17, 77
Simpson, E. H. 23, 86
Simpson, W. R. 10, 45, 84
Simson, J. D. 34, 92
Sinclair, J. 6, 18, 78
Sinclair, J. 51, 82
Sinclair, J. A. 20, 57
Skinner, P. K. 5, 6, 37, 81
Skipper, E. 35, 80
Skrine, C. 16 89
Smee, W. N. T. 25, 33, 76
Smith, A. W. 14, 86
Smith, R. D. 13
Smith, D. R. 14, 78
Smith, E. S. 14, 86
Smith, F. W. 15
Smith, J. G. 20, 91
Smith, G. 54, 78
Smith, R. D. 59
Smith, R. R. 59
Smith, T. W. 11, 86
Smith, A. 58
Smyth, E. S. 12, 91
Smythe, J. D. 32, 79
Snelling, S. 15, 92
Soames, W. 44, 93
Sommerville, W. 14, 87
Soppitt, M. 25, 26, 75
Soppitt, M. J. 40, 93
Sorell, C. F. 45, 83
Sparrow, G. 41, 81
Spencer, H. 25, 28, 77
Spencer, H. 60
Spiller, W. 25, 54, 75
Spottiswoode, H. 22, 83
Spring, F. J. Rev. 7, 9
Sproule, S. 58
Sproule, J. S. 43, 59
Stack, G. 52, 86
Stack, M. 22, 24, 65, 76
Stalker, F. 23, 28, 67, 76
Stamford, H. 9, 19, 79
Stanley, H. 33, 86
Stanley, T. B. 20, 93
Stanley, W. 10
Stannus, E. G. Sir 28, 67, 73
Stanton, E. 6, 63, 78
Stather, W. C. 29, 66, 81
Stephens, H. 11, 79
Stephenson, R. 12, 86
Stevens, S. J. 49, 65, 81
Stevenson, W. 20, 92
Stewart, C. 11, 80
Stewart, C. A. 44, 79
Stewart, G. E. 50, 92
Stewart, J. D. 42, 87
Stewart, J. 57
Stewart, C. 17, 58
Stewart, T. R. 36, 83
Stiles, H. 27, 80
Stirling, J. 12, 82
Stisted. H. W. 12, 83
Stock, T. 51, 81
Stockley, B. 35, 79
Stockley, G. C. 35, 80
Stockley, H. 7, 64, 79
Stockley, J. S. 20, 90
Stoddard, T. 9, 21
Stone, E. W. 6, 11, 58
Stoney, G. B. 17, 85
Stopford, C. P. J. 14, 87
Stopford, J. 15, 77
Stovell, M. 58
Strachey, F. F. 37, 90
Straker, C. D. 27, 57
Strong, C. W. 17
Strover, S. R. 18, 73
Stuart, C. S. 42, 78
Stuart, W. 17, 82
Stuart, W. J. 60
Stuart, T. 18, 83
Style, M. 60
Suart, W. S. 21, 42, 65, 90
Sullivan, W. 58
Sutherland, J. Sir, 30, 73
Sutherland, J. 9, 22, 23, 76
Sutherland, R. 25, 46, 74
Swanson, J. 5, 6, 47, 78
Swinton, J. R. 31, 92
Sydenham, G. F. 16, 93
Symons, C. J. 33, 86
Sympson, G. F. 27, 82

T.

Tait, J. 34, 83
Tapp, T. 26, 83
Tawse, A. 8, 56
Taylor, F. F. 21, 83
Taylor, M. G. 16
Taylor, G. 55
Taylor, H. A. 33, 90
Taylor, J. E. 46, 86
Taylor, R. 9, 25, 28, 74
Taylor, J. Mac. 23, 85
Taylor, R. L. 46, 87
Taylor, W. B. 23, 57
Taylor, W. W. 33, 87
Taylor, T. J. 16, 78
Teasdale, H. C. 25, 53, 77
Terry, W. S. 20, 88
Tew, J. M. 14, 78
Thacker, S. 37, 85
Thacker, J. 50, 93
Thackwell, J. E. 14, 85
Thatcher, W. 58
Thatcher, W. 55
Thom, W. 59
Thomas, A. 4, 8, 36, 81
Thomas, J. W. 15, 88
Thompson, C. 28, 93
Thompson, C. W. 11, 86
Thompson, E. 46, 89
Thompson, M. 39, 58
Thomson, A. S. 11, 58
Thomson, A. J. 53, 89
Thomson, J. B. 13, 59
Thornbury, N. H. 5, 32, 81

Thorne, G. F. 43, 86
Thornton, G. 28, 65, 78
Threshie, C. 6, 38, 64, 81
Thursby, H. 17, 86
Tobin, G. E. A. 12, 87
Todd, J. A. 11, 85
Todd, J. 15, 83
Tonge, J. H. 11, 81
Topham, W. 35, 82
Topp, J. 12
Townsend, J. 11, 74
Travers, R. 51, 84
Treasure, C. N. 30, 85
Tremenheere, C. W. 21, 83
Trestrait, J. C. 60
Trevelyan, H. W. 19, 79
Trevelyan, W. 23, 79
Troward, A. 9, 42, 77
Trower, C. T. 26, 86
Tucker, F. N. B. 28, 79
Tucker, N. 6, 23, 93
Turnbull, S. 5, 19, 83
Turner, H. B. 21, 65, 88
Turner, T. M. B. 21, 65, 80
Tweedale, A. 22, 81
Twopeny, E. 16, 76
Tyacke, H. P. 28, 91
Tyler, H. C. 15, 83
Tyrwhitt, E. C. Rev. 8
Tyndall, J. 55

U.

Unwin, J. S. 19, 20, 81

V.

Vaillant, A. 37, 84
Valiant, L. M. 10, 22, 87
Valiant, T. 3, 6, 15, 67, 73
Vassall, R. J. P. 10, 77
Vaughan, J. 60
Vincent, H. T. 35, 65, 85
Vincent, H. 38, 84

W.

Waddington, C. 21, 65, 76
Waddington, C. 45, 93
Wakefield, H. F. 15, 83
Walker, A. 58
Walker, C. W. 33, 55, 90
Wallace, R. 46, 83
Wallace, E. J. 59
Waller, T. 58
Walshe, A. 12
Walter, E. 24, 79
Warburton, P. E. 48, 84
Ward, T. W. 40, 59
Ward, W. 6, 43, 63, 78
Ward, R. Rev. 6
Wardell, R. H. 33, 81
Warden, R. 8, 19, 80
Warden, R. P. 44, 92
Watkins, F. W. 57
Watkins, H. S. 43, 80
Watkins, J. 51, 79
Watson, J. W. 6, 18, 75
Weaver, W. H. 17, 92
Webb, G. G. 12, 88
Webb, J. 28, 92
Webster, J. 16
Webster, T. B. 43, 90
Wedderburn, J. K. 3
Welland, E. 19, 85
Wells, F. C. 43, 83
Welman, H. W. P. 13, 85
Wemyss, F. 21, 83
Wemyss, F. 21, 90
Wenn, C. W. 41, 65, 79
West, C. Hon'ble 3
West, G. W. 49, 93
Westbrooke, F. 46, 81
Westley, C. J. 55
Waston, C. J. 26, 59
Weston, G. 11, 78
Weston, H. 42
Westropp, R. M. 42, 71, 91
Wetherall, F. A. Sir, 13, 67, 72
Wetherall, F. A. 13, 83
Whatone, R. W. 35, 87
Whichelo, E. 37, 64, 80
Whish. R. 18, 72
White, B. 47, 57
White, F. 15, 81
White, G. M. 15, 83
Whitehill, C. S. 28, 85
Whitehill, S. 55
Whitehill, S. J. K. 51, 86
White, W. T. 19, 79
Whitelock, C. R. 39, 85
Whittard, T. W. W. 43, 84
Wight, R. 8, 56
Wilkinson, W. E. 49, 86
Williams, J. D. 39, 91
Willis, R. A. 43
Willoughby, H. J. 28, 66, 85
Willoughby, J. R. F. 53, 81
Willoughby, M. F. 4, 5, 6, 19, 70
Willshire, T. Sir, 67
Wilson, A. R. 4, 7, 42, 79
Wilson, G. 54, 80
Wilson, G. J. 25, 29, 75
Winchester, J. W. 58
Winfield, J. P. 28, 91
Wingate, G. 21, 82
Wingate, T. 12, 81
Wiseman, J. M. 28, 86
Wolley, F. 43, 87
Wood, E. 40, 85
Wood, J. A 48, 83
Wood, G. L. 17, 86
Woodburn, A. 52, 79
Woodford, Sir. A. 15, 67, 72
Woodhouse, F. E. 27, 84
Woodhouse, J. R. 25, 34, 76
Woodgate, W. H. 17, 82,
Woolcombe, J. D. 20, 91
Woosnam, J. B. 19, 20, 84
Woosnam, R. 59
Worgan, 20, 91
Wormald, R. C. 19, 82
Woulfe, S. R. 17, 90
Woodward, H. J. 26, 82
Woodword, A. W. 15, 93
Wray, E. 20, 91
Wray, J. 52, 88
Wright, A. 53, 58
Wright, F. W. R. 14, 93
Wright, J. C. 37, 84
Wright, J. 31, 79
Wright, R. 56
Wyllie, H. 49
Wyllie, W. 25, 49
Wyllie, M. 36, 83
Wynter, T. R. 28, 78

Y

Yeadell, G. 18, 78
Yonge, G. N. K. A. 12, 84
Young, A. S. 31, 91
Young, G. J. 45, 89
Young, T. J. 59
Young, W. H. 12, 57
Younghusband, E. 37, 91
Younghusband, R. R. 48, 86
Younghusband, J. W. 36, 90

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL ALLOWANCES ATTACHED AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST DEC. 1842.

Appointments.	*Staff Pay.*	*Horse Allowance.*	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
Adjutant General.....B	1600.....	..60	1660.....	A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity and House rent. B. And the Net pay of the Regimental rank. When actually in the Field or tours with the Commander-in-Chief, Full Batta is allowed N. B. The present incumbent draws half batta of Regimental rank, with Tentage and house rent of official rank; salary Rupees 1500 and Horse allowance Rs 60.
a Deputy.....C	500.....	..60	560.....	C. With pay half batta, gratuity, Tent allowance and House rent.
a Assistant.....D	263.....	..60	323.....	D. With pay and Field allowances.
a Deputy Assistant....D	144.....	..60	204.....	
Deputy Adjt. Genl..Q. T.	700.....	..60	760.....	
Adjutant and Quarter Master of the Artillery in Guzerat.....	122.....	..30	152.....	
Agent for Clothing....A	.....	...	.....	Draws a double share of Off-reckonings according to the new scale of distribution.
a Do. Gun Carriages ..A	600.....	....	600.....	
a Do. Gun Powder ....A	600.....	....	600.....	
Aid-de-camp to the Governor and Commander in-Chief.....	*d* 120.....	..60	180.....	With pay, Gratuity and Full Batta of Regimental rank; also House rent Rupees 90 without regard to rank.
Do. To a General officer on the Staff.....D	*d* 120.....	..30	150.....	*d* Rupees 4 per diem.
a Auditor General	2500.....	....	2500.....	And the Nett pay of Regimental rank
a Do. Deputy.....A	600.....	....	600.....	The present incumbent draws half batta, House rent, and salary Rupees 2250.
a Do. Assistant.....A	300.....	....	300.....	
a Barrack Master, Bombay.....	250.....	..30	280.....	Is also a member of the standing committee of, Survey, for which he draws additional half batta.
Brigadier 1st Class....E	1000	..30	1030.....	With Regimental pay, Full batta and Tentage, also Rupees 40 as stationery allowance for 1st class and Rupees 20 for 2d class Brigadier.
" 2d Class.....E	750.....	..30	780.....	
Brigade Major..... ....E	131.....	..60	191.....	E. With Pay and Field allowances.
a Do. Artillery.....E	250.....	..60	310.....	
Do. Queen's Troops.... ..	124.....	..60	184.....	With pay, gratuity, Full Batta, and public Quarters. The present incumbent receives Rs 150 additional salary.
Chaplain Senior.....	.....	....	.....	Draws his allowances from the Civil Department.
Bombay Garrison.. *	1180.....	....	1180.....	Drawn by present incumbent.
District or Station..	670.....	....	670.....	Chaplains also receive travelling allowances for performing the duties of more than one station at 8 annas per mile according to direct route
Assistant.....	500	....	500.....	
Junior do.....	400.....	....	400.....	
Commander-in-Chief....	6458 5 4	....	6458 5 4	Exclusive of house rent Rs 525 and Havildar and peons Rs 153.
Commanding Officer of the Forces, not being in Council.....	2136 5 4	....	2136 5 4	Also the allowances of a General officer on the staff with the same allowances for house rent and peons, as are granted to the Commander-in-Chief, Rs 678.
General Officer on the Staff..	3333 5 4	....	3333 5 4	With the Net pay of the Regimental rank and if on Field service Rs 600 Tent allowance.
Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General if specially appointed....	3333 5 4	....	3333 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto.

* NOTE.—Rs 980 is the Salary fixed for future incumbents.

TABLE OF PAY.—*Continued.*

Appointments.	*Staff Pay.*	*Horse Allowance*	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
Commanding Officers Scinde				Brigadier 1st class.
Mhow				
Deesa				Brigadiers 2d class.
Malligaum				
Baroda				
Poona				
Ahmednggur				
Karrachee				
Aden				The officers commanding at these stations draw the allowances established for the command of cantonments of two or more battalions.
Karrack				
Do. A Cantonment of 2 or more Battalions....c	500	..30	530	With stationery allowance Rs 20 Full batta drawn at Full batta stations.
Do. Asseerghur Garrison.D	500	..30	530	
Do. Bombay Garrison				Draws the allowances of a 2d class Brigadier.
Do. Sattara				Resident at Sattara commands the Troops and draws the allowances of a Brigadier 2d class from the Military Department which are deducted from his civil allowances, G. O. 28th Sept. 1832.
Do. Cutch	120		120	In addition to allowance for the Regimental command, G. O. 29th November 1834.
Do. Of a Field Brigade..E	500	..30	530	And stationery. Rs 20
Commanding Officer of Artillery in Guzerat if a Field Officer	300	..30	330	
a Commandant of Artillery	1000	..30	1030	And stationery. Rs 40
Commissary General	2000		2000	And net pay of Regimental rank.
a Do. Deputy.....D	800		800	One additional snb Assist· appointed for the superintendence of the Bazars at Poona as per G. O. 18th October, 1832· The assistants at other stations have charge both of commissariat and bazar duties and receive separate pay for the latter· *Vide Superintendents of Bazars.*
a Do. Assistant.....D	709		709	
a Do. Deputy ditto....D	356		356	
a Do. Sub ditto.....D	181		181	
a Do. Commissariat Officer temporarily Appointed.....D	150		150	
Commissariat Agent.. ..	60		60	In addition to pay and allowance as a Regimental or Staff officer
a Commissary of ordnance. Principal.. ..A	833 5 4		833 5 4	And Rs 60 conveyance allowance
b Outstation.....D	400		400	
a Deputy Senior....A	400		400	Ditto ditto.
a Junior.... ..A	200		200	
b Outstation....C	200		200	Draws full batta at a full batta station.
Committee, Standing of Survey				This committee consists of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant. and Barrack Master of Bombay, who draw additional batta as members of it.
a Engineer Chief .....E	1000		1000	
Do. Superintending....E	700		700	
a Do. Garrison and Civil Architect.....E	600		600	Moiety of Salary payable in the Civil Department.
a Assistant to ditto..C	200		200	
a Assistant to Chief Engineer.....C	262 8		262 8	When employed at more stations than one, Field allowances are drawn. *d* Only 200 Rs if he should not have passed an examination in one of the Native languages.
Executive, (Captain) c *d*	420		420	
Ditto (Lieut.....C	262 8		262 8	
Fort Adjutant, Bombay..	180	..30	210	With Regimental pay, gratuity, half Batta and Rs 150 as house rent. To this office are annexed those of Keeper of Fire Engines, and Member of the standing committee of survey and paymaster of pensioners and Family payments.

TABLE OF PAY.—*Continued.*

Appointments.	*Staff Pay.*	*Horse Allowance.*	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
Fort Adjutant Surate	62.....	..30	92	
Do Asseerghru ....D	62.....	..30	92	
Inspector Deputy of Hospitals Q. T.....	1838	....	1838.....	Is also allowed the half batta of a Major when travelling. Office establishment included in salary.
a Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.. ..C	350.....	..60	410	
a Joint Remount Agent D	709 15 8	....	709 15 8	Draws the same House rent and Tentage as an assistant Commissary General, half the salary charged to the Madras Government.
a Judge Advocate General.....c	600.....	..60	660	
Deputy.....B	350.....	....	350	
Keeper of the Fire Engines.....	*d* 60.....	....	60.....	*d* 2 Rs per diem. This office is annexed to that of Fort Adjutant, Bombay.
Line Adjutant.....c	62.....	..30	92.....	Draws Full Batta at a Full Batta station.
Military Board Stipendiary Member....	1600.....	....	1600.....	With net pay.
Medical Board, Member of.....	2138 13 4	....	2138 13 4	Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
Oculist.....	811.....	....	811.....	Including all pay and allowances paid in the civil Department.
a Paymaster Presidency.....C	1000.....	....	1000	
Scinde.....B	750.....	....	750	
b Outstation.....c	500.....	....	500.....	Draws Full Batta at a Full Batta station.
b Deputy Mhow.....D	300.....	....	300	
Of Pensioners South Concan..... C	120.....	....	120.....	Has also the charge of the Treasure Chest at Dapoolie.
Quarter Master General.B	1600.....	..60	1660	
a Deputy.... c	500.....	..60	560	
a Assistant.....D	263.....	..60	323	
a Deputy Assistant....D	144.....	..60	204	
Secretary Military to Government....	2000.....	....	2000.....	Including net pay of Regimental rank, salary paid in Civil Department.
Secretary Military to the Governor..... ..	400.....	..60	460.....	With pay and Field allowances.
a To the Commander-in-Chief.....D	600.....	..60	660.....	If held by a Military officer Pay and Garrisonallowances in additio n.
Do. Private to the Governor.....	600.....	....	600	
Secretary to the Military Board.....	1200.....	....	1200.....	With net pay.
a Assistant.....A	300.....	....	300	
do. 1st N. Dept....	500.....	....	500.....	
Secretary Artillery Select Committee.....	100.....	....	100.....	
a Secretary to the Medical Board	600.....	....	600	
Do. to the General Prize Committee....	175.....	....	175.....	This appointment is held by a Staff officer.
Do. to the Clothing Board	200.....	....	200.....	Ditto ditto ditto.
Adjutant to a Wing, or details equal to a Wing of a Regt.....	192 7	....	192 7	
Storekeeper Medical, Bombay..... .....A	500.....	....	500.....	With Rs 200 from the civil Department, for superintending Dispensaries.
Deputy....	100.....	....	100.....	This appointment is annexed to that of
b Outstation do....A	250.....	....	250	Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
Superintendents of Bazars viz:—				
At Poona.....B	181.....	....	181.....	Is designated Sub-Assistant Commissary General, but does not rise in the Commissariat department,
Assistant to ditto.....c	120.....	....	120.....	4 Rupees per diem.

TABLE OF PAY.—*Continued.*

Appointments.	*Staff Pay.*	*Horse Allowances.*	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
Do. At Stations where 1st Class Bazars are Established..	100.....	....	100.....	Inclusive of Writers and stationery.
Do. 2d Class Do.....	100.....	....	100	This Situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or public staff officer at the station, when there is no commissariat officer there
Do. 3d Class Do.....	50.....	....	50.....	Ditto ditto ditto.
Superintendent of the Stud.....D	709.....	....	709	
a Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments.....c	500.....	....	500	
Surgeon, Superintending	1575.....	....	1575.....	Inclusive of all pay and personal allowances except the difference between the Full Batta of Captain and Major when on actual Field service. The Superintending Surgeon in Guzerat draws the half Batta of Major in addition to his Salary,
Do. European General Hospital.....A	600.....	....	600.....	
Assistant do.....	250.....	....	250.....	With Pay, Half Batta, Gratuity and House rent, also public quarters.
Do. Native do.....	400.....	....	400	Paid from the civil Department.
Surgeon Garrison Bombay.....	420..... of *b*	....	420.....	Salary ~~Rs~~ 4 per diem, and ~~Rs~~ 300 per mensem, for attending sick officers from outstations, with pay half Batta, gratuity, and ~~Rs~~ 150 house rent.
a Do. Surat.....A	120.....	....	120.....	B 4 ~~Rs~~ per diem.
a Do. Assistant Bombay.A	150.....	....	150.....	Is also Deputy Medical storekeeper.
Do. Lunatic Asylum....	300.....	....	300.....	With pay, half batta, gratuity, House
a Do. Mahableshwar..D	250.....	....	250	rent and public quarters.
Poona Staff.....	100.....	....	100.....	Is also Deputy Medical Stroekeeper.
Staff Ahmedabad	100.....	....	100	
do Mhow..... ....E	590.....	....	590	
do Belgaum.....	100.....	....	100.....	Ditto ditto
To the Governor.....	600.....	....	600.....	Paid from civil Department includes pay and allowances.
Town Major, Bomboy....	416 10 8	..60	476 10 8	With Regimental pay, half batta gratuity, if under the rank of Field officer, and ~~Rs~~ 200 House rent. Is also a member of the standing committee of survey.
Treasure chest, charge of	60.....	....	60.....	An officer appointed to this charge and holding no other appointment is allowed 90 Rupees which includes office allowances.
Great Trigonometrical Survey Assistant....E	618.....	....	618.....	Charged to the civil Department.

Queen's officers on the Personal staff of the Governor, the Commander in Chief or General officers, are not entitled to *full* Regimental allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff officers, whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay receive Field allowance.

a These officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent, and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance,) viz.—

Field officer.....~~Rs~~ 180 per month,
Captain or Surgeon..... ..... ,, 135 ..
Subaltern or Assist. Surg.... .... ,, 90 ..

Commissariat officers stationed at Bombay receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the Staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowance would be reduced by their being placed on Superior House rent, are to continue to draw their allowances as heretofore.

b These Officer's receive ordinary House rent (as per G. G. O. 29th October 1839. No 576) in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage or both. Those incumbents, on the 29th October 1839, who would suffer a loss of allowances thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent with Tentage.

Rate of Ordinary House rent....
Field Officer.....~~Rs~~ 120 per month.
Captain and Surgeon..... ,, 90 ..
Subaltern and Assist. Surgeon.. .. ,, 60 ..

Bombay Castle, 10th June 1841.

No. 300. The pay of the European Troops at the three Presidencies having been assimilated and the Government of India having authorized the issue of the same in arrear, agreeably to the practice observed under the Bengal Presidency, the following rules are laid down for the gradual accomplishment of that object.

The pay of the European Commissioned officers of the Company's Service will be paid in arrear in conformity with instructions issued to Pay-masters under the decision of Government, dated the 8th February 1838, namely—All Officers entering or returning to the service from Europe and all those promoted, will not be allowed to draw net pay in advance. The period fixed for the commencement of this arrangement was the 1st February 1838, a reference to the date of the Officers arrival in, or return to this country, or to that of the General Order announcing his promotion will enable the pay and audit departments to ascertain readily whether the pay of any Officer has or has not been thrown into arrear.

The pay of the European Soldiers of the Company's service arriving from Europe after the 1st May 1841, will be paid in arrear, and of the Non-Commissioned, Officers and Soldiers previously in the service, (though actually paid in advance) will be considered as paid in arrear from the above date and issued in every respect in the same manner as the pay of the Men drawing pay in arrear, with this exception, namely,—That when such men become casualties the pay overdrawn shall be deducted from the abstract as at present.

Her Majesty's Troops, both Officers and men of Regiments now on this establishment, and all who may hereafter join those Regiments from Europe or elsewhere will continue to draw pay in advance as at present, but those belonging to Regiments placed on this Establishment after the 1st May 1841, will draw pay in arrear.

The aggregate monthly amount of the pay and allowances of the Officers of the relieving Regiments will be precisely the same as that drawn by Company's Officers of corresponding ranks, the following Table shews the item included in the aggregate sum.

Table of Pay and Garrison Allowances.

DRAGOONS.	Queen's Pay and Company's Half batta making an aggregate equal to Company's Pay and Half Batta.		Gratuity.		Tentage.	House Rent.	House Allowance.	Total at stations within 200 miles of Bombay.		
Lieutenant Colonel	582	10	0	0	150	100	120	952	10	0
Major	461	1	10	0	120	80	120	781	1	10
Captain and Surgeon	270	11	4	36	75	50	90	521	11	4
Lieutenant and Assist Surgeon	170	6	0	24	50	30	60	334	6	0
Cornet	142	15	10	12	50	30	60	289	15	10
INFANTRY.										
Lieutenant Colonel	547	14	0	0	150	100	0	797	14	0
Major	410	14	6	0	120	80	0	610	14	6
Captain and Surgeon	213	1	0	36	75	50	0	374	1	0
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	121	12	8	24	50	30	0	225	12	8
Ensign	94	15	0	12	50	25	0	181	15	0

Table of Pay and Field Allowances.

	Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances.			Additional Half Battaless House Rent.			Total stationedbeyond 200 miles from Bombay or when in the Field or marching.		
DRAGOONS.									
Lieutenant Colonel	952	10	0	204	6	0	1157	0	0
Major	781	1	10	148	4	6	929	6	4
Captain and Surgeon	521	11	4	41	5	0	563	0	4
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeons	384	6	0	30	14	0	365	4	0
Cornet	289	15	10	20	10	6	310	10	4
INFANTRY.									
Lieutenant Colonel	797	14	0	204	6	0	1092	4	0
Major	610	14	6	142	4	6	759	3	0
Captain and Surgeon	374	1	0	41	5	0	415	6	0
Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	225	12	0	30	14	0	256	10	0
Ensign	181	5	8	20	10	6	202	0	2

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES OF H. M'S. REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, FOR A MONTH OF 30 DAYS.

RANK.	IN GARRISON.									IN THE FIELD.							
	Pay.	Difference of Pay.	Gratuity.	Half Batta.	House Rent.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office establishment.	Total.	Pay.	Difference of Pay.	Gratuity.	Batta.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance.	Office establishment.	Total.
Colonel	270	B C 17 1 4	....	750 0 0	....	200	30	.....	1267 1 4	270	17 1 4	....	750 0 0	200	30	.....	1267 1 4
Lieutenant Col.	204	D c 36 8 0	....	300 0 0	100	150	30	.....	820 8 0	294	36 8 0	....	620 0 0	150	30	.....	1020 8 0
Major	192	.....	....	B 212 13 4	80	120	30	.....	634 13 4	192	.....	....	B 437 13 4	120	30	.....	779 13 4
Captain .. Brevet Major	163	.....	36	P 46 6 6	50	75	....	.....	370 6 6	163	.....	36	B 136 6 6	75	....	.....	410 6 6
Captain .. Regimental	139	.....	36	B 70 11 9	50	75	....	.....	370 11 9	139	.....	36	B 160 11 11	75	....	.....	410 11 11
Captain .. Staff	126	.....	36	B 83 14 8	50	75	....	.....	370 14 8	126	.....	36	B 173 14 8	75	....	.....	410 14 8
Lieutenant.. Above 7 years	90	.....	24	B 29 9 4	30	50	....	.....	223 9 4	90	.....	24	B 89 9 4	50	....	.....	253 9 4
Lieutenant.. Under 7 years	78	.....	24	B 41 12 0	30	50	....	.....	223 12 0	78	.....	24	B 101 12 0	50	....	.....	253 12 0
Lieutenant.. Staff	66	.....	24	B 53 14 8	30	50	....	.....	223 14 8	66	.....	24	B 113 14 8	50	....	.....	253 14 8
Ensign .... Regimental	63	.....	12	E 29 12 8	25	50	....	.....	179 12 8	63	.....	12	B 74 12 8	50	....	.....	199 12 8
Ensign .... Staff	51	.....	12	B 41 15 4	25	50	....	.....	179 15 4	51	.....	12	86 15 4	50	....	.....	199 15 4
Regimental Staff. Paymaster	180	.....	36	90 0 0	50	75	....	78 10 8	509 10 8	180	.....	36	189 0 0	75	....	78 10 8	549 10 8
Regimental Staff. Adjutant, Lieutenant ....F	102	.....	24	17 6 8	30	50	....	237 0 0	460 6 8	102	.....	24	77 6 8	50	....	237 0 0	490 6 8
Regimental Staff. Do..Ensign .....F	102	.....	....	2 4 0	25	50	....	237 0 0	416 4 0	102	.....	....	47 4 0	50	....	237 0 0	436 4 0
Regimental Staff. Quarter Master	J 78	.....	24	B 60 0 0	30	50	....	85 0 0	327 0 0	78	.....	24	120 0 0	50	....	85 0 0	357 0 0
Regimental Staff. Surgeon	136	.....	36	B 73 13 4	50	75	....	.....	370 13 1	136	.....	36	B 163 13 1	75	30	.....	440 13 1
Regimental Staff. Assistant Surgeon.. ....H	90	.....	24	B 29 9 4	30	50	....	.....	223 9 4	90	.....	24	B 89 9 4	50	....	.....	253 9 4

A

VII

A.
R. } The same as the Dragoons

B. Major.....12 2 8

C. Lieut. Capt.
- Brevet Major.43 9 6
- Regimental...19 4 3
- Staff..... .. 6 1 4

Excess of pay beyond the Company's rates deducted (the same for any month) from the Batta.

Surgeon Ensigns.
- Regimental.... ..15 3 8
- Staff..... ..... 3 0 8

C. Lieut. Capt.
- Above 7 Years.30 6 3
- Under 7 Years.18 4 0
- Staff.... .... 6 1 4

Surgeon Ensigns.
- Under 7 years....16 2 11
- Assist. Surg.....30 6 8

C. Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's equal to that of the Company's.

D. Includes the Non effective allowance, amounting to £20 per annum.

E. G.O. 18th November, 17th December 1335.

F. G. G. O. 26th April and 25th May 1839.

G. Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment draws an allowance of 300 Rs. per month, together with 25 Rs. as *head-money*, for every hundred men.

H. An Assistant Surgeon but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to Rs. 30 per month *Conveyance allowance*.

J. Increase with length of Service. G. O. 7th June 1831, 20th March 1834, and H. M.'s Warrant dated 24th Dec. 1835.
Includes 30 Rs. Office Rent.

Bombay Castle, 30th September 1837.

No. 436.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with a view to a more complete assimilation of the rules of the three Presidencies regarding the Regimental Pay and Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, is pleased to direct that from the 1st day of October, next, they shall be drawn at the rates laid down in the following Tables, in which the total receipts in each rank correspond exactly with those now existing, the calculations having been made for a period of four years, in order to embrace a leap year.

In drawing arrears for broken periods for any month, they are to be calculated with reference to the number of days in the month, and agreeably to the monthly rates now laid down.

In abstracts for Garrison Pay and Allowances the different items composing the consolidated sum shewn in the Table A. need not be stated but for Officers not entitled to Territories, or for those entitled to only Half Tentage, the total of each in the Abstract must be reduced accordingly.

The House Rent of Officers living in Public Quarters and not entitled to that Allowance, is nevertheless to be included in the total, but the amount must be deducted on the face of the Abstract, and paymasters will give credit for the same in their Cash Accounts under the proper head. Separate Abstracts for additional Half Batta when in the Field, at a Full Batta station, or marching must as heretofore, invariably be made, and the amonnt drawn at the rate laid down in the second column in the Field Table B.; and Staff Officers who receive it in virtue of their Staff Appointments, will draw it in their Staff Abstract.

Officers individually detached from Garrison Station on Court Martial, or their temporary duties which entitled them to both House Rent and Tentage, will, as heretofore, charge the full amount of half Batta in their Field Abstract.

A.

Table of pay and Garrison Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Troops for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.	Pay.			Half.			Gratuity.	House Rent.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance.			Total for any month.		
Colonel	327	8	..	760	15	..	..	....	240	120	0	0	1478	7	00
Lieut. Colonel	278	4	..	304	6	0	..	100	150	120	0	0	952	10	00
Major	232	13	4	228	4	6	..	80	120	120	0	0	781	1	10
Capt. or Surg.	179	6	4	91	5	5	36	50	70	70	0	0	521	11	4
Lieut. or Asst Surgeon	109	8	0	60	14	0	24	30	50	80	0	0	334	6	0
Second Lieut. or Cornet	97	5	4	45	10	6	12	25	50	60	0	0	280	15	10
Vetery. Surgeon.	Vide G. G. O. No. 120, 4th March 1837.														
Foot Arty. and Engineers. Colonel. Lt. Col. Major.	same as Infantry.														
Capt. or Surgeon	140	0	0	91	5	0	36	50	75	.	.	.	392	5	0
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon	70	0	0	60	14	0	24	30	50	..	..	..	234	14	0
Second Lieut.	60	0	0	45	10	6	12	25	50	..	..	..	192	10	0
Infantry.															
Colonel	304	6	0	764	15	0	..	..	200	..	..	..	1265	5	0
Lieut. Colonel	243	8	0	308	6	0	..	100	150	..	..	..	797	14	0
Major	182	10	0	228	4	6	..	80	110	..	..	..	610	14	6
Capt. or Surgeon.	121	12	0	91	5	0	36	50	75	..	..	..	374	1	0
Lieut. or Assistant Surgeon	60	14	0	60	14	0	24	30	50	..	..	..	225	12	0
Ensign	48	11	2	45	10	6	12	25	50	..	..	..	181	5	8

NOTE.—When Field Officers of Artillery and Infantry, are entitled to Horse Allowances, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons to Palankeen Allowance those items are to be charged separately in the Abstract.

B.

Table of Pay and Field Allowances of the European Commissioned Officers of the Hon'ble Company's Troops, for any month.

Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry..	Amount of Garrison Pay and Allowances.	Additional half batta, less house rent.	Total pay and field allowances.
Colonel	1478 7 0	....	1478 7 0
Lieutenant Colonel	952 10 0	204 6 0	1157 0 0
Major	781 1 10	148 4 6	929 6 4
Captain or Surgeon	521 11 4	41 5 0	563 0 4
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon	334 6 0	30 14 0	465 4 0
Second Lieut. or Cornet	289 15 10	20 10 6	310 10 4
Vet. Surg 1st Class above 20 years	395 5 3	30 14 0	426 3 3
Vet. Surg 2d do....do 10 do.	358 12 9		389 10 9
Vet. Surg 3d do....do 3 do.	334 7 3		365 5 3
Vet. Surg 4th do....do do.	310 1 8		340 15 8
Foot Artillery and Engineer.			
Colonel, Lieut. Colonel, Major....	Same as Infantry.		
Captain or Surgeon	392 5 0	41 5 0	433 1 0
First Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon	234 14 0	30 14 0	265 12 0
Second Lieutenant	192 10 0	20 10 6	213 5 0
Infantry.			
Colonel	1265 5 0	....	1265 5 0
Lieut. Colonel	797 14 0	204 6 0	1002 4 0
Major	610 14 0	143 4 6	759 3 0
Capt. or Surgeon	374 1 0	41 5 0	415 8 0
Lieut. or Assist. Surgeon	225 12 0	30 14 0	256 10 0
Ensign	181 5 0	20 10 6	202 0 2

Bombay Castle, 24th May 1839.

No. 290. With reference to the regimental staff pay table, published in G. G. O. of the 26th ultimo, No. 225, the honorable the governor in council directs that the staff pay therein laid down for adjutants and quarter masters of her majesty's regiments shall be drawn without deduction, and that the following alterations be made in their regimental allowances, to make them correspond with the rates under the Bengal Presidency.

2. The pay of a quarter master of Dragoons, under 10 years' service is to be drawn at 8s, 6d. per diem, as authorized by his majesty's warrant, dated 10th July 1830.

Lieutenant & Adjutant, Drag.. Rs. 48 10 8
Cornet and ditto.... do..... ,, 36 8 0
Quarter Master.. ....do..... ,, 15 0 0
Lieut. and Adjt., Infantry..... .... ,, 18 4 8
Ensign and do.. ..do..... .... ,, 6 1 4

3. The monthly allowances under the head, difference of "Pay" as per margin, are struck off.

4. The excess of Queen's Pay beyond the company's regimental pay of corresponding ranks,* is to be deducted from the Batta half or full; but in respect to an Ensign and Adjutant, the allowance under the head of Gratuity, vizt. Rupees 12 is to be deducted, and the remainder Rupees 42 12 0 stopped from the Batta. For a month of 28 days there will be a short stoppage of 12 annas.

	Dragoons.		*Infantry.*	
	* Lieut. & Adjt.	Cornet & Adjt.	Lieut. & Adjt.	Ensign & Adjt.
Queen's per annum..	1460 0 0	1460 0 0	1241 0 0	1241 0 0
Company's ditto..	1314 0 0	1168 0 0	730 0 0	584 0 0
Excess ditto..	145 0 0	292 0 0	511 0 0	657 0 0
Ditto per mensem..	12 2 8	24 5 4	42 9 4	54 12 0

Table of Pay and Allowances to the Adjt. and Qr. Mr. of H. M. Regts. Pay in Advance for 31 Days. Batta in Arrears for 30 Days. Remaining Allowances in Arrears for any month.

		Queen's Pay 31 days.	Regimental Allowances.						Staff Allowances.				Total Pay and Allowance.			Remarks.
			Half Batta 30 days.	Full Batta 30 days.	Gratuity.	House rent.	Tentage.	Horse Allowances.	Staff Pay.	Office Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Allowance.				
	Dragoons.															
Lieut. and Adjt..	On half Batta and Full Tentage	124 0 0	47 13 4	.....	24	30	50	60	60	55	30	30	510	13	4	Pay increases with length of service, agreeably to H. M. Warrant 30th July 1830, vide 2d Supplement Mily. Code, page 154.
	On full..do.. and..do....do....	124 0 0	.....	107 13 4	24	..	50	60	60	55	30	30	540	13	4	
Cornet and Ditto.	On half..do.. and..do....do....	124 0 0	20 10 8	.....	12	25	50	60	60	55	30	30	466	10	8	
	On full..do.. and..do....do....	124 0 0	.....	65 10 8	12	..	50	60	80	55	50	30	486	16	8	
Quarter Master.	On half..do . and..do....do....	105 6 5	45 0 0	.....	12	25	50	60	62	55	..	..	414	6	5	
	On full..do.. and..do ...do....	105 6 5	.....	90 0 0	12	..	50	60	62	55	..	..	434	6	5	
	Infantry.															
Lieut. and Adjt..	On half Batta and Full Tentage	105 6 5	17 6 8	.....	24	30	30	..	122	55	30	30	463	13	1	Pay increases with length of service, agreeably to H. M. Warrant 30th July 1830.
	On full..do.. and..do....do....	105 6 5	.....	77 6 8	24	..	50	..	122	55	30	30	423	13	1	
Ensign and Ditto	On half..do.. and..do....do....	105 6 5	2 4 0	.....	0	25	50	..	122	55	30	30	419	10	5	Horse Allowance to be drawn only when on Field service or when marching.
	On full..do.. and..do....do....	105 6 5	.....	47 4 0	0	..	50	..	122	55	30	30	439	10		
Quarter Master..	On half..do..and..do....do....	80 9 7	60 0 0	....	24	30	50	..	..	55	..	30	329	9	7	
	On full..do..and..do...do....	80 9 7	.....	120 0 0	24	..	50	..	..	55	30	30	389	9	7	

The annexed Table shows the different allowances to be drawn on all occasions of service in conformity with the above alterations.

Bombay Castle, 26th April 1839.

No. 225 of 1839.—The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for information at this Presidency, the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Government of India in Council, dated 25th ultimo.

No. 43 of 1839.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 25th March 1839.

Under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, the Honorable the President in Council is pleased to lay down a new Scale of allowances to be drawn by the Regimental Staff of Corps at Madras and Bombay respectively from this date, and subject to the temporary exceptions immediately following this Table.

	Staff Pay.	Office allowance.	Horse allowance.	Office Tent.	Office Tent additional in the field.	Total.
Adjt. and Quarter Master Eur Arty. Horse or Foot.	122	55	30	15	15	237
Adjt. Hon'ble Company's European Regiment....	122	55	30	15	15	237
Qr. Mr. and Inter. Hon'ble Company's Eur. Regt..	62	55	30	15	15	177
Adjt. Native Light Cavalry.....	92-7	55	30	30	..	207-7
Qr. Mr. and Inter. Native Light Cavalry.....	62	40	30	..	..	132
Adjt. Native Infantry and Native Artillery..	92-7	40	30	30	..	192-7
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter....do .. do.....	62	40	30	..	..	132
Adjt. Her Majesty's Regt. of Light Dragoons...	60	55	30	15	15	175
Qr. Mr.....do.....do.....	62	55	..	..	..	117
Interpreter.....do..... ..do.....	60	40	..	..	..	100
Adjt. Her Majesty's Regts. of Infantry..	122	55	30 A	15	15	237
Qr. Mr.....do.....do.....	....	55	30	15	15	115
Interpreter.... .....do .....do.....	60	40	..	..	..	100

A. when in the Field marching.

Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Troops of Horse Artillery at Bombay, will be abolished as vacancies occur, and a Brigade Adjutant and Quarter Master in one person, appointed in the allowances above specified.

The Staff to the Brigade of Horse and Battalions of European Foot Artillery at Fort Saint George, and to the European Foot Artillery at Bombay, will, prospectively, as vacancies occur, merge into one Officer for each European Brigade and Battalion, (in conformity with the practice in Bengal) who will draw the allowances above specified.

The duties and emoluments of the Regimental Staff alluded to in the two preceding paragraphs, will remain unaffected until opportunities occur for effecting the proposed consolidation of their appointments.

The separate office of Interpreter to the European Regiment at Bombay, will also be abolished prospectively, and as at the other Presidencies, a Quarter Master and Interpreter, will be appointed on the Scale of allowances here indicated for the Office. In the meantime, the Quarter Master will continue to draw the same aggregate of emoluments as heretofore, but the same will in future be passed under the new heads herein detailed.

The additional Staff allowance of 30 Rupees a month, now granted at Bombay, to Quarter Masters and Interpreters of Native Infantry, and Native Artillery, when Interpreters of both the Hindoostance and Mahratta Languages, will also be abolished prospectively, and in all future appointments, the nominee will draw staff pay at the new rate now assigned of 62 Rupees a month.

The present duties and emoluments of Interpreters of Her Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons and Infantry will both remain unaffected, but as vacancies occur, the separate Interpreterships, whenever existing in each Language, Hindoostanee and Mahratta, will merge into one for both Languages, on the allowances here stated. This rule will apply equally to the Interpreter of the European Regiment.

The allowance of 21 Rupees a month, granted at Fort Saint George, to the Adjutants of Corps, European and Native while in the Field or marching; for the carriage of Regimental Books of their own, and the Quarter Master's Department, will likewise be prospectively abolished, and the bonâ fide expenses incurred for those purposes, will be drawn when actually marching, as in Bengal.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Major Genl.
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

No. 673. The following General order by the Government of India is published.

No. 254 of 1842.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 7th October 1842.

1. The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the annexed Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta, and Superannuation allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies, from this date.

2. To entitle Apothecaries and Hospital Stewards to retire in Europe, on the Pension of their rank, they must have served in India and the Department, for the periods laid down for Warrant Officers of the Ordnance Department in Government General Orders 17th July 1819, No. 187, the rules contained in Paragraphs 5 to 9 inclusive of which regulation, will continue to be applicable to all Warrant Officers of the Medical Establishment.

3. Full, or Half batta, is to be drawn for Medical Warrant Officers as well as for those of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments at all Garrisons and Stations where either rate of Batta is admissible to European Commissioned Officers.

4. Although it has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Stewards, to the benefits of Furlough, or to retire on a Pension in Europe, yet should any individual of those Classes establish a fair claim to the indulgence, the Government will be prepared to give the circumstances of each case, a favorable consideration, on their being brought under its notice by the Commander in Chief.

Table of the rates of Effective Pay and Batta. Furlough Pay, Retiring Pension and Invalid Allowances of Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Establishment.

	Effective Pay and Batta			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension.		Invalid Allowances.			
	Pay	Full Batta.	Total.	£ per annum.	C. R. per month.	£ per annum.	C. R. per month.	Pay	Half Batta.	Total.	
Apothecaries..	50 0	60 14	110 14	75....	50..	60....	40..	50 0	30 7	80	7
Stewards.. ..	30 7	60 14	91 5	45 12 6	30 7	45 12 6	30 7	30 7	30 7	60	14
Assistant Apothecaries....	25 0	30 ..	55 ..	.....	....	.....	....	25 0	15 0	40	0
Assistant Stewards.....	25 0	30 ..	55 ..	.....	....	.....	....	25 0	15 0	40	0

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCE TO THE ORDNANCE COMMISARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Pay.	Batta.	House Rent.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance.	Total.
In Garrison.						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	45 10 6	60	..	..	225 12 6
Conductor at Poona	50 0 0	30 7 0	..	35	..	115 7 0
Do. at Bombay	50 0 0	30 7 0	30	..	..	110 7 0
Sub-Conductor at Poona	30 7 0	22 13 2	..	20	..	73 4 2
Do. at Bombay	30 7 0	22 13 2	25	..	..	78 4 2
At a Full Batta Station.						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	91 5 0	..	50	..	261 5 0
Conductor	50 0 0	60 14 0	..	35	..	145 14 0
Sub-Conductor	30 7 0	45 10 4	..	20	..	96 1 4
In the Field.						
Deputy Assistant Commissary	120 0 0	91 5 0	..	50	..	261 5 0
Conductor	50 0 0	60 14 0	..	35	30	175 14 0
Sub-Conductor	30 7 0	45 10 4	..	20	30	126 1 4

All Warrant Officers proceeding with stores are allowed Rs 20 per mensem for stationary, and Conductors and Sub-Conductors Horse Allowance.

The Warrant Officers, that were at Bombay and Ahmednuggur on the 25th November 1841 (this being the date on which Warrant Officers within 200 Miles of Bombay were placed on Garrison allowances) continue to draw full batta so long as they remain at those stations.

WARRANT REGULATING THE GRANTS OF UNATTACHED PAY. RETIRED PAY, AND HALF PAY.

Dated 1st Oct. 1840.

VICTORIA R.—Whereas we have judged it expedient to revise, amend, and consolidate the Rules, Orders and Regulations which have from time to time been establishing for granting unattached pay and other rates of pay to General Officers, and retired full pay and half pay to officers of our Army; Our will and pleasure, is, that from and after the date hereof, this Our Warrant shall be considered the sole authority upon this subject.

Unattached Pay and other Rates of Pay to General Officers.

1. The number of General Officers upon unattached pay of one pound five shillings a day, not being in command of regiments, is limited to an establishment of 120 General officers.

2. The vacancies which may from time to time occur in this limited establishment, will be filled up by General Officers recommended to us by the General Commanding-in-Chief.

3. General Officers, being Colonels of regiments in the event of their regiments being reduced, may be placed, in the fist instance, as Supernumeraries in the said establishments, but are to fall into the vacancies that may occur thereupon.

4. All Officers promoted to be General Officers shall whether on full pay or half pay at the time of promotion receive unattached pay at the rate of four hundred pounds per annum, or if Lieut. Colonels of Cavalry the net full pay of that rank, until elected to the establishment of unattached pay, at one pound five shillings a day or appointed to be Colonels of regiments;—provided such Officers shall have actually served upwards of six years with the rank of *Regimental* Major or Lieut. Colonel, either with a regiment or in some other Military capacity in the public service or having obtained the rank of Regimental Field Officers had been obliged to go upon half pay on account of reduction, or in consequence of ill health contracted in the Service, as established by the Report of a Board of Medical officers, or in consequence of wounds received in action, before he had served the six years above prescribed.

5. The benefit of this pay shall not be extended to any General Officer who, when he last went upon half pay had received the difference; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of war after having obtained

the Brevet rank of Lieut. Colonel; nor to any officer who went upon half pay at his own request in time of peace before he had served six years with the rank of Regimental Field Officer.

Officers thus situated shall continue to receive the half pay only of which they were in the receipt at the time of their promotion to be General Officers.

6. Officers removed from their Commissions as Field Officers, in regiments of Foot Guards, in consequence of being promoted to be General Officers, shall receive unattached pay according to the following scale viz.—

Lieut.-Colonel.....600*l.* per annum.
Major.....550*l.* ,,

Retired Full Pay.

7. A limited establishment of retired full pay shall be formed and kept up according to the following scale ---

20 Lieut. Colonels at 17s. a day each.
20 Majors, 16s. ,,

115. Captains, whereof a number, not exceeding 45, may be Brevet Field Officers at 13s. 7d. a day each and the remainder Captains at 11s. 7d. a day each, Captains on the Retire[illegible], at a lower rate of pay, are not to be transferred to the new scale, except on special recommendation of the General Commanding in chief.

8. The officers to be selected for this retired establishment shall be recommended to us by the General commanding in chief, and they shall be appointed thereto according to the Regimental, and not according to their Brevet rank, but they shall not thereby obtain any additional rank, nor can they be further promoted.

9. Officers hereafter appointed to veteran battalions shall not, on their retirement therefrom, acquire any claim to full retired pay, but upon reduction shall be liable to be placed upon half pay under the same regulations as Officers reduced from regiments of the Line.

Half Pay.

10. The half pay of the Army is a remuneration for past Military services, and also an obligation on the part of the Officers to return to his Military duties when ever called upon, and any Officers not obeying the calls is liable to forfeit his half pay.

11. No officer shall be entitled to be placed on the half pay establishment on reduction from full pay, unless he shall have actually done duty in some other Military capacity in the public service, for a period of at least six years, excepting he shall have been compelled to retire upon half pay, by wounds received in action; or by ill health contracted on duty in our colonies after three years' service.

12. An Officer having served more than three and less than six years, will however if reduced, be placed upon half pay until recalled to active service.

13 An officer having served less than three years, will, if reduced, receive only a temporary allowance of half pay, according to the following scale:---

Service on full pay.	Temporary allowance.
Under 1 year.....	for 1 year.
1 and under 2 years.....	2 ,,
2 ,, 3 ,,.....	3 ,,

14. The temporary allowance shall cease at the termination of the above recited periods, or previously, if the officers shall have been previously, replaced on full pay.

15. But an officer on temporary half pay shall be eligible to be appointed to a full pay commission either by exchange or otherwise, provided his appointment shall take place within five years after he has ceased to receive temporary half pay, in which case his former service shall be allowed to reckon.

16. The exchange to full pay under the preceding article may be made with a full pay officer entitled to half pay.

17. If an officer receiving the temporary allowance shall have purchased his commission, he may receive the regulation price thereof from the public through the Secretary at War, and the sum thus advanced shall be refunded to the public by the sale of a first full pay commission provided that not more than one first commission out of two be thus sold for refunding to the public the regulated price of the commission so advanced.

18 If a Subaltern Officer having a claim to half pay is desirous of selling or commuting his half pay, the following Rule shall be observed:—If he purchased

his commission, the regulated price may be given (whether receiving half pay or temporary allowance) with the usual precaution of a medical certificate as to his being in a good state of health.

If he did not purchase his commission, he may receive the new price of that commission, if a Lieut. with seven years' full-pay service in the Army, or with six years' if a Cornet or Ensign; and the old price of the commission if under those periods, and above four years' full pay service.

If he did not purchase his commission and should retire after less than four years', and more than three years' service, at his own request, and not on account of ill health or wounds, he shall only receive half the price of the commission at the new rate.

19. But in the cases included in the two preceeding Articles, no officer on half pay shall of right, have a claim to sell or commute his half pay---the permission shall be governed by such a consideration of the individual case as the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War may think proper to recommend to us.

20 No Garrison Commission or Appointment shall give an officer any claim to half pay on retirement.

21. An officer who applies to retire upon half pay on the ground of ill health, must, if stationed in or near London or Dublin, be examined by the principal officers of the Army Medical Departments in those cities and if stationed elsewhere by a board of Medical Officers, agreeably to the provisions of the articles of War; the result of such examination to be forwarded to the General Commanding-in-Chief and Secretary at War. If such examination shall not take place the officer will be considered to have retired upon half pay for his own convenience.

22. Every Quarter the residence of the half pay officer is to be stated in his Declaration, whether his half pay be received by an agent or by himself.

23. If an officer of any of the under mentioned ranks shall have entered the Service since the termination of the war in 1815, and shall, after the date of this warrant, be permitted to exchange to half pay, not on account of ill health, but for his private convenience, before he has served seven years on full pay, he shall be allowed only the old rate of half pay specified in the following schedule; if the retirement should be for the public convenience by reduction or otherwise, or in consequence of ill health as certified by a Medical Board, the officer will be allowed the new rate of half pay.

	Cavalry.		Infantry.	
	New Rate.	Old Rate	New Rate.	Old Rate.
	per diem.	per diem	per diem,	per diem
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colonel	15 6	13 0	14 6	12 0
Lieutenant-Colonel	12 6	10 0	11 0	8 6
Major	10 0	8 6	9 6	7 6
Captain	7 6	5 0	7 0	5 0
Lieutenant	4 8	3 0	4 0	2 4
Ditto of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay	..	..	..	..
Ditto of Cavalry of five years standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo	5 2	..	..	..
Cornet	3 5	2 6	..	..
Second Lieutenant and Ensign	.	..	3 0	1 10
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0

24. In addition to the rate stated in the schedule annexed to the preceding article, Captain of Infantry having superior Brevet rank will, on retirement to half pay, be allowed one half the extra pay they receive for Brevet rank, viz. one shilling a day provided they shall have served two years at least upon full pay as Captain immediately before such retirement to half pay.

25. In order to make better provision for officer of long and meritorious service, a limited number twenty Regimental Lieut.-Colonels shall receive an allowance of 100l a year each, in addition to the half pay assigned to them by the schedule annexed to the 23d article.

26. The officer to be selected for this special provision shall be recommended to us by the General Commanding in-Chief from those Lieutenant-Colonels having the Brevet-Rank of Colonel, who have retired or may retire to half pay after thirty years' service upon full pay. But this additional rate will not be allowed to any officer who received the difference when he retired upon half pay and the officer will cease to receive the allowance when he shall cease to eceive half pay.

Paymasters.

27. Paymasters on first appointment being invariably officers on full or half pay of the Army are in cases of future retiremeut from the situation of Paymaster to be allowed half pay according to the following rules.

If of less than 5 years' actual service as Paymaster	The half pay of their former commissions.
If of more than 5 years' and less than 10 years' actual service as paymaster	6s. a day, or the half pay of their former commissions.
If of more than 10 years' and less than 15 years' actual service as paymaster	7s. 6d. a day.
If of more than 15 years' and less than 20 years' actual service as paymaster	10s. a day.
If of more than 20 years' actual service as Paymaster	12s. a day.

28. Previous service of 10 years' duration or upwards on full pay in other rank, a commissioned officer after the Paymaster shall have completed 15 years actual service as such, to reckon as equivalent to 5 years service as Paymaster, Provided always, that our Secretary at War shall be satisfied with the manner in which the Paymaster to be recommended to us for such half pay shall have performed his duties.

29. An officer on half pay who may have served less than 5 years as Paymaster, will be eligible for re-employment on full pay, either in that situation or in his former rank; and if restored to full pay as Paymaster his previous service will be allowed to reckon.

30. An officer who may have served more than 5 years and less than 20 years as Paymaster and shall be receiving the half pay of that commission viz., 6s., 7s. 6d, or 10s. a day, will be liable to be recalled to full pay in that appointment, if his health shall be found sufficiently good to enable him to resume its duties and in case he shall be liable to revert to the half pay of the commission which he held before he was appointed Paymaster.

Quartermasters.

31. The rate of half pay for a Quartermaster shall in all cases be determined by the service which the officer may have rendered to the public as Quartermaster or in any former Military capacity.

32. If a Quartermaster shall have previously served at least three years as a non-commissioned officer, he shall, in case of being placed upon half pay, receive the following rate of half pay, viz:—

	s.	d.	
If under 3 years' service as quartermaster	2	6	per day.
If above 3 years' and under 7 years ditto	3	6	„
" 7 " 12 "	4	0	„
" 12 years as Quartermaster, after 20 years total service, but under 30 years	5	0	„
If above 12 years' as Quartermaster, after 30 years total service, with an unqualified right to retire	6	0	„

33. A Quartermaster appointed to this situation from another commission in the army, shall, in case of reduction or retirement to half pay before he has completed 7 years' service as Quartermaster, his half pay of his former commission but after 7 years' service as Quartermaster, his half pay shall be regulated ac-

cording to the provisions in the pregeedin article for an officer of the same service as Quartermaster, unless his former half pay exceed the rate attached to his service in that article: in which case he shall revert to such former half pay.

Medical Officers.

34. The rate of half pay for a Medical Officer of the Army shall in every case be determined by the service which he may have rendered upon full pay, and the circumstances, under which he may be placed upon half pay.

35. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay by reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed that half pay to which his services may entitle him, according to the following schedule.

Rank of Reduced Medical Officers.	Rates of Half Pay after as ervice on Full Pay of											
	30 years.			25, but under 30 years.			20, but under 25 years.			10, but under 20 years.			Less than 10 years.		
	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm s.	d
Inspector General of Hospital...	1	10	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	..			..		
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....	1	0	0	0	17	0	0	14	0	0	10	6	0	8	6
Staff Surgeon.....	0	17	0	0	15	0	0	12	6	0	10	0	0	7	0
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon, 2d class.....	0	15	0	0	13	0	0	11	0	0	8	6	0	6	0
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	7	6	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	4	8

36. If a Medical Officer shall be placed upon half pay from any other cause than reduction of establishment, he shall be allowed the half to which his service may entitle him according to the following schedule:—

Rank of Retired Medical Officers.	Rates of Half Pay after a Service on Full Pay of.											
	30 years.			25, but under 30 years.			20, but under 25 years.			10, but under 20 years.			Less than 10 years.i		
	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.	per l.	dm. s.	d.
Inspector General of Hospitals..	1	0	0	0	15	0	0	12	0	..			..		
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.....	0	18	0	0	14	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	7	0
Staff Surgeon.....	0	16	0	0	13	0	0	9	6	0	7	6	0	6	0
Regimental Surgeon and Staff Surgeon 2d class..... ..	0	15	0	0	11	6	0	8	0	0	6	0	0	5	0
Assistant Surgeon.....	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	3	6

37. Every Medical officer who may have served upon full pay for 25 years and upwards shall have the right to retire upon half pay, and may be recommended for the rate assigned to his rank and service in the Schedule annexed to Art. 35, provided he shall have served 3 years in the rank from which he retires; but if he shall not have served 3 years in such rank, he shall receive only the rate attached to the rank from which he was last promoted.

38. If a Medical officer shall have served 30 years on full pay, including 3 in the rank from which he retires, or not having served such 3 years, shall have served 10 in the colonies, or 5 with an Army in the field, in any rank, he may be allowed the rate of half pay assigned to his rank in the schedule annexed to Art. 35, but it is not to be understood that this clause is intended to convey authority to place any officer in retirement immediately subsequent to any promotion he may obtain.

Veterinary Surgeons.

39. The rate of half pay for the Veterinary Surgeon shall be regulated by his service on *full pay*, according to the following scale:—

				s.	d.	
If above 6 and under 10 years' service				4	6	per diem.
„ 10	„ 20	„		5	6	„
„ 20	„ 25	„		7	0	„
„ 25	„ 30	„		8	0	„
„ 30 years' service				12	0	„

40. If a Veterinary Surgeon shall be reduced, before he has completed 6 years service on full pay, he thall be allowed only a temporary *half pay* of 3s. 6d a day for 3 years, and be subject, of course, to a recall of employment during that period.

41. Every Veterinary Surgeon who may have served upon *full pay* for 25 years and upwards, or who may have served for 20 years, provided he has passed 5 years abroad, shall have the right to retire upon half pay at the rates assigned to those periods of service in Article 29.

CHAPLAINS TO THE FORCES.

42. Chaplains to the Forces appointed after the date of this warrant, shall be entitled to half pay agreeably to the terms laid down in the following Articles.

43. A Chaplain to the Forces in case reduction before he has completed 6 years service, may be entitled to *temporary* half pay at *five shillings* a day, for 3 years, and be subject, of course to a recall to employment during that period.

44. If a Chaplain to the Forces shall have served more than 6 years previously to reduction, his half pay shall be regulated as follows:—

Service on Full Pay.	Rate of Half Pay, per Diem. s.	d.
Under 15 Years	5	0
Above 15 and under 20 Years	7	6
„ 20 „ 30 „	10	0
„ 30 years	16	0

45. A Chaplain to the Forces who has not completed 15 years' service on full at the date of reduction or retirement upon half pay, shall be liable to be recalled to the service, or forfeit his half pay if he declines, unless a case of disability from ill health contracted in the Service be clearly established; but after 15 years' service on full pay, he shall have an unqualified right to retire under the terms specified in the preceeding article.

46. Chaplains in garrisons, or at certain stations, or at Military establishments having commissions from us, shall have their retired pay regulated by the warrants for the government of those establishments, or by the rules established for the civil superannuations, but not being liable to sudden orders to serve abroad, their claim to retire on half pay will in no case be an unqualified right.

Given at Our Court, at Windsor, this 1st day of Oct., 1840, in the fourth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command.

T. B. MACAULAY.

CASUALTIES ANNOUNCED FROM 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER 1842.

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
Major.	C. Newport.....	23d Reg. N. L. I.	Retired	5 Jany 1842	In India,
do	E. Hallum.....	10th do N. I.	Invalided	25 Feby do	At Bombay.
do	R. Ord	24th do do	Retired	3 March do	In India.
do	W. Rollings	2d Gr. Rt. N. I.	do	6 April do	In Europe,
do	B. Mc Mahon....	25th Regt. N. I.	do	1 May do	In India.
do	F. Apthorp....	20th do do	Killed	31 March do	Hykulzie in upper Scinde.
od	S. Robson....	Invalids.	Retired	20 August do	In Europe.
do	J. Lawrie	do	do	27 Oct do	Do.
Bt. Major.	T. B. Jervis....	Engineers.	do	30 Dec 1841	In India.
Captain.	W. Maunsell.....	6th Regt. N. I.	Struck off	7 Oct 1838	Absent from India beyond 5 years.
do	N. Lechmere	Artillery.	Deceased	19 Dec 1839	At Karrack.
do	D. C. F. Scott	3d Regt. N. I.	Resigned	24 March 1840	At New Sonth Wales.
do	Sir A. Burnes, Kt. C. B..	21st do do	Killed	2 Nov 1841	At Cabool.
do	C. de B. Prescott.....	5th Regt. N. L. I.	Deceased	29 March 1842	At Bombay.
do	H. Ash.....	20th do do.	do	16 April do	In Europe.
do	S. C. Baldwin....	do	Invalided	23 do do	At Bombay.
do	C. F. Honnor.....	2d Regt. Lt. Cav.	Deceased	25 do do	In Europe.
do	W. Thatcher.....	6th Regt. N. I.	Invalided	26 do do	At Bombay.
do	W. J. B. Knipe.....	17th do do	Deceased	9 May do	At Kurrachee.
do	P. G. Dallas.....	2d Regt. Lt. Cavl	do	18 do do	At Cambay.
do	R. Forster.....	Engineers.	Retired	4 June do	In Europe.
do	W. M. Webb.....	Artillery.	Deceased	27 June do	At Bombay.
do	H. Bury.....	3d Regt. Lt. Cav.	Killed	28 Aug do	In Action in Affghanistan.
do	J. C. Hartley.....	2d Gr. Regt.	Retired	8 Sept do	In Europe.
do	L. M. McIntyre.....	1st Eur. Regt.	Deceased	2 Dec do	At Bombay.
Bt. Captain.	J. G. Gordon.....	2d Eur. Lt. I.	Retired	19 Oct 1840	In Europe.
do	G. O. Reeves	3d Regt. Lt. Cav.	Killed	28 Aug 1842	In Action in Affghanistan.
do	R. D. Steuart.....	14th Regt. N. I.	Deceased	13 Oct do	On route to Bombay from Rajcote.
do	G. S. Ravenscroft..... ..	3d Regt. Lt. Cav.	do	24 do do	From wounds received in action in Affgn.
Lieutenant.	W. H. B. Watkins.....	4th Regt. N. I.	Struck off	25 Jany 1839	Absent from India beyond 5 years.

LIST OF CASULTIES.—*Continued.*

RANK.	NAMES.	CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.	CASUALTY.	DATE OF CASUALTY.	REMARKS.
Lieut.	W. C. Say	Artillery.	Deceased	27 June 1841	In Europe.
do	R. Robertson	10th Regt. N. I.	Struck off	21 Sept do	By order of the Court of Directors.
do	W. T. Hay	3d Regt. Lt. Cav.	Retired	25 Oct do	In Europe.
do	C. Burnes	17th Regt N. I.	Killed	2 Nov do	At Cabool.
do	R. H. Young	2d Gr. Rt. N. I.	Deceased	2 Jany 1842	At the Neelgherries.
do	R. J. LeGeyt	1st Regt. Lt. Cav.	Killed	13 do do	On retreat from Cabool.
do	E. W. Cartwright	23th Rt. N. L. I.	Deceased	30 do do	At Malta,
do	L. Vardon	1st Regt. Lt. Cav	do	5 Apr do	At Mahabuleshwur.
do	G. H. Bainbridge	2d Eur. Lt. I.	do	14 do do	At Poona,
do	W. Thomas	22d Regt. N. I.	do	1 May do	At Malligaum.
do	G. McDonald	Artillery.	do	9 do do	On passage from Aden.
do	T. E. Stone	24th do do	do	12 do do	Near Asseerghur.
do	B. H. Combe	1st Regt. Lt. Cav.	Resigned	23 do do	In India.
do	H. L. Brabazon	Artillery.	Deceased	27 do do	At Singapore.
do	J. W. Morison	2d G. Regt. N. I.	do	16 July do	At Bombay.
do	P. L. Fagan	1st Regt. Lt Cav.	do	22 Sept do	On passage to Europe.
do	W. S. Terry	Artillery.	do	9 Nov do	From wounds received in Action in the
do	J. Sinclair	28th Rt. N. I. I.	do	3 Dec do	At Bombay. [Khyberpass.
Ensign.	H. E. Marriott	16th Regt. N. I.	Resigned	12 March do	At Bombay.
do	G. Skottowe	3d do do.	Deceased	4 April do	At Ahmedabad,
do	F. J. W. Poley	1st Eur. Rt.	do	21 do do	At Karlee.
do	C. Commeline	24th Rt. N. I.	do	12 May do	Near Asseerghur.
do	L. N. Raikes	16th do do.	do	21 do do	At Bhooj.
do	R. J. Madden	2d Eur. Lt. I.	do	31 do do	At Bombay.
do	E. H. Ford	9th Regt. N. I.	do	15 Oct do	In Europe.
do	A. R. Boyce	11th Regt. N. I.	do	21 do do	At Ahmedabad.
do	C. C. Hodgson	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.	do	26 Nov do	At Kurrachee.
do	R. J. Lowry	21st Regt. N. I.	do	29 do do	At Hussingabad.
Cadet.	J. C. Cruikshank	Infantry.	do	14 June do	On passage to Bombay.
Physician Geu.	J. McAdam	Med. Depart.	do	27 Sept do	In India.
Surgeon.	C. Ducat	do	Resigned	1 March do	On passage to Bombay.

Surgeon.	J. Howison..	Med. Dept.	Retired	1 Oct	do	In India.
Asst. Surgeon.	F. Forbes.....	do	Killed	1 Sept	1841	On the borders of Lake Seistan.
do	G. M. Grant....	do	do	13 Jany	1842	At Cabool.
do	J. H. Heddle.....	do	Deceased	6 March	1842	At Mahabuleshwur.
do	W. Parsons....	do	do	16 May	do	At Poona.
do	F. Harrison....	do	do	20 do	do	At Kurrachee.
do	E. J. P. Pridham....	do	do	2 July	do	At Poona.
do	T. Brickwell.....	do	do	3 Oct	do	In Scinde.
do	A. Campbell M. D.... ..	do	do	2 Nov	do	At Bombay.
do	J. Hamilton M. D....	do	do	28 Sept	1840	Constantinople.
do	J. Bourchier M. D.....	do	do	,, Feb	1842	Calcutta.
Conductor.	W. Moore.....	Comy. Dept.	Retired	24 Jany	do	At Bombay.
do	R. Elliott.....	Ord. Dept.	Deceased	2 June	do	Do.
Sub Conductor.	W. North	Comy. Dept.	do	3 Nov	do	At Sukkur.
do	J. Mahony.....	Ord Dept.	do			At Bombay.
Acting do	J. Elliot.....	Comy. Dept.	do	14 Nov	do	On route from Vikhur to Sattu.
Sub Conductor.	J. Egan..	do.	Retired	30 June	1841	In Europe.
Conductor.	T. Dunn.....	Engineers.	Deceased	22 April	do	At Poona.
Sub Conductor.	R. Dickinson....	do	do	17 do	do	Do.
do	J. Collelo.....	Ord. Dept.	do	17 July	do	At Ahmednuggur.
Troop Qr, Mr.	C. Fitzroy....	Artillery.	do	19 Sept	do	At Bombay.

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

1st Regt. Light Cavalry.

Cornet Moore, transferred to 3d regiment light cavalry

Lieutenant W. Loch, appointed superintendent of the Guicowar's Horse in Kattywar, vice captain Bury killed in action.

Captain G. K. Erskine, commanding Poona Auxy. Horse, allowed leave to the Neilgherries on medical certificate.

2d Regt. Light Cavalry,

Captain W. J. Ottley, appointed to act as commandant of the Poona Irregular Horse.

Captain C. F. Jackson, appointed acting superintendent and commandant at Balmeer.

3d Regt. Light Cavalry.

Cornet J. F. Oldfield, promoted to Lieut. vice Ravenscroft deceased

Artillery.

Major G. W. Gibson, transferred from 2d to 1st Battalion and Major W. Jacob from 1st to 2d Battn.

2d Lieutenant Worgan, promoted to 1st Lieut. vice Terry deceased from wounds received in action.

2d Lieutenant A. M. Murray, posted.

1st Do. H. Creed, transferred to 3d Troop Horse Brigade.

2d Do. D. C. Romer, posted to 4th Troop Horse Brigade.

Lieut. Bt. Capt. Glasse, transferred to the Gol. Battalion.

1st European Regiment.

Captain Fraser, confirmed in his appointment as 2d in command of the Poona Auxiliary Horse.

Lieutenant brevet captain C R. Hogg, promoted to captain, and ensign W. C. Anderson, to Lieut. vice McIntyre, deceased.

Captain Elder returned to duty from furlo' to Europe.

Lieut. Seton, allowed a furlo' to Europe on S. certificate.

2d European Regiment.

Ensign J. Webb, exchanged into the 24th N. I.

Brevet Major J. Fawcett, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

2d Regiment N. I.

Captain J .C. Hartley retired from the service.

Lieut R. P. Hogg, promoted to captain and Ensign A. H. Curtis, to Lieutenant, in succession to Hartly retired.

4th Regiment N. I.

Capt. Smythe and Lieutenant W. G. C. Hughes, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

5th Regt. N. I.

Ensign J. S. Francis, appointed assistant in the Revenue Survey S. M. country.

6th Regiment N. I.

Captain Farquhar, and Lieut. Kay, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

7th Regiment N. I.

Captain W. S. B. Browne, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificte.

8th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. R. W. Horne, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

9th Regt. N I,

Lieut. J. C. Wright, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

Ensign E. M. Ford, deceased in Europe.

10th Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant J. G. Johnston, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

Captain H. Aston, resumed his appointment of 2d assistant to the political agent in Kattewar.

Ensign J. G. Moyle, allowed a furlo' to Europe on medical certificate.

11th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Moore, transferred to 12th Regiment N. I.

Bt. Capt. Drammond, and Lieutenant C. N. Treasure, allowed a furlo' to Europe on Medical Certificate.

Ensign R. Boyce deceased.

Ensign G. Davision posted.

12th Regt. N. I.

Lieut. Colonel T. Leighton transferred to 11th Regiment N. I.

19th Regiment N. I.

Surgeon B. White transferred to the Native Veteran Battalion.

Captain H. Jacob appointed to act as executive Engineer at Belgaum.

20th Regiment N. I.

Captain C. Short, allowed to proceed to the Neilgherries on Medical Certificate.

21st Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant H. Fenning, appointed Qr. Mr. and Intr.

23rd Regt. N. I. I.

Bt. Major J. Outram, allowed a Furlo' to Europe for one year.

24th Regt. N. I.

Ensign M. G. Head echanged into the 2nd European Regiment.

26th Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Spiller, allowed a Furloto Europe.

Native Veteran Battalion.

Surgeon A. Dnncan, transferred to 19th *N. I.*

Medical Department.

Assistant Surgeon E. J. Wallace permitted to proceed to Egypt on Medical Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Vaughan, placed at the disposal of the Supt. of the Indian Navy, vice Craig.

Assistant Surgeon Craig, appointed to the Medical charge of the 13th N. I.

Assistant Surgeon A. H. Leith, appointed Surgeon to the Police, Surgeon to the Coroner, and Assistant Civil Surgeon at the Presidency.

Ordinance Department.

Deputy Assistant Commissary, H. F. Dilley, allowed a furlo, to Europe on Medical Certificate.

Commissariat Department.

Captain E. Whichelo, permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on medical Certificate.

PART V.

PART V.

LIST

OF THE

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 1st January 1843.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

COLONEL THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ARTHUR, BART. K. C. H. took his seat, 9th June 1842.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUT. GENL. SIR THOMAS MCMAHON, BART. K. C. B. Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council, took his seat, 14th February 1840.

THE HON'BLE G. W. ANDERSON, Third Member of Council, took his seat, 8th March 1838.

THE HON'BLE J. H. CRAWFORD, Fourth Member of Council, took his seat, 28th April 1841. (absent at the Neilgherries.)

Number.	Names.	Season of Apt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS I.			
1	James Henry Crawford,....	1805	13 Jan. 06	20 June 1806 29 Nov. 1829	.....	1 Dec 1841	Fourth Member of Council, 28th April 1841. Absent at the Neilgheries 6th March 1842.
				CLASS II.			
2	George W. Anderson,.....	1806	2 Jan. 09	24 June 1809 21 May 1814	31 7 27	4 Nov 1828	Third Member of Councill, 8th March 1838. Chief Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, and President of the Board of Education, 9th June 1842.
3	Saville Marriott,.....	do.	28 Mar 07	1 Sept 1807	35 4 0	do do do	On Furlough to Europe per Ship Windsor Castle, Sailed 13th Oct. 1842.
4	John Williams,.....	1812	25 do. 13	27 Oct 1813 18 May 1823	24 4 16	do do do	Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster and Superintendent of Stamps, and Secy. to the Govt. Savings Bank, 24th December 1834. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope, per Ship Cumbrian, sailed 4th Feb. 1842.
5	Edward Eden Elliot,.....	1815	23 Dec. 15	15 May 1816	26 7 17	15 May 1836	Civil Auditor and Mint Master, Acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3rd September 1841.

6	Alexander Bell,.....	do	15	do.	do	do	do	do	26	7	17	do	do	do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh, Acting 21st Feb. 1839, and 20th Jan. 1840, confirmed 29th March 1841.
7	Lestock Robert Reid,.....	1816	18	do.	16	30	do	1817	25	7	2	30	do	1837	Chief Secy. to Govt. 1st Jan. 1840, and Secy. to Govt. in the Revenue and Finance Departments, 23rd May 1832.
8	George Giberne,.....	do	9	do.	do	do 26	do Aug	do 1826	22	7	3	do	do	do	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut 29th November 1838. (Has leave to Europe on Furlough.)
9	John Pyne,.....	1817	17	do.	17	11 4	May June	1818 1836	21	2	27	11	do	1838	Puisne Jude of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 5th Jan. 1841, and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country, 19th Jan. 1842.
10	John Pollard Willoughby,..	do	4	July	18	10	Feb	1819	23	10	22	do	do	do	Secy. to Govt. in the Political, Secret and Judl. Depts. 10th Nov. 1835.
11	John Andrew Shaw,.....	do	26	Aug.	do		Do		23	10	22		Do.	..	Post Master General, acting, 21st April 1841, confirmed 3d Sept. 1841. (Has leave to Europe on Furlough.)
12	Henry Harrington Glass..	do	12	do	do	1	June	do	19	6	24		Do.	..	Collector of Customs, and Reporter General on External Commerce, 5th Jan. 1842, and Opium Agent at the Presidency, 25th April 1842.
13	William Sprott Boyd,..	do		do		1	June	1819	23	7	0		Do.	..	Political Commissioner in Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda, 29th June 1840.
14	Harry Borradaille.....	1818	17	Dec.	do	29	May	do	23	7	3	29	May	1839	Member of the Indian Law Commission, 23d Dec. 1839.

Number.	NAMES.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	HOW EMPLOYED.
				CLASS II.			
15	William Richard Morris, ...	1818	20 Oct. 19	24 Mar. 1820 24 May 1828	19 5 7	29 May 1835	Accountant General and Revenue and Judicial Accountant and Accountant General to the Supreme Court, 23d Nov. 1842.
16	William Simson, ...	do	21 do do	12 do. 1820 3 Feb. 1836	19 8 3	Do.	Revenue Commissioner, 23d Feb. 1842.
17	Benjamin Hutt, ...	do	6 do do	24 Mar. 1820 29 Apr. 1820	18 10 9	Do.	Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddur Dewannee and Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut, Acting, 6th July 1842. Confirmed 20th October 1842, and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkan, 16th Nov. 1842.
18	David Anderson Blane, ...	1819	2 Feb. 20	7 June 1820 31 Dec. 1837	19 10 28	7 June 1840	
19	Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bt.	do	7 do do	7 June 1820 12 July 1837	19 1 25	Do.	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 23rd Feb. 1842, and Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor, 20th October 1842.
20	Joseph Henry Jackson, ...	do	18 do do	7 June 1820	22 6 25	Do.	Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 5th Oct. 1842.
21	Elexander Elphinston, ...	do	12 Apr. do	do 19 Jan. 1834	19 5 20	Do.	Collector and Magistrate of Rutnageeree, 17th Oct. 1838.

22	John Warden,.....	do	27 June	do	17 Apr. 1821 2 Dec. 1841	19	10	4	Do.		Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, acting 5th Jan. 1842, confirmed 26th Jan. 1842.
23	Robert Keith Pringle,.....	1820	9 Feb.	21	10 June 1821 17 Apr. 1838	17	4	6	10 June 1841		Sect. to Govt. in the General & Persian Depts. 23d Nov. 1842, Member of the Mint Committee & Director of the B'bay Bank, 7th Dec. 1842, and of the Board of Education, 14th Dec. 1842.
24	Edward Montgomerie,.....	do	15 do	do	11 June 1821 5 Apr. 1838	18	4	12	Do.		Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 15th July 1840, and acting Sub-Treasurer, Genl. Paymr. Supt. of Stamps and Secy. to the Govt. Saving Bank, 28th Dec. 1842.
25	Phillip William LeGeyt,....	do	11 Apr.	do	31 Oct. 1821	21	2	1	Do.		Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency, 31st Jan. 1840.
26	Henry Allan Harrison,.....	do	29 Dec.	20	10 June do	21	6	22	Do.		Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th Nov. 1834.
27	Richard Townsend Webb,..	do	28 Feb.	21	do 5 Aug. 1836	17	2	3	Do.		Military Accountant.—Deputy Revenue and Judicial Acct. and Depy. Accountant General, 9th Jan. 1840, and 30th April 1841.
28	Henry Brown,.....	do	6 do	do	10 June 1821 3 Feb. 1836	17	5	28	Do.		Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun, 13th Oct. 1840.
29	Jackson William Muspratt,..	do	29 Dec.	20	10 June 1821 2 May 1840	18	6	12	Do.		Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, acting 21st April 1841, confirmed 3rd Sept. 1841.
30	Phillip Stewart, H.....	do	12 Sept.	21	28 Jan. 1822 13 June 1837	16	6	1	Do.		Collector and Magistrate of Poona, Acting 23rd May 1839, confirmed 29th March 1841.
31	Gregor Grant, H.....	do	16 Jan.	22	27 Apr. 1822	20	8	5	Do.		Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, 25th April 1842, and Superintendant of Stationary, 6th April 1842.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS II			
32	Edward Hume Townsend, H. M.....	1821	27 Feb. 22	11 June 1822 30 Nov. 1831	17 C 15	15 Aug. 1842	Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, and Political Agent in the S. M. Country, 9th Jan. 1840.
33	William Charles Andrews, H..	do	12 do do	11 June 1822 14 Nov. 1838	17 1 26	Do.	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, acting 14th Oct. 1839, confirmed 10th Nov. 1841.
34	John William Langford, H..	do	27 do do	11 June 1822 19 Nov. 1836	16 8 17	Do.	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 5th October 1842.
35	Nugent Kirkland, H.....	do	20 do do	11 June 1822	20 6 21	Do.	Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, acting 23rd Jan. 1837, confirmed 9th Jan. 1840.
36	Alexander Nisbet Shaw, H. M.	do	27 do do	11 June do 31 Dec. 1828 22 Nov. 1840	14 4 29	Do.	Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, acting 16th Octr. 1841, confirmed 23rd Feb. 1842.
37	Walter John Hunter, H....	do	16 Jan. do	11 June 1822 4 Sept. 1833 28 June 1840	13 9 19	Do.	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 20th Oct. 1842.
38	William Richardson, H. M..	do	28 May do	12 Mar. 1823	19 9 20	Do.	Judge and Session Judge of Surat, acting 8th June 1842, confirmed 20th Oct. 1842.
				CLASS III			
39	James Erskine, H. M.....	1822	23 July 23	27 Oct. 1823 2 Dec. 1842	16 1 12	27 Oct. 1835	

40	George Hicks Pitt, H.....	do	do	2 Feb. 1821 5 Mar. 1833 14 Nov. 1842	13	8	13	Do.		Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 26th Dec. 1842.
41	Thomas Hill Talbot, H.....	do	10 Sept. 23	10 May 1824	18	0	14	Do.		On Furlough to Europe per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May 1842.
42	William Birdwood, H.....	1823	1 Dec. 24	23 do 1825	17	7	9	23 May	1837	Judge & Session Judge of Sholapoor, 20th Oct. 1842.
43	Edward Gordon Fawcett, H.G.	1824	3 Feb. 25	6 June do 14 Feb. 1840	14	6	17	6 June	do	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, Acting 4th March 1842, confirmed 5th Oct. 1842.
44	Henry Wilson Reeves, H. M.	do	24 Aug. do	12 Dec. 1825 8 Nov. 1839	14	1	22	Do.		Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 23rd Nov. 1842.
45	Arthur Malet, H.....	do	2 Nov. do	29 April 1826	16	8	3	Do.		Political Agent in Kattewar, 20th Oct. 1842.
46	Robert Davies Luard, H. M..	do	14 July do	12 Dec. 1825 14 Mar. 1841	14	1	6	Do.		Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun for the detached Station of Ruttnageeree, 16th May 1842.
47	Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, H. M.....	1825	26 July 26	13 Jan. 1827 12 Feb. 1842	12	9	0	23 Jan.	1839	Sub-collector of Broach, 20th Oct. 1842.
48	*George Coles*, H.....	do	27 Sept. do	31 Mar. 1827	15	6	1	Do.		*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 2nd Oct.* 1842.
49	Wm. Warden Bell, H. G. M.	do	do	do	15	9	1	Do.		Sub-Collector of Nassuk, Acting 16th Dec. 1841, confirmed 23rd Nov. 1842.
50	*Patrick Scott*, H. M. P.....	1826	7 Feb. 27	12 June do 12 Feb. 1841	12	4	5	13 June	do	*On sich leave to Europe, left per Steamer Cleopatra, 2nd Oct.* 1842.
51	William Escombe, H. M.....	do	25 Apr. do	26 Oct. 1827 16 July 1832	12	7	3	Do.		Senior Assist. Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, for the detached Station of Dhoolia, 26th Oct. 1842, and Acting Post Master General, 15th Jan. 1842.
52	James Grant Lumsden, H....	do	18 July, do	5 Apr. 1828 9 July 1834	11	8	27	Do.		Political Agent in Cutch, 20th Oct. 1842.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS III.			
53	John Gordon, H. G. M.....	1827	11 Feb. 28	1 June 1828 10 Apr. 1842	12 2 25	1 June 1840	Deputy Civil Auditor and Mint Master, actg. 28th April 1841, confirmed 23rd Feb. 1842.
54	Henry Liddell, H.....	do	6 do do	5 June 1828 14 Nov. 1842	11 7 10	Do.	First Assistant to the Collr. & Magte. of Ahmednuggur, 23d Nov. 1842.
55	John Webb, H.....	do	6 do do	1 June do 4 Dec. 1832	11 5 22	Do.	First Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 26th Oct. 1842. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope for 2 years, 21st Dec. 1842.
56	*John Sutherland Law*, H. G. M.	do	30 July do	13 Feb. 1829	10 10 8	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Zenobia, left 1st Jan.* 1840.
57	William Courtney, H. M....	do	17 do do	31 Dec. 1828 1 do 1835	11 0 2	Do.	Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warree, 26th May 1840.
58	*Gilbert James Blane*, H....	do	19 do do	30 Nov. 1828	13 2 1	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st Feb.* 1842.
59	*Richard Spooner*, H.....	do	24 do do	do	12 4 0	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 1st April* 1841.
60	*Godfrey Lee Farrant*, H....	do	30 do do	13 Feb. 1829	13 1 19	Do.	*On furlough to Europe per Lancaster, sailed 6th April* 1842.
61	Charles Price, H.....	do	26 Nov. do	14 May do	13 7 18	Do.	First Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnageeree, 26th May 1840.
62	Archibald Spens, H.....	1828	17 Dec. do	3 July do	13 5 29	3 July 1841	Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent at the Presidency, 4th Dec. 1839, 25th April 1842.

63	*Hugh Poyntz Malet*, H.....	do	1 June	29	2 Dec	do	11	4	29	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Berenice, left 1st May* 184[illegible].
64	John Marshall Davies, H. G..	1829	20 Jan.	30	6 June	1830	12	6	21	6 June 1842	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 9th Sept. 1840, and Political Supt. of Colaba, 7th Nov. 1840.
65	*William Edward Frere*, H. G.	do	11 do	do	11 do	do	10	11	26	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 1st March* 1841.
66	Ashness Remington, H. M....	do	17 Dec.	29	15 May	do	12	7	17	Do.	First Assistant to the Political Commissioner of Guzerat and Resident at Baroda, 31st May 1839.
67	Robert Keays, H. G.....	1829	31 do.	do.	16 June	do.	12	6	16	Do.	Senior Assist. Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach, 26th Oct. 1842.
68	*Henry Young*, H.....	do	28 Apr.	30	20 Nov.	do.	11	3	12	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 1st March* 1842.
69	*Adam Campbell*, H. G. C.....	do	do		do		11	1	23	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Childe Harolde, sailed from Vingorla, 11th Jan.* 1842.
70	Metcalfe Larken, H. M.....	do	7 July	do	8 Jan 1831 12 Feb. 1841		8	8	2	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, Acting 17th Feb. 1841, confirmed 1st May 1841.
71	Albemarle Bettington, H. C..	do	.....		8 Jan. 1831		11	11	24	Do.	Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 20th Oct. 1842.

CLASS IV.

72	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, H. M.....	1830	.....		11 May	do	11	7	21	11 May 1839	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, acting 15th July 1842, confirmed 4th Oct. 1842.
73	William Henry Harrison, H.M	do	.....		27 Sept. 1836 10 Jan. 1837	do.	8	3	0	Do.	Register to the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 6th April 1842.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS IV.			
74	Richard Young Bazett, H. M.	1830	.....	27 Sept. 1831	11 3 5	11 May 1839	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 26th Oct. 1842.
75	Edward Henry Goldsmid, H.	do	.....	21 May do	11 7 11	Do.	Supt. of the Rev. Survey in the S. M. Country and Assistant to the Collectors of Dharwar and Belgaum, 30th August 1841.
76	*Edward Herbert Dallas*, H.M.	do	.....	19 June do	10 9 13	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer Cleopatra, left 1st April* 1842.
77	Charles George Prendergast, H. G.....	do	.....	30 May do	11 4 2	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 9th Jan. 1840. On sick leave 2 years to the Neelgherry Hills, left 27th Oct. 1842.
78	*Edmund Champagne Jones*, H. M.....	do	.....	20 Jan. 1832	10 11 12	Do.	*On furlough to Europe, per Steamer, left 2nd Jan.* 1843.
79	Edward Montague Suart, H. G.	do	.....	20 Mar. do	10 9 13	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Matrate of Sholapoor, 26th Oct. 1842.
80	Thomas Ogilvy, H. M. G....	do	.....	20 Jan. do 13 June 1837	7 0 28	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 26th Oct. 1842.

81	Charles Matthew Harrison, H. M.....	do	.....	27 Sept. 1831	11	3	5	Do.	Assist. Judge and Session Judgeof Poona, and Assist. to the Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan. Acting 7th Jan. 1841, confirmed 18th Feb. 1841 and Acting Senior Assist. Judge of Ahmednuggur for the detached Station of Dhoolia, 1st March and 26th Oct. 1842.
82	Thomas Charles Loughnan, H. G. C.....	do	.....	4 Dec. do 29 do. 1836	8	5	2	Do.	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 26th Oct. 1842.
83	Frank Sims, H. G.....	do	.....	19 June 1832	10	6	13	Do.	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, acting 5th May 1840, confirmed 4th March 1842.
84	John Hinde Pelly, H. G. C..	1831	.....	11 May do.	10	7	21	12 June 1840	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, Acting 15th September 1841, confirmed 26th Oct. 1842.
85	*John Nugent Rose*, H. M....	*do*	.....	15 *do.* *do.*	10	0	11	*Do.*	*On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May* 1842.
86	*John William Woodcock*, H. G.	*do*	.....	11 *do.* *do.*	10	0	17	*Do.*	*On Furlough to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 24th May* 1842.
87	Arthur King Corfield, H....	do	.....	26 July do. 29 Oct. 1839 12 Dec. 1841	4	1	17	Do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 7th Jan. 1842.
88	Henry Hebbert, H. M. G....	do	.....	2 Mar. 1833	9	9	30	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, acting 10th Jan. 1841, confirmed 10th November 1841.
89	Arthur Wellington Jones, H. G.....	do	.....	4 Sept. do. 12 Feb. 1841	5	6	18	Do.	Assistant to the Collector of Continental Customs and Excise, 6th March 1841.
90	Edgar William Burton, H..	1832	.....	19 July 1833	9	5	13	19 July 1841	Second Assistant to the Collector & Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 15th July 1840.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS IV.			
91	Hardinge Robert Stracey, H.	1832	.....	2 July 1834	8 5 30	19 July 1841	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, acting 24th July 1839, confirmed 6th April 1841.
92	Henry Bartlet Edward Frere, H. M. G.....	1833	.....	23 Sept. 1834	8 3 9	23 Sept. 1842	Private Secy. to the Honorable the Governor, 22nd June 1842.
93	Samuel Mansfield, H. M....	do	.....	7 Oct. do.	8 2 25	Do.	Second Assistant to the Colector and Magistrate of Belgaum, acting 10th Nov. 1841, confirmed 4th Oct. 1842.
94	Alexr. Charles Stuart, H. G..	do	.....	do. do. do. 10 Apr. 1841	6 9 12	Do.	Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner, 24th June 1842.
95	John Buchanan, H.....	do	.....	13 Aug. 1834 16 Apr. 1841	5 10 8	Do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 5th May 1841, and Acting Second Assistant Collector of Tanna, 10th Nov. 1841.
				CLASS V.			
96	*Duncan Davidson*, H. M....	1834	.....	23 *Sept.* 1835	6 3 9	23 *Sept.* 1839	*On leave to Europe, per Steamer Victoria, left 1st Dec.* 1841.
97	Arthur Andrew Chas. Forbes, H. M.....	do	.....	1 do. do.	7 4 0	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, Acting 26th April 1842, confirmed 28th May 1842.

98	William Hart, M. H.....	do	.....	8 May do. 2 July 1840	4	1	29	Do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnageeree, 4th March 1842, and Acting Assistant Judge at Poona, 1st March 1842.
99	Edward Leighton Jenkins, H. M.....	do	.....	3 Feb. 1836	6	10	29	Do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 23rd May 1842.
100	John Robley Morgan, H....	do	.....	1 Dec. 1835	7	1	0	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 24th May 1838, and Acting Second Assistant do. 3d June 1840.
101	John William Hadow, H. M..	1835	.....	29 Aug. 1836	6	4	3	29 Aug. 1840	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, Acting 15th September 1841, confirmed 26th Oct. 1842.
102	George Berkley Seton Karr, H. M. G.....	1836	.....	10 Jan. 1837	5	11	22	10 Jan. 1837	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, Acting 2nd Feb. 1842, confirmed 26th Oct. 1842.
103	Charles Edward Fraser Tytler, H. M.....	do	.....	3 May do	5	7	29	Do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 15th July 1842.
104	Arthur Saint John Richardson, H. G. P.....	1837	.....	3 Oct. 1837	5	2	29	3 Oct. 1841	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 26th Oct. 1842.
105	Wm. James Turquand, H. M. P.....	do	.....	21 Jan. 1838	4	10	11	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 17th Aug. 1840.
106	Stephen Babington, H. M....	1838	.....	20 Oct. 1838	4	2	12	20 Oct. 1842	Deputy Register of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 6th April 1842.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence on Service.	Date of promotion to present grade.	How employed.
				CLASS VI.			
107	George Inverarity, H. M....	1839	.....	29 Apr. 1840	2 8 3	12 Mar. 1840	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 26th Oct. 1842.
108	Claudius James Erskine, H. P.....	do	.....	10 Oct. do.	2 2 22	Do.	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 26th Oct. 1842.
109	Henry Lacon Anderson, H..	do	.....	10 Aug. do.	2 4 22	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 1st June 1842.
110	John Samuel Dennis DeVitre, H.....	do	.....	6 May do.	2 7 26	Do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, and Acting Third Assistant, 22nd Oct. 1840.
111	William Agnew Goldfinch, H. C.....	1840	.....	2 May 1841	1 7 30	12 Jan. 1841	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, and attached to the Revenue Survey S. M. Country, 7th Apr. 1842.
112	Charles Forbes, H.....	do	.....	12 Jan. do.	1 11 20	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnageeree, 13th May 1841 and Acting Second Assist. 30th June 1842.
113	Astley Cooper Travers, H....	do	.....	21 Apr. do.	1 8 11	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 23rd May 1842.

114	Archibald David Robertson, H.....	1841	.....	12 Dec. do.	1 0 20	11 Oct. 1841	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar and attached to the Revenue Survey S. M. Country, 18th May 1842.
115	George Grant, H.....	do	.....	11 Oct. do.	1 2 21	Do.	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 13th Jan. 1842.
116	Thomas Abingdon Compton, H. M.....	do	.....	10 Nov. do.	1 1 22	Do.	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 26th Oct. 1842.
117	Augustus Brooke Warden..	1842	.....	12 Oct. 1842	0 2 20	Do.	
118	Augustus Fortunatus Bellasis	do	Notarrived				

LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

7 L. R. Reid, Chief Secretary and Secretary in the Revenue and Finance Departments.
10 J. P. Willoughby, Secretary in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments.
23 R. K. Pringle, Secretary in the General, and Persian Departments.
—— Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.

Uncovenanted Assistants—Secretariat.

Revenue and Finance Departments.....F. Hutchinson.
Political and Secret.....ditto.....R. H. Thomas.
Judicial.....ditto.....T. Thornton.
General.....ditto.....F. Rouget.
Military and Naval.....ditto.....N. Spencer.

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

2 The Honorable G. W. Anderson, Chief Judge.
6 Alexander Bell, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh.
8 George Giberne, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner.
9 John Pyne, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the S. M. Country.
17 B. Hutt, Puisne Judge, and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkun.
73 W. H. Harrison, Register.
106 S. Babington, Deputy.
———— Assistant.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

15 W. R. Morris, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.
27 R. T. Webb, Military Accountant and Deputy....do....do.
———— Assistant..do..do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

5 E. E. Elliot, Civil Auditor (and Mint Master.)
53 J. Gordon, Deputy..do.

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, AND STAMPS.

4 *John Williams*, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank, (on leave at the Cape.)
24 E. Montgomerie, Acting do

LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

31 G. Grant, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery.
J. Macleod, Uncovenanted Assistant.

CUSTOMS AND OPIUM DEPARTMENTS, BOMBAY.

52 H. H. Glass, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce and Opium Agent.

62 A. Spens, Deputy Collector of Customs and Opium Agent.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

R. F. Barra, (on leave).
N. A. Dalzell.
Manockjee Cursetjee.
A. W. Elliot.
J. De Faria.
J. S. Lawless.
A. Taylor, (Acting).

CUSTOMS, GUZERAT AND THE KONKUN.

20 J. Jackson, Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.

71 A. Bettington, Deputy Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.
89 A. W. Jones, Assistant do.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

A. Stewart.
W. A. Pelly.
W. H. Payne.

MINT DEPARTMENT.

7 L. R. Reid, (Finance Secy.) President of the Mint Committee.
15 W. R. Morris, (Accountant General.) Member of ditto.
23 R. K. Pringle,....do....do.
Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Secretary do.
5 E. E. Elliot, Mint Master, Civil Auditor.)

53 J. Gordon, Deputy.
Surgeon M. T. Kays, M. D. Assay Master.
Surgeon Downes (Bengal Establishment) Deputy Assay Master. (not joined)
Assistant Surgeon W. Pitcairn, Acting do,
Captain H. B. Turner, Mint Engineer.
Lieut. W. S. Suart, Assist do.

REVENUE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

16 W. Simson, Revenue Commissioner.

94 A. C. Stuart, Assistant Revenue Commissioner.

REVENUE JUDGE, BOMBAY.

25 P. W. LeGeyt, Revenue Judge.

BOMBAY POLICE MAGISTRATES, &c. &c.

Senior Magistrate.....	26 P. W. LeGeyt.
Junior ditto.....	E. F. Danvers, H.
Superintendent of Police.....	Capt. J. Burrows, H. 14th Rt. N. I.
Surgeon in charge of Police....	Asistant Surgeon A. H. Leith, (6th December 1841.)
Ditto..ditto. of Country Gaol and House of Correction..)	Surgeon A. Graham, (has medical charge of the Byculla Schools.)

Coroner	George Noton.
Coroner's Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon A. H. Leith, (6th December 1841.)
Sheriff	S. S. Dickinson.
Deputy Sheriff	F. Legget.
Assessor and Collector of the House Tax without the limits and Assessor of Wheel Tax	Capt. J. Burrows.

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

Assessor	S. S. Dickinson.
Clerk	L. C. C. Rivett.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Stipendiary Commissioner	L. C. C. Rivett.
Ditto	Bomanjee Hormusee.
Clerk	J. L. Johnson.

GOVERNMENT LAW OFFICERS.

A. S. LeMessurier, Advocate General.
E. C. Morgan, Company's Solicitor.
W. Howard, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

A. S. LeMessurier	President Ex-officio.
E. E. Elliot	ditto.
R. K. Pringle	ditto.
P. W. LeGeyt	ditto.
E. F. Danvers	ditto.
Captain J. Burrows	ditto.

BANK OF BOMBAY.

(INCORPORATED BY ACT III OF 1840.)

Directors appointed by Government.

8 L. R. Reid, Secy. in the Finance Department.
15 W. R. Morris, Accountant General.
23 R. K. Pringle, (Civil Service.)

Directors elected by the Proprietors.

John Skinner.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Kt.
Capt. J. Swanson.
R. H. Kennedy.
A Smart.
John Stuart, Acting Secretary and Treasurer

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

2 Hon'ble G. W. Anderson ..... *President.*
15 W. R. Morris .....
Surgeon J. McLennan .....
23 R. K. Pringle .....
Framjee Cowasjee ..... } *Members.*
Jagonath Sunkersett .....
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba .....
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, KT .....

Assistant Surgeon C. Morehead ..... *Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Committee of Management.

Accountant General. } Government Agents.
Sub-Treasurer. }
Adjutant General.
Brigade Major of King's Troops.
Town Major.
12 H. H. Glass.
J. Bowman.
H. Fawcett.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Kt.
Bomanjee Hormusjee.
Jagonath Sunkersett.
Framjee Cowasjee.
4 John Williams, Secretary (absent at the Cape.)
24 E. Motgomerie, Acting do.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES.

*(The Assistants marked thus * have the full penal powers of Magistrates under Act. XIV. of 1835.)*

POONA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	30 P. Stewart.....	
First Assistant do..	72 J. D. Inverarity..	In charge of Khair and Mawul.
Second do.....	99 E. L. Jenkins.. ..	Ditto of Joonere (*a*) and Paubul
Third do.....	109 H. L. Anderson....	Ditto of Bheemthuree and Indapoor.
Assistant.....	95 *J. Buchanan*.. ..	*Acting Second Assistant Collector of Tanna.*

SHOLAPOOR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	23 *E. Montgomerie*..	*Acting Sub-Treasurer, Genl. Pay Mr. Supt. of Stamps and Secy. to the Savings Bank.*
First Assistant do..	79 E. M. Suart.....	In charge of Barsee and Kurmulla.
Second do.....	102 G. B. S. Karr.....	Ditto 3 Southern Talookas.
Third do.....		

(*a*) Sometimes Sawnor

AHMEDNUGGUR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate	26	H. A. Harrison	In charge Jamkhair, Koortee and Kurdah.
First Assistant do	54	H. Liddell	
Second do	103	*C. E. F. Tytler*	*Under the Sub-Collector of Nassuk.*
Third do	116	T. T. Compton	
Assistant	87	A. K. Corfield	

NASSUK SUB-COLLECTORATE.

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate	49	W. W. Bell	
Assistant	103	C. E. F. Tytler	In charge of Kownee & Nassuk.

KHANDESH COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate	44	H. W. Reeves	
First Assistant do	70	M. Larken	In charge of Malligaum, Challeesgaum, Baglan and Pimpulnair.
Second do	107	G. Inverarity	Do. of Sowda, Jamneir, Nusseerabad, and Arawud.
Third do	113	A. C. Travers	Ditto of Amulneir and Erundol.

TANNA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate	34	J. W. Langford	
First Assistant	64	*J. M. Davies*	*Political Superintendent of Colaba.*
Acting do	40	G. H. Pitt	In charge of Rygur, Rajpooree, Sankse, and Panwell.
Second do			
Acting do	95	J. Buchanan	In charge of Callian, Moorbar, Nusrapoor, Tulloja and Bhewndy.
Third do	105	W. J. Turquand	Ditto of Bassein.

RUTNAGEEREE COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate	21	A. Elphinston	
First Assistant do	61	C. Price *	In charge of Severndroog and Unjunwell.
Second do	98	*W. Hart*	*Acting Assistant Judge Poona.*
Acting do	112	C. Forbes	In charge of Viziadroog and Malwan.
Third do	112	*C. Forbes*	

SURAT PRINCIPAL COLLECTORATE.

Principal Collector and Magistrate	19	Sir R. K. Arbuthnot Bt	

SURAT PRINCIPAL COLLECTORATE.—*Continued.*

First Assistant do..	55 *J. Webb*.....	In charge of Soopa, Parchole, Chicklee and Walor. (On leave to the Cape.
Second do..... ..	83 F. Sims.....	
Third do.....		
Fourth do..... ..		

BROACH SUB-COLLECTORATE.

Sub-Collector.....	47 A. W. Ravenscroft..	In charge of Jumbooseer and Ahmode.
Assistant do.....		

AHMEDABAD COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	43 E. G. Fawcett.....	
First Assistant do....	77 *C. G. Prendergast*..	In charge of Dundooka, Ranpoor and Gogo. (*On sick leave to the Neilgherries.*)
Second do.....	90 E. W. Burton.....	Ditto of Puranteje.
Assistant do.....		
Third do..... ..	115 G. Grant.....	

KAIRA COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	35 N. Kirkland.....	
First Assistant do....	80 T. Ogilvy.....	In charge of Moondha and Aleena.
Second do.....	104 A. St. J. Richardson.	
Third do..... ..	100 J. R. Morgan.....	

DHARWAR COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate.....	36 A. N. Shaw.....	
First Assistant do....	82 T. C. Loughnan*..	In charge of Dharwar Bunkapoor and Hangool.
Second do.....	101 J. W. Hadow*	In charge of Nowlgoond and Dummul.
Third do.....		
Acting do.....	110 J. S. D. DeVitre...	
Assistant..... ..	110 *J. S. D. DeVitre*...	
Ditto.....	111 A. W. Goldfinch....	(Attached to the Revenue Survey S.M.C.)
Ditto.....	114 A. D. Robertson....	Ditto. ditto.

BELGAUM COLLECTORATE.

Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country..... ..	33 E. H. Townsend....	
First Assistant do....	74 R. Y. Bazett*.....	In charge of Baugulkote, Badamee, Hoongoond and Purusgur.

Second do.....	93 S. Mansfield*	In charge of Gokak, Chikoree, and Padshapoor
Third do.....	.....	In charge of Sumpgaum and Bedee.

ZILLAH COURTS.

*(The Assistants marked thus * have Appellate Jurisdiction; and those marked thus† have extended Criminal powers)*

POONA.

Judge and Session Judge and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan.....	22 J. Warden.....	
Assistant Judge and Session Judge and Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars..	81 *C. M. Harrison**†..	*Acting Senior Assist. Judge at Dhoolia.*
Acting do.....	98 W. Hart*†.....	

SHOLAPOOR.

Judge and Session Judge.....	42 W. Birdwood.....	

AHMEDNUGGUR.

Judge and Session Judge.....	37 W. J. Hunter.....	
Assistant do.....	97 A. A. C. Forbes*†..	

DHOOLIA (KHANDESH.)

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur for the detached station of Dhoolia.....	51 *W. Escombe*.....	*Acting Post Master General.*
Acting do.....	81 C. M. Harrison*†...	

DHARWAR.

Judge and Session Judge.....	29 J. W. Muspratt....	
Assistant do.....	84 J. H. Pelly.....	

SURAT.

Judge and Session Judge.....	38 W. Richardson†....	
Assistant do.....	108 C. J. Erskine.....	

BROACH.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached station of Broach.....	67 R. Keays.....	

AHMEDABAD.

Judge and Session Judge.....	34 W. C. Andrews....	
Assitant do.....	91 H. R. Stracey*....	

KONKUN (TANNA.)

Judge and Session Judge..	28 H. Brown.....	
Assistant do.....	88 H. Hebbert*	

RUTNAGEEREE.

Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkun for the detached station of Rutnageeree.....	46 R. D. Luard.....

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NASSUK SURVEY.

Superintendent, Lieut. D. Davidson, H. 18th Rt. N. I. (Assistant Collector and Magistrate).

POONA SURVEY.

Superintendent, Lieut. A. Nash, H. M. Engineers (Assistant to the Collectors of Poona and Sholapoor.) In charge of Indee Pergunna.
Assistant, Captain S. Landon, H. M. 16t Rt. N. I. (Assistant Magistrate 14th Dec. 1842)
,,————,,——*W. C. Stather*, H. M. G. 1st Gr. R. N. I. (absent on Field Service.)
,,————Lieut. *F. C. Wells*, H. M. P. 15th R. N. I. (Absent on Field Service.)
,,————,,——W. E. Evans, H. M. 1st E. R. (Assistant Magistrate (5th Dec. 1842.)
,,————,,——H. Boye, 22d R. N. I.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

W. H. Bell | W. Price.

SOUTHERN MARHATTA COUNTRY SURVEY.

Superintendent, 75 H. E. Goldsmid ; (Assistant to the Collectors of Dharwar and Belgaum) in charge of Hooblee Talooka.
Assistant, 111 A. W. Goldfinch, (Assist. to the Collector of Dharwar.)
,, 114 A. D. Robertson, Ditto.
Assistant, Ensign G. S. A. Anderson c. 18th R. N. I.
,,——Lieut. W. C. Anderson, 1st Euro. Regt.
,,——Ensign J. F. Francis, 5th R. N. I. (13th December 1842.)

ROAD AND TANK DEPARTMENTS.

Superintendent, Major A. C. Peat, C. B.....Engineers.
Assistant————Lieut. P. L. Hart.....ditto.
,, Captain G. St. B. Browne, H. 7th R. N. I.
,, Lieut. *W. S. Furneaux, 1st E. R. (On sick leave to the Neilgherries)*
,, ,, H. A. Adams, 13th R. N. I.
,, ,, *D. O. T. Compton*, H. 18th R. N. I. (Acting 2nd in Command., G. I. H.)
,, ,, H. J. Willoughby, 2nd E. R.
,, ,, J. S. Kemball, 26th R. N. I.
,, Capt. J. E. Parsons, 11th R. N. I.
Lieut. W. M. Leckie, 13th Regt. N. I. Assistant to Captain Wenn, in charge of Public Works at Surat and Broach.
Superintendent of Public Works in Khandeish, Captain W. Scott, Engineers.
Assistant Lieut. *W. F. Cormack*, G. H. M. 15th R. N. I. (n Field Service.)
Acting do. Capt. J. Ramsay, 2nd B. E. R.

NOTIFICATION.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT,

REVENUE.

Bombay Castle, 13th January 1843.

Under the Provisions of Section II. Act XVII. of 1842, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint two Revenue Commissioners each of whom is empowered to exercise the function of his Office over the whole of the districts subordinate to this Presidency ; but is to confine his immediate control within the undermentioned limits.

The Revenue Commissioner of the Northern Division to have control over the Principal Collectorate of Surat, (including the Sub-Collectorate of Broach) the Collectorates of Kaira, Ahmedabad, Khandesh, and Tanna ; and the Department of Continental Customs and Excise.

The Revene Commissioner of the Southern Division to have control over the Collectorates of Poona, Ahmednuggur, (including the Sub-Collectorate of Nassik) Sholapore, Belgaum, Dharwar, and Rutnageeree, with authority to issue instructions in matters connected with the Department of Continental Customs and Excise in the Rutnageeree Collectorate which may require immediate notice.

All Rules and orders at present in force relating to the duties of the present Revenue Commissioner as connected with any other branch of the Public Service, are to be considered applicable, from this date, to the two Revenue Commissioners as now appointed respectively within the districts over which their control extends.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
L. R. REID, *Chief Secy.*

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT,

REVENUE.

Bombay Castle, 13th January 1843.

Mr. W. Simson, to be Revenue Commissioner of the Northern Division.

Mr. A. C. Stuart, to be Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner of the Northern Division.

Rao Buhadoor Nursinghrao Lukshumun, to be Dufturdar to Do. Do.

Mr. D. A. Blane, to be Revenue Commissioner of the Southern Division.

Mr. W. J. Turquand, to be Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner of the Southern Division.

Rao Buhadoor Ramrao Nursnio, to be Dufturdar to Ditto Ditto.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
L. R. REID, *Chief Secy.*

BOTANICAL GARDEN (DAPOOREE.)

Surgeon A. Gibson, H. M. Superintendent.

POLITICAL COMMISSIONER, RESIDENTS, POLITICAL AGENTS, &c. &c.

GUZERAT

13 W. S. Boyd, Political Commissioner for Guzerat, and Resident at Baroda.

66 Ashness Remington, First Assistant do. | Second Assistant do.

Capt. G. Fulljames, 25th R. N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, and Assistant Magistrate.

Lieut. *A. N. Aitchison*, 13th R. N. I. Second in Command..do..do.

,, T. Compton 18*th R. N. I.* Acting.....do.....do..do.

,, *J. McGrigor* G. H. 21st R. N. I. Adjutant.....do..do. (on Field Service.)

Ensign H. Daley, 1st Eur. Regt. (Actg. Adjutant.....do..do.

KATEEWAR.

45 *A. Malet, Political Agent.*

Captain *LeGrand Jacob*, H. M. 2nd or Gr. R. N. I. First Assist.

,, H. Aston, H. M. 10th R. N. I. Second do.

Lieut. W. Loch, R. L. C. in charge of the Guicowar Contingent of (Horse, G. G. O. 19th November 1842.)

Lieut. L. M. Valiant (Lancers) in temporary charge.

MYHEE KAUNTA.

Captain W. Lang. H. M. 21st R. N. I. Political Agent.

Captain J. R. Keily, H. M. 20th R. N. I. Assistant. (absent on Field Service.)

Assistant Surgeon B. A. R. Nicholson, Civil Surgeon.

PAHLUNPOOR.

Major L. Brown, H. 5th R. N. I. (Honorary A. D. C. to the Governor General) Political Superintendent.

SATTARA.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Ovans, 26th R. N. I. Resident.

KUTCH.

52 J. G. Lumsden, Political Agent.

Captain W. G. Duncan, H. 24th Regt. N. I. Assistant do.

PERSIAN GULPH.

Capt. S. Hennell, H. P. 12th R. N. I. Resident (On sick leave at the Neilgherries.)

Lieut. Col. H. D. Robertson 15th R. N. I. Acting do.

Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, Assistant.

Assitant Surgeon W. Babington, Residency Surgeon.

ZANZIBAR.

Captain A. Hamerton, H. 15th R. N. I. H. M. Consul and H. Company's Agent in the dominions of H. H. the Imaum of Muscat.

ADEN

Commander S. B. Haines, Indian Navy, Political Agent.

Lieutenant C. Cruttenden, Ditto. Assistant.

Lieut. Col. W. Croker, C. B., Commanding the Troops.

SURAT.

19 Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt. Agent for the Hon'ble the Governor.

BELGAUM.

32 E. H. Townsend, Political Agent in the Southern Marhaatta Country.

COLABA.

64 J. M. Davies, Political Superintendent.

SAWUNT WARREE.

57 W. Courtney, Political Superintendent.

Major A. Troward, 14th R. N. I. In charge of the Sawunt Warree Local Corps,

Lieutenant A. Price, 4th R. N. I. Adjutant.

DECCAN.

22 J. Warden, Agent for Sirdars.

81 *C. M. Harrison*, Assistant.

98 W. Hart, Acting do.

TURKISH ARABIA.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Taylor, 5th Rt. N. I. Political Agent at Bussorah, and Bagdad.

Assistant Surgeon J. Ross, Residency Surgeon at Bussorah.

SCINDE.

Major General Sir C. Napier, Commanding the Troops and Chief Political authority in Scinde (Govt. General Order October 1842.)

BALMEER.

Capt.. G. G. Malet, 3rd Regt. L. C. Superintendent and Commandant (absent on Regimental duty.)

EGYPT.

Colonel C. J. Barnett, Her Majesty's Consul General.

Captain J. Lyons, R. N. Hon'ble Company's Agent in Egypt.

PERSIA.

Sir John McNeil.....Envoy, (at Home)

Lieut. Col. Justin, Sheil, H. M. chargé d'affaires.

,, Johnson,.....Deputy Adjutant.

BHEEL AND LOCAL CORPS.

Lieut. W. R. Simson, 17th R. N. I.—Bheel Agent and Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur. (Placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.)

Capt. C. Giberne, 16th R. N. I. Commandant of the Poona Police Corps, Superintendent of the City Police, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Poona.

Lieut. E. W. Agar, 3rd Regiment N. I. Commandant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.

Lieut. C. F. Grant, 3rd Regt. N. I., Adjutant of the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.

Captain D. Graham, 19th R. N. I. Commandant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps and Assist. Magistrate (absent on special duty.)

„ W. J. Morris, H. 9th R. N. I., Second in Command of the Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent in Khandesh, and Asst. Magistrate, and Acting Commandant of the Corps.

Capt. J. W. Auld, 26th R. N. I. Adjutant of the Khandesh Bheel Corps, Assistant Magistrate, and Acting Second in Command and Agent at Khunhur.

Lieut. J. Hunter, 4th R. N. I. Actg. Adjutant and Asst. Magistrate.

„ *W. Reynolds*, H. 14th R. N. I. Magistrate and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee in the Territories subordinate to Bombay, (on sick leave.)

Lieut. T. R. Morse, 1st B. E. Regt. Magistrate and Acting do.

CIVIL SURGEON UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Presidency.....Surgeon John McLennan, H.M. (Surgeon to the Hon'ble the Governor.)
Do.....Assist. Surg. A. H. Leith, Asst. Civil Surgeon.
Belgaum.....Surgeon J. Doig.
Poona.....Assist. Surg. J. H. Peart.
Ahmedabad..... „ S. Sproule, M. D.
Ahmednuggur..... „ J. J. Atkinson
Surat.....Sargeon A. Tawse, H. (also Garrison Surgeon.
Tanna.....Assist. Surg. W. Leggett.
Khandesh (Dhoolia).. „ R. H. Elliot, H. (Assist. Magistrate.)
Rutnagheeree..... „ J. W. Winchester.
Broach..... „ *J. Jephson*, M. D.
„ D. Clark, H. acting civil surgeon.
Sholapoor..... „ D. Costelloe, H.
Dharwar..... „ W. Arbuckle, M.D.,C.(Asst. Magistrate)
Rajcote..... „ B. A. R. Nicolson.
Kaira..... „ C. Thatcher, M. D., H.
Nassuk..... „ F. W. Watkins, H. M. (Asst Magistrate.)
Mhableshwur..... J. Murray, H. (Assist. Magistrate.)

ANNUITANTS OF £ 1,000 ON THE ANNUITY FUND.

Messrs. G. L. Prendergast.
„ Francis Warden.
„ Sir Richard Jenkins, Esq.
„ John Romer.
„ William Newnham
„ T. Barnard.
„ J. DeVitre.
„ E. H. Baillie.
„ J. Wedderburn.
„ C. Norris.
„ J. Henderson.
„ W. L. Lumsden.
„ T. H. Baber.
„ J. Kentish.

Messrs. B. Doveton.
„ W. H. Wathen.
„ W. Stubbs.
„ J. Farish.
„ T. Williamson.
„ J. A. Dunlop.
„ J. Bax.
„ J. Vibart.
„ R. Mills.
„ E. B. Mills.
„ F. Bourchier.
„ D. Greenhill.
„ J. H. Pelly.
„ G. L. Elliot.

Annuitant of £500 on the Annuity Fund.
Mr. C. Sims.
Annuitant of £250 on the Annuity Fund.
Messrs. W. W. Malet.
,, H. G. Barnet
,, W. .Chamier.
EXPECTANT OF £400 ANNUITY.
J. J. H. Crawford.

CIVIL SERVANTS IN EUROPE, ON FURLOUGH.

		Date of leaving India.
56	J. S.Law	1 January 1840.
59	R. Spooner	1 April 1841.
65	W. E. Frere	1 March do.
63	H. P. Malet	1 May do.
58	G. J. Blane	1 Feb. do.
68	H. Young	1 March do.
69	A. Campbell	11 January do.
76	E. H. Dallas	1 April do.
60	G. L. Farrant	24 April 1842.
41	T. H. Talbot	24 May do.
86	J. W. Woodcock	24 do. do.
85	J. N. Rose	24 do. do.
48	G. Coles	2nd Octr. do.
3	S. Marriott	13 do. do.

Civil Servant absent in Europe on sick certificate or private affairs.

50 P. Scott..2nd Octr. 1842. | 96 D. Davidson..1st Decr. 1841.

Civil Servants absent at the Cape of Good Hope, and the Nilgherry Hills.

			Date of departure.
4	J. Williams	Cape	4 Feb. 1842.
1	The Hon'ble J. H. Crawford, Neilgherries		6 March do.
77	C. G. Prendergust	do.	27 Oct do.
55	John Webb	Cape.	(Sails in the Malabar.)

Applicants for furlongh.

		Commencement of furlough.
8	8 G. Giberne	1 March 1843.
78	E. C. Jones	2 January do.do.
83	F. Sims	1 February do.
11	J. A. Shaw	

INDEX TO THE CIVIL LIST.

Adams, H. A. 25
Agar, E. W. 28
Aitchison, A. N. 27
109 Anderson, H. L. 16
2 Anderson, Hon'ble G. W. 1, 3, 18, 20
33 Andrews, W. C. 1, 24
19 Arbuthnot, Sir R. K. Bt. 5, 22, 27, 8
Arbuckle, W. 29
Arthur, Col. the Hon-ble Sir George Bart. K. C. B. 1
Aston, H. 25
Atkinson, J. J. 22
Auld, J. W. 29
Baber, T. H. 29
106 Babington, S. 15, 18
Babington, W. 27
Bailie, E. H 29
Barnard, T. 20
Barnet, H. G. 29
Barnett, C. J. 28
Bara, R. F. 9
Bax, T. 29
74 Bazett, R. Y. 11, 23
116 Bell, A. 4, 18
Bell, W. H. 25
49 Bell, W. W. 9, 23
118 Bellasis A. F 17
71 Bettington, A. 11, 19
42 Birdwood, W. 7, 24
18 Blane, D. A. 5, 26
58 Blane, G. J. 18, 30
Bomanjee Hormusjee, 20
14 Borradaile, H. 4
Bourchier, C. 29
Boye, H. 25
13 Boyd, W. S, 4, 27
Bownan, J.
28 Brown, H. 6, 24
Brown, L. 27
Browne, G. St. B. 25
95 Buchanan, J. 21, 22
Burrows J. 19, 20
90 Burton, E. W. 13, 23
69 Campbell, A. 11, 30
Chamier, W. 29
48 Coles, G. 9, 30
Compton, D. O. T. 25
116 Compton, T. A. 17, 22
Compton, T, 27
87 Corfield, A. K. 13, 22
Cormack, W. F. 25
Costelloe, D. 29
57 Courtney, W. 10
1 Crawford, J. H. 1, 3, 30
Croker, W. 28
Cruttenden, C. 27
76 Dallas, E. H. 11, 30
Dallay, H. 27
Dalzell, N. A. 19,
Danvers, E. F. 19, 20
Davidson, D. 25
64 Davies, J. M. 11, 22, 28
110 Devitre, J. S. D. 22
DeVitre, J. 29
Dickinson, S. S. 19 20
Doig, J. 29
Doveton, B. 29
Dowell, H. R. 21
Downes, 19
Duncan, W. G. 27
Dunlop, J. A. 29
Elliott, A. W. 19
5 Elliot, E. E. 3, 18, 19, 20
Elliot, G. L. 29
Elliot, R. H. 26
21 Elphinston, A. 5, 22
108 Erskine, C J. 16, 24
51 Escombe, W. 9, 24
Evans, W. E. 25
Farish, J. 29
Faria. J. De, 19
60 Farrant, G. L. 10, 30
43 Facett, E. G. 9, 23
97 Forbes, A. A. C. 14, 23
112 Forbes, C. 16, 22
Framjee Cowasjee, 21
92 Frere, H. B. E. 14
65 Frere, W. E. 11, 30
Lulljames, G. 27
Furneaux, W. S. 25
Gardiner, T. G. 22
18 Giberne, G. 4, 18, 30
Geberne, C. 28
12 Glass, H. H, 4, 19, 21
75 Goldsmid, E. K. 12
111 Goldfinch, W. A. 16, 23
53 Gordon, J. 10, 19
Graham, A. 19
Graham, D. 29
Grant, C. F. 29
115 Grant, G. 17
31 Grant, G. 6, 18, 23
23 Greenhill, D. 29
101 Hadow, J. W. 15, 23
Haines, S. B. 27
Hamerton, A. 27
81 Harrison, C. M. 13, 24, 28
26 Harrison, H. A. 6, 22
73 Harrison, W. H. 13, 18
97 Hart, W. 15, 22, 24, 28
Hart, P. L. 25
88 Hebbert, H. 13, 23
Henderson, J. 29
Hennell, S. 27
37 Hunter, W. J. 7, 24
Hunter, J. 28
Hutchinson, F. 18
17 Hutt, B. 5, 18
107 Inverarity, G. 16. 22
72 Inverarity, J. D. 11, 21
20 Jackson, J. H. 5, 19
Jacob, LeGrand, 19, 27
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sir, 20, 21
99 Jenkins, E. L. 15, 29
Jenkins, Sir R. Bt. 29
Jephson, J. 29
Johnson, J. L. 20
89 Jones, A. W. 13, 19
78 Jones, E. C. 12, 90
Jugonath Sunkersett 21
102 Karr, G. B. S. 15, 21
Kays, M T. 19
67 Keays, R 11, 24
Keily, J. R. 25
Kemball, J. S. 25
Kemball, A. B. 27
Kentish, J. 29
95 Kirland, N. 7, 23
Lang, W. 5, 27
Landon, S. 25
34 Langford, J. W. 7, 22
70 Larken, M. 11, 22
56 Law, J. S. 10, 30
Lawless, J. S. 19
Leckie, W. M. 25
Leggett, F 20
25 LeGeyt, P. W. 6, 19, 20
Leith, A. H. 19, 20, 29
LeMessurier, A. S. 20
54 Liddell, H. 11, 21
Loch, W. 27
Lyons, J. 28
82 Loughnan, T. C. 13, 23
46 Luard, R. D. 9, 25
52 Lumsden, J. G. 9. 27
Lumsden, W. L. 29
Mahommed Ebrahim Mukba, 21, 29
McMahon, Sir T. Bt. 1
Malet, G. G. 28
45 Malet, A. 9, 27
63 Malet, H. P. 11, 30
Malet, W. W. 29
93 Mansfield, S. 14, 24
3 Marriott, S. 3, 30
McGrigor, J. 27
McLennan, J. 21, 29
McLeod, J. 18
McNeil Sir, J. 28
Melvill, P. M. 18

3 Mills, E. B. 29
24 Montgomerie, E. 6, 18, 21
Morgan, E. C, 20
100 Morgan, J. R. 15, 23
15 Morris, W. R. 5, 18, 19, 20
Morris, W. J. 29
Morse, T. R. 29
Morehead, C. 21
Murray, J. 29
29 Muspratt, J. W. 6, 29
Napier Maj. Gen. Sir C. 28
Nash, A. 25
Newnham, W. 29
Nicholson, B. A. R. 27, 29
Norris, C. 29
Noton, G. 19
80 Ogilvy, T. 12, 23
Ovans, C. 27
Patridge, J. H. 19
Parsons, J. E. 25
Peart, u. H. 29
84 Pelly, J. H. 13, 29
Pitcairn, W. 19
Pendergast, L. 29
40 Pitt, G. H. 8, 22
77 Prendergast, C. G. 12, 23, 30
Price, A. 28
61 Price, C. 10, 22
23 Pringle, R. K. 6, 19, 20, 23
9 Pyne, J. 4, 18
Ramsay, J. 25
Rao Bahdoor Nursingrow Luschshumun, 26
47 Ravenscroft, A. W. 9
44 Reeves, H. W. 9, 22
7 Reid, L. R. 4, 18, 19, 20
66 Remington, A. 11, 27
Reynolds, W. 29
104 Richardson, A. St. J. 15, 23
38 Richardson, W. 7, 24
Rivet, L. C. 20
114 Robertson, A. D. 17, 23
Robertson, H. D. 27
Romer, J. 29
85 Rose, J. N. 13, 30
Ross, J. 28
Rouget, F. 18
Scott, W. 25
54 Scott, P. 9. 30
36 Shaw, A. N. 7, 23
11 Shaw, J. A. 4, 30
Sheil, Lieut. Col. J. 28
Sims, C. 30
83 Sims, F. 9, 30
16 Simson, W. 5, 18, 19, 26
Simpson, W. R. 28
Skinner, J. 20
62 Spens, A. 10, 19
Spencer, 18
59 Spooner, 10, R. 30
Sproule, S, 29
Stather, W. C. 25
30 Stewart, P. 6, 21
Stewart, J. H. F. 13
Smart, A. 20
91 Stracey, H. R. 14
94 Stuart, A. C. 14, 19, 26
Stuart, J. 20
Stubbs, W. 29
Stuart, W. S. 19
79 Stuart, E. M. 12, 79
41 Talbot, T. H. 9
Tawse, A. 19, 29
Taylor, R. 28
Thatcher, C. 29
Thomas, R. H. 18
Thornton, T. 18
32 Townsend, E. H. 7, 23, 28
113 Trawers, A. C. 16, 22
Troward, A. 28
Turner, H. B. 19
105 Turquand, W. J. 15, 22, 26
103 Tytler, C. E. E. 21
Valiant, L. M. 27
Vibart, J. 29
22 Warden, J. 6, 23, 29
117 Warden, A. B. 17
Wathen, W. H. 8,
Watkins, F. W. 29 30
55 Webb, J. 10, 23
27 Webb, R. T. 6, 18
Wedderburn, J. 29
Wells, F. C. 25
4 Williams, J. 3, 16, 21, 30
Williamson, T. 29
Willoughby, H. J. 29
10 Willoughy, J. P. 4, 18
Winchester, J. W. 25
86 Woodcock, J. W. 13, 30
68 Young, H. 11, 30

THE ROYAL NAVY.

HER MAJESTY'S SQUADRON ON THE EAST INDIA STATION AND SERVING IN CHINA.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY REAR ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM PARKER, K. C. B.

Flag Lieutenant, Charles E. Tenant,

Agincourt	72	*Guns*	Captain	Henry W. Bruce.
Algerine	10	*Do.*	Lieut. Com.	W. H. Maitland.
Alligator	26	*Do.*	Master Com.	Richard Browne.
Apollo	8	*Do.*	Commander	Charles Frederick.
Belleisle	20	*Do.*	Captain	John Kingcome.
Cambrian	36	*Do.*	Captain	Henry D. Chads.
Camelion	10	*Do.*	Lieut. Com.	George M. Hunter.
Childers	16	*Do.*	Commander	E. Pellew Halsted.
Cliio	16	*Do.*	Commander	Edward N. Troubridge.
Cornwallis	72	*Do.*	Captain	Peter Richards.
Dido	18	*Do.*	Captain	Hon'ble Henry Keppel.
Driver	6	*Do.*	Commander	Samuel F. Harmer.
Endymion	44	*Do.*	Captain	Hon'ble Fred. Wm. Grey.
Favorite	18	*Do.*	Commander	Thomas R. Sulivan.
Fly	18	*Do.*	Captain	Francis P. Blackwood.
Harlequin	16	*Do.*	Comr.	Hon'ble George F. Hastings.
Hazard	18	*Do.*	Commander	Charles Bell.
North Star	26	*Do.*	Captain	Sir James E. Home, Bart.
Pelican	16	*Do.*	Commander	Philip Justice.
Plover		*(Surveying vessel)*	Commander	Rich. Collinson.
Pylades	18	*Do.*	Commander	Louis S. Tindal.
Rattlesnake	2	*Do.*	Master Com.	James Sprent (Acting.)
Royalist		*(Brig)*	Lieut. Com.	Philip Chetwode.
Sapphire	22	*Do.*	Master Commander	Gilbert H. Cole.
Siren	16	*Do.*	Commander	William Smith.
Thalia	42	*Do.*	Captain	Charles Hope.
Vixen	6	*Do.*	Commander	Henry Boyes.
Wanderer	16	*Do.*	Commander	George H. Seymour.
Wolf	18	*Do.*	Commander	Courtenay O. Hayes.
Wolverne	16	*Do.*	Commander	J. S. W. Johnson.

622 Guns.

NAVAL VICTUALLING AGENTS. Calcutta, Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.
.....Ditto.....Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
.....Ditto.....Bombay, Messrs. Boaden & Co.
MASTER BUILDER H. M. Navy. Bombay, J. F. Laire, Esq.

AGINCOURT. 72. Flag Ship East Indies.

Captain	Henry W. Bruce	1 Feb 42
Commander	Henry Lyster	3 Mar 42
Lieutenant	James Rawstorne	1 Feb 42
	P. P. Egerton	8 Feb 42
	Pitzjames S. M' Gregor	26 Mar 42
	T. C. O. D. Whipple	5 Feb 42
	David A. Buchan	5 Feb 42
	James A. Paynter	5 Feb 42

AGINCOURT.—*Continued.*

Capt. Mar	James T. Caldwell, F. L. S.	29 Jan 42
	P. M. M' Kellar	19 Feb 42
Supernumerary	Samuel Hawkins	14 Apr 42
2d Lieut. Mar.,	Thomas Forrest	4 May 42
	D. J. Sloggett	19 Feb 42
	W. M. Mansell	19 Feb 42
Master	John Browning	5 Feb 42
Chaplain	William S. Parish	12 Feb 42

AGINCOURT.—*Continued.*

Nav. Instructor & Schoolmaster } Wm. S. Parish (*act.*) 9 May 42
Surgeon .... John W. Reid..... 8 Feb 42
Purser .....Henry B. H. Long .... 7 Apr. 42
Assist. Surg ..Richard M. Isbell .... 8 Feb 42
Robert Anderson ....12 Feb 42

ALGERINE. 10. *Brig.*
East Indies.

Lieut.-Com..W. H. Maitland (*act.*)..16 Oct 41
2nd Master ..Joseph W. Higgs (*act*)..18 Jan 38
Assist. Surg..Stephen S. Stanley ....20 Jan 42
Clerk in charge.

ALLIGATOR, 26.
Troop Ship.
East Indies.

Master com..Richard Browne .....31 Jan 42
2nd Master..A. G. Whichelo .....31 Jan 42
Assist. Surg. Henry Richardson, m. d. (*act.*)
31 Jan 42

APOLLO, 8. *Troop Ship.*
East Indies.

Commander..Charles Friderick..... 15 Nov 41
Lieutenant .. Charles E. Powys.....15 Nov 41
John G. Robins..... 1 Dec 41
Master .....William S. Hele.....19 Nov 41
Surgeon .... W. Graham..... 8 Nov 41
Purser .... Thomas D. Gulliver.... 6 Nov 41
Assist. Surg. William Buei (*act*)....27 Nov 41

BELLEISLE, 20 *Troop Ship.*
East Indies.

Captain.....John Kingcome.....23 Oct 41
Lieutenant ..George Winsor..... ..11 Nov41
Adam D. Fergusson ..11 Nov 41
Philip De Saumarez ..15 Nov 41
C. J. Hoffmeister .... 25 Nov 41
Chaplain.... E. S. Phelps..... 20 Nov 41
Captain Mar.
1st Lieut. Mar.
2nd Lieut. Mar.
Master.....George L. Bardley (*act*)..18 Nov 41
Surg.... ....Thomas W. M'Donald.. 8 Nov 41
Purser ..... Alexander Penprasd ..30 Oct 41
Nav. Instructor and Schoolmr. }
Assis. Surg ..Edward Heath (*act.*). ..27 Nov 41

CALLIOPE, 26.
East Indies.

Captain.....Aug. L. Kuper.....14 June 41
Lieutenant ..J. Gust. Harrison ..... 16 Oct 41
Byron Drury..... 6 July 41
1st Lieut. Mar.
Master .....Christ. Airey.....18 June 41
Surgeon ....James Vaughan (*act.*)..31 Mar 42
Purser .....Thomas Dobbin..... ..10 Mar 41
Assist. Surg.Robert Butler, m. d.... 17 Nov 37

CAMBRIAN, 36.
East Indies.

Captain.....Henry D. Chads....20 Aug 41
Lieutenant.....
Graham Ogle ....22 Sept 41
Algernon S. Austen ...20 Aug 41
Granville H. Wood....23 Aug 41
1st Lieut. Mar. G. W. R. Yule ....31 Aug 41
(Supernumerary) J. J. Winne .... 2 Nov 41
2d Lieut. Mar. Samuel B. Ellis .... 31 Aug 41
Master .....Joseph N. King .....28 Aug 41
Surgeon .....John Smith (*c*).....25 Aug 41
Purser .....Robert M. Read..... 20 Aug 41
Nav. Instructor William E. Shaw. ..16 May 42
Assist. Surg..Nich. L. Dolling (*act.*)..25 Aug 41

CAMELION, 10. *Brig.*
East Indies.

Lieut.-Com..George M. Hunter .... 7 Nov 38
2nd Master ..Henry Webb..... .... 7 Nov 38
Assist. Surg..Robert J. B. Chambers.. 7 Nov 38
Clerk in charge

CHILDERS, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..E. Pellew Halsted .... 8 Apr 39
Lieutenant ..Ralph Milbanke .....14 May 39
Matthew Nolloth .....16 May 39
Master .....Joseph W. Wilkins(*act.*)
6 Feb 42
Surgeon ....Joseph Plimsoll .....17 Nov 41
Purser.....John C. Heathman.... 8 Apr 39
Assist. Surg..

CLIO, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Edward N. Troubridge
(*act.*).....—41
Lieutenant ..Henry E. B. Bennett ..24 May 39
John H. Crang .....18 June 41
Master ... ..William H. Largtry (*act.*)
29 June 39
Surgeon ....John Sloan..... .....15 Feb 40
Purser.....James Biggs(*act.*).....10 Aug 41
Assist. Surg..Andrew Moffitt..... 6 June 39
Archibald Little, m. d. 17 Aug 41

CORNWALLIS, 72.
Flag Ship.
East Indies.

Captain. ....Peter Richards..... 5 Apr. 41
Commander..Charles Richards..... 5 Apr 41
Lieutenant .. Charles Wise..... 5 Apr 41
Grey Skipwith..... .... 5 Apr 41
James Fitzjames ..... 27 May 41
James Stoddart..... 5 Apr 41
Thomas G. Drake.....22 Jan 42
Addition, Lieut.Frederick A. Campbell 11 Feb 42
Charles R. Carter 28 May41
Philip Somerville].....25 Jan 41
John Borlase..... ..... 8 Dec 41
Robert St Aubyn.....24 Aug 41
Edmund H Gunnell....30 Nov41
Fred E. Rose..... .....31 Dec 41
William Moorsom.....22 Apr 42
Captain Mar .James Uniacke.....11 Apr 41
1st Lieut. Mar.George Elliot.... ....11 Apr 41
A J. B. Hambly ..... 11 Apr 41
Master .....Jonas Coaker (*act*).... 6 Feb 42
Captain, and Nav.Instructor and Schoolmr } Joseph A. Burrough 26 Apr 41
Surgeon .... Daniel King, m.d....16 June 41
Additional ..Henry Liddell.. .....17 Nov 41
John Stewart (*b*).....17 Nov 41
Purser.....John Tapson..... ..... 5 Apr 41
Assist. Surg.Charles B Blake, m. d.. 7 Apr 41
Additional..Charles A. Winchester,
m. d (*act*) ....15 Nov 41
James Patrick (*act*)....27 Nov 41
Richard D. Pritchard
(*act*)..... ....27 Nov 41
Edward D'Auvergne
act.....27 Nov 41
Robert Beith (*act*) ....27 Nov 41

DIDO, 18
East Indies.

Captain.....Hon. Henry Keppel....30 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Henry Eden.....15 Sept 41
James Hunt..... .... 2 Sept 41
William Tottenham .. 1 Dec 41
Master.....John R. Aylen (*act*)....22 Sept 41

ROYAL NAVY.

DIDO.—*Continued.*

Surgeon ....Anthony Donoghoe.... 2 Sept 41
Purser .....J C. Bullman..... 7 Sept 41
Assist. Surg..John Simpson (*a*)m. d.15 Sept 41

DRIVER, 6. *Steam Vessel.*
East Indies.

Commander..Samuel F. Harmer ....30 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Thomas Kisbec..... 7 Sept 41
Thomas H. Downes....31 Aug 41
Additional ..Fred G. Leigh ..... 16 Mar 42
1st Lieut. Mar. G. G. Alexander .... 3 Mar 42
Master .....John Jarvis..... .....31 Aug 41
Surgeon ....William Houghton.... 2 Sept 41
Purser .....Robert T. Crispin .... 2 Sept 41
Assist. Surg..Thos. M.Costello (*act*) 3 Mar 42

ENDYMION, 44.
East Indies.

Captain.....Hon. Fred. Wm. Grey.30 Oct 40
Lieutenant..John B. Marsh..... .. 4 Nov 40
Henry T. Laye ..... 4 Nov 40
Fred W. Horton ..... 31 Oct 40
Vashon Baker ....15 Jan 41
1st Lieut. Mar.Penrose C. Penrose.... 3 July41
Master .....John Jackson (*b*) .....31 Oct 40
Chaplain ....George Bellamy..... .. 2 Dec 40
Surgeon ....Charles Alison, m. d .. 9 Nov 40
Purser .....Thomas Brown..... .....31 Oct 40
Nav. Instructor and Schoolmr. } James Moncur ....27 Jan 41
Assist.-Surg..Thomas Hart..... 7 Nov 40

FAVORITE, 18. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Thos R. Sulivan.....25June40
Lieutenant ..Gust. A. Ellerman.....30 Mar42
Master .....Thos. B. Codnor.....17 Aug 38
Surgeon ....Alexander Kilroy .... ..15 Apr 38
Purser ...
Assist Surg.

FLY, 18. *Surveying Vessel.*
East Indies.

Captain .....Francis P. Blackwood. 17 Nov 41
Lieutenant ..Charles F. A Shadwell. 3 Dec 41
John E. F. Risk.. . .. 7 Jan 42
John M. R. Ince.... .. 7 Mar 42
Additional ..Charles B. Yule 2 Apr42
(For Service of Bramble)
Master .....Fred. J O. Evans (*act.*)23Nov 41
Surgeon ....Alexander Muirhead....24 Nov 42
Purser.....John Bell.....20 Nov 42
Assist.Surg..Arch. Sibbald, m. d ... 1 Apr 42
Additional ..Alex. McClathie (*act.*). 8 Feb 42

HARLEQUIN, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Hon George F. Hastings
16 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Henry G. Morris.. ....28 Aug 41
Lord Edwd. P. Clinton 25 Oct 41
Master.... ..Francis Edington.....18 Aug 41
Surgeon ....Charles K. Nutt.....21 Aug 41
Purser.... ..Kenneth L Sutherland.28 Aug 41
Assist. Surg..William Geo Goldin
(*act*).... .... 8 Oct 41

HAZARD, 18. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Charles Bell.... .....29 Sept 41
Lieutenant ..Robert Robinson.... .. 9 Oct 41
David Robertson .... 1 Oct 41

HAZARD.—*Continued.*

Master ... ..F. W. Paul ... . 1 Oct 41
Surgeon ....John W. Bowler .... .. 6 Oct 41
Purser.. ....W. A. Aarrison..... 1 Oct 41
Assist. Surg....

HERALD, 26.
East Indies.

Captain.....Joseph Nias.....24 May 38
Lieutenant ..Graham Gore.... ....28 Oct 40
Charles R. Egerton ...7 Mar 42
1st Lieut. Mar.Charles C. Hewitt.....5 June 41
Master....
Surgeon ....Robt· A. Bankier (*act.*)29 July 41
Purser .....James Giles ... .25 May 38
Assist. Surg ..Henry Willan(*act.*) ..22 Jan 42

JUPITER' 12 *Troop Ship.*
East Indies.

Master-Com .G. B. Hoffmeister .... 6 Feb 42
2nd Master..James Bowler ....23 Mar 40
Assist.Surg..William Crofton .... .. 28 Apr 40

MINDEN, 20. *Hospital Ship.*
East Indies.

Captain.....Michael Quin ....29 Nov 41
Lieutenant ..Arthur Mellersh .... .. 9 Feb 42
Humphrey J Julian .. 1 Dec 41
John W. Dorville.. .. 8 Dec 41
William H. J. Lowe ..11 Jan 42
Capt. Mar ..C. W. Pearce .....19 Feb 42
Supernumerary Fortescue Graham .. 19 Feb 42
A. D. L. Farrant .....19 Feb 42
2nd Lieut. Mar E. T. T. Jones.. .... 3 Feb 42
SupernumeraryF. A. M. D. V. Penning-
ton.....19 Feb 42
S. L. Wilson..... ... 19 Feb 42
R. V. Allen ....19 Feb 42
Master .....Thomas Hancorn(*act*).. 4 Dec 41
Inspector of Hospitals .. } John Wilson (*b*) m. d. 2 Dec 41
Surgeon ....Alfred G G. Tucker ....10 Dec 41
Purser .....John H. Cook.. ..... 2 Dec 41
Assist. Surg..James M. Mustard .... 8 Feb 42
William Rogers .....17 Jan 42
D. B Whipple..... ..10 Dec 41
Fred. W. R. Sadler (*act.*)20 Dec41

NIMROD, 20. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Cammander..Frederick H. H. Glasse.28June41
Lieutenant....
John V. Williams .... 11 May 40
Master .....William E Kyne (*act.*)18 Jan 40
Surgeon ....Robt. W. Campbell ....20 Feb 40
Purser.....Frederick Siddall ..... 2 Dec 39
Assist. Surg.Wm. Scott, m. d. (*act*).22 Jan 42

NORTH STAR, 26.
East Indies.

Captain.....Sir James E. Home, Bart.
30 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Thomas Woodgate .... 7 Mar 42
John Elliott ..... 8 Dec 41
George Johnson 17 Sept41
1st Lieut. Mar. W. B Langford 25 Sept41
Master .....Richard O Stuart (*act*) 8 Sept 41
Surgeon ....Alex. Sanderson.. ....14 Sept 41
Purser .....Thomas Hookey ..... 2 Sept 41
Assist.Surg ..William M'K. Saunders
(*act.*)..... ....20 Sept 41

ROYAL NAVY.

PELICAN, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Philip Justice.... ....11 Nov 41
Lieutenant ..Robert C. Whyte .....31 Oct 40
John Daly..... ....20 Jan 42
John M. Cooke..... ..31 Mar 42
Master .....Richard Stokes.....31 Oct 40
Surgeon ....James K. Ballard ....14 Nov 40
Purser .....John Nott ....31 Oct 40
Assist. Surg..John A. Corbett... .... 7 Nov 40

PLOVER. *Surveying Vessel.*
East Indies,

Commander..Rich. Collinson.....19 Feb 42
Lieutenant....
William T. Bate .....19 Feb 42

PYLADES, 18. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Louis S. Tindal.. .....16 Oct 41
Lieutenant ..James C. M. Touzeau ..14 Dec 39
Arthur Vyner ....17 Aug 41
Master .....George Nosworthy 8 June41
Surgeon ....Charles Priaulx .....20 Feb 40
Purser .....William P. Carrigan ..12 Dec 39
Assist -Surg .John D. Tweeddale ....14 Dec 39

RATTLESNAKE, 2.
Troop Ship.
East Indies.

MasterCom..James Sprent (*act.*)..13 June 41
2nd Master..
Assist.Surg..Edward H. Cree .....18 Sept 39

ROYALIST. *Brig.*
East Indies.

Lieut. Com ..Philip Chetwode.. ....22 Jan 42

SAPPHIRE, 22,
Troop Ship.
East Indies.

Master-Com..Gilbert H. Cole ..... 1 July 40
2nd Master..J. M.O'Brien ....10 Nov 41
Assist Srug ..Thos. J. Layton, m. d.28 Oct 39

SIREN, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..William Smith(*b*) .... 9 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Edward B. Nott .....12 Aug 41
Henry Bernard.... ....28 Oct 41
Master .....Peter Loney.... ..... 5 Nov 41
Surgeon ....
Purser .....John Brickwood .. ....10 Aug 41
Assist.Surg ..John Cockin (*act.*).... 13 Oct 41

THALIA, 42.
East Indies.

Captain.....Charles Hope ....23 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Montagu Thomas.....16 Oct 41
George G. Wellesley ..17 Nov 41

THALIA.—*Continued.*

Lieutenant.. J. P. Thurburn.....16 Sept 41
Edward J. B. Clarke .. 2 Sept 41
Fred. B. P. Seymour....22 Mar 42
1st Lieut.Mar.George S. P. Baker....14 Sept 41
2nd Lieut. ..John Elliot ....16 Sept 41
Capplain....James L. Moody .... ..29 Oct 41
Master ....Peter Wellington (*act*).. 7 Sept 41
Surgeon... Richard Douglas.... ....31 Aug 41
Purser ....Walter Clatworthy.... ..31 Aug 41
Nav. Instructor & Schoolmaster } F. H. Needham....13 Nov 41
Assist.Surg..J. B. Nicolson m. d.(*act*)27 Dec 41

VIXEN, 6 *Steam Vessel.*
East Indies.

Commander..Henry Boyes..... ....30 Aug 41
Lieutenant ..Langton Browell .... .. 8 Sept 41
George Phillpotts .....8 Feb 42
William Bailey (*b*) ....6 Jan 42
Master .....Robert C. Allen .....31 Aug 41
Surgeon ....John Naulty ....2 Sept 41
Purser .....John Harshaw .....31 Aug 41
Assist. Surg..William Webber, m. d. (*act*).....8 Oct 41

WANDERER, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..George H. Seymour .. 8 Mar 42
Lieutenant ..J. J. C. H. Tracy .... 28 Nov 39
John Allen..... .... 13 July 41
Master .....Jas E. Elliott. .. ....18 Nov 39
Surgeon.....James Gordon .....18 Nov 39
Purser .....John N. DeVries (*act*)..25 Nov41
Assist. Surg..William Loney.....18 Nov 39
William T. Alexander ..18 Feb 42

WOLF, 18. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..Courtenay O. Hayes .. 8 June42
Lieutenant ..Henry D. Rogers.....23 July 42
George E. Patcy.....14 June 42
Robert B Harvey ....10 June 42
Master .....Henry Paul.... .....10 June 42
Surgeon ....Henry F. Osman (m.d.) 18 June 42
Purser.....Stephen Rains.. . ....10 June 42
Assist.-Surg.William Macdonald (*act*.) 25 June 42

WOLVERENE, 16. *Sloop.*
East Indies.

Commander..J. S. W. Johnson ...16 Dec 41
Lieutenant ..A. P. E. Wilmot .....30 Dec 41
James B. Kinsman....27 Feb 42
E. L Hoblyn.... ....21 Dec 41
Master..... Miles Hammett .....21 Dec 41
Surgeon ....John Bower m. d.....27 Jan 42
nrser.....James Chimmo ....21 Dec 41
Assist.-Surg.Wm. Trench. m. d. (*act*).18 Jan 42

THE INDIAN NAVY.

CAPTAIN ROBERT OLIVER, R. N. *Superintendent.*

NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.
CAPTAINS.		
G. B. Brucks	On Furlough to England	31 Jan 1833
John Pepper	Acbar	13 Feb do
J. C. Hawkins	On Sick Certificate to England	21 Jan 39
Robert Lowe	Ditto	1 April 41
William Lowe	Commodore in the P. Gulph	11 Oct do
S. B. Haines	Political Agent at Aden	Ditto
COMMANDERS.		
A. H. Nott	Comg. the Indus Flotilla	21 Jan 39
A. S. Williams	Govt. Agent for the purchase of Timber at Calicut	13 Feb do
T. G. Carless	On Sick Certificate to England	9 April do
H. B. Lynch	Unemployed	1 July do
J. P. Sanders	Semiramis	15 July do
J. P. Porter	Euphrates, Brig	1 April 41
F. T. Powell	Memnon	11 Oct do
G. Robinson	Asst. Secy. Mily. Board, I. N. Dept	ditto
R. Ethersey	Auckland	ditto
J. A. Young	On Sick Certificate to England	ditto
H. A. Ormsby	Sesostris	ditto
G. B. Kempthorne	Clive	ditto
LIEUTENANTS.		
J. Frushard	Shannon, in charge	21 Dec 31
H. C. Boulderson	Cleopatra, Do	27 do 42
F. P. Webb	On Sick Certificate to England	31 Jan 33
G. Jenkins	Ditto	13 Feb do
C. W. Montriou	Hastings, in charge, and Acting Draftsman	19 Oct do
J. G. Johnstone	Memnon	21 May 34
J. W. Young	Atalanta, in charge	10 Feb 35
A. H. Gordon	On Sick Certificate to England	18 June do
W. Jardine	Ditto	17 Aug do
C. D. Campbell	Sick on Shore	29 Nov do
E. W. S. Daniell	Acbar	6 April 36
J. Bird	Sick on Shore	26 Oct do
J. F. Jones	Nitocris, in charge	16 April 38
H. H. Hewitt	Medusa, do	21 Jan 39
J. S. Grieve	Victoria, do	13 Feb do

INDIAN NAVY.

NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.
LIEUTS.—*Contd.*		
A. E. Ball	Elphinstone	9 Apr 1839
J. Stephens	On Sick Certificate to England	10 do do
W. C. Barker	Actg. Asst. Superintendent	1 July do
A. McDonald	Mahi, in charge	ditto
W. Christopher	Tigris, do	ditto
W. Fell	Surveyer's Dept. Calcutta	8 do do
W. E. L. Campbell	Suspended	9 do do
H. A. Gardner	On Sick Certificate to Deccan	15 do do
H. A. Drought	Indus Flotilla	18 do do
J. S. Draper	Auckland	ditto
J. Rennie	Sesostris	29 do do
R. McKenzie	On Sick Certificate to Neilgherry Hills	17 Sep do
B. Hamilton	Ditto to England	26 ditto
C. J. Cruttenden	Asst. Political Agent at Aden	23 Nov do
A. Ford	Auckland	16 April 40
W. B. Selby	On Sick Certificate to Neilgherry Hills	31 May do
W. Balfour	Memnon	22 Aug do
C. H. Berthon	Constance, in charge	27 Nov do
G. W. Woolaston	On Sick Certificate to England	1 April 41
H. Grounds	Semiramis	11 Oct do
A. Nesbitt	Clive	ditto
J. Roberts	Hastings, (Supernumerary)	ditto
A. M. Grieve	Sesostris	ditto
F. E. Manners	On Sick Certificate to England	ditto
G. W. Leeds	Elphinstone	ditto
S. B. King	Semiramis	ditto
E. C. Zouch	Hastings	ditto
PURSERS.		
J. Harrison	Assist. I. N. Storekeeper	28 Nov 28
William Turner	Clive	31 Dec do
J. Stockham	Auckland	ditto
R. W. Taynton	On Sick Certificate to England	23 Apr 29
W. Boyce	Agent for the purchase of Timber at Surat	15 Sept do
J. Smith	Acbar	11 Nov 36
J. Ward	Semiramis	9 June 37
J. Gibbon	Unemployed	26 July 39
J. C. Ibbs	Accountant and Store Receiver in the Builder's Dept	15 Sept do
T. Tanner	Indus Flotilla	19 Apr 41
F. G. Bone	Actg. Chief Clerk Naval Branch Supt.'s Office	19 May do

INDIAN NAVY.

NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.
MIDSHIPMEN.		
C. Eden	Euphrates, Brig	20 July 38
H. N. Garrett	Sick on shore	26 do do
A. Foulerton	Euphrates, Brig	4 Aug do
G. N. Adams	Medusa	23 do do
H. O. Cook	Hastings	23 Sep do
F. St. L. Pratt	On Sick Certificate to England	3 Dec do
J. H. Disbrowe	Suspended	13 ditto
J. Tronson	Clive	29 Jan 39
M. B. Worsly	Elphinstone	3 Feb do
H. Batt	Hastings	ditto
H. J. Smith	Medusa	ditto
H. Ralph	Semiramis	6 ditto
F. W. Hopkins	Indus, S. V. in charge	20 Mar do
A. M. Melvin	Constance	23 Apr do
R. A. Stradling	Semiramis	ditto
C. G. Constable	Hastings	ditto
C. N. Nixon	Sick on shore	ditto
T. S. H. Twynam	Memnon	ditto
D. R. Dakers	Hastings	ditto
J. G. Fullton	Mahi	ditto
W. L. King	Semiramis	ditto
F. W. Nott	Auckland	25 May do
A. H. Fraser	Mahi	ditto
B. H. Crane	Tigris	ditto
N. T. Hunt	Auckland	ditto
R. Barker	Sesostris	ditto
E. Peevor	Auckland	5 June do
J. Sody	Ditto	12 July do
H. W. Etheridge	Hastings	ditto
E. Bode	Elphinstone	29 Sept do
A. W. Chitty	Constance	14 Nov do
E. Giles	Euphrates, Brig	ditto
E. F. T. Furgusson	Semiramis	ditto
W. M. Pengelly	On Sick Certificate to England	11 Jan 40
R. T. Jermyn	Sick on shore	ditto
J. L. Stevens	Tigris	ditto
J. Hamilton	Sick on shore	ditto
J. Sadley	Elphinstone	25 Feb do
P. Taylor	Auckland	17 Mar do
C. H. Walker	Hastings	12 Apr do
R. W. Leeds	Ditto	25 July do
S. B. Hellard	Elphinstone	ditto
R. M. Ranclaud	Suspended	31 do do
J. Thomas	Suspended	3 do 39
H. R. Marriott	Elphinstone	30 Nov 40
T. Lawes	Semiramis	9 Dec do
E. N. Strover	Not yet joined	31 do do
C. Lloyd	Clive	6 Jan 41

INDIAN NAVY.

NAMES,	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.
MIDSHIPMEN,— *Continued.*		
G. E. G. Way	Sesostris	27 Jan 1841
Q. K. Jolliffe	Clive	Ditto
T. Luce	Ditto	Ditto
J. M. Reuwick	Auckland	2 Feb
H. A. Bronghton	Sick on shore	10 ditto
J. W. Besnard	Elphinstone	21st Apl.
G. F. Robinson	Tigris	29th do
G. T. Holl	Auckland	6th June
E. H. Williams	Ariadne	6th do
E. G. Peacock	On Sick Certificate to England	15th do
H. H. Garrett	Auckland	15th do
G. P. Cavendish	Elphinstone	25th July
A. D. Taylor	Ditto	25th do
E. H. Vernon	Ditto	25th do
C. E. Connor	Ditto	25th do
C. Y. Ward	Semiramis	20th Sept.
M. J. Toby	Euphrates, Brig	30th Oct.
G. J. Robins	Mahi	4th Nov. 41
P. W. Mitcheson	Memnon	5th Mar. 42
S. Child	Ditto	5th do
J. S. Nixon	Ditto	5th do
C. P. Nixon	Ditto	5th do
W. J. Campbell	Ditto	5th do
W. Stroyan	Ditto	5th do
E. Delpratt	Ditto	5th do
C. E. Brooman	Ditto	5th do
H. H. James	Semiramis	29th do
W. C. Ranken	Euphrates, Brig	1st April
T. E. Lewis	Sesostris	2nd May
F. Gregg	Hastings	2nd do
W. McHutchin	Acbar	15th o
T. W. Aylesbury	Ditto	15th do
H. T. Young	Ditto	15th do
F. C. Stephens	Ditto	15th do
W. H. M. H. Davies	Ditto	15th do
H. M. Price	Ditto	15th do
C. B. Green	Ditto	15th do
W. Lithgow	Ditto	15th do
F. Gardner	Sesostris	13th July
G. N. P. Mason	Ditto	13th do
R. W. Hight	Ditto	13th do
R. W. Whish	Semiramis	1st Aug.

INDIAN NAVY.

NAMES.	HOW EMPLOYED.	DATE OF COMMISSIONS.
CAPTAIN'S CLERKS.		
W. S. W. Graham....	Nicotris, Clerk in Charge.....	26th July 38
J. A. Keys.....	Sesostris (Ag. Purser).....	15th Sept. 39
R. G. Bethom.....	Ag. Chief Clerk Civil Branch Supts. Office.....	17th do
J. T. Darke.....	Hastings, (Sup's).....	18th Feb. 40
F. H. Hora.....	On Sick Certificate to England..	24th April 41
E. Powell.....	Victoria, Clerk in Charge.....	19th May do
SHIP'S CLERKS.		
C. J. Metcalf.....	Tigris, Clerk in Charge.....	3rd Sept. 35
H. A. Ommany.....	Hastings (Supy.).....	8th Feb. 39
J. C. Beyts.....	Elphinstone, Clerk in Charge....	11th Nov. do
J. G. J. Barnes.....	Atalanta.....	3rd Dec do
A. Poulter.....	Assist. Timber Agent at Calicut..	30th do
R. Bennett.....	Charger—Clerk in Charge.....	14th Jan. 40
A. Williams.....	Clive.....	9th May do
T. Conelly.....	Euphrates, Brig, Clerk in Charge.	1st Jnne do
R. Vincent.....	Cleopatra, Clerk in Charge.....	25th July do
C. A. Patterson.....	Indus Flotilla.....	25th Aug. do
H. Foot.....	Medusa, Clerk in Charge.....	8th Feb. 41
C. Cole.....	Auckland.....	14th Oct. do
J. Blake.....	Semiramis.....	24th May 42
F. G. Croad.....	Commodore's Clerk—P. Gulf....	15th July do

INVALID LIST.

NAMES.	DISPOSITION.	DATE INVALIDED.	DATE OF COMMISSION.
COMMANDER.			
F. W. Greer.....	Furloug to Europe....	19 Dec 29	31 May 28
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. R. Hayman....	Acting 1st Assistant to Mastar Attendant..	20 Feb 30	30 June 28
G. Quanborough....	Leave to Malabar Coast	10 do 36	7 Feb 36

STAFF OF THE INDIA NAVY.

Captain Robert Oliver, R. N....	Superintendent.....
Lt. W. C. Barker.....	Assistant do.
Commander G. Robinson.....	Assistant Secretary Military Board I. N. Department.
Lieut. C. Montriou.....	Acting Draftsman.
Mr. J. C. Ibbs.....	Accountant and Store receiver, Builder's Department.
R. G. Betham.....	Clerk to Committees of Survey.
„ F. G. Bone.....	Chief Clerk Naval Branch Superintendent's Office.
R. G. Betham.....	Acting Chief Clerk Civil Branch and Clerk of Cheque.
Captain G. Simpson.....	Indian Naval Storekeeper.
Mr. J. Harrison.....	Assistant to do.
Assistant Surgeon R. Hosken....	Port and I. N. Surgeon.
Ardasser Cursetjee, Esq.....	Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain Daniel Ross.....	Master Attendant, Inspr. of the Port & Agent for Transports.
Walter Roberts Esq.....	1st Assist. to do. on furlo' to England.
Hugh Atkinson.....	Acting 1st ditto ditto.
Mr. D. Lauchlan.....	2nd ditto ditto.
„ W. G. Dunlop.....	3d ditto ditto.
„ R. Waller.....	Senior. Pilot. In Charge of the Colaba Floating Light Vessel.
„ G. Donaldson,.....	Senior. 2nd Pilot.
„ W. Wise,.....	Junior. 3d ditto.
„ T. F. Goward.....	Pilot.
„ J. Grew.....	ditto.
„ W. Aers.....	ditto.
„ G. Anderson.....	ditto.
„ J. Ireland.....	ditto.
„ H. Steele.....	ditto.
„ W. Corke.....	ditto.
„ James Brown.....	ditto.
„ J. A. Higgs.....	Master Sailmaker.
„ W. Pressick.....	Boatswain of the Dock Yard.

LIST OF VESSELS IN INDIAN NAVY.

Steam Vessels.		Sailing Vessels.	
Auckland	Frigate	Hastings	Receiving Ship.
Sesostris	ditto	Coote, Clive, Elphinstone	16 Guns.
Semiramis	ditto	Euphrates	10
Memnon, Ackbar	Frigates.	Tigris	10
Berenice		Contance	Schoon er.
Cleopatra		Mahsi	do.
Victoria		Shannon	do.
Atalanta		Royal Tiger	do. out of commission.
Zenobia		Palinurus	Transport.
Hugh Lindsay		Nerbudda	Cutter.
Medusa	Iron	Margaret	do.
Euphrates	ditto	Charger	Block Ship and Coal Hulk.
Nitocris	ditto	Pownah	Pattamar.
Indus	ditto	Breena	do.
Comet	ditto		
Meteor	ditto		
Nimrod	ditto		
Assyria	ditto		
Satellite	ditto		
Planet	ditto		
Snake			

TABLE OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY AND MARINE DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

APPOINTMENTS.	SALARIES.	REMARKS.
Superintendent	2500	In addition to the net pay of his rank.
Assistant Superintendent	450	
Master Attendant	1250 9 ..	
1st Assistant do	600	
2nd ditto do	570	
3d ditto do	400	
Pilot, senior	200	The Pilots residing in the Fort are allowed, in addition, Rs. 80 per month, house rent. and those at Colaba 50 Rs. per month, if not occupying public quarters.
Ditto 2d class, each	120	
Ditto 3d and 4th do. each	108	
Store Receiver and accountant	380	In addition to the Pay of Purser Rs. 120.
Master Smith	310	Includes house rent Rs. 60.
Master Builder	800	
2d ditto	680	Includes an allowance of Rs. 80 as Draughtsman of the Dockyard.
1st Assistant	160	
2d ditto	150	
2 Supernumerary Assist. Builders.	200	
Assistant Draftsman	20	
Assist. Secy. Mily. Board (Marine Branch)	650	Inclusive of Naval Pay and allowances.
Draughtsman	300	
Timber Convertor	150	
Inspector of the yards	20	
Indian Naval Storekeeper	1285 12 11	
Assistant Storekeeper	330	Draws in addition to net pay of Purser Rs 120.
Signal Officer at the Light House.	120 9 ..	4 Rs per day.—In addition to the Pay of an Invalid Lieutenant.
Supt. of Dockyard Steam Engine	200	
Assistant ditto	100	
Surgeon Indian Navy	467	
Commodore at Surat	1300	Includes 90 Rs. house rent, and 30 Rs Palankeen allowances.- Pay Rs 900; Table Allowance 400; House Rent 90 — 1300
mComodore in the Persian Gulph.	1300	Pay 900; Table allowance 400 — 1300
Persian Interpreter to do	200	In addition to the net pay of his rank.
Commodore's Clerk	90	
Superintendant of Pattemars	60	

TABLE OF PAY TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

RANK.	Amt.	RANK.	Amt	
WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.	Rs.	WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.	Rs.	An.
Captain 1st Rate } Ditto 2d ditto } ..A	900	Midshipmen	50	
		Captains' Clerks	50	
Comdr. 3d rate } ditto 4th ditto } ..B	800	Assist. Surgeon in charge of Ship	306	10
	600	Servants wages	12	
Ditto 5th rate	400	Do. when unemployed	206	10
Lieut.—first fifteen	175			
Ditto all other	145	WHEN UNEMPLOYED.		
Pursers, 2d rate	270			
Ditto 3d do	250	Captain	400	
Clerk in charge Pay Rs. 50 Allowance 50	100*	Commander	300	
		Senior-Lt. first-fifteen on the list	150	
		Junior ditto	120	
Mates ..C	50	Pursers	120	
		Midshipmen	50	

IRON STEAMERS.

INDUS FLOTILLA.				3D CLASS VESSELS.	
Commander	600	0	0	Acting Master	225
† Lieut	145	0	0	Second	100
† Assistant Surgeon	306	10	*0	3D CLASS VESSELS.	
† Purser	250	0	0	Acting Master	200
1ST CLASS VESSELS.				Second	100
Acting Master	250	0	0		
Second	100	0	0		

NOTE.—Officers sick on shore allowed house rent as follows:

Lieutenant and Purser	90	3 Rs. per day.
Midshipmen	60	2 do. do.

A. If employed on shore Rs. 602
B. Ditto ,, 422
C. In addition to the net pay of their rank

* With additional half Batta.
† In addition to Full Batta.

STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH EUROPE.

NOTIFICATION.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that information has been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that the Mails by the Overland Route will from November next, be despatched from London on the 4th of every Calendar month.

The following are the dates on which the mails will be despatched, and reach the intermediate Stations.

	Date.
From London, the evening of the	4th.
Arrives at Calais about 11 A. M.	5th.
Ditto at Marseilles 5 P. M.	9th.
Leaves for Malta immediately.	
Arrives at Malta evening of the	13th.
Leaves Malta noon of the	14th.
Arrives at Alexandria	19th.

The Steamer remains 4 days to Coal &c.

The Mail is immediately despatched to Suez, which it reaches on the 23rd and proceeds forthwith to Bombay.

From Bombay the Mail will be despatched about the end of each month, on such dates as circumstances may render necessary, so as to reach Suez on the 19th, and of which due notification will be given.

	Date.
Mail arrives at Suez on the	19th.
Crosses the Desert to Alexandria when the Steamer is despatched to Malta on the	23rd.
Reaches Malta about the	29th.
Ditto Marseilles about the	4th or 5th.
According to the number of days in the proceeding month.	
Arrives in London the	9th or 10th.

The longest time required, has in all these cases, been calculated to provide against the bad weather in the winter month.

N. B. The Public and Agents for Passengers are particularly requested to observe, that by this arrangement the period hitherto granted for the transit of Passengers across the desert, is altogether abrogated as the rapid despatch of the Mails alone is the object contemplated, but the departure of the French Steamers, every 10 days from Alexandria for Marseilles will render this matter of less moment to Travellers.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. S. BOYD., *Actg. Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 13th September 1839.

NOTICE.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay, 14th June 1838.

It having been remarked that letters have been carried on board the Government Steamers by passengers, not merely letters of introduction or credit but sealed letters, for which postage should have been paid, the Superintendent therefore directs the attention of Officers commanding the Government Steamers to Article 4th of the rules for the engagement of passages, and directs that the same be brought to the notice of all parties applying for passage, and that they be required to sign the acknowledgment as directed to be forwarded to the Superintendent's office, on arrival at the Presidency.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of charges for freight or parcels, by the Honorable Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay, by the Red Sea Steamers must be paid for in advance.
2. All parcels of Packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or numbers put on them.
3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Bangy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.
4. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.
5. No parcels is to contain any goods or merchandize except samples.
6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.
7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.
8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel, and in no case is more than seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam Packets.
9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.
10. The amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry, in the Custom House must be paid over and above the charge for freight at the time the parcel &c. is brought; any evasion of thy rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue, will entail the penalties of the Custom-laws.
11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
12. The Post Master General shall have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect, contains letters, bills, or money or other contraband articles.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay and Egypt that is Alexandria, Cairo, Suez or Cossier.	
	Rs.	Annas.
Not Exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....	6	..
Not Exceeding 1,000 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 9 inches breadth and depth.....	9	..
Ditto..... ditto..... 1 cubit foot.....	12	8
Ditto..... ditto.....1½	15	..
Ditto..... ditto..... 2 do. feet.....	17	8
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet	20	..
Above 3 feet, per cubic feet.....	6	..

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col.

Bombay Castle, 20th November 1838.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the notification of the 20th ultimo, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House, where both custom duty and freight will be charged.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
E. M. WOOD,—Lieut. Col.

Bombay Castle, 4th December, 1839.

REDUCTION OF PASSAGE MONEY PER RED SEA STEAMERS.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 6th December 1841.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following Rules for the regulation of Passages and Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, be published for general information, and that these Rules be brought into operation on the 1st January next, in supercession of those at present in force.

The names which have been already registered for the January and succeeding Steamers will be placed on the List of applicants for Cabins, in the order in which they now stand.

Rules for the engagement of Passages and accommodation of Passengers in the Government Steam Packets, between Bombay and Suez.

1. Application for passage is to be made at the Office of the Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other Ports to the Commander.

2. The Vessel which conveys the Mail intended to reach Suez on the 19th of any month : is to be designated the Steamer of that month : for instance the January Steamer is the one which is destined to reach Suez on the 19th January, although leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3. Passengers are to be divided into two classes, vizt.

First class who sit at the Commander's Table and are entitled to all the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle boxes, whose berth forward, and either arrange for their own provision, or mess with the Warrant Officers, or Engineers.

4. Every passenger of the 1st class shall pay the following sum, as Table Money, for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, vizt.

A Lady or Gentleman	Rs. 200
A Child, ten years of age and above five years	,, 100
A Child, five years and above 1	,, 80
A Child one year and under	,, 50
Child under one year, and with the Mother	Free

These rates apply to the Steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the Table Money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows ; vizt.

A Lady or Gentleman	Rs. 300
A Child under 10	,, 150
A Child under 5	,, 120
A Child under 1	,, 75
Do. ..... with the mother	Free

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums, the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table ; but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers have the first choice of seats at the table, and after them the saloon passengers in preference to those on the deck whose priority will be arranged, according to their standing on the passage list The seats will be arranged by the Commander and once taken they cannot be changed without his permission during the voyage.

5. In addition to the Table Money the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, vizt·

A treble cabin	Rs. 1,000
A double cabin	,, 800
A Single cabin	,, 500
A saloon berth	,, 350
A deck passage	,, 300

6. Every second class passenger shall pay Rupees 150.

7. For each European Servant 50 Rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 Rupees as passage money ; for Native Servant the charge will be one half the rate for an European ; but none are to be considered and taken as Servants unless they actually accompany their Masters or Mistresses.

8. Three lists for each month's Steamer will be kept at the Master Atten-

dant's Office, viz, one for cabin passengers, one for saloon, and one for deck-passengers. A statement of the number of each class, which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place, to the inspection of the public.

9. Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases but the name of the packet will not be declared until 10 days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given, according to priority of standing on the lists. Ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10. In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the Steamer when declared, is calculated to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck, and those of saloon lists to that of the deck, or they may be withdrawn and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by date of registry had the original application been for a saloon or a deck passage instead of a cabin or for ad eck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berth remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon, or deck passengers may be allowed to take them on paying into the hands of the Commander the regulated difference of price.

11. Ladies and Children can take passages in cabins only, and female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabin engaged for the family they accompany.

12. A passengers who has engaged a cabin may make what arrangement he likes for its occupation; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases, provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz·

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than
Four Ladies.
Three Gentlemen.
Six Children.
One Lady and four Children.
Two Ladies and three Children.
Three Ladies and two Children.
One Gentleman and three Children.
Two Gentlemen and two Children.
A lady and her husband with two Children.

A double cabin cannot be ap propriated to more than
Three Ladies.
Two Gentlemen.
Four Children.
A Lady and three Children.
Two Ladies and two Children.
A Gentleman with two Children.
A Lady and her husband with one Child.

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than
Two Ladies.
One Gentleman,
Three Children.
One Lady and two Children.

Children under 5 years of age may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin on payment of 50 Rupees for each additional.

13. Passages for immediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation not taken up for the entire voyage, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage, in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all other passengers.—The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the Vessel. The passage between Aden and Mocha, and Bombay and Suez respectively will be counted as one half of the whole passage between Bombay and Suez:—between Juda and Suez, will be counted as one-third, and between Judda and Bombay as two-thirds: Cossier and Suez are considered to be alike.

14. The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, viz.

For a Cabin passage.....Rs. 300
For a Saloon..... „ 150
For a Deck..... „ 125

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provisions of art. 10, and in cases where, by the production of a Medical Certificate, it is satisfactorily shewn that the person was compelled, by sickness to abandon the passage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the names of children, except when the children are to occupy a cabin, by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of a lady or gentleman, viz. 300 rupees.

15. To prevent unnecessary trouble, the Master Attendant is authorized to receive and pass receipts for the deposit money.

16. Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are final allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under article 14 being paid up or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up, no portion of it can, on any plea be returned, except under the provisions specified in article 14.

17. Persons who from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They, however, will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken a passage to one, who has not taken his passage will be permitted, but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of succeeding to a vacancy caused by a lapse of any kind may do so, by registering his name and paying the required sum which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19. It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin or cabins for the use of public functionaries or others proceeding on duty or by special order of Government as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's Steamers.

20. Passengers on a Steamer that may from accident or other cause be obliged to return to Port will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom, a sum for the Table Allowance of the Commander, according, to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be 18 days, and Aden 10 days.

21. It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez or other intermediate Port with the Commander before or at least at the time of their embarkation for the payment of the passage money.

22. For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Packets are authorized to receive payment of passage money at Suez or any Port between Suez and Bombay in Sovereigns, Spanish Dollars, or German Crowns, at the following rates of exchange; viz: Sovereigns at ten Rupees each, Spanish Dollars at Rupees two, and three Annas each; German Crowns at Rupees two and two Annas each.

23. The baggage of each passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions viz:t.

Length	2	Feet	5	Inches.
Breadth	1	„	5	„
Depth	1	„	3	„

and the total weight must not be more than four cwt. Second class passengers are allowed half the above quantity.

24. Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases put all his baggage into his cabin. The saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage-room and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, one a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggage.

25. Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned either by the authorities at Bombay or by the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26. All persons who take passage either themselves or through their agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these Rules which will be shewn by the Master Attendant or by the Commander of the Vessel to parties who engage passage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
P. M. MELVILL,—Lieut. Col. Secy., to Govt.

PASSAGE PER STEAMER.

ANXIETY has for sometime existed as to what would be the charges for passage by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company when their vessels were actually on the line. The *Hindostan* has arrived, and almost simultaneously with her appearance at Madras, we have received from Calcutta the long looked for statement. The following tabular scale is from the *Star*.

Rates for Ladies only.

Passage for a Lady in a Cabin to herself between Calcutta and Suez, and in the Ladies Cabin between Alexandria and England.....	£200
Double Cabin right through having two Ladies in it.....	£350
Double between Suez and Calcutta and in the Ladies' Cabin between Alexandria and England for two Ladies.....	£300
Between Suez and Calcutta, single Cabin.....	£160
Ditto ditto ditto, double Cabin, say two Ladies,.....	£250

Rates for Gentlemen with their Wives.

Right through, say between Calcutta and England, best Cabin selected,	£400
Between Suez and Calcutta,.....	£260

Rates for Gentlemen only.

Single Cabin right through between Catcutta ane England,.....	£260
Single Cabin between Suez and Calcutta, and berth in the Steamer between Alexandria and England,.....	£170
Double Cabin throughout for two Gentlemen,.....	£400
Arrangements are also made for the passage of Gentlemen right through for.....	£142
Single cabin between Calcutta and Suez.....	£142

Rates for Passage Money for Families.

The Rates for Families in Family cabins, between Calcutta and England is for a family of 5 persons,.....	£700
And for smaller or larger Families in family cabins according to number.	
Deck passages may be had in cases of emergency for *right through to England*.....	£100
Charge for Servants European and Native Male and Female *right through*.....	£50

N. B.—The expense of transit through Egypt (exclusive of Wines, Beer, &c.) are included in this rates.

STEAM CONVEYANCE FROM INDIA TO ENGLAND, VIA EGYPT, FOR PASSENGERS AND GOODS.

The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steam-ship *Hindostan* of 1,800 tons, and 550 horse-power, commanded by Capt. ROBERT MORESBY, I. N., is intended to start from Calcutta on Saturday, 14th January next, for Suez, calling at Madras, where she will remain 24 hours, also at Point de Galle and Aden.

The *Hindostan* will, under ordinary circumstances, arrive at Suez on or about the 12th February.

The *Great Liverpool* will leave Alexandria for England, touching at Malta and Gibraltar on or about the 22nd February; thus allowing an interval of about ten days for passing leisurely through Egypt, and visiting the objects of interest in and about Cairo, &c.

The *Hindostan's* accommodations consist of sixty cabins, single, double, treble, and of extra size, suitable for families. The accommodations on the larboard side of the main deck, including a spacious drawing-room, are exclusively appropriated to Ladies.

The *Hindostan* carries an experienced Surgeon, approved by Government.

Respectable European Female Attendants for the Ladies' cabins.

Hot, cold, and shower-baths on board: also a good Library.

Room for about forty passengers, including a proportion of the best cabins, will be reserved for the Madras Presidency, as well as a certain proportion for Ceylon, until the 1st January next. in Calcutta, but not after that date.

RATES OF PASSAGE FOR THE YEAR 1843.

DESCRIPTION OR CLASS OF ACCOMMODATION.	To or from England and		To or from Suez and	
	Calcutta or Madras.	Ceylon.	Calcutta or Madras.	Ceylon.
FOR LADIES TRAVELLING SINGLY.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.
One Lady taking a Cabin exclusively for herself	2,300	2,100	1,800	1,600
One Lady taking a Cabin to herself, to or from Suez, but occupying a Berth in the Ladies' general Cabin, between Alexandria and England	2,000	1,850		
One Lady occupying a Berth in a two-berthed Cabin	1,750	1,600	1,350	1,200
One Lady occupying a Berth in a two-berthed Cabin, to or from Suez, and a Berth in the Ladies' General Cabin, between Alexandria and England	1,500	1,350		
A GENTLEMAN AND HIS WIFE TRAVELLING TOGETHER.				
Occupying a two-berthed Cabin	3,500	3,200	2,700	2,400
Occupying a two-berthed Cabin, to or from Suez, and single Berths separately, in the Ladies' and Gentlemen's general Cabins, for the passage between Alexandria and England	3,000	2,700		
FAMILY CABINS.				
Occupied by a Family or Party of five persons, all being above 10 years of age	7,000	6,250	5,000	4,250
Occupied by a Family or Party of four persons	6,400	5,800	4,800	4,200
Occupied by a Family or Party of three persons	5,800	5,350	4,600	4,150
FOR GENTLEMEN TRAVELLING SINGLY.				
A Gentleman taking a Cabin exclusively for himself	2,500	2,200	1,850	1,600
A Gentleman taking a Cabin exclusively for himself, to or from Suez, and a Berth in the Gentlemen's Cabins for the passage between Alexandria and England	2,100	1,950		
A Gentleman taking a Berth in a two-berthed Cabin	2,000	1,850	1,600	1,450
A Gentleman taking a Berth in a two-berthed Cabin, to or from Suez, and in the general Cabins for the passage between Alexandria and England	1,600	1,450		
A Gentleman taking a Berth in the general Cabins throughout	1,400	1,300	1,000	900
CHILDREN.				
Above Five Years and not exceeding Ten.	1,000	900	700	600
Above One Year and not exceeding Five	800	700	550	400
Not exceeding One Year	500	450	400	350
Not exceeding One Year (if with the Mother)	free	free	free	free
SERVANTS.				
European Servants	600	550	400	350
Native Servants	400	300	250	200
In addition to the Rates of Passengers-Money above specified, the following Fees will be payable for the Steward and Stewardesses, at the time of engaging the Passage:—				
First Class Passengers ..... each	30	30	20	20
Children (not free) ..... ditto	20	20	10	10

GENERAL RULES AND REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS.

BAGGAGE.—Each First-class Passenger will be allowed one quarter of a Ton, cubic measurement, equal to 10 cubic feet; and Children and Servants 5 cubic feet, of personal Baggage—free. For any excess, Freight at the rate of 5s. per cubic feet will be charged. A Passenger taking a cabin exclusively, will be allowed 5 cubic feet in addition, or in all 15 cubic feet, free. The above allowance of 10 cubic feet, will cover three Trunks, or Portmanteaus, of the following dimensions, besides a Hatcase and Carpet Bag :—Dimenssons of Trunk or Portmanteau :—

Length..... 2 feet 3 inches.
Breadth..... 1 foot 2 inches.
Depth..... 1 foot 2 inches.

and Passengers are recommended to arrange their Baggage as nerly as possible to the quantity and size of Packages specified, in order to avoid additional expense, as well as inconvenience on their transit through Egypt.

THE RATES OF PASSAGE above specified, include Bedding, Linen, and the use of Cbin Furniture and Fittings, Provisions, Wines, and all other usual necessaries and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expence—together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants.

THE TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT is also included in the above Rates of Passage Money " to or from England," the cost of which will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of Wines, Beer, Spirits, or Hotel expenses.

ALLOWANCE TO PASSENGERS BOOKING TO SUEZ ONLY, BUT AFTERWARDS TAKING PASSAGE TO ENGLAND IN THE COMPANY'S VESSELS.—In such case a deduction will be made from the Passage from Alexandria to England of such an amount, as will reduce the whole cost of his Passage to an equal amount as if he had, at first, engaged a Passage for whole route to England.

CONTINUATION OF PASSAGE TICKETS.—Passengers who having booked for the whole Route to England, but who may desire to sojourn in Egypt until the departure of the Steamer of the following Month, instead of proceeding direct may do so by getting their Passage Tickets endorsed to that effect, by the Company's Superintendant in Egypt, Mr. JAMES DAVIDSON.

INTERMEDIATE PASSAGES.—The Rates of Passage between Calcutta and Madras, and between those Ports and Ceylon, will be arranged by the Company's Superintendant at Calcutta.

NOTICE TO PASSENGERS RESPECTING THE CONVAYANCE OF PARCELS.—As the allowance of Baggage is on a liberal scale, and the Rates of Freight for the Conveyance of Parcels moderate, it is hoped that Passengers will not convey in their baggage, Parcels or Packages belonging to other persons to the prejudice of the Company's Interest.

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.—The facilities for performing this part of the journey have been greatly increased.

To secure passages, and for terms and conditions of conveyance for goods and parcels, application to be made,

At Calcutta, to J. R. ENGLEDUE, Esq., Suprintendant and Agent.
At Madras, to CHRISTOPHER BIDEN, Esq.;
At Ceylon, to Capt. TWYNAM.

(By Order), JAMES ALLAN, SECRETARY.

A LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS BELONGING TO, OR SAILING OUT OF THE PORT OF BOMBAY,

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where Built.	Years.	Tons.
Allalive	A. Clark	Hajee Dossel bin Cauder, and Ebramhim Cauder	Cochin	1832	760
Ardaseer	A. McIntre	Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co	Bombay	1836	422
Augusta	A. Vaulking	Tho. Tayler and A. Vaulking	Beypoor	1839	380
Benares	Chas. Edward	Cursetjee Muncherjee Moose	Bombay	1807	268
Bombay Castle	D. Baxter	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons and Co	Cochin	1816	609
Bomanjee Hormusjee	J. Page	Heerjeebhoy Rustomjee	Bombay	1829	850
Buckinghamshire	D. McGregor	Framjee Cawasjee Esq	Do	1816	1731
Caledonia	J. F. Burn	Viccajee Meerjee	Do	1824	710
Castle Huntley	J. G. Reddie	Cursetjee Cowasjee and Co	Calcutta	1812	1359
Charlotte	C. Liebswager	Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy Sons and Co	Bombay	1808	691
Chales Forbes	Thomas Wills	Hormasjee Bhicajee, and Co	Calcutta	1821	969
Charles Grant	Walkar Pitcairn	Cursetjee Cawasjee and Co	Bombay	1810	1311
Colonel Newal	H. Grant				214
Cursetjee Cowasjee	J. Campbell	Bomanjee Jeejeebhoy	Chittagong		535
Dadaloy *(Grab Brig)*	Auzam Mahomed Nacodah	Myaram Dyaram	Oomergaou	1810	269
Dowlat Persad *(Grab)*	Ebram bin Ally Nacodah	Visram Dewraz	Gogo	1834	108
Dowlut Savoy *(Grab)*	Sumsoodeen Abdul Ryman do	Syed Abdull Rymon bin Ally Bobray	Surat	1812	431
Edmodstone	M. McDougal	Mucconjee Nandjee	Malabar	1813	456
Earl of Clare	J. Scott	Dadadbhoy Pestonjee Soortee	Bombay	1832	910
Earl of Balcarras	R. B. Bakon	Remington and Co	Do	1811	1488
Fanny *(Brig)*	Mahomed Husson Nacodah	Echaram Vulubram and Mucondass Dyuram	Cochin	1834	109
Fatel Kerim	Moosa Nacodah	Ebram bin Abdool Curreem, and Co	Do	1831	440
Fatel Currim	L. J. Ballantine	Hajee Ebram bin Abdul Cader and Hajee Doosett bin Cader	Do	1828	459
Fazel Karim	Abdull Ally Hinderally Nacodah	Noordeen Razabally	Surat	1828	237
Fazrabany	Thomas Stewart	Metta Saya	Cochin	1838	477
Fort William	G. Hogg	JamsetjeeJejeebhoy, Sons and Co	Calcutta	1806	1214
Futhel Currim *(Barque)*	Hajee Abdul Rahimon	Hajee Sullia Mohomed Arba	Cochin	1823	292
Futtay Eloy, Shaw	Dhunjee Paroo, Nacodah	Parroo Ruttonsey			156
Futtay Hulbary	Shaboo bin Tyab do	Abdool Cader Cassimjee, and Co	Surat	1833	273
Futtay Raymon	Shaboo bin Tyeb	Hajee Jackiria Noor Mahomed	Cochin	1830	319

LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS.—*Continued.*

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where Built.	Years.	Tons.
Futtay Raymon	Hajee Abdulla Nocodah	Hajee Ally and Hajee Jakeryah	Cochin	1830	319
Futtay Reymany	Coonjee Farred Nacodah	Hajee Jackeria Noormahomud	Tellicherry	1836	280
Futtay Salam	J. L. Gillett	Chowkra Bhapuncooty	Cochin	1829	485
Futtay Mombaruck	W. B. Weekes	Hajee Jackryah Noor Mahomed	Do	1841	1090
Good Success	W. Eames	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons and Co	Damaun	1817	545
Hamudy, *(Grab Brig)*	Mahomed Aujum	Myaram Dyaram	Cochin	1805	207
Harsingar, *(Grab Brig)*	Oomer	Jewraz Balloo	Mazagon	1835	289
Helen		Nusserwanjee Eduljee and Co	Cochin	1816	621
Hydroos	Mahomed Ebrahim Nacodah	...	Do.	1823	461
Issavie	Hajee Furhan Nacodah	Esoob Yacoob	Damaun	1836	276
Julia	W. Evans	Veerjee Coonverjee	Cochin	1835	574
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy	W. S. Carnegy	Cassibhoy Bhoydass	Surat	1812	285
Kusrovie	H. Jackson	Ramdass Heerachund	Damaun	1842	277
Lowjee Family	R. Ayres	Messrs. Forbes and Co. and Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormusjee	Bombay	1791	925
Lady Grant *(Brig)*	McGregor	Khemchund Mottichund	Mazagon	1835	257
Mahamudy *(Grab Brig)*	J. Donaboy	Khandhoy Shaik Mahomed	Surat	1834	159
Myaram Dyaram	J. Young	Mayaram Dyaram	Do.	1838	734
Mor	J. Methwine	Remington and Co	London	1839	264
Nasrey *(Brig)*	Syed Zane, Nacodah	Syed Abdull Rahim			264
Pittamber Savoy *(Grab Brig)*	Sullimun	Jewa Khetta	Cochin	1832	145
Prince of Wales	E. Jones	Motteram Mayaram	Surat	1842	826
Ruparell, *(Barque)*	J. Rigby	Furdoonjee Limjee	Damaun	1807	318
Sulimany	A. McFarlane	Framjee Cowasjee	Do	1799	670
Shaw Allum	E. Evans	Metta Syah	Cochin	1857	881
Sir H. Compton *(Barque)*	F. S. Boulton	Aga Mahomad Rahim Sherazee	Bombay	1835	346
Soobrow	W. B. Connew	Jussoob Balladeena	Cochin	1832	244
Scaleby Castle	T. W. Johnsten	Heerjeebhoy Rustomjee	Bombay	1798	1603
Taur, *(Brig)*	C. F. Poulier	Bhowan Dewraz	Do	1829	125

PART VI.

PART VI.

SANATARIA OF INDIA.

Mahableshwur Hills..... .... Bombay.
Neilgherries..... .... Madras.
Simlah..... ..... Himalayas,

MAHABLESHWUR HILLS.

The Mahableshwur Hills, which form the site of the only covalescent station under the Bombay Presidency, are situated in 17dg. 56' north latitude, and in longitude 73dg. 30' east, and are distant twenty-five miles due east from the sea, and sixty-nine miles from Bombay, which bears north 29dg W. They form a portion of the extensive chain of mountains known under the name of the Western Ghats, or Syhadree mountains. On their western side they rise with an abrupt and precipitous ascent from the Concan which separates them from the sea while their eastern face presents a somewhat less rapid and steep descent into the table land of the Deccan.

The general elevation of the station is 4,500 feet above the level of the sea, while its highest summit attains an altitude of 4,700 feet. It is elevated upwards of 4000 feet above the subjacent country on the Concan side, and about 2,300 feet above the general level of the Deccan at its eastern base. Its greatest breadth at the northern extremity is about 15 miles, and about 8 at its southern boundary. The average direct length north and south does not exceed five miles though from N. E. to S. W. it extends diagonally seventeen miles.

Excellent roads have been made in almost every direction. These already extend over a space of upwards of forty miles, more than one half of which are carriage-roads, and the remainder bridle-paths, and have been so laid out as to open up to the visitor a varied succession of mountain scenery, which for grandeur and beauty, it is believed can be equalled in few parts of the world.

The soil consists principally of a red clay (formed by the disintegration of cellular ferruginous clay-stone, which constitutes the surface rock) intermixed with the debris of trap rock, and in many places with a considerable proportion of decayed vegetable matter, forming a brown mould, which is found to be very productive. An abundant supply of excellent water is at all seasons procurable, either from wells, which vary from twenty to forty feet in depth, or from the small streamlets which traverse the hills, some of which retain their water during the whole of the hot season. An extensive artificial lake, which is now being constructed by His Highness, the Rajah of Sattara, will add materially to the supply of water already available, whether for cultivation or for domestic use.

The most striking feature in the vegetation of these hills is the profusion of the common Brake (Pteris Aquilina) which serves to recall the association of a more northern clime. A species of Curcuma, the roots of which yields an excellent description of Arrowroot, grows every where in the greatest abundance. There is a considerable variety of Parasitic Orchideve, some of which possess great beauty; and the trunks and branches of many of the trees, are covered with a variety of Licheus and Muse.

Potatoes of excellent quality are cultivated very extensively, both for the consumption of the station, and for the supply of the Bombay and Poona, markets. A plentiful supply of all the common culinary vegetables of the best

description can be procured at reasonable rates. The excessive heaviness of the rains prevents the successful cultivation of European fruits.

The village of Malcolm Peth, (so named by the Rajah of Satara in honor of the late Sir John Malcolm, the distinguished founder of the station) contains six European shops, where European supplies of almost every description are procurable at the same rates as at Poona, and very little higher than at Bombay. The station is also visited by numerous itinerant hawkers (Borahs) from Bombay, whose baskets are usually filled with a varied assortment both of European and Indian goods. The Malcolm Peth Bazar is a tolerably large one and is well supplied with all articles of consumption, which are the produce of the country, and generally at moderate rates. The mutton, which is small but of excellent quality, is sold at 1½ annas per pound. Beef at 1 anna per lb. Fowls at 3 or 4 annas each. Grain is principally imported from Wye, (a distance of 20 miles,) and is usually about 8 or 10 per cent. higher than in the Deccan. Firewood is abundant and cheap; grass is of rather inferior quality. A monthly nerrik, or price current is circulated for the information of visitors: but under existing regulations, its observance cannot be enforced on the dealers, though they almost invariably conform to it.

Mahableshwur is easily accessible both from Bombay and from the principal stations of Deccan and Concan. The visitor from Bombay by sailing down the coast to Bancote, and thence up the Sawitree river to Mhar (a distance of seventy miles by sea, and thirty by river) is brought within twenty seven miles land journey from the hills or, should he object to even this short sea trip, he can cross the harbour to Nagotna (which is effected in one tide) from which the distance by land is only seventy miles, along an excellent road with a public bungalow at each stage. The distance from Poona, by an indifferent hilly route, is seventy miles, and from Sattara only thirty miles by a very good carriage-road. The approach both from the Concan and from the Deccan side is at all times safe, as there is no intervening jungle, and no danger to be apprehended from attacks of fever or other diseases, of malarious origin.

This station was founded by the then Governor of Bombay, Sir John Malcolm, in 1828. It was ceded to the British Government, by the Rajah of Sattara, in exchange for another village, and was subsequently annexed to the Zillah of the Concan. Its European establishment consists only of a chaplain and a Medical officer. The former visits Dapoolee once a month, and Rutnagherry once in two months, during the fair season; and during the rains he performs the duties of Chaplain at Malligaum. The Medical officer is also Superintendent of the station and a first assistant to the Magistrate, and has charge of a treasure chest for the payment of sick officers and their families, a detachment of fifty sepoys, under the command of a jemadar, is kept up to supply the usual guards.

The public buildings consist of a Sanatarium (containing eight sets of quarters) and five detached Bungalows, for the accommodation of sick officers and their families; a Church, which was built by private subscription, and accommodates 180 people. A small subsidiary jail, containing sixty Chinese convicts who are employed in the construction and repair of roads, a chowrie, and a Dhurumsallah for native travellers. There is a Subscription Library containing upwards of 700 volumes, and a Hotel, on a very small scale, has recently been completed.

The private dwelling-houses are 70 in number; of which 53 are substantially built of hewn stone and lime, and the remainder of rough stone and mortar, sun-dried bricks, or wattle-work. The greater number of them are thatched, tiles having been found not to resist the monsoon rain. Allotments of ground for building are granted by government, on a twenty one years' lease, the principal provisions of which are, that the lessee shall pay an annual rent at the rate of a rupee an acre; that he shall build a substantial bungalow, and erect suitable landmarks on the boundaries of his allotment; that he shall not be permitted to cut down trees which are close to the public road; and that he shall obey all regulations existing in the Mofussil, so far as they are not of a personal nature, but are incidental to the possession of immovable property, and so far also as they affect the health, safety, and convenience of the other inhabitants of the station. The average size of individual allotments granted, during the last three years, is six acres.

The following is a statement of the numbers of visitors of all ages who have resorted to the sation, each season, during the last three years.

In 1831-32 the number of visitors was, 197.

1832-33	ditto	ditto	168.
1833-34	ditto	ditto	209.
1834-35	ditto	ditto	210.
1835-36	ditto	ditto	240.
1836-37	ditto	ditto	252.
1837-38	ditto	ditto	313.
1838-39	ditto	ditto	265.
1830-40	ditto	ditto	307.

It remains to add a brief outline of the Physical and Medical qualities of the climate.

The mean annual temperature of the station is 66dg 2', which approximates very closely to that of the Cape of Good Hope, and of New South Wales, and is nearly identical with the estimated mean temperature of the globe. The following summary embraces the principal particulars of the climate, as deduced from ten years meteorological observations.

Mean Annual Temperature,	66deg.	2'
Ditto daily variation of Temperature,	9 „	8'
Ditto Maximum Temperature,	71 „	2'
Ditto Minimum Temperature,	61 „	3'
Ditto Temperature of the cold season,	65 „	1'
Ditto Temperature of the hot season,	72 „	7'
Ditto Temperature of the Rainy season,	63 „	5'
Ditto Tem. in the Sun at Mid-day in cold season	97 „	1'
Ditto Tem. in the Sun at Mid-day in hot season	104 „	5'
Ditto Annual Amount of rain	Inch 229	19'
Ditto number of days on which rain falls	127	

The influence of the climate upon the healthy constitution, constituting what may be termed it's physiological action, is stimulant and tame. In addition to the effects which usually result from a change from a warm to a cool climate in all latitudes and to all elevations, an improvement of the appetite and of the digestive and of assimilative functions, and an increase of muscular and mental energy, there are experienced, in greater or less degree, at this station, a peculiar feeling of excitement, and a sense of dryness and constriction of the skin, which appear to be solely attributable to the effect of diminished atmospheric pressure, in exciting the circulating system, and in augmentation of cutaneous evaporation. It is the presence of this latter element in the constitution of inter-tropical mountain climates, which emphatically distinguishes them from all other climates, whose temperature is the effect of latitude, and which will ever render them inferior in the rapeutic efficacy.

The climate of this station is inapplicable if not positively injurious, in all acute inflammatory affections, and in the greater number of organic visceral diseases. On the other hand, it has been found beneficial in uncomplicated intermittent fevers ; in the greater number of functional disorders of the digestive organs ; in general debility, cachexia, and impaired general health (unaccompanied by local disease), whether the result of long-continued exposure to a tropical climate, or of close application to official duty and the sedentary life which usually accompanies it, or of tedious convalescence from acute disease. In a few forms of diarrhœa, such as those which depend on simple relation of the exhalent vessels, of the bowels, or which occur in persons of a cachectic or strumous diathesis , in some of the slighter and more chronic hepatic and spleen affections, provided they be unaccompanied by any evidence of morbid vascular excitement, general or local ; in some varieties of nervous and periodical headaches—in chronic rheumatism, occuring in a debilitated or in a Cachectic state of the system, and unaccompanied by any feverish tendency or by morbid irritability of the bowels. In various Scrofulous, affections, and in the precursory or incipient stage of pulmonary phthisis, where there are the usual constitutional indications of the tubercular diathesis, and where the existence of tubercular deposition in the lungs is suspected rather than unequivocally announced ; in the greater number of the varying modifications of disorder arising from, or co-existent with, functional uterine derangement, and in almost all the diseases incidental to infancy and childhood.

The agency of this climate in the preservation of health and the prevention of disease is probably greater and more beneficial than its direct therapeutic efficacy, more particularly in relation to females and children. The practice, which is now so prevalent in the Bombay presidency of withdrawing children from the pernicious influence of the excessive heat of the low country during the hot season, and of transferring them, during these months, to this temporate

and equable climate, has the incalculable beneficial effect of warding off many of the acute attacks incident to childhood, and more especially to the period of dentition; of supporting the energies of their constitution on a nearer level with the European standard during the first years of their growth, when such constitutional invigoration is of vital importance; and of lessening the liability to future disease and future delicacy of constitution, to which all children, born and reared for some years in this country, are more or less liable.

THE NEILGHERRIES.

The Neilgheries situated in the south of India, on the confines of Coimbatoor and Malabar, extend from 11deg. 10' to 11deg. 32' north latitude, and from 76deg. 59' to 77deg. 21' east longtitude. Their greatest oblique extent from south west to north east is from 38 to 40 miles and their extreme breadth 15. Their superficial area may be computed equal to 700 square miles. Four stations are at present occupied, viz. Ootacamund, Kotagherry, Dimhutty, and Coonoor.

II.—Divisions and General Appearance.

The Neilgherries are composed of 3 separate ranges closely connected together.

The range to the westward bears two distinct names; that to the northward, commences at the Goodaloor Pass and is called the Neddimulla hills, and the southward is termed the Koondahs.

The 2d or Central Range formed by a chain of hills risses to the summit, of Dadobetta, the loftiest point (8760 feet) south of the Himalaya.

The 3d range to the eastward may be called the Kotagherry. All of these ranges are nearly of the same elevation but vary considerably in aspect, connection, and grouping. They are joined to the table-land of Mysore by an isthmus about 15 miles wide, and are completely isolated on every other side. Their nearest distance from the Malabar Coast is about 40 miles, and from the Coromandel side about 230. The scenery in general is exceedingly beautiful and of the grandest and most romantic description in the world.

Ootacamund is the principal station and is situated nearly in the centre of the table-land of Mysore about 10 miles from the southern edge of the range and 7 from the northern,—immediately at the base and on the western side of Dodabetta, and it open only towards the W. N. W.; the other three sides being completely sheltered by this mountain. Its elevation is 7400 feet above the level of the sea, and it is the best locality amongst the other stations.

It has decidedly the most perfectly European climate of any in these hills and is less affected by the changes of monsoons, rains, &c. than any other which arises from its forming the line of separation between the north east Madras monsoon, and the south west Malabar monsoon.

III.—Climate.

Three circumstances materially affect the climate of the hills, viz.

1st. Their elevation above the level of the sea.

2d. Their position near the line of demarkation of the two monsoons.

3d. Their isolated situation.

The year is divided into two seasons. The cold season is similar to the spring of the North of Persia or the autumn of the South of France and may be said to set in from December, and terminate in March; whilst the monsoon season, resembling very nearly a mild autumn in the South of England, occupies the remaining months.

With reference to the climate of Ootacamund in particular, the following may be considered a pretty fair estimate.

January is uniformly fair, clear and dry, the nights are very cold and attended with frost in the vallies. The same remarks will apply to February except that the frost is stronger and in March it disappears, when the weather becomes milder; there are also a few heavy showers.

Towards the close of April the wind begins to very from the North-East and finally settles in the South-West: the air is mild and balmy. May is the warmest month, but the heat is often relieved by the fall of rain in torrents intermingled with hail, ushering in the North West Monsoon, which occurs in the early part of June, 10 or 15 days later than the Malabar monsoon, and continues with greater or less constancy throughout July and August when the

weather both at Coonoor and Kotagherry, is to be preferred being comparatively dry and fine. September and October are uncertain months depending upon the state of the South West monsoon, which, if begun early and exhausted renders the whether fine, warm, and pleasant; but if deficient in previous rain, a good deal of fog and drizzle generally prevail. Towards the end of September, the wind again begins to shift round to the north, when the weather becomes sensibly colder.

The mean annual temperature of the air of Ootacamund is 58 deg. 68'; the greatest annual range 39 deg., the maximum being 77 deg. and the minimum 38 deg., the mean annual range is 16 deg. 84', and the mean daily range 17 deg. 1'. The greatest power of the sun's rays it equal to 21 deg. 73'.

The quantity of rain that falls on an average of 4 years is 44 88 inches. There are heavy rains 19 days, drizzle with fair intervals 81, clowdy 28, and perfectly fair and dry 238.

Kotagherry is situated 19 miles distant from Ootacamund on the eastern division, and is inferior in elevation being 6571 feet above the level of the sea. The climate is much milder and the extreme and daily range less. The minimum is 43 deg. and the maximum 76 deg., a range of 5 deg. less than the extreme of Ootacamund. The air is moister and the nights less cold. In June, July and August, the weather is clear, bright and fair at this station, whilst at Ootacamund there is pretty constant fog, drizzle, or rain during this time. This difference arises from the former place being less subject to the influence of the south-west monsoon. It is also reckoned a more eligible residence during the monsoons for delicate people, whereas Ootacamund is decidedly preferred for those in tolerably confirmed health.

Less rain falls at this place and it is generally dry here when it rains at Ootacamund, from being affected by a different monsoon.

Dimhutty is situated on a platteau between Kotagherry and the Orange valley, the latter of which rises at the north east angle of Dodabetta and is so named from the number of wild orange and lime trees found in it. The elevation of Dimhutty above the sea is 4500 feet, and its temperature is much higher than that of the two former stations.

Coonoor, which is 10 miles distant from Ootacamund and the head quarters of the pioneer corps, is situated south of the range, close to the edge of the hills, and rises 58-6 feet above the sea. Its mean temperature is probably 6 deg. warmer than that of Ootacamund and from its proximity to the Ghaut it is subject at particular seasons to fogs: on the other hand it has the advantage of being on the direct road to Ootacamund and is well adapted for sick travellers.

IV.—Soil and Productions.

Over the whole extent of the table land and on the summit of the hills, the soil is exceedingly rich and of considerable depth, caused by swamps of various extent, but situation, exposure, command of water and other less obvious circumstances, confine the cultivation to the extremity of the hills and to the south and east of the range. By time, experiments, and advantages of climate, almost every European fruit might be advantageously cultivated, medicinal plants particularly.

Productions.—The different natural products are coarse barley, keeree-mow, poppies, garlick and onions. The following have been introduced by European visitants, viz: wheat, oats, potatoes, cabbage, cauliflower, savoys, French beans, spinage, peas, lettuces, beet-root, radishes, celery, turnips, carrots, &c. &c. sea-kale, asparagus, tomatas, plums, peaches, nectarines, apples, citrons loquats. Oranges and limes grow wild, Brazil cherry, commonly known as the tepara, goose-berry, capers, strawberry, raspberry, blackberries. The Orchis mascula from the root of which the salpi misree is obtained, is in abundance and several other plants resembling the genus, Orchis Lucerne. Tobacco is also found.

V.—Rivers, &c.

The Bowany, rises in the Koondahs and flowing through a deep fissure till the north west angle of this range, turns suddenly to the east where it is joined by a great number of tributary streams.

The Pykarra separates the Neddimulla hills from the central table land, and descending the north of the hills joins the Moyaar and sweeping round the north and north west sides of the hills, flows into the Bowany near Danaikencottah in Coimbatoor.

The two other rivers are the Moyaar, and the Baypoor.

Lake.—There is an expensive and delightful take of 6 or 7 miles in circuit having a public carriage road surrounding it which affords most healthful and agreeable drives.

VI —Convenience of Situation.

The following distances shew the convenience of these mountains from the principal points on the south side of India, and the dak expenses incident to a visit to them.

	Miles.	Expenses.
From Madras viaTrichinopoly,.....	393	900
Ditto ditto via Salem,.....	332	150
Ditto ditto via Bangalore, ...	385	150-70
Ditto Trichinopoly,.....	153	60
Ditto Bangalore,.....	176	80
Ditto Calicut,.....	156	60
Ditto Tellichery (Cannanore).....	130	50

In marching or travelling by stages the expense is of course much less.

VII —Routes and Approaches.

There are 3 points of the readiest access to the hills, viz : Madras on the east coast ; Calicut, Cannanore and Tellicherry on the west : but the Calicut or Cannanore route is recommended to travellers from the Bengal Presidency, arriving at Madras of course in the first instance.

Trichinopoly route.—Regular bearers are to be had to Cuddalore from the Madras police, thence to Trichinopoly from the post office there ; from this to Matapollium where they are posted by the Collector of Coimbatoor, and from Matapolium to Ootacamund, they are to be had from the Commissariat Officer on the hills. This is the most eligible though the longest road ;—it passes through many stations having medical and other assistadce at hand,—is free from jungle or other obstructions and may be travelled at all seasons without risk or delay.

Salem route.—The route via Salem is the shortest, but it passes through a uninteresti ng and unhealthy country. There are bungalows only at certain stations. It joins the former road at Avanashy.

The third road passes through Vellore, Bangalore and Mysore and then ascends by the Goodaloor pass to Nediwuttum and Ootacamund. Bearers are to be had as far as Arcot from the Madras police and thence to Ootacamund from the principal offices.

Bangalore route.—This road would be the most agreeable, but on account of the jungle between Goondlapet and Goondaloor, which, however, may be avoided by descending the Tapoor pass from Bangalore, and joining the Salem road. But this route is only had recourse to by travellers from Bangalore which is the fourth and new military road.

Calicut route.—From Calicut the road descends southward to Ponany and thence striking inland passes through a beautiful country to Paulghatcherry, 78 miles. From this to Coimbatoor, 30 miles, it lies partly through a jungle not unhealthy or dangerous in any way ; from Coimbatoor to Matapollium, 27 miles, and thence the Coonoor ghat leads to Ootacamund.

Another road from Calicut is by ascending the Baypoor river to Nellumboor, thence through a deep jungly valley (between the Neilgherries, and the Toobacherry hills) to the Karpoor pass and finally to Ootacamund. This route is highly objectionable from the extent and unhealthy nature of the above jungle.

Cannanore or Tellichery route.—This road is recommended to such travellers from Calcutta as have no dislike to a sea-voyage or expect to derive benefit from it. From either of these places the road strikes directly inland, and ascending the Peria pass, to Manantoddy and passing through a wild and picturesque, though not unhealthy country, reaches Goodaloor, and thence finally enters Ootacamund.

VIII.—Effects of Climate of Indian Diseases.

From the elevated position of the hills, the curative and restorative powers of the climate on Indian Diseases must be apparent to all. An important consideration also connected with them, is the preventive powers of their climate, which has not yet met with the attention it deserves. A transfer at once to the climate of the hills of those suffering from the various diseases and ailments here under instanced is highly recommended.

Fever (being unknown on the hills) when previously contracted.
Dyspepsia, when not connected with serious derangement of the liver.
Debility in every degree.
Habitual constipation.
Local and cutaneous affections of every description.
All Pulmonary complaints.
All female complaints, properly so called.
Diarrhœa.
Dysentery.
Hepatic diseases in their milder forms.
Rheumatism, muscular or mercurial.
Gout, though the cure is in every instance perhaps impossible, is greatly modified.

IX.—Resources and Supplies.

The bazar at Ootacamund is exceedingly well supplied, and the prices are a little higher than those of the low country. There are two excellent Parsee shops containing every thing in the way of liquors, Europe supplies, cheese, pickles, preserves, &c. &c. which are good and at reasonable prices; but those who are particular in the choice of their Port wine and beer are recommended to take a small stock with them. Salt provisions of very good quality, cured on the hills, are to be had in considerable quantities in the bazar. Cattle and swine might be procured to any extent in the low country round the hills, and fruits and vegetables of every description have advantageously been cultivated.

Houses.—In Kotagherry there is a deficiency of supplies owing to the want of a regular bazar, a market being held only once a week. There are only 12 or 13 houses besides the quarters at Dimhutty at the disposal of the public, whilst at Ootacamund there are upwards of 70 habitable houses. At Coonoor there is no accommodation for travellers except the public bungalow which is forbid to them for upwards of 3 days.

Servants.—Good men servants of every description (except perhaps head servants and dressing boys) are available at Ootacamund. Female servants are seldom found and should be brought up.

Furniture.—Beds, chairs, tables, carpets may be easily had on the Hills Crockery may be arranged for with the Parsee shop-keepers. The essential requisites to be taken are plate, bed and table-linen, and warm clothing.

X.—Clearing the Jungle.

The base of the hills is completely surrounded by dense jungle of various breadth rising in general from 2500 to 3500 feet on their declivities. Its breadth is in no place greater than 20 miles (between Mungalum and Goodaloor) and at many others does not exceed six, as at Matapollium. The clearing of this jungle would be attended with many salutary effects, thereby removing one of the greatest obstructions to the free accessibility of the hills by the route from Madras through Vellore, Bangalore, and Mysoor, and preventing the occurrence of fever, which from the density and the nature of the soil in many parts is almost inevitable; the effects of the miasm being alike fatal to Europeans and Natives.

XI.—Building Ground.

The surface of the table land is much undulated, but the portion of the central division adjoining the Koondahs and Neddimulla hills being broken into an immense number of little round hills, and the vallies afford ample ground for building upon.

XII.—Building Materials.

There are large beds of laterite probably a very useful material for purposes of building, and also a whitish earth used for whitewashing. Quartz in great purity, but partly decomposed, is found in abundance near the Koondah ghat and below Billycul. The sienite, composing the base of the rocks, from its durability would prove useful. No lime has hitherto been discovered; and the clay is well adapted for the manufacture of bricks, tiles or pottery.

The teak forest lately discovered in the Coonoor ghaut is reserved for government: the Chumpanee possessed of all the valuable qualities of the teak and is used for rafters, door-frames, &c.; the Darchenee may be had in beams of any size, but it is not so durable as the teak; Billoo is another very heavy and solid species, is easily worked and less affected by moisture than the two former, and is proof against insects. The barb erry is well adapted for chairs, music-stand and other ornamental furniture.

XIII.—WATER.

There is a stream on the surface of the table land, which is quite clear and pure, and the water is as fit for use as if just taken from the spring. Each of the lateral vallies, has its own brook of beautifully limpid water. The water found on the hills is occasionally hard and sometimes contains iron, but there is no scarcity of springs of beautifully soft water.

XIV.—INHABITANTS.

Excluding the European population, these may be invided into the Todas or Toruwars; the Ewlars; the Curumbar; the Cohatars; and the Buddaghere, or Burghers, called by the natives Badacars for Vadacars, having come to the hills from the north quarter.

The Todas or Toruwars may be considered the aborigines of the soil, they do not exceed 600 in number and are divided into 2 grand families, one called Peikis or Tarullis, and the other Kutas or Tardas—the former are competent to hold all sacred offices and the latter may be called the lay class—they intermarry and the progeny is termed Mookhs (children or descendant.) They breed only the buffaloe, and manufacture butter and ghee, such of the latter as they do not require for their own use, is bartered for grain and cloth with their neighbours. They are highly respected by all the other tribes. They call themselves (par excellence) men, and the burghers, labourers.

The Erulars divide themselves into the Urali and Curumali, who in conjunction with the Curumbars are little removed from utter uncivilization, Their language is a mixture of the Tamil, the Carnataca, the Mulayalam, and the Toda. They may be classed as Hindoos.

The Cohatars occupy the elevated parts of the hills, have no distinction of caste and differ from the other tribes; they cultivate different kinds of millet, the poppy and barley, and are the only artizans of the hills, being goldsmiths, potters, chaccileis. They are not Hindoos, but worship ideal gods not represented by any image.

The Buddaghers or Burghers properly called by the natives Badacars or Vadacars having come from the north of the hills, number about 10,000 of both sexes and all ages and are the most numerous. They are divided into 8 classes, all Hindoos of the Siva sect, and may be said to consist of priests who wear the lingam and officiate for all other classes, of repudiated Brahmins who wear the sacerdotal string and retain some privileges in their worship, but are classed with the rest of the people who are the principal cultivators of the earth, and manufacture a coarse cloth. These are the least respected. The language of the Burghers is formed of a mixture of the Carnataca and the Toda.

XV.—HINTS TO INVALIDS.

Warm clothing is of vital importance on the hills, and even in the low country, a light flannel banian (jacket or shirt) is of service; every invalid as he values life should be provided with a good stock of flannel banians, flannel cummerbunds (belts made so as to have strings to be firmly tied round the middle and double over) drawers and worsted stockings and a stock of stout shoes and boots. Avoid exposure to the night air, and never be out after sunset. Early rising is neither necessary nor prudent, the invalid should wait till the sun has attained sufficient height to drive away the cold and moisture of the night; care should be taken to return home before 9 A. M, so as to avoid the powerful effects of the sun. Diet must of course be regulated by circumstances. In general, however, adhere to light animal food with bread or biscuit, and vegetables, pastry, cheese &c. Port or sherry is preferable to the lighter wines; beer unnecessary. Invalids should diminish their usual quantity of these stimulants until acclimatized, and observe early hours for diet. Exercise should be taken so as to produce a gentle action on the skin, and not fatigue, but avoid exposure to the sun. Riding is to be preferred to walking, it being less exciting. When acclimatized, exercise should be gradually increased, and when fairly recovered, as much daylight in the open air as strength will permit should be passed. Those who have suffered from fever should be cautious to avoid the jungle at the foot of the hills, and if unfortunately detained there, a course of purgatives followed by small doses of quinine should be pursued. Cold feet (a general complaint with new comers especially females) are remedied by adopting lambswool or worsted stockings which should form the stock of people in good or indifferent health.

OBSERVATION OF THE NEILGHERRIES.

The Neilgherries, then, are situated in the S. of India, between the 11th and 12th degrees of North latitude and 76th and 77th degrees of E. longitude, on the confines of the Provinces of Coimbatoor and Malabar. They are joined to the table-land of Mysoor by a narrow neck of land, but are completely isolated on every other side, and rise abruptly from the plains to the height of from 6 to 7,000 feet, (viz. the table-land on the top,) the highest point Dodabet, being 8,760 feet above the level of the sea. They are about 40 miles distant from the nearest point of the Malabar coast, and about 230 from the sea on the Coromandel side.

There are four stations at present occupied on the Neilgherries, Kotagherry and Dimhutty close to each other, Ootacamund and Coonoor, of each of which a short description will be given.

It is not easy to describe the climate of the Neilgherries so as to convey an accurate idea of it to a stranger, as there is no other with which I am acquainted, to which it can be strictly and analogically compared. The cold weather or winter is like the spring of the N. of Persia or the autumn of the S. of France, and the monsoon is very nearly a mild autumn in the S. of England. These two divisions include our whole year, and if I were to say that I consider it, all prejudice apart, as equal to any and superior to most of the climates I have seen in the course of pretty extensive wanderings, I may be suspected of partiality or exaggeration.

It appears from them that the mean annual temperature of Ootacamund is 58° 68, the greatest annual range 39°, the maximum being 77°, and the minimum 38°(*a*) the mean annual range is 16°84, and the mean daily range 17° 01'. The maximum power of the sun's rays is equivalent to 21° 73'.

The quantity of rain that falls, on an average of four years, is 44-88 inches; the number of days in a year in which there is heavy rain, 19; of showery rain or drizzle with fair intervals, 81; cloudy, 23; and of days perfectly fair and dry, 238.

The mean temperature of Kotagherry and Dimhutty is rather more than 3° higher than that of Ootacamund; that of Coonoor, probably six degrees warmer; less rain falls at either of these places than at Ootacamund, and it is generally dry at both when it rains at Ootacamund, from their being affected by different monsoons.

An important feature in every place resorted to by invalids is its accessibility; we shall therefore state the distances of the Neilgherries from the principal points on this side of India, and give a succinct account of the various Passes or Ghâts leading to the table-land above.

The following are the travelling distances, from the principal points in the Madras territory:

1.—	From Madras viâ Trichinopoly,	393 miles.
2.—	„ „ „ Salem,	332 miles.
3.—	„ „ „ Bangalore,	385 miles.(*b*)
4.—	„ Trichinopoly,	153 miles.
5.—	„ Bangalore,	176 miles.(*c*)
6.—	„ Calicut,	156 miles.
7.—	„ Tellicherry, (Cannanore.)	130 miles.

(*a*) This refers merely to the temperature of the air; as, on or near the ground, water freezes nearly every night for three months of the year.

(*b*) These distances have been reduced 10 *miles* by the new Segoor Pass, which is available for wheel conveyances of every description. Travellers may with ease drive the whole distance from Madras to Ootacamund, viâ Bangalore, Seringapatam, Mysore and Goondlepett. The new route crosses the Moyaur river (the Pykary of the Hills) at Teppacaudoo, where there is a good wooden bridge of one 70 feet arch, avoiding the dangerous jungle of Karkara and passing over some fine beautiful open country along the base of the Neilgherries. For a description of this Ghât vide Page 72.

(*c*) A route still shorter than the above and entirely avoiding the whole of the feverish jungle is now opening, which will ultimately if completed as proposed make the distance between Bangalore and Ootacamund not more than about 145 or 150 miles. Passing through Seevasamoodrum where the celebrated Falls of the Cauvery are situated, the traveller will not only have an opportunity of visiting those grand Cascades, but also of seeing one of the most extraordinary stupendous ravines in the known world, as he will cross the "Mysore ditch" as it is vulgarly called, a chasm in the earth of about 2,500 feet across at top and 500 feet in depth. It is at the bottom of this ravine the Moyaur river flows.

The expence of Travelling dâk by these different routes may be stated on a rough average as follows :

No. 1.	180 to 200 Rupees, all expences included.	No. 4.	60 Rs. all expences included.
No. 2.	150 do. do.	No. 5.	80 do.
No. 3.	150 to 170 do.	No. 6.	60 do.
		No 7.	50 do.

In marching or travelling by stages, the expence of course is proportionally much less.

The communication with the low country is kept open by several Ghâts, three of which are practicable for wheel carriages ; these we shall shortly describe. The Coonoor Ghât, opened some years ago ascends from Maitapollium, in the district of Coimbatoor, through a deep ravine, to Coonoor, on the edge of the table-land above. On leaving Maitapollium, the road passes across a level plain through a bamboo jungle, for three miles ; the ascent then commences, and continues for nine miles ; the slope at the lower part being about 1 2-5th inches per foot ; (*a*) higher up it increases, and near the top, (where the greatest difficulties occur,) it is 2½ inches per foot (*b*) The road is no where less than 15 feet wide, and it is intended that it shall be throughout 20 feet. The breadth of the belt of jungle, from its commencement to its termination some way up the Ghât, is only 6 miles—a point of considerable importance. An excellent bungalow has been erected at Maitapollium, and a similar one at Coonoor. There is now a Masonry bridge across the Bowany at Matypollium, and a capital hotel at Coonoor, maintained by Mr. and Mrs. Dawson.

From Coonoor, the road still ascends, but very gradually, till it reaches Ootacamund (the principal station) a distance of 10 miles. Another road, also practicable for wheel-carriages, ascends at the opposite angle of the hills, from Goodaloor in Mysore to Neddewatum, or Norputta ; it is carried at an angle along the face of the hills, with one or two zig-zags. The ascent is only 4¾ miles, but the declivity is very great, being in most places 3½ inches per foot ; and towards the top, where it is carried through a wood, it is exceedingly slippery in wet weather. (The slope being about 1 in 2½ ! !).

N. B.—This Ghaut in wet weather about 8 months out of the 12 is positively impracticable for loaded wheel carriages.

A still more serious objection is the breadth of the jungle through which it is carried from Mysore. The forest commences at four miles N. of Mungalum, and becoming thicker and thicker, continues all the way to Goodaloor—a distance of 25 miles ; it is peculiarly dense at a place called Karkarra, nine miles short of Goodaloor ; the country on each side seems to sink towards Karkarra, forming a sort of basin, the only outlet from which is in the course of the nullah which there crosses the road. This was the great road from Bangalore, and though liable to serious objections from the breadth of the belt of jungle and other circumstances, it was nevertheless constantly travelled over, and almost always with impunity. (*c*)

There is a small bungalow at Goodaloor, and another large one at Neddiwattum, at the top of the Pass. A very good road with a slight ascent leads from Neddiwattum to Ootacamund, 17 miles. The other approach to Goodaloor from the Malabar coast, by Mannantoddy and Sultan's battery, though carried through a jungle, or rather a forest, is comparatively healthy at all seasons.

A third road strikes in at Goodaloor, setting out from Calicut ; it passes by Nellamboor, through the deep jungly valley between the Neilgherries and the Tambachery hills, and ascends the Karkoor Pass, 12 miles from Goodaloor ; it is but little frequented, and seems to possess no advantage to entitle it to be more so.

From Maitapollium, the commencement of the Coonoor road a very steep ascent by a very bad road leads direct to Kotagherry, on the eastern side of the range ; it is only practicable on horseback, or in a Palankeen. (This route has been much improved but is still defective.)

There are several other points at which foot-paths ascend the hills, one at the S. E. angle of the Koondahs, much frequented by Brinjarries, called the Keiloor Pass ; it descends into a very thick jungle, and leads by wild and unfrequented paths through the village of Soondapetta, to Coimbatoor and Paulghatcherry. (These remarks require modification.)

The only other Pass which remains to be described, is the Koondah Pass, which is but little known to the public, being as yet merely marked out, and

(*a*) About 1 in 9. (*b*) About 1 in 5.

(*c*) The Route by the new Seegoor Pass is now constantly adopted.

frequented by Mopilas, bringing up various articles, and smuggling tobacco* down. It was marked out by my friend Captain Le Hardy, then of the Pioneer Corps now the Superintendent of Coorg, and does great credit to his skill, perseverance, and ingenuity.*a* It commences at Canoot, at the base of the Hills on the Malabar side, and ascending through a deep ravine filled with wood, a distance of 12 miles, reaches the summit of the Koondahs, and crossing them, decends upon the central table-land of the Neilgherries, and reaches Ootacamund, 30 miles from the head of the Pass. The slope is so gradual as never to exceed 12-5th inch. in the foot, and the road, owing to certain obstructions is in many places level, in others surmounts them by short zigzags. From Canoot, at the foot of the Pass, to Arricode, on the Baypoor river, is 16 miles, and thence to Calicut, on the coast, by the river, (here navigable at all season for large boats,) is 28 miles.

N. B. This road has been opened but it is difficult, supplies are scarcely procurable, there are few inhabitants along the line and it will be sometime before it can be recommended to families for adoption—endeavors are being made to render this route more convenient, and considering the several advantages which it possesses generally, it will doubtless bye and bye become more practicable.

(For some remarks on the comparative eligibility of the different roads and passes, vide observations prefixed to the Table of Routes, Appendix No. 1.

These observations on the access to the Hills, naturally lead to a short description of the principal stations, their names of accommodation for strangers, &c.

Ootacamund, the principal station, is situated nearly on the centre of the table land, about 10 miles from the southern edge of the range, and seven from the northern. It is placed directly at the base, and on the western side of Dodabet, being completely sheltered on three sides by this mountain, and only open to the W. N. W. It is elevated 7,400 feet above the level of the sea, though the choice of the situation was in the first instance almost purely accidental, it could scarcely have been better selected, after a more minute acquaintance with the different localities. It is, as before observed, perfectly sheltered. The climate is decidedly the most perfectly European of any point of the Hills, and upon the whole, less affected by the various vicissitudes of monsoons, rains, &c. than any other; it has plently of excellent water, and wood in abundance; while the facilities of access are infinitely beyond those of any spot of similar elevation yet known.

An artificial lake, formed by damming up the opening between two Hills, so as to produce a sheet of water nearly one and a half mile long, and in many places 40 feet deep, adds considerably both to the ornament and comfort of the place.

A very excellent and nearly level road leads completely round the lake, forming a very pleasant ride or drive of from five to seven miles, including the windings. The roads in the Cantonment, and in face all over this part of the Hills, are excellent. It would be perfectly practicable to enjoy a canter of 27 miles in a straight line, with some few interruptions, from Coonoor to Neddiwattum. The first four miles of the new road leading from Ootacamund to the Seegor Pass is almost level, and a carriage and four might be drawn along it with comfort. Indeed it is worthy of remark, that a Lady drove up the whole of that Ghaut into Ootacamund in a carriage and four horses.

There are at present 130 buildings at Ootacamund, of various sizes and descriptions, from the handsome church erected by Government and the Palace built by Sir W. Rumbold, down to thatched cottages, with two or three rooms. Of these, there are three churches, 9 Government buildings, one public charity school, and about 118 dwelling houses. Sir W. Rumbold's large house is now converted into the recently established Club, a large building has been just appropriated as an hotel under the management of Mr. and Mrs. Dawson, so well known and justly appreciated at Coonoor, and there are accommodations of every kind suited for large and small families, for rich and poor, and for Bachelors of every grade. During the last few years there have been resident at Ootacamund

a The road, as now marked out, closely follows a path frequented by these tobacco smugglers, who formerly carried on this trade to a great extent. Tobacco is grown in large quantities in Cofmbatoor, but Government have a Monopoly of it in Malabar, and a heavy duty is charged on it on entering the latter province; the consequence of which is, an extensive contraband trade, principally across the Neilgherries, as being less liable to interruption. If I am rightly informed, the original discovery of the hills was owing to this circumstance; Messrs. Whish and Kindersley, of the Civil Service, (in 1819,) having pursued a band of smugglers up a small Pass to the N. E, of Kotagherry, and thus became acquainted with the existence of a table-land with an European climate.

The Coonoor pass was also marked out, and in great part completed by Captain Le Hardy.

periodically (from the two Presidencies of Madras and Bombay) not less than 150 people, of which from 40 to 45 were married people, with families.

The elegant church (*a*) before alluded to is in the Saxo-Gothic style, and is one of the greatest ornaments of the place. There are 9 public buildings—1 Post and Pay Office, a jail, which holds 250 prisoners; a native hospital, a lock hospital, and numerous other public buildings of minor consequence.

House rent varies according to situation, extent of accommodation, &c. It is still higher than is desirable, both as regards the nature of the accommodation and the circumstances of those occupying the houses, but this is in progress of gradual reduction. The large houses, let at from 100 to 150 and 200 rupees per month; the smaller, at from 40 to 70. The bazar at Ootacamund is exceedingly well suplied, and the prices not higher than those of the low country, on the contrary, owing to the opening of the New Seegoor Pass and the facilities afforded by it to wheel conveyances grain of all sorts is frequently cheaper on the Hills, than either at Coimbatoor or Mysore, Ootacamund having become as it were a central entrepot between the two countries. A material part of the accommodation in the way of supplies is furnished by two excellent Parsee shops, and in which every thing in the way of liquors, Europe supplies cheese, pickles, preserves, &c. &c. are to be found, good, and at reasonable prices. There are also other shops more recently established.

Good men servants of every description (excepting perhaps head servants and dressing boys) are generally to be found at Ootacamund, and from being acclimatized, are probably preferable for out-door work to those from the low country, who even when well taken care of, frequently suffer at first from their own imprudence in exposing themselves, sleeping on the ground, &c. All servants who are brought up from below should have woollen clothes, and coarse flannel under-jackets, and care should also be taken that they do not sleep on the ground, for which purpose charpaees or country cots are useful.

Female servants are seldom to be found, and should be brought up.

It is customary to make a slight addition to the pay of servants on the Hills, partly on account of their requiring more and better food; and because rice is somewhat dear. The following is the scale usually paid by residents; butler, 14 to 17 Rupees per month; maty (massal), eight to nine; dressing and waiting boy, six to seven; bearer, seven; horsekeepers, seven; grass-cutters, five; a wood cooly, at six or seven Rupees; to cut wood is an indispensable part of the establishment. Ponies are more useful and more hardy than horses, which sometimes suffer from the charge. There is however every facility for riding large horses, and with proper care and warm clothing, they thrive extremely well. Gram varies so much in price, that I have latterly adopted the system of feeding mine on barley, mixed with equal quantities of gram, which keeps them in excellent condition; it (barley) may be had at 40 to 50 large seers (upwards of a Bengal maund) for a Rupee. A tonjon is a preferable conveyance on the Hills to a palkee, which is slow: a set of six bearers costs 43 Rupees per month. A carriage or buggy is not in general of much use; at least for those who do not intend to make a protracted stay. I have always however driven a small poney phæton, with a pair of strong Pegue ponies, which saves me a good deal of exposure, in the course of my professional occupations; and as before observed, there is an excellent drive of seven milee for those who prefer this species of exercise.

The supplies to be found be in the Parsees' shops are, as before observed, in general excellent and reasonable. Those who are particular as to the quality of their Port-wine and Beer, would do well to bring a small stock with them.

Some of the bungalows are furnished, but this is unfortunately not general; most ordinary articles of furniture however, such as beds, chairs, tables, carpets, may generally be purchased on the Hills; and as arrangement is easily to be made with the Parsees for a set of crockery, all that is essential to bring, is plate, bed, and table linen. The expence of living on the Hills, at least in the quiet way in which invalids ought to live, is with the exception of house rent, not beyond what it is in the low country.

The Medical Staff at Ootacamund consists of two medical officers.

The Bombay officers have hitherto shewn a decided preference for the Neilgherries over their own convalescent station, and are in fact among our principal supporters.

(*a*) Designed and built by Major UNDERWOOD, then Superintending Engineer of the Southern Division.

Kotagherry contains only 12 or 13 houses, besides the quarters at Dimhutty, placed at the disposal of the public by the liberality of Mr. Lushington, and capable of accommodating six officers. There is also a deficiency of supplies, owing to the want of a regular bazar---a market being held only once a week (*a*)

Both these circumstances are much to be regretted, as there are many points in the climate and situation of Kotagherry, which point it out as a fitter residence for many classes of invalids on first ascending the Hills than at Ootacamund. A medical officer is stationed at Kotagherry, which is 16 miles from Ootacamund, on the E. side of the range, and 900 feet lower; it is not so well sheltered, but suffers comparatively little from the S. W. monsoon.

The climate of Coonoor, as before observed, is milder than that of Kotagherry, but it is so close to the edge of the Ghât, that it is subject to fogs at particular seasons; on the other hand, it has the advantage of being on the direct road to Ootacamund, and makes an excellent resting place for sick travellers.

There is a public bungalow at Coonoor, which travellers are prohibited by the regulations from occupying for more than three days; but the excellent and comfortable hotel kept up by Mr. and Mrs. Dawson affords every comfort and convenience. There are several detached bungalows on the premises, and families frequently take them for long or short periods, making arrangements for their board and lodging which experience has proved to be reasonable enough. The view from the Coonoor hotel is one of the most beautiful on the Hills, and though the rides are somewhat circumscribed still the climate and scenery are very attractive. During the prevalence of the S. W. monsoon, when the rains are heavy continued and disagreeable at Ootacamund, families frequently go over to the hotel at Coonoor and derive much benefit by the change.

In addition to the foregoing a road has been opened direct from Sultan's Battery in the Wynaad to Teppacaudoo and the new Seegoor Pass, which will in a short time no doubt be much used; for the Peria and Tambeecherry Passes leading to the Wynaad and Mysore, from Cannanore and Calicut respectively, are now under reform and repair, and will open the resources of the Malabar Coast to the traffic of the interior. By this new road already greatly travelled over by Native merchants, the journey from Mannantoddy to the Hills will be considerably shortened. A traveller leaving "Sultan's Battery" where there is a good bungalow, about 10 o'clock at night, will easily reach Nellacottah (13½ miles) long before daylight, starting whence after some tea or coffee as early as practicable, he will run through the cultivated country of Mundakerry, Wambut, &c. &c., and the jungle near Karkara before noon, so as to reach *Teppacaudoo* (10 miles from Nellacottah) about mid-day, where obtaining the Hill bearers he will easily arrive at the hotel at Kulhutty on the Hills before sunset. The authorities of Malabar district will arrange for bearers, coolies, &c. as far as Teppacaudoo, but the Hill bearers being alone available from that place (at least for the present) care must be taken to see that these are properly booked for the particular day of arrival at Teppacaudoo; otherwise much inconvenience and anxiety of mind will be the consequence. Teppacaudoo is believed to be perfectly safe for 8 months of the year, and though not so dangerous as other places, during the feverish months of February, March, April, May and early part of June, still it would be imprudent to run the risk of sleeping even there at any time of the year. Curtains of musquito gauze and a large fire close to the Palkee are under the worst of circumstances very valuable expedients, and the writer of these remarks by adopting these precautions has under Providence repeatedly slept with impunity at Teppacaudoo, Bandapoora, Hoondy, and Shemboonuttum, places stigmatized as feverish, and all in the immediate neighbourhood of those truly deadly spots, Seegoor and Karkara.(*b*)

After this very short resume of the peculiarities of the Hills, my readers will, I trust, be prepared to peruse with some interest, a more detailed account of the Topography, Climate, Soil, and productions, &c.; to which I have added, for the information of Invalids, a succinct account of the effects of the climate on the European constitution, both sound and impaired, and on the principal diseases of India; the latter being the result of three years' experience at the head of the Medical Staff on the Hills, and during which period upwards of 300 cases of various descriptions have come under my observation.

(*a*) A Regular Bazaar has now been established at Kotagherry, and supplies are tolerably abundant at all times. A Post office also has been located there and an able Subordinate Medical Officer has been for some years past appointed by Government to the situation.

(*b*) The foregoing remarks are not from Dr. BAIRIES' work.

SIMLAH (PROPERLY SHIMLAH.)

I.—Routes and Approaches.

A few day's dak from the plains brings the traveller, to this Sanatarium. On approaching Bhar at the foot of the hills, (via Kurnaul, Amballa and Penjore), which is distant about 30 miles from Simlah, there are three stage bungalows situated at Chumbul, Hurreepore, and Syree, which lead to Simlah. The ascent from Bhar to the first of these stages is considerable, the roads winds up the face of an immense mountain, and brings the traveller to the summit, where he finds the first bungalow. From Chumbul to the Khutwar river, the descent is steep but not dangerous; the course of the traveller is for some miles along its banks through a well cultivated valley, when by a sharp turn of the road he is suddenly brought to a chasm, flanked by perpendicular rocks about 800 or 1000 feet in height, through which the river Gumber rolls. Passing through this gap along the banks of the Gumber, the traveller at length advances half a mile up a gentle ascent to the Hurreepore bungalow, and thence continuing gradually the ascent by a barren, but good road, he reaches Syree, whence he proceeds to Simlah. The roads are excellent and well fenced in.

Previous to ascending the hills, the traveller, as is usual, deposits his carriage, palkee or tent &c. &c. in godowns belonging to Messrs. Barrett and Co. at Bhar and proceeds upwards with such indispensable articles of furniture only as are absolutely necessary. The usual mode of travelling is by '*jampaums*' a conveyance not unlike a large clumsy chair, having a top from which curtains are suspended. They are carried by four men by means of poles fixed to the sides, and are supplied by Messrs. Barrett and Co.'s agent, together with bearers and porters. Every necessary advice and assistance is given at their Kurnaul establishment.

II.—Climate.

The climate is considered one of the finest in the world. The thermometer, within doors, seldom ranges higher than 62deg. Fahr. except in the months of May, June, and July, when it rarely exceeds 72deg. June, July, and August comprise the rainy months; and during the remaining portion of the year, the climate is delightful. Snow seldom falls until January, and except on the north side of the hills, does not lie above two or three days on the ground. The sudden changes of temperature which are occasioned by the alternate winds of the plains and of the snowy ranges, are not of frequent occurrence, hot winds are unknown; and the weather is not so variable as elsewhere on the Himalaya range.

III.—Productions.

Iron, bees' wax, honey, borax, musk, wool, ginger, opium, apricots, walnuts, strawberries, raspberry, quince, green-gage, red and black currants, rhubarb, salip-misry, wheat, gram, kullàe, mote, barley, rice, &c. In some well cultivated gardens, peas, beans, cabbages, lettuces, currants, and parsnips, &c. &c. may be had all the year round.

The fir, oak, rhodadendron, holly, ivy, thistle, nettle, briar, violet primrose, thyme, sage, mint, marjoram, &c. &c. may be also seen.

IV.—Resources and Supplies.

Supplies equal to the consumption of the Simlah community, cannot be obtained from any quarter within a hill journey of 3 or 4 days, but there is no scarcity, and they may be had at a trifle more than at other stations. Tables, chairs, almirahs, crockery, glass ware, cooking utensils, and supplies for the table, can always be had at moderate prices. Live stock of every description are carried up to the sanatarium from the plains, and may also be had from Kurnaul. Every other description of European manufacture is also obtainable at the warehouses established at Simlah. Poultry are not bred for sale near Simlah in consequence of the entire population of the hills being Hindoos.

Houses.—There are upwards of 100 English built houses, varying in rent from 400 to 1,500 Rs. *a year.* For the former sum may be had three rooms a cookroom, stable, and houses for eight servants: and for 1,000 Rs and upwards a house capable of accommodating a General Officer or high Civil Servant.

V.—Population.

The number of inhabitants, consisting of Hindoos, was estimated at 336,901, in the year 1832, and if one-tenth of that be added, the present population of the hills may be said to consist of 370,590 souls.

Character of the People.—They are simple, honest, industrious and inoffensive, but greatly void of hospitality. Their industry extends merely to the cultivation of their lands, and they know little or nothing of the benefits of commerce though their country abounds with the richest stores of nature. Not one in a hundred amongst them would, in the least degree, inconvenience himself to accommodate a traveller even for one night, and it is frequently by means of threats that they are induced to supply him with the necessaries of life, in exchange for coin.

VI.—Commerce and Manufactures.

Commerce is not much attended to. The exports chiefly comprise iron, bees' wax, honey, borax, musk, wool, ginger, and opium. The manufactures consist of cotton and woollen cloths, ghee, &c.

VII.—Rivers.

The Ghiree, Khutwar, and the Gumber, the first of which is within five hours' drive from Simlah.

DISTANCES FROM CALCUTTA.

	British Miles.
Adoni, S. W.	1030
Agra, W. N. W.	796
Ajmere, W. N. W.	1035
Allahabad, W. N. W.	498
Allyghur	816
Almorah	896
Amedabad, W.	1219
Amednuggur, W.	1033
Anjengo, S. W.	1577
Arracan, S. E.	551
Arcot, S. W.	1035
Ava, E.	1150
Aurungabad, W.	963
Azimghur	475
Backergunge	183
Bahar, N. W.	297
Baitool	789
Balasore, S. W.	145
Bancoorah	101
Banda	643
Bangalore	1161
Bauleah	145
Bareilly, W. N. W.	782
Barrackpore	16
Basseen, W.	221
Beder, W. N. W.	980
Bednore, N. W.	1290
Beerbhoom, N. W.	127
Bellary	1090
Benares, W. N. W.	428
Bhooj	1329
Bijnore	145
Bisnagur, S. W.	2100
Broach, W.	1228
Boglepore, N. N. W.	268
Bombay, W.	1185
Bhopal, W.	848
Burdwan	75
Buxar, N. W.	446
Cabul, N. W.	1815
Calberga, W. S. W.	1018
Calingapatam, S. W.	480
Calpee, W. N. W.	657
Cambay, W.	1253
Candahar, N. W.	2047
Canoge, W. N. W.	824
Cashmere (capital of) N. W.	1564
Cuttack, S. W.	251
Cawnpore, W. N. W.	628
Chutterpour, W. N. W.	686
Chettor, W. N. W.	1079
Chittagong, E.	342
Chittledroog	1175
Chunar, W. N. W.	433
Chicacole, S. W.	498
Cochin	1441
Comorin Cape, S. W.	1770
Corah, W. N. W.	655
Cuddapah	1007
Dacca, N. E.	187
Dharwhar	299
Deesa	1300
Delhi, N. W.	900
Dinagepore, N.	259
Dinapore, N. W.	376
Ellichpour, W.	796
Ellore, S. W.	748
Etawah, W. N. W.	719
Ferozepore	1161
Futtyghur, N. W.	711
Futtypore	585
Ganjam, S. W.	382
Ghazeepore, N. W.	431
Goa, W. S. W.	1359
Golconda, S. W.	907
Gorruckpore	325
Guntoor	807
Gwalior, W. N. W.	782

	British Miles.
Hansee	995
Hussingabad Ghaut, W.	864
Hydrabad, W. S. W.	972
Indore, W.	976
Jeypoor, W. N. W.	975
Jaulnah	932
Juanpore	466
Jumulpore	301
Kaira	1204
Lahore, N. W.	1356
Lassa, N. N. E.	850
Lucknow, N. W.	649
Madras, S. W.	1030
Madura, S. W.	1336
Mangalore	1359
Masulipatam, S. W.	797
Midnapore, W.	69
Mirzapore, N. W.	455
Monghyr, N. W.	304
Moorshedabad, N.	118
Muttra, W. N. W.	818
Mysore, S. W.	1246
Nagpour, W.	677
Napaul, N. N. W.	560
Narwah, W. N. W.	817
Nusseerabad	1018
Ootacamund	1342
Ongole, S. W.	873
Oude, N. W.	552

	British Miles.
Patna, N. W.	369
Poondicherry, S. W.	1157
Poonah, W. S. W.	1107
Purneah, N.	282
Rajahmundry, S. W.	690
Ramghaut, N. W.	879
Ruttumpour, W.	493
Salem	1221
Samulcotta	664
Saugur, W.	742
Sattarah, S. S. W.	1130
Seetapoor	671
Seringapatam, S. W.	1236
Sholapoor	1162
Sindy or Tatta, W.	1602
Sirong, W.	849
Sumbulpour, W. S. W.	309
Surat, W.	1238
Sylhet, N. E.	332
Tanjore, S. W.	1257
Tannah	1198
Tellicherry	1307
Trichinopoly, S. W.	1254
Vellore	1100
Vingorla	1370
Vizagapatam, S. W.	557
Vizianpour, W. S. W.	1183
Yellore	1160

DISTANCES FROM MADRAS.

	British Miles.
Adoni, N. W.	310
Ahtoor	186
Ajmere, N. N. W.	1272
Agra, N.	1238
Allahabad, N.	1151
Alleppe	470
Amedabad, N. W.	1050
Anantapore	293
Arcot, W. S. W.	71
Arnee	81
Aurungabad, N. W.	690
Avanashy	289
Azimghur	1220
Backergunge	1246
Balasore	922
Banda	1102
Bancapore, W. N. W.	416
Bandamalanka, N. N. E.	358
Bangalore, W.	205
Barielly	1329
Barrackpore	1079
Beder, N. N. W.	470
Bednore, W.	445
Belgaum	519
Bellary, N. W.	316
Benares, W.	1151
Berhampour, N. N. W.	682
Bezoarah	275
Bimlipatam	518
Bisnagur, N. N. W.	386

	British Miles.
Bombay, N. W.	763
Broach, N. W.	947
Burdwan	1066
Cabul, N. N. W.	2134
Calcutta	1062
Calicut, W. S. W.	418
Calberga, N. W.	422
Cambay, N. W.	998
Candy, (Ceylon)	576
Cannanore, W. S. W.	419
Canoge, N.	1141
Carangooly, S. W.	49
Caroor	258
Cashmere, N. N. W.	1882
Cawnpore	1200
Cuttack, N. E.	815
Chandegherry, W. N. W.	91
Chatterpour, N.	975
Cheitore, N. N. W.	1065
Chicacole, N. N. W.	567
Chingleput, S. W.	36
Chittledroog, W. N. W.	348
Chittoor	96
Chunar	1146
Cochin	437
Columbo (Ceylon)	504
Comercolly	1197
Cotampully	259
Combatore, S. W.	315
Cumbum, N. N. W.	223

	British Miles.
Combaconum, S. S. W.	179
Comorin Cape, W. S. W.	440
Condapilly, N.	285
Conjaveram, W. S. W.	46
Corah, North	1080
Cuddalore, S. S. W.	110
Cundapah, N. W.	166
Calmacherry, W. N. W.	115
Dacca	1250
Delhi, N.	1372
Deyrah Dhoon	1492
Dharwar	468
Dhangor	424
Dinapore	1337
Dindigul, S. W.	270
Dowlatabad, N. W.	655
Ellichpour, N. N. W.	736
Ellore, N.	315
Errode	253
Etawah	1221
Galle, Point de (Ceylon)	576
Ganjam, N. N. E.	699
Ghooty, N. W.	262
Goa, S. S. W.	573
Golconda, N. N. W.	358
Gopaulpore	689
Guntoor, N.	255
Gurramconda, W. N. W.	149
Gwalior, N.	1164
Hameerpore,	1142
Honore	546
Hurroor	177
Hurryhur, W. N. W.	393
Hyderabad, N. N. W.	398
Indore, N. N. W.	975
Ingeram, N. N. E.	374
Innacondah, N.	237
Jaulnah	651
Juggurnauth, N. E.	766
Kamptee	722
Kirkee	670
Kurnool	289
Kurnaul	1477
Lahore, N. N. W.	1675
Madapollum, N.	327
Madura, S. S. W.	292
Mangalore, W.	436
Masulipatam, N. N. E.	285
Mirzapore, N.	1124
Moorshedabad, N. E.	1138
Muctul	349
Mysore, W.	290
Nacricul	329
Naggery, W. N. W.	57
Nagore, S.	182
Nagpoor, N.	713
Narsingapatam, N. E.	716
Neermul	530
Negapatam, S.	187
Nellore, N. N. W.	111
Nowgaum	732
Nundedroog, W.	196
Oogein, N. N. W.	1009
Oolunderpet	131
Oossoor	200

	British Miles.
Ootacamund	388
Ongole, N.	186
Oude, N.	1228
Palamcottah, S. S. W.	990
Palaveram	11
Patna, N. N. E.	1299
Paulghautcherry, S. W.	346
Paniput	1428
Ponany	404
Pondicherry, S. S. W.	98
Poonah, N. W.	667
Poonamallee, W. S. W.	12
Poondy	624
Port Nova	129
Pondigul	286
Pubna	1210
Purneah	1302
Pulicat	30
Quilon	454
Rachore, N. W.	349
Rajahmundry, N.	373
Ramnad	331
Raolcondah, N. W.	382
Ramapatam	137
Rhotuck	1422
Ragapore	350
Rungpore	1322
Ruttunpore, N. N. E.	903
Ryacottah, W. S. W.	179
Salem, S, W.	217
Saharanpore	1477
Sadras	58
Samulcottah	399
Saugor	964
Sankerrydroog, S. W.	245
Settarah N. W.	609
Secunderabad	898
Seringapatam, W.	281
Sedashegur	604
Serampore	1081
Shahjehanpore	1320
Sheally	150
Shergotty	1258
Serah	289
Sirsah	1548
Shahabad	1367
Sholapore	534
Siccacollam, N.	267
Sindy, or Tatta, N. W.	1467
Sirong, N. N. W.	905
St. Thomas's Mount	938
Surat, N. W.	0
Subatoo	1577
Sylhet	1395
Tanjore, W. S. W.	212
Tellicherry, W. S. W.	411
Timerycottah, N.	291
Tinnevelly, S. S. W.	390
Toomkoor	256
Tumlook	1034
Trincomallee (Ceylon)	426
Trivandrum	481
Tranquebar, S.	168
Trichinopoly, S. S. W.	209
Tripassore, W.	30

	British Miles.
Tutacorin, S. S. W.	424
Vellore, W.	89
Visiapore, N. W.	534
Vizagapatam, N. N. E.	501
Vencatagherry	132
Vizianagram	523
Wallajahbad, S. W.	38
Warangole, N.	414
Yelwall	293

DISTANCES FROM BOMBAY.

	British Miles.
Agra, N. E.	754
Amednuggur, E.	162
Ajmere, N. N. E.	677
Akola	349
Akulkote	269
Allahabad, N. E.	831
Ahmedabad, N.	354
Amulnair	231
Arcot, S. E.	715
Asseerghur	313
Aurungabad, E.	215
Azimghur	977
Baitool	433
Bancote	115
Bangalore	633
Baroda, N.	281
Basseen, N.	32
Bejapoor	280
Belgaum	318
Bellary	446
Benares, N. E.	927
Berhampore, N. E. (Ganjam)	1015
Bhewndy	34
Bhooj (Cutch)	587
Bhopaw, W.	449
Broach, N.	231
Calcutta, E.	1185
Callian, N. E.	36
Calpee, N. E.	803
Chandore	150
Chunar	952
Cochin, S. S. E.	772
Cuttack, E.	1151
Damaun	128
Dapoolee	121
Deesa	451
Delhi, N. N. E.	868
Dharwar	351
Dhoolia	208
Ellichpore	443
Goa, S.	318
Golconda, E. S. E.	475
Goorgong	892
Gwalior, N. E.	680
Hingolee	373
Honore	414
Hurryhur	446
Hursole	358
Hussingabad Ghaut, E. N. E.	460
Hydrabad, E. S. E.	434
Jaeypoor N.	745
Jansi, N. E.	400
Jaulnah	253
Indore N. E.	374
Kaira	334
Khanpalla	56
Kirkee	87
Kulludghee	314
Kurar	194
Loodianah	1077
Lucknow, N. E.	907
Madras, S. E.	763
Madura	858
Malcolm Peyt	130
Malligaum	175
Malwan	278
Mangalore, S. S. E.	524
Masulipatam, E. S. E.	654
Mirzapoor, E. N. E.	890
Mhow	360
Muktul	420
Mysore, S. S. E.	636
Nagpour, E. N. E.	508
Nassick	11
Oude, N. E.	1013
Oujein, N. E.	408
Patna, E. N. E.	1065
Pondicherry, S. E.	103
Poonah, S. E.	90
Rajcote	458
Rutnagerry	198
Ruttumpour, E. N. E.	772
Salem	747
Sattarah, S. E.	163
Seringapatam, S. S. E.	626
Seroor	131
Severndroog	133
Sholapore	246
Sindy, or Tatta, W. N. W.	773
Sirong, N. E.	595
Sumbulpour, E. N. E.	879
Surat, N.	191
Tanjore	871
Tannah	24
Tellicherry, S. S. E.	629
Tulleh	77
Vingorla	283
Viziadroog	245
Viziapour, S. E.	294
Vizrabuy, N. N. E.	42

ROUTE FROM BOMBAY TO CALCUTTA, VIA HYDRABAD.

Places.	Distance. M.	Distance. F.	Expense. Days pay.	Expense. Rate per diem.	Expense. Total of each stage.		
From Bombay to Panwell the voyage is from 3½ to 4½ hours;							
1 set at Panwell,	..	..	2	8	13	0	0
Khalapoor,	18	5	6	5	24	1	50
Karlee	17	4	4	5	16	1	0
Tuligaon	15	1	2	5	3	0	50
Poona,	19	6	2	6	9	3	0
Ooroolee	18	6	4	5	16	1	0
Wurwund,	18	4	6	5	24	1	50
Rawungaon,	18	7	8	5	32	2	0
Dhaeej,	15	3	10	5	40	2	50
Indapoor,	17	5	8	6	39	0	0
Temboornee	13	0	6	6	29	1	0
Arrun,	13	0	4	6	19	2	0
Hewur	13	6	3	6	14	2	50
Lambooty	12	7	2	6	9	3	0
Sholapore	16	5	2	6	9	3	0
Tandoolwaree,	14	6	4	6	19	2	0
Nuldroog. *The Nuwab Dooly Khan's*,	14	6					

Note.—The set in this division is calculated for 12 bearers and 1 mausaljee.

The set at Tandoolwarree carries to Nuldroog, to which place the Postmaster at Poona has to post bearers for persons travelling post by order of Government.

When a private gentleman requires bearers to be posted for him, he should be very particular in stating to his correspondent whom he relies on for assistance, the day even the hour, on which he proposes to commence his journey; the places he intends to halt at for refreshment, and the time he intends to halt for that purpose. If neglectful of these particulars the hummals may reach their stations several days before they are required, and incur to the traveller, perhaps a great additional expense. Should the traveller on any occasion wish to halt a day at any place, his stating his intention previously would save the posting of one set. For instance, a traveller from Bombay to Poona will meet the first Poona set at Khalapoor, and supposing that they take him to the top of the ghat to breakfast, they can, having refreshed themselves, take him on in the evening to Wurgaon; or they might come to Karlee to breakfast and run to Wurgaon or Tuligaon in the evening For the extra labour, however, they would be entitled to at least half a rupee each man additional. The hummals at Panwell are under the Collector at Tanna, at Poona they are under the Collector in the city, and under the Bazar Master in camp; and this applies also to Sholapoor.

Places.	*Distance.* M.	*Distance.* F.	*Expense of each stage.*
Oomergh	25	0	
Furdapoorwaree	20	4	
Hoomnabad,	22	0	
Murkoonda,	20	5	
Digwal,	20	7	
Seedashapett or Seeta, asseepet,	18	4	
Puttunchurroo,	22	2	
Secundrabad,	17	7	
Umbarreepetta,	13	6	
Mulkapoor,	11	4	
Goondlaramapille,	13	6	
Chitnapaul or Chitteaul,	14	7	
Pandoonolla or Pamoonookoonda,	10	3	
Hyteetamulla,	8	1	
Sooriapet, Nizam's	18	4	

Places.	Distance. M.	F.	Expense of each stage.
Company's Territory:			
Mongol or Moonegalah: each bearer receives 6 annas and 9 pice			18 0 5 7 9

Note.—The duty of posting bearers from Nuldroog rests with the Postmaster at the residency of Hyderabad, but as the whole of the bearers require to be sent to their station from Hyderabad, seven or eight days are required to lay the dak. The expence is eight annas per diem to each bearer, reckoned from the day they quit their families till they return. It may be as well to mention also that any mistake in posting any one set may subject the traveller to great loss of time and considerable expence.

COLLECTOR OF MASULAPATAM, (*Mangol to Tadapilly inclusive.*)			
Gareekpadoo or Gurképadoo, each bearer receives 7 annas and 6 pice			16 0 6 1 6
Nundigamah, each bearer 9 annas			21 0 7 5 0
Ibrampatam, ditto			21 3 7 5 0
Gunnaveram, bungalow			22 6 7 5 0
Cross Tomlaw R. to Ellore, a military station			24 3 7 5 0

Note.—The road of Masulipatam branches off at Ibramputanum, distance 55 miles. Weeor, 28½ miles, divides the distance. At Masulipatam, properly Muchleebunder, boats are procurable to Calcutta or Madras. Two days is the usual time of the voyage to Madras.

If bearers are detained more than one day batta must be paid at the rate of 1 fanam, or 1 anna 3 pice per day. Bearers are procurable on the spot to the extent of one set at Moonegala; two sets at Nundegema; two sets at Ibrampatam; and perhaps one hundred and fifty bearer; at Ellore. Bearers required at Gurkepaudoo must be sent from Jugiah Pettah, four miles distant. Bearers required at Gunnoveram and Tadapilly must be sent from Ellore, and half hire additional must be paid, or 4 annas and a half each bearer, or three rupees ten annas and six pie per set.

Places.	Distance. M.	F.	Expense of each stage.
COLLECTOR OF RAJAMUNDRY, (*to Toong inclusive.*)			
Taddapilee or Todapily, 9 annas each man	24	0	7 5 0
Cross Godavery R. to *Rajamundry*	20	0	
Nella-cherroo	16	5	
Samulkota	13	1	unknown.
Naglapilee	12	5	
Wuntmammooree	11	5	
Toong or Pantacottah	12	6	
COLLECTOR OF VIZAGAPATAM:			
Wattera or Wuttada, each bearer 5 anna	24	0	4 0 25
Cheeproopilee or Samperapilee, each bearer 4 annas	16	0	3 1 0
Vizagapatam, military station, ditto 4 ditto	18	0	3 1 0
Bysnapatam, or Bimlipatam ditto 4 ditto	20	1	3 1 0
Cross R. to Quannaria or Conada, sea coast 4 ditto	13	6	3 1 0
Coopilee or Kooplee, 6 ditto	20	6	4 3 50
Cross Naugalor R. to *Chicacole* or *Cicacole* 2 ditto	10	0	1 2 50
COLLECTOR OF CHICACOLE, (*to Pyaghee inclusive.*)			
Gara, Warmshadhara R	13	0	2 3 25
Note—Kalingapatam is 4 miles beyond Garra, on the right			
Lutchmapoor	10	0	2 3 25
Nowpada	16	0	3 3 0
Poonda or Poondy, bungalow, fish and oysters, watch the tide.	12	0	3 3 0
Barwa, fine whiting here	16	0	3 3 0
Cross R. to Itchapoor, bungalow	16	0	3 3 0
Berhampore, civil and military station	18	1	3 3 0
Cross R. Ganjan, plenty of empty houses,	16	0	3 3 0
Pyaghee, or Priaghee	8	0	2 3 25

Note.—In this range, and hence to Cuttack the calculation is made for 12 bearers, 2 bangy burdars, and 1 mausaljee to each set; each man receives 3 annas;

POSTMASTER AT POOREE.

Malood, Bengal frontier, each man	5 annas	9	4	4	2 75
Meetacowa	5 ditto	13	0	4	2 75
Manicapatam	5 ditto	16	0	4	2 75
Nursingapatam	4 ditto	11	4	3	3 0
Pooree or *Jagganath*, a civil station, ditto	3 ditto	9	4	2	3 25
Mahamaya, each man	3 ditto	10	6	2	3 25
Peeplee, staging bungalow, ditto	3 ditto	12	6	2	3 25
Surdurpoor, ditto	3 ditto	9	0	2	3 25
Ballempetta, ditto	3 ditto	10	0	2	3 25
CUTTACK, military station, .. ditto	3 ditto	10	0	2	3 25

Note.—The road to Manicapatam is through heavy sand, with the Chilca Lake close on the right. At Vanicapatam cross an arm of the sea one mile wide at low water, which communicates with the Chica Lake. At Nursingapatam cross a Rivulet which has a ferry boat on it during the rains. Cross the Bandia nulla, 100 yards wide near Juggonath Pooree, a small civil and military station: the residents at which have houses on the sea coast about a mile from the celebrated temple of Jagganath. Cross the Teon Mahanuddee to Mookoondapoor, two miles on the Jagganath side of Peeplee. The civil and military station of Cuttack is on the banks of the Mahanuddee, one mile east of the city of Cuttack, which is on the Ratgoree river. The Ratgoree is one mile wide, and ferried over from June to February: during the other months it is fordable.

In the Ganjam district oil is to be paid for as required, and batta of one anna to each person after the first day, is 15 annas per diem additional. In the Cuttack district oil is charged when used at 4 annas each stage.

If a traveller leaves Cuttack at 5 o'clock in the afternoon, he will arrive at Bhareepoor, half way to Balasore about 8 or 9 o'clock the next morning, where there is a bungalow for the accommodation of travellers. He can remain at Bhareepoor during the heat of the day, start again in the evening and reach Balasore to breakfast. Proceed again in the cool of the evening, and arrive at Dantoon, half way Midnapoor, early next morning; where there is a comfortable house for the accommadation of travellers. In like manner if he goes on again in the evening to Midnapoor, another night will take him to Tumlook, where he gets into a boat and proceeds up the Hooghly to Calcutta.

A traveller with one set consisting of 8 bearers, 2 bangy burdens, and two mausals, pays 8 annas per mile, agreeably to regulation, and pays 2 annas per man per diem for detaining the bearers on the road. Or he may pay 3 annas per man for each stage from Tanghee to Khutnaghur.

During the monsoon it is recommended to travellers from Midnapore to run to Tumlook, which is 51 miles viz. via Debrah and Purtabpoor, and embark there on the Roopnarain river, a branch of the Hooghly. The passage is about 15 hours to Calcutta. The expense from Jellasore to Tumlook, 12 stages, is 26¼ Rs. for bearers, and 1½ Rs. for oil, being for 12 bearers, 2 bangy burdars, and 1 mausaljee.

Abstract;

Poona range, 259 miles, coasts for 12 hamals and 1 mausal at each stage	Rs. 326	2	50
Oil and Muckadums, fees perhaps additional	20	0	0
Nizams's Territory, 275 m, 4 f. for 12 hamals, 1 mausal, would cost.	700	0	0
Masulipatam collectorship, 105 m. 4 f. costs	93	0	0
Rajamundry....ditto.....100 m. 4 f. suppose ½ r. a mile	55	0	0
Vizagapatam. ..ditto.....122 m. 1 f. costs	24	0	0
Chicacole. ..ditto.....125 m. 1 f.	31	0	0
Cuttack.....ditto.....112 m. 0 f.	34	2	0
Jellasore.....ditto.....126 m. 0 f.	42	1	0
Jellasore through Midnapoor to Tumlook, 95 miles, cost	26	1	0
Total 1,320 m. 6 f.	Expense, Rs. 1,292	2	50

The distance by sea from Bombay to Panwell, about 20 miles, and from Tumlook to Calcutta, about 90 miles, should be added to make the whole distance from Bombay to Calcutta. The distance by land, however, from Tumlook to Calcutta, is only 50 miles.

Good hummals will go four miles an hour, sometimes more, but the time occupied in the journey depends principally on the traveller himself. From 20 to 22 days is a reasonable allowance for the joury to an estout man.

EAST INDIA SHIPPING.—Mr. Stikeman's comparative statement of the number of British ships, with their tonnage, &c., entered inwards and cleared outwards from and to places within the limits of the East India Company's charter, from January 1st to March 31st, in the years 1840 and 1841 furnishes some interesting results. Of the entered inwards the total was 110 ships, 39,799 tons, and 1,991 men for 1840, while in 1841 the total was 203 ships, 74,031 tons, and 3,702 men, shewing an increase for the latter period of 93 ships, 34,232 tons, and 1,711 men. At the port of London the entries were 135 ships, 48,996 tons in 1841, against 74 ships, 26,858 tons in 1840; at Liverpool, 51 ships, 19,259 tons in 1841, against 25 ships, 9,372 tons in 1840; at Bristol, and Hull, 4 ships, 1,377 tons in 1841, against 3 ships, 1,019 tons in 1840; and at the Clyde, Leith, and other British ports, 13 ships, 4,399 tons in 1841, against 8 ships, 2,550 tons in 1840. The cleared outwards made a total of 198 ships, 73,197 tons, and 4,123 men in 1840, and 217 ships, 88,125 tons, and 4,499 men in 1841, giving an increase of 19 ships, 14,928 tons and 376 men. From London there were 115 ships, 46,824 tons in 1841, against 115 ships, 41,275 tons in 1840; from Liverpool, 63 ships, 27,271 tons in 1841, against 54 ships, 20,743 tons in 1840; from Bristol and Hull 4 ships, 1,288 tons in 1841, against 2 ships, 686 tons, in 1840; from the Clyde, Leith, and other British ports, 35 ships, 12,742 tons in 1841, against 27 ships, 10,493 tons in 1840. The destinations of these ships included Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, China, Ceylon, Singapore, and Penang, Philippine Islands Java and Sumatra, Arabia, New South Wales, Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope, Madagascar, and the South Seas.

DIRECTIONS FOR ENTERING THE MOUTH OF THE INDUS.

BY LIEUT. W. JARDINE, I. N.

Main, or Kidey-warry mouth. A vessel coming from the Southward should make the wreck of the Hannah, and then run along the edge of the bank in about three fathoms till the Kideywarree beacons are brought in, one bearing No. 22dg. E., when if high water, a vessel may cross the bar, Great care should be taken to have the beacons exactly in one as there are several false mouths which might be entered with them, a very little open, particularly to the Southward. For a short distance inside the bar, there are several small patches, with a depth not greater than on entering, afterwards running in the Channel will be found more even with deeper water 12 to 15 feet. About a mile from the beacons a vessel may edge away to the eastward, if wishing to keep in mid-channel, but it is preferable to have the Northern bank on board, as it is steep too in comparison with the other. When the beacons are brought to bear North, deep water will be found in mid-channel, which can be kept by using the lead, steering in N. E. to East as requisite.

Hujamree mouth. The Channel to Umree Bunder is deep and free from shoals, keeping the steep banks on board, but care ought to be taken in crossing the river, as spits of the shelving bank run out a considerable distance in some of the reaches.

The mainmast of the wreck affords an excellent mark for this mouth, bringing it to bear South distant ½ or ¾ of a mile a course E., S. E. with lead into the fair Channel, when the depth will increase 3 to 6 feet, the course then varies with the round of the banks, which are plainly seen on either side. With the lead kept going, the beacon may be brought to bear West without any difficulty, after which the usual remarks for river navigation are applicable.

The Hujamree beacon is only a temporary one, but is conspicuous, having the appearance of a very large decayed bush, it can be seen plainly after passing the wreck.

Anchorage for Ships. A vessel may anchor in 7 fathoms about ½ a mile from the bar with leading mark on, but its bearing. N. E. in 7 fathoms

Main mouth. would be preferable. Should there be a Westerly breeze, or one likely to set in, this bearing would have the advantage of keeping boats well to windward for running over the bar should stores have to be landed.

Hujamree mouth. The wreck bearing S. E. distant about 1 mile, will be the most preferable anchorage for vessels discharging outside, as the position is such as to allow boats to make a fair run into the River.

ABSTRACT OF INFORMATION REGARDING THE NAVIGATION OF THE SUTLEJ AND THE INDUS, FROM THE FOOT OF THE HIMALAYAS TO THE OCEAN.

STAGES.	Distance in miles.	STEAM CHARGES, FOR FREIGHT OR PASSAGE.																BOAT CHARGES. BOAT OF 450 MDS.			GENERAL REMARKS
		Probable length of voyage.	Cabin and Cuddy.	Deck Passengers.	Children who do not eat at Cuddy.	3d Class Passengers.	European servants.	Native servants.	Freight not exceeding 200 cubic inches.	Not exceeding 400 cubic inches.	Not exceeding 800,	Not exceeding 1200.	Not exceeding 1 cubic foot.	Above 1 cubic foot, per cubic foot.	Treasure.	Jewels.		Probable time ascending.	Probable time descending.	Average charge for a boat of 450 mds.	
From the mouth of the River									rs. as.	rs. as.	rs. as.	rs. as.	rs. as.	rs. as ct	Assess as Half of Treasure.			days.	days.	Rs.	Every boat will of course have a different cost, but the foregoing may be considered as the average costs of a boat of 450 maunds.
To Tatta.....	65	2	22	15	7	4	2	1	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 8	0 6 ½				4½	1½	25	
.. Hyderabad..	135	5	45	30	15	8	4	2	0 7	0 9	0 12	0 14	1 3	0 14				12	4	50	The expence of chuppering will be about 30 rupees more, with Sirkee, or 15 rupees without Sirkee;—and about 20 rupees would be the cost of a plank flooring.
.. Sewan.....	240	9	80	54	27	14	8	4	0 13	1 1	1 5	1 10	2 2	1 10				19½	6½	83	
.. Larkhana Bunder	340	13	114	76	38	19	12	6	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	3 0	2 4				27	9	116	
.. Bukkur or Sukkur	400	15	134	90	45	22	14	7	1 6	1 14	2 4	2 11	2 9	2 11	1			33	10	141	
.. Mithunkoth.....	570	22	190	126	64	32	19	10	1 14	2 9	3 3	3 14	5 1	3 14	1			51	17	161	
.. Bhawulpore.....	660	24	220	146	74	35	22	11	2 3	2 14	3 10	4 6	5 12	4 6	1			60	20	216	Two boats will answer for a family of 2 or 3 persons.
.. Ferozpoor..	900	30	300	200	100	50	30	13	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	8 0	6 0	2			90	30	291	
.. Loodhiannah.. ..	1010	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			96	32	324	
.. Roopur.....	1085	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			108	36	349	

Packet boat charges are 1 rupee a maund for dead weight.

And 1 rupee per cubic foot for light goods. Applications for passages in the steamers must be made to the commanding officers of the steam flotilla at Bukkur; and, at other stations, to the commanders of the steamers.

CHARGES FOR TABLE.	Rs.	As.	
Lady or Gentleman,	4	0	per day.
Children above 10 years of age,	3	0	,,
Ditto from 5 to 10,	2	8	,,
Ditto under 5,	2	0	,,
Third class Passengers,	2	0	,,
European Servants,	1	0	,,
Native ditto,	0	8	,,

Wine and Spirits will be charged extra.

Passage money is to be paid on embarkation. Cabins will be set apart for ladies, and when not so required will be given up to gentlemen according to priority of application for passage. Deck passengers are only taken after the cabin and cuddy berths are filled. They will have no right so sleep in the cuddy. The baggage of each cabin and deck passenger will not exceed 2 boxes; and that of each 3rd class passenger one box, of the following dimensions—length 2 feet 6 inches, breadth 1 foot 3 inches, depth 1 foot 6 inches.

Passengers in health are expected to take their meals at the cuddy table, breakfast hour half past 8, dinner 3 and tea at sunset. Passengers will be allowed to remain on board 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel at her (or rather at the passengers') destination. All peakages and parcels *to be distinctly addressed* to the parties for whom they are intended. Payment must be made for parcels intended persons not residing on the river side. The weight of a parcel is not to exceed 25lbs; and no parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money. The Government will not be answerable for any loss or damage.

RIVER BOATS.

Those now plying on the river vary from 300 to 700 maunds; they are clumsy-looking, very like floating bangalows, but strong and safe. The 'small ones,' in these as in most instances, are easiest managed, and move quickest. But those of 450 maunds are recommended as combining most advantages. They (the boats not the advantages) can be fitted up with grass choppers. Their sides also can be lined and covered with sirkee,—(a large and beautiful description, of which grows in the dense jungle around Feerozpoor,) so as to render them cooler than any budjrow. They are divided into two cabins—to wit, one of 14 feet by 10, another 10 feet square; leaving a space between half, of which may be used in any way most convenient to the passenger. In the cabins the flooring is usually matting laid over branches, but, as has been already observed, at the easy cost of some 20 rupees, a cabin can be planted. The chupper and flooring being the property of the person paying for it. The sides of the cabin are raised from the flooring inside, and not from the gunwale; so that, although the height is, at the centre, seven feet, and even at the sides five feet, the chupper does not stand more than three feet above the gunwale, and there is consequently no fear or at least no danger of the boat being unroofed in a gale. One full month's notice is required for boats at Feerozpoor, and seven weeks for boats at Roopur. The earlier the notice the better.

The river is in all respects as safe as any in the world. Scarcely a wreck has happened on it, and not a single outrage has been committed whether on its surface or along its banks, within the last 18 months.

There is no season of the year at which a boat of 300 maunds may not navigate the river as high as Roopur.

ACCOMMODATION—SEASONS FOR SAILING, &c. &c.

Boats can proceed to Bombay, viâ Ghora Baree from 1st of November to 30th of April, but during March and April the weather is boisterous on the Sindh Coast. It is necessary to cross from Tatta to Kurrachee between the 1st of May and the 30th of October. The passage from Kurrachee to Bombay, is usually made between the 15th of September and 15th of May. The earliest date to which it is possible to leave Kurrachee, is the 20th of August or *Cocoanut Day* before which nothing will induce the natives, to embark. Boats can al-

ways be procured at the mouths of the river, or at Kurrachee for 60 rupees. But they are very uncomfortable and generally without cabins. In June, July, and the 20th of August, the western branch of the Delta is navigable to boats proceeding the whole way to Gurree Bundur, which by land is about two miles from Kurrachee. During the rest of the year travellers must go by land from Jutta to Garrole 20 miles, and thence down the river 30 miles to Gursey Bunder. The land travelling is by horses or camels. With the former the time on the road would be five or six hours; with the latter eight or ten. Bearers are to be got at Tatta, but it is probable the postmaster may be allowed to lay a dâk for lady travellers from the Government establishment of dooley bearers. The distance between the landing place near Tatta and Kurrachee is 62 miles.

The *Snake*, steamer, is now running as a packet boat on the Gharra river. It performs the voyage in from five to seven hours. The fare is 15 rupees, exclusive of provisions, which are found by the passengers, but are by no means to be found at the villages beside the river.

NOTE.—Garralé is a village giving its name to a creek (23 miles from Tatta) which runs to the sea and to the Kurachee harbour. At Tatta, three miles from the landing place, there are several bungalows built by the officers of a regiment formerly stationed there. These would be available for travellers. At Gharra they would find no accommodation. At Kurrachee there is at present only a small shed; but there will be a bungalow. The average duration of the passage from Sukkur to Kurrachee may be estimated at ten days, and from Feerozpoor to Sukkur at twenty days, and from Roopur to Feerozpoor six days.

At Loodhiana, Feerozpoor, Sukkur, Hyderabad and Tatta, there are European officers, who will render all necessary assistance to travellers. There can be little doubt that steamers will be regularly plying from the mouth of the river. After the 1st of November, when the passage to Bombay will be made in three days, and the downward passage from Roopur in boats, in 35 days, the whole way from Rupur to Bombay may be travelled within six weeks. For rates, time, &c. &c., see the table taken from Captain Lawrence's memoranda at Feerozpoor.

INDUS STEAMERS.

	Names.	*Draughts.* Light.	Deep.	*Tonnage.*	*Power.*	*Speed.*	*Remarks.*
Built of Iron.	Indus	3 4	4 6	L. 115 B. 24 D. 7½	60	No satisfactory data as yet.	Too great a draught of water.
	Meteor	1 10	2 6	L. 100 B. 18 D. 6½	24		
	Comet	2 4	3 2	L. 130 B. 18 D. 7-10	40		
	Planet	2 0	2 8	L. 129 B. 24 D. 9	60		
	Satellite	0 0	0 0	.....	60		
Wood, Snake		3 4	0 0	L. 80 B. 10 D. 4 Tons 40	10		
Iron	Ariadne Medusa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	At Bombay.

THE EUPHRATES.

Steamers employed on the River Euphrates.

Iron	Euphrates, ...	Particulars not known.
	Assyria, ...	
	Nitocris, ...	
	Nimrod	A good light handy vessel.

Euphrates Expedition.

At at period of transfer to the East India Company in January 1837, the total expenditure on account of this enterprise was £33,605 2 10.

The fund which provided for it accrued from the votes of 1834-35, and 1835-36, the former amounting to £20,000, and the latter to £16,000, including a contribution of one half from the East India Company, together with the value of the Euphrates Steamer, and the stores of the expedition.

NOTES ON CENTRAL ASIA.

Modes of Communication between Persia and Turkey.

Two principal roads join Turkey with Persia, that from Erzeroom to Tauris, and that from Bagdad to Kerman Shah; the country between these two lines of communication is inhabited by nomadic brigands. Bagdad only sends into Persia, dates, coffee, country sugar, goat and camel hair stuffs, and some spices received from Bussorah. Its caravans bring in return raw silk and Persian stuffs.

Most of the goods that cross Turkey on the road from Trebizond to Tauris come from, or are sent to Europe,—for exchanges between Turkey and Persia are of no importance. Shouster pipes and Persian *Toumbeki*, some silk stuffs, some cotton from Khoï for the consumption of Erzeroom, and some Cashmere shawls, are now the only articles purchased by the Turks, who can give, in exchange, but European goods.

Communication between Persia and Russia.

Tauris is the rendezvous of the caravans coming from Turkey, and the great entrepot of Europe goods in Persia; the intercourse between that city and Russia through Tiflis is also very active. For a period of nearly 10 years, goods purchased by Trancaucasic Armenians at the fair of Leipsig were sent to Tauris by Redout Kaleh and Tiflis. The charge for cartage from Redout Kaleh to Tiflis (380 versts; 252 miles Eng.) is 40 to 50 copecks in specie (100 copecks=0s. 11d.) per pood (36, 104 Engl. d), and from Tiflis to Tauris (615 versts; 408 miles) 60 to 80 copecks also in specie, both ways cheaper than from Trebizond to Tauris. Besides, the road through Tiflis is practicable to waggons, and in the bad season only the roads in Imeretia and Misagrelia become very difficult. However the charges for purifying goods in the quarantine stations bring the expenses for cartage nearly to the same rates.

Now the road between Redout Keleh and Tiflis has ceased to be resorted to, since the abolition of the transit pass, granted in 1821, except for the few exchanges necessary to the wants of Georgia.

Russian goods from Moscoa to Tiflis will reach by waggons in 60 to 90 days, at a rate of between 7 to 11 Roubles, 6s. 5d. to 10s. 1d.) per pood; but mostly come down the Volga to Astrakan, whence they are sent to Tiflis by land. Goods intended by Persia are shipped to Resht direct, and particularly packages of great weight or bulk. Those sent to Persia in 1836, from the fair of Nijnii-Novgorod paid to Astrakan, from 30 to 40 copecks, and from Astrakan to Enzellee 60 to 80 copecks per pood.

Freight from Astrakan to Meeted esser, to Astrabad or to Resht, is at the same rate.

Ports on the Caspian Sea.

There are but two good harbours on the south coast, viz. Astrabad and Enzellee in front of Resht; Meched esser, the road of Balfroosh, is of no shelter

to vessels. On the east coast water is so shallow that even a boat cannot come nearer the shore, than by 29 to 50 sajènes, (45 at 70 yards), and in order to maintain a depth of 20 feet, shipping should keep at from 4 to 7 versts, (2¾ to 4¾ miles) from the shore. Half a score of large boats, belonging to some Tartars of Astrakan, sail once a year from this latter place to Manghishlak, there to load such goods as have been carried thither by the caravans from Khiva, and which they exchange for Russian produce.

Turcoman coasters, in flat-bottomed boats, ply in the other parts of the coast; yet in these latter times some Russian and Persian traders have visited by sea, the tribes that camp near the mouths of the Attrock and of the Gourghan, and obtained from them fish, sea-birds down, furs and felts, in exchange of woollen and cotton cloths, brocards, iron-ware, flour and spices.

Astrabad.

The Persian Government claim rights of sovereignty on all the Turcomans that inhabit between the Turkish frontier and the Attock. Their encampments extend towards the south, to the river Kara-sou, which run in the Bay of Astrabad, together with numerous rivulets, all abundant in fish.

The bay is 56 versts (37 miles) long and 14 (9½ miles) broad. Its greatest depth is 4 sajènes (28 feet English); at the entrance it is 15 sajènes (17½ fathoms English), and vessels may anchor at 1 verst (nearly ⅔ of a mile) from the mouth of the Kara-sou by 2 sajènes or 14 feet English.

The port of Astrabad is visited by coasting vessels only carrying salt and naphta. Its trade is confined to exchanges with Turcomans. About 200 horses, each averaging 25 or 30 tomans (*a*) (165 at 200 Company's rupees) a piece, camels at a price of 5 tomans (Company's rupees 33), sheep, felts, carpets, and other stuffs of wool or of camel and goat's hair, are there carried by Turcomans, who will truck against cotton and silk stuffs, broad cloths, spices, Mazanderan sugar, tobacco, rice, wheat, iron, copper and cast iron-ware.

Turcomans have frequently committed acts of piracy on the coast, and made descents on the Persian territory.

Mecked Esser.

The trade of this port with Astrakan and Bakou may amount yearly to 50,000 tomans (something more than 3 lakhs of rupees). Russian goods, such as chintzes, cloths, linen, iron and iron-ware, copper, glass, porcelain and earthenware, sugar and tea, are imported from Astrakan by four or five vessels reaching in the month of October, the time for fishing; from Bakou importations are confined to salt and naphta.

The exports from Mecked Esser consist of cotton, in wool and in twist, Persian tissus, rice, sugar and fish.

Resht.

This place carries the same trade in exports as Mecked Esser, but the principal article for Russia, is silk; gall nuts and fruits are also exported. Resht is the entrepôt for all the heavy goods from Russia. As to manufactured articles, this port receives only such as will be consumed in the Ghilan territory, all the rest is sent by land, from Tiflis to Tauris. The city is built between two rivers the one of which to the north, and named Siah Roubar, runs to the very foot of the walls of the place; but its navigation is blocked up by some trees barring the channel. Goods are conveyed by cattle accustomed to pace in the mud, as far as Peelé Bazar, a distance of 8 versts, (nearly 6 miles), and there come down in boats, on the river running to the south of Resht, till they have reached the Bay of Enzellee. This river is from 25 to 30 feet wide, and the water 4 to 8 feet deep.

The run from Peelé Bazar to the bay is between 6 and 7 versts, and the distance from the bazar to Enzellee is 25 or 26 versts (about 17 miles).

Navigation on the Caspian Sea.

The Bay of Enzellee is 45 versts (30 miles) from east to west, and 22 (15 miles) from north to south; its depth is from 2 to 7 sagènes, 14 to 50 feet). Its

(*a*) By J. Prinsep's tables 100 Persian tomans=622,785 sicca rupees, therefore 1 toman 6,23 sicca, or 6,10 a Company's very near.

entrance from the Caspian forms a channel of about 580 yards in length, and 120 or 130 yards in breadth.

Every sort of shipping can enter the bay ; but the sea, on account of many shallow parts, and of frequent hurricanes, is of a rather dangerous navigation. Some hundred vessels ply on its waters, and belong chiefly to Persians settled at Astrakan and at Bakou. Enzellee owns very little shipping, but Turcoman-Yamouds have about 100 large and 60 smaller boats, built of Persian oak. The environs of the city of Rouba, at a small distance of Bakou, supply also the dockyard of this latter place with similar oak ; but most of the craft on the Caspian is built of pine. Novgorod, or the boats that come down the Volga to Astrakan, and make sailing vessels of them. The seamen, mostly Mussulmans, are as ignorant as their boats are wretched.

Those vessels were chiefly employed in carrying stores and ammunition for the Russian army in the Caucasus Freight for trading goods is much less profitable. The small Russian shipping, and all that of the Turcomans are only engaged in carrying naphta, salt, and in fishing.

All that is connected with the navigation on the Caspian is in the most miserable state.

Principal Roads in Persia.

The Elbourz range, that separates the districts on Caspian from the rest of Persia, and of which the passage is extremely difficult, is a great bar, particularly in winter, to the communications between Resht and Balpoosh on the seaside, and the two first trading places in the empire. Tauris, and Tehran, in the interior. Besides, the road bordering the seashore is almost impracticable by its muddy portions.

The Elbourz mounts are crossed principally in three places, from Resht towards Tauris, and towards Tehran, and between Tehran and Sari.

Although Tehran is an insignificant place by its natural situation, yet its importance as a commercial capital is considerable. From it radiate the principal roads of the empire, towards the west on Tauris, the east on Meshed, by Shahroud and to the south towards the Persian Gulph by Ispahan and Shiraz.

Secondary roads lead to Kerman, Yezd, Hamadan, and Kerman Shah.

Country produce, as well as goods from Europe or from India, are carried in all these directions. The latter, if of European origin, are seldom sent further, than Ispahan to the north, and those that come from Tauris very seldom reach as far as Shiraz.

Shiraz is the entrepôt of goods sent from Bushire, although the trade with India is mostly carried by the merchants of Ispahan. Since the port of Bunder Abass has been deserted, Bushire is the only place of importance Persia possesses on the gulf.

Bushire, and Navigation on the Persian Gulf.

Bushire's harbour is good ; yet ships will run to Karak Island, a distance of 15 miles, during very heavy weather. Some large vessels from Europe, or the United States of America, occasionally reach there ; but the greatest trade is carried in Arab craft, built in the gulf itself, or in the west coast of India, at Cochin or Demaun. They are from 30 to 300 tons by register, and altogether of a much better seafaring kind than the generality of oriental shipping. As the pieces of timber in them, are not iron bolted, but maintained by rope or leather fastenings, these vessels have much elasticity, lightness, and carry sail very well.

Arab pirates, the Wahabees of the Djevassim tribe, used often to cruise in the gulf ; their chief harbouring place was at Razul-keine, near Cape Musseldom, at the mouth of the gulf, and their station extend to the Bahrein islands. In 1821 the English raised some fortifications on Kishon island, opposite Bunder Abbas, and after having for a time second to abandon them, the since 1836 appear inclined to keep a second one on Karak island. Their commence in the gulf is surely of a sufficient importance, to justify their measures. During a period of seven years, ending in 1826, the amount of value exchanged between sundry points of the coast and India, averaged yearly £1,337,163 stg It may be supposed that this sum has become less, since the demand for indian produce is less active in Turkey and Persia, and since Europe goods reach these countries at lower charges by Trebizond, Samsoun, &c.

The goods now sent to Bushire are: sugar-candy and brown sugar, spices, tea, colors, cotton stuffs, chintzes Indian and European, broad cloths, steel and sundry manufactured articles. Those taken in exchange are tobacco, horses, silk, gall nuts, Kerman shaw, dried fruits, copper, lead, &c.

Since all the trade was concentrated in Bushire and the port of Bunder Abbas deserted, the city of Kerman lost most of its importance; its direct communications with the sea, formerly through Bunder Abbas, and with India, through Yezd, are now of no moment. Such were the consequences of a lessened consumption of Indian produce in Persia, in Turkey and in Europe, and of the trade being carried in preference through the Persian Gulf, thus secured against the exactions of the Sindhee or the plundering Beloochees.

The same causes have stopped the communications between Persia and Affghanistan; yet as late as the last events, the road between Mushed and Herat has continued to be resorted to as being the most advantageous From this latter place they export country carpets, assafœtida saffron, manna, lead, pistachios, rosin, mastich, &c.; and at Mushed caravans take in return raw silks and silk stuffs. This last-named city draws also some importance from its relations with Bokhara, whence come those celebrated black sheep skins, with which Persians make their caps, and which they seem unable to do without. According to some estimates, the importation of this article would amount to 1,20,000 skins yearly; but it is supposed also that a very small portion of this quantity belongs to the true Arab sheep of Karakoul, the rest being purchased from the Kirghiz. The Bokharans export besides Cashmere shawls, tea, rhubarb, and some Russian goods, although these latter ought to be cheaper at Mushed were they imported by the Caspian. The returns from Persia consist of opium, turquoises, Kerman shawls and carpets. In crossing the steppe of the Turcomans, caravans from Mushed to Bokhara are exposed to the greatest dangers, to guard against which they will never venture to penetrate the desert, without the escort of some Turcomans, whose family or friendly relations with the sundry tribes will protect them, and without a safe conduct delivered by the Khivian authorities at Merv, a province lately subdued by the Khan of Khiva, and through which passes the road of Bokhara. One made road only exists in that steppe of the Turcomans, and once or twice a year is followed by the caravans from Astrabad to Khiva, which carry died silk, scarfs, and waistbands, Kerman shawls, furs, sugar, pepper and other spices. The same will take in return Russian goods. Turcoman-Yamouds are the carriers of those goods, and will always avoid entering such parts of the desert inhabited by tribes hostile to them.

On all the frontier of Turkistan and Persia, there is carried a considerable trade in exchange, and which might be much more so, but for the continued attacks or invasions from the Turcomans.

The road from Astrabad and Shahroud to Mushed is however kept much animated by the passage of no less than 60,000 pilgrims, who at the peril of their liberty, go yearly for their devotions, visiting the tomb of Imaum Rizah at Mushed.

Commercial Roads in Affghanistan.

This country, now that its relations with the westward are so severed and that Persia has ceased to receive much Indian produce by land, bears a commercial importance quite distinct from that of the regions we have just examined.

The several roads by which the Affghan country communicates with India, and Turkistan with Russia, tend in radii towards Cabool and Bokhara on both sides of the Hindoo Koosh, which caravans cross on the principal road that unites these two great commercial entrepots of central Asia.

Other roads lead to Cabool, to the westward by Herat and Candahar, to this latter track is not the only one towards India, and the Candahar merchants can reach in 18 days march Someany, a seaport on the Indian Ocean, or go to Shikarpoor on the Indus.

The districts of Affghanistan have very little exchange to carry between each other, as their produce is nearly the same in all; yet the high and cold regions of Ghuzni and of Cabool are obliged to purchase cotton and silk from the milder districts of Herat, Candahar, and of Peshawur, from which latter they buy also sugar.

Articles intended for India are all carried to Cabool: green fruits packed in cotton, dried fruits, madder, Herat saffron, opium of Candahar, Persia silk,

assafœtida from Herat and the hills near Cabool, also horses brought from the Turcomans, and of the country itself. The returns consist in Indian and English goods, viz. cotton and silk stuffs, sugar, spices, steel, &c.

The road from Herat to Candahar is good, but from this latter place it becomes more and more difficult as it approaches the mountains of Cabool. It is however all the way better than the straight track between Herat and Cabool, which runs through arid and rocky hills, and is hardly a practicable path. In winter no caravan can reach Cabool, all passes being blocked up by snow. Brigands infest all the surrounding country, the Hezarehs to the north, the Beloochees to the south, and between both tribes, besides the exactions committed by the native chiefs; for all these circumstances caravans are often obliged to take long turns out of the main road. (*a*)

The Seikhs of the Punjanb have imposed so heavy duties (*b*) on caravans crossing their country, that the traders of Peshawur now draw all their goods from India through Cabool, while formerly it was through Peshawur that caravans went from India to Cabool. Even the Cashmere shawls pass through India to reach Affghanistan. The principal trade between the two countries is carried by the Lohanis, an Affghan nomadic tribe. They start from Cabool in autumn, after fruits have ripened, cross the Indus at Kaheeree, and thence penetrate British India. They keep from 2,000 to 2,500 camels that only serve between Cabool and the Indus, where their encampments are erected. They travel with their families and all their cattle in large flocks. Their number and their relations keep the brigands at a distance, and habit has indurated them to the fatigues of the voyage in almost a desert country. They return to Cabool in summer. The usual rate of camel's load (12¾ pounds 4 cwt.,) from Cabool to Mooltan is about 16 Rs., or 3 roubles about per pound. The road from Candahar to India is much less visited.

All those serious difficulties will be avoided when the Indus will be freely opened to Steamers. (*c*)

Navigation on the Indus.

From Attock to the mouth of the Indus, there is a distance of nearly 1,200 miles of navigable water, and it is now known the Sutlege, the Jelum and the Ranee, in the Punjaub, are accessible to flat bottommed boats drawing no more than six feet. Such as are to enter the mouth of the Indus sandy and ever changing as the latter are, should not draw more than 5 or 6 feet, and although the depth of the water increases in its superior course, yet keeled boats are much exposed to ground, and thence only flat-bottomed vessels can be used. The steam, from Attock to the Rocksalt Counts is very rapid, but below it is very slow. The ordinary boats usually take 40 days to reach from the mouth to Mooltan on the Chenab, and thence 20 days to Lahore. A steamer could go from the sea to Mooltan in 10 days. Coal mines have been discovered in Cutch, near the very mouths of the Indus, on the banks of the Sutlege, and at Attock, which are of the greatest moment for the establishment of steamer.

Roads between Turkey and Affghanistan.

Besides the main way of communication between Turkistan and Afghanistan, by Cabool and Bolkh, there are two others, one from Herat to Bokhara, the other from Peshawur to Badakshan. This latter has been entirely abandoned since Badakshan fell in to the power of the Khan of Koondooz, who scattered away its population. The former passing through the country is much safer, and much traversed in times of peace.

There remains the main road of Cabool, the highest pass of which is not less than 12000 feet above the level of the sea; although sometimes caravans have been threatened by Hazarehs tribes, and the Ouzbeks of Koondooz, yet this road is much better than, and preferred to, the other two. The distance from Bokhara to Cabool is only 24 days' march, but caravans usually take 35 days. They bring horses and camels, raw silk, cotton, tea, China porcelin cups and bowls, gold, silver, and Russian produce. The returns consist only of goods coming from India.

(*a*) These two paragraphs are hardly applicable, now, that British influence is being rightly applied and appreciated.

(*b*) Now being revised. (*c*) Now done.

Commercial Roads in the Turkistan.

Bokhara should be considered as the centre of all commercial relations with Turkistan, the same as Cabool is for Affghanistan ; but the roads in the former country are much more numerous. Those in the north lead to Khiva, Orenburg, Orsk, Troitisk ; and by Tackend to Petropawlowsk and to Semipalatimsk ;—those in the last go to Kachgarby, Khoktran, and to Yarkend by Badakshan ; the southern roads lead to Koodooz, Cabool, and to Herat, and the western to Mushed. For some time past Kokhan has taken a very active part in the trade with Russia ; its caravans have indeed the advantage of crossing a much less dangerous country than the western steppes of the Kirghiz, which are continually exposed to the invasions of the Khivians, notwithstanding it is the passage of the transports from Bokhara.

The goods from Russia, such as iron, copper, hides, colors, cotton, woolen and silk stuffs, hardware &c., together with tea, musk, porcelain bowls, and silver in yambs or ingots from China, reach Bokhara by all the roads leading thereto.

Russia draws from Turkistan all the country produce, such as cotton and silk stuffs, cotton in twist and in wool, furs, seed of Zitonard, lapis-lazuli, and cornelian stones from Badakshan, turquoises from Persia, rhubarb from China, and Cashmere shawls.

Kachgar and Yarkend, the two great emporium of the Chinese Turkistan, communicate with the great Bokharia by Khokhan and Badakshan, and barter their produce for Persian opium, Lapis-lazuli, and rubies from Badakshan, for slaves, cattle, indigo and other India merchandise, as also for some Russian goods, which also reach these two places in a direct line by Kouldja. Of all the roads of Turkistan that from Bokhara to Kokhan is the best, open to waggons and safe, which last circumstance commands preference as long as the Bokhara and Kokhan chiefs are in good terms together. The other roads that cross steppes could seldom admit waggons, and the nomadic tribes do not use such mode of transport.

As the Kirghiz country is a desert in its Oriental part, caravans often prefer the road from Tachkend to Semipalatinsk and to Petropawlousk, to the more direct track to Orenbourg, and by so doing they avoid the deserts of Kizil Koom and of the Kara Koom. Those deserts are however crossed in winter, when snow can be used as water, (*a*) although the best time of the year is the month of May, before the sun has scorched all vegetation. The dangers which at all times threaten traders crossing the Kirghiz country are greater towards the western parts, not only on account of the tribes of the small horde being more inclined to plunder than those of the middle horde, but also because Khivians keep fixed stations near the mouths of the Syr, and on the Koowan Deria. The Kara Kirghiz between Kokund and China have been much restrained by the Governments of these two countries, and the effect of this has been to render communications much safer. The road through the Beloortagh is excessively difficult, and no less so in that of Yarkend to Badakshan : caravans to Bokhara and Kokhan have not only to overcome a mountainous and rocky country, but are always exposed to the attacks of the Koondooz Ousbecks. The roads from Bokhara to Herat and Rushed, towards the west, are partly through an arid country, where no water and no pasture are to be found, and are besides infested by plundering Turk tribe that inhabit neighbouring regions.

Transport of Goods through the Steppe of the Kirghiz.

This is done on camels hired from these nomadic tribes. Merchants elect a chief with whom they settle their bargain, and afterwads the caravan is placed under the control of a guide, whose relations amongst his countrymen serve as a guarantee to those merchants. His salary is usually one per cent on the value of the goods, or 3 roubles per camel. Besides him several other guides accompany the caravan, and also Kirghiz who have charge of the camels. Each of these men watches over 16 camels, and their duty is a very hard one, in winter specially, when they have to clear off the snow, to disclose the grass, which will feed their cattle. Asses or horses carry the guides and the merchants, who keep besides each a camel to carry provisions and water. The price of transport is

(*a*) Notwithstanding, the inclemency and want of supplies and water of these deserts proved fatal to the Russian expedition to Khiva.

paid in advance to the Kirghiz, as they place no confidence on the Bokharan merchants. These latter only are well armed, while the Kirghiz carry hardly any weapons of defence; but when they are attacked, all run away, be they armed or not. It would be very easy to set caravans in a proper order of defence, by placing a well-armed guide for each ten camels, and by keeping these animals on line of 40, instead of having them on a very long file.

The price of transport from Orenbourg to Bokhara is from 4 to 6 roubles per pound (1 R 13 to 2 „ 12 annas cent per 36 pounds.) Caravans generally leave Russia in October or November, and when arrived at Bokhara, the Kirghiz make their own way to their abode. They therefore hire out their camels at a much cheaper rate, cross the desert so long as the soil is covered with snow, and afterwards disperse towards their encampments, where they stay till the spring. Traders in the meanwhile barter with the nomadic tribes.

Some caravans leave Bokhara in May or June, and should they not reach Russia in time to be at Nijnij-Novgorod for the fair, the merchants will try to direct their goods towards Siberia.

Caravans mounted on horses are more difficult to manage, as loading and on loading, and forage take much time. One guide is needed for each 4 horses.

BOMBAY DISTRICT BOUNDARIES.

Zillahs.	*Collectorates.*	*Definitions.*
Dharwar.. ..	Dharwar.....	Bounded on the north by Jagheer Lands and the Belgaum Collectorate, on the south by part of Mysore, and the North Canara Collectorate. On the east by the ceded districts and the Nizam's Territory, and on the west by the Yoonda Balaghat and the Canara Collectorate.
	Belgaum.. ..	Bounded on the north by the Kolapoor Raja's Country, extensive Jageerlands of the Putwurduns, and a small portion of the Sattara Raja's Territory. On the south chiefly by the Dharwar Collectorate. On the east chiefly by the Nizam's Territory On the west by that of the Sawunt Warree state, and by the Portuguese Territory.
Concan..	Rutnagherry..	Bounded on the east by the Sattara and Kolapoor Raja's Territories, south by the Sawunt Warree and Portuguese Territory, north by the Hubshees Territory, and Thannah Collectorate.
Concan....	Tannah.... ..	Bounded on the north by the Surat Collectorate, the Portuguese, the Guicawar, the Punt and the Dhurumpore Raja's Territories. South by the Rutnahgberry Collectorate, east by the Sattara Rajah's Territory, Poona and Ahmednuggur Collectorates, and west by Angria's and the Hubshee's Territories and for the remainder by the sea.
Poona.....	Poona, Sholapore.....	Bounded on the north and east by the Ahmednuggur Collectorate, south by the Sattara Raja's Territory, west by the Tannah Collectorate.
Ahmednuggur	Ahmednuggur	Bounded on the north by the Candesh Collectorate. South by the Poonah Collectorate. East by the Nizam's Territory. West by the Tannah Collectorate and the Punt Raja's Territory.
Kandeish	Kandeish.. ..	Bounded on the north by the Territories of Scindiah and Holkar. South by the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. East by Scindiah's and the Nizam's Territories. West by the petty states of Dhurrumpore, the Dhang, the Mandvee, Rajpeeply, and the Guicawar Territories.
Surat.....	Surat & Broach	Bounded on the north by the Myhee, separating it from the Cambay state and the Kaira Collectorate. South by the Portuguese Territory of Damaun, and Tannah Collectorate. East by the Territories of the Dhurrumpore, and Baunsda, the Guicawar's, Mandvee, and Rajpeeply chiefs, that portion north of the Keem river constituting the Sub-Collectorate of Broach.
Ahmedabad ..	Kaira..... ..	Bounded on the north by the Guicawar Territory, on the south and east by the Cambay district, and Myhee river, and the west by the Ahmedabad Collectorate.
	Ahmedabad ..	Bounded onthe north by the Districts of Deghan, Kurree, and Puttun, and Guicawar's Tributary states. On the south and west by the possessions of the various Tributary states in Kattywar.

THE EASTERN SETTLEMENTS.

The description, statistics, &c. of Singapore, Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca, individually, will be given separately. First of the conjoined colonies: the officials are :..

The Hon'ble S. G. Bonham, Esq., Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon'ble Sir William Norris, Knt. Recorder.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

The court of judicature is held before the Governor, Resident Councillor and Recorder, and administers the law of England—the decision is by a majority of votes, the Recorder having the casting vote when the court is composed of only two members. The court has the same powers, both civil and criminal, as those of the Supreme court at Calcutta. There is also a court of requests, which has jurisdiction over simple debt to the amount of thirty-two dollars, or Co.'s Rs. 71. 13. 8.

Criminal cases, not amounting to treason or felony, are tried before the court of Quarter Sessions, which is composed of a judge of the superior court (usually the Resident Councillor) and any of the magistrates who may see fit to attend; and this court is authorized to inflict any punishment not extending to life or limb, banishment or perpetual imprisonment.

The Revenue cases are tried before two magistrates, generally the Assistant Resident, and one of the Honorary justices. The latter officers are appointed by the Governor, under powers vested in him by the letters patent constituting the court of which he is president, and holds the seal.

The number of civil and criminal cases tried before the court at each of the three stations during the past three years, will appear as follows:—

CIVIL CASES.

Year.	*Singapore.*				*Prince of Wales' Island.*				*Malacca.*			
	Numer of cases instituted.	Number of actions adjudged.	Total amount sought to be recovered,		Number of cases instituted.	Number of actions adjudged.	Total amount sought to be recovered.		Number of cases instituted.	Number of actions adjudged.	Total amount sought to be recovered.	
			Sp. Dlrs.	Ct's								
1838	141	78	46,994	82	70	34	89,249	40	26	10	15,309	19
1839	180	86	59,451	58	83	43	34,198	68	32	21	16,500	86
1840	182	114	67,005	10	109	56	51,032	63	22	10	6,460	83

CRIMINAL CASES.

Year.	*Singapore.*			*Prince of W. Island.*			*Malacca.*		
	Number of cases.	Number of prisoners indicted.	Number of prisoners convicted.	Number of cases.	Number of prisoners indicted	Number of prisoners convicted.	Number of cases.	Number of prisoners indicted.	Number of prisoners convicted.
1838	103	139	85	61	83	58	24	26	17
1839	66	137	59	57	79	44	14	23	8
1840	51	85	40	97	102	67	12	21	9

COMMERCE.

The Import and Export trade for the five years stands thus:

		Singapore.	Penang.	Malacca.	
Imports	1835-36,	16,540,960	..	..	Sp. Dlrs.
	1836-37,	18,509,694	7,687,465	985,526	
	1837-38,	19,939,349	8,956,161	972,384	
	1838-39,	18,561,277	7,140,544	879,114	
	1839-40,	23,750,336	6,618,418	1,088,965	
Exports	1835-36,	15,662,183	..	..	
	1836-37,	17,529,207	6,578,011	698,030	
	1837-38,	17,896,632	8,394,843	802,074	
	1838-39,	17,063,347	6,844,511	705,993	
	1839-40.	20,968,584	6,541,964	1,104,801	

SINGAPORE.

The island of Singapore is situated in the straits of Malacca, at the southern extremity of the Malay peninsula; lat 1° 15' N, lon. 104° E. Sir Thomas Raffles took possession of this island on the 26th January 1819, under a treaty concluded with the Tomogong, or native chief, who held his lands from Mahomed Shah, Sultan of Johore. In 1824 a regular cession in full sovereignty of this, and the islands for ten miles round it, was obtained from the Sultan and Tomogong, and became recognized as part of the British empire, by a treaty with the Dutch, done at London, in March of the same year.

Statement of the proper Receipts and Disbursements of Singapore for 1840-41:

Exclusive of Military and Convicts.

RECEIPTS.

Amount of Excise Farms received in 1840-41	2,71,370	3	9
Ditto of Quit-rent ditto in ditto	19,272	13	5
Ditto of Transfer fees in Land Offices in ditto	571	13	4
Ditto received on account of Lands sold on Building Leases in ditto	11,661	6	6
Ditto of Fees received from Court of Judicature in ditto	10,063	8	8
Ditto Fees received from Court of Requests in ditto	7,304	13	6
Ditto ditto Sitting Magistrate and Quarter Session in do	3,192	15	2
Ditto ditto for Postage in ditto	1,839	12	6
Ditto ditto on Local Passes granted to Vessels in ditto	407	14	5
Ditto Rent of Government Houses in ditto	1,077	12	2
Ditto of presents and old stores sold in ditto	800	5	7
Ditto Premium on Bills of Exchange in ditto	10,273	3	8
Co,'s Rs	3,38,196	10	8

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salary of Resident Councillor for 12 months	24,000	0	0
Ditto of Assist. Resident for ditto inclusive of Military Pay	6,874	8	0
Resident Councillor's Establishment for ditto	3,744	0	0
Court of Judicature for ditto	12,354	0	0
Sheriff's Establishment for ditto	5,040	0	0
Coroner's ditto	1,379	6	0
Court of Requests for ditto	2,400	0	0
Chinese Poor House, Pauper Hospital, for ditto	5,076	9	3
Rent of Court House, including Mr. Burrow's Salary as in charge for ditto	3,007	14	0
Chaplain's Salary and Establishment for ditto	10,440	0	0
Senior Surgeon's Salary and Establishment for ditto	11,940	0	0
Post Office Establishment for ditto	1,200	0	0
Import and Export Establishment for ditto	3,960	0	0
Land Department including Mr. Coleman's Salary for ditto	6,840	12	9
Master Attendant's Department and Establishment ditto	3,927	0	0

Magazine Department exclusive of Conductor W. Deare's Salary for ditto	1,854 0 0
Overseer of Public Works for ditto	600 0 0
Signal Department for ditto	540 0 0
Political Pensions for ditto	17,648 5 0
Local Pensions	2,229 15 0
Schools	5,214 6 0
Loss on Disbursing Salaries at 220 per cent Doll	2,729 10 6
Amount expended in erection of New Buildings, large repairs Canal embankment, and New Harbour Roads, for ditto	12,986 11 6
Contingencies in the several departments from the 1st May 1840 to 30th April 1841 inclusive	19,191 11 5
	165,178 13 5

ADD.

⅓ of the Nett Salary of the Governor and Establishment for 12 months	13,400 0 0
½ of the Nett Salary of the Recorder and Establishment for 12 months	15,001 13 4
¼ of the Nett Salary of the Register of the Court of Judicature for 12 months	5,973 5 4
½ of the expences incurred on account of the Steamer Diana, 3 Gun Boats, Superintendent, and Contingencies for 12 months	16,240 6 2
	50,615 8 10
Excess of Receipts	1,22,402 4 0
	Co.'s Rs. 3,38,190 10 8

Statement on expences incurred for the Military Serving at Singapore from the 1st May 1840 to 30th April 1841.

Amount advanced to Madras Troops at Singapore	83,167 11 2
Ditto paid at Madras on account of ditto	64,200 0 0
Provisions issued to Troops (estimated value)	20,000 0 0
Stores ditto ditto ditto (unknown)	0 0 0
Periodical relief of Troops to and from Madras (unknown)	0 0 0
Paid sundry small contingencies	437 15 3
Salary of Conductor	2,339 12 0
Military Pay of Assistant	1,207 0 0
	Co.'s Rs. 1,71,352 6 5

Statement of expences incurred for Convicts at Singapore from the 1st May 1840 to 30th April 1841.

1st May 1840,1st May 1841.
Bengal..175 167
Madras..561 645
Bombay..291 341
Total..1,027 1,153

Establishment exclusive of Mr. Coleman's Salary	6,982 0 0
Rations to Convicts as per margin including money Allowance	34518 8 0
Passage to Bombay	2,490 0 0
Clothing to Convicts	5,854 7 6
Contingencies	5,162 9 7
	Co.'s Rs.. 55.007 9 7

Singapore, from a statiscal report submitted to the Government of India a few years ago, is reckoned to be about twenty-six miles long in its greatest length, and thirteen miles broad in the broadest part. The plan from which this area has been computed is from the Surveys of Captain Franklin, of the Bengal

Quarter Master General's Department, and of Captain Jackson of the Bengal Artillery, who for several years officiated as Executive Officer at the station. About nine miles south of the Island runs a chain of Islets under British sway frequented by fishermen and petty native traders, the whole within a circumference of about one hundred miles. The channel between them and the Island, forms the present strait of Singapore, the great thoroughfare of European, Indian, and Chinese traffic.

The number of acres of waste land is estimated at 128,500, a great portion of which is now under cultivation in a more or less degree. From a view taken from one of the most elevated spots about the Town, the whole Island appears to be pleasingly diversified with hill and dale and covered with luxuriant foliage to the water's edge, presenting to the eye of the voyager a scene that has repeatedly excited much admiration. There appears to be only one hill of any elevation in the Island, namely Buket Temah which is situated near the old straits, and which appears to be about five hundred feet, in height.

The climate of Singapore is justly celebrated for its salubrity. There are few places in India in the possession of the East India Company that can boast of so charming a climate as this Island; this has been abundantly shewn by the concurring opinion of medical men founded from the experience of a residence of from fifteen to twenty years on the Island, as well as from the annual resort here of a great number of invalids from all parts of India. Situated nearer the equator than either Penang or Malacca the changing influence of the monsoon is less felt here that at either of those places, the Island being kept in state of perpetual verdure by frequent tropical showers. The mean temperature of the Thermometer for the past three years has been 82°.

The Harbour is situated about four miles to the N. N. East of St. John's Island, and affords a safe anchorage to vessels during all seasons of the year, and being clear of hidden danger, the approach to it is easy by day or night. Its position is also favorable for commanding the Straits, the track which ships pursue being distant about five miles. Ships and vessels resort here from almost all quarters of the globe during the whole year round; and from its proximity to the China Seas, and the rapid encrease of the trade, and other advantages which the Island possesses, it cannot fail to become ere long one of the most flourishing and valuable of the colonies in the possession of the East India Company.

A school is established in the building originally designed by the late admirable and lamented founder Sir Stamford Raffles, as the Anglo Chinese College, towards which Government pays a monthly donation of Co's. Rupees 434-8-6. The building has recently undergone considerable repairs and improvements; it is spacious and well adapted to the objects for which it is now appropriated. The number of scholars including Christians, Chinese, Klings &c., amount to upwards of two hundred, who are divided into three or four classes, under the constant attention of two masters and an assistant; three classes in the upper department, are kept vigorously engaged at their various studies which consist of Roman History, Geography, the English Grammar, Mental and Written Arithmetic, Algebra and Astronomy, while the children in the lower department, under the tuition of another master are as actively employed in other studies, and in the acquisition of knowledge on a simple and comprehensive plan, which can be properly appreciated only on a personal inspection of the school.

The population of the Island of Singapore from the year 1824 to 1836, will appear in table A. which shews the rapid progress since the formation of this settlement in 1819, when the British Flag was first hoisted here, at which time the population amounted to about one hundred and fifty souls only consisting of fishermen and pirates. The population of the Island from a detailed census taken in January 1840, See table B. may be estimated at 40,000 souls.

A.

POPULATION.

Census of Singapore from 1824 *to* 1836.

	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1832	1833	1834	1836
European..	74	84	111	87	108	122	92	105	119	138	142
Indo Britons	.. .	....	....	....	....	....	29	94	96	113	117
NativeChristians.. ..	74	132	206	188	193	272	345	420	300	326	425
Armenians,..	16	9	18	19	25	24	23	26	35	44	34
Jews,.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	5	2	6	4
Arabs,.. ..	15	10	17	18	17	32	28	64	96	66	41
Malays,....	4580	5130	5627	4790	5336	5750	5173	7215	7131	9452	9632
Chinese,....	3317	3828	4279	6088	6210	7575	6555	7762	8517	10767	13749
Nat. of Coromandel and Malabar Casts,.	390	690	605	777	1095	1440	1491	1414	1819	1728	2348
Do. of Hindoostan and Bengal.....	366	226	384	244	294	455	422	529	505	594	582
Javanese....	....	28	146	267	355	634	607	644	595	669	903
Bugis, Bolinese, &c...	1851	1704	1442	1242	1252	1360	1860	1427	1726	2364	1952
Caffres,.....	....	....	2	5	....	....	....	8	37	62	41
Parsees,.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Siamese,.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
Total,..	10683	11851	12907	13725	14885	17661	16634	19715	20978	26329	29984

B.

Census of Sinpapore, taken in the Month of December, 1840.

	Chinese Town		Compong. Glam Districts.		Country and Islands.		Total.		Grand Total.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males & Females.
Europeans.. ..	42	16	51	37	9	12	102	65	197
Indo Britons ..	4	3	73	60	7	6	84	69	153
Armenians...	19	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	17	36
Native Christians... ..	132	95	130	100	3	7	265	202	467
Malays..	1048	1145	596	754	3336	2115	4980	4052	19032
Chinese.... ..	6057	1053	1335	125	8126	493	15518	1661	7179
Bengallies....	78	35	270	133	9	10	357	183	540
Klings.... ..	1835	118	460	26	160	8	2455	152	2607
Arabs....	21	5	.....	2	.....	.....	21	7	28
Javanese.. ..	21	19	254	198	373	160	648	386	1034
Balanese... ..	8	17	298	35	218	85	524	137	661
Buggnese.. ..	.....	.....	68	64	1147	715	1215	779	1994
Caffres.... ..	2	.. ...	11	8	.....	3	13	11	24
Jews....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8
Siamese..	19	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	8	27
Parsees..	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	12
							26240	7729	33969
Itinerants.....									4000
Military.....									450
Continental Convicts.....									1182
Local Prisoners.....									80
								Total..	39681

Singapore, 19th January, 1841.

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON WESTERN CENTRAL ASIA.

(*From Morier's Khivah.*)

The present geographical and topographical divisions of Western Central Asia, namely Má-war-álnahr and Khwárezm, now bearing the names of Bokhárà and Khivah, suggest a few observations on the remarkable changes to which the surface of the earth has been exposed in the course of time.

According to the Greek and Asiatic historians, these countries were formerly in a much more flourishing condition than what the modern Russian accounts represent them to be in at present. Bokhara and Khivah are, indeed, still two respectable oases, or groups of oases, in the midst of a sea of sand, in which are to be found considerable remains of political and physical cultivation; not however, to be compared with the former state of these countries. The causes of this change are of various kinds.

Amongst the first of these causes we may reckon the gradual desiccation (often referred to be others) if not of the surface of the earth generally, yet certainly of many countries which are not drenched by tropical rains, nor by the winters of higher latitudes. If we look at the map of Central Asia, we recognise as having existed in the anti-historical time an immense sea, which being in many places probably only a shallow swamp, full of reeds, united the Black and the Caspian Seas; and which, as it gradually dried up, left the sea of Aral a lake. It is extended northerly to the left far into Southern Russia; to the right it watered the foot of the Siberian mountains, and reached eastward as far as the mountain ranges which extend from Kultha to Ust-Kamenogoreck along the Siberian frontier; where the great steppe-lake Balkhash or Tenis remained in a deep hollow. To the south, the great lake we are describing was bounded by the hills of Turkestan, and those which divide Bokhara from the desert, where the remarkable steppe-lake of Telekul presents another relic of its waters. Many ranges of hills and plateaux must have risen above the waters as islands, particularly the high land of the Turkomans west of the Aral. The lower course of several of the large rivers, which now flow into these lakes, was then covered by them. Many rivers of these steppes, which are now lost in sand, in lakes, or in rushy morases, came first into existence in the process of the desiccation above alluded to; and to this is to be attributed the peculiar nature of some of them, which Ritter designates as Coral rivers, or a number of small lakes connected together by a Rennsaal or water course. Other rivers, with a fuller stream from having no fell, could not find their way to the sea, and were lost by evaporation—Salt steppes as well as salt and bitter lakes, were the result, wherever the bowl or crater-formed shape of the Country, or the absence of snow and rain, presented no means of sweetening or freshening the surface. Enormous tracts of sand, or a dry clay soil, characterize the greatest portion of the former bottom of the lakes; many salt and bitter springs, some too which are sweet; water also always to be found in the hollows though rarely attainable in the higher situations, are other properties of this once watery expanse.

This extraordinary change of the surface may be attributed in part to the outbreak of the Black Sea, and in part to the phenomenon above mentioned, and generally allowed, of a gradual desiccation of the earth in those parallels where is little or no rain.

Such gradual desiccation does not seem to be a matter of doubt, even in reference to the historical period of this part of the earth; in more recent times indeed, at least according to the assertions of eye witnesses with respect to the lake Aral, it has been going on gradually increasing.

We may thus account for the progressive increase of the sandy steppes as in Africa, the desiccation of many of the rivers, the diminished mass of water in others, and generally the greater aridity of the district. The oases, which owe all their verdure to irrigation, are consequently reduced in extent, and the inhospitable intervals become greater. Around the rivers, and in the neighbourhood of the Aral, we find every where under the sand, often at very moderate depths, an extensive supply of the water, which at certain depths issues in springs, and which at times, if suitable trenches or canals are excavated, is said to form even flowing streams; but this natural consequence of the waters of the district being

carried off only by evaporation, is merely local, and without doubt, the abundance in springs and sources is in other places very much diminished. Were it not for the snow of the different ranges of high mountains, particularly those of Turkestan, the large perennial rivers would still have been much less abundant than they usually are. But to return to our purpose.

Other causes of the decline of this region, intimately connected with one another, are the change in the route of trade with India, the destructive ravages of Ghengis Khan and Timur, the change of races, and Mahometanisms.

Scarcely had these countries recovered in part from the murderous and destroying campaigns of the Moguls when they were visited by the ravages of Timur—much however, might probably have returned to its previous state, if other causes, besides the progressive desiccation of the water, had not contributed to the further decline of this tract. The former industrious people of various races, as the Aramaic, old Persian, Indian, Chinese, or other less known, were gradually expelled or subdued by new hordes or Turko—Mongolian origin, less advanced in policy as well as in industry; and this has had a very great influence on the entire ruin and fallen state of Asia—Mahometanism, which was of a nobler aspect as long as the Arabs exerted an active sovereignty, assumed at a later period a decidedly destructive tendency. It completed the work of devastation by a spirit of morbid insensibility, it gave additional force to the inclination to fatalism and indifference; and it created that principle of destruction which besides over all the modern governments of Asia. If the expansive power of the mind were not so strongly expressed in all human beings, Asia would long ago have been still more of a desert than it really is.

The chief cause of the degenerate and barbarous state of central Asia, was the change which took place in the Indian trade, part of which took the direction of different Trans-Uralian points in Siberia, another part that of Saraichik, and Astrakhan, and partly that of Mangishlak; and which in earlier times had ranged between the Gulf of Balkan and Kuristan (Grusien, Georgia), on the Pontus; in process of time, the chief part of the traffic was transferred to more convenient western routes; and, with the circumnavigation of the Cape of Good Hope, the whole of the Indian trade, for the great mass of the civilized world. was carried on by sea, It was only with the adjoining continental districts that the Overland trade continued to be a collateral branch of minor importance. At a later period, since European industry has got the better of the manufactures of the East Indies, the trade of India has become of still less consequence, and is now confined to raw materials, or wares difficult to be conveyed, such as spices, dyes, Cotton, Silk &c. The remaining articles, which are of easy conveyance, are indeed in part of high value, as shawls, but they are not sufficient to lay the foundation of a very important land traffic.

Hence it seems to be an illusion of long date to expect any extraordinary or exclusive advantages for Russia from the Overland trade with India; particularly as the returns would be still more difficult than the imports; and the trade itself, should it ever be established, must be circuitous, and will turn out little more than barter. This is, however, no reason at all why our trade with Central Asia, and its southern neighbours, may not receive a very considerable extension; only we must not be certain any visionary schemes respecting it.

But to return. It was to the route of the trade with India, particularly in more recent times, across the old Urgenj to Saraichik and Astrakhan, or Mangishlak, that those places were indebted for their prosperity as entrepots. As memorials of this period, the observer is struck with the remains of buildings, towers, caravanseries, and wells surrounded by walls, which we meet with in the dreary and elevated deserts of the Turkomans, between the Aral and the Caspian. A lucrative commerce then readily repaid the exertions by which these stations were established; the nomades of the steppes were likewise less barbarous, or they enjoyed a more perfect independence, or they suspended their practice of pillage and robbery, to make larger gains by furnishing the means of commercial transport. Similar remains of buildings in other directions were mainly owing to a like origin.

Among the interesting historical questions respecting this country, is that relating to the former course of the Oxus, Sihon, or Amu-Darya, and its embouchure into the Caspian, which is said to have been purposely dammed up.

The descriptions of the ancients point to some very remarkable changes in this District. They speak of the Ochus and Oxus, which were united, and then separated both of them falling into the Caspian; of rocky cliffs and waterfalls, where are now sandy tracts &c. The eastern banks of the Caspian have

certainly suffered great changes; and partly on this account, and partly from other causes, are the maps of this district so little to be depended upon. Who then can decide on the errors and ignorance of the ancients in these distant countries, or to what extent they changed the names? Whether we possess their writings in a pure state, and how far we understand them, or what have been the real changes effected by nature? There can be no doubt that the last has taken place on a large scale; but we may still be allowed to consider many of the notions of the ancients as hypothetical.

Without attempting an extensive and learned inquiry into this object which would here be out of place, we shall lay before the public the following, concise review of the latter travellers. (*a*)

The earlier accounts of the Sihon are confirmed by the travels of Muravier, in 1819, the maritime survey of the naval officer Bassaigin in 1826, preceded as it was by that of Ladishinsky in 1825. According to the narrative of Professor Eichwha (Eichwald?) the Gulf of Balkan receive a river which is lost in a swampy marshl (Bassaigin). According to Eichthal (Eichwald) the river is nearly twenty feet deep, and must therefore have been a different one from of Bassagin, or the Ilmen of this last named traveller was itself, during an east wind and low water, a part of the Gulf of Balkan, and he never reached the real river, Muravier, according to information given to him, indicates a double embouchure of the ancient Sihon, one in the Gulf of Balkan, the other much further to the south, near to the Naphta Island. This is confirmed by Eichwald. Muravieu on his journey from the Gulf of Balkan to Khivah, frequently meets with the dry channel of a river, which was formerly of great breadth, and which trends towards that Gulf. (Rubies and turquoises, and gold sand, are said to have been found in former times on the bank of this stream.) The ranges of highland, and especially a kind of steep seabeach, with hollows, discovered between the Aral and the Caspian, prove that the Sihon must have emptied itself either into the Gulf of Kara-Beighaz (which according to Muravieu, lines in front of the salt lake Aji-Kurjuk, though this is matter of doubt with others,) or into the Gulf of Balkan. If the maps are not wrong, the distance is in favour of the former supposition. Muravier, shows that all the earlier maps are exceedingly inaccurate, even those of the best known parts of central Asia, as well in respect of the mountains, as the river and gulfs of the whole district. The possibility of there ever having been a river called Ochus, besides the Oxus, is indeed, by those maps, rendered extremely doubtful, as the Gulf of Balkan and the supposed double embouchure of the Amu approach to within a very short distance of the limitrophe rivers of Persia, namely, the Atrek, and the Gurjé, with the boundary wall of Kizil Alan. But the southernmost of these two mouths, which is out of the limits of the Gulf, has not yet been examined, and it is just possible that the Ochus and the Oxus may determinate in these two mouths. This is indeed rendered rather doubtful, (*b*) by the fact, that the Sambar, an affluent of the Atrek seems to intersect the supposed basin of the Ochus, if we suppose this latter to be flowing parallel to the Oxus. But the Tajen has been taken for the Oxus; traces to this river are given by Muravier in the desert, but as if running towards the dry bed of the Oxus or Sihon. The ruins of old Urgenj are indubitable, as well as the swampy bed of the river near this extinct city. But the course of this channel of the Sihon has not yet been followed throughout. It is therefore, not yet ascertained, whether the remains of the bed of a river, which have been formed in various places, belong to the same stream; nor what part the Tajen can claim in these appearances; whether it ever really flowed into the dried up branch of the Sihion, or whether one of the mouths, of which we are speaking, as was the old opinion, belongs to the Tajen itself; whether also the stream of the Urgenj was not an affluent of the Aji Kurjuk, of which we know nothing certain, especially as Urgenj is so much to the north of these embouchures which thus took an unusual and retrograde direction towards the south. All this must be cleared up by further journeys and researches.

It is, moreover, a fact, that nine hundred years ago, Elen Haukal knew of no outlet of the Amu into the Caspian, as well as that the Cossack freebooter,

(*a*) Burns denies altogether the ancient outlet of the Oxus into the Caspian? t II p 138. What a loss to science that he did not visit Khivah.

(*b*) This doubt is raised in A. Connolly's route. The dry Nullah (bed) filled with boulders at Chin Mahamud must be examined by future travellers.

Stenko Razen, was never in this country; consequently the alarm which as the story tells, preceded him, cannot have been the occasion of damming up that river. Such a measure, indeed, in a country which so entirely depended on irrigation, would have been of such an heroic character, that it requires strong confirmation to make it credible. On the other hand, the Baron Meyendorf assures us that he was told of a dam or embankment, which is from time to time undergoing repairs, and on which many labourers are still occasionally employed.

Moreover, the possibility of the damming up of a principal stream in a country of sand, is very problematical. It seems also contrary to all analogy, that the Amu, being already so near the Aral, should make a divergence towards the Caspian. Finally, if this river had really been dammed up, the subsidence of the Aral would seem improbable. For a river, which had required, and could have furnished, a divergence of this kind, must, if it had been dammed up have greatly contributed to raise the level of the Aral; but if the absorption of the water in the lake and in the sand had been sufficient, after the loss of the diverging stream, to dispose of the water altogether, without raising the surface of the lake, such a divergent could not have existed even in anterior ages, for this possibility of absorption evidently existed at all times, and it was the readiest means to put an end to the river.

Another mode of explaining this phenomenon, occurs to us from the gradual desiccation of the country. When in very remote times the Aral stood at a much higher level, it formed only an inland lake of the Amu river; the branch of this river, which is now dried up, was properly the outflow of the lake; and covered the spot where at a latter period, the bifluence or double stream began. This outflow could only break through where traces of it are still remaining, as all the land to the North lies too high. But when, by gradual desiccation, the level of the Aral was lowered, and the affluents of the Amu were reduced, the bifluence or double stream naturally became apparent. As the Aral became more shallow, and its surface sank, the mass of water no longer required this outflow into the Sea, (Caspian). This branch then gradually dried up, the evaporation was sufficient to exhaust its waters, though at times there would be sufficient water to fill its bed. Perhaps this change was aided by earthquakes; but this could not be the only causes, for when the mass of water was sufficient, the river some where or other had again burst or worn its way out, when the old outlet had become very shallow, it was no longer sufficient for the purpose of irrigation. This dearth of the necessaries of nature —no imaginary alarm brought with it a change of residence, and old Urgenj was abandoned. A dam or embankment may then have been carried into the shallow water perhaps during the period of the swelling of the river with a view to economize the precious element for the other canals; particularly, as in all probability, a gradual absorption was here also experienced. The Asiatics are very intelligent in every thing that relates to irrigations.

The problem thus admits of a natural solution, and the brilliant idea of re-opening the old course of the Sihon, and of carrying a navigation as far as Balk, &c. &c., not unmentioned by the ancients, is, alas impracticable, a part from all political considerations; and not less so, even if the project of damming up the branch which flows into the Aral could be carried into effect. For the diminished quantity of water would either find for itself a shorter passage under the sand to the Aral lake, as there would not be sufficient force in the stream to reach the Caspian, and it would be gradually dried up. We need not make mention of the pestilential vapours, which would be produced by the sudden diminution of the flow of water into the Aral.

Another flattering notion has been entertained, independent of this renewed discharge of the waters, namely to navigate the Aral and Amu with Steamboats, to be built on the Aral itself. But even if it were ascertained that the lower course of the Amu had sufficient depth, the construction of such Steamboats would be subject to insurmountable obstacles, and would be of very little use even if successful, as Steam-boats on rapid rivers can only carry very small cargoes; and from the experiments made upon the Volga, it seems that the towing up heavily laden vessels would be attended with no good result.

We must therefore, in all probability, remain contented with the living Ship of the desert, the Camel; and the experience of thousands of years teaches us that this engine of transport is sufficient for carrying on a very considerable though limited trade.

The principal obstacles, at present existing, to the more rapid extension of the Commerce of the western portion of Central Asia are, the general aridity of the soil, the danger to be encountered in the Turkoman and Kirgiz Deserts, and the plundering disposition of the Government of Khivah. These circumstances, and the difficulties which European Christians experience under Mahometan rule, render it adviseable to leave this trade principally in the hands of the Asiatics, which will itself be a hinderance to its increase. To this we may add, the declining state of civilization generally in Central Asia, the difficulties of transport for the more weighty goods and other objections.

The following may be considered as the principal routes for the trade of the western parts of Central Asia at the present moment.

1. East of the Sea of Aral, through the Kirgiz steppe from Orenburg, Troitzk, and other places to Bokhara or to Khivah.

2. Through the Turkoman Desert (*a*) from Khivah by Sarahhik to Astrakhan, or direct to the Emba (*b*) to Mangishlak (*c*) to the Bight of Balkan.

The roads through the Kirgiz steppe are better supplied with water and pasture; but they are exposed to the attacks of the Kirgiz tribes, and to the more dangerous hostilities of those of Khivah. Few or no ruins are to be met with on this route; a proof that this is a modern road.

Those which lead through the elevated steppes of the Turkomans towards Astrakhan, are ill supplied with fodder for Cattle, and though by no means safe, they are more so than the Kirgiz steppe. The shore of Mangishlak is an inconvenient station for unloading goods, on account of the plundering habits of the inhabitants; but there is good anchorage even for ships at Tuk-Karaghan. None but Russian Fishermen come to the Emba, and these are frequently exposed to attacks.

The road to the Gulf of Balkan is, in respect to any trade of importance, almost entirely abandoned, though it is the shortest road to the Kur river, and there is good anchorage at Kradnovodski. Abundance of drinkable water may be procured by digging wells.

Generally it may be said, that in these Western, districts Commerce can be successfully carried on only through the means of Khivah, whilst the mode of Government of this place and its long continued hostility with Bhókhara, still oppose great obstacles to the extension of such trade to the more remote districts. These obstacles might, however, be gradually overcome by a profitable commerce, if means could be adopted to conduct it upon improved principles.

LOWER SCINDE POLITICAL AGENCY.

The Scinde Residency was constituted under Colonel Pottinger, in August 1838. Previous to that period, the political duties were conducted by that officer, resident in Cutch, as Governor General's Agent for Scinde, a Native Agent managing the local duties at the Court of Hyderabad.

Early in 1840, the office of 'Resident' was changed into that of 'Political Agent, and Major Outram assumed charge as such, in March 1840.

The chief duty of the Political Agent is to act as representative of the Governor General of India, at the court of the Ameers of Hyderabad, and with the Ameer of Meerpoor, Meer Sher Mahomed Khan, (with whom a treaty has just been concluded,) and with the neighbouring chieftains.

An article of the Treaty of 1839 provides, that the British Government shall not interfere, unless called upon, by both parties, in disputes between the Ameers, or between the Ameers and their subjects; but in every other respect the power of the Political Agent extends to the maintenance of peace within the territory of Scinde; the protection of commerce on the river Indus; and the regulation of affairs in general for upholding the dignity and supremacy of the British Government.

The Ameers of Scinde pay an annual tribute of three lacs of rupees, and Meer Sher Mahomed Khan of Meerpoor, 50,000 Company's rupees for British protection. No other revenue is derived from Scinde.

The disbursements from the treasury of the Political Agency are: 1st. For

the maintenance of the troops in Lower Scinde, and their commissariat, 2nd. The expenses incurred on account of the Indus Steam Flotilla, and disbursements on account of the various fuel depôts on the banks of the Indus. 3rd. The hire of boats for the conveyance of stores, &c. on the river Indus. 4th. The expenses of the Post Office department. And, lastly, those belonging immediately to the Political Agent's office.

Besides these duties, the Political Agent regulates all movements of troops throughout Scinde, fixing on the most practicable routes, aiding commanding officers with his advice, and obtaining Mhemendars from the Ameers, in order to provide for their obtaining supplies as they pass through the country: and, as an official means of communication between the commanding officers, and the heads of town and villages. The general control, and movement of the troops permanently stationed in Lower Scinde, is also under the Political Agent,—the officer commanding at his requisition complying with every demand for troops, whilst the Political Agent assists the commanding officer to obtain carriage, commissariat supplies, and every thing Scinde produces, requisite either for the movement of troops, or their support, when stationary.

The Political Agent also regulates the movements of the Steam flotilla, receives reports from the officer commanding, and aids him in keeping up an efficient supply of fuel on the banks of the Indus.

British commercial interests are protected by the Political Agent, and for their furtherance, a Native assistant is permanently stationed at the mouths of the Indus. The Assistant Political Agent in charge at Kurachee likewise affords every countenance in his power to merchants at that port; and another agent, Lieutenant Gordon, resides at the seaport of Sonmeeanee, for the protection of trade there.

In conclusion, the Political Agent communicates with all the neighbouring political authorities, aiding, and in conjunction with them, taking the requisite measures for the advancement of British interests—political and commercial.

The Political Agency of Lower Sinde is under the Supreme Government, receiving all orders from, and communicating directly with, the Government of India. Copies of all despatches are, however, furnished to the Government at Bombay.

Major Outram, Political Agent. In Scinde and Beloochesthan.
Lieut. J. D. Leckie, Assistant Political agent at Hyderabad (on furlo').
Lieut. C. R. Whitelock, Assistant Political Agent, absent on sick certificate.
Lieut. F. Cristall, Officiating Assistant Political Agent Officiating for ditto, in charge at Kurachee.
J. W. Winchester, Surgeon to the Political Agency.

The establishment of the Political Agent consists of two assistants and a surgeon: of these one assistant is permanently attached to the Political Agent at Hyderabad, the other assistant being stationed at Kurachee, for conducting the local duties there; and as the official means of communication between the officer commanding the troops in Lower Scinde, and the authorities of the town and neighbourhood.

He also regulates the Post Office department, and, as already mentioned, affords every facility to British and Foreign traders with that seaport.

The Dâk establishment of Lower Scinde is superintended by the Surgeon to the Political Agency, who officiates as Deputy Postmaster at Hyderabad.

The following is an abstract of the monthly reports of the imports and exports at Ghorabarree, at the mouth of the Indus, from the months of September to May, during the seasons 1839, 40, and 41.

Measures Effected since January, 1840.

Commercial.

1. Reduction of rates of hire of river boats from 1¾ annas per kharwur to 1¼ annas per kharwur.
2. Limitation of days to be allowed to river boats for the upwards and downwards voyages, according to the seasons.
3. Reduction of price of fuel for steamers, from 16 maunds per rupee to 20 maunds per rupee.
4. Abolition of river tolls hitherto levied by the chief of Meerpoor.
5. Practicability of steam communication between the Indus and Gisree Creek via the Buggar branch, during the inundation.

Political.

1. Opened and passed troops of every arm, by the roads leading direct from Guzerat and Kutch into Scinde, viz. via Parkur and Omercote to Sukkur; via Parkur, Ballyaree, and Meerpoor, to Sukkur; via Bhooj, Ballyaree, and Hyderabad, to Sukkur.
2. Treaty with the Chief of Meerpoor.
3. Guarantee and settlement of the succession to Meer Noor Mahomed Khan.
4. Alteration in the dâk lines between Hyderabad and the Bombay Presidency, by which an average of three days has been gained in time.
5. Alteration in the dâks from Hyderabad to Sukkur, and Hyderabad to Kurrachee, from twice a week to daily.
6. Transfer of Shikarpoor and its dependencies to the British Government for proportional value, remitted of tribute.

Military.

1. Passed direct from Guzerat and Kutch through Lower and Upper Scinde; 2 wings of cavalry, one troop of horse artillery, and two regiments of native infantry.
2. Passed from Kurrachee through Lower and Upper Scinde by land carriage only; one troop horse artillery, a wing of H. M. 40th and 41st Regiments, and the 21st and 25th regiments Native Infantry.
3. Passed from Kurrachee via the Indus to Upper Scinde; a wing of H. M. 40th and 2nd grenadier regiment N. I., and details of all corps serving in Upper Scinde, by means of the river steamers, the whole amounting to 123 officers, 1549 rank and file, 646 camp-followers, with 216 tons, 12 cwts. 89lbs. of baggage and military stores. Besides these the steamers have conveyed up the Indus, treasure to the amount of 65¼ lacks of rupees, performing a total of service to Government, valued at 91,077-11-6 rupees.

Statistical.

1. Surveyed the direct routes from Guzerat and Kutch, into and through Scinde.
2. Surveyed line of canal to connect the Gharra creek with the Indus.

Note--In September 1841 the Lower Scinde Political Agency was merged into that of Scinde and Beloochistan; and Major Outram received the appointment with 1st and 2nd class responsible assistants deputed at certain stations; Hyderabad, Kelat, Quetta, Shikarpore &c; but as the assistant at Hyderabad will be, in regard to the nature of his duties in a great measure in loco of the late Lower Scinde Political Agent, this memo, will be equally useful, as before the change.

NATIVE EAST INDIA GOVERNMENTS.

CABUL.

Shah Soojah ool Moolk, has lately been placed on the throne of Cabul, by the British Arms, which still support him there, under the direction of the British Envoy and Minister.

Dost Mahomed Khan, one of the Brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Visier of Mahmood, and chief of the *Barickzye Clan*, the most powerful in Affghanistaun had for some years ruled this country. On the base and cruel murder of Futteh Khan by Mahmood at the instigation of Prince Kamran, his Brothers revolted from their allegiance under the guidance of Azeem Khan the Governor of Cashmere and drove Mahmood and his son from Cabul. Azeem Khan in the first instance offered the vacant throne to Shah Soojah (considered the legitimate King by the British Government,) but offended by some personal slight withdrew his support, and placed in his room Eyoob a Brother of Soojo, who was content to take the trappings without the power of royalty. On Azeem Khan's death, his Brothers dissatisfied with their position, conspired against his son, Hubeeb Oollah Khan and seizing his person by threats of blowing him from a Gun, induced his mother to deliver up the residue of Azeem Khan's immense wealth. Eyoob's son was killed in these disputes and he himself alarmed by these scenes of violence fled to Lahore. Dost Mahommed the most talented of the Brothers, then took possession of the throne, and became *defacto*

King of Cabul. Shere Dil Khan accompanied by four Brothers carried off about half a million sterling of Azeem Khan's money and seated himself in Candahar, as an independent Chieftain. He and one of his Brothers are dead; and Candahar was until lately ruled by Cohun Dil Khan, assisted by his two surviving Brothers, Ruheem Dil and Mer Dil.

At the period of the flight of Eyoob from Cabul, Peshawar was governed by a Brother of Dost Mahommed who with another Brother were both killed in battle and were succeeded by Mahommed Khan who is a tributary of Kurruck Sing's. He is on bad terms with his brother Dost Mahommed; but out of the revenues of Peshawer supports his younger Brothers Peer and Saeed Mahommed and the families of his two predecessors.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness, Maha Raja Kurruck Singh of the Seikhs.

His dominions comprise, the Punjab, Cashmere, Peshawur, Moultan, part of Scinde, &c.; he is the son of Runjeet Singh and Grand son of Maha Singh and about fifty-two years of age; he has one son Now Nehal Singh.

The Government of the Seikhs had been formerly divided among a number of petty independent chieftains under the *Khalsa* or commonwealth, "to the established rules and laws of which as fixed by Guru Govind, it was their moral religious duty to conform." The ancestors of Ranjit Singh had been in possession of but a few villages, until his father by feudatory depredations, and the conquest of Lahore, laid the foundation of the present considerable power which has now subdued almost all, the petty Seikh chiefs.

KING OF OUDE.

The family of the princes of Oude are descended from Meer Mahammed Amen of a noble family in Persia, who came to India in the reign of Behadour Shah and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of Saadut Khan. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the occasion of Mehamed Shah to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was, therefore, succeeded by his nephew and son in law. On the death of Asoph-ud dowla without any male issue, his spurious son Vizier Ally, assumed the reigns of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was, after a reign of four months deposed, and Saadut Ally, the brother of Asoph ud-dowla, ascended the *musnud* on the 21st of January, 1798. He died in 1814 and was succeeded by his Son Ghazi-uddien Hyder, who relinquished the title of Newab, in 1819 and assumed that of King; he died in 1827 and was succeeded by his son Shah Zuman, who assumed the titles of "His Majesty Aboo Nusser, Kootab-ood-Deen Soliman Jah, Zuman Padshah, King of Oude!" This prince died in 1837 and was succeeded by his uncle, the present sovereign.

KING OF AVA.

The name of the King is Maung Tsen, but it is not considered respectful to mention it. His titles are as follows:—"His most glorious and excellent Majesty the Lord of the Tshadda," King of Elephants, Master of many White Elephants and Proprietor of Mines of Gold, Silver, Rubies, Amber and the Noble Serpentine, sovereign of the Empires of Thunaparanta and Tampadipa and other great Empires and Countries, and of all the Umbrella wearing Chiefs, the Supporter of Religion, the Sun-descended Monarch, Arbiter of Life, and great King of Righteousness, who bears the honorary name (on Pali) of "the Illustrious "in the three worlds, the King of Kings, possessor of boundless dominion and "supreme Wisdom, and great King of Righteousness."

His dominions consist of Burmah Proper, the old kingdoms of Toung-ngu and Pegu, and the Shan States and Districts of Kale, Thannghut, Khanti, Magaung, Bamo, Monhyen, Momait, Maim Loun, Taung-bain, Thainni, Kaingmha, Main Main, Main Leng-gyih, Kyain Youn-gyih, Kvaintoun, Kyain Khyaing, Thibo, Thoun-zay, Moneh, Kyain-toung, Kyain-kham, Nyaung yue, Legyo, Maukme, Mobye, Main Pain, Main Pun, Main Pan, Main Kaing, Naung-mun, Thigit, Tabet, Youk-zouk, Main Tsait, Enle, &c., all of which States and districts, however are differently named, more or less, by the Shans themselves.

The present King of Ava was born on the 23d July 1784, and succeeded his Grand-father, Col. Syme's Minderagee, on the 6th June 1819. He is therefore now (1st January 1842) 56 years old, and has reigned 21 years. He has one son, named Tsakya Men, born on the 9th February 1803, and one daughter, named Thiri ti-lauga Myat-zwa, born on the 22d November 1821. He has several brothers, Tharawadi Men, Bo-wun Men, Thibo Men, &c. But his brother-in law, the Queen's brother, named Tsalen Men, and Men-tha-gyih or great Prince, is the most influential and powerful Prince, in fact, the regent of the kingdom at present. His uncle, named Mekkhara Men, the late King's youngest son, is by far the most intelligent man in the country, and has lately been elected an Honorary Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. The present King of Ava has not nominated or acknowledged his son as his successor, and his death will, most probably, be followed by tumult and civil war at the capital.

Since the above was written, a revolution has occurred at Ava, and the King's brother, the Prince of Tharawadi, has usurped the throne, removing his brother and placing him under *surveillance*, and seizing his ministers and Officers putting several of them to death, and confining others as well as the Queen's brother, the Men-thagyih, in irons, and working them on the roads as common felons—He assumed the Sovereignty on the 9th of April 1837, with the titles of Yatana-Thainga, Koun-baung men, and Shue-Bo Bhuren, King of *Yatana-Thainga, Koun baung*, and Sovereign of *Shue-Bo*, different names for Alompra's old capital Mouttshobo, to which place he has determined upon removing the seat of Empire.—On the 10th of June 1837 he and the whole of his Court and public officers deserted the City of Ava and removed to a place named Kyoukmyaung, situate 60 miles above Ava on the right bank of the Erawadi and 14 miles due East of Mouttshobo.—Here he proposes to remain until the palace and public buildings at Mouttshobo are completed, and fit for the reception of himself and followers.

This Prince was born of the same mother as the late King, on Wednesday the 6th September 1786, and he is therefore now (1st January 1842) more than 55 years of age. By his principal Queen he has a grown up son and daughter, the former styled Taung-dweng-gyaung men, and the latter said to be highly skilled in Astrology. By inferior Queens he has numerous other children, the principal of whom are, Thait-teng gyih, now Prince of Prome and President of the Lhwot-tau, and Thait-teng-byu, now Prince of Pak,hangyih and a General. His Uncle, the Prince of Mekkhara, has also been placed in the *Lhwottau* or Council of State, but he is too timid to interfere much. The name of the present King is Maung Kheng.

KING OF SIAM.

His usual titles are, "The God Buddh who dwells over every head, the Lord of life and master of the Palace." His dominions consist of Siam Proper, of the Shan States of Ch'hiung Mai, Lamp-hun, Lak,hon, Meuang Nan, Meuang Fang, Lan-ch'hang, Luang P,hubang, h'hiung Sen, Ch'hiung Rai, and others, of part of the old kingdom of Cambodia, and of the Malayan States of Queda and Patani.

The present King is the same person whom Mr. Crafurd saw as Prince Krom Chait at Bangkok in the year 1822. He was the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late King, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the Country, and he is now about 50 years of age. His successor, it is supposed will be his brother *Chao Fa*. "Lord of Heaven," the eldest son of the late King by his principal Queen. The other Members of the Royal family of Siam are said to amount to nearly three thousand.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharaja Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, King of Nepal, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; is now twenty six-years old; has two infant sons; is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Oorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the present Rajah's father is one of those, which Princess whose caprice is the law, have met with. Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah having caused a pagoda, like that of Juggernath, to be erected ordered similiar obedience to be paid to it. This excited dissatisfaction amongst his people; and one of his

brothers took advantage of this opportunity revenging the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, immediately killed by the Causy Shimsen, who was present, and the infant prince was placed on the *Musnud*. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Causy's order. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792.

NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moozuffier-ul-moomalik Meer Furkondeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung, Nizam of Hydrabad, ascended the Musnud on the 24th of May, 1829; is the son and successor of Secundeh Jah, the eldest of the eight sons of Nizam Ali Khan, the younger brother of Salabut Jung, the uncle and successor of Mozuffier Jung, the nephew and successor of Nazier Jung, the second son of Nizam-ul-Moolk, who obtained the Soubadary of the Deccan in 1717, in the reign of Ruffee-ul-Dirjet.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th October, 1800, the subadary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbances. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, he fought in 1741, his son Nazir Jung who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1748 ftom which time, to the year 1763, a period of 15 years, three princes had ascended the Musnud, and were successively assassinated. Muzuffer Jung was grandson to Nizam-ul-moolk by his younger daughter's side. Nizam-ul-moolk removed his capital from Arungabad to Hydrabad.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highnoss, Maharajah Janko Rao Scindia, Rajah of Gwalior, succeeded to the Scindia Government on the 18th June, 1827, is now twenty two years of age, was elected by Baiza Bai, the widow of Dowlet Rao Scindia; the nephew of Madhajee Scindia, the son of Ranojee Scindia.

The Family of Scindia are Sudras, of the tribe of Kumbhee, or cultivators. Ranojee was employed by Peishwa Bajerow, as the bearer of his slippers, from which situation he rose to eminence; and when Bajerow having succeeded his father, Biswanath Row, in the office of Peishwa, in May 1720; came into Malwa in 1731; Ranojee was a Mahratta chieftain of high rank. So that the Sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed more than between a hundred and one hundred and ten years. Baiza Bai was expelled in 1833 by the present Rajah.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness, Maharajah Balwont Singh, Rajah of Bhurtpore succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjun Sal, in March, 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; is yet a minor in age; the son of Buldeb Singh, the second brother of Ranadhar Singh, the eldest of the four sons of Runjeet Singh, the son of Kairy Singh, the brother of Ruttun Singh, the brother of Jowahur Singh, the son of Soorai Mull, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlements of the Jauts, (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the Dooab of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1700, when they migrated from the banks of the Indus. During Aurengzebe's last march towards the Deccan, Churaman, the Jaut, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors, is not legitimately decsended being the son of a female slave of the name of Saheb Romar. When a Rajah has no son, his purchases females, and the boy begotten on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Paut Ranee.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharaja Bishen Singh, Rajah of Kotah. The son of Kishour Rao, the son of Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF INDOOR.

His Highness Maharajah Hurry Rao Holkar, the cousin and successor of

Moulhar Rao the third, the adopted son and successor of Jeswont Rao Holkar the brother of Casi Rao, the eldest of the four sons of Tukajee Holkar, a chief who was elected to the Government of the Holkar state by Ahillia Bai, on the death of her son Mallee Row.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoongur or shepherd tribe. The derivation of, the name Holkar, or, more properly, Hulkur, is from Hull a village, and Kur, an inhabitant. Moulhar Rao, I, was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the time when he obtained any local authority was in 1728; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1733. He had only one son, Kundi Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left one only son Mallee Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of Moulhar Row. The original family being thus extinct, Ahillya Bai elected Tukajee Holkar to the principality. He had four sons, Casi Row and Moulhar Row by his wife, and Jeswont Row and Etojee by his mistress.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR OR JYEPOOR.

His Highness, the infant son of Maharaja Sewai Singh, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jyepoor, who is the son of Jagat Singh, the son of Pratap Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysinh, who lived in the time of Mehamed Shah. The young prince is about three years of age and Rawul Bajri Saul is the regent during his minority, appointed by the British government.

RAJAH OF JOUDHPOOR OR MARWAR.

His Highness, Maharaja Maun Singh, Rajah of Joudhpoor or Marwar is a distant relation of Bhim Singh.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswont Singh, who having died near Cabul, in 1581, Aurungzebe, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orderrs forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzebe, regained their former possession. Ajit Singh, the grandson of Jeswon Singh, having rebelled. The Rajah of Joudhpoor is of the tribe of Rhattort Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh, Rajah of Boghelkund. The principality of Boghelkund is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah of Bhoondee. The Bhoondee Rajah is of the Hara tribe. "During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1804, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his conduct has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1805, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Mahratta." *Hamilton, page 173.*

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highnees, Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh, Rajah of Oudeypore.

The family of the princes of Oudeypore, belong to the Sesodya tribe or Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the Rajpoot tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mohamedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mohamed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendents of Hossein, the son of Ali.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness, Maharaj Ratten Singh, Rajah of Bikanere, the son of Surat Singh.

The country of Bikanere is governed by the Rhattore Rajpoots, but the cultivators are mostly Jauts.

PORTUGUESE POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

I. The Government of Goa which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsular of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim commonly called Panchmally viz. Astragar, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora,; and also Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary in 1781 and finally of Pernem in 1788.

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants, chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants, chief town, Margoa; Bardez about 90,000 inhabitants, chief town, Mabuga, the whole population directly dependant on this Government amount to about 317,000; of these two thirds are Christians.*

Governor General (ad interim) *Joze Joaquim Lopez de Lima.*

Civil and Military Secretary—*Claudio Lagrange Monteiro de Barbuda.*

The Governor who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army, and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao (1559) population 32,000; is remarkable as a place for shipbuilding, Governor, MAJOR *Manoel Correa da Silva Araujo.*

III. Diu (1535) population 9,000. Governor, COL. *Rodrigo Luciano d'Abreu e Lima.*

IV. Macao (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) Population about 5,000, Governor, COLONEL *Adriao Accacio, da Silveira Pinto.*

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are Christains. Chief town Dilli, Governor LIEUT. COL. *Frederico Leao Cabreira.* One troop of 150 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

* The Portuguese had established about the middle of the 16th century by the authority of the Pope, an Archiepiscopal See in Goa, in which the rights of Primacy over all India were declared vested; but that hierarchy having become extinct, the Propaganda College of Rome has sent Missionary Bishops, who hold authority over a great part of the Native Christians. The most disgraceful disputes are maintained on the part of some of the subordinate Ecclesiastics, who refuse obedience to those Bishops.

The British Government would act wisely in making effective arrangement for taking the power out of the hands of both parties, and having it confided to Bishops in whom as British subjects full confidence could be reposed.

ETABLISSEMENS FRANCAIS DANS L'INDE.

PONDICHERRY.

POPULATION en.

Blanc 696. Topas, 836. .indiens, 80,084
Total..81,616.

GOUVERNEMENT COLONIAL.

M De Nourquer Ducamper, O. L. H, capitaine de Vaisseau de 1ere classe, Gouverneur des Etablissemens Français dans l'Inde.

CONSEIL D' ADMINISTRATION.

M M Le Gouverneur, Président.
Le Commissaire de la Marine, chef du service administratif, Vice Président,
Le Procureur général. chef de l'administration de la justice.
L'Inspecteur Colonial.
Le Secretaire Archiviste.

CONSEIL GENERAL.

Institué par Ordonnance Royale du 23 Juillet 1840.

M M de Rosiére.....Président.
Couard.....Vice President
Le Peltier.. ....Secretaire.
Faciolle.... ....Secretaire. (P. I.)
Décolons pére....Membre.
Motfet.....id.
Ruirette.....id.
Pernon.... ....id.
Frion.....id.
Nayniapa Appassamy.id

DELEGUES DE LA COLONIE PRES DU GOUVERNEMENT METROPOLITAIN.

M M Joyau, pére, avocat a la Cour Royale de Caen, Delegue.
De Milleville, Grand Référendaire au sceau de France, suppleant Délégué.

TROUPES.

M M Panon Duhazier, L. H. chef de Bataillon, commandant.
Jollivet, capitaine.
Blin .....id....détaché à Karikal
Couerbe, Lieutenant, officier payeur
Vasseur..id..détaché à Chandernagor.
Lemercier 1er. Lieutenant.
Dérode,...id.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA MARINE.

M M Dalmas, L. H. Commissaire de la Marine, chef du service administratif.
Pognon L. H., S. Commissaire de la Marine de 1re classe, Inspecteur colonial.
Buirette L. H., S. Commissaire de la Marine de 1er classe detaché à Karikal.
Bourgoin, S. Commissaire de la marine de 2d classe, détaché á Karikal.
Barrett, S. Commissaire de la Marine de 2d. classe, détache á Mahé.
S'Pourgain, commis principal de la Marine détaché a Chandernagor.
De la Selle..id..chef du Bureau de revues.
Law de Clapernon..id..attaché á l'inspection.
Le Faucheur, (Joseph) id..chef du Bureau des fonds.
De Rosiere, (Armand)..id..Secretaire Archiviste.
Le Peltier, (Frederic,) commis de Marine de 1er classe, Secretaire du chef du service administratif.
Lemesle, commis de Marine de 1ere classe, Secretaire du Gouvernement.
Robert, commis de Marine de 1re classe Secretaire particulier du Gouverneur, faisant fonctions de Garde Magasin.
Violette commis de la Marine de 1re classe.
Garcet....id....id
Lebrun..id....de 2d classe.
Urvoy de Portzanpare id id (en congé.)
Sicé.. ..id.....id

SERVICE DU PORT.

M Hostein, capitaine de Port.

SERVICE DE SANTE.

M M Trouette L. H. Chirurgien de la marine de 1re classe, Chef du service.
Margain, Chirurgien de la marine de 2d classe, détaché à Chandernagor.
Mazé, Chirurgien de la marine de 2d classe, détache à Karikal.

SERVICE DU DOMAINE.

M Weiss, Receveur du domaine.

SERVICE DU TRESOR.

M Couard, tresorier.

SERVICE DU CULTE.

M M Bonnand, Evêque de Drusipare, superieur des missions etrangeres.
Camels, Préfet apostolique.
De Villers, Vicaire.

SERVICE DES PONTS ET CHAUSEES.

M M Duval Pirou, Ingénieur colonial, chargé du service.
Guerre, (Louis) Ingénieur colonial.
Thiers, conducteur des travaux, détache á Karikal.
Loulie, Surveillant des travaux.
Liard....id....id.

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.

M M Perreaux, proviseur.
Prieur, member de l'université royale de France, professeur d'humanites.
Oveline, professeur de latinitè èlèmentaire.
Sicé, (Constant) professeur d'arithmetique, de Français et de Geographie.
M Froment, maitre de dessin.
Soleillet, maitre de lecture et de numèration.
Sicé, (Achille,) maitre d'etudes.
Hebert....id.....id.
Gravier..maitre d'ecriture.
Cammiade..id. d'Anglais.
Poullé Appaoumoudeliar, Maitre de Malabar.
Sayd Mahomed....id d'Indostany.

PENSIONNAT DE DEMOISELLES.

Mes. Tariot, sœur Joséphine de la congregation de St. Joseph, directrice.
Mevel, sœur Aglaé
Sairon Messis, sœur Isabelle.
De Dieu, sœur Leontine.
Ommonin, sœur Edwige.
Pelissier, sœur Lucie.
Dallan, sœur Marie Thèreze.

ECOLES GRATUITES DES INDIENS.

M M Le Peltier, Frederic, commis de Marine, Directeur.
Nida Annassamyaya (Rajapa), inspecteur.

COMITE DE BIENFAISANCE.

M M Gibelin L. H. procureur général, president.
Trouette L. H. vice president.
Faciolle, Rapporteur.
Hostein, Directeur des Ateliers.
Pernon, Trésorier.
Violette, secretaire.
Spielman, membre.

CONSEIL DE FABRIQUE.

M M Calmels, Préfet apostolique, president.
Faciolle, juge de paix, faisant fonctions de maire.
Froment, Trésorier;
Le Peltier, (Frederic) secrétaire.

MONT DE PIETE ET HOTEL DES MONNAIES.

M Couard, Directeur.

BIBLIOTHEQUE PUBLIQUE.

M Pognon L. H. Inspecteur colonial, conservateur.

IMPRIMERIE.

M Toutin, imprimeur en chef du Gouvernement.

JARDIN DE NATURALISATION ET DE PLANTATIONS.

M de Kerusec, Directeur.

ATELIERS DE TISSAGE.

M M Hostein, Directeur.
Godefroy, Gérant.

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE.

M Gibelin L. H. procureur général, chef du service judiciaire.

COUR ROYALE.

M M Maurel L H., president.
de Rosiere (Paul) conseiller.
Gallois Montbrun..id..(en congé)
Joyau..... ....id..(id)
Orianne ..... id ..
St. Paul....id....(par interim)
Lenoir conseiller auditeur (en congé)
Chattran.....id ....

PARQUET.

M Gibelen, procureur général du Roi, chef du ministere public.

GREFFE.

M M Guerre, pere, Greffier en chef Guerre (Maurice,) commis greffier.

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE.

M M Heonequin, juge Royal.
Debout, lieutenant de juge provisoire.
Duru, juge suppleant.

PARQUET.

M Rolland Latour, Procureur du Roi.

GREFFE.

M M Berchon Defontaine, Greffier en chef.
Tardivel (Emile), Commis. Greffier.

TRIBUNAL DE PAIX ET DE POLICE.

M. M. Fuciolie juge de paix, lieutenant de police.
Sicé (Theophile) juge suppleant.
Tardivel, (Charles) Inspecteur de police.
Liard (Adolphe) Greffier.

ADVOCATS ET CONSEILS PRES LA COUR ROYALE ET LES TRIBUNAUX.

M M Petit d' Auterive L. H. avocat.
M Guerre, (Camille)....advocat
Hecquet (Jacques)....conseil agréé.
Prudehomme.. ....id.
Prieur.....id.
Brun.....id.
Hecquet, (Eugène....id.
et douze conseils indiens.

NOTARIAT.

M M Jame..... ....Notaire royal.
Nayniapa Appassamy pillé, Tabellion.
Rattina modelly.. ...id.

CURATELLE.

M Hecquet, (Eugene) curateur aux succession vacantes.

HYPOTHEQUE.

M Gallois Montbrun (Arthur) conservateur.

COMITE CONSULTATIF DE JURISPRUDENCE.

Ramassamy Sastriar, president.

CHANDERNAGOR.

POPULATION.

Blancs 216....Topas 498.. .. ..indiens 30,581.. ..Total 31,235 habitans.

M M de St. Hilaire L. H. chef de Bataillon d'infanterie de la marine, chef de service.
St. Pourgain, commis principal de la marine, chargé de l'inspection.
Le Vassuer, Lieutenant d'infanterie de marine, commandant les troupes.
De Montplanque, juge royal.
Talhouarn, procureur du roi.
Bourrilhon, Greffier du Tribunal.

M M Clerc, juge de paix, lieutenant de police.
Margain chrurgien de la marine, chargé du service de Sante.
Moré, Curé.

CONSEIL D' ARRONDISSEMENT.

Institue par Ordonnance Royale du 23 Juillet 1840.
Talhouarn.. .. ..president.
De Mont planqua....vice president.
Clerc.... .....secretaire.
Dhorronidhorpail.. ..membre.
Bourrilhon.....id.

KARIKAL.

POLULATION.

Blancs..40..Topas 46..indiens 44,105 total 44,191 habitans.

M M Buirette St. Hilaire L. H. S. commissaire de la marine, chef de service.
Bourgoin, S. commissaire de la marine, chargé de l'inspection.
Blin, capitaine d' infanterie de marine commandant les troupes.
Noel, juge royal.
Jame, Procureur du Roi.
Petit D'Hesincourt, Greffier du tribunal.

Davia, juge de paix, lieutenant de police.
M Maze, chirurgien de la marine de 2d classe, chargé du service de Sante.
.....Curé.
Thiers, conducteur des travaux de 2d classe.

CONSEIL D'ARRONDISSEMENT.

Institué par Ordonnance Royale du 23 Juillet 1840.
M M Jame .....president.
Bouché.....vice president.
Coet morven.....secretaire.
Ringvald..... ....membre.
Noël..... ..id.

YANAON.

POPULATION.

Blancs..15 Topas 41 .indiens 7188 Total 7,039 habitans.

M Jourdain L. H. capitaine de frégate honoraire, chef de service.

MAHE.

POPULATION.
Blancs 13..Topas 54..Indians 3188, Total 3255 habitans.
M Barret, S. commissaire de la marine. chef de service.

SIGNES DE L'ORDRES ETRANGERS.
De la Legion d' Honneur.
G. C. L. H. Grand Croix de la légion d'honneur

DANISH.

TRANQUEBAR.

Hon'ble Colonel J. Rehling, K. D. Governor of His Danish majesty's Possessions.
C. W. Jorgensen, Esq. Chief Secretary, 2d in Council.
L. Linphard, Esq. acting Judge and Magistrate, 3d in Council.
H. G. Fog, Esq. accountant and acting chief Secretary.
W. C. Peterson, Esq. Cashier and acting Secretary.
C. A. Moller, Esq. Register and Assistant Judge.
——— Commanding the Garrison
Captain F. H. D. Brockdorff, commanding, the Artillery, (Absent.)
Captain W. L. T. Angelo, Adjutant, P. T, commanding the Garrison.
F. C. C. Christens, Esq. Surgeon.
B. Boeck, Esq. Assistant Surgeon.
Rev. H. Knudsen, Chaplain and Missionary, (absent).

SERAMPORE.

P. Hensen, Esq. Governor.
C. Tiemroth, Esq. Member of Council.
F. E. Elbering, Esq. Assistant Secretary to Government.
A. G. R. Rawstedt, Esq. Assistant Secy. to Government.
J. O. Voigt, Esq. Surgeon.

AREA OF INDIA.

The superficial Area of Hindoostan, exclusive of the independent states of Nepal, Lahore, &c. according to Hamilton, lying between the Latitudes of 8 deg. and 35 deg. North, and the Longitudes of 68 deg. and 92 deg. East, cannot be estimated at more than 12,80,000 English square miles; and the portion belonging to the British and their Allies, at 1,103,000.

By Weighment.	square miles.
The area of the Native States in alliance with the British Government,	449,845
That of the Territory under British rule with the remaining small states and Jagirdars.....	626,746
Superficial Area of all India.....	1,076,591

The extent of coast from Cape Negrais to the Frontier of Scinde is British miles, 3,622.

The Breadth from Surat to Silhet 1,260 miles.

The Native States may be classified under the three following Heads.

I.—*Foreign*—viz—Persia, Kabul, Senna, the Arab Tribes, Siam, Acheen.

II.—*External on the Frontier*.—viz. Ava, Nepal, Lahore, Scinde.

III.—*Internal* which are those included in the present List; all of these have relinquished Political Relations with one another and with all other states.

They are according to the nature of their relations or treaties with the English divided into Six Classes.

First Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive; right on that part to claim protection; external and internal, from the British Government; right, on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

		By Weighment. sq. miles	By Hamilton, sq. miles.	
1	Oude	23923	20000	Mahomedan
2	Mysore.....	27999	27000	Hindoo
3	Berar or Nagpore.....	56723	70000	Mahratta
4	Travancore.....	4574	6000	Hindoo
5	Cochin.....	1988	2000	Hindoo

Second Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive; right on their part to claim protection, external and internal from the British Government, and to the aid of its Troops to realize their just claims from their own subjects, no right on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.	
6 Hyderabad	88884	96000	Mahomed.
7 Baroda	24950	12000	Mahratta.

Third Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive. States mostly tributary, acknowledging the Supremacy of, and promising subordinate co-operation to the British Government; but supreme Rulers in their own dominions.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.	
8 Indore	2945	0	Mahratta.
9 Oodeepore	11784	7309	Rajpootana States.
10 Joypore	13427	0	
11 Joudpoor	34132	0	
12 Kotah	4389	6500	
13 Boondee	2291	2500	
14 Alwar	3235	0	
15 Bikbanir	18060	0	
16 Jeysulmeer	9779	0	
17 Kishnegurh	724	0	
18 Banswara	1440	0	
19 Pertabgurh	1457	0	
20 Dungharpoo	2005	0	
21 Kerolee	1878	0	
22 Serrowch	3024	0	
23 Bhurtpoor	1945	5000	Hindoo.
24 Bhopal	6772	5000	Mahomedan Rajpoot.
25 Kutch with the Runn	7306	13300	Mahomedan.
26 Dhar and Dewas	1466	0	Hindoo.
27 Dholpoor	1628	0	Rajpoot.

	By Weighment. Sq. Miles.	By Hamilton. Sq. Miles.	
28 Rewa	10310		
29 Dhattee, Jhandi, Ichi	16173	Bogulkund, Bundelkund	Rajpoot.
30 Sawantwaree	935	0	Hindoo.

Fourth Class.

Guarantee and Protection, subordinate co-operation, but supremacy in their own Territory.

31 Tonk, Sevoj, Nimbahara	Ameer Khan	1103, 261, 230	1633	Mahomedan.	
32 Cutiala, Keytal, Nabu & Jeend		16602			

Fifth Class.

Amity and Friendship.

33 Gwalior	32944	Mahratta.

Sixth Class.

Protection with right on the part of the British Government to control internal affairs.

34 Sattara	7943	Mahratta.
35 Kolapore	3184	do.

Of the above States Four are Mahomedan and contain an Area as follows.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
1 Hyderabad	88884	3 Bhopal	6772
2 Oude	23923	4 Took	1633

Total Square Miles..121212

THERE ARE EIGHT MAHRATTA STATES.

	Sq. Miles.		Sq. Miles.
5 Sattara	7943	9 Baroda	24950
6 Gwalior	32944	10 Kolapoor	3184
7 Nagpore	56723	11 Dhar and Dewas	1466
8 Indore	4245		

Total Square Miles..131455

THERE ARE NINETEEN RAJPOOT STATES.

		Sq. Miles.			Sq. Miles.
12	Oodpore	11784	22	Banswara	1449
13	Jeypoor	13427	23	Pertabgurh	1457
14	Joudpoor	34132	24	Denegapoor	2005
15	Boondee	2291	25	Kerolee	1878
16	Kotah	4389	26	Serowee	3024
17	Kutch	7396	27	Rewa	10310
18	Alwar	3235	28	Dhattea	
19	Bhikaneer	18060	29	Jhansee	16173
20	Jeysulmeer	9779	30	Terhi	
21	Kishnegurh	724			

Total Square Miles..141504

THERE ARE SIX OTHER HINDOO STATES OF DIFFERENT TRIBES.

		Sq. Miles.			Sq. Miles.
31	Mysore	27999	34	Sawantwaree	935
32	Bhurtpore	1946	35	Cochin	1988
33	Travancore	4574	36	Dholpoor	1626

Total Square Miles.. 39068

BESIDES THESE ALLIED STATES THERE ARE THE FOLLOWING INFERIOR RAJAHSHIPS AND JAGEERDARS, VIZ.

1 Chota Nagpoor.
2 Sergoojira.
3 Sumbhulpoor.
4 Singbhum.
5 Oodepore.
6 Maneepoore.
7 Tanjore.
8 Bareich Family.
9 Ferozpoor.
10 Murich.
11 Tausgavn
12 Nepanee.
13 Ukulkot.
14 Sagar States.
15 Nerbudda Country.
16 Sikkin and the States of the Northern Hills.

LIST OF PRINCES.

The military protection of whose territories has been undertaken by the Honorable the East India Company, with the ACCOUNT of SUBSIDY paid by each, or the REVENUE on the Territorial Assignment, in lieu of Subsidy.

Princes and their Capital Cities.	First Treaty.	First Subsidiary connection	Subsidiary Forces.		Gross Revnue.	Charges &c. [a]	Net Subsidy.
The King of Oude (Lucnow)	1764	1773	Cavalry undefined	Infantry undefined	£1,813,562	£506,222	£1,307,340
The Soobehdar of the Deccan, (Hyderabad)	1766	1795	1090	8000	610,000	120,000	490,000
H. H. The Guikwar, (Baroda)	1773	1805	2000	4000	332,796	147.170	185,626
Sindhia and others (Gwalior)	1781	1803			2,393,105	836,325	1,561,271
Holker and other chiefs, (Indore)	1805	1817	undefined	undefined	273,574	87,299	420,925
Raja of Nagpoor (Nagpoor)	1779	1816	undefined	undefined	224,720		
Rao of Cutch, (Bhooj)	1816	1819		1 Battalion			32,400
Raja of Mysore, (Mysore)	1799	1799	undefined	undefined			280,000
Raja of Travancore, (Trevandrum)	1784	1795		3 Battalion			89,494
Raja of Cochin, (Cochin)	1791	1809		1 Battalion			22 857
							£5,339,994

(a) The column of charges includes; 1st Pensions chargeable on the revenues; 2d Revenue charges collection; 3d Political charges; 4th Judicial salaries; 5th. The charges of police and diet of prisoners; 6th The maintainance of provincial battalions; 7th. The custom charges, and expense of the mint. The balance remaining, after these deductions, is applicable to the purpose for which the territosies were originally granted, viz. the military protection of the state which assigned them.

ABSTRACT of STIPENDS, including SHARES of REVENUE enjoyed by PRINCES and CHIEFS, with the present Revenue and Charge of the territories over which they formerly ruled, but into which the British administration is now introduced.

	When Pensioned.	Stipends in Rupees.	Gross Revenue in 1827-28.	Charges &c. (*b*)	Net Revenue.
The King of Delhi and family	1803	1,340,983	included in	the cessions	from Oude
The Soobehdar of the Carnatic	1804	1,165,400	£1,404,343	£493,279	£911,064
Families of former Soobehdars &c. about		900,000			
The King of Tanjore	1798	1,183,500	456,049	197,374	252,702
The Soobehdars of Bengal, Bahar & Orissa.	1770	1,600,000	3,862,258	664,517	*a*)3,197,741
Families of former Soobehdars, and various stipends, about		900,000			
The Raja of Benares, &c.	1795	143,000	738,532	232,359	506,137
Families of Hyder & Tippoo	1799	630,549	1,178,468	299,331	879,173
Rajas of Malabar		250,000			
The Peshwa's family. The Ex-Peshwa Bajee Row	1818	800,000	1,746,219	776,249	969,970
Chimnajee Appah	1818	200,000			
Vinaeek Rao and dependents	1803	750,000			
Zulfikur Ali, Nuwab of Banda	1803	400,000			
Descendants of Himmut Bahadoor the Gosaeen	1806	60,000			
Vinaeek Rao, manager of Sagur, and Seeta Baee, widow of the late chief, &c	1818	250,000	.....	.....	70,000
Nana Govind Rao of Calpee, about	1818	100,000			
Nuwab of Masulipatam.	1771	50,000	846,365	195,557	650,808
		10,732,432			£7,654,595
Total at 2s per rupee,		£1,073,243			

(*a*) In this instance the land revenue only is shewn; with other sources including the salt and opium monopoly, customs, stamps, &c. the net revenue in Bengal amounted in 1827-28 to about £6,500,000.

(*b*) This column includes revenue and judicial charges, charitable allowances, and stipends chargeable upon the revenue, and in some cases provincial corps.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

Date of Treaty.		Districts.	From whom acquired.
1757 Dec	20	Twenty-four Purgunnahs	Nabob of Bengal.
1759 May	14	Masulipatam &c	The Nizam.
1760 Sept	27	Burdwan, Midnapoor and Chittagong	Nabob of Bengal.
1765 Aug	12	Bengal, Bahar, &c	The Mogul.
1765 Aug	30	Company's Jaghire in the vicinity of Madras—Chingaput	Nabob of Arcot.
1766 Nov	12	Northern Circars	The Nizam.
1775 May	21	Zemindary of Benares	Vizier of Oude.
1776 May	22	Island of Salsette	Mahrattas
1778 June	17	Nagore	Rajah of Tanjore.
1778 Sept	18	Guntoor Circar	The Nizam.
1786	——	Pulo Penang	King of Quedah.
1792 March	17	Malabar Dindigul, Salem, Baramahl, &c	Tippoo Sultan of Mysore.
1799 July	19	Coimbatore, Canara, Wynaad, &c	Conquered from Tippoo Sultan and ceded to the British by the Partition treaty of Mysore.
1799 Oct	25	Tanjore	Rajah of Tanjore.
18 0 Oct	12	Districts acquired by the Nizam, from Tippoo Sultan in 1792 and 1799	The Nizam.
1801 July	31	Carnatic	Nabob of the Carnatic.
1 01 Nov	10	Gurruckpoor, Lower Doab, Bareilly &c	The Vizier of Oude.
1802 Dec	31	Districts in Bundelcund	Peishwah.
1803 Dec	17	Kuttack and Balasore	Rajah of Berar
1803 Dec	30	Upper part of the Doab, Delhi Territory &c	Dowlut Rao Scindia.
1805 April	21	Districts in Guzerat	Gulcowar.
1815 Dec	2	Kumaon and part of Terraic	Nepal.
1817 June	13	Saugur and Huttah, Durwar, &c	Peishwah.
1817 Nov	6	Ahmedabad Farm	Gulcowar.
1818 Jan	6	Kandeish, &c	Holkar
1818	— —	Ajmere	Dowlut Rao Scindia.
1818	——	Poonah, Konkun Southern Maharatta Country, &c	Conquered from the Peishwah
1820 Dec	17	Lands in Southern Konkan	Rajah of Sawuntwarree.
1822 Dec	12	Districts in Benjapoor and Ahmednuggur	The Nizam
1824 Aug	2	Singapoor	Rajah of Japore.
1825 Apr	9	Malacca	Dutch.
1826 Feb	24	Assam, Arracan, Tavoy, Ye, Tenasserim &c	King of Ava
1828	——	Districts on the Nerbudda, Sumbhulpoor, Patna, &c	Rajah of Berar.
1834	——	Coorg	Conquered from the Rajah of Coorg.

The undermentioned Native State have been established by the British Government in a part of the Territory which had been acquired by right of conquest.

1799 July	3	The Rajah of Mysore a descendant of the ancient Rajahs of the Country	In a part of the Territory acquired from Tippoo Sultan
1819 Sep	25	The Rajah of Sattarah, the ancient head of Mahrattas	In a part of the Territory acquired from the late Peishwah.

STATE PRISONERS.

The King of Delhi.
The Nabob of the Carnatic.
The Peishwah.
The Nabob of Bengal.
The Raja of Tanjore.
The Princes of the House of Tippoo, &c.
The Rajah of Benares.
Dost Mahomed Khan.
The Rajah of Sattarah.

PRINCES OF INDIA.

Showing also the Provinces in which their Territories are situated, or their usual places of Residence.

ABYSSINIANS.
Jafferabad, the chief of Gujerat
Jingeera, the seedee of Konkan
Sucheen, the Nawab of Gujerat

BRAMINS
Bajee Rao the Ex-Peshwa, resides at Bithoor on the Jumna
Chimnajee Appah, resides at Benares
Jansi, Soobehdar of Boondelcund
Julaoon, the chief of Boondelcund
Pulwardhun, Jagheerdars the Deccan
Raja Bahadoor of Mailigaom, Khandes
Sagur and Calpee, the chief of Boondelcund
Suchew, the Punt Deccan
Vinaeek Rao, Bappa Sahib, resides at Benares

HINDOOS, &c.
Cochin, Raja of southern India
Bhurtpoor, raja of Delhi
Dholepoor, raja of Delhi
Gundwaul, rajah of Deccan
Mukraee, raja of Malwa
Mysore, Government of southern India
Sawunt-warree the Dessaye of Konkan
Sholapoor, rajah of Deccan
Travancore, Government of southern India

MAHOMEDANS.
Ameer Khan, the Nawab of Malwa
Banda, the Nuwab of Boondelcund
Bauntwa, the chiefs of Gujerat
Bengal, the Nuwab of, resides at Moorshedabad
Bopal, the Nuwab of Malwa
Bujans, the chief of Gujerat
Carnatic, the Subehdar of the, resides near Madras.
Cambay, the Nuwab of Guzerat
Delhi, the King of Delhi
Dusara, the Zumeendars of Gujerat
Furruckabad, the Nuwab of Agra
Ghous Mahomed Khan, the Nuwab of Malwa
Hydrabad, Government of Deccan
Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sultan, Descendant, of
Joonagurh, the Nuwab of Gujerat
Koorwyee, the Nuwab of Malwa
Mangrool, the Nuwab of Gujerat
Musulipatam, the Nuwab of
Nizam, the Deccan
Oude, King of, Upper Provinces of Hindoostan
Pahlanpoor, the Nuwab of Gujerat
Pradunpoor, the Nuwab of Gujerat
Surat, the Nuwab of Gujerat
Sumroo the Begum, Delhi
Waee, Shaik Meeran of Deccan

MAHRATTAS.
Akulkot, the raja of Deccan
Angria, chief of Kolaba, Konkan
Baroda, Government of Gujerat
Dewass, the raja of Malwa
Dhar, the raja of Malwa
Dufflay of Jhutt, Deccan
Guicawar, Syajee, (see Baroda)
Holkar Government of Malwa
Kolapoor Government of Deccan
Nagpoor, Government of Deccan
Puar, the family of, (see Dhar and Dewass)
Phulton the chief of Deccan
Sattara, government of Deccan
Sindhia, the government of Malwa
Tanjore, the raja of

RAJPOOTS.
Ahmednuggur, the raja of Gujerat
Allee Mohum, the rana of Malwa
Amjhera, the chief of Malwa
Banda, the raja of Boondelcund
Banswara, rawul of Malwa
Benares, the raja of
Bickaneer, the raja of Rajpootana
Bhownuggur, the rawul of Gujerat
Boondi, the raja of Rajpootana
Cheetul and Jaitpoor, the chiefs of Gujerat
Cutch, government of Cutch
Duraugdra, the raja of Gujerat
Dutteeah, the raja of Boondelcund
Erdur, the raja of Gujerat
Gageorney, the chief of Malwa
Ghorasir, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Goondul, the chief of Gujerat
Gurakota, the raja of Boondelcund
Jessulmeer, the raja of Rajpootana
Jeypoor, government of Rajpootana
Juboora, the raja of Malwa
Joudpoor, government of Rajpootana
Kerowby, the raja of Rajpootana
Kilcheepoor, the raja of Malwa
Kishengurh the raja of Rajpootana
Kota, government of Malwa
Limree, the chief of Gujerat
Loonwara, the raja of Malwa
Macheri, the raja of Delhi
Mallia, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Morwee, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Muxoodnuggur, the chief of Malwa
Noanuggur, the Jam of Gujerat
Oodipoor, the raja of Rajpootana
Oodipoor, the raja of Chota, Gujerat
Oomutwara, the chief of Gujerat
Oorchha, the raja of Boondelcund
Patree, the Dessaye of Gujerat
Paulitana, the raja of Gujerat
Poorbunder, the rana of Gujerat
Punnah, the raja of Bundelcund
Purtabgurh, the raja of Malwa
Ragoogurh, the raja of Malwa
Rajkot, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Rewah, the raja of Boondelcund
Rutha, the raja of Malwa
Raeela, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Reeta Nihow, the raja of Malwa
Rooth, rana of Malwa
Seylana, the raja of Malwa
Rumpter, raja of Boondelcund
Tehree, raja of Boondelcund
Wankaneer, the Thakoor of Gujerat
Wudwaun, the raja of Gujerat

PROTECTED SEIKS.
Jheend, the raja of
Khytul, the raja of
Patiala, the raja of
Hill chiefs.

NOTES ON THE LAW OF STORMS,

AS APPLYING TO THE INDIAN AND CHINESE SEAS.

ARRANGED FOR THIS WORK, BY H. PIDDINGTON.

The Theory commonly called 'THE LAW OF STORMS' is new to many persons, but its application and uses, even in the present imperfect state of our knowledge, are so important and so extensive, that both with the view of making the *Gazetteer* as extensively useful as possible and also with that of exciting the attention of the intelligent Seaman, the editor has thought it advantageous to introduce a brief notice of it.

This Theory offers a kind of knowledge which in most cases will afford the Seaman, FIRST, the best chance of avoiding the most violent and dangerous part of a hurricane (*a*) which is always near the centre of it, and NEXT, the safest way of managing his vessel if he is involved in one.

This is offered to him by the LAW OF STORMS, of which the proofs now rest upon the examination of perhaps five hundred or a thousand logs by Mr. Redfield in America, Col. Reid in England, myself in Calcutta and many other observers, whose researches have not been published. Up to the present time not only has no contradiction of it been discovered, but every recurring storm in various parts of the world when closely watched, gives new proof of its correctness. We may then for the present set it down as what it is called, the *Law* of Storms, or the rules by which the motions of storms are regulated. We shall then briefly explain :

I. What is the Law of Storms, and what part of it is applicable to the Indian and Chinese seas.

II. What is known of the approach of these tempests.

III. What are the best precautions to avoid the effects of them.

The Law of Storms and what part of it has been found applicable in India.

Clearly to comprehend this theory of gales and hurricanes, we must begin with the words, which are not to be used so much with relation to the *force* of the wind in a storm as to its *motion*.

A storm, or tempest, may mean either a gale or hurricane, but it always means a storm of wind ; and not, as frequently used by landsmen, one of thunder and lighting only, unless so expressed.

A gale means a storm of wind, the direction of which is tolerably steady for a long time ; sometimes not only for days but for weeks.

A hurricane means a turning storm of wind blowing with great violence, and shifting more or less suddenly, so as to blow half or entirely round the compass in a few hours.

With this explanation of our words we shall better understand the things treated of.

The present state of our knowledge shows, that, for the West Indies, Bay of Bengal, China sea, and the Southern Indian Ocean, the wind in a hurricane has two motions, the one a turning or veering round upon a centre, and the other a straight or curved motion forwards, so that it is like a great whirlwind both turning round and as it were rolling forward at the same time. It appears also, that it turns, when it occurs on the north side of the Equator, from the east, or the right hand, by the north, towards the west, or *contrary* to the hands of a watch ; and in the Southern Hemisphere, that its motion is the other way, or *with* the hands of a watch.

This rule has been found to hold good for six storms in the Bay of Bengal, at different times of the year, which have been carefully investigated ; and that the wind was really blowing in great circles in a direction as described, i. e. against that of the hands of a watch. We assume then, for the present, that the hurricanes in the Bay of Bengal always follow this law.(*b*)

(*a*) All the great tropical and many of the extra-tropical storms are now already ascertained to be hurricanes : i. e. great turning tempests moving forwards. They vary only in size and in the courses they take, but not in the way in which they turn as will be afterwards shewn.

(*b*) Vide memoirs published in the Journal of the Asiatic Society 1839-40-41

If we describe on a piece of paper a few concentric circles like those in the diagram No. II. and, marking a little compass with its fleur-de-lis to the north in the middle, make four arrows horizontally and vertically at the top, bottom, and two sides, writing against them as in the diagram, east-wind, north-wind, west-wind, and south-wind, and then cut this out with scissors, we shall have what is called a hurricane circle, or hurricane card.

The use of this is to lay it down upon any part of a chart. We may also cut out a little spindle shaped piece to represent our ship, and place this in that quarter of the card at which the wind is found.

The card may be supposed to represent a circle of fifty or of five hundred miles in diameter, as we please, and one which would fill up the North part of the Bay of Bengal would shew the wind South on the coast of Arracan, East on the Sand Heads, North on the coast of Orissa, and West across the middle of the Bay.

We have now to judge of three important points. What is the track of the hurricane, if it is to be one? In what direction does it bear from us now? How far are we from its centre?

We do not yet know what is the usual track of all the Indian hurricanes. We know from Col. Reid's and Mr. Redfield's researches, that those of the West Indies begin about the Leeward Islands, travel to the W. N. W., and then round the shores of the Gulf of Mexico, and, following the Gulf stream, are lost in the Atlantic, between the Bermudas and Halifax, and they have investigated a sufficient number to show, that this may be taken as a general rule. Those also of the Mauritius seem to come from the eastward. All we yet know positively is the course of these hurricanes, and of eight or ten more storms for the Bay of Bengal, with what afterwards will appear to be known in the China sea, and hence the great necessity of further observation and research. We may, however, in the absence of better knowledge, take it as a highly probable supposition, that the hurricanes in the Bay of Bengal and China sea always travel from the eastward to the westward; or from some point between N. N. E. and S. S. E. to some other between S. S. W. and N. N. W. and it may be quite safe to calculate upon their blowing in a circle from right to left by the north, or *outside*.

We must then assume this point, and supposing we have the wind at E. S. E. we are then somewhere upon the line leading from the N. N. E. point of the hurricane circle, to its centre which therefore bears about S. S. W. from us.

If the wind now veers to S. E. and S. S. E. we can easily understand that the centre has passed somewhere to the southward of us, and that we are therefore upon the right hand side of its track.

But if the wind had begun at north-and veered to the N. W. and west we can also understand that the hurricane is passing somewhere to the northward and eastward of us, and that we are upon the *left* hand side of its path. At what distance we are from the centre can only be judged of by the quickness with which the wind veers round, and the fall of the barometer; and it will be clear, that if a ship stood exactly still, with the hurricane coming direct towards her, she might have the wind always in one direction till the centre passed her, when she would probably have a shift exactly in the opposite direction. (*a*)

The seaman will now understand how it is, that he may be running into a hurricane or scudding in company with one, which no one of course desires to do; and how important it is, that a knowledge of their usual paths should be obtained; for they seem to have in all countries tracks which we may call their usual paths.

As an example how a vessel may run into a hurricane, let us suppose on the Diagram No. III. a vessel at the point A, bound to the southward with a smart gale at N. E. she will be steering about south, and if the storm, like a huge water-spout or whirlwind of 3 or 400 miles in diameter, is travelling about west or W. N. W., it is clear that the ship may run into the very middle of it if she did not know what this new theory teaches—for till now, though a falling barometer would teach the seaman that he was to expect a tempest, he was quite ignorant, or had only some general rules derived from very partial experience, to inform him where it was beginning, how it would blow, and how he could escape it. We shall know this exactly, as I have said before, when we know the usual paths of our Indian hurricanes.

(*a*) Col. Reid, p. 8.

At present, by this theory of Storms, with the wind at E. N. E. or N. E. hauling to the eastward, with the barometer falling, and other indications of a gale, he would be pretty certain that a hurricane was passing along somewhere to the southward or south-eastward of him and wait to let it pass. If he was on the opposite side of the circle with the same signs, but with a gale commencing, say at N. W. and hauling to the westward, he would then adopt quite a different plan, because he would know, that in all probability the hurricane was travelling along to the westward, with its centre somewhere to the north-eastward of his situation. And as will subsequently be seen, he would thus get out of the way of the dangerous centre of it at all events. It may easily be seen, by moving the hurricane card on a chart, and allowing for the ship's run in the meantime, how a vessel will have the wind, as the body of the hurricane travels, and that what it shows quite agrees with what Horsburgh says of the storms in the China Seas, and what we have learnt of those of the Bay of Bengal.

Having thus a clear notion of what this theory of storms is, let us see how much of it is applicable to the seas to the eastward of the Cape, and for this, the data that we have are some that I have collected for the Bay of Bengal.

With respect to the China seas we find from Mr. Redfield's recent pamphlet, and Col. Reid's work, in which the typhoon hurricane which capsized H. M. ship Raleigh is carefully analysed, from the Logs of several other vessels quoted by Mr. Reidfield, from several, either published by myself in a pamphlet on this subject, printed by order of Government for the use of the expedition to China, or in my possession for future publication, that throughout the China seas—and by a storm which occurred to the Russian navigator, Kruse-stern, as far north as latitude 32° N off the South Coast of Japan,—that the same law holds good as for the West Indies, Northern Atlantic Ocean, and Bay of Bengal as far as relates to the turning of the storms; which are invariably great circular whirlwinds, of inconceivable fury and danger near their centres, turning in a direction *against* the hands of a watch, and travelling onwards at a rapid rate. We do not yet know what are the exact tracks, but, like those of the Bay of Bengal, they seem hitherto to come from somewhere between S. S. E. and N. N. E. (generally to the southward of east), and to travel to the west and north west. This will be found to agree also with what Horsburgh says of the storms coming out of the gulf of Tonkin (*a*) as well as of those on the south coast of China.

With reference to the Isle of France hurricanes, Colonel Reid has fully demonstrated, that they are also turning gales (hurricanes) but turning in a direction with the hands of a watch. Subsequent notices of storms which I possess, also quite confirm this. Of their tracks we know less than of those in the West Indies or here, but the seaman cannot be at a loss, if he makes a hurricane circle for the southern, and one for the northern hemisphere; he has only to use it as will be shown him, by the diagram annexed to this paper, at the approach of a storm, and he will have thereby the best existing means of knowing how to act, so as to place himself at least in comparative safety.

II.—*What is known of the Approach of these Tempests in the Eastern Seas.*

There is so little known with any degree of certainty of the approach of these storms, that the only safe rule may at once be said to be a close attention to the Barometer and Simpiesometer, which no ship should be without; for the man who goes to sea without them wantonly risks, not only the property of his employers and the lives of his crew, but moreover his own reputation, which must always suffer in some degree by loss and damage; if it be only to the extent of being thought an 'unluckly' commander.

Off the Sand Heads the signs of a hurricane seem to be mostly light airs from N. E. to S. E. with very hazy, or clear, hot weather for a day or two preceding the storm, a heavy swell, close sultry weather, and a strong set to the southward, and also where it passes directly over the Sand Heads.

We do not know whether this is the case on the southern half of the circle, but I am inclined to think that it is not so, and that fresh westerly breezes, with at least hazy, if not dark gloomy weather will be experienced.(*b*) In all

(*a*) A storm *coming out of the Gulf of Tonkin* to a ship cressing from the coast of Cochin China to Hainam, is the southern half of a great whirlwind, travelling along the south coast of China as will be seen by placing the Hurricane card on the chart.

(*b*) As it is not my intention to enter here into any details I do not state at length my reasons for this opinion though founded mainly on facts. I must refer those who wish to investigate this subject to Part II of my first Memoir—*Jour. As. Soc.* 1839.

cases, however, there is a regular fall of the barometer when at distances of 150 and 200 miles from the centre of the storms, so that in truth the barometer well looked after is by far the safest sign. Mr. Redfield says : ' The barometer sinks under the first half of the storm in every part of its track, except perhaps in extreme northern margin, and thus affords the earliest and nearest indication of the approaching tempest. The barometer again rises during the passage of the last portion of the gale.'

III.—*What precaution may be taken to avoid the effects of them.*

The first hurricane which I have investigated as to its rate of travelling in these seas, is that of June, 1839 in the Bay of Bengal, which travelled from about 3 to 4 miles per hour, but this slow rate is probably owing to local circumstances. The hurricane of Coringa in Nov., 1839, travelled from the Andamans to the Coromandel coast at the rate of 5½ miles an hour. The hurricane of 29th April, to 1st May, 1840, which is traced (Jour. As. Soc. vol. 9, 1840 No. 106.) from the Andaman Islands, near to which it dismasted two vessels belonging to the China expedition, to Pooree, (Juggurnath) in Cuttack, and perhaps to Delhi, travelled at an average rate of from 8½ to 9 miles per hour ; but upon one part of its course, when it was traversing the middle of the Bay, it made, by unquestionable evidence, 350 miles in 24 hours, or 14½ miles in an hour also, that so there is now good grounds for inferring that, where a hurricane passes over high lands, or approaches a coast its rate of travelling is diminished. Colonel Reid and Mr. Redfield give from 10 to 30 miles per hour, as the rates at which the centres of their different hurricanes have moved onward. The seaman should therefore take at least 12 miles per hour, as the rates at which the centres of their different hurricanes have moved onward. The seaman should therefore take at least 12 miles per hour as the lowest rate of the motion of the storms, and not forget that it may be 20 : Mr. Redfield says, 17 miles per hour for the Raleigh's storm in the China Seas.

The question of scudding or heaving to must, it is evident, depend upon the Commander's judgment as to the position in which he is, his sea-room and the like, but the tack on which he ought to heave to is so clearly indicated by Colonel Reid's directions that I cannot do better than extract them ; he says, p. 425.

' *Rules for laying Ships to in Hurricanes.*—That tack on which a ship should be laid to in a hurricane has hitherto been a problem to be solved ; and in one which Seamen have long considered important to have explained.

' In these tempests, when a vessel is lying to and the wind veers by the ship's head, she is in danger of getting stern way (*a*) even when no sail is set ; for in a hurricane, the wind's force upon the ship's masts and yards alone will produce this effect, should the wind veer ahead, and it is supposed that vessels have often foundered from this cause.

' When the wind veers aft as it is called, or by the stern, this danger is avoided, and a ship then comes up to the wind instead of having to break of from it.

' If great storms obey fixed laws, and the explanation given of them in this work be the true one, then the rule for laying a ship to follows like the corollary to a problem already solved. In order to define the two sides of a storm, that side will be called the right hand semicircle, which is on the right of the ship's course, as we look in the direction in which it is moving, just as we speak of the right bank of a river. The rule for laying a ship to will be, when in the right hand semicircle, to heave to on the starboard tack, and when in the left-hand semicircle, on the larboard tack in both hemispheres.'

The Diagram No. 1 is copied from Col. Reid's book as well as most of the paragraphs which follows. It represents one of the West India hurricanes which being in Northern latitudee, will do for those in the Bay of Bengal or China Seas. This storm is supposed to be moving from the S. S. E. to the N. N. W.(*b*)

(*a*) *From getting stern-way.*—This taking aback in a tempest we all know to be most dangerous, not only on account of the getting stern way, here mentioned ; being pooped, dismasted, and the like ; but from another danger, which is not sufficiently adverted to, I think ; and this is, that a vessel, may, in one of the terrific gusts which accompany these sudden shifts of wind, be thrown on her broadside in the trough of the sea, with her deck towards the sea ! In such a case she is in the position of a vessel which has fallen over to seaward on a reef ; and there is every chance that her hatches would be beaten in ; which would swamp her. Hatches are not usually made strong enough.

(*b*) In the first edition of Col. Reid's work before me there is an error of the press of some consequence, for this is said to be a storm moving to the E. N. E.

in the direction of the great arrow drawn across it. The commander of a ship can ascertain what part of a circular storm he is falling into by observing how the wind begins to veer. Thus in the figure the ship which falls into the right hand semicircle would receive the wind at first about E. by N. but it would soon veer to East as the storm passed onwards and supposing her lying too. The ship which falls into the left hand half of the storm would receive the wind at first at N. E. but with this latter ship instead of veering towards East it would veer towards North.

It will be seen now, with reference to what has been said above, that in this figure all the black ships are on the proper tacks, and the white ships are on the wrong ones.

Explanation and uses of the Diagrams.

The Diagram No. 1, is that referred to in the extract from Colonel Reid's work just quoted: No. 2, is the example of a hurricane card. One resembling this should be cut out of stiff paper, and placed on the chart, so that the quarter of it where the wind is marked in the same direction as that felt at the time of using it, would cover the ship's place; which will show whereabout the centre of the hurricane lies, and how the wind may be expected to veer.

As an example; suppose that, with a falling barometer and other signs, the wind is at N. West at noon, when you have just worked up your log, and marked off your place on the chart.

Place the hurricane circle on the chart, so that the S. W., quarter of it will be over the ship's place, you see that you have now the wind at N. W., and that the centre of the gale is bearing N. E., from you.

Holding your finger over the ship's place, slide the hurricane circle beneath it on the chart 60 miles to the westward. This will shew you that if the body of the hurricane is travelling west 10 miles per hour, and you were hove too, in six hour's time you would have the wind about West, or W. N. W., but much more violent, because the centre would be passing nearer to you.

But you may perhaps be steering N. E. going 8 or 9 knots? In that case you see you would run directly towards the centre of the hurricane.

Or you might be steering East? in which case as before you would be passing near the centre, and even (if its course was to the E. S. E.) close to it, all of which is in fact running into danger.

By a very few examples of this kind at a leisure hour and taking a storm from and old log as an example, it will not be difficult for any person to become well acquainted with the Theory of Storms, and to form a pretty accurate judgment of what may be best to be done on the approach of one; always keeping in mind that the hurricane circle represents the body of the storm, and that both it and the ship are always in motion, and these motions should be allowed for just as you would allow for those of an enemy if chasing or being chased.

Another use of the hurricane circle is to enable us to judge upon what track the storm itself is moving, as well as its bearing from us. If it be supposed that the hurricane is travelling from the S. E., to the N. W., it will be seen that, supposing the ship in any part of the circle, this will give a different change of the wind to what would occur if it were travelling, say from E. N. E. to the W. S. W. An allowance being made for the ship's track between any two changes of wind, it will be seen that the line between the two points occupied by the centre of the circle will lie in a direction which is nearly that of the storm.

This may also be done by projection as in Diagram No. 3. To do this draw a small line through the ship's place at A. in the direction of the wind which we will call N. E., and another from the same point perpendicular to it or S. E., which represents the bearing of the centre of the storm from you at that time. We can only guess at the distance, which we do by estimating it from the violence of the wind and the rapidity of its changes. I should say, that for a strong gale, which would allow a merchant ship to carry her close reefed topsails and foresail we might allow 200 miles. For a hard gale, in which the foresail could scarcely be borne, 150 or 100 miles, and for a very severe gale a still shorter distance. The veering of the wind and the increase of its force are of course more rapid the nearer you are to the centre, and some storms are also more violent than others.

Let us then put down 150 miles on this S. E., line or from A. to B., for our present distance from the centre of the tempest, and in six hours afterwards let us suppose the ship to have made 54 miles on a South course, bringing her to C. and that the wind is increasing fast, but is still at N. E., with the barome-

ter falling and every other appearance of bad weather.(*a*)

Mark off this distance on a South line, and as the wind is still at N. E., draw a S. E. one as before, which points again towards the centre. We have to consider now that we are probably nearer to it than before, for we know that it also, in these six hours, has been travelling to the westward between 8 and 16 miles at the least. Taking 12 miles an hour, or 72 miles in the compasses, we find that this distance from B. will strike upon the S. E. line (which is the perpendicular to the wind's course) at D, which we may thus take to be the new centre. This, it will be seen, gives the storm a W. N. W. course which is a likely one, and places the ship now at only 58 miles from its centre. It is clear therefore that we are thus running in upon it, and though our distances are mere guesses, they are, for the Bay of Bengal and the China seas, very strong probabilities, because of the continued fall of the barometer and the mass of evidence which, as we have seen, exists to prove that almost all these storms are turning gales.

I have placed on the southern half of the Diagram a case wherein another ship in the same tempest, at the same time, but at a distance of 220 miles from the first one, may have the wind at N. W. first, and steering N. E. 54 miles bring the wind to west, because the centre of the hurricane, travelling as we suppose, bears then about 82 miles from her. From evidence in my possession I have strong reasons to believe that the unfortunate ship Golconda, with 300 Madras troops on board, must have run from the south side of a hurricane, into its centre in a hurricane in the China seas, such as I have supposed this vessel to do.

With these example no careful Seaman can, I hope, be at a loss to form a nearly correct judgment of his position, and of that of the dangerous centre of the hurricane which it is so important to avoid.(*b*)

I have endeavoured in the foregoing pages to furnish the seamen with a brief compendium of what is known up to the present day on this most important subject, with relation to the Indian and Chinese seas, and with the most intelligible method of turning that knowledge to its best account.

I beg to suggest to the Commanders of H. M's and Merchant ships, the very great importance to the cause of science, of accurate registry of the Barometer and Simpiesometer; of the exact direction of the wind at least very two hours; and of the times of any remarkable changes, the state of the sky, and all other phenomena whatsoever at the approach, of and during, a storm, or when they may suppose a storm not to be far off from them. We have every much yet to learn on this most interesting branch of science, and it will only be by the diligent collection of facts, and their patient analysis, that we shall be enabled to place our knowledge upon a sound basis. What is already known is of the highest utility, and it is probably but a prelude to what we may yet arrive at. The knowledge collected in the West Indies is the foundation of this which we are turning to account in the East, and we may fairly expect that many new facts are to be gleaned in this quarter of the globe. I shall be happy, in the absence of better qualified persons, to undertake the analysis of any memoranda which may be forward to me touching this subject, and all letters relating to it superscribed 'storm report,' and addressed under cover to the Secretary to the Government of India, General Department, will reach me free of postage. For some persons it may be necessary to add that I have no pecuniary interests of any kind whatsoever in this research, and that I shall be most careful to publish every thing of interest which I can collect relating to it.

(*a*) In the hurricanes of the Bay of Bengal it seems not an uncommon circumstance, that in a few hours after their commencement there is a lull for an hour or two, or more: after which it comes on to blow harder than before from the same quarter. I observe that, this is also noted in the hurricanes off the Isle of France and in the West Indies. This treacherous peculiarity might, without attention to the barometer deceive those unaccustomed to our tempests. I have not met with an instances of these lulls occurring more than once at the commencement of a storm. I do not allude here to the lull or calm which precede the shift of wind, which occurs when the centre of a storm is passing over a ship or place, but to one which occurs at the beginning of it.

(*b*) As the object of this essay is to show the Seaman the truth and the value—I may add the beauty of this theory, I may be excused for adverting here to a remarkable proof of it. I had written my third memoir, drawn, and had the chart to it lithographed, and a part was even printed, when I obtained a sight of the protest of the ship *Marion* bound to China with troops, which lost her mizen mast and was otherwise damaged in the storm of April and May. I had had but a single vessel's log from which to lay down the centre of the storm on that day, the 28th April, and yet, when the *Marion's* position was marked, every fact as to the veering of the wind was found as exactly to coincide as if it had been invented for an example of the theory.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

OF THE PRESIDENCIES OF

BENGAL, MADRAS, BOMBAY, &c.

From May 1840 *to April* 1841, *inclusive.*

GENERAL RECAPITULATION FOR EACH PRESIDENCY.

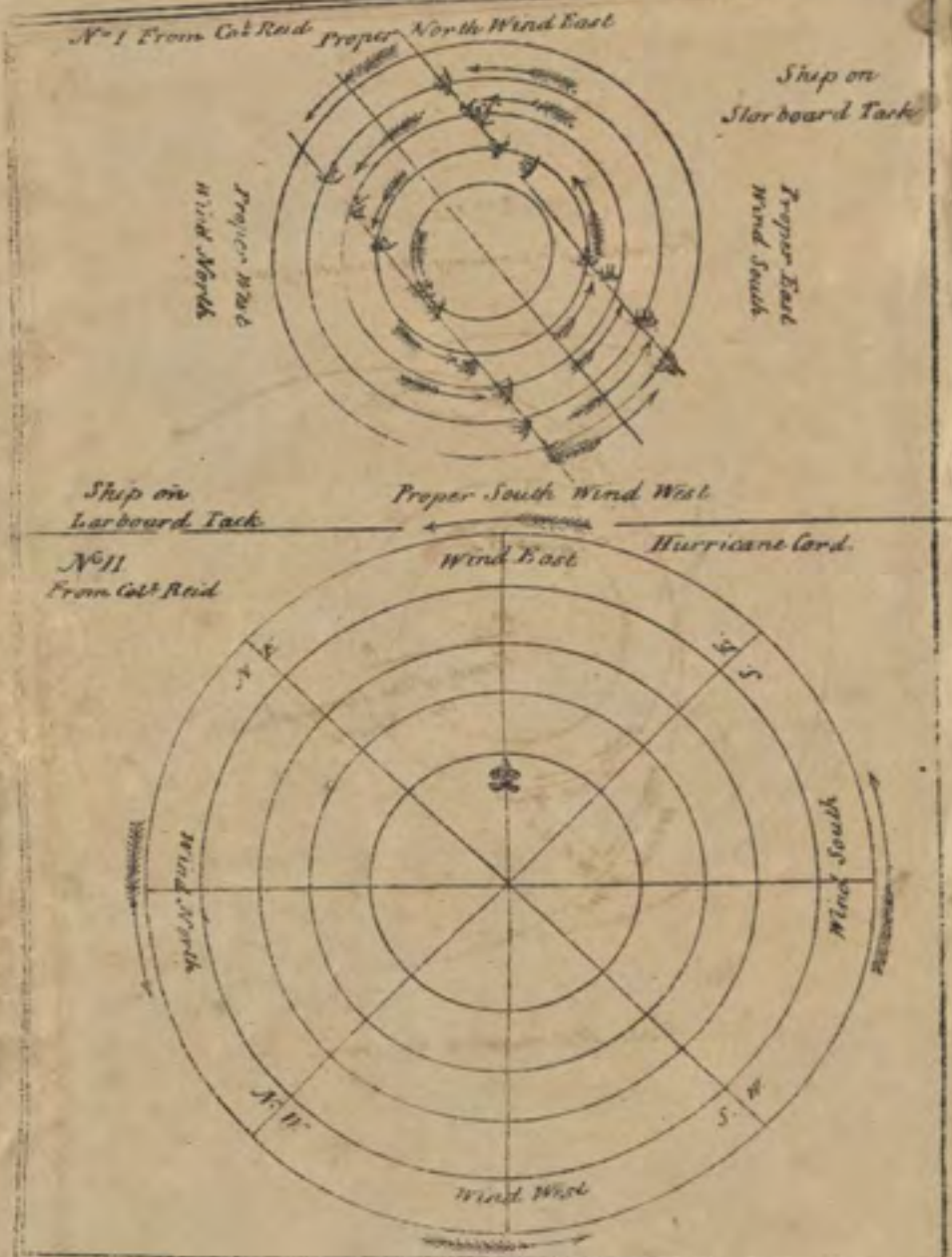
	BENGAL.			AGRA.		
	Receipts.	Disbursm	Difference	Receipts.	Disbursm	Surplus.
1838-39..	87807272	85605298	+2201974	53887581	24624040	29263541
1839-40..	78608963	84540778	—5931815	49323329	22189365	27133964
1840-41..	86483646	92767133	—6283488	50117320	24064391	26052929
Mean.p.an	84299960	87637736	—3337776	51109410	23625932	27483478

	MADRAS.			BOMBAY.		
	Receipts.	Disbursm	Surplus.	Receipts.	Disbursm	Difference
1838 39..	50919356	43473500	7445856	25327520	29847081	— 4519568
1839-40,.	52093823	48783732	3310091	24827036	29398755	— 4571719
1840-41..	51574656	47517031	4057627	23575527	29908519	— 1332992
Mean.p.an	51529278	46591431	4937847	26243361	29718118	— 3474757

GENERAL RECAPITULATION.

FOR THE PRESIDENCIES.

	Gen. Receipts.	Gen. Disbursm.	Surplus.
1838-39..	21,79,41,729	18,35,49,919	3,43,91,810
1839-40..	20,48,53,151	18,49,12,630	1,99,40,521
1840-41..	21,67,51,148	19,42,57,074	2,24,94,074
Mean.p.an..	21,31,82,000	18,75,73,208	2,56,08,801



N° III

Projection for finding the track of a Storm

Scale 100 miles to an inch.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

POST OFFICE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

ACT No. XVII. OF 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI of 1830 of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons a license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by postfor hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding Section, to revoke such license, at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly convey any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said territories, or receives any letters or packets or letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction knowing the same to have been so conveyed or is accessary to such conveyance receipt or delivery, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Fifty Rs. for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked C. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery, at the option of the sender, and that if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a banghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no banghy established on a line of road letters and packets exceeding 12 tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 tolas in weight shall be conveyed on that line of road by the letter post, and every such letter or packet shall be charged with the postage of a letter or packet of the same description of 12 tolas weight sent by a letter post.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 8 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rs.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A provided they be

brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distance as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place and specially entrusted for separate delivery the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible report the same to the Post Master General, or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General, or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rs.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship, in conformity with the direction of Sec. XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge at the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of One Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packe is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel, which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet; and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander deliver the same in conformity with the direction contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets, and that every Commander of a Vessel who wilfully disobeys any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General, or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is reject-

ed unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person, upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the public service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretaries, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governor of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India.
The Commander in Chief of the Armies at Madras and Bombay.

And that the letters and Packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid, shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council: by an order in Council, to grant to any persons or body of persons the privileges of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter, post, or banghy, free of postage on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post

Office contains any contraband article of any article on which duty is owing to Government, or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent ; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act, may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate, provided always, that no person not a Post Master General, or Post Master, shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on and letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, any shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document, incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to a fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as s described in Section XXXIII, puts any letter or packet into the Wallets of the Post Office intending hereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished on conviction, before a Magistrate with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 180 grains troy being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act, shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office, before the said 1st of October 1837.

SCHEDULE A.

Tables, I. II. IV. and V. abolished by the Rules of 14th Aug. 1839.

III.

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
Not exceeding 20 miles,	Annas.	Annas,	Annas.	Annas	Annas.
,, ,, 400 miles,	1	2	2	1	2
Above 400 miles,	2	4	6	1	4
	3	6	9	2	6
	Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas,			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.	

B.

Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on letters received or sent by Sea.

LETTERS.		Newspapers, and other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas, Weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 3	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas beyond which no Parcel will be received.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the following Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 14th ultimo respecting reduced Postage.

No. 134.

General Department, Fort William the 14th August 1839.

By Virtue of Act of XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time, for fixing revised Rates of Postage Duties, provided, only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedule A. and B, of Act XVII. 1837. The following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next, in lieu of Tables 1. 2. 4 and 5 of Schedule A. of the Act above cited, and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required, from and after the said 1st of October 1839 to levy Postages on Letters, Parcels, and Packages despatch on or after that date, at the rates specified in the Tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

Schedule of Postage Duties on Letters, Law Papers Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender, and of Bangby Parcels, to be substituted for Tables, 1, 2, 4, and 5 of Schedule A. Act XVII. 1837.

I.

Letters.

Distance,	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding quarter tola.	Exceeding ¼ tola and not exceeding 1 tola.
	Annas.	Rs. Annas'
100	½	1
200	1	2
300	2	4
400	3	6
500	3	6
600	4	8
700	4	8
800	5	10
900	5	10
1000	6	12
1100	6	12
1200	7	14
1300	7	14
1400	8	1 ..
and upwards		Single postage being added for every additional half tola weight.

II.

Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such, with the full Signature of the Sender.

Distance.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding Miles.	Not exceeding 3½ tolas.	Exceeding 3½ tolas and not exceeding 6 tolas.
	Rs. Annas.	Rs. Annas.
100	1	2
200	2	4
300	4	8
400	6	12
500	6	12
600	8	1 ..
700	8	1 ..
800	10	1 4
900	10	1 4
1000	12	1 8
1100	12	1 8
1200	14	1 12
1300	14	1 12
1400	1 ..	2 ..
and upwards		Single postage being added for every additional three tolas weight.

IV.

Parcels sent by the Public Bangy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep, 12 broad, or 2179 Cubic inches in size.

Distance not exceeding Miles.	Weight not exceeding Tolas.											
	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
	Rs. A	Rs. A.	Rs A	Rs. A.	Rs. A	Rs A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A	Rs A.	Rs A	Rs A.	Rs .A
100	3	6	9	12	15	1 2	1 5	1 8	1 11	1 14	2 1	2 4
200	6	12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 ..	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8
300	9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	5 8	5 10	5 10	6 3	6 12
400	12	1 8	2 4	3 ..	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 ..	6 12	7 8	8 4	9 ..
500	15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4
600	1 2	2 4	3 6	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 ..	10 2	11 4	12 6	13 8
700	1 5	2 10	3 15	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	14 7	15 12
800	1 8	3 ..	4 8	6 ..	7 8	9 ..	10 8	12 ..	13 8	15 ..	16 8	18 ..
900	1 11	3 6	5 1	6 12	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	18 9	20 4
1000	1 14	3 12	5 10	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 ..	16 14	18 12	20 10	22 8
1100	2 1	4 2	6 3	8 4	10 5	12 6	14 7	16 8	18 9	20 10	22 11	24 14
1200	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 ..	11 4	13 8	15 12	18 ..	20 4	22 8	24 12	27 ..
1300	2 7	4 14	7 5	9 12	12 3	14 10	17 1	19 8	21 15	24 6	26 13	29 4
1400 & upwards.	2 10	5 4	7 14	10 8	13 2	15 12	18 6	21 ..	23 10	26 4	28 14	31 8

V.

Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers, and any written, printed or engraved Papers sent by the public Bangy, not exceeding 40 *Tolas in weight, and packet in short covers, open at each end.*

Not exceeding miles.	Not exceeding 20 Tolas.	Exceeding 20 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas.	
	Annas.	Rs	Annas.
100	1		2
200	2		4
300	3		6
400	4		8
500	5		10
600	6		12
700	7		14
800	8	1	..
900	9	1	2
1000	10	1	4
1100	11	1	6
1200	12	1	8
1300	13	1	10
1400 & upwards.	14	1	12

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.
(Signed) H. T PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 9th Sept. 1839. W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt

REGULATIONS

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 30TH AUGUST 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Goernor General of India in Council on the 30th August, 1839.

I. All existing Rules General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Pos Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Ircular Orders of the Head of the Department, saving such as relate to the Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following Rules and Orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements, or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the abovementioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council and the duties of the provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Master General at Madras and Bombay, and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governor in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency, of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in council.

III. The existing Postmasters General and Post Masters, and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as is they had been appointed especially under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed, for dispatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Of-

fice communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first Vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described, the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent Bearing Postage at the option of the sender, and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received Bearing Postage may be recovered from him in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for dispatch by Sea should be stamped or Superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to an Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded Bearing Postage. If letters from Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such Letters superscribed "Ship Letters" and Bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere or the places where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polemytrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Custom and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of letters. Further the several Postmasters shall prepare for each and every such office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a Counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Postmaster General of the Presidency; and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General of the presidency; and one copy so approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the office for which it is framed; and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letters not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspapers not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy on Books in open covers not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcels not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra..... ..	749	12 Annas..	3 annas..	9 annas..	2-4
Ahmedabad..	1219	1 Rupee..	3 annas..	14 annas..	3 Rupees.
Ahmednugur..... ..	1033	15 Annas .	3 annas..	12 annas..	2-13
Ahtoor.. ..	1232	1 Rupee .	3 annas..	14 annas..	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.. ..					
Akyab.....					
Allahabad ..					
Alleppee ...					
&c.....					

XI. Letters, papers or parcels shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged postage according to the rate for distance not exceeding 20 miles.

XII. Every thing received by the post from seaward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Banghy post according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the post offices. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers, packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing Law papers, Accounts or Vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service, respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Dispatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The post master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified, all post office authorities are prohibited from detailing, except under Section XXIV. of the Post office act, any letter paper or packet received for delivery by post.

XIV. All Letters, News papers or other papers and Packets received for dispatch by Post or Banghy Post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Dispatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be. and shall have the Postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper &c. be sent "paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor Newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy Parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the post master general or post master.

XV. In the event of any letters declared or required by clauses VII and VIII preceding, or by clause LIX following to be Post Paid, or papers or parcels reaching any post office on which it shall appear that the entire regulated Postage whether Inland or ship, has not been paid, such Letters, papers or Parcels shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under-charge, has occurred.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any post office, without the special permission of the Post Master General, or Post Master to whom applications for information or redress must be made either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DISPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day Sunday excepted, for dispatch at the regulated postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. Newspapers daily till 4 P. M. and Letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6¾ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each as a Fee for the trouble of resorting and repacking the Mails, which Fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General amongst the Post Office servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the Letter, Paper or Parcel be forwarded "Bearing Postage, or paid."

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any Receiving Houses, which are or may be similarly established at other large stations, Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office as the case may be. No extra Postage shall be liable thereon.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy Parcels and Newspapers will be received for dispatch, at the ordinary rates of Postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M.

and Letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of Letters, Papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 4 P. M., at which hours respectively the peons shall quit the Office with letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 8 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery and all from 3 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning except in case of public emergency or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of Letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible dispatch.

XXIII. The delivering peons are prohibited from delivering Letters, papers or parcels not of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the Letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B. Under the provision of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions, of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a Letter, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, papers or parcels, the covers of Envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection and as all Post Office peons wear a badge regularly numbered when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mail shall be dispatched daily at 3 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be dispatched in the course of the night; but for mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in the English and in the language of the Districts after which hour, Letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

XXVII. The Post masters at any station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse Letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of post offices shall not knowingly receive money, Bullion, precious stones, or Jewels for dispatch, by Letter or Banghy post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel if forwarded.

XXX "Forward Letters" or parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh dispatches and shall be liable to postage as such, from each station whence they are forwarded in succession. But Newspapers, which follow persons in like manner and Letters forwarded to Officers and persons, marching with Corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.*

(a) See also Note to Clause XXIII.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for Letters, papers or parcels received at any post Office, for dispatch unless they are presented ready written either in Books or in separate slips of paper, along with the Letters, paper or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage is paid in advance.

X XXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay or mistake in the delivery of letters, it is particulary recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the post Office, a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV. With reference to Section XIII. of the Post Office Act, Steam Postage shall be levied on all letters, Papers or Packets sent or received by any Government Steamer conveying an Overland Mail to or from the Red Sea or Persian Gulf not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of postage, at the following rates.

Scale of Steam Postage on Letters, Law Papers, Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels respectively.

Letters.		Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers.		Newspapers, Printed Papers, or Parcels.	
Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.	Single.	Double.
Not exceeding 1 tola weight.	Not exceeding 2 tls. weight	Not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Not exceeding 6 tls. weight	Not exceeding 6 tolas weight.	Not exceeding 12 tolas weight.
Rupee 1	Rupees. 2	Rupee 1	Rupees 2	Annas 8	Rupee 1
Single Postage being added for each additional tola weight.		Single postage being added for every 3 additional tolas weight.		Single postage being added for every 6 additional tolas weight.	

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British India Port, a printed Notice under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first boat dispatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such Packets as he may have on board as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail Packets that may be delivered to any Officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach to the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulf, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list (*a*) of those Vessels for which Packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, Notice (*b*) of the several dates up to which Packets have been dispatched by each Vessel that may have left the Port.

XXXIX. Letters, Papers or Parcels to the places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of Ship postage if they are indorsed "ship."

XL. Persons dispatching Letters or Parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by sea will on application at the Post Office of Dispatch, after the

(*a*) Vide Form A.
(*b*) Vide Form B.

lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgements of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender unless instructions, have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British India port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place and in like manner Letters may be dispatched by such persons from on board ship Postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3, schedule A. for imported Neswpapers, pamphlets, &c. except direct from the Ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DISPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All Public Dispatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are dispatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of Letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a Mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public Dispatches till the following day, Private Letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public Letters marked "dispatch" shall not be so kept back.

XLVI. Dispatches to be transmitted by Express must bear on the face of them the words "by Express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of Expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the Ordinary Mails, and is attended with expense, public officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer dispatching Express, when the exigency of the public service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public Expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain Mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of Mails at the requisition of any other public Officer, except in case of emergency duly certified nor shall any public Officer stop or open Mails in transit, except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

L Letters directed to Native Officers or Men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an Orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer commanding the Regt. or Detachment to receive the same, but Letters on which Postage may be due, shall not be delivered unless the Postage be first paid.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and Men of the Regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight and containing no enclosure other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed form in addition to any direction they may bear in Native language. Such Letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same is bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosure except Remittance Bills for which purpose they shall be brought open and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an Orderly or other trusty person.

From Hussan Khan sepoy.

D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.

To *6th Regt. N. Infantry.*
Meerut.
A. A.
Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's ships, or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified clause LI.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European soldiers addressed to their Husbands shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, posts or Depots.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship, addressed to European soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of Postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas, But Newspapers or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service such letters shall be entitled to pass free, superscribed as follows; "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the Writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer commanding, or the Adjutant General or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked Letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—N. B. The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master, that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs, to any Government Officer must be sent "post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include Letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agents or other public Officers; but this practice shall be reversed, when public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the Envelopes with their official signatures the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officer under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the superintendent of the Gazette and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General of the station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX, of the Post Office Act, the Governor of Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all Letters, papers, or packets by Letter post, free postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the Correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to public officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the heading of the several Lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked, with the word "Service," any private Note Letter or Memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All Service Letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to subjoined Form.

Adjt. General's Office. Service.
Lt. Col. A. B.
1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
J. H. B. Cawnpore.
Assist. Adjt. General.

The Signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to Frank all letters and parcels bona fide on the public service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue.
Agents, Political, or Agents to the Governor General.
Agents for the Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."
Agents for Victualling and Purchasing Stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collector and Magistrates.
" Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistant and Magistrate having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for Government of Mysore.
" Secretaries and Assistants.
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.
" Special.
" for Carnatic claims.
Governor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, then on Circuit or Deputation only.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
" Assistants.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents, and Deputies.
Post Master General.
Post Master.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
(*a*) Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Goveror of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.
Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. Provinces.
" Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens or Government plantations.
" of Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationary, or Clerk to Stationary Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.
" " " Assistants.
Warehouse-keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their principals.
Superintendent of Government Schools.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding officers of Her Majesty's ships or Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Superintendent of Indian Navy.

(*a*) This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers Sepoys, and Seamen, who may be patients in Hospital.

Assistant Superintendent of do.
Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
" to Marine Board.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Bishop.
Archdeacon.
Moderator of the Kirk Session.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant General of King's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant of Divisions.
Forces of Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandant of Forces or Stations.
Commanding Officers of Corps, or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" Deputy.
Commissariat, senior Executive Officer at the Presidency, or at Out-stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" " Deputies being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
Engineers, chief.
Engineers, civil, or civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " " Deputy of Divisions.
Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."
Quarter Master General of King's or Company's Troops.
" " " " Deputy.
" " " " Assistant or Deputy Assistant of Divisions, or Forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General, or Governor.
" " to Commander in Chief.
" to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
Superintendent of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" of Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their principals.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Apothecary to the Company or Medical Store-keeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " Deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospitals. (*a*)

(*a*) Letters of these authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their offices without demand of postage.

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The Secretaries of The Civil and Annuity Funds, Military Funds, Medical Funds, King's Military Fund,	of all three Presidencies.	To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the Fund is instituted on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."
The Secretaries of Military Orphan Society, in Bengal, Military Male Asylum, at Madras, and Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives, at Bombay.		To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Auditor of the station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of public servants above specified shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons or under any peculiar circumstances, the letter or parcels may be submitted, to the Chief Secretary to Government in the General Department who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to Frank Letters bonafide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the authorities named in the Margin.

Chaplains at Out-stations	To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry
Clerk of the Crown	To Judges, and Magistrates at Out-stations.
Engineer Officers	To their immediate Superiors or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents	To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery-Superintendent of Government or Secretary to Lottery Committee	To Lottery Agents, Collectors and Pay Masters, on the business of the Lottery.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To authorities at Diamond Harbour Kedgeree or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Makers to Government	To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police servants and Post Office Writers (*a*)	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the public service with their respective District.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate superior or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates	To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistants Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Pay Master of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer of Government Bank Madras	To Collectors of Districts, and Pay Masters of Divisions.
Steam Agents	To the Comptroller of Government Steamers,—but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.

(*a*) Collectors and others Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey	To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate Superior, or Collector of District.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation only	To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from station, transmitting their return to their own immediate Superior or to the Quarter Master General, or to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, of Divisions or Forces.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores	When absent from stations reporting to Officers commanding, or to the Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works.	To their immediate Superior.

The following Letters and Reports entitled to pass Free.

Shipping Reports, subscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers of Pilots to the Superintendent of Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary of Marine.
Tide Waiters' Reports, subscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All Letters subscribed "Stud Service."	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of Franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be Franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Pay Master, and other Officers doing Regimental duty	*Their Commanding Officers.*
Assay Master	*Mint Master.*
Assistant and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public building—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents and Native Agents, Telegraph Department	*Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.*
Astronomer to Hon'ble Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Masters	The Town Fort Major.
Chaplain at the Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	*The Officer Commanding.*
Civil servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	*Their immediate superior.*
Civil servants, absent from their stations	*At Outstations, the Chief Civil Authority. At the Presidency, the Register* of Sudder Adawlut, or Secretary to Revenue Board;

Contractors of Army Clothing	The Secretary to Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance being Warrant Officers	Officers commanding stations.
Master attendant, Madras.....	Secretary Marine Board.
.. .. Bombay....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
.. .. Out-stations.... ..	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations, or Depots....	Their Commanding Officer.
.. .. in Civil employ at Out-stations.....	The Political Revenue, or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
.. .. All absent from their Stations.....	At Out stations, the Officer commanding. At the presidency, the Secretary to Medical Board.
.. Functionaries at the Presidency.....	Secretary to Medical Board.
Military Officers, all absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List....	Out-stations, Officer commanding. At the Presidency Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	Town or Fort Major.
.. of Bazars.....	Officers commanding stations.
Translators to Government.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes, or Jageerdars....	At the presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.
Masters of Govt. Schools.....	To Supt. of the division in which the Schools are located Govt. order.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the ships about to sail from their respective ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS.

For the reception of Letters by the following ships are open at the Office.

Name of Vessel	Agents.	Date of intended Departure	From what Port.	To what Port	Touching where.
Repulse.... ..	C. & Co..	Jany 1st	Calcutta..	London ..	Cape
Do.....,...	B. & Co..	Jany 5th	Ditto ..	Liverpool..	Mauritius.
Red Rover....	M. & Co..	Jany 6th	Ditto ..	China	Singapore
Columbia.....	A. & Co..	Jany 15th	Ditto ..	Suez	Allepee & Mocha.
H. C. S. Hugh Lindsay.. ..	S. & Co..	Jany 30th	Bombay ..	Suez	Mocha.

A. B.—*Post Master General.*

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836.

As a general Rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of dispatch. After packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that unless warned for particular ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday, the 15th, to Sunday the 21st instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London

Liverpool, China, &c. as the case May be) were dispatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Names of Vessels.	*London.*	*Liverpool.*	*China.*	*China.*
Euphrates.....	From 18th to 20th.....			
Hindostan..	.....	From 18th to 19th.....	From 6th to 16th.....	
Cowasjee Family..	.....	.....		
Madagascar.....	From 11th to 25th			

B. A.—*Post Master General.*

General Post Office, December 25th 1836.

H. T. PRINSEP,—*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM, 30TH AUGUST, 1837.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor Genera of India in Council, and being approved are appended for the guidance of the Officers, of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All Letters and Packets whatever (save and except Newspapers, and Ship and steam Letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for dispatch by Post, whether Free or Post Paid, or liable to Postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate Stamp bearing the name of such Office of dispatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the Letter or Packet received for dispatch be Post paid or Bearing Postage the amount of Postage so paid or due must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after word " Paid" or " Bearing" as the case may be.

2. All Letters and Packets, whatever, received at any Post office by Post for delivery at such Office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office stamp, and marked with the date of the month, and year ; but the amount of Postage, paid or due is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of dispatch regulates the levy of Postage.

3. The stamp, for all Service, soldiers or other Free Letters or Packet, is an oval 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide bearing the name of the Office and the word *free* and must be stamped *red.*

4. The Stamp for all Letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word ' paid,' and must also be stamped *red.*

5. Stamp for all Letters or packets, on which Postage has not been paid in advance is an oblong 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word ' Bearing' and must be stamped *black.*

6. Forward Letters or Packets, i. e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh dispatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh dispatch.

7. When a Letter exceeds in weight, double, treble &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy Parcels, the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All service, soldiers or other free Letters or Packets, received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the ship Letter Free stamp. This stamp is circular, 1¼ inch in diamter bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and word " ship Letter Free" and must be stamped *red.*

9. All other Letters or Packets received from seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by ship, with the ship Letter Bearing stamp, and if by a Government steamer with the steam Letter Bearing stamp. The former is a square stamp 1¼ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, the word ' ship Letter Bearing.' The letter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words ' steam Letters Bearing.' Both these stamps must be stamped *black.*

10. All the several Stations where Newspapers are published in India, News-

paper Stamps are provided with which all Newspapers received at such Station for dispatch, will be appropriately stamped; (*a*) whether Free, Paid, or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers, will be marked with the usual Office stamp in like manner as other Packets.

II. At General Post Offices all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in *red* ink.

Published by Order of the Rt. Hon. the Gov. Genl. of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt.*

ACT. No. XX. OF 1838.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 27th August 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of October next, Section VIII Act. XVII. 1837, be repealed.

II. Parcels are now sent forward or any road whether there be a regular Banghee post or not. The weight is limited to that fixed for parcels sent by regular Banghee post.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Banghee Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters for transmission by the Letter Post under the Rules which follow.

First. If the letter or packet received for dispatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the Schedule A, annexed to Act. XVII. of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

Second. If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas when so brought for dispatch along a road where there is no regular Banghee Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover, not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2 and 3 of the said Schedule, and further, if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of sections IX. and X. Act XVII. of 1837, every such packets shall in like manner be forwarded by the Letter Post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4, Schedule A. for Banghee Parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Masters at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets, so conveyed by the letter post at Banghee postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided, also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Banghee rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules, and restrictions prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act: provided, however, that the transmission of such over-weight packets shall always be discretional with the Post Master to whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such time and in such manner as may be convenient.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by Banghee Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the banghee Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that except as hereinafter mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover, or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by Post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet or in respect of its contents for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall, on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rs. for every such offence.

(*a*) *If "Free" or "paid"* Red, *If "Bearing"* Black.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of schedule A. Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily parts of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send, or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the provisions of this Act. any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of schedule A, Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rs.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the Letter post or by the Banghee post in controvention of the provisions of section IX and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand, the same shall, upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the information and conviction, by distress and sale of the goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrates. And if upon the return of such warrant it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such Magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calenadr months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a controvention of sections IX and X. Act XVII. 1837, or of any of the provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charge attending the same shall have been duly paid.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information the following Notification issued by the Government of India under date the 5th ultimo, and to notify, that the scale therein laid down for Postage on Letters by Steamer will be observed under this Presidency, in supercession of the rules now in operation.

No. 118.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

THE 5TH JUNE 1839.

Under the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following amended scale of Steamer Postage, as approved by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in England, is established to be in force from the date of the arrival at any Post Office in the Hon'ble East India Company's Territories in India of the Gazette, prescribing the same in supercession of the rules established by the order of this Department, dated 17th January 1838.

A Letter weighing	½	of a Tola to be charged	9 annas.
Do.	1½	Tola	1 Rupee.
Do.	2	Tolas	1 Rupee 10 annas.
Do.	2½	Tolas	2 Rupees.

and upon every additional ½ of a Tola. ....9 annas.

The President in Council has further directed the following paras. 2 and 3 of the letters of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 13th February, No. 3 of 1839, prescribing the establishment of the above rates, to be published for general information.

2. "We now enclose copies of the correspondence on the subject between our

Secretary and the Secretary at the Post Office, from which you will perceive that the Lords of the Treasury approve of the Postage on all Letters being charged in proportion to their weight and not according to the number of enclosures, and that they also approve of the following scale.

A Letter weighing	¾	of a Tola to be charged	9 annas
Do.	1¼	Tola	1 Rupee.
Do.	2	Tolas	1 Rupee 10 annas.
Do.	2½	Tolas	2 Rupees.

and upon every additional ¾ of a Tola ..... 9 annas.

3. " You will therefore cause these rates to be substituted for those at present in force. It must be clearly understood, tnat the above scale applies to such Letters only as may neither be received from, nor addressed to the United Kingdom. On Letters of the latter description, whether transmitted by Her M's. Mediterranean Packets or by way of Marseilles Inland Postage only is to be charged in India, the Postage due to the British Govt. being levied on their arrival in or departure from this country."

By Command of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Republished by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 10th July 1839.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Parties sending for Ship Letters are requested to send Money at the same time to pay the ship postage, otherwise the letters will be detained, as the time of the Establishment cannot be taken up in keeping accounts.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General.

Bombay, 4th October 1837.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information that a Bangy Dâk has been established on the Post Route leading through Tanna, Nassick, Maligaum, Dholea, Mundlaisire, and Mhow for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Central India, and the upper Bengal Provinces.

One has also been established on the Post Route leading through Poona, Sholapoor and Hydrabad, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Madras, and one will shortly be established on the Post Route leading through Aurungabad and Nagpore, for the purpose of connecting Bombay with Calcutta, due notice will be given, as soon as the whole line is completed.

Parcels will be forwarded by these Bangies at the rates laid down in the Post Office Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th of July 1837.

They will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Monday's, Wednesday's, and Friday's.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General.

Bombay, 2nd January 1838.

NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification published in last Govt. Gazette, respecting Bangy Dâks, the Post Master General has now the honor to notify, that the Bangy Dâk for connecting Bombay and Calcutta, via Tannah, to Nassick, Aurungabad, and Nagpore is completed, and will be dispatched from this office at 8 P. M. on Monday's, Wednesday's, and Fridays.

(Signed) F. BOURCHIER,
P. M. General.

Bombay, 8th January 1838.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Notification of the Government of India, under date the 17th of January last.

No. 3.

General Department, Fort William, the 17th January 1838.

The Government of India having received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors copy of a letter addressed by the Servants to the Post Master General in England, to the Hon'ble Court, dated 11th September 1837, from which it appears that in Act (I Victoria, cap. 76) had been passed by the British Parliament for regulating the Postage to be levied in letters transmitted between the United Kingdom and India, by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, the President in Council deems it necessary to publish for general information, the rates of Postage established thereby in supercession of those establishments by clause XXXIV per Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council of the 30th August 1837.

The following is the order contained in the letter above referred to, to which the Post Master General and Post Masters in the different Presidencies of India, are hereby directed to give attention.

The Act 1st Victoria, Cap 76, having authorized a Postage of 1st. Single 2s. double, 3s. treble, and 4s. for an ounce weight, and for every quarter of an ounce beyond that weight, the Postage of a single letter upon all Letters passing between any Port in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulph, and the East Indies, which are not conveyed to or from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, I am commanded by the Post Master General to request you will move the Court of Directors, to give instructions to their Post Masters in India, to demand this rate upon all Letters, which shall not be enclosed in the Mails dispatched from Falmouth for the East Indies, which will be made up in boxes market East India Mail from the United Kingdom by Her Majesty's Mediterranean Packets, with the exception of Letters put into the Post Offices of the United Kingdom, which shall be addressed to India, via Marseilles, and upon which as the postage alluded to, would have already been paid in this country, no additional rate should be demanded ; Letters of this description can be easily distinguished from their having that Post mark of the Town in the United Kingdom, at which they were posted in addition to the address of via Marseilles, With the exception of these two classes, namely, Letters contained in the Mail boxes and those addressed via Marseilles, all letters conveyed to the East Indies by Packet, will be liable to the charges in question, which can only be collected by the Company's Post Masters from the persons to whom they are addressed in India.

With respect to the return correspondence, this rate must not be taken in India on either of the two classes of Letters before mentioned, whether they shall be simply addressed to the United Kingdom, or passing through it to countries beyond, or whether directed to it via Marseilles, as the Postage can be collected in this country. On all other Letters however the rate must be demanded at the time the Letter is posted in India as the only means of securing the charge, the Post office having no method of collecting it in the countries to which the letters will be addressed.

Under the above orders, Inland Postage only will be leviable in India on Letters arriving from, or received for transmission to the United Kingdom via any Port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulph. If letters arrive from, or are addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, so that the Postage will not be leviable therein, the following rates will be levied in India, as the place of delivery or of receipt for transmission.

Letters or sealed Packets of any description.			
Single.	Double.	Treble.	
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight.	Not exceeding 2½ Tolas weight.	
8 Annas.	1 Rupee	1 Rupee 8 Annas	Single postage being added for each additional ½ Tola weight.

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling. A scale according to

weight has been substituted for the rule regarding single and double Letters for uniformity with the system generally in force in India, and because the Post Masters have not the means of discriminating between single and double sheets, 3 Tolas also have been assumed as equivalent to an Ounce.

No ship Postage under schedule B. Act No. XVII, 1837, will be leviable in India on letters transmitted in the manner provided for in these rules, notwithstanding that they may have been conveyed or may be forwarded between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulph in sailing vessels.

The orders received hitherto containing no provision in respect to Newspapers, Pamphlets or other unsealed packets of printed papers transmitted via the Red Sea, or the Persian Gulph, these will be subjected in India to no charge beyond that of Inland postage duty.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
(Signed) L. R. REID, Actg. Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle, 6th February 1838.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General has the honor again to notify, that Bangy Dawks have been established between Bombay and Calcutta, via Aurungabad and Nagpore, between Bombay and Madras, via Sholapore and Hyderabad, and between Bombay and Agra, via Malligaum and Mhow, and that Parcels can be conveyed by these Dawks agreeably to the rates laid down in tables 4 and 5 of the new Post Office Act No. 17 of 1837.

(Signed) F. BOUCHIER,
P. M. Genl.

Bombay, 20th March 1838.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Post Master General having reason to believe that Act 1st Victoria, cap. 76, is not fully understood, has the honor to notify that Steam Postages on letters received from or sent to the United Kingdom Overland, are leviable in the United Kingdom, and that Post Masters in India are not authorized to levy any except Inland Postage, on such letters.

But Steam postage as well as Inland must be recovered in India on letters sent to or received from all places out of the United Kingdom.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay, 25th July 1838.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General, with the view of affording the public every information in his power, in respect to the increasing facilities for the conveyance of Indian Correspondence from Alexandria to England has the pleasure to publish a letter to his address from the Hon'ble East India Company's Packet Agent at Alexandria, dated 20th of June last.

In regard to Mr. Johnson's remarks about steamers from Trieste. The Post Master General concludes that Letter Mails passing through the Austrian Dominions, are alluded to, and that the whole time [Sea and Land] occupied from Alexandria to London, via Trieste, is 18 or 19 days.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 22d August 1838.

Alexandria, 20th June 1838.

Sir,—I am requested by Signor C. Moritsch, Agent to the Austrian Lloyd's Company, to inform you with a view to its being made known to the Indian community, that a new steamer will leave this place on the 2d of each month [commencing on the 2d of July ensuing] direct for Trieste performing the voyage in 8 or 9 days. From thence steamers(*a*) go to London, on Tuesday's, Thursday's, Saturday's, and Sunday's, every week making the passage from Alexandria to London in 18 or 19 day's which is about two days less than via Marseilles. Individuals who wish to send their Letters by this route should appoint Agents, as the Postage [which for a single letter is 6 Piastres] from this to Triest must be paid here, the remainder [30 Kreutzers or 5 Piastrnl] will be

(*a*) Letters, Mails, P. M. General.

charged in England hereafter, this steamer will go twice a month, I have to observe, that when the India Mail arrives here on any day between the 26th of one month, and the 2d of the succeeding, Letters by this conveyance will get to London seven days earlier than by any other at present.

(Signed) H. JOHNSON,
P. A. Hon'ble E. I. Company.

To The Post Master General,
Bombay.

(True copy.)
(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT.—P. M. General.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of postage on parcels by the Hon'ble Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea steamers, must be paid for in advance.
2. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or numbers put on them.
3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea steamers must be paid for on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Bangy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.
4. No Package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.
5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandise except samples.
6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills or money.
7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.
8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel and in no case is more than seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam packets.
9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they can not be received or registered.
10. The Amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry in the Custom House must be paid over &c. above the charge for freight at the time the parcel &c. is brought, any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue, will entail the penalties of the Custom laws.
11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
12. The Post Master General have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect contains letters, bills, or money, or other contraband articles.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay & Egypt, Marseilles, Alexandria, Cairo, Suez, or Cossier.	
	Rs.	As.
Not Exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....	6	..
Not Exceeding 1000 cubic inches, or 1 foot in length and 9 inches breadth and depth.....	9	..
Ditto....ditto.... 1 cubic foot.....	12	8
Ditto....ditto....1½.....	15	..
Ditto....ditto.... 2 do.. feet.....	17	..
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet	20	8
Above 3 feet, per cubic foot.....	6	..

(Signed) E. M. WOOD, Lieut. Col. Secy. to Govt.
Bombay Castle, 20th Nov. 1838.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to publish for general information, the following rules relative to the payment of postage on letters passing to and from the Field and Reserve Forces in Scinde.

1. No Postage shall be recovered in Camp, on outward or dispatched letters.
2. The Bhooj rate of Postage shall be recovered in Camp on Inward Bearing letters, received by Post via Bhooj.
3. All letters intended for transmission by Sea, to the mouths of the Indus, must be paid for in advance at the office of dispatch, vizt. 2 annas Sea postage on each letter, in addition to the inland postage from the place of despatch to the Presidency.
4. All letters sent from Camp, for Europe, whether intended for dispatch by Steamers or Sailing ships, if forwarded by Post via. Bhooj, must be sent under cover to agents at the Presidency, in order that the inland postage may be recovered, as none can be received in Camp agreeably to rule I.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 6th February 1839.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract paras. 1st and 2d of a letter from the Hon'ble Court No. 33 of the 19th Decr. last.

Extract of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Public Department.—No. 33, of the 19th Decr. 1838.

Para. 1st. Complaints have been made in this country of the expence occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of letters and packages of the Overland Mails. This is a practice which independent of the private inconvenience which it occasions, has a tendency to impede the public service by overloading the dâks, and we desire that in future no letters, or packages be forwarded Overland, unless specially superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance.

2d. In adopting the regulation now suggested, it will be proper, in order to avert disappointment, to give publicity to the change of practice.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following copy of the Regulation at the Post Office in England, under which the receipt of Letters by the Overland Mail for the Hon'ble Company is restricted.

Under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving letters free of postage from the East Indies by Packet, via the Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or officer of the Company.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) W. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d March 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following extract (para. 1st) of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 29 of the 7th Novr. 1838.

Para. 1st. Referring to our letter in this department dated the 19th September (No. 24 of 1838,) we direct that all letters franked by the General Commanding in Chief in England, and by his Military Secretary to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from India Postage, and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander in Chief's office, on Her Majesty's service be allowed to pass throughout India Free of Postage.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. S. BOYD, Actg. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 30th March 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

With the view of assimilating the practice here, with that now adopted in Bengal, under instructions from the Government of India, the Post Master General begs to notify, that all letters, whose ultimate destination is the United Kingdom, but addressed to the care of parties in Egypt, will be charged with the regulated Egyptian, as well as Inland Postage, according to the scale notified in the Government Gazette, under date 6th February 1838, viz.

Letters or sealed packets of any description.			
Single.	Double.	Treble.	
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight.	Not exceeding 2½ Tolas weight.	
8 Annas.	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee 8 Annas.	Single postage being added for each additional ¾ Tola weight.

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 shilling.

The postage must be levied, at the time of delivery of Letters at the despatching Post Office, together with the Inland Postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay, 26th April 1839.

NOTICE.

With the view of facilitating the delivery of Letters, and preventing groundless complaint and disappointment, the Post Master General requests, that intimation may be conveyed to him in writing from parties who intend as a general rule, sending for their Letters to the Post Office, in preference to having sent to them, as without some such understanding delays are unavoidable and must be of frequent occurrence.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1839.

NOTICE.

The Post Master General begs to notify for general information, that on the arrival at the Post Office of an Overland Mail, Letters will be ready for delivery three hours afterwards, provided the Packets arrive between sun rise and sun set, but that during the assortment of the letters, the doors of the Post Office will be closed and no admittance allowed on any account to any one.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 13th June 1839.

NOTICE.

Is hereby given for general information, that from the 1st September next, the following scale of the Postage will be charged on Letters to and from the undermentioned places.

From Bombay to Luckput 11 annas for a single Letter.
do.....do....to Tannah 12..do.. for ....do.....
do.....do....to Kuratchee 13..do.. for ....do.....
do. ...do....to Hydrabad 13..do.. for ....do.....
do.....do....to Bukker 14..do.. for ....do.....

Not exceeding one tola weight for a double letter, exceeding one tola and not exceeding two tolas, one rupee and twelve annas, and for each additional tola weight, single postage will be added.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 1st August 1839.

N. B. All Letters to and from the advance army will be charged on the same scale as those to and from Bukker.

NOTICE.

The public are hereby informed that, by the Packet to be transmitted subsequently to the Overland Mail, to leave this on the 7th instant, all Letters will be sent via Falmouth.

The relative rates of Postage for a single Letter by these routes, is as follows.

Via France..... 2s 8d.
Via Falmouth..... 2s 6d.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, Post Master General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 1st October 1839.

NOTICE.

To enable this office to check unnecessary delay in the delivery of Letters, it is requested that parties will not opposite their names in the margin of the Book which accompanies each Post office Peon, the hour any particular letter is received which may be suspected to be later in delivery than usual.

(Signed,) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 2d Dec. 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

A new system of charging British rates of Postage having been established under authority of a Treasury warrant, dated the 22d November last, it has become necessary to make an alteration in the scale, by which postage levied in India on letters conveyed by Packets between Ports or Parcels in the Red Sea, or Persian Gulf and the East Indies.

Her Majesty's Post Master General has therefore authorized the substitution of the following scale for the one at present in use, which under the orders of this Govt. is to bave effect from this date.

	Rs.	As.
A Letter not exceeding 1¼ tola is to be charged one rate of Postage.....	0	9
Do. above 1¼ lola and not exceeding 2½ tolas, two rates.....	1	0
Do. above 2½ tolas and not exceeding 5 tolas four rates.....	2	0
Do. above 5 tolas and not exceeding 7½ tolas six rates.....	3	0

and so on in proportion, two additional rates of Postage being charged for every additional weight of 2½ tolas or for any fraction of that weight.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office,
27th February 1840.

NOTICE.

To prevent mistakes and consequent complaints, it is particularly requested that Gentlemen arriving at the Presidency and subsequently calling at the Post Office, to give instructions about their letters, will not do so verbally, either to the Peons, or Purvoes, but will leave a written memorandum, stating, the name of the station they have come from, and their place of residence in Bombay.

The same practice should also be observed on quitting the Presidency, stating the name of the station to which they are proceeding, and in both cases signing the memorandum with their name and designation in a clear and distinct hand.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay Genl. Post Office,
11th November 1840.

NOTICE.

Although opposed in the XXIII clause of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the system of giving credit to parties at the Post Office and interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of much inconvenience and great irregularity it is abolished, and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediate payment of postage from this date.

As there still continues to be considerable misapprehension as to the right of parties addressing me as Post Master General, or the Deputy Post Master Ge-

neral in letters either on service or Bearing, on subjects relating to their private affairs, it is hereby notified to all concerned, that such Letters will in future be returned to the senders "Bearing" this practice being at variance with the LIX clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office, appended to the Post Office Act, which requires, that all such letters be Post paid.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
2nd December 1840.

NOTICE.

As it would greatly facilitate the delivery of the Letters on the arrival of an Overland Mail, were less inturruption experienced by the Sorters, it is particularly requested, that Gentlemen instead of sending their servants to the Post Office immediately the signal is made, would wait a few hours, as the steamer generally takes three hours from the time, she is signaled to come to an anchor, and fully three more are required to sort the Letters.

The hour of delivery is marked on a board affixed to the door of the Post office.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
10th February 1841.

OVERLAND LETTERS &c.

1. Notice is hereby given for general information that all Letters and Newspapers, intended for transmission by the Overland Mails, except Soldier's or Sailor's Letters, and except those specially marked viâ Falmouth, are forwarded viâ Marseilles.

2. Soldier's and Sailor's Letters, certified by their Commanding Officer, are transmitted viâ Falmouth, whether so directed or not, if sent through France, they would be subject to a heavy rate of Postage.

3. Letters and Newspapers, addressed to France, as well as those to other Foreign countries, to which France serves as a channel of communication (provided the latter are specially addressed to be so sent,) are forwarded viâ Marseilles, but Letters for Foreign countries, other than France, when not specially directed viâ France, are included in the Packets for England, Letters &c. for places lying between Bombay and Marseilles, are made up separately, and directed to Cairo, Alexandria, Malta and Marseilles.

POSTAGE.

Letters for the United Kingdom, weighing less than a quarter of an Ounce, sent viâ Marseilles, are charged single Postage, which by that route is 2*s*. 8*d*.

By the Falmouth route Letters of half an ounce in weight, are subject to single Postage only, which by that route, has now been reduced to 1*s*.

Newspapers if sent viâ Falmouth, are free of Postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2*d*. each they should however be kept open at the ends, or they are liable to be charged the Letter rate of Postage.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl Post Office,
8th June 1840.

NOTICE.

Is hereby given, that although, opposed to the XXIII Clause of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, appended to the Post Office Act, the systenm of givingcredit to parties at the Post Office and interchanging accounts at the end of the month was tried as an experimental measure, but as it has been productive of much inconvenience and great irregularity, it is abolished, and the former plan reverted to of requiring immediately payment of Postage from this date.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOTT, P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
1st December 1840.

NOTICE.

The Commanders of all Merchant Vessels leaving this Port are requested to give timely intimation of the date of their intended departure to the Post Office,

to enable it to make up packets of Letters for the prints to which they may be bound.

(Signed) JOHN GORDON, Actg. P. M. General.

27th May 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that upon all Letters sent by the Steamers to Scinde, the same Postage will be charged as if the Letters were sent overland.

All Letters for Scinde received within four days of the expected arrival of the overland Mail, will, unless specially directed to be forwarded be detained for despatch by the Steamer. Should the Mail not arrive by the day expected, the first of the four day's Dawks so detained will be then forwarded by hand, the second on the day after, and so on till the mail comes in.

(Signed) W. ESCOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
21st February 1842.

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

With reference to the Notification of the 29th ultimo, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House where both custom duty and freight will be charged.

By order,
(Signed) E. M. WOOD, Secretary.

Bombay Castle, 4th Dec. 1838.

NOTICE.

Is hereby given that Bangy Parcels will be received at all the Post Offices under this Presidency for transmission to any part of India. Parcels addressed to stations to which there is no regular Bangy Dawk will be forwarded according to their weight and size either by Letter Post under the Provisions of Act No. 20 of 1838 or by extra Bangymen employed for the purpose.

(Signed) W. ESCOMBE, Actg. P. M. General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,
13th April 1842.

NOTICE.

With reference to the Notification of 7th Sept. 1841 determining the outer freight for the conveyance of packages conveyed by the Steam to and from Bombay the mouths of the Indus and Kurrachee, all packages sent or received by the Steamers are to be delivered at the Custom House where the freight will be charged.

By order.
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 16th April 1842.

NOTIFICATION.

Commanders of Ships, trading with the Port of Bombay, are hereby informede that all Letters for England, arriving from Sea-ward, are subject in Bombay to Ship Postage, and all Letters for Foreign Europe, and Steamer Postage, in addition.

To prevent disappointment, therefore, to parties not acquainted with thes, rules, Commanders of Ships are recommended only to receive Post Office Packets or Letters for places not in India,-- on which they are themselves prepared to pay the postage, according to the rates laid down in the accompanyiny Table.

W. ESCOMBE,
Actg. Post Mr. Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office,
6th Sept. 1842.

Notice is hereby given, that Letters arriving from Sea-ward for transmission to any place beyond the Territories of the East India Company, whether by Ship or by the Government Steamers, will be detained in Bombay until the Ship or Steamers Postage, or both, to which such Letters, may be liable, shall be paid according to the rates laid down in the subjoined Table.

Table of Ship Postage to be levied on Letters received or sent by Sea.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other printed Papers packed in short covers, open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 300 Tolas Weight.
Outward.	Inward.		
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas Weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas. Weight.
Annas. 2	Annas. 3	Anna. 1	Annas. 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas Weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 300 Tolas beyond which no Parcel will be received.

Table of Steamer Postage leviable upon Letters arriving from or addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, viâ the Red Sea or the Persian Gulf.

	Rs	As.
A letter not exceeding 1½ Tola, is to be charged one rate of Postage.	0	9
Ditto above 1½ Tola, and not exceeding 2½ Tolas, two rates.....	1	,,
Ditto above 2½ Tolas, and not exceeding, 5 Tolas, four rates.....	2	,,
Ditto above 5 Tolas and not exceeding 7½ Tolas six rates.....	3	,,

and so on in proportion, two additional rates of Postage being charged for every additional weight of 2½ Tolas, or for any fraction of that weight.

W. ESCOMBE.

Bombay, Genl Post Office,
14th March 1842.

Actg. Post Mr. Genl.

Postage is now charged at the same rates between Aden and Egypt, and Egypt and Aden respectively.

ACT NO. XVII, OF 1839

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Section VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII of 1837, as provides that Postage Duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedule A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies of India, to authorize the levy of Postage Duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act XVII 1837, and to publish revised schedules from time to time to give effect to such modification; provided always there be no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B.; and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made to such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice to issue by further similar order and notice and the said revise schedules of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified be of the same effect and validity as the schedules annexed to the said Act.

Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention of the 30th March 1836, *between Great Britain and France, for the conveyance through France of the Correspondence of the East Indies with England, and* vice versa.

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of the French, being desirous of making an arrangement for conveying through France the correspondence between Great Britain and the East Indies, have resolved to secure this important result by means of an Additional Convention to the Post Office Convention concluded the 30th March 1836, and have for this purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Hon'ble Granville Earl Granville, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, a Peer of the Realm, a Privy Councillor, and Her Britannick Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the King of the French;

And His Majesty the King of the French, the Sieur Napoleon Lannes, Duke of Montebello, a Peer of France, Officer of His Royal Order of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of Issabella the Catholick, His Minister and Secretary of State for Department of Foreign Affairs.

Who after having communicated to each other their respective Full Powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

ARTICLE I.

The Government of her majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland shall confide to the Post Office of France, upon the conditions expressed in the following Articles, the conveyance, in mail-bags or closed boxes, of the correspondence coming from the East Indies, destined for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and vice versa, whenever the abovementioned correspondence shall pass through France.

The British Government reserves to itself at all times the right of causing, whenever it shall think proper, the abovementioned correspondence coming from the East Indies to the United Kingdom, and *vice versa*, and passing through France, to be conveyed, either between Alexandria and Malta, or between Malta and Marseilles, or between Alexandria and Marseilles, by vessels freighted or employed for that purpose by its orders, or by the packets of the Royal Navy.

ARTICLE II.

Whenever the packets of the Royal British Navy, charged with the correspondence from the East Indies for Great Britain, shall touch at Marseilles, or at any other French port in the Mediterranean, they shall be considered and received in those ports as vessels of war; shall be exempt from all dues of navigation and port charges; and shall enjoy therein all the honours and privileges accorded by the convention of the 14th June, 1838, to the vessels of the two States employed in the conveyance of the correspondence between Dover and Calais.

The same immunities, honours, and privileges are secured to the packets of the Royal French Navy in the ports of the Mediterranean subject to the dominion of her Britannick majesty.

ARTICLE III.

The French Government engages to effect the conveyance of the correspondence designated in the 1st Article of the present additional convention, in the manner following.

1° Between Alexandria and Marseilles, by steam packets of 160 horse power, belonging to the Government which shall leave Alexandria on the 7th, 17th, and 27th, and Marseilles on the 1st, 11th, and 21st of each month.

2° Between Marseilles and Calais, by mail coaches starting from both those towns every day.

In the event of any alteration in the days or hours of departure from those two ports, the French Post Office shall give six months before, notice thereof to the British Post Office.

ARTICLE IV.

The duration of the passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, including the time necessary for the trans-shipment and for the purification, if necessary, for the correspondence at Malta, shall not except under uncontroulable circumstances, exceed three hundred and forty-five hours, or fourteen days and nine hours.

The duration of the passage from Marseilles to Alexandria including the time necessary for the trans-shipment of the correspondence at Malta, shall not except under uncontroulable circumstances, exceed three hundred hours, or twelve days and twelve hours.

ARTICLE V.

The distance between Marseilles and calais shall be performed by the mail coaches of the French Post Office in one hundred and two hours, or four days and six hours.

ARTICLE VI.

The mail from the East Indies to Great Britain, or from Great Britain to the East Indies, shall pass through the French territory sealed with the seal of the Post Office of the East India Company or with that of the British Post Office.

An impression of the seal used for sealing the mails coming from the East Indies shall be furnished to, and deposited in the Health Office at Marseilles.

With a view to exempt the correspondence coming from the East Indies from the operation of purification, to which it would otherwise be subjected by the sanitary regulations, the cases destined to contain such correspondence shall be made of plate-iron or tin, and shall be hermetically closed; and they shall not have attached to them any substance considered according to the sanitary regulations, as capable of communicating infection.

ARTICLE VII.

Whenever cases containing the correspondence of the East Indies, for Great Britain, or of Great Britain for the East Indies, shall be forwarded by the French Post Office, there shall be reserved, as well in the French Mediterranean packets as in the mail coaches by which such correspondence shall be conveyed, a place free of charge for a courier of Her Britannick Majesty who shall keep under his special care the despatches and mails of the Government of Her said Majesty, and who shall have the right to be present at the purification of the correspondence, whenever it shall take place, and at all other operations to which the correspondence may be subjected.

A free passage shall be likewise allowed to the said courier in the French Post Office packet, established in the channel, whenever he shall think proper to proceed from Calais to Dover by these vessels.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Governor of Her Britannick Majesty engages to deliver to the French Post Office all letters from the East Indies, and from the French possessions in India, destined for France, or for countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, and to convey with its own correspondence all such letters, destined for the East Indies and for the French possessions in India, as shall be delivered to it by the French Post Office.

The postage of all such letters shall be paid as far as Alexandria by the senders, whether in France or in the East Indies.

It is understood, that no correspondence coming from the East Indies, and destined for the countries to which France serves as the channel of communication, shall be delivered to the French Post Office, unless the senders shall have expressed the intention of sending such correspondence through France, by writing on the address the words, *by French Post Office*, or, *by way of France*.

ARTICLE IX.

The Post Office of Great Britain shall pay to the Post Office of France, in satisfaction of all charges of conveyance or transit of the correspondence mentioned in the 1st Article of the present Additional Convention, between Alexandria and Calais, as follows, that is to say:

1° For letters, six Frances per ounce British net weight.

2° For newspapers, printed prices current and other publications which are allowed to pass by post in Great Britain at reduced rates, ten Centimes per newspaper or printed sheet.

The letters shall be weighed, and the newspapers, printed prices current, and abovementioned publication shall be counted, by the Post Office of London, before the departure, or immediately on the arrival of the East Indian mail, and immediately after this operation a statement shall be made out, containing the result of such counting and weighing, which shall be sent by the British Post Office to the Post Office of France.

Whenever British packets shall be employed for conveying the correspondence coming from or destined for the French Office, the operations of weighing and counting above prescribed shall be performed by the Post Office at Marseilles, and the result thereof shall be communicated by the French Post Office to the Post Office of the United Kingdom.

ARTICLE X.

The sums accruing to the Post Office of France, in virtue of the preceding ar-

ticle shall be placed to the credit of that office in the general account of the transmission of the correspondence, which is to be made out every month, in conformity with the stipulations of the XIV. Article of the convention of the 30th March 1836.

ARTICLE XI.

It is understood, that if the conveyance of the correspondence mentioned in Article I of the present additional convention, shall be performed by means of the packets of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the Government of Her Britannick Majesty, either between Alexandria and Marseilles or between Marseilles and Malta or between Malta and Alexandria, the transit postage on such correspondence to be paid to the Post Office of France, in conformity with the provisions of article IX. of the present Additional convention, shall be fixed as follows :

1° When the said correspondence shall have been conveyed by British packets, or by vessels which shall be freighted or employed by order of the British Government, the whole passage from Alexandria to Marseilles, and *vice versâ*, the sum of four Francs per ounce British, net weight, for letters ; and for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX aforesaid, five Centimes per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

2° When the correspondence shall have been conveyed by similar vessels only from Alexandria to Malta, or from Malta to Marseilles, and *vice versâ*, five Francs per ounce British, for letters, and ten Centimes, as fixed by Article IX aforesaid, for newspapers, printed prices current, and other abovementioned publications.

ARTICLE XII.

In like manner, the packets of Her Britannick Majesty which shall perform the passage between Marseilles and Alexandria or Malta, shall convey, in closed bags, the correspondence coming from or destined for the East Indies and the French possessions in India, which shall be delivered to them by the French Post Office, or for that Office, under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :

1° At the rate of two Francs per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Marseilles and Alexandria.

2° At the rate of one Franc per ounce British, for letters conveyed between Alexandria and Malta, or Malta and Marseilles.

3° And for newspapers, printed prices current, and other publications mentioned in Article IX of the present Additional Convention, at the rate of five Centimes per newspaper, or per printed sheet.

ARTICLE XIII.

The correspondence mentioned in the preceding Article may be accompanied by a Courier or Agent of the French Post Office, how shall, in such case, enjoy, on board the English Packets or vessels which shall freighted or employed by the English Government the privileges allowed to the Courier of the British Post Office by Article VII of the present additional convention.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Courier of the British Post Office who shall accompany, on board the French Mediterranean packets, the correspondence of the East Indies for Great Britain, and of Great Britain for the East Indies, may receive or deliver either at Malta, or at any other station at which the said packets shall touch, mail bags from or for Great Britain, on the same conditions, and with the same privileges stipulated by the present additional Convention, relative to the conveyance of the East Indian correspondence, subject to the operation of the sanitary regulations.

It is however understood, that whenever the abovementioned correspondence coming from Malta, or from the Levant, shall have been purified at the Lazaretto of Malta, it shall not be subjected to any purification on arriving at Marseilles.

With regard to the rates to be paid to the French Office, the stations, on this side of Malta shall be assimilated to Malta, and the stations beyond Malta to Alexandria.

ARTICLE XV.

The present Convention, which shall be considered as additional to the Convention of the 30th of March 1836, shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Paris within two months from this date, and it shall be put in operation at the latest two months after the exchange of the said ratifications. Nevertheless, the two Post Offices of Great Britain and France may, by mutual consent, fix an earlier date for commencing to carry the said Convention into operation.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present additional convention, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Paris, the tenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine.

(L. S.) GRANVILLE.

(L. S.) DUC DE MONTEBELLO.

RATES OF POSTAGE, &c.

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	*Letters.* *sing* Not exceeding quarter tola.	*Letters.* *double* Exceeding quarter tola, and not exceeding one tola weight.	*Newspapers* Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	*Banghy.* Banghy postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	*Banghy.* Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 60 tolas weight.
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Agra, (or Bhurtpore)	755	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Ahmedabad, Guzerat	354	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Ahmednuggur Deccan	162	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Ahmednuggur, Guzerat	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Ahtoor, Salem, Mysore	779	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Ajmeer, Rajpootana	677	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Akola, Aurungabad	349	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Akulkote,† (Sholapore) Deccan	269	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Akyab, Arracan	1745	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Allahabad	831	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Alleppee, Travancore	805	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Allygaum, Seroor	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Allyghur, (or Coel) Dooab, Ganges, and jumna	810	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Allynuggur, (or Mogulserai) Allahabad.	920	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Almoorah Kumaon (Himalaya	1013	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Amulnair, Kandeish	231	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Anantapore, North West Mysore	507	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Anjunwell, South Concan	149	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Anopshuhur, Agra, The Dooab	866	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Arcot, Carnatic	715	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Arnee, Carnatic	732	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Arrah (or Shahabad,) Bahar	1033	6	0 10	3	11	2 1
Aska † (Berhampore, North Circars	1040	6	0 10	3	11	2 1

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters. single: Not exg. ½ to a.	Letters. double: Exg. ½ tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Newspapers. Postage on single Newspaper not exg. 3½ tolas. wt.	Banghy. Book by postg. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt	Banghy. Postage on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas.
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Asseerghur (or Poorhampore) Kandeish.	313	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Avanashy, Coimbatore	735	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Aurungabad, Deccan	215	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Azimghur, Allahabad	977	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Buckergunge, Beng l	1368	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bair, Bahar	1105	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Baitool, Gundwana	433	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Balasore, Orissa	1192	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Bancoorah, Bengal	1223	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Banda, Bundelcund	771	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Bancote, Southe n Concan	115	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Bandora, Salsette		½	0 1	1	1	0 3
Bangalore, Mysore	633	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Barset, Bengal	1202	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Bareilly, Rohilcund	918	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Baroda, Guzerat	281	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Barrackpo e, Bengal	1201	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Bassein, North Concan	32	½	0 1	2	1	0 3
Bagepilly, Mysore	566	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Bagundee, Bengal	1230	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Beana, Agra	898	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Beauleah, (or Rajeshaye) Bengal	1345	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bejapore, Deccan	280	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Beerbhoom (or Soory) Bengal	1279	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Belgaum, S. M. Country	318	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Bellary, Ceded Districts	446	4	0 8	3	5	0 15
Benares	927	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Berhampore, (or Moorshedabad) Bengal.	120	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Berhampore, (Ganjam) Sircars	1015	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Beawur, Rajpootna	602	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Bezoarah, North Sircars	608	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Bhagulpore, Bahar	1202	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Bhewud, North Concan	34	½	0 1	2	1	0 3
Bhilsah, Malwa	521	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Bhoolooah, (or Nuddolee) Bengal	1478	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bhooj Cutch	547	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Bhopawur, Malwa	449	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Bhopaul, Malwa	492	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Bhimlpatam, North Sircars	851	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Bishnath, Upper Assam	1719	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Billimora, Surat	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Bissly, Malabar	592	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Bizuore, Delhi	957	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Bogra, Bengal	1427	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bogwangola, Bengal	1327	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bolarum, Hydrabad	444	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Bombay		0	0 0	0	0	0 0
Boundshulur, Delhi	872	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Boult lly, Bengal	1338	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bourampore, Kandeish	311	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Broach, Guzerat	231	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Buxwah, Bengal	1359	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Bukker	1008	6	0 12	3	11	2 1

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters. single	Letters. double	Newspapers single	Banghy.	Banghy.	Banghy.
		Not exg. ¼ tola.	Exg. ¼ tola & not exg. one tola wt.	To accompany Newspapers not exg. 24 tolas wt.	Banghy pkt. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postage on sin. Banghy not exg. 60 tolas wt.	
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.	
Bardwan, Bengal	1227	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Barkaghur, Bahar	1162	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Burhee, Bahar	1131	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Buxar, Benares	988	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Cachar, South of Asia	1583	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Calcutta	1185	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Calicut, Malabar	672	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Calimere Point, South of Negapatam	925	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Callian, North Concan	36	¼	0 1	2	1	0 11	
Calpee, Agra	803	5	0 10	3	9	1 3	
Cambay, Guzerat	0	3	0 6	2	4	0 12	
Cannanore, Malabar	613	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Carangoly, Madras	777	5	0 10	3	8	1 11	
Caroor, Coimbatoor	799	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Cashepoore, Delhi	916	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Cawnpore, Allahabad	854	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Chakan, Poonah	0	¼	0 1	2	2	0 6	
Chandernagore, Bengal	1207	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Chandore, Kandeish	150	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Chetwye, Malabar	726	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Chicacole, Sircars	900	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Chinglepat, Madras	767	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Chiplon, Southern Concan	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	
Chirra Poonjee, Sylhet	1515	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Chittagong, North of Arracan	1557	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Chittledroog, Mysore	496	3	0 6	3	5	0 15	
Chitt or, (North Arcot) Carnatic	685	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Chunar, Allahabad	952	6	0 12	3	10	1 14	
Chumdpore, Rohilcund	894	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Chupra, (or Sarum) near Patna	1056	6	0 12	3	11	2 1	
Chuterpore, Bundelcund	702	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Cochin, Malabar	772	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Colmbatore, South Mysore	746	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Colong, Bengal	1563	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Combaconum, Tanjore	888	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Comercolly, Bengal	1304	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Condapilly, Masulipatam	593	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Conjeveram Madras	74	5	0 10	3	8	1 8	
Contai, (Hidgelee) Bengal	1226	7	0 14	3	13	2 7	
Coochbeha, Rungpore	1369	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Coomreah Bengal	1348	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Coumpulty, Tanjore	885	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Cotaparamba, † (Manu toddy) Malabar	637	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Cotyam, † (Alleppee) Travancore	825	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Covilpatty, Tr chinopoly	862	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Cuddalore, South Arcot	816	5	0 10	3	9	1 11	
Cuddapah, Ceded Districts, Bellary	569	4	0 8	3	6	1 2	
Cuima, Bengal	1368	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Culnah, Bengal	1303	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Combum, (Ongole) North Carnatic	617	4	0 8	3	7	1 5	
Cuttack Bengal	1151	7	0 14	3	12	2 4	
Dacca, Bengal	1372	8	1 0	3	14	2 10	
Damaun, North Concan	128	1	0 2	2	2	0 6	

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters. single. Not exg. ¼ tola.	Letters. double. Exg. ¼ tola & not exg. one tola wt.	Newspapers. Postage on single Newspapers not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy. Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Banghy. Postage on sin. Banghyparcelnot exg. 60 tolas wt.
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Dapoolee, South Concan	121	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Dapooree, Poonah	0	½	0 1	2	2	0 6
Darampoory, Salem	709	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Darjeling,† (Dinajepore) Bengal	1441	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Davapursad, Vellore	709	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Deesa, Guzerat	451	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Delhi, Hindoostan	868	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Deyrah Dhoon, Himalaya	1008	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Dharwar, S. M. Country	351	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Dhoolia, Kandish	208	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Dhummow, Bundelcund	654	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Dhuremgaum, Kandeish	0	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Diamond Harbour, Bengal	1176	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Dinajepore, Bengal	1357	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Dinapore, Behar	1072	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Dindigul, Carnatic	819	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Dum Dum, Calcutta	1193	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Edeer, Guzerat	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Ellichpore, Berar	433	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Ellore, North Circars	648	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Errode, Coimbatore	758	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Eta, Delhi	856	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Etawah, Agra, the Dooab	764	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
French Rocks, Trichinopoly	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0
Fureedpore, Bengal	1313	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Futtyghur (or Furruckabad) Agra the Dooab	897	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Futtypore, Agra, the Dooab	821	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Ganjam, the Circars	1032	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Ghazeepore, Allahabad	974	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Goa	318	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Gogo, Kattywar	0	3	0 6	3	4	0 12
Goorgong, Delhi	892	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Gooty, Bellary	500	4	0 8	3	5	0 15
Goomour, Circars	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0
Gopalpore, Shicacole	1022	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Gorebunder, Salsette	27	½	0 1	2	1	0 3
Goruckpore, Oude	1038	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Gowahatty, Lower Assam	1594	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Gowalparah, Assam	1517	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Gunga Kair, Mominabad	301	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Guntoor, the Circars	617	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Gutha, Bengal	1245	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Gwalior, Agra	680	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Gha, near Patna, Bahar	1069	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Hameernore, Oude	867	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Hansi Delhi	880	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Hauper, Delhi	895	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Hazareebaugh, Bahar	1166	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Heerapore, Allahabad	659	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Hingolee, Deccan	373	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Hissar, Delhi	900	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Hooghly, (or Chinsurah) Bengal	1218	7	0 14	3	13	2 7

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters				Newspapers	Banghy.		
		sin.		double					
		Not exg. ½ tola.		Exg. ½ tola & not exg. one tola wt.		Postage on single Newspapers not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt.	
	Mls.	A.		Rs.	A.	A.	A.	Rs.	A.
Honore, Canara	414	3		0	6	3	5	0	15
Hospett, (on Beejanuggur) Ceded Districts	424	3		0	6	3	5	0	15
Hurnee, Concan	0	1		0	2	2	2	0	6
Hurryhur, North Mysore	446	3		0	6	3	5	0	15
Hursole, Guzerat	358	3		0	6	2	4	0	12
Hussingabad, Gundwana	466	3		0	6	3	5	0	15
Huttah, Gundawana	676	4		0	8	3	6	1	2
Hydrabad, Deccan	434	3		0	6	3	5	0	15
Hydrabad, Scinde	828	5		0	10	3	9	1	11
Incolla, Ongole, the Circars	634	4		0	8	3	7	1	5
Inchura, Bengal	1228	7		0	14	3	13	2	7
Indapore, † (Poona) Deccan	172	1		0	2	2	2	0	6
Indore Malwa	374	3		0	6	2	4	0	12
Ingeram, (or Coringa or Yanam) Circars	783	5		0	10	3	8	1	8
Jansi, Mhow, Bundelcund	400	3		0	6	2	4	0	12
Jaulnah, Aurungabad	253	2		0	4	2	3	0	9
Jaunpore, Allahabad	933	6		0	12	3	10	1	14
Jeagunge, (Moorshedabad) Bengal	1337	8		1	0	3	14	2	10
Jelalabad, Rohilcund	910	6		0	12	3	10	1	14
Jelasore, Bengal	1159	7		0	14	3	12	2	4
Jessore, Bengal	1263	7		0	14	3	13	2	7
Jeypore, Rajpootana	745	5		0	10	3	8	1	8
Jorehant, (or Moghur) Upper Assam	1819	8		1	0	3	14	2	10
Jotepore, (or Khotearinga) Bengal	1217	7		0	1	3	13	2	7
Jooner Amednuggur	0	1		0	4	2	2	0	6
Jubulpore, Gundwana	674	4		0	2	3	7	1	5
Juggumpet, Summulcotta, Circars	731	5		0	8	3	8	1	8
Jumalpore, Silhet	1479	8		1	10	3	14	2	10
Kaira, Guzerat	334	3		0	60	2	4	0	12
Kaladghee, Bajapore Deccan	311	3		0	6	2	4	0	12
Kamptee, Nagpore	547	4		0	8	3	6	1	2
Karical, Tanjore	876	5		0	10	3	9	1	11
Kedgree, Bengal	1210	7		0	14	3	13	2	7
Keranoor, Pondicherry	852	5		0	10	3	9	1	11
Keeroy, Bengal	1147	7		0	14	3	12	2	4
Khanpulla, Poonah	50	½		0	1	2	1	0	3
Khasgunj, Agra	895	5		0	10	3	9	1	11
Khosalpore, Bengal	1328	8		1	0	3	14	2	10
Khyouk Phyoo, Arracan	1845	8		1	0	3	14	2	10
Kimedy, Circars	943	6		0	12	3	10	1	14
Kircumbady, Madras	680	4		0	8	3	7	1	5
Kirkee, Poona	87	½		0	1	2	1	0	3
Kishore, Saugor, Malwa	587	4		0	8	3	6	1	2
Kolapore, Deccan	220	2		0	4	2	3	0	9
Kopergaum, Amednugger	221	2		0	4	2	3	0	9
Kotah, Malwa	562	4		0	8	3	6	1	2
Kottagherry Malabar	737	5		0	10	3	8	1	8
Kunhur, Aurungabad	250	2		0	4	2	3	0	9
Kurrachee	833	5		0	10	3	9	1	11
Kurrur, Sattara	194	1		0	2	2	2	0	6
Kurnal, Delhi	952	6		0	12	3	10	1	14
Kurnool, Bellary	542	4		0	8	3	6	1	1
Landour (or Mussooree) Himalaya	1021	6		0	12	3	11	2	2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters. single not exc. ½ tola.	Letters. double Exc. 1 tola & not exc. one tola, wt.	Newspapers Postage on single New-papers not exg. 3½ tolas wt	Banghy. Banghy post. on Books not exc. 20 tolas wt.	Banghy. Postage on sin. Banghy parcel not exg 20 tolas wt.
	Mls.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs A.
Lhuree, Kattywar	0	3	0 6	3	4	0 12
Loodiana, on the Sutledge, Sikh States	1077	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Lohoo-hat (Almorah) Kumaon	1067	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Luchesepore, Bengal	1591	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Lucknow, Oude	907	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Luckput	673	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Madapallam, Rajamundry, The Circars	698	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Madras	763	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Madura, South Carnatic	858	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Mahableshwur, (or Malcolmpet) Sattara, Deccan	130	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Mahidpore, Malwa	432	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Mahim, Bombay	8	½	0 1	1	1	0 3
Malda, Bengal	1288	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Malwan, South Concan	278	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Mandavee, Cutch	0	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Mangalore (Canara)	524	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Manuntoddy, Malabar	707	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Masulipatam, Circars	65	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Maumbhoom, Bengal	1253	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Meerut, Delhi	942	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Mercara (or Coorg) Malabar	670	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Meritch, Deccon	243	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Mhar, South Concan	107	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Mhow, Malwa	360	3	0 6	2	4	0 12
Midnapore, Bengal	1116	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Mirzapore, Benares	890	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Mithencotta (Loodiana) Sikh States	1077	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Mominabad, (or Ambajogee) Sholapore, Deccan	269	2	0 4	2	3	0 9
Moonegalah, Hydrabad	584	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Monghyr, Bengal	1163	7	0 14	3	12	2 4
Moradabad, Rohilcund	916	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Mozufernuggur, Saharunpore, Delhi	951	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Mhow, (Bundelcund)	742	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Muctul, Hyderabad	420	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Maligaum, Kandeish	175	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Munoleysir, Nemaur Nerbudda	328	3	0 6	3	4	0 12
Munnipore Cachar, North of Silhet	1679	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Muttra, Agra	776	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Mymunsing, Dacca, Bengal	1466	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Mynpoory, Agra, the Dooab	797	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Mysore	636	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Nacrekul, Hyderabad	504	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Nagercoil, Pallamcottah	1004	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Nagery, Madras	705	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Nagore, Negapatam	885	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Nagpore	508	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Naid pet, Madras	714	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Nalchitty, Bengal	1378	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Nas-ick, South of Kandeish	111	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Neemuch, Meywar Rajpootana	516	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Neermul, Hyderabad	599	4	0 8	3	6	1 2

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.			News papers.	Banghy.		
		single	double					
		Not exg. ½ tola.	Exg. ½ to 1 & not exg. one tola weight.		Postage on single News. not exg. ½ tolas weight.	Banghy post on books not exg. 10 tolas weight.	Postages on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas.	
	Mls.	A.	R.	A.	A.	A.	R.	A.
Negapatam, Carnatic	888	5	0	10	3	9	1	15
Nellore, Carnatic North of Madras....	644	4	0	8	3	7	1	1
Nepaul. (or Katma dhoo)	1215	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Nerumbauk, Madras	756	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Newagong, Assam....	1.66	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Nowgoung, Circars	1035	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Nowsaree, Surat	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	6
Nubdeegur, (he gotty Rahar	1035	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Nuddea, (or Kishnegur) Bengal....	1249	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Nubjahad, Bisnoe Delhi	941	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Nundedroog, Mysore....	599	4	0	8	3	6	1	2
Nursingpoor, (or Gurruwara)	574	4	0	8	3	6	1	2
Nusseabad, Rajpootana	660	4	0	8	3	7	1	5
Nyasurai, Bengal	1221	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Ongole, North Carnatic.....	642	4	0	8	3	7	1	5
Oderapore, Rajpootana	435	3	0	6	3	5	0	15
Oojen, Malwa	408	3	0	6	3	5	0	15
Oothe durpet, Cuddalore	823	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Onrawuttee, Nagpore Berar	412	3	0	6	3	5	0	15
Owrungabad (Rajmahal Bengal).....	1347	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Oossoor, South of Bangalore	556	4	0	8	3	6	1	2
Ootacamund (or Neilgherries) Coimbatore	722	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Padigaum, Poona	130	1	0	2	2	2	0	6
Palunpore, Deesa....	469	3	0	6	3	5	0	15
Pallamcottah (or Tenevelly)...	957	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Palaveram, Madras	758	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Palee, via Serovia	0	4	0	8	3	6	1	2
Panipat, Delhi....	924	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Panwell, Bombay	20	½	0	1	1	1	0	3
Patna, Bahar	1065	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Palgaut, Malabar.....	754	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Payakerawpet, Circars	769	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Pelibeet, Rohilcund....	918	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Penn, Bombay, South Concan.....	27	½	0	1	2	1	0	3
Periapatam, Malabar....	669	4	0	8	3	7	1	5
Pertabghur Rajpootana	484	3	0	6	3	7	1	1
Peteraghur Kumaon, Himalayah.....	1095	6	0	12	3	11	2	8
Pondighu, Hyderabad....	550	4	0	8	3	6	1	1
Pondicherry....	803	5	0	10	3	9	1	13
Poona.....	90	½	0	1	2	1	0	8
Poonamallee, Madras	750	5	0	10	3	8	1	1
Poondy, Circars	957	6	0	12	3	10	1	12
Porebunder, Kattywar	4	3	0	6	3	4	0	15
Pooree, (or Juggernath) Bengal.. ..	1102	7	0	14	3	12	2	4
Poosa t (Tirhoot) Bengal	1129	7	0	14	3	12	2	4
Porto Novo, Madras.....	850	5	0	10	3	9	1	10
Pubna, Bengal.....	1317	8	1	0	3	14	2	12
Pulicat Madras....	770	5	0	10	3	8	1	1
Punderpore, Sholapore....	212	2	0	4	3	3	0	8
Purnea, Bengal.....	1379	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Puttahat, Bengal	1513	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Puteulee (or Sirpoora).....	832	5	0	10	3	9	1	10

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters. sin. Not exg. ½ tola.	Letters. double Exg. ½ tola & not exg. one tola wt.	News papers. Postage on single News, not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy. Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Banghy. Postages on sin. Banghy parcel not exg. 60 tolas wt.
	Mil.	A.	Rs. A.	A.	A.	Rs. A.
Quilon, (or Travancore)	859	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Ragopore, (or Ellore) Circars	683	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Rajamundry, Circars	706	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Rajapore, South Concan	0	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Rajcote, Kattywar	458	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Rajmahal, Bengal	1312	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Ramapatam, Nellore	674	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Ramnad, South Carnatic	931	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Ramree, Arracan	1895	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Rewah, Allahabad	779	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Rewarry, Delhi	932	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Rhotuck, Delhi	918	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Ragonathpore, Bengal	1258	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Roodurpor, Rohilcund	961	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Royacotta, Salem, Mysore	978	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Rungpore, Bengal, North East	1329	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Rullam, Malwa	436	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Rutnagerry, South Concan	198	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Ryepore, Gundwana	689	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Sadra, Guzerat	0	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Sadras, Madras	789	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Saharunpor, Delhi	984	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Sahuswan, Bareilly, Rohilcund	863	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
St. Thomas' Mount, Madras	757	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Salem, Mysore	747	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Sambur, Rajpootana	775	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Samulcottah, North Circars	737	5	0 10	3	8	1 8
Sandoway, Arracan	1945	8	1 0	3	14	2 10
Santepore, Bengal	1237	7	0 14	3	13	2 17
Sarungpore, Malwa	542	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Sasseram, Bahar	978	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Sassore, Deccan	106	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Saugor, Bundulcund	602	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Secrole, Benares	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0
Secunderabad, Hyderabad	434	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Sedashagur, Canara	472	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Seera, Mysore	516	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Sepore, Oude	959	5	0 10	3	10	1 14
Sehore, Malwa	470	3	0 6	3	5	0 15
Sepree, Gwalior	633	4	0 8	3	7	1 5
Seonie, Gundawana	536	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Serampore, Bengal	1203	7	0 14	3	13	2 7
Seringapatam	626	4	0 8	3	7	1 3
Seroor, Poona Deccan	131	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Serowie, Rajpootana	518	4	0 8	3	6	1 2
Severndroog, South Concan	133	1	0 2	2	2	0 6
Shahzadpore, Allahabad	867	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Shahjehanpore, Oude	936	6	0 12	3	10	1 14
Sheally, Tanjore	870	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Shergotty, Gya Bahar	1043	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Shekohabad, Agra	803	5	0 10	3	9	1 11
Shikarpore	0	6	0 12	3	11	2 1
Sholapore, Deccan	246	2	0 4	2	2	0 9

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Letters.			Newspapers.	Banghy.		
		sin.	double					
		Not exg. ½ tola.	Exg. ½ tola & not exg. one tola wt.		Postage on single Newspaper not exg. 3½ tolas wt.	Banghy post. on Books not exg. 20 tolas wt.	Postages on sin. Banghyparcelnot exg. 60 to las wt.	
	Mls.	A.	Rs	A.	A.	A.	Rs.	A.
Sigouly, Patna	1138	7	0	14	3	12	2	4
Sion, Bombay	8	½	0	1	1	1	0	3
Sirdhanah, †(Meerut)	924	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Simlah, (Himalaya)	1986	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Sattarah, Deccan	163	1	0	2	2	2	0	6
Soomoondergore, Bengal	1247	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Soorool, Bengal	1297	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Soobatoo, Himalaya	1062	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Sukree, Gullee, Bengal	1329	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Sultangunj, Bengal	1220	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Sultanpore, (Benares)	941	6	0	13	3	10	1	14
Sultanpore, (Oude)	949	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Sumhulpore, Bengal	879	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Surat	191	1	0	2	2	2	0	6
Surdash, Bengal	1357	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Sylhet	1517	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Tarapore	80	½	0	1	2	1	0	3
Tanjore	871	5	0	10	2	9	1	11
Tannah, North Concan	24	½	0	1	2	1	0	3
Tarputtry, Mysore	531	4	0	8	3	6	1	2
Tatta	773	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Tellicherry, (or Mahee) Malabar	629	6	0	8	3	7	1	5
Tezpore, Bisnauth	1750	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Tindevanum, Carnatic	711	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Tidpera, (Comilla) Bengal	1431	8	1	0	3	14	2	10
Tirhoot (Moozuffurpore) Bahar	1108	7	0	14	3	12	2	4
Tranquebar, Tanjore	889	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Tripass re, Madras	731	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Trichinopoly	835	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Trevandrum, Travancore	892	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Trombay, Salsette	0	½	0	1	2	1	0	3
Tulleh, South Concan	77	½	0	1	2	1	0	3
Thumlook, Bengal	1156	7	0	14	3	12	2	4
Tutacorien, Palamcottah	900	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Umballah, Sikh States near the Sutledge	1007	6	0	12	3	11	2	1
Undul, †(Bancoorah) Bengal	1249	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Vaniumbaddy, Vellore	719	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Vellore	799	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Vemboocottah, Vellore	908	6	0	12	3	10	1	14
Vencatacherry, Vellore	663	4	0	8	3	7	1	5
Vingorla, South Concan	283	2	0	4	2	3	0	9
Vizagapatam, Circars	834	5	0	10	3	9	1	11
Viziadroog, South Concan	245	2	0	0	2	3	0	9
Vizianagrum, Circars	856	5	0	0	3	9	1	11
Wallajahbad Madras	753	5	0	10	3	8	1	8
Yoolahd, Ahmednuggur	233	2	0	4	2	3	0	9
STATIONS IN THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.								
Candy	1277	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Colombo	1205	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Galle (Point de)	1277	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Newera Ellia	1277	7	0	14	3	13	2	7
Trincomallee	1127	7	0	14	3	12	2	4

NOTE.—The mark † affixed to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station. Letters must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office which is mentioned under Paren thesis.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY GENERAL POST OFFICE.

J. A. Shaw, Post Master General.
W. Escombe, Acting do.
W. Blowers, Deputy do.

SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES.

Aden.....Post Master, Lieut. C. Cruttenden, I. N.
Ahmedabad..... do. E. G. Fawcett, Acting Collector.
Do. Cantonment..... ... do. *Major J. Fawcett.* (absent on duty at Baroda.)
do. Lieut. T. Minster, Acting.
Asseerghur..... .... do. Capt. A. Shepherd.
Ahmednuggur..... do. H. A. Harrison, Collector.
Aurungabad. Post Master, J. Ralph, Pay Master (Nizam's service)
Acolo....Post Office Writer under do.
Kunner.... do. do.
Karinja.... do. do.
Jaffrabad.. do. do.
Broach.....Post Master, The Sub-Collector.
Baroda..... do..... Capt. H. James.
Belgaum.... do..... Capt. P. E. Warburton.
Dharwar Post Office Writer under do.
Kulladgee do. do.
Bhooj.....Post Master, Capt. W. G. Deucan.
Bhopawar.... do. Major E. Pettingal.
Deesa..... do. Lieut. W. Kenyon.
Ellichpoor.... do. Captain H. Robison.
Oomrawatee : Post Office Writer under do.
Hursole..... Post Master, Ensign H. F. Anderson.
Hydrabad (Scinde) do. Assistant Surgeon A. H. Leitch.
Kurachee..... do. Lieut. M. F. Gordon.
Kaira..... do. N. Kirkland, Collector.
Mhow..... do. Capt. C. Birdwood.
Mundleseir..Post Office Writer under do.
Malligaum.....Post Master, *Capt. A. R. Wilson*, (on sick leave.)
Acting ditto..Capt. J. Hale.
Sindwa ....Post Office Writer under do.
Chandore.... ..do. do.
Dhoolia..... .do. do.
Malcolm Peit or Mahableshwur, Post Master, Dr. J. Murray.
Nassuk..... do. W. W. Bell, Acting Sub-Collector.
Pahlunpore ..... do. Major L. Brown.
Poona .... do. Capt. R. St. John.
Sattara..... Post Office Writer under do.
Kurar.... .... do. do.
Padigaum.. .. do. do.
Punderpoor.... do. do.
Beejapoor.. .. do. do.
Seroor..... .. do. do.
Kirkee.... .... do. do.
Kandalla.... .. do. do.
Panwell..... . do. do.
Rajcote.....Post Master, Capt H. N. Ramsay.
Rutnageeree..... do. J. Elphinston, Collector.
Dapoolee..... Post Office Writer under do.
Vingorla..... do. do.
Malwan..... do. do.
Severndroog..... do. do.
Gohagur.... .... do. do.
Sholapoor .... Post Master, Capt. J. G. Mundsley, (Horse Artillery.)

Surat	Post Master..Sir R. K. Arbuthnot, Bt. Principal Collector.	
Dameun	Post Office Writer under do.	
Tanna....	Post Master, J. H. Jackson, Collector.	
Bassein.....	Post Office Writer under do.	
Bhewndy.....	do.	do.
Penn.....	do.	do.

RULES FOR THE POSTING OF PALKEE BEARERS.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rules approved of by Government respecting the Posting of Palkee Bearers are published for the information of the Public, and for the guidance of the several Post Masters under this Presidency :

I. Travellers may be furnished with Dawk Bearers on application at the different Post Offices, where they will obtain all the requisite information as to the estimated distances between known stations, to which only Dawk bearers can be laid by any Post Master.

II. A set of Dawk Bearers comprises twelve, and one Mussalchee for which is charged, payable in advance, at the rate of eight annas per Mile, but as in many instances, owing to the delay caused by Travellers remaining longer on the road than the stipulated time, this sum is found unequal to the expense, a further sum of four annas per Mile is required to be paid as a deposit to cover any eventual expense or demurrage caused by delay on the part of the Traveller.—Should none occur, the full amount of the sum deposited is refunded, upon the traveller furnishing a certificate from the Deputy Post Master at the place where his journey finished, that he arrived there without having incurred demurrage. It is the duty of the Deputy Post Masters to furnish Travellers with certificates specifying according to circumstances whether or otherwise they had come on demurrage ;—such certificate must however be understood, is only applicable to the Deputy Post Master's Division, who grants it, for it sometimes happens that a Traveller having incurred demurrage on part of the road, by travelling subsequently during those hours originally appointed for halting, reaches the last Division within the given time.

N. B. It is to be particularly observed, that in some Districts, Bearers are with difficulty procured, and where they have to be sent a considerable distance to take up the Traveller, and in like manner to return home, for time so occupied they are paid additionally, and in all such cases Post Masters are authorized to charge the actual cost for the Travellers Bearers.

III. When it is reported that a Traveller come on demurrage, on any part of the road the adjustment of the amount deposited to cover such expenses will be postponed until the receipt of the Bills for the Dâk, from all the Post Masters through whose Divisions the Traveller may have passed.

IV. Travellers whether proceeding from the Presidency, or from Out-stations are provided with a Form, in which they are requested particularly to note any cause of dissatisfaction they may meet with on their journey, and the places where they meet with obstructions, or irregularities on the part of the Bearers or Subordinate Post Office Servants, this Form being affixed to the certificate which the Travellers has to present for signature, secures its being noticed.

V. When Dâk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to withdraw the Bearers entirely, he will of course be held liable for any expense which may have been incurred on his account. The amount paid for the Dâk and the account deposited to cover demurrage will therefore remain unadjusted until reports are received from the General Post Master on the line of route upon which the Dâk was ordered.

VI. Travellers Baggage must not exceed for each Banghy Burdar, twenty-four seers, and this must be divided into two Parcels, or Pattarahs of such dimensions as to render them conveniently portable when slung as Banghies.

VII. It is to be generally understood, that although Government permits their servants to lay Dâk Bearers for the convenience of the Public, the state

derives no benefit from this source, and that neither Government nor any of their Officers are in any degree responsible to the Traveller for the misfortunes and disappointments which are inseparable from Dâk travelling, thus every Traveller travels at his own risk, and is liable to the losses and increased expenses incidental to delays, and accidents and that Government can in no instance be considered liable to make good any losses whatever.

VIII. When irregularities and consequent inconvenience occur to Travellers, the Post Master General on being applied to, will immediately investigate the complaint brought to his notice, but this can only be done in the same manner, and to the same end as a superior in any other Department would interfere to enquire into complaints preferred against his subordinates.

IX. In case of surcharge alone, or charges which to the Parties complaining might appear unjust because arising out of some positive neglect, or error on the part of the Deputy Post Master who lays the Dak, it would be the duty of the Post Master General to investigate the matter with a view to afford pecuniary redress.

X. In every case of refusal to make good demands on account of laying Dak Bearers, Post Masters are authorized to detain all Letters, Parcels, &c. for the person from whom demands are due in the same manner as is authorized to act under clause IX of the General Rules.

XI. Any decision pronounced by the Post Master General in all references relative to Dak Bearers, to be considered final.

J. A. SHAW, Actg. Post Mr. Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 3d June 1841.

RATES OF HIRES.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 17TH MAY 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 17th May 1841, is hereby promulgated for general information.

ACT No. IV. OF 1841.

An Act for regulating public conveyances in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and the Harbour of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that all Hackney Carriages, Carts Palankeens and other vehicles let to hire for the purpose of conveying persons or goods within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, and all Boats let to hire for such purpose within the Harbour of Bombay shall bear upon them, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, on each side, in large English and Native figures or characters, a certain number to be indicated for every such public conveyance in manner hereinafter mentioned; and every person who shall let out to hire any such public conveyance after the expiration of two months from the day of passing this Act which shall not bear such number in manner aforesaid, or which shall bear any number not indicated as aforesaid, or after notice as hereinafter mentioned to withdraw the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Thirty Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the numbers to be used for public conveyances shall be indicated by the Superintendent of Police on application of the owners of such conveyances, and it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions on proof of the breach of any provision of this Act by the owner of any such conveyance as aforesaid, to give such owner notice to withdraw the number which may theretofore have been indicated to him in manner aforesaid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every Teeka-bearer, Boatman, or other person employed in the conveyance of persons or goods as aforesaid by the owner of any such public conveyance shall wear, in manner as directed by the Superintendent of Police, a Badge on the upper part of his right arm with the number of the public conveyance to which he belongs, which Badge shall be indicated by the said Superintendent, in default whereof every person so employed an

not having such badge as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time to settle the rates for the hire of such public conveyances as aforesaid, and the rates so settled, if sanctioned by the Governor of Bombay in Council shall be published twice in the Government Gazette. And after such publication, if the owner or other person in charge of any such public conveyance as aforesaid shall receive or require any higher rate for the hire thereof, or shall refuse a fare upon tender of the prescribed rate, the person or persons on whose application the number of such public conveyance shall have been indicted as aforesaid, or the person receiving or requiring such higher rate or refusing fare, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees. Provided always, that no person shall be deemed to be liable to the penalty in this Section unless the settled rate of hire shall have been duly tendered. And any person refusing to pay the money due from him for the hire of any such conveyance according to the rate settled as aforesaid, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees, and no contract for hire under the settled rate shall be valid or binding on any owner of a public conveyance.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the Superintendent of Police shall keep a Register containing a full description of applicants receiving numbers under this Act, and of every conveyance for which any number is obtained, and of every person for whom any Badge is obtained, and every offender using or authorizing the use of any Number or Badge otherwise than for such particular conveyance or person, shall be liable, on summary conviction, before the Court of Petty Sessions, to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Rupees.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions from time to time, to appoint stands for public Carriages and Palkees. And every person in charge of any Carriage or Palkee found loitering off any such stand for the purpose of hire, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of Police, to a fine not exceeding Ten Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend to prevent any person from letting to hire any conveyance for a month or longer period without any such number being applied for as aforesaid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines imposed by virtue of this Act shall be recoverable in manner provided for by Act II. of 1839.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

NOTIFICATION.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Scale of Rates of Hire which have in conformity with the provisions of Act IV. of 1841 been established for the various descriptions of Conveyances on the Island of Bombay, is published for general information.

BUNDER BOATS, FROM 1ST OCTOBER TO 31ST MAY.

		Rs	A.	P
1st Class.	For a trip of two hours	2	0	0
	For every additional hour	0	8	0
	For a whole day	5	0	0
2d Do.	For a trip of two hours	1	8	0
	For every additional hour	0	6	0
	For a whole day	4	0	0
3d Do.	For a trip of two hours	1	0	0
	For every additional hour	0	4	0
	For a whole day	3	0	0

MONSOON.

FROM 1ST OF JUNE TO 30TH SEPTEMBER.

1st Class.	From any of the Bunders to any Ship in the Harbour and not detained more than two hours	3	0	0
	For every additional hour, till it amounts to six Rupees which is considered a whole day's pay or twelve hours			0
		0	8	0
2d Do.	For a trip of two hours	2	0	0
	For every additional hour	0	6	0
	For a whole day	5	0	0
3d Do.	For a trip of two hours	1	8	0
	For every additional hour	0	4	0
	For a whole day	4	0	

BUNDER BOATS ARE DIVIDED INTO THREE CLASSES.

1st Class having a Crew of 13 men.
2nd Ditto ditto 9 do.
3rd Ditto ditto 7 do.

COTTON BOATS.	Fair season. Rs. A. P.	Monsoon. Rs. A. P.
In Harbour, per day	2 0 0	2 12 0
For half a day, under six hours	1 0 0	1 12 0
To Panwell and Tannah, to be discharged at those places	5 0 0	7 0 0
To those place and back	7 0 0	10 0 0
To Nagotna	7 0 0	10 0 0
To ditto and back to Bombay	10 0 0	12 0 0
To Caranjah and Elephanta	3 0 0	4 0 0
To those places and back	4 0 0	6 0 0
DINGIES.		
For a trip of two hours	0 8 0	1 0 0
For every additional hour	0 2 0	0 3 0
For a whole day	1 8 0	2 0 0

HAMALLS.

	Rs. A. P.
Each Hamall, per day	0 4 0
Any time not exceeding 3 hours	0 2 0
If detaind beyond 6 P. M. till 12	0 1 0
If detained after 12	0 2 0
Hire of each Palkee for one day	0 4 0
Hire of ditto any time less than 3 hours	0 2 0

NUMBER OF HAMALLS TO EACH PALKEE.

For each Palkee within the Fort of limits or the Esplanade	4 Hamalls
From the Fort to Girgaum	4 do
From the Fort to Chowpattee	4 do
From the Fort to Malabar Point	8 do
From the Fort to Byculiah	4 do
From the Fort to Breach Candy	6 do
From the Fort to Love Grove	8 do
From the Fort to Mazagon	4 do
From the Fort to Chinchpoogly and Parell	6 do
From the Fort to Matoonga, Sion or Mahim	8 do
From the Fort to Colaba	4 do

RATE OF FARE FOR CONVEYANCES, BUGGIES, AND BULLOCK RIDING CARTS.

	Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding.		Buggy & Horse &c.	Bullock Cart Riding.
From the Fort to Sion	2 0 0	1 8 0	&back	3 0 0	2 0 0
Ditto do. to Matoonga	1 8 0	1 0 0	.....	2 4 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Parell	1 .. 0	0 12 0	.....	1 8 0	1 0 0
Ditto do. to Chinchpoogly	0 12 0	0 8 0	.....	1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto do. to Mazagong & Byculla	0 9 0	0 6 0	.....	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Bhendy Bazar & Moombadavee	0 9 0	0 6 0	....	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Colaba	0 9 0	0 6 0	.....	0 14 0	0 9 0
Ditto do. to Small Colaba	0 6 0	0 4 0	.....	0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Mahim	1 12 0	1 0 0	.....	2 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Worlee	1 12 0	1 0 0	.....	2 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Malabar Point	1 0 0	0 12 0	.....	1 8 0	1 8 0
Ditto do. to Breach Candy	0 12 0	0 8 0	.....	1 4 0	0 12 0
Ditto the Sailor's Home to Apollo Pier	0 6 0	0 4 0	.....	0 9 0	0 6 0
Ditto do. to Custom House Pier	0 6 0	0 4 0	.....	0 9 0	0 6 0
The whole day from Sun-rise to Sun-set	3 0 0	1 8 0			

Any Buggy or Bullock Cart detained by the Hirer shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas for a Buggy, and 2 Annas for a Bullock Cart per hour, so long as so detained.

Any distance not specified in this List of Fares shall be paid for at the rate of 3 Annas per Mile for a Buggy, and 2 Annas per Mile for a Bullock Cart.

By order of the Hon'ble the Gov
W. R. MO

Bombay Castle, 3d August 1841.

NOTICE.

Is hereby given, that the undermentioned spots are appointed for stands for Carriages and Palkees, agreeably to Sec. VI. of Act IV. of 1841.

1 The Tamarind tree, near the Cathedral.
2 Outside the Church Gate of the Fort.
3 Outside the Bazar Gate of the Fort.
4 The Apollo Bunder,
5 At Colaba, near the Church.
6 Near the Old Sailor's Home.
7 Pidone corner.
8 Tannah stand.
9 The Goal.
10 Mazagon Bunder.

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions.
L. C. C. RIVETT.
Clerk to the Court of Petty Sessions.

Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 31st August 1841.

NOTICE.

Is hereby given, that the Court of Petty Sessions has this day ordered, that the Spot of Ground, immediately adjoining the South end of the Vellard, on the Right hand side of the road, at the entrance of Small Colaba, shall be appropriated as a stand for Palanqueens let for hire, in addition to the other stands already advertized.

By order of the Court of Petty Sessions,
L. C. C. RIVETT, Clerk.

Bombay, Petty Sessions Office, 17th August 1842.

AGENTS OF FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS.

ACT No. XV OF 1840.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 20th of June, 1840.

An Act for extending Regulations XV. of 1827 anp XIII of 1830, of the Bombay Code, to the Agents of Foreign Sovereigns.

It is hereby enacted, that the provisions of Regulations XV. of 1827 and XIII. of 1830 of the Bombay Code, be made applicable to the Agents of Foreign Sovereigns having lands and possessions in the British Territory of the Bombay Presidency, and to guardians and such other individulals as the Governor in Council of Bombay may consider it expedient to invest with the powers contained in the aforesaid Regulations; provided that in all cases the authority conferred shall be revocable at the discretion of the Governor in Council of Bombay

SALE OF LIQUORS.

ACT No. XVIII. OF 1840.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 10th August, 1840.

To regulate the granting and withholding Licenses for the Sale of Liquors within the Islands of Bombay, and Colaba.

I. It is hereby enacted, that all powers and duties now vested by law in Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Bombay with respect to granting and withholding licenses for the sale of Arrack, Toddy and other Spirituous and Fermented Liquors, in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba, shall from and after the passing of this Act be vested in and discharged by the Collector of Land Revenue, and the Senior Magistrate of Police in Bombay jointly, but the said Justices at Quarter Sessions assembled shall have power in their discretion to quash such licenses or to withdraw the same on the breach of any of the conditions thereof.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Hon'ble the Governor in Council shall have authority at all times to regulate the form of licenses to be granted for the sale of Arrack and other Liquors aforesaid in Bombay, and to vary and add to the terms and conditions thereof.

III. And it is further enacted, that nothing herein contained shall have the effect of repealing or altering any laws now in force touching the sale of Spirituous Liquors in Bombay or Colaba otherwise than as such laws are hereby repealed or altered.

Fort William, Legislative Department, the 28th July, 1842.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the president of the council of India in council, on the 29th of July 1842, with the assent of the right hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. V. OF 1842.

An Act concerning payment on account of licenses for the sale of spirits in the islands of Bombay and Colaba.

I. It is hereby enacted, that whenever a license to retail spirituous liquors in the islands of Bombay and Colaba shall be granted under the provisions of Act XVIII of 1840, the officers granting such licenses shall be authorized to demand such fee, tax, or duty in consideration of the privilege granted as may from time to time be fixed by such officers under the sanction of the governor of Bombay in Council And such fee, tax or duty may be made payable in advance or at such period as may be settled under such authority as aforesaid.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the officers granting such licenses to withhold or recall the same in case the fee, tax, or duty aforesaid be not duly paid according to the conditions upon which any such license, shall be granted. And any person vending spirituous liquors within the islands aforesaid whilst such license shall be withheld, or after it shall have been recalled as aforesaid, shall be liable to all the penalties for vending spirituous liquors without a license.

F. J. HALLIDAY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUNISHMENT OF VAGRANTS.

ACT No. XXII. OF 1840.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 23d November, 1840.

An Act for the punishment of Vagrants within the Towns of Calcutta and of Madras, and the Islands of Bombay and Colaba extorting Alms by offensive and disgusting exhibitions and practices.

I. Whereas great inconvenience is experienced in the Towns of Calcutta and of Madras, and in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba from Mendicants who endeavour to extort alms by offensive and disgusting exhibitions and practices:—

It is hereby enacted, that persons within the Town of Calcutta or Madras or within the Islands of Bombay and Colaba who shall seek to extort alms by offensively exhibiting any bodily ailment or deformity, or by any offensive or indecent practices, or by inflicting, or threatening to inflict, bodily injury on themselves, shall be liable, on conviction before any Justice of the Peace, to imprisonment with or without labor for a term not exceeding one calendar month.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that all persons guilty a second time of any of the above offences, shall be liable, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to imprisonment with hard labor for a term not exceeding twice the period assigned for the first offence, and for the same term upon any subsequent conviction.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that persons guilty of any of the offences above mentioned who shall violently resist any Peace Officer attempting to apprehend them shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding three calendar months.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council from time to time, by notice in the Gazette, to extent the provisions of this Act to any towns or districts besides the places specified in this Act.

POWER OF THE SUPREME COURT UPON ADVERSE CLAIMS.

ACT No. VIII. OF 1841.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 21st of June, 1841.

An Act to enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts within the Territories of the East India Company to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims.

I. Whereas it often happens that a person sued at Law for the recovery of Money or Goods wherein he has no interest, and which are also claimed of him by some third party, has no means of relieving himself from such adverse claims but by a suit in Equity against the Plaintiff and such third party, usually called a bill of Interpleader, which is attended with expence and delay;

It is hereby enacted, that upon application made by or on the behalf of any Defendant sued in any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts in any action of Assumpsit, Debt, Detenue, or Trover, such application being made after declaration and before plea by Affidavit or otherwise, showing that such Defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed or supposed to belong to some third party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same and that such Defendant does not in any manner collude with such third party, but is ready to bring into Court or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the action in such manner as the Court (or any Judge thereof) may order or direct, it shall be lawful for the Court, or any Judge thereof, to make rules and orders calling upon such third party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish his claim, and upon such rule or order to hear the allegations as well of such third party as of the Plaintiff, and in the mean time to stay the proceedings in such action, and finally to order such third party to make himself Defendant in the same or some other action, or to proceed to trial on one more feigned issue or issues, and also to direct which of the parties shall be Plaintiff or Defendant, on such trial, or with the consent of the Plaintiff and such third party, their Counsel or Attornies to dispose of the merits of their claims, and determine the same in a summary manner, and to make such other rules and orders therein as to cost and all other matters as may appear to be just and reasonable.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the Judgment in any such action or issue as may be directed by the Court or Judge, and the decision of the Court or Judge in a summary manner, shall be final and conclusive against the parties and all persons claiming by, from, or under them.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if such third party shall not appear upon such rule or order to maintain or relinquish his claim, being duly served therewith, or shall neglect or refuse to comply with any rule or order to be made after appearance, it shall be lawful for the Court or Judge to declare such third party, and all persons claiming by from, or under him to be for ever barred from prosecuting his claim against the original Defendant, his Executors or Ad-

ministrators; saving nevertheless the right or claim of such third party against the Plaintiff; and thereupon to make such order between such Defendant and the Plaintiff, as to costs or other matters, as may appear just and reasonable.

IV. And it is hereby provided, that every order to be made in pursuance of this Act by a single Judge not sitting in open Court, shall be liable to be rescinded or altered by the Court in like manner as others made by a single Judge.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if upon application to a Judge, in the first instance or in any later stage of the proceedings, he shall think the matter more fit for the decision of the Court, it shall be lawful for him to refer the matter to the Court, and thereupon the Court shall and may hear and dispose of the same in the same manner as if the proceeding had generally commenced by the rule of Court instead of the order of a Judge.

VI. And whereas difficulties sometimes arise in the execution of process against Goods and Chattels issued by or under the authority of the said Courts, by reason of claims made to such Goods and Chattels by Assignees of Bankrupts and other persons not being the parties against whom such process has issued, whereby Sheriffs and other Officers are exposed to the hazard and expence of actions; and it is reasonable to afford relief and protection in such cases to such Sheriffs and other Officers, it is therefore hereby further enacted, that when any such claims shall be made to any Goods or Chattels taken or intended to be taken in the execution under any process or to the proceeds or value thereof, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court from which such process, issued upon application of such Sheriff or other Officers made before or after the return of such process, and as well before as after any action brought against such Sheriff or other Officer, to call before them by rule of Court as well the party issuing such process as the party making such claim, and thereupon to exercise for the adjustment of such claims and the relief and protection of the Sheriff or other Officer, all or any of the powers and authorities hereinbefore contained, and make rules and decisions as shall appear to be just, according to the circumstances of the case, and the costs of all such proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Rules, Orders, Matters and Decisions to be made and done in pursuance of this Act except only the Affidavits to be filed, may together with declaration in the cause if any, be entered on record with a note in the margin, expressing the true date of such entry, to the end that same may be evidence in future times if required, and to secure and enforce the payment of costs directed by any such Rule or Order, and every such Rule or Order so entered shall have the force and effect of a judgment except only as to becoming a charge on any Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments; and in case any costs shall not be paid within fifteen days after notice of the taxation and amount thereof given to the party ordered to pay the same, his Agent or Attorney, execution may issue for the same by Fieri Facias, or Capias ad satisfaciendum, adapted to the case, together with the costs of such entry, and of the execution if by Fieri Facias, and such Writ or Writs may bear Teste on the day of issuing the same, whether in Term or Vacation, and the Sheriff or other Officer executing any such Writ shall be entitled to the same fees, and no more as upon any similiar Writ grounded upon a judgment of the Court.

REVENUE COMMISSIONERS.

GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, Legislative Department, the 12th August. 1842.

The following draft of a proposed Act was read in council, for the first time on the 12th August, 1842.

ACT No. OF 1842.

An Act relative to the number and powers of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay.

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of regulation V. of 1830, of the Bombay code, as provides that one revenue commissioner shall be appointed for the territory subordinate to Bombay and that the southern Mahratta Country shall be excluded from his jurisdiction, is repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that two or more revenue commissioners shall be appointed for the whole of the territory composing the presidency of Bombay, each of whom shall be vested with all the powers possessed by the single revenue commissioner under regulation V., 1830, and shall be empowered to act over the whole extent of the said presidency, or over such portion as the governor in council of Bombay, may from time to time prescribe by an order published in the Gazette.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that each revenue commissioner shall have such number of covenanted assistants, as the governor in council may deem it expedient to appoint.

Ordered, that the draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said draft be re-considered at the first meeting of the legislative council of India, after the 12th day of October next.

F. J. HALLIDAY,
Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

TRIAL OF PRISONERS.

ACT No. III. OF 1841.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 10th of May, 1841.

An Act for the trial of Prisoners charged with the commission of certain offences within the Islands of Bombay, and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay.

I. Whereas it is expedient to extend the jurisdiction conferred upon the Court of Petty Sessions in Bombay of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II of 1827, Article I. Title IV. and to give the power of summary conviction to single Magistrates of Police in certain cases, It is hereby enacted, that all persons charged with the commission of Simple Larceny, or with receiving goods or property knowing the same to have been stolen within the Islands of Bombay, and Colaba and the Harbour of Bombay, may be tried summarily by the Court of Petty Sessions in Bombay, provided the value of the property the prisoner is charged with having stolen or received as aforesaid, does not, according to the belief of the said Court, exceed Twenty Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Court of Petty Sessions shall not have power to sentence any such person to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for a longer period than twelve calendar months, or to be transported.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions when any person is charged before them with either of the offences aforesaid, at its discretion, instead of trying such person, to commit for trial before Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Justice in Bombay.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for a single Magistrate of Police in Bombay to exercise the power of summary conviction in all cases described in the following Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations; provided that in cases of Simple Larceny the value of the property the prisoner is charged with having stolen does not, according to the belief of the said Magistrate, exceed Ten Rupees.

Rule, Ordiance and Regulation I of 1814.
Articles I, II and III of Title IV of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II of 1827.
Title VI. of the same.
Title VIII of the same.
Title IX of the same.
Title X of the same.
Articles III and IV of Title XI of the same.

Such Police Magistrate to have full power of summoning to appear before him all persons whose presence is necessary to promote the purposes of Justice, and to have the same power of apprehending and punishing any person so summoned under the same circumstances as the Court of Petty Sessions is empowered under Act XVIII, Rule, Ordinance and Regulation III of 1815.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Magistrate of Police shall not have power to sentence any person to be imprisoned with or without hard labour for a longer period than three calendar months.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Magistrate of Police when any person is charged before him under this Act in his discretion either to try such person or to commit him for trial before the Court of Petty Sessions or Her Majesty's said Supreme Court of Justice.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Magistrate of Police after trying any offender charged before him by virtue of this Act, shall cause his judgment to be drawn up in the following form of words, or in such other form of words to the same effect as the case shall require, that is to say,

Be it remembered that on the day of in the year of our Lord before me Magistrate of Police in and for the said Town and Presidency, E. F. was duly convicted (here specify the alleged offence and the time and place when and where the same was committed as the case may be) and I the said Magistrate of Police believe the value of the property stolen to amount to a sum not exceeding Ten Rupees, that is to say, Rupees and I adjudge the said E. F. (here state the punishment the prisoner is to suffer as the case may be.) Given under my hand the day and year first above named.

(Signed)

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that upon any conviction for Simple Larceny or for receiving stolen goods, the authority before which such conviction shall have taken place shall have power to order the restitution of the property stolen, if forthcoming to the owner or his representative, and in case of its not being restored pursuant to such order to impose on any person refusing or neglecting to restore the same a fine not exceeding Twenty Rupees and in default of payment to adjudge the person guilty of such neglect or refusal to be imprisoned for the space of one calendar month, unless the property be sooner restored.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that Article I, Title XIV, and Article III, Title XV. of Rule, Ordinance and Regulation II of 1827 are hereby repealed. And it is enacted, that whenever any offender is convicted of any second or repeated offence, it shall be lawful for the Court of Petty Sessions to award a double punishment Provided always, that in no case shall corporal punishment extend beyond 24 lashes, or imprisonment beyond twelve months.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines and penalties hereafter to be awarded by the Court of Petty Sessions or the Police Magistrates in Bombay, or either of them, under this Act or otherwise, shall be levied in the manner provided in Act II of 1839.

XI. And it is hereby declared, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to effect the remedy of any person aggrieved by the conviction of the said Court of Petty Sessions or a Magistrate of Police through the means of the Writ of Certiorari.

SHIPPING ACT.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 5TH JULY, 1841.

The following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 5th of July 1841, is hereby promulgated from general information.

ACT No. X. OF 1841.

An Act for prescribing the Rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Stat. 3rd and 4th Victoria Ch. LVI.

I. Whereas by Statute passed in the 3d and 4th years of Her Majesty Queen Victoria entitled An Act to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, it is enacted "that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, by Proclamation, to declare that all ships or vessels built or to be built within the limits of the Charter of the East India Company being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the

said Governor General in Council has powers to legislate, and belonging, under the Regulations hereinafter provided for, to any ports in the territories under the Government of the said Company, shall be deemed to be British ships for all the purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope, and the territories and dependencies thereof; provided that upon such declaration being made the said Governor General in Council shall, and the said Governor General in Council is hereby accordingly empowered to make Regulations, to be enforced by suitable penalties, concerning the registering, licensing, and ascertaining the admeasurement of the tonnage and burden, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas it is further enacted in the same Statute as follows, that is to say. "And whereas it may be expedient to admit to similar privileges and advantages any ships or vessels belonging to Native Princes or States in subordinate alliance with, or having subsidiary treaties with the East India Company, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States, be it therefore enacted that the Governor General of India in Council may by such Regulations as aforesaid, such regulations being subject as aforesaid, admit to the privileges and advantages of British ships for the purposes of trade within the limits of the Charter of the said Company, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof, or to any of such privileges and advantages, any ships or vessels belonging to such Princes or States, or any of them, or owned by subjects of any such Princes or States, but any such Regulations shall provide for the granting to such ships or vessels fit and convenient licences or passes, and generally for the trading within the limits aforesaid of such ships or vessels." And whereas in pursuance of such enactments it is expedient to frame such Regulations as are mentioned therein, the compliance with which shall be required in order that ships or vessels may be deemed British ships, or be admitted to the privileges and advantages of British ships under such Proclamation as aforesaid.

It is hereby enacted, that no ship or vessel shall be deemed a British ship under such proclamation as aforesaid (except as regards ships or vessels registered before the passing of this Act, or having a pass at the time of passing thereof) unless the person or persons claiming property therein shall have caused the same to have been registered at some one of the ports hereinafter mentioned within the territories of the East India Company, and shall have obtained a certificate of such registry from the person or persons authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate as hereinafter directed; the form of which certificate shall be as follows:

"This is to certify, that in pursuance of the Act No. X. of 1841, of the Governor General of India in Council (here insert the names and occupation and residence of subscribing owners) having made and subscribed the declaration required by the said Act and having declared that (he or they) together with (names, occupations and residence of non-subscribing owners,) (is or are) sole owner or owners, in the proportions specified on the back hereof, of the ship or vessel called the (ship's name) of (place at which the vessel shall be registered) which is (of the burthen of number of tons,) and whereof (master's name) is master, and that the said ship or vessel was (when and where built) and (name and employment of Surveying officer) having certified to us, that the said ship or vessel has (number) masts, that her (here insert the measurement as ascertained by the rules hereinafter mentioned) that she is (how rigged) rigged with a (standing or running) bowsprit, is (description of stern) sterned, (carvel or clincher) built, has (whether any or no) gallery, and (kind of head, if any) head: and the said subscribing owners having consented and agreed to the above description, the said ship or vessel called the (name) has been duly registered at the port of (name of port,) certified under our hands at the Custom House, in the said port of (name of port,) this (date) day of (name of month) in the year (words at length.)

(Signed)——— Collector or Registrar of Shipping.

And on the back of such certificate of registry, there shall be an account of the parts or shares held by each of the owners mentioned and described in such certificate, in the form and manner following.

Names of several owners within mentioned.	*Number of shares held by each owner.*
Name.....	.....Thirty two.
Name.....	.....Sixteen.
Name.....	.....Eight.
	&c. &c.

(Signed) ——— Collector.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the ports at which registration shall be made, shall be the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Singapore and such other places subordinate to the local Governments of India, as such Governments respectively may, from time to time, declare to be registering ports under this Act. Provided, that ships or vessels built at any place other than any of such ports, shall be allowed to make their first voyage to any of such ports, being the ports at which it is intended they shall be registered, under a certificate to be granted by the principal British Officer at the place where the ship is built, or if there be no British Officer in authority there, then by three merchants of such place, which certificate shall contain all the particulars with regard to the ownership and description of the ships or vessels contained in a certificate of registry, and shall specify the ports at which it is intended that they shall respectively be registered, and which certificate shall have all the effect of a certificate of registry under this Act, during the first voyage from the place of building to the ports at which the ships or vessels respectively, shall be afterwards registered. Provided that such ships or vessels so proceeding on their first voyage as aforesaid shall be deemed British ships only whilst duly prosecuting such first voyage for the purpose of registry within a reasonable time after their arrival at the port of registry, the owners, or master or other person having or taking the command or charge of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information in any Court of Her Majesty or the East India Company by the Advocates General of the respective Presidencies to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the persons authorized to make such registry, and to grant such certificates as aforesaid, shall be the persons now authorized to make registry of ships or vessels under the Statute 3 and 4 W. 4. Ch. 35, and such other or different persons as the local Governments may from time to time appoint for the port under their respective Presidencies.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port where registry shall be made in pursuance of this Act a book shall be kept by the Registering Officer in which all the particulars contained in the form of the certificate of the registry herein before directed to be used shall be duly entered; and every registry shall be numbered in progression beginning such progressive numeration at the commencement of each and every year. And such Registering Officer shall forthwith, or within one month at the furthest, send to the Government of the Presidency to which he is subordinate a true and extract copy, together with the number of every certificate which shall be by him so granted.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no registry shall henceforth be made or certificate be granted, until the following declaration be made or subscribed before the Registering Officer, by the owner or major part of the owners of the ship or vessel required to be registered.

I, A. B., (of place of residence and occupation) do truly declare that the ship or vessel (name) of (port or place) whereof (master's name) is at present master, being (kind of built, burthen, etcetera, as described in the certificate of the Surveying Officer) was (when and where) built and that I the said (A. B.) and the other owners (names and occupations if any and where they respectively, reside) am (or are) truly and bona fide a subject (or subjects) of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General of India in Council has power to legislate, and that no person not being subject as aforesaid, directly or indirectly hath any share or part interest in the said ship or vessel. Provided that if the Registering Officer shall see occasion to doubt the truth of any of the facts contained in the above declaration he shall not deem such declaration to be conclusive, but may refuse the registry or certificate, and his discretion exercised in this behalf shall be subject only to an appeal to the local Government to which he is subordinate.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case the required number of joint owners of any ship or vessel shall not personally attend to make and subscribe the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, then and in such case such owner or owners as shall personally attend and make and subscribe the declarations aforesaid, shall further declare that the part owners of such ship or vessel then absent, is or are not resident within twenty miles of such port or place, and hath or have not to the best of his or their knowledge or belief, wilfully absented himself or themselves in order to avoid the making the declaration herein before directed to be made and subscribed, or is or are prevented by illness from attending to make and subscribe the said declaration.

VII. And in order to enable the Registering Officer to grant a certificate truly and accurately describing every ship or vessel to be registered in pursuance of this Act, and also to enable all other Officers of Customs on due examination, to discover whether any such ship or vessel is the same with that for which a certificate is alleged to have been granted, it is hereby enacted, that previous to the registering or granting of any certificate of registry as aforesaid some one or more persons appointed by the local Governments respectively, taking to his or their assistance if he or they shall judge it necessary, one or more person or persons skilled in the building and admeasurement of ships, shall go on board of every such ship or vessel that is to be registered, and shall strictly and accurately examine and admeasure every such ship or vessel as to all and every particular contained in the form of the certificate hereinbefore directed in the presence of the master, or of any other person who shall be appointed for that purpose on the part of the owner or owners, or in his or their absence by the said master, and shall deliver a true and just account in writing of all such particulars of the built, description, and admeasurement of every such ship or vessel as are specified in the form of the certificate above recited to the Officer authorized to make such registry and grant such certificate of registry as aforesaid; and the said master or other person attending on the part of the owner or owners is hereby required to sign his name also to the certificate of such Surveying or Examining Officer, in testimony of the truth thereof, provided such master or other person shall consent and agree to the several particulars set forth and described therein.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that from and after the commencement of this Act the tonnage of every ship or vessel required by law to be registered, shall previous to her being registered, be measured and ascertained while her hold is clear, and according to the following rule; (that is to say) divide the length of the upper deck between the afterpart of the stem and the forepart of the stern post into six equal parts. Depths: at the foremost, the middle, and the aftermost of these points of division, measure in feet and decimal parts of a foot the depths from the underside of the upper deck to the ceiling at the limber strake. In the case of a break in the upper deck, the depths are to be measured from a line stretched in a continuation of the deck. Breadths: divide each of those three depths into five equal parts and measure the inside breadths at the following points, videlicet, at one-fifth and at four-fifths from the upper deck of the foremost and aftermost depths, and at two-fifths and four-fifths from the upper deck of the midship depth. Length: at half the midship depth measure the length of the vessel from the afterpart of the stem to the forepart of the sternpost, then to twice the mid-ship depth add the foremost and the aftermost depth for the sum of the depths; add together the upper and lower breadths at the foremost division, three times the upper breadth, and the lower breadth at the midship division, and the upper and twice the lower breadth at the after division, for the sum of the breadths: then multiply the sum of the depths by the sum of the breadths, and this product by the length, and divide the final product by three thousand, five hundred, which will give the number of tons to register. If the vessel have a poop or half deck, or a break in the upper deck measure the inside mean length, breadth and height of such part thereof as may be included within the bulk head; multiply these three measurements together and dividing the product by 92,4 the quotient will be the number of tons to be added to the result as above found. In order to ascertain the tonnage of open vessels, the depths are to be measured from the upper edge of the upper strake.

IX. And it is hereby provided, that in each of the several rules hereinbefore prescribed when applied for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of any ship or vessel propelled by steam, the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be deducted from the total tonnage of the vessel as determined by either of the rules aforesaid, and the remainder shall be deemed the true register tonnage of the said ship or vessel. The tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be determined in the following manner; that is to say measure the inside length of the engine room in feet and decimal parts of a foot from the foremost to the aftermost bulk-head then multiply the said length by the depth of the ship or vessel at the midship division as aforesaid, and the product by the inside breadth at the same division at two-fifths of the depth from the deck taken as aforesaid, and divide the last product by 92,4, and the quotient shall be deemed the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room.

X. And it is hereby provided, that the tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room shall be set forth in the certificate of registry as part of the description of the ship or vessel, and that any alteration of such tonnage due to the cubical contents of the engine room or of such length of the engine room after registry, shall be deemed to be an alteration requiring registry de novo within the meaning of the said act for the registering of ships or vessels.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of ascertaining the tonnage of all such ships whether belonging to the United Kingdom or otherwise, as there shall be occasion to measure while their cargoes are on board, the following rule shall be observed and is hereby established ; (that is to say,) measure, first the length on the upper deck between the afterpart of the stem and the forepart of the sternpost ; secondly, the inside breadth on the underside of the upper deck at the middle point of the length ; and thirdly, the depth from the underside of the upper deck down the pump well to the skin, multiply these three dimensions together, and divide the product by one hundred and thirty, and the quotient will be the amount of the register tonnage of such ships.

XII. And it is hereby enacted that the true amount of the register tonnage of every merchant ship or vessel belonging to the United Kingdom, to be ascertained according to the rule by this act established in respect of such ships, shall be deeply carved or cut in figures of at least three inches in length on the main beam of every such ship or vessels prior to her being registered.

XIII. And it is hereby provided that Country Craft employed in Coasting voyages not exceeding the burden of 200 tons may be registered and the tonnage marked according to rules to be prescribed from time to time by the respective local Governments.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall have been ascertained according to the rules herein prescribed such account of tonnage shall ever after be deemed the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall be repeated in every subsequent registry of such ship or vessel, unless it shall happen that any alteration has been made in the form or burden of such ship or vessel, or it shall be discovered that the tonnage of such ship or vessel had been erroneously taken and computed.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that if such certificate as aforesaid shall be sold, lent, or otherwise disposed of to any person or persons whatever than those for whose use it is granted, or shall be made use of for the service of any other ship or vessel than the ship or vessel for which it is granted, such certificate shall thenceforth be utterly void and the master or any owner of the ship or vessel who shall be proved to have sold, lent, or disposed of such certificate or made use of the same as aforesaid, or shall have concurred in or been privy to the committing any such offence, shall be liable upon conviction by information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And in case such ship or vessel shall be lost or taken by the enemy, burnt, or broken up, or otherwise prevented from returning to the port at which she is registered, or shall on any account have lost and forfeited the privileges of a British ship, or shall have been seized and legally condemned for illicit trading, or shall have been taken in execution for debt and sold by due process of law, or shall have been sold to the Crown or the East India Company, or shall under any circumstances have been registered de novo, the certificate, if preserved, shall be delivered up, within one month after the arrival of the master in any port or place in the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port, in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction by information as aforesaid a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees. And if any person not being such subject as aforesaid shall purchase or otherwise become entitled to the whole or to any part or share or of any interest in such ship or vessel, and the same shall be within the limits of any port of the territories of the East India Company, then and such case the certificate of registry shall within seven days after such purchase or transfer of property in such ship or vessel, be delivered up to the Registering Officer at such port, and if such ship or vessel shall be in any place not within the territories of the East India Company when such purchase or transfer of property shall take place, then the certificate shall be delivered up within fourteen days after the arrival of such ship or vessel, or of the master thereof in any port of the territories of the East India Company to the Registering Officer at such port in default whereof the master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before any Justice of the Peace in a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable in manner provided by Act No. 2 of 1839.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when and so often as the master of any ship or vessel registered in manner hereinbefore directed shall be changed the master or owner of such ship or vessel shall deliver to the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to make such registry and grant such certificates of registry at the port where such charge shall take place, if it be a port within the territories of the East India Company, the certificate of registry belonging to such ship or vessel, who shall thereupon indorse and subscribe a memorandum of such change, and shall forthwith give notice of the same to the proper officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel was last registered pursuant to this Act who shall likewise make a memorandum of the same in the book of registers which is hereby directed and required to be kept, and shall forthwith give notice thereof in like manner as of the original entry. But if the change do not take place in any port within the territories of the East India Company, then such delivery, memorandum and indorsement shall be made and notice given at the first port within the territories of the East India Company at which the new master shall arrive after such change. In default of which delivery of the certificate such new master or any of the owners shall be liable on conviction before a Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be lawful for any owner or owners of any ship or vessel, to give any name to such ship or vessel other than that by which she was first registered in pursuance of this Act, and that the owner or owners of all and every ship or vessel which shall be so registered shall, before such ship or vessel after such registry, shall begin to take in any cargo, paint, or cause to be painted, in white or yellow letters of a length of not less than four inches upon a black ground on some conspicuous part of the stern, the name by which such ship or vessel shall have been registered pursuant to this Act, and the port to which she belongs in a distinct and legible manner, and shall so keep and preserve the same, and that if such owner or owners, or master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel, shall permit such ship or vessel to begin to take in cargo before the name of such ship or vessel has been so painted as aforesaid, or shall wilfully alter, erase, obliterate, or in any wise hide or conceal, or cause or procure or permit the same to be done or shall in any written or printed paper, or other document describe such ship or vessel by any name other than that by which she was first registered pursuant to this Act, or shall verbally describe, or cause or procure or permit such ship or vessel to be described by any other name to any officer or Officers of Revenue in the due execution of his or their duty, then and in every such case the certificate of registry shall thenceforth become utterly void, and such owner or owners or Master or other person having or taking the charge or command of such ship or vessel shall be liable on information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all and every person and persons who shall apply for a certificate of the registry of any ship or vessel shall, and they are hereby required to produce to the person or persons authorized to grant such certificate, a true and full particular under the hand of the builder of such ship or vessel, or in case the want of such certificate can be satisfactorily accounted for, then to produce other sufficient evidence of the proper denomination, and of the time when and the place where such ship or vessel was built, and also an exact account of the tonnage of such ship or vessel, and shall also make and subscribe a declaration before the person or persons hereinbefore authorized to grant such certificate that the ship or vessel for which such certificate is required is the same with that which is so described by the builder as aforesaid.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel shall be lost or mislaid, so that the same vessels when needful, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship is registered, such Officer shall and may, where the certificate shall have been lost or mislaid, permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo and a certificate thereof to be granted, Provided always that if such ship or vessel be absent and far distant from the port to which she belongs, or by reason of the absence of the owner or owners, or of any other impediment, registry of the same cannot then be made in sufficient time, such Registering Officer shall and may grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel, which license shall for the time and to the extent specified therein and no longer, be of the same force

and virtue as a certificate of registery granted under this Act. Provided always that if the certificate of registry shall at any time afterwards be found, the same shall be forthwith delivered to the proper Officers of Customs to be cancelled, and that no illegal use be made of the same, in default whereof the original certificate and the renewed certificate and license shall thenceforth become utterly void, and any person wilfully detaining the certificate so required to be cancelled, or making any illegal use thereof, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice in a penalty not exceeding 5000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XX. And whereas it is not proper that any person under any pretence whatever should detain the certificate of registry of any ship or vessel, or hold the same for any purpose other than the lawful use and navigation of the ship or vessel for which it was granted, it is therefore hereby enacted, that in case any person who shall have received or obtained by any means or for purpose whatever the certificate of the registry of any such ship or any vessel (whether such person shall claim to be the master or to be the owner or one of the owners of such ship or vessel, or not,) shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper Officers of Customs, for the purposes of such ship or vessel, as occasion shall require, or to the person or persons having the actual command-possession, and management of such ship or vessel as the ostensible and reputed owner or owners thereof, it may and shall be lawful to and for any such last mentioned person to make complaint on oath of such detainer and refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the place where such detainer and refusal shall be, and on such complaint the said Justice shall and is hereby required by warrant under his hand and seal, to cause the person so complained against to be brought before him to be examined touching such detainer and refusal, and if it shall appear to the said Justice on examination of such person or otherwise that the said certificate of registery is not lost or mislaid, but is wilfully detained by the said person, such person shall be subject on conviction before such Justice to a penalty not exceeding 1,000 rupees, recoverable as aforesaid and the said Justice shall, and he is hereby required to certify the aforesaid detainer, refusal, and conviction to the person or persons who granted such certificate of registry for such ship or vessel who shall, on the terms and conbitions of law being complied with make registry of such ship or vessel de novo, and grant a certificate thereof conformably to law, notifying on the back of such certificate the ground upon which the ship or vessel was so registered de novo; and if the person who shall have detained and refused to deliver up such certificate of registry as aforesaid, or shall be verily believed to have detained the same, shall have absconded so that the said warrant of the Justice cannot be executed upon him, and proof thereof shall be made to the satisfaction of the Registering Officer of the port at which the ship or vessel was registered, it shall be lawful for the said Officer to permit such ship or vessel to be registered de novo, or otherwise, in his discretion to grant a license for the present use of such ship or vessel in like manner as is herein before provided in the case wherein the certificate of registry is lost or mislaid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any ship or vessel after she shall have been registered pursuant to the directions of this Act, shall in any manner whatever be altered so as not to correspond with all the particulars contained in the certificate of her registry, or if any alteration shall take place in the ownership of any ship or vessel, or of any share or shares thereof, in such cases such ship or vessel shall be registered de novo in manner hereinbefore required as soon as she returns to the port to which she belongs, or to any other port within the territories of the East India Company, on failure whereof such ship or vessel shall be deemed to be a ship or vessel not duly registered, and any person making use of a certificate for the purposes of any ship or vessel which has been granted in respect of the same, after the same ought to have been registered, de novo, shall be liable on conviction before any Justice to a penalty not exceeding 5,000 rupees recoverable as aforesaid.

XXII. And whereas great incovenience may arise from the Registering Officers being served with subpœnas requiring them to bring with them and produce, on trials in Courts of Law relative to the ownership of vessels, or otherwise the declaration required to be taken by the owners thereof prior to the registering thereof, and the books of registry, or copies or extracts therefrom. And whereas it would tend much to the dispatch of business if the attendance of such Registering Officers with the same upon such trials were dispensed with, it is therefore hereby enacted, that the Registering Officer at any port or place and the person or persons acting for them respectively, shall upon every reason-

able request by any person or persons whomsoever, produce and exibit for his, her or their inspection and examination any declaration made by any such owner or owners, and also any register or entry in any book or books of registry required, and shall upon every reasonable request by any person or persons whomsoever, permit him, her, or them to take a copy or copies, or an extract or extracts thereof respectively, and that the copy and copies of any such oath or declaration, registry or entry, shall upon being proved to be true copy or copies thereof respectively, be allowed and received as evidence upon every trial at law, without the production of the original or originals, and without the testimony or attendance of any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them respectively, in all cases, as fully and to all intents and purposes as such original or originals if produced by any Registering Officer, or other person or persons acting for them, could or might legally be admitted or received in evidence.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person or persons shall falsely make declaration to any of the matters hereinbefore required to be verified by declaration, or if any person or persons shall counterfeit, erase, alter or falsify any certificate or other instrument in writing required or directed to be obtained, granted, or produced by this Act, or shall knowingly or wilfully make use of any certificate or other instrument so counterfeited, erased, altered, falsified or shall wilfully grant such certificate or other instrument in writing, knowing it to be false, such person or persons shall for every such offence be liable on conviction upon information as aforesaid to a penalty not exceeding 10,000 rupees. And if any such offence be committed by the owner of any ship or vessel, the certificate of such ship or vessel shall henceforth be wholly void.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any ship or vessel duly registered under this Act or sailing under the British Navigation Law, shall come to be owned by a Native Prince or State, or by any subject of such Native Prince or State as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or for the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to continue to such ship or vessel the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid by a pass to be issued under the Company's Seal and subscribed by a Secretary to Government stating the voyage or voyages for which the same is to have effect, and the period for which it is to last: and it shall be lawful for the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, or the Governor in Council of any Presidency, to issue a similar pass conferring the privileges and advantages of a British ship for the purposes aforesaid under this Act to any ship or vessel built within the dominions of such Native Prince or State, and owned by such Prince or State, or by any of their subjects, provided always, that the ships belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, in respect of which passes may be granted under this Act shall, during the voyage or voyages, or the period for which any such pass shall be granted be commanded by a subject of Her Majesty for whom the Governor General in Council has power to legislate.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the fees demandable in respect of the granting any certificate or pass under this Act shall be fixed from time to time according to the directions of the Governor General in Council, but so that the same shall not exceed the amount of fees now payable for registering or granting passes to ships or vessels at the different Presidencies.

XXVI. And it is hereby declared, and enacted, that all ships or vessels registered under this Act, shall be deemed to belong to the ports at which they shall be respectively registered. And all ships or vessels being registered or in respect of which passes may have been granted which are unexpired at this time of passing this Act, shall for the purpose of being deemed British ships be deemed to belong to the ports at which they may have been registered or when passes shall have been granted which are unexpired, at which such passes may have been respectively granted. And such ships or vessels built and owned as required by the Statute 3 and 4 Vict. Ch. 56, shall continue subject to all the rules in force at the respective Presidencies before the passing of this Act, touching the registering, measurement, granting passes or other requisitions in respect of the same, and shall not be subject to the provisions of this Act, or any provisions of the Statute law, a compliance with which may heretofore have been necessary in order that ships or vessels built and owned as aforesaid might be deemed British ships for the purposes of trade.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PROCLAMATION.

The Governor General of India in Council hereby declares that all ships and vessels built or to be built within the limits of the charter to the East India Company (as those limits are defined by the Statute 3d and 4th of Queen Victoria Cap. 56 entitled "An Act, further to regulate the trade of ships built and trading within the limits of the East India Company's Charter,") being owned by Her Majesty's subjects for whom the said Governor General in Council has power to legislate and belonging under the provisions of the Act passed by the Governor General in Council No. X. of 1841, to any ports in territories under the Government of the East India Company shall be deemed to be British ships for all purposes of trade within the said limits, including the Cape of Good Hope and the territories and dependencies thereof.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

T. H. MADDOCK, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Fort William, the 5th July, 1841.

MILITARY RULES AND ARTICLES.

VICTORIA R.

Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

From the 1st *Day of January*, 1841.

SECTION I.

DIVINE WORSHIP.

ART. I. Any officer or Soldier, who shall speak against any known Article of the Christian Faith, shall be delivered over to the Civil Magistrate, to be proceeded against according to law.

II. Any Officer or Soldier who, not having just impediment, shall not regularly attend Divine Service and Sermon in the Place appointed for the assembling of the Corps to which he belongs;—or who shall wilfully absent himself; or who, being present, shall behave indecently;—or who shall use any unlawful Oath or Execration;—shall, if an Officer, be brought before a *General* Court martial, and, on being convicted thereof, be publicly and severely reprimanded;—and, if a Soldier, shall be brought before a *Regimental* or other Court-martial, and, on being convicted thereof, shall for the First Offence forfeit Six Annas, to be deducted out of his next Pay,—and for the Second Offence, not only forfeit Six Annas, but be laid in Irons for Twelve Hours;—and for every like Offence shall suffer and pay in like Manner:—and the Money so forfeited shall be applied to the Use of the Sick Soldiers of the Troop or Company to which the Offender belongs.

III. Any Officer or Soldier who shall profane any Place dedicated to Divine Worship;—or shall offer Violence to a Chaplain of the Army, or to any other Minister of God's Word, shall be liable, if an Officer, to such Punishment as by a *General* Court-martial shall be awarded, and, if a Soldier, to such Punishment as by a *General, District*, or *Garrison* Court-martial shall be awarded.

SECTION II.

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS,

Crimes punishable with Death, Transportation &c.

IV. Any Officer or Soldier who shall begin, excite, cause, or join in any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment, Troop, or Company to which he belongs, or in any other Regiment, Troop, or Company, either of Land or Marine Forces, or in any Party, Post, Detachment, or Guard, on any Pretence whatever;—or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition, shall not use his utmost endeavour to suppress the same;—or who, coming to the Knowledge of any Mutiny or intended Mutiny, shall not without Delay give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer; or—

V. Who shall desert from the Company's Service (whether or not he shall re-enter or re-enlist in the same); shall, if an *Officer*, suffer death, or such other Punishment as by a *General* Court-martial shall be awarded; and if a *Soldier*, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other Punishment as by a *General* Court-martial shall be awarded.

VI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall hold Correspondence with or give Intelligence to the Enemy, directly or indirectly;--or relieve with Money, Victuals, or Ammunition, knowingly harbour or protect, an Enemy; or--

VII. Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or shamefully abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard committed to his Charge, or which it was his Duty to defend;--or shall compel, or speak Words or use other Means to induce the Governor or Commanding Officer, or any other Person, to deliver up to the Enemy, or to abandon, any Garrison, Fortress, Post, or Guard; or--

VIII. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post or Colours to go in search of Plunder; or--

IX. Who shall strike a Superior Officer, or draw or offer to draw or lift up, any Weapon or offer any Violence, against him, being in the Execution of his Office: or--

X. Who shall disobey the lawful Command of his Superior Officer, or--

XI. Who shall do Violence to any Person bringing Provisions or other necessaries to the Quarters of the Forces, or shall force a Safeguard, or break into any House, Wine Cellar, Warehouse, or other place for Plunder; or--

XII. Who shall treacherously make known the Watchword to or any Person not entitled to receive it according to the Rules and Discipline of War; or--

XIII. Who shall, by discharging Fire Arms, drawing Swords, beating Drums, making Signals, using Words, or by any Means whatever, intentionally occasion false Alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarter; or—

XIV. Who shall cast away his Arms or Ammunition in presence of an Enemy; or—

XV. Who shall be found sleeping on his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved; shall, if an *Officer*, suffer death, or such other Punishment as by a *General* Court-martial shall be awarded; and, if a *Soldier*, shall suffer death, transportation, or such other Punishment as by a *General* Court-martial shall be awarded.

XVI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply Monies with which he may have been entrusted for any Military Purpose;—or who shall unlawfully sell, embezzle, fraudulently misapply, or wilfully suffer to be spoiled, any Provisions, Forage, Clothing Ammunition, or Military Stores, be concerned in or connive at the same; shall, on Conviction before a *General* Court-martial, be liable to be *transported*, as a *Felon for Life*, or for any certain Term of Years, or to such other Punishment as shall accord with the Provisions of the Mutiny Act for the Forces of the *East India* Company, and with the Usage of the Service.

Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.

XVII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall use traitorous or disrespectful Words against Our Royal Person, or any of Our Royal Family, or--

XVIII. Who shall advise or persuade any other Officer or Soldier to desert the said Company's or Our Service;—or who shall knowingly receive and entertain any Deserter, and shall not immediately on Discovery give notice to his Commanding Officer, or to the Adjutant General of the Army, or shall not cause such Deserter to be apprehended by Civil Power; or—

XIX. Who shall be found drunk on any duty under Arms; or—

XX. Who being under Arrest, or in Prison, shall leave or escape from his Confinement before he is set at liberty by proper Authority; or—

XXI. Who shall send any Flag of Truce to the Enemy without due Authority; or—

XXII. Who shall give a Parole or Watchword different from what he received, without good and sufficient Cause, or—

XXIII. Who shall, in Operations in the Field, spread false Reports by Words or Letters;--or create unnecessary Alarm by spreading such Reports, either in the Vicinity or in Rear of the Army; or—

XXIV. Who shall, in Action or previous to going into Action, use Words tending to create Alarm or Despondency; or--

XXV. Who shall, either verbally or in Writing, disclose the Numbers, Position, Magazines, or Preparations of the Army for Sieges or Movements, and by such mischievous Communications produce Effects injurious to the Army and Our Service:--or that of the said Company; or--

XXVI. Who shall leave the Ranks in order to secure Prisoners or Horses, or on Pretence of taking wounded Officers or Men to the Rear, without Orders from his Superior Officer; or--

XXVII. Who shall leave his Guard, Piquet, or Post,--or shall be taken prisoner by any Want of due Precaution, or by Disobedience of Orders,--or fall into the enemy's Hands by passing through Outposts; or--

XXVIII. Who shall irregularly detain, seize, or appropriate to his own Corps or Detachment, Bread, Spirits, Forage, or any Supplies proceeding to the Army, contrary to the Orders issued in that respect; or--

XXIX. Any Officer who shall behave in a scandalous infamous Manner, unbecoming the character of an Officer and a Gentleman; or--

XXX. Who, being in command of any Garrison, Fort, or Barrack, shall connive at the Exaction of exorbitant Prices for Houses or Stalls let to Suttlers;--or lay any Duty upon, or take any Fee or Advantage, or be in any way interested in the Sale of Provisions or Merchandize brought into Places under his Command; or--

XXXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall wilfully neglect or refuse to deliver over to the Civil Magistrate;--or to assist in the Apprehension of Officers or Soldiers accused of Crimes punishable by Law when required to do so by competent Authority; or--

XXXII. Who shall impede the Provost Marshal or any other Officer legally exercising Authority;--or refuse to assist him when requiring his Aid in the Execution of his Duty; or--

XXXIII. Who, being concerned in any Fray, shall refuse to obey any other Officer (though of Inferior Rank) who shall order him into Arrest;--or shall draw his Sword upon or offer Violence to such Officer or;--

XXXIV. Who shall protect any person from his Creditors on the Pretence of his being a Soldier, or who shall protect any Soldier not actually doing Duty as such in any Manner not allowed by the Act of Parliament for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India* Company and according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act;--Shall, if an *Officer*, for each and every one of the aforesaid Offences, on conviction thereof before a *General*, *District*, or *Garrison* Court-martial, be liable to such Punishments as shall accord with the Provisions of the said Mutiny Act for the Forces of the said Company and with the Usage of the Service.

Crimes punishable with Loss of Pay, or of Pay and Pension, in addition to other Punishments.

XXXV. Any soldier who shall be found guilty of Desertion by a *General*, *District*, or *Garrison* Court-martial, where such Finding shall be duly approved,--or of Felony by a General Court-martial or in any Court-martial or in any Court of Civil Judicature,--shall thereupon forfeit all Advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on Discharge in addition to any Punishment which may be awarded;--and moreover, in case of his being found guilty of Desertion as aforesaid, shall forfeit his Pay for the Days on which he shall have been absent by such Desertion.

XXXVI. Any Soldier who shall malinger, feign or produce Disease or Infirmity,--or be detained in Hospital in consequence of materially injuring his Health by his own Vice or Intemperance, and thereby rendering himself unfit for Service,--or absent himself from an Hospital whilst under Medical Treatment,--or be guilty of a gross Violation of the Rules of the Hospital,--or intentionally delay his Cure or wilfully aggravate his disease or Infirmity; shall be tried for *disgraceful* Conduct, and, if convicted, be liable to the Punishments attached to that Offence, or--

XXXVII. Any Soldier, whether on or off Duty, who shall become maimed or mutilated by the firing off of his Musket, or by any other Means, shall be forthwith put upon his trial before a *General* or *District* Court martial;--If the Court-martial shall be of opinion, that such maiming or mutilating was the Effect of Accident, and not of Design, the Proceedings of the Court shall be transmitted, through the Judge Advocate General to the Commander in Chief,

and by him to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier belongs, in order that the same Government may, when the Case comes before it, have the best Means of arriving at a just Decision; according to which it may recommend to the Court of Directors of the *East India* Company either to grant or withhold the Pension;—If the Court-martial shall be of opinion that such maiming or mutilating was the Effect of Design and not of Accident, in that *case the Soldier shall be liable to the Punishments attached to disgraceful Conduct, and shall not be discharged from the said* Company's Service (unless *specially directed by the Commander in Chief to be discharged*); but shall be *retained, and employed on such* Duties or Military Work as the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs may from Time to Time direct through the Commander in Chief at such Presidency; or—

XXXVIII. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of having tampered with his Eyes,—or of having caused a partial or total Loss of Sight by his Vice, Intemperance, or other Misconduct,—shall not be entitled to his Discharge or to a Pension;—but shall be subjected to the Punishments attached to *disgraceful*, Conduct, and shall be detained in an Eye Infirmary or Military Hospital, or shall be discharged and sent to his Parish, according to the Directions given from Time to Time to the Commander in Chief; or—

XXXIX. Any Soldier who shall be convicted of stealing Money or Goods the Property of a Comrade,—or of a Military Officer,—or of any Military or Regimental Mess; or—

XL. Any Officer who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to the Local Government, to the Commander in Chief, or to any his Superior Officer, authorized to call for such Return, of the State of any Regiment, Troop or Company, Garrison or Corps, under his Command;—or who shall, through Design or culpable Neglect, omit or refuse to make or send the same; or—

XLI. Who shall make a false Muster of Men or Horse, or shall knowingly allow or sign any Muster Roll, Pay List, Certificate, or Return wherein such false Statement is contained, or any Duplicate thereof;—or who shall intentionally allow to be given any untrue Documents, or conceal or omit the true Facts directed to be stated, whereby to excuse any Officer or Soldier from Muster or Duty, by withholding the Names of absent Persons, or the true Reasons and Time of Absence; or—

XLII. Who shall, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or Omission of the true statement, attempt to obtain for any Officer or Soldier, or other Person whatever, any Pension, Retirement, Half Pay, Gratuity, Transfer, or Discharge; or—

XLIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall be privy to the making of any false Entry, Alteration, or Erasure, in any Account, Description, Book, Attestation, Record, or Discharge, or other Document, whereby the real Services, Causes, Discharge, or Disability, Wounds, Conduct of, or Sentences of Courts-martial upon, any Person whatsoever shall not be truly given, or who shall wilfully omit to report or record any other Facts relating thereto, which it was his Duty to have done in conformity with the Regulations of the said Company's Service; or—

XLIV. Who shall intentionally give in any false Return or Report or Statement whatsoever of Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, Stores, or any Provisions belonging to the said Company, or for the Use of their Forces;—or who shall, by any false Document, be concerned in or connive at any fraudulent Embezzlement of the Stores aforesaid, or who shall, by producing any false Certificates or Vouchers or Accounts, or in any other than those for which it was intended or—

XLV. Who shall, by any Concealment or wilful Omission, attempt to evade the true Spirit and Meaning of the said Company's Orders and Regulations relating to the foregoing Points; or—

XLVI. Any Soldier who shall commit any Petty Offence of a felonious or fraudulent Nature, to the injury of or with Intent to injure any person, Civil or Military; or—

XLVII. Any Soldier who shall be guilty of any other disgraceful Conduct being of a cruel, indecent, or unatural Kind; shall if an *Officer*, for each and every one of the aforesaid Offences, on Conviction thereof before a *General* Court-martial, be Cashiered; and if a *Soldier*, shall, on Conviction thereof before a *General, District*, or *Garrison* Court-Martial, be liable, in addition to corporal Punishment, or to imprisonment, or to any other Punishment, which the Court may be competent to award,—to *Forfeiture to all claim to Pension*

Discharge,—and of all additional Pay whilst serving,—and be liable to be discharged with ignominy from the said Company's Service.

XLVIII. Any Soldier who shall have been drunk *Four* Times within *Twelve* months, or *Twice* drunk when on or for Duty or Parade or on the Line of March, as proved by Reference to the Defaulters' Book, or by any other satisfactory Evidence, shall in all Cases be deprived of his Liquor when issued in Kind, or of his Allowance in lieu of Liquor, for any Period not exceeding *Six* Months, if convicted before a *Regimental* Court Martial, and for any Period not less than *Six* Months and not exceeding *Two* Years, if convicted before a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial, for habitual Drunkenness;—and in addition to any such Punishment the Court may (if it shall think fit) sentence such Offender to any other Punishment which the Court may be competent to award. Any Soldier who, at any Time within *Six* Months after a Conviction for habitual drunkenness, shall be drunk *Twice* or shall be *Once* drunk when for duty or Parade or on the Line of March, shall on Proof thereof be again convicted of habitual Drunkenness, and shall, over and above any former Forfeiture or Forfeitures of his Liquor when issued in Kind, or of Liquor Money, be further deprived of *Eight Pice* a Day of his Pay for any Period not less (*a*) than *Six* Months if convicted before a *Regimental* Court-Martial, and for any Period not less than *Six* Months and not exceeding *Two* Years if convicted before a *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial;—and in addition to such Punishment the Court may sentence such Offender to any other Punishment which the Court may be competent to award. But in no case shall any Soldier, by reason of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of March, or by reason of habitual Drunkenness, be at any one time placed under Forfeitures (whether of Liquor or Liquor Money) exceeding in the whole the Amount of *Two Annas per Diem*:—such Soldier, nevertheless, being again convicted of being drunk on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of March, or of habitual Drunkenness, to any other Punishment which the Court is competent to award.

XLVIII. (A.) Any Soldier who, without Leave from his Commanding Officer, shall absent himself from his Quarters, Garrison, or Camp, or from his Troop, Company or Detachment, or who, without a Pass or Leave in Writing from his Commanding Officer, shall be found One mile or upwards from the Camp, shall, on conviction thereof, be furnished, (*b*) according to the Degree of the offence, by a *Regimental* or other Court-martial, and, in addition to any Punishment which the Court may award, shall forfeit his Pay for the Day or Days on which he shall have been guilty of the offence.

XLIX. Any Soldier who shall absent himself without Leave for any Period not exceeding *Five* Days, and who shall not account for the same to the satisfaction of the Commanding Officer, may be deprived of his Pay for the Day or Days of such Absence, by a Direction to that Effect by such Commanding Officer in addition to such other Punishment as such commanding Officer has Authority to inflict; but such Soldier so ordered to forfeit his Pay may insist upon being tried by a Court-martial for his Offence instead of submitting to such Forfeiture.

L. Any Soldier who shall be drunk when on or for Duty or Parade, or on the Line of March, may, on conviction thereof by a Regimental or other Court-martial be sentenced to be deprived of *Eight Pice* a Day of his Pay, for any Period not exceeding Thirty Days, in addition to any other Punishment which such Court shall award.

Crimes not Punishable with Forfeiture of Pay and Pension, except by General Court-Martial.

LI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall behave himself with contempt or disrespect towards the General or other Commander in Chief of the Forces, or shall speak Words tending to His Hurt or Dishonour; or—

LII. Who shall have signed certificates, Returns or Forms of Accounts in Blank, before the Paymaster, Quartermaster, or other Person concerned in making up the said Documents has inserted therein the whole of the circumstances for which the Officer's Signature is to be a Voucher; or—

(*a*) 'His Excellency desires that no Regimental Court-martial shall sentence any soldier convicted as therein described, to any deprivation for a period *exceeding* six months (*G. O. C. C. 29th March*, 1841.

(*b*) Thus in the English Edition.

LIII. Who, when in command of a Guard, Picquet, or Patrole, shall without proper Authority, release any Prisoner committed to his charge, or shall suffer him to escape; or—

LIV. Who shall not, within *Twenty-four Hours* after the Commitment of any Prisoner, or as soon as he shall be relieved from his Guard or Duty, give in writing the Prisoner's Name and Crime, and the Name and Rank of the Officer or other Person who committed him, to the Officer commanding the Garrison or Regiment to whom he may be ordered to report; or—

LV. Who shall neglect to obey any Garrison or other Orders; or—

LVI. Who shall unnecessarily detain any Prisoner in confinement, without bringing him to Trial; or—

LVII. Who shall give, send, convey, or promote a Challenge to any other Officer to fight a Duel;—or shall upbraid another for refusing a Challenge;—or, if commanding a Guard, shall knowingly and willingly suffer any person to go forth to fight a Duel; or—

LVIII. Any Soldier who shall hire, or any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall connive at a Soldier hiring, another person to do his Duty for him; or—

LIX. Any Officer or Soldier who shall fail to appear at the Place of Parade or Rendezvous appointed by his commanding Officer, or shall go from thence without Leave before he shall be relieved;—or who shall, without urgent necessity, quit his Platoon or Division; or—

LX. Who, in any Part of the Territories under the Government of the said *East India* Company, or elsewhere, shall, by discharging Fire Arms, drawing Swords, beating Drums, or by any other Means whatever, occasion false Alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters; or—

LXI. Any Officer or Soldier who shall permit Horses, Cattle, or Carriages pressed for Baggage to be overloaded, or who shall permit the Persons attending them to be ill-treated, or to be forced to take upon their Carriage (except on Emergencies as provided for by Law) any Women, or any Soldiers, other than the sick and lame;—or who shall refuse to certify the Sums due for Horses, Cattle, and Carriages, and the name of the Corps employing them; or—

LXII. Any Soldier who shall sell, lose, or spoil his Arms, Accoutrements, or Necessaries;—or sell, lose, or ill-treat his Horse; or—

LXIII. Any Officer or Soldier who shall commit any Waste or Spoil, either in Walks of Trees, Parks, Warrens, Fish-ponds, Houses, or Gardens, Vineyards, Olive Groves, Corn Fields, Enclosures, or Meadows;—or shall maliciously destroy any Property;—whether belonging to any of our Subjects or other Persons entitled to our Protection, or to the Protection of the said Company, or to inhabitants of other Countries;—unless the Destruction of Property shall be ordered by the Commander in Chief, to annoy Rebels or other Enemies in Arms against us or the said Company; or—

LXIV. Any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer who shall strike or otherwise ill-treat any Soldier; shall, if an *Officer*, on conviction of any of the aforesaid Offences, be liable to be cashiered;—or suffer such other Punishment, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence, as by the Judgment of a *General* Court-martial may be awarded;—and if a *Non-commissioned Officer* or *Soldier*, shall, on conviction of any of the aforesaid Offences, be punished according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence by a *General*, *District*, *Garrison*, *Regimental*, or other Court-martial.

LXV. And all Crimes not Capital—and all Disorders and neglects,—which Officers and Soldiers may be guilty of, to the Prejudice of good Order and Military Discipline,—though not specified in the foregoing cases, or in this our Articles of War;—shall be taken cognizance of by Court-martial, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence.

SECTION III.

COURT-MARTIAL.

LXVI. A *General* Court-martial, held in the Territories under the Presidencies of *Fort William*, *Fort Saint George* and *Bombay* respectively, shall consist of not less than *Thirteen* Commissioned Officers;—if convened at *Prince of Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, *or Malacca*, shall consist of not less than *Five* Com-

missioned Officers ;--and no Judgment of *Death* shall pass without the concurrence of Two Thirds at lest of the Officers present ;--and the President shall in no case be the Officer commanding in chief or Governor of the Garrison where the Offender shall be tried (nor under the Degree of a Field Officer cannot be had, nor in any case whatsoever under the Degree of a Captain) ;--and no Field Officer shall be tried by any person under the Degree of a Captain.

LXVII. No sentence of a *General* Court-martial shall be put in execution till after a Report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Officer commanding in chief ,--or to some other person duly authorized to confirm the same, and until his Direction shall have been signified thereupon.

LXVIII. No Offender convicted before a *General* Court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal Punishment exceeding two hundred Lashes

LXIX. Whenever any Commissioned Officer shall be convicted before a *General* court-martial of any Offence for which such Officer may be sentenced to such Punishment as may be awarded at the Discretion of the Court, the court may in all such cases adjudge such Officer to be suspended from Rank and pay and allowance for a stated Period, or to lose his Rank or such Portion of his Rank in the Army, or in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, according to the Date of his commission or his Seniority, at the Discretion of the court, by adjudging such Officer to be placed lower on the List of the Rank which such Officer may hold in the Army and in the Regiment, Battalion, or corps to which he may belong; provided that the Punishment of Loss of Rank or standing shall not be of such a Nature as may be calculated to affect injuriously the prospects of promotion of any other Officer ; and the court shall in every such Sentence of Reduction of Rank specify the extent and Degree of Reduction which they shall so adjudge.

LXX. No commissioned Officer shall be cashiered or dismissed from the Service, excepting by an order from the Court of Directors of the *East India* Company, or by the Sentence of a General court-martial, approved by some Person having due Authority.

LXXI.(*a*) A *Non-commissioned Officer* may be reduced to the Ranks by the Sentence of a *Regimental* or other court-martial ;--or by the order of the colonel of the Regiment, or by Authority of the commander in chief.

LXXII. No *Soldier* shall be discharged, unless by Order of the commander in chief, certified by the Adjutant General's Department at Head Quarters ; except in the cases of Soldiers who shall be recommended by a court-martial to be discharged with Ignominy from the said company's service; in which cases the General Officer commanding on the Station is authorized, under such Regulations and Restrictions as may from Time to Time be prescribed by the commander in chief, to direct that such soldiers shall be so discharged.

LXXIII. A *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial shall consist of not less than five commissioned Officers, and may be composed of any Officers of different corps, and of Officers of the General staff whose appointments have been duly notified in General or Garrison Orders ;--or such Court-martial aforesaid may be entirely composed of Five Officers of the same Regiment, assembled by Order of the senior Officer on the Spot, provided that such *District* court-martial be assembled in conformity with the Orders of the Officer under whose command the Corps is placed, who will previously regulate the holding of courts martial within his Command, delegation or withholding the Power to commanding officers to convene *District* Court-martial as he may deem to be most expedient, or as the commander of the Forces in *India* may direct.

LXXIV. A *District* or *Garrison* Court-martial may sentence any Soldier to Imprisonment, with or without hard Labour, or in any public Prison, or other Place, which such court, or other Officer commanding the Regiment or corps to which the Offender belongs or is attached, shall appoint ; and may also appoint ; and may also direct that such Offender shall be kept in solitary confinement for any Portion or Portions of such Imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a Time, or three months at different Times with Intervals of not less than one month between such Times, in one year, or of such Imprisonment with hard Labour ;or may sentence any soldier to corporal Punishment, not extending to Life or Limb for Immorality, Misbehaviour, or Neglect of Duty; and such court may, in addition to either of the said Punishments, sentence a soldier to Forfeiture of all Advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on Discharge for *dis-*

(*a*) The Articles marked with an Asterisk (*) are to be read aloud to the Troops once in Three Months.

graceful conduct ;—in wilfully maiming or injuring himself or any other soldier *even at the Instance of such Soldier* with intent to render himself or such soldier unfit for the service ;—in tampering with his Eyes ; in malingering, feigning Disease, absenting himself from Hospital whilst under Medical are, or other gross Violation of the Rules of any Hospital, thereby wilfully producing or aggravating Disease or Infirmity, or wilfully delaying his cure ; in purloining or selling Government stores ; in stealing any Money or Goods, the property of a Comrade, of a Military Officer, or of any Military or Regimental Mess, in producing false or fraudulent accounts or Returns ; In embezzling or fraudulently misapplying Public Money intrusted to him, or in committing any Petty Offence of a felonious or fraudulent Nature, to the Injury of or with intent to injure any Person civil or Military ;—or for any other *disgraceful* conduct, being of a cruel, indecent, or unnatural Kind. And every such Offender may further be under Stoppages, not exceeding Two Thirds of his daily Pay, until the amount be good of any Loss or Damage arising out of his Misconduct ;—and if any soldier shall be convicted of any such *disgraceful* conduct, and shall be sentenced to the Forfeiture of all claim to Pension, the court may further recommend him to be discharged with Ignominy from the said company's service. And every soldier convicted of Desertion by a *District* or *Garrison* court-martial shall thereupon forfeit all Advantage as to additional Pay and to Pension on Discharge, in addition to any Punishments which said court may award ;—and any such court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual Drunkenness, of his Liquor when issued in Kind or of his allowance in lieu of Liquor, or of additional Pay, or of such Portion of his daily Pay, for any Period not exceeding Two Years, as may accord with the articles of War, subject to Restoration on subsequent good conduct :—provided that in all the foregoing cases the sentences of a *District* or *Garrison* court-martial shall be confirmed by the General Officer, Governor or Senior Officer in command of the District, Garrison, Island, or Colony ;—and the President of every court-martial, other than a *General* court-martial, not being under the Rank of captain, shall be appointed by the Officer convening such court-martial, provided that such court-martial shall not have Power to pass any sentence of Death or Transportation,—and no Offender convicted before a *District* or *Garrison* court-martial shall be liable to be sentenced to any corporal Punishment exceeding *One hundred and fifty* Lashes.

LXXV. Any Officer commanding any District Detachment or Portion of the said company's Troops' which may at any Time be serving *out* of Our Dominions, or the Territories under the Government of the said Company, upon complaint made to him of any Offence of a less heinous Nature than those for the Trial of which Provision is herein made committed against the Property or Person of any Inhabitant of or Resident in any such countries by any Person serving with or belonging to our Armies, under his immediate command, may assemble a court-martial of not less than *Three* Officers of any corps to try any such Person, notwithstanding any such Officers shall not have received any warrant empowering him to assemble courts-martial ;—and such court-martial shall have the same Powers as *General* court-martial ;—but no Sentence of any such courts shall be executed until the General commanding in Chief the Army of which the Division, Brigade, Detachment, or Party to which any person so tried, convicted, and adjudged shall belong, shall have approved and confirmed the same.

LXXVI. The commissioned Officers of every Regiment may, by the appointment of their colonel or commanding Officer, without other authority than these. Our Rules and article of War, hold *Regimental* courts-martial consisting of not less than *Five* Officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that Number, when *Three* may be sufficient) ;—and may enquire into such Disputes or criminal Matters as may come before them, and by a Majority of Votes award Imprisonment, with or without hard Labour, for any Period not exceeding Forty Days, or to solitary confinement not exceeding Twenty-one (*a*) Days or to corporal Punishment not exceeding *One hundred* Lashes, or to other Punishments, according to the Usage of the Offence ;—and whenever any such court-martial shall sentence any Soldier to imprisonment as aforesaid, it may (if it shall think fit) direct that he be kept in solitary confinement for a certain Portion or Portions of the period of such imprisonment ;—provided that when such court shall direct the imprisonment to be part solitary and part otherwise, the whole

(*a*) With reference to the 18th clause of the mutiny Act His Excellency directs tha Courts shall not exceed *twenty days*, G. O C. C. 20th March 1841.

Period of such imprisonment, including the solitary Part thereof, shall not exceed Twenty Days, and shall be divided into Periods not exceeding Ten Days each;—and such court may, in addition to any Punishment which it may be competent to award, sentence any Soldier to be put under stoppages, not exceeding Two-thirds of his daily Pay, until any Loss of or Damage to his Horse, Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements or Regimental Necessaries, or other Loss or Damage occasioned by his Negligence or Misconduct, be made good and any such court shall deprive a soldier, if convicted of the charge of habitual Drunkenness, of his Liquor when issued in Kind, or of his Allowance in lieu of Liquor, or of additional Pay, or of such Portion of his daily Pay, for any Period not exceeding *Six* Months, as may accord with these Articles of War, subject to Restoration on subsequent good conduct;—but no Sentence shall be executed until the commanding Officer (who is in no other case to be a Member of the court-martial), or the Governor of the Garrison, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXVII. In case of Mutiny or gross Insubordination or other Offences committed on the Line of March, the Offence may be tried by a *Regimental* court-martial, and the Sentence confirmed and carried into execution on the Spot, by the Officer in the immediate command of the Troops;—provided that the Sentence should not exceed that which a Regimental court is competent to award.

LXXVIII. No *Regimental* court martial shall try any Soldier for absence, without Leave, if the Absence has exceeded the Period of *Twenty-one Days*;—nor shall try any Soldier for Desertion;—but any Soldier absenting himself without Leave for a Period exceeding *Twenty-one Days* shall be tried for Desertion by a *General* or *District* or *Garrison* court-martial;—provided nevertheless, that any Soldier absenting himself without Leave may be tried for Desertion without reference to the Number of Days during which he has been absent and if any Soldier shall have been illegally absent from his duty for the space of *Two Months*, a Regimental court of enquiry of *Three* Officers shall assemble;—and having received proof of the Fact, declare such absence and the Period thereof, and the officer commanding the Corps shall record such absence, and the declaration of such court of Enquiry thereon, in the Regimental Book;—if such Soldier shall have been apprehended or surrendered before such Record shall have been entered, or shall subsequently be apprehended or surrendered, he shall be tried by a court-martial empowered to try Desertion;—if convicted, the Sentence of any such court shall be inserted in the Soldier's Discharge,—Provided that in case he should have subsequently served and performed good, faithful, or gallant Services in the Army, he may, on the same being duly certified by the Commander in Chief, be eligible to be restored to the Benefit of the whole of any Part of his Services;—and should the recommendation be approved by the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs, the Order for the Restoration will be signified through the commander in chief.

LXXIX. The Names of Soldiers of any Regiment or corps who have received the especial Approbation of the Governor in Council for meritorious Conduct shall be notified to the Parishes to which they may belong by the Court of Directors of the *East India* Company;—and on the other hand, the Names of the Soldiers who have been dismissed with Disgrace, or who have forfeited their Pensions owing to Misconduct, shall be equally notified to the Parishes to which they belong;—such Notification being affixed to the Outside of the Door of the Church or Chapel on the Sunday next succeeding the Receipt of the Notification.

LXXX. Every Soldier shall be liable to be tried and punished for Desertion from any Corps into which he may have enlisted, or from Our Service, although he may of right belong to the Corps from which he shall have originally deserted;—and if such Person shall be claimed as a deserter by the Corps to which he originally belonged, and be tried as a Deserter therefrom, or shall be tried as a Deserter from any other Corps into which he may have enlisted, or if he shall be tried while actually serving in some Corps for Desertion from any other Corps, every Desertion previous or subsequent to that for which he shall be under Trial, as well as every previous Conviction for any other Offence, may be given in Evidence against him;—and in like Manner in the case of any Soldier tried for any Offence whatever, any previous convictions may be given in Evidence against him;—provided that no such Evidence shall in any case be received until after the Prisoner shall have been found guilty of such Offence, and then only for the Purpose of affixing Punishment;—and provided also, that

after he shall so have been found guilty, and before Evidence shall be received, it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Court that he had, previously to his Trial, Notice of the Intention to produce such Evidence on the same,--and provided further, that the Court shall in no Case award to him any greater or other Punishment or Punishments than may by the Mutiny Act for punishing Mutiny and desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India* Company and these Articles of War, be awarded for the Offence of which he shall so have been found guilty.

LXXXI. No Commanding Officer shall, by giving in against a Prisoner vague and indefinite Charges, try before a *Regimental* Court-martial grave Offences, which are directed to be tried by a *General District*, or *Garrison* Courts-martial;--But whereas it may be advisable that some of the foregoing Offences, which in certain Cases may admit of less serious Notice, should be tried by *District Garrison*, or *Regimental* Courts-martial,--in such Cases the Officer commanding the Battalion, Corps, or Detachment, who may deem it advisable so to proceed, shall lay a Statement of the Case, together with the Charge he intends to bring, before the General or other Officer commanding the Brigade, District, or Garrison, with an Application so to proceed. The General or Superior Officer will exercise his Discretion in directing the Description of Court by which the Offender shall be tried, except for Offences committed on the Line of March, when the Officer in Command of the troops shall be authorized to try any Soldiers by a *Regimental* Court-martial confirming and executing the Sentence, and in all Cases of Mutiny or gross Insubordination carrying it into execution on the Spot;--Provided that the Sentence shall in no case exceed that which a Regimental Court is competent to award:--but the Permission of the General Officer to try an Offender by a *District* or *Regimental* Court-martial, and any Sentences confirmed by the Commanding Officer on the Line of March, shall be reported by the General Officer, and noticed in the Monthly Return of Courts-martial sent in to the Judge Advocate General.

LXXXII. The Commissioned Officers of any Detachment or Portion of the Troops, which may at any Time be serving in any part of the Dominions under the Government of the *East India* Company or elsewhere in the *East Indies*, or may be embarked on board Transports or Merchant Vessels, although such Detachment or Portion of the Company's Troops shall consist of Men from different Regiments, may by the Appointment of the Senior Officer in Command of the District, Station, Garrison, Barrack, Island, or Colony, provided he be not under the rank of a Field Officer, or in case such Troops shall be on board any Transport or Merchant Vessel, may by the Appointment of the Senior Officer on board, whatever be his Rank, without any other Authority than these Articles of War, hold *Detachment* Courts-martial, consisting of not less than Five Officers (unless it be found impracticable to assemble that number, when Three may be sufficient); and may enquire into such Disputes, or Criminal Matters, as may come before them according to the Rules and Limitations observed by *Regimental* Courts-martial;--but no Sentence shall be executed until the Superior Officer on the Spot, not being a Member of the Court, shall have confirmed the same.

LXXXIII. Where it may be necessary or expedient, the Officers of Our Marine Forces, and also the Officers of the said Company's Marine Establishment, called the '*India* Navy,' may sit upon Courts-martial in conjunction with Officers of Our Land Forces, and such Courts-martial shall be regulated to all Intents and Purposes in such Manner as if they were composed of Officers of Our Land Forces only;--and Officers of Our Land Forces and Officers in the Service of the said Company, when Serving together, may be associated in Courts-martial, which shall to all Intents and Purposes be regulated in like Manner as if consisting wholly of Officers of Our Land Forces, or wholly of Officers in the service of the said Company, except that on the Trial of any Person in Our Service, the Provisions of the Mutiny Act and the Oaths thereby prescribed, and Our Articles of War for the Government of Our Land Forces, shall be applicable;--and on the trial of any Officer or Soldier in the Service of the said Company the Provisions of an Act passed in the Third and Fourth Years of Our Reign, to consolidate and amend the Laws for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India* Company, and for providing for the Observance of Discipline in the *Indian* Navy, and for other Purposes therein mentioned, and the Oaths thereby prescribed, shall be applicable notwithstanding any Officer in the actual Service of the said Company may have a Commission from Us.

LXXXIV. In all Trials by *General* Courts-martial, the Judge Advocate or Person officiating as such, shall administer to each Member the following Oath;--and in Trials by all other Courts-martial, the same Oath shall be administered by the President to the other Members;--and afterwards by any sworn Member to the President:

You shall well and truly try and determine according to the Evidence in the Case and Matter, [or in the several Cases and Matters,] which shall be brought before you upon the Court-martial now assembled.

So help you GOD.

I A. B. do swear, That I will duly administer Justice, as a Member of the Court-martial now assembled upon the Case or Matter [or upon the several Cases or Matters] which shall be brought before the same, according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Forces of East India *Company, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion of the said Forces and other Crimes therein mentioned, without Partiality, Favour, or Affection; and if any Doubt shall arise, which is not explained by the said Articles or Act, according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Custom of War in the like Cases; And I do further swear, that I will not divulge any Sentence of the Court until it shall be duly approved, or published in General Orders: And I further swear, that I will not, upon any Account or at any Time whatsoever, disclose or discover any Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof, as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, or a Court-martial, in due Course of Law.*

So help me GOD.

And as soon as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court shall administer to the Judge Advocate, or Person officiating as such at *General* Courts-martial, an Oath in the following Words:

I A. B. do swear, That I will not, upon any Account whatsoever, disclose or discover any Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence, thereof as a Witness by a Court of Justice *or a Court-martial, in due Course of Law.*

So help me GOD.

LXXXV. All Persons who give Evidence before any Court-martial are to be examined upon Oath, in the following Words:

The Evidence which you shall give before this Court shall be the Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing *but the Truth.*

So help you GOD.

Or, in case of Natives of *India*, on oath or solemn Declaration, as Circumstances may require.

LXXXVI. No Proceedings or Trials shall be carried on except between the Hours of *Six* in the Morning and *Four* in the Afternoon, except in Cases which require an immediate Example.

LXXXVII. No Person shall use menacing Words, Signs, or Gestures in presence of a Court-martial;--or shall cause any Disorder or Riot, so as to disturb their Penalty of being punished at the Discretion of the said Court.

LXXXVIII. All the Members of a Court-martial are to behave with Decency;--to take their Seats according to Rank, and not quit them without Permission of the President;--who will clear the Court on any Discussion;--and in case of intemperate Words used by any Member of the Court, direct the same to be taken down in Writing, and reported to the Officer ordering the Court-martial to assemble;--no reproachful Words are to be used to Witnesses or Prisoners;--and the President is hereby held responsible that every Person attending such Court be treated with proper Respect;--and in taking the Votes of the Court, the President shall begin by that of the youngest Member.

LXXXIX. The Officers of Artillery shall, for Differences arising amongst themselves, or in Matters relating solely to their own Corps, have Courts-martial composed of their own Officers;--but where a sufficient Number of such Officers cannot be assembled, or in Matters wherein other Corps are interested they shall sit in Courts-martial with the Officers of other Corps in Our Service, or the Service of the said Company, taking Rank according to their Commissions.

XC. A WARRANT Officer may be tried by a *District* Court-martial, to be appointed by the General Officer commanding the Forces in the District where the Corps shall be situated;—and such Court-martial shall not in any Case consist of less than Five Commissioned Officers, of whom not more than *Two* shall be taken from the Regiment in which the Warrant Officer to be tried is serving;—and the President shall not be under the Degree of a Field Officer, nor shall more than *Two* of the other Members be under the Degree of a Captain;—and the sentence shall not be put in execution without the Confirmation of the General on the Station, who may also suspend, mitigate, or remit the same;—and no Court-martial shall sentence a Warrant Officer to corporal Punishment, nor shall he be reduced to serve in inferior Situations, unless he was originally enlisted as a Private Soldier, and continued in the Service unless he was originally enlisted as a Private Soldier, and continued in the Service until his Appointment to be a Warrant Officer.

XCI. For the prompt and instant Repression of all Irregularities and Crimes which may be committed by Troops in the Field and on the Line of March, Provosts Marshal shall be appointed by the Government of the Presidency, or by the Commander of the Forces, or General commanding, and their Powers shall be regulated according to the established Usages of War and Rules of the Service,—their Duties are to take Charge of Prisoners confined for Offences of a general Description;—to preserve good Order and Discipline;—to prevent Breaches of both, by Soldiers and Followers of the Army, and to punish on the Spot, or the same Day, those whom they may find in the immediate Act of committing Breaches of good Order and Military Discipline;—Provided that the Punishment be limited to the Necessity of the Case, and shall accord with the Orders which the Provosts may from Time to Time receive from the Commander of the Forces in the Field, and whatever may be the Crime, the Provost Marshal shall see the Offender commit the Act, for which summary Punishment may be indicted, or if the Provost Marshal or his Assistants should not see the Offender actually commit the Crime, but that sufficient Proof can be established of the Offender's Guilt, a Report shall be made to the Commander of the Army in the Field, who is hereby empowered to deal with the case as he may deem most conducive to the Maintenance of good Order and Military Discipline.—The Duties of Provosts Marshal being limited to the Punishment of Offenders whom they may detect in the actual Commission of any Crime, the General Commanding the Forces in the Field will cause them to exercise the Powers entrusted to them in such Manner and under such Circumstances as he may consider best calculated to prevent and instantly to repress Crimes injurious to the Discipline of the *East India* Company's Army and the Public Service.

XCII. The General, Governor, or other Officer having Power to appoint Courts-martial, shall appoint Court-martial, as Occasion may require, to be holden within the Territories of any Foreign State, or in any Country under the Protection of Us or the said Company, or at any Place (other than Prince of *Wales' Island*, *Singapore*, and *Malacca*) in the Territories under the Government of the said Company, situated above One hundred and twenty Miles from the Presidencies of *Fort William Fort Saint George*, and *Bombay* respectively, for the Trial of any Officer or Soldier under his Command, who shall be accused of Treason, Murder, Theft, Robbery, Rape, Coining or clipping the Coin of our Realm or of the said Company, or any Foreign Coin current in the Place where such Officer or Soldier may be serving;—or of any other Offence which if committed in *England*, would be a capital or other Felony,—or of having used Violence or committed any Offence against the Persons or Property of any of our Subject, or of any others entitled to the Protection of Us or the Government of the *East India* Company, or of any State in Alliance with the said Company, and any such Officer or Soldier shall be tried by a *General* Court-martial appointed as aforesaid by the Governor or Officer commanding in chief in such Place aforesaid for the time being;—and, if found guilty, shall suffer Death, or be liable to Transportation for life, or for a Term of Years, or to such other Punishment according to the Nature and Degree of the respective Offences as by such Sentence of any such *General* Court-martial shall be awarded;—such Sentence nevertheless to be in conformity to the Common and Statute Law of *England*, and shall not be carried into effect until approved and confirmed by the General, Governor, or other Officer by whom or under whose Authority such Court-martial was appointed;—provided that, in all cases where such Court-martial shall have convicted any Soldier of any

Offence punishable with Death, it shall be lawful for such Court-martial, instead of sentencing the Offender to Death to adjudge him to be transported as a Felon for Life or for a certain Term of Years ,—and in every case wherein a Sentence of Death or Transportation shall be pronounced, or a Sentence of Death shall be commuted to Transportation, for any such Capital Offence committed at any Place situated as herein aforesaid, such Sentence, whether original, revised, or commuted, shall not be carried into execution until confirmed by the General or other Officer commanding in chief at the Presidency with the concurrence of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency in the Territories subordinate to which the Offender shall have been tried, although such Offender may belong to the Forces of another Presidency ; provided always, that such Sentence shall have been regularly reported to and approved and confirmed by the General or other Officer commanding in chief the Forces of the Presidency to which the Offender shall belong, and by whom or under whose Authority the Court-martial by which such Offender shall have been tried was appointed.

SECTION IV.

MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES AND OBSERVATIONS.

XCIII. Every Commanding Officer shall keep good order, and to the utmost of his Power redress all Disorders committed by any Officer or Soldier under his Command ;—and all Officers and Soldiers are to behave themselves orderly in Quarters and on their March, and are not to quit their Camp or Quarters, or to fail at Parade.

XCIV. No Officer or Soldier shall use any reproachful or provoking Speeches or Gestures to another, upon Pain (if an Officer) of being put in Arrest ;—or (if a Soldier) of being confined, and of making to the party offended, in the Presence of his Commanding Officer, such Apology or Acknowledgment as shall be considered satisfactory and sufficient to such Commanding Officer.

XCV. We hereby acquit Officers and Soldiers of any Disgrace, or Opinion of Disadvantage, which might arise from their having refused to accept of Challenges, as they will only have acted in obedience to our orders, and have done their duty as good Soldiers, who subject themselves to discipline.

XCVI. All Officers, of what Condition soever, have power to quell all Quarrels, Frays, and Disorders, though the Persons concerned should belong to another Corps, and either to order Officers into Arrest, or Soldiers into Confinement, until their proper Superior Officers shall be acquainted therewith ;—and whoever shall refuse to obey such Officer, (though of an inferior Rank,) or shall draw his Sword upon him, shall be punished.

XCVII. Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall commit a Crime deserving Punishment, he shall, by his Commanding Officer, be put in Arrest, or if a Soldier, be confined until he shall be either tried by a Court-martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by proper Authority ;—and no Officer or Soldier, who shall be put in Arrest or Confinement, shall continue in his Confinement more than *Eight Days*, or until such Time as a Court-martial can be conveniently assembled.

XCVIII. No Officer commanding a Guard, or Provost Marshal, shall refuse to receive or keep any Prisoner committed to his charge by any Officer or Non-commissioned Officer belonging to the Forces ,—which Officer or Non-commissioned Officer shall, at the same Time, deliver an Account in Writing, signed by himself, of the Crime with which the said Prisoner is charged.

XCIX. Whenever any Officer or Soldier shall be accused of a Capital Crime, or of Violence, or any Offence against the Persons or Property of our Subjects, punishable by the known Laws of the Land, the Commanding Officer and Officers of his Corps are, upon Application duly made on behalf of the Party injured, to use their utmost Endeavours to deliver over such accused Person, to the Civil Magistrate ;—and assist the Officers of Justice in apprehending and securing him, except in the Cases in which it is provided that such Offence may be tried by Court-martial.

C. If any Person discharged from the *East India* Company's Forces for Disability, Misconduct, or for any other Cause, shall subsequently re-enter the Army, and shall, when questioned by the Magistrate at the Time of his being attested, conceal the Fact or misrepresent the Cause of his former Discharge ; —he shall neither be allowed to reckon his past Service, nor to receive any Pension, if again discharged for Disability.

CI. Soldiers, having been duly enlisted and sworn, shall not be dismissed the said Company's Service without a Discharge or Certificate, granted according to the General Order on that Head, which shall be in force at the Time of granting the Discharge.

CII. Regimental Pay and Allowances shall not be issued to any Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall overstay the Period for which leave of Absence may have been granted him;—or who shall not join within any prescribed Period the Corps to which he may have been appointed;—or who shall not, on his First Appointment in the Army, join as directed in Orders from the Adjutant General, unless a satisfactory Explanation shall have been given to the Commander in Chief, through his colonel or Commanding Officer, and shall have been notified by the Commander in Chief, to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs.

CIII. Every Captain is charged with the Arms, Accountrements, Ammunition, Clothing, or other Warlike Stores belonging to the Troop or Company under his command, for which he is to be accountable in case of their being lost, spoiled, or damaged, not by unavoidable Accident or on actual Service.

CIV. All Public Stores taken from the Enemy, whether of Artillery, Ammunition, Clothing, Forage, or Provisions, shall be secured for Our Service, and the Officers commanding in chief are to be answerable to the said Company for any Neglect in this respect.

CV. No Suttler shall be permitted to sell any kind of Liquors or Virtuals, or to keep his House or Shop open for the entertainment of Soldiers after *Nine* at Night, or before the Beating of the Reveilles, nor shall he be permitted to sell Liquors of any Sort during such Time or Times as he shall be forbidden so to do by the Officer commanding the Troops in the Barracks to which the Canteen belongs;—or upon Sundays during Divine Service or Sermon;—on the Penalty of being dismissed from all future Suttling;—but all Officers, Soldiers, and Suttlers shall have full Liberty to bring into any of the said Company's Forts or Garrisons any Quantity or Species or Provisions, eatable or drinkable, except where any Contracts are entered into by the said Company for furnishing such Provisions;—(this Exception extends only to the Species of Provisions so contracted for);—and all Officers commanding in the said Company's Forts, Barracks, or Garrisons, are required to see that the Persons permitted to suttle supply the Soldiers with good and wholesome Provisions, at the Market Price, as they shall be answerable for their Neglect.

CVI. If an Officer shall think himself wronged by his Colonel, or the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, and shall, upon due Application made to him, not receive the Redress to which he may consider himself to be entitled;—he may complain to the General commanding in chief of the Forces at the Presidency to which he shall belong, in order to obtain Justice;—who is hereby required to examine into such Complaint;—and either by himself, or by his Adjutant General, to make his Report to the Government of the Presidency to which he belongs thereupon, in order to receive the further Directions of such Government.

CVII. If a Non-commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall think himself wronged by his Captain, or other Officer commanding the Troop or Company to which he belongs, he is to complain thereof to the commanding officer of the Regiment, who is hereby required to summon a *Regimental* court-martial, for the doing Justice to the Soldier complaining;—from which *Regimental* court-martial either Party may, if he thinks himself still aggrieved, appeal to a *General* Court-martial,- but if the Party appealing be convicted of having made a vexatious and groundless Appeal from the *Regimental* to the *General* Court-martial, he shall be liable to such punishment as, by the Judgment of a *General* Court-martial, may be awarded.

SECTION.
RETURNS AND ACCOUNTS.

CVIII. The Commanding Officer of every Corps shall, on the First of every Month, transmit to the Commanding in Chief of the Forces an exact Return of the States of such Corps, specifying the Names of the Officers absent, and the Reason for and Time of their Absence.

CIX. Exact Returns of the States of the Garrisons and Corps stationed in them shall be transmitted by their respective Governors or Commanders there residing, by all convenient Opportunities, to the Commander in Chief of the respective Presidencies to which they belong;—The Musters of every Corps in the

said Company's Service shall be taken according to such Regulations as the Government of each Presidency may think fit to establish in relation thereto.

CX. When any Commissioned Officer shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or the Officer doing the Major's Duty shall immediately secure all his Effects or Equipage then in Camp or Quarters;—and shall, with all convenient Speed, and not later than *One Month* after the Death of the Officer, with the Assistance of *Two* other officers not under the Rank of Lieutenant, having served not less than Eight Years as a Commissioned Officer, to be appointed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, make an Inventory thereof, and transmit that Inventory together with an Account of the Debts and Credits, to the Office of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer belonged;—to the end that after Payment of such Officer's Regimental Debts and Interment, the Overplus, if any be paid over by said Military Secretary to the legal Representatives of the Officers so, deceased as hereinafter mentioned.

CXI. When any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Soldier shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be Killed in the Service, the then Commanding Officer of the Troop or Company to which he may have belonged shall, in the Presence of Two other Commissioned Officers, take an Account of whatever Effects he dies possessessed of, besides his Regimental Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements, and of his Credits, and shall take care that the same be applied in the first instance to the Liquidation of his Regimental Debts, the Remainder, if any, to be paid over to his Legal Representative, under the Directions of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier shall have belonged; and Major and other Officers to be selected and appointed for the Purposes aforesaid, who are hereby authorized and required to take upon them the said Duties, shall faithfully discharge the same, and in all respects conform to the Provisions and Regulations of the Laws in force in this Behalf, particularly of an Act passed in the Third and Fourth Years of our Reign, Chapter Thirty-seven, intituled 'An Act to consolidate and amend the Laws for 'punishment of Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the '*East India* Company, and for providing for the Observance of Discipline in the '*Indian* Navy, and to amend the Laws for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying 'in the Service,' particularly the Forty-eighth, Forty-ninth, Fiftieth, Fifty-first, and Fifty-second Sections of the said Act.

CXII. The Effects and Credits of Deserters shall be applied in like manner in Payment of their Regimental Debts, and the Remainder, if any, shall be brought to the Credit of the said Company.

CXIII. Every Non-commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, and Private Man of the Forces shall be provided with a Book, calculated to show his Services, Age, Date of Enlistment, and the actual State of his Accounts, in conformity with the Regulations of the said Company on this Head, and every Commanding Officer shall state, upon the Monthly Return of the Regiment under his Command, whether his men are in Possession of the said Books, and whether he Orders on this Head are properly attended to.

SECTION VI.

RANK.

CXIV. All Officers doing Duty with their Regiments only shall take Rank according to the Dates of their Commissions in such Regiments;—but when serving together with Officers of other Corps each shall take Rank according to his Brevet, or Date of any former Commission.

SECTION VII.

APPLICATION OF THE ARTICLES.

CXV. All Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Gunners, Conductors, Drivers or any other Persons whatsoever receiving Pay, or being hired in the Service of the Artillery, shall be governed by these Our Rules and Articles, and shall be

subject to be tried by Court-martial in like Manner with the Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops of the said Company.

CXVI. In like Manner also all Officers and other Persons serving in the corps of Engineers;—and all Officers and Persons serving as Military Surveyors and Draftsmen;—or in the corps of Pioneers serving or of Sappers and Miners, or as Artificers and Labourers;—and all Master Gunners and Gunners under the Ordnance;—and all Officer and Persons who are or shall be commissioned or employed in the commissariat or Ordnance Department;—all Veterinary Surgeons, Apothecaries, and Medical Storekeepers, and Hospital Stewards, and other serving in the Medical Establishment of the Army;—and Suttlers and Followers, and others serving with the Army;—are to be governed by these our Rules and Articles, and equally subject to Trial by courts-martial as Officers and Soldiers of the other Troops.

CXVII. No Officer or Soldier shall be adjudged to suffer any Punishment extending to Life or Lamb, or to Transportation beyond the Seas, by virtue of these our Rules and Articles, except for such crimes as are expressly declared to be so punishable.

CXVIII. The Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Soldiers of any Troops which are or shall be raised or serving in any of the Possessions or Territories which are or may be under the Government of the said Company, or Places which are or may be occupied by Persons subject to the Government of the said Company by any Forces of the said Company, being mustered and in Pay;—shall, at all Times, and in all places, when joined or acting in conjunction with the said Company's Forces, or under the command of any Officer having a commission immediately from the Government of any of the Presidencies of the said Company;—be governed by these Rules and Articles of War, and shall be subject to be tried by courts-martial in like Manner as the Officers and Soldiers of the Regular Troops.

When any of our Land Forces shall be employed in the *East Indies*, they shall, while there, duly observe and obey the Rules and Articles of War established by us for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the *East India* Company, and be subject to the Pains and Penalties therein specified for crimes or Offences against the same, in all Matters and in all Respects which the said Rules and Articles of War are not at variance with the Rules and Articles of War made by us for the Government of all our Forces.

Whenever any of the Company's Forces shall be embarked on board our Ships of War, or any other Ships which may have been regularly commissioned by Us, and which may be employed in the Transportation of our Troops;—our will and Pleasure is, that the Officers and Soldiers of such Forces, from the Times of Embarkation on board any Ship as above described, shall strictly conform themselves to the Laws and Regulations established for the Government and Discipline of the said Ship, and shall consider themselves for these necessary purposes, under the command of the Senior Officer of the particular Ship, as well as of the Superior Officer of the Fleet (if any) to which such Ship belongs.

CXXI. The First and Second Section of these Our Rules and Articles of War are to be read and published *once* in every *Three Months* at the Head of every corps in the said Company's Service, together with the following Articles in the subsequent Sections (which are marked with an Asterisk); viz.

71.	81.
72.	100.
74.	101.
76.	106.
77.	110.
78.	111.
79.	113.
80.	

Also the following Extract from the Act 37 Geo. 3 Cap. 70.—'Any Person who shall maliciously and advisedly endeavour to seduce any Person or Persons serving in His Majesty's Forces by Sea or Land from his or their Duty and Allegiance to His Majesty—or to incite or stir up any such Person or Persons to commit any Act of Mutiny—or to make or endeavour to make any mutinous Assembly,—or to commit any traitorous or mutinous Practice whatsoever shall on being legally convicted of such Offence be adjudged guilty of Felony and shall suffer Death.'

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

ABRIDGMENT OF THE NEW LAW OF WILLS.

1, VICTORIA, C. 26.

With Notes of the Prominent alterations affected by it.

Sec. 1. Is the now usual provision for the interpretation of the act, giving to the word "will" its most popular and extensive meaning.

Sec. 2. Repeals the statutes of wills of the 32 H. 8. and 34 and 35 H. 8. and either wholly or partially nine other acts upon the same subject; excepting; however, so much of the 25 G. 2. c. 5. as applies to the Colonies.

Sec. 3. Enacts that a person may bequeath by will, executed in accordance with provisions of that act, all real estate and all personal estate which he shall be entitled to, either at law or in equity, at the time of his death, and which, if not so bequeathed, would devolve upon his heir or upon his administrator.

This power extends to copyhold property not surrendered to the use of a will, any custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

To estates *pur autre vie*, whether there shall be or shall not be any special occupant thereof, and whether a corporeal or an incorporeal hereditament.

To all contingent interest, rights of entry, &c. accruing after the execution of the will.

[Before this act, copyholds not being within the statute of wills, and consequently not within the statute of frauds, the will which devised them needed no attestation. A devise of copyholds acted only as an appointment directing the uses of a surrender which the law presumed. The alteration now made was recommended by Lord Macclesfield and Lord Hardwicke, See 2 P. Wms. 258, and 1 Ves. Sen. 227.

Estates *pur autre vie* were only rendered devisable by the statute of frauds. Upon this subject this Statute does not materially alter the provisions of the 14th Geo. II, c. 20.]

Sec. 4. Enacts that devises taking property under this act, not surrendered to the use of a will, shall pay all fees and fines attendant upon a surrender and admission.

Sec. 5. Enacts that wills, or extracts of wills of customary freehold or copyhold, shall be entered on the court rolls, and the lord shall be entitled to the same fine where estates are not now devisable, as he would have been from the heir in case of descent.

Sec. 6. Enacts, that if no disposition be made by will of any estate *pur autre vie*, of a freehold nature, and if it shall go to the heir by especial occupancy, it shall be chargeable in his hands as assets by descent. If there is no special occupant, the estate shall go to the executor, and if it go to the executor either by special occupancy, or by virtue of this act, it shall be distributed as the personal estate of the testator.

Sec. 7. Enacts that no will made by any person under the age of twenty-one years shall be valid.

[This, so far as it relates to real property wills, was the provision of the second statute of frauds. This incompetence of infants was held to be cured by a custom to the contrary — Perk, 221; M. 36. H. 56.

Personal property was devisable by females at 12, and males at 14, and at 17 a testator might appoint executors. But this clause, destroying all exceptions, lays down one clear and peremptory rule.]

Sec. 8. Enacts that no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will as might have been made before the passing of this act.

Sec. 9. Enacts that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing, and signed at the foot by the testator, or by some other person in his presence, and by his direction, and unless such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator, in the presence of *two* or more witnesses present at the same time. Such witnesses to attest and subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but

no form of attestation is necessary.

[Therefore, devises of real property, which before required three witnesses, require now but two; and wills of personal property, which before required no witnessess, now require to. This statute, repealing the statute of frauds so far as it respects wills, destroys all distinction between wills of personal and of real property.]

Sec. 10. All appointments made by will are to be executed in this manner only, and not as required by the deed conferring the power.

[And consequently by sec. 37, a general devise of lands is an execution of all powers of appointments.]

Sec. 11. Provides that soldiers on actual service may make nuncupative wills as before.

[These were excepted from the statute of frauds, and the exception has been held by the courts to extend to merchant seamen---Morrell and Morrell, 1 Hagg.]

Sec. 12. Excepts the provisions of 11 Geo. IV. and 1 W. IV., c. 20, with respect to wills of petty officers and seamen and marines, from the operation of this act.

[The statute of frauds had already nearly prohibited nuncupative wills by laying upon them many restrictions which the courts of law strictly construed. The most fatal was that which restricted the amount of property so left to 30l. The 2 Geo. IV. only applies to seamen's wills that *pass wages* and lays down formalities as necessary to their validity.]

Sec. 13. Enacts that every will, executed in accordnance with sec. 9, still be valid without publication.

Sec. 14. Enacts that the will shall not be rendered void by the incompetency of attesting witness.

Sec. 15. Enacts that every beneficial devise to an attesting witness, or his or her wife or husband, shall be void, but that the will shall in order respects be valid.

Secs. 16. and 17. Enacts that a creditor attesting, and that an executor, may, prove the execution or validity of the will.

Sec. 18. Enacts that every will is revoked by a subsequent marriage. Except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real or personal estate would not in default of appointment pass to the heir at law or executor.

Sec. 19. Enacts that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration in circumstances.

[Secs. 18. and 19. These two sections work important alterations in the law of devises. The rule of presuming a revocation from an alteration in circumstances was first established by the ecclesiastical courts in bequest of personal property, and was afterwards applied to devises of land.

The courts of equity did not hold that marriage was a revocation of a will unless the testator had issue by his wife. The distinction is abolished. This revocation is absolute, and will take effect even if the will provide for the future wife and children. A great number of cases, restricting and enlarging this rule in points upon which the ecclesiastical and equity courts frequently differed, have happily been rendered useless by these clauses.

Another still more intricate question of revocation proceeded from the rule that a real or intended alteration in the estate of the devisor revoked the devise. This rule occasioned great difficulty in the investigation of titles. So far as it relates to intended alterations, it is now abolished; but the act does not appear to have completely met the question as to what alteration in the estate shall be sufficient to defeat the specific devise and render it residuary. Section 23, however, may, and no doubt will be construed to mean, that whatever estate in the thing devised remains to the testator at the time of his death, shall pass to the devisee.]

Sec. 20. Enacts that no will shall be revoked except by another will or codicil executed and attested in accordance with sec. 9, or by the testator destroying the former will.

Sec. 21. Enacts that no alteration in a will shall have any effect unless signed and attested as by sec. 9.

Sec. 22. Enacts that no revoked will shall be revived unless by a codicil executed as per sec. 9.

Sec. 23. Enacts that no devise shall be rendered inoperative by any subsequent conveyance or act.

Sec. 24. Enacts that every will shall be construed to speak from the death of testator, unless a contrary intention appears from the will.

Sec 25. Enacts that unless a contrary intention appear by the will, devise of real estates, lapsed by the death of devisee, void, shall be included in the residuary devise.

Sec 26. Enacts that a general devise of a testator's lands shall include copyhold and leasehold as well as freehold lands.

Sec. 27. Enacts that a general devise shall include estates over which the testator had a general power of appointment.

Sec. 28. Enacts that a devise without any words of limitation shall be construed to dispose of the whole interest which the testator had power to dispose of.

[This section creates a very material alteration in the law of devises. Nothing was better settled than that a devise of lands to a person without words of limitation (that is, to A, without the words "and his heirs"), conferred an estate for life only. Even notwithstanding that the testator had used expressions in the introductory part of the will denoting an intention to dispose of his whole estate Lord Mansfield attempted to effect by his own authority the change which is made by this section I.]

Sec. 29. Enacts that the words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue" or "have no issue," shall be construed to mean issue living at the death.

Sec 30. Enacts that a devise to trustees, unless limited (and excepting a presentation to a church), shall be held to pass the fee.

Sec. 31. Enacts that a trustee under an unlimitted devise, where the trust may endure beyond the life of a person beneficially entitled for life, taken the fee simple.

Sec. 32. Enacts that devises of estates fail shall not lapse by death of the first devisee

Sec. 33. Enacts that gifts of real of personal estate to children or other issue who leave issue, shall not lapse by the death of the devisee in the lifetime of the testator, but shall be distributed as if the devisee had died immediately after the testator.

Sec. 34. Enacts that this act shall not extend to wills made before the 1st of January 1838, nor to estates *pur autre vie*, of any person dying before that date.

Sec. 35 and 36. Enacts that the act shall not extend to Scotland, and that it might be amended, &c. in the session in which it was passed.

QUALIFICATION OF OATHS.

No. XVI. of 1841.

Passed on the 30th of August.

An Act concerning the taking of Oaths of Qualification by Justices of the Peace

I. Whereas in convenience has arisen in consequence of pursuing the course heretofore deemed necessary for taking of Oaths by Justices of Peace, in order that they may be duly qualified to act under Commissions of the Peace;—*It* is hereby enacted, that all persons who are or shall be nominated and appointed in any Commission of the Peace, shall be capable of acting as Justices of the Peace in every respect, according to the tenor of such Commission, upon taking and subscribing in any civil or criminal Court of Justice within the places in and for which any such commission shall have issued before the Officer presiding in such court, whether such Officer be a Justice of the Peace or not, the Oaths appointed to be taken by Justice of the Peace: and the subscription of such persons to the said Oaths shall be deposited and kept with the Records of the Courts of Justice in which the said Oaths shall have been administered.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that every Justice of the Peace who, before the passing of this Act, shall have had administered to him the Oaths of qualification by any other Justice of the Peace, shall be deemed to have been duly qualified to act as Justice of the Peace from the time of taking such Oath, and shall continue so qualified notwithstanding such Oath may not have been taken in a court of Justice as required by any previous Law, or by this Act.

RULES AND ORDERS.

REGARDING APPEALS FROM INDIA

TO THE

QUEEN IN COUNCIL.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

THE TENTH DAY OF APRAIL 1838.

PRESENT.

THE QUEEN'SMOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by an Act Passed in the fourth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled. An act for the better administration of justice in his Majesty's Privy Council, it is amongst other things enacted, that 'it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such rules and orders as may be thought fit, for the regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal to be made from the decisions of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts of Judicature, in India or elswhere, to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (from the decisions of which an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council). and in like manner from time to time to make such other regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing such appeals, and as to the expenses attending the said appeals, and as to the amount or value of property in respect of which any such appeal may be made.' And whereas His said late Majesty did, by his order in council, on the 16th day of January 1836, approve certain rules and orders for regulating the mode, form, and time of appeal from the decisions of the said Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and also certain regulations for the preventing delays in the making or hearing of such appeals, and as to the expenses attending such appeals; and the said rules, and orders, and regulations, were set forth in certain Schedules, A. and B. to and by the said order in council of the 16th of January annexed and approved. And whereas His said late Majesty did, by his further order in council made on the 10th day of Angust 1836, alter and amend the said Schedule B. by cancelling the rule No. 5. of the said Schedule B. so approved as aforesaid, and ordering that in lieu of the said fifth rule thereof, a certain other rule in such last-mentioned order set forth should be substituted. And whereas the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath deemed expedient to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations, and to make and substitute others in lieu thereof.

Her Majesty is therefore pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to cancel and rescind all the said rules, orders, and regulations in the said recited orders in council of the 16th day of January 1836, and 10th day of Angust 1836, respectively contained, and thereby or by either of them approved, and to approve of the several rules, orders, and regulations contained in the Schedule hereunder written or hereunto annexed, and to order, that the same be respectively observed by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, by the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and by the said several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, and by all persons whom it shall or may concern. Whereof the Governor General and the Council of India, the Covernor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Governor in Council at Bombay, the Governor of Agra, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William aforesaid, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, the Judges of the several

Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the East-Indies and the Judges of all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and all other persons whom it may concern are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

1. That from and after the 31st day of December next, no appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, shall be allowed by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, or the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, or by any of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or by any other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, unless the Petition for that purpose be presented within six calendar months from the day of the date of the judgement, decree, or decretal order complained of, and unless the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal shall amount to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees at least; and that from and after the said 31st day of December next, the limitation of five thousand pounds sterling heretofore existing in respect of appeals from the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall wholly cease and determine.

2. That in all such cases in which any of such Courts shall admit an appeal to Her Majesty's her Heirs and Successors in Council, it shall specially certify on the proceedings that the value of the matter in dispute in such appeal amounts to the sum of ten thousand Company's Rupees or upwards, which certificate shall be deemed conclusive of the fact, and not be liable to be questioned on such appeal by any party to the suit appealed.

3. Provided nevertheless, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to take away, diminish, or derogate from the undoubted power and authority of her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, upon the petition at any time of any party agurieved by any judgment, decree, or decretal order of any of the aforesaid Courts, to admit any appeal therefrom upon such other terms, and upon and subject to such other limitations, restrictions, and regulations, as Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, shall in any such special case think fit to prescribe.

4. That on the arrival of the transcripts of proceedings and an appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, from any of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts in the East-Indies constituted by the East India Company, or any of their Governments from which an appeal lies to Her Majesty in Council, such Officer of the East-India Company as the Court of Directors of the said Company shall from time to time appoint, shall forthwith give notice to the Clerk of the Council thereof, stating at the same time the names of the parties to the appeal, and the date of the decree appealed from, and that such notice shall be duly registered in the Council Office.

5. That the said transcripts of proceedings shall be kept at the East India House, or at such other convenient place within the Cities of London or Westminster as the said Court of Directors shall from time to time appoint: the agents respectively conducting and defending such appeals in this country, being at liberty to take all the necessary copies and extracts from the said proceedings and to examine the same from time to time; and it shall be the duty of such Officer, by himself or his sufficient deputy, to produce the original transcripts before the Judical Committee, upon the hearing of such appeals, upon the notice for that purpose previously given, and upon all other occasions when thereunto required by the Privy Council or the Judicial Committee.

6. That in default of the petition of appeal of the applicants being lodged in the Council Office within three calendar months from the registrations of the arrival of such transcripts or in default of the appellant's case being carried within one year from the time of such registration, the respondent shall be entitled in either case to move to dismiss the appeal for want of prosecution; and in the event of the respondent's not bringing in his case within one year from the time of such registration, the appellant shall be entitled to have the case heard *ex-parte*,

(Signed) GREVILLE.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original Order in Council on the 10th day of April, 1838.

T. B. LENNARD.

ABSTRACTS OF

PARLIAMENTARY ACTS,

RELATING TO THE EAST INDIA CIVIL SERVICE.

ACT XXXIII. OF GEORGE III, CHAPTER LII.

DEPARTURE FROM INDIA OF ANY GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNOR, COUNCILLOR, OR COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, WITH INTENT TO RETURN TO EUROPE, DEEMED A RESIGNATION, &c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted that the Departure, from India of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, with intent to return to Europe, shall be deemed in law a Resignation and Avoidance of his office or Employment; and that the Arrival in any part of Europe of any such Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, shall be sufficient indication of such intent; and that no act or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, Councillor, or Commander in Chief, during his continuance in the Presidency whereof he was Governor General, Governor, Councillor or Commander in Chief, except by some Deed or instrument in writing under his hand and seal, delivered to the Secretary, in the Public Department of the same Presidency in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or held as a Resignation, or Surrender of his said office; and that the Salary and other Allowances of any Governor General, or other Officers respectively, shall cease from the day of such his departure, Resignation or Surrender, and that if any such Governor General, or any other Officer whatever, in the Service of the said Company, shall quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he shall belong, other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the Salary, and Allowances appertaining to the Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his returning back to his Station at such Presidency or Settlement, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

FILLING UP VACANCIES IN THE CIVIL LINE.

LVII. And be it further enacted, that all Vacancies happening in any of the Office, Places, or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India (being under the degree of Councillor,) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company, belonging to the Presidency wherein such Vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such Vacancies, no Office, Places, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisities, and Emoluments whereof shall exceed five hundred pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall have not been actually resident in India as Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisities and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment, shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emolument of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants, who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's Ser-

vice for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such Vacancy; and that all Appointments, Advancements and Promotions which shall be made for supplying any such Vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

EXTRACT FROM A PUBLIC GENERAL LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS, DATED THE 12TH OF JUNE, 1816.

PARA. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of Act LIII. of His present Majesty Chapter 155, annexed to your List of the Civil Servants dated the 31st of May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may upon his arrival, in India, receive £1,500 a year, but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above mentioned, has shortened the period to two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act, for a Servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than £1,500, 3,000 or 4,000 a year, but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto for a servant to have resided above mentioned, to enable him to receive more than £500 a year consequently that remains the same as it was before the said Act was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen to be considered as time passed in India; and this will be your future guidance.

ACT LIII. OF GEORGE III CHAPTER CLV.

LXXXII. And whereas a strict adherence to the the Provisions contained in the said Act made in the thirty third Year of his present Majesty's Reign in respect to the filling up and supplying Vacancies in the Civil Service of the said Company has been found impracticable without detriment to the Public Service, or injury to the just claims and meritorious exertions of Individuals; and whereas a modification of the said Act has been in part, adopted in the Act of the forty-seventh Year of His present Majesty relative to the Scholars educated at Hertford College; be it therefore enacted, that from and after the passing of this Act any Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary and Perquisites whereof shall exceed the sum of fifteen hundred pounds, may be granted to and conferred upon the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the said Company's Service for the space of four years at the least in the whole antecedent to such Vacancy, and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments of any Office, Place, or Employment shall exceed the sum of three thousand pounds per annum, such office may be conferred upon any of the said servants who shall have been actually resident in India seven years at the least in the whole; and if the Salary, Perquisities and Emoluments of any Office, Place or Employment, shall exceed four thousand pounds per annum, such Office, including that of the Council, may be granted to or conferred upon any of the said Servants who shall have been actually resident in India in the Company's Service for the space of ten years at least in the whole.

ENTITLED TO HOLD BY THE ABOVE ACT.

Actual Residence in India.	*£ Sterling per Annum*	*Exchange.*	*Current Rs. per Annum.*	*Sicca Rupees per Annum.*	*Sicca Rs. per Mensum.*
1 to 3 years	500	At 1*s.* 6*d.* 828	5,665 0 0	4,883 9 11	406 15 6
3 to 4 ditto	1,500	1,138	16,995 0 0	14,650 13 9	1,220 14 6
4 to 7 ditto	3,000	parts of a Far-	33,990 0 0	29,301 11 6	2,441 13 0
7 to 10 ditto	4,000	thing per Cur-	45,320 0 0	39,068 15 4	3,255 12 2
		rent Rupees.			

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS RETURNING TO INDIA AFTER FIVE YEARS ABSENCE IN EUROPE.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, that when and as often any person having held any Civil Situation in India, in the Service of the said Company, and having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, shall be restored to the Company's Service after an absence of Five Years from the time of such departure: such person from and after such restoration shall take Rank and Precedence on according to the time he shall have passed in the Service of the said Company at the period of his departure from India, and on his return to India, if any other Civil Servant or Servants at the Settlement to which he shall belong, shall have then passed a greater or the like length of time in the Service of the said Company, as the person so restored had passed when he left India, the person so restored shall be placed and take rank immediately below such other Civil Service or Servants; any matter thing to or the contrary not withstanding.

PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE IN INDIA.

LXXXVI. And whereas by the said Act of the Parliament of Great Britain of the Thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign it is enacted that all the Civil Servants of the said United Company in India, under the rank or degree of Member of Council shall have and be entitled to precedence in the Service of the said Company at their respective Stations according to the Seniority of their Appointment. And whereas the several Governments of the said Company are often prevented from appointing meritorious Servants of the said Company to be Members of Courts, Boards, and other Official Establishments, where Officer or Employments are exercised by several servants of the said Company collectively lest by such Appointment one or more Members of such Court, Board, or other Establishment should be superseded: be it therefore enacted that it shall and may be lawful for any Governor General in Council of the said Company if he shall think proper, upon application in writing for that purpose by any Civil Servant of the said Company desious of being appointed a Member of any such Court, Board, or other Establishment, by special order to direct that such Servant of the said Company on being appointed to any Office or Employment in any such Court, or other Establishment, although such Civil Servant, in respect of whom such order shall be made, may hereby not take Precedence at or in such Court, Board, or other Establishment, according to the Seniority of his Appointment to the service of the said Company; and such civil servant shall thereupon take Precedence at such Court, Board, or other Establishment accordingly; the said Act or any other matter or thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

ACT VII. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER LVI.

Extract from an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the Payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India.

[26th May 1826.]

III. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-third year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further term the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better administration of justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the revenues and profits of the said Company, and for making provision for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay; it was enacted, that if any Governor General, or any other Officer whatever in the service of the Company, should quit or leave the Presidency or Settlement to which he should belong, other than in the known actual service of the said company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office should not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use; and in the event of his not returning back to his station at such Presidency or Settlement; or his

coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances should be deemed to have ceased from the day of his quitting such Presidency or Settlement, any law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And whereas it hath happened that Officers, as well Civil as Military, in the Service of the said Company, who have quitted the Presidencies or Settlements to which they respectively belonged in consequence of ill health with the intention of returning to their Stations at such Presidencies of Settlements without proceeding to Europe, have died during such temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope. And whereas it is just and reasonable that the representatives of such Officers should be entitled to the Salaries and Allowances of such Officers from the time of quitting their Stations. Be it therefore enacted, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Company to cause payment to be made to the representatives of Officers in their Service, Civil or Military, who having quitted or left their Stations, and not having proceeded or intended to proceed to Europe, but intending to return to their Stations, have died, or may hereafter happen to die, during their temporary absence within the limits of the said Company's Charter, or at the Cape of Good Hope, of such Salaries and Allowances, or such portion of Salaries and Allowances, as the Officers so dying would have been entitled to, if they had returned to their Stations.

IV. And whereas certain payments have heretofore been made under the circumstances aforesaid; be it further enacted, that at all such payments so made shall be deemed and taken to have been legally made; any thing in the said recited Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to authorize the said Company to make any such payment to the representatives of any such Officer who shall have quitted or left his Station prior to the Second Day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty One.

ACT X. OF GEORGE IV. CHAPTER XVI.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty for suspending the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to amend the Provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh Year of his late Majesty so far as they relate to the period of Residence at Hertford College as a qualification for certain offices.

[14th May, 1820.]

Whereas an Act was passed in the seventh year of the Reign of His present Majesty intituled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to authorize the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas it is expedient to continue, for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, that the Provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the Service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations, respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth Day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four.

And whereas by virtue of an Act passed in the forty seventh year of the Reign of His said late Majesty all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the Education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted as to certain Offices, Places and Employments which such persons are entitled to hold in India, as so much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age have spent two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the re-

gular course of Education at the said College; be it therefore enacted, that all such time not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona finde* spent in the said College in the regular course of such Education as aforesaid by any person after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the Company, shall be accounted as to all Offices, Places and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds, per annum, as so much time actually spent in India; any law or usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

APPENDIX B.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Bond, Promissory Note, Bill of exchange, Letter of Credit, Deed of Contract, Marriage Settlement, Partnership or Agreement, Security or Engagement, (with the exception of engagements and releases between Government or its officers and individuals, and leases and their counterparts, or other similiar engagements relating to the rent of land, passes between landlord and tenant,) as specified in Section X. Clause 3d, and for every Deed of sale, Gift, Devise, Mortgage or other transfer or limited assignment of property, moveable, or immoveable of a value specified in such Deed.

If for a sum or value not exceeding 16 Rupees, no stamp is required.

If for a sum or value above.		The stamp required is of the value of	Rs	Annas.
	16 Rs but not exceeding.. 32 Rs		.. 0	1
	32..... 64....		.. 0	2
	64..... 125....		.. 0	4
	125..... 250....		.. 0	8
	250..... 500....		.. 1	0
	500..... 1,000....		.. 2	0
	1,000.. ..... 2,000....		.. 4	0
	2,000... ..... 5,000....		.. 8	0
	5,000..... 10,000....		.. 16	0
	10,000..... 20,000....		.. 30	0
	20,000..... 50,000....		.. 50	0
	50,000..... 100,000....		.. 100	0
	100,000 Rs to whatever amount..		.. 150	0

APPENDIX C.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Plaint and Petition of appeal filed in a Civil Suit.

In Original Suit.

If the Plaint be for a sum or value not exeeding 100 rupees, no stamp is required.

In Appeals regular and special.

The amount sued for or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee no stamp is required.

If it be above		The stamp required is of the value of,	Rs	Annas.
	1 Rupee, but do not exceed.. 2 Rs.		.. 0	2
	2..... 5....		.. 0	4
	5 ..... 10....		.. 0	8
	10..... 20....		.. 0	0
	20..... 30....		.. 2	0
	30 ..... 40....		.. 3	0
	40..... 50.. .		.. 4	0
	50..... 75....		.. 5	0
	75..... 100....		.. 7	0

In original Suits and Appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against be above.		The stamp required, is of the value of	Rs.	Annas.
100 Rs. but do not exceed.	200 Rs.		10	0
200	300		20	0
300	500		30	0
500	1,000		50	0
1,000	1,500		70	0
1,500	3,000		100	0
3,000	5,000		150	0
5,000	7,500		200	0
7,500	10,000		250	0
10,000	15,000		350	0
15,000	25,000		500	0
20,000	50,000		750	0
50,000	100,000		1,000	0
100,000 to whatever amount..			2,000	0

APPENDIX D.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every answer, reply and rejoinder; every Razeenama, &c. Vakalutnama every application for examining or for summoning and examining a witness or filing an exhibit for the revision of a decree, for a special appeal against orders issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree or against orders issued in any other judicial proceeding and generally every application filed in any suit, repeal, or judicial proceeding not being of a criminal nature.

In Original Suits.

If the sum sued for, do not exceed 100 rupees, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

In appeals regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

If it be above		The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of.	Rupees	Annas
1 Rupee, but do not exceed.....	Rs. 25		.. 0	1
25.....	50		.. 0	2
50.....	100		.. 0	4

In original suits and appeals, regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, be above.			The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of	Rs.	Ans
100 Rupees but do not exceed.	200 Rs.			0	8
200	500....			1	0
500	1,500....			2	0
1,000				4	0
1,500 Rupees to whatever amount.					

For every application for the revision of a decree, or for a special appeal against orders, issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree, or against orders issued in any other judicial proceedings, and generally for every application, pleading, or Vakalutnama filed in any Judicial proceeding not being an ordinary suit or appeal regular or special not in the Criminal Department.

Value of Stamps.

	Rupees	Annas.
In the Court of an Assistant Judge	0	8
In the Court of Zillah Judge	1	0
In the Court of Sudder Adawlut	2	0

APPENDIX E.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every sunnud granted under the authority of the Regulations, or by the sanction of Government, for every

certificate of heirship, executorship and administratorship, and for every certificate granted by a Kazee in his official capacity.

	Value of Stamps. Rupees	Annas.
For every Sunnud	10	0
For every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship	4	0
For every certificate granted by a Kazee in his official capacity	2	0

APPENDIX F.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every copy of a decree passed in any Judicial Court, except that of a Commissioner, for every copy of Judicial or Revenue proceedings of papers contained in any register of statement, account, report, and other documents requiring to be authenticated by any public officer, and not being for public record, or for the use of Government or its officers in an official capacity.

For every copy of a decree in a suit or appeal.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, does not exceed		The stamp required is of the value of	Value of Stamps. Rupees	Annas
50 Rs.			0	8
If it be above 50 Rs. but do not exceed	100 Rs.		1	0
100	500....		2	0
500	1,000....		3	0
1,000	5,000....		4	... 0
5,000 to any amount			5	0

For copies of other papers, requiring authenticated by any public officer, the Stamp required is of the value of..... 0 8

SUPPLEMENT 1ST TO REGULATION XVIII OF 1827.

Section 1st, clause 1st. So much of Regulation XVIII section XV clause 1st Section XVIII clause 1st and Appendixes C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the stamp duty plaints and other papers in original suits above one Rupee and not exceeding Rs. (100) one hundred in amount is hereby rescinded, and plaints and other papers in these suits shall hereafter be subject to the same stamp duty as is prescribed in the case of appeals of the same amount in Appendixes C. and D. to Regulation XVIII.

Clause 2. In modification of Section XXI of Regulation XVIII of 1827 it is hereby enacted, that the material used in addition to the prescribed stamped material in any pleading shall be the stamped material of the value of an ordinary application to the Court trying the suit or of the value of the stamped material to which it is added in case the latter should be of smaller amount.

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

	Per Month.			Per Annum.		Remarks.
Governor and president in council..	10000	..	..	120000	..	Payable in Sicca Rs.
Members of Council.....	5000	..	..	60000	..	Do. do.
Supreme Court of Judicature.						
Chief Judge.....	5000	..	..	60000	..	
Puisne ditto.....	4166	10	8	50000	..	
Court of Sudder Dewanee and Suddur Foujdaree Adawlut.						
Senior Puisne Judge.....	3333	5	4	40000	..	Three of the Judges receive Rs. 316 10 8 per month for travelling allowances as Visiting Judicial commissioners.
Second ditto.....	3000	..	..	36000	..	
Third and Fourth ditto.....	2916	10	8	35000	..	
Registrar.....	2100	..	..	25200	..	
Deputy ditto.....	700	..	..	8400	..	
Assistant ditto.....	500	..	..	6000	..	
Secretaries to Government.						
Chief Secretary in the Territorial and Financial Departments.....	3333	5	4	40000	..	Also receives Rupees 300 per month, as house rent.
Secretary in the Secret, Political, and Judicial Departments.....	2916	10	8	35000	..	
Do. in the General and Persian Departments.....	2916	10	8	35000	..	Also receives Rs. 300 per month as Secty. to the Civil Fund.
Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.....	2000	..	..	24000	..	The military net pay of his rank is deductedfrom this and drawn for in a separate Abstract, from the Military Dept.
Private Secretary to the Governor.....	600	..	..	7200	..	Receives also the Dewanee allowance of his rank.
Accountant General in the Revenue and Judicial Departments.....3333 5 4						
Ditto in the Supreme Court..... 74 1 2						
	3407	6	6	40888	14	
Deputy Accountant General in the Revenue and Judicial Departments and Military Accountant..... ....2000 0 0						
Ditto in the Supreme Court..... 74 1 2						
	2074	1	2	24888	14	
Assistant Ditto ditto.....	500	..	..	6000	..	
Civil Auditor and Mint Master.....	3333	5	4	40000	..	} Half of these Salaries is debited to the Audit, and the other half to the Mint Department.
Deputy.....ditto....ditto.....	1250	..	..	15000	..	
Sub-Treasurer..... 1500						
General Pay Master..... 500						
Superintendent of Stamps..... 500						
	2500	..	..	30000	..	
Post Master General.....	2000	..	..	24000	..	
Deputy....Ditto....ditto.....	500	..	..	6000	..	Receives also House rent Rs. 150 per mensem.
Superintendent of Govt. Printing Press....	300	..	..	3600	..	
Police Department.						
Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency.....	2000	..	..	24000	..	Also receives Rs. 200 per month as house rent.
Junior Magistrate of Police.....	1200	..	..	14400	..	Do. do. 100 do.
Superintendent of Police.....	500	..	..	6000	..	The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this, and drawn for in a separate Abstract from the Military Dept.
Assay Department.						
Assay Master.....	1250	..	..	15000	..	Also Receives Rs. 250 per month as Secy. to the mint committee,
Deputy do.....	750	..	..	9000	..	

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Contd.*

Mint Department.	Per Month.			Per Annum.		Remarks:
Mint Engineer	1391	..	..	16692	..	The Military net pay of their respective ranks, is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department.
Assistant do	650	..	..	7800	..	
Customs Dept.—Bombay.						
Collector of Customs; Reporter General of External Commerce and Opium Agent	3000	..	..	36000	..	
Deputy ditto ditto	1400	..	..	16800	..	
Collector of Assessment and wheel Tax	350	..	..	4200	..	
Collector of Continental Customs and Excise	2333	6	4	28000	..	
Deputy do	1000	..	..	12000	..	
Second Assistant do	550	..	..	6600	..	
Revenue Commissioner	3750	..	..	45000	..	
Assistant do	550	..	..	6600	..	
Land Revenue Department Presidency.						
Collector of Land Revenue and Superintendent of Stationery	2000	..	..	24000	..	
Collectors &c. Magistrates of Zillas.						
Principal Collector of Surat	2666	10	8	32000	..	
Collector of Tannah, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Belgaum, Dharwar, Poona, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur and Candeish	2333	5	4	28000	..	The Colr. of Belgaum also receives Rs 200 as Pol. Agent S. M. Country.
Collector of Rutnagherry	1916	..	..	23000	..	
Sub Collectors	1400	..	..	16800	..	
First Assistant	800	..	..	9600	..	
——— ——— Rutnagherry and Surat	700	..	..	8400	..	
Second Assistants	550	..	..	6600	..	
Third Assistant Principal Collector	500	..	..	6000	..	
——Collectors	400	..	..	4800	..	
Fourth Assistant Principal Collector	450	..	..	5400	..	
Assistant Collectors	400	..	..	4800	..	
——— ———	350	..	..	4200	..	
Assistant Collectors	300	..	..	3600	..	
——— ——— Unpassed	200	..	..	2400	..	
Assistant Magistrate at Mahableshwar	100	..	..	1200	..	
Judge &c. of the City Courts.						
Judge and Session Judge of Surat	2500	..	..	30000	..	
——— ——— ——— of Poona	2300	..	..	27600	..	
Ahmedabad, Dharwar, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur, and Concan	2333	5	4	28000	..	
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges for the detached stations	1200	..	..	14400	..	Also receive fees for Regy. Deeds paid by the parties.
Assistant do. for the Sudder do	700	..	..	8400	..	
Guzerat Political Commissioners.						
Political Commissioner in Guzerat and Resident at Baroda	4166	10	8	50000	..	
First Assistant do	1000	..	..	12000	..	
Second do do	750	..	..	9000	..	
Political Agent, in Mylee Caunta	1500	..	..	18000	..	
Assistant do	400	..	..	4800	..	
Supt. of Guicowar's contingent in Kattywar	400	..	..	4800	..	The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Dept.
Resident, &c. at the Foreign Courts,						
Resident at Sattara', salary 600 0 0						
Personal allowance 500 0 0						
	1100	..	..	13200	..	

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Contd.*

Residents, &c. at the Foreign Courts.—Continued.	Per Month			Per Annum.			Remarks.
Political Agent in Kutch	1600	..	..	19206	..		
1st Assistant Political Agent in Kutch	700	..	..	8400	..		The Mily. net pay of his rank is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Dept.
Political Agent at Lower Scinde	2500	..	..	30000	..		Do. do.
1st class Assistant ditto	1000	..	..	12000	..		Do. do.
3d ditto....ditto	500	..	..	6000	..		Do. do.
Political Agent at Balmeer in Cutch	700	..	..	8400	..		Do. do.
Political Superintendent of Sawunt Warre..	1400	..	..	16800	..		
Do.....Angrias Colaba	1400	..	..	16800	..		
Resident in Persian Gulph	2400	..	..	28800	..		Do. do. and Receives also ~~Rs~~ 100 per month as house rent.
Assistant	756	10	..	9079	8		Do. do.
Agent for the Governor at Surat	500	..	..	6000	..		
Ditto for the Adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deccan	500	..	..	6000	..		
Agent in Candeish, and also commanding the Bheel Corps	800	..	..	9600	..		The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate abstract from the Mily. Dep.
Bheel Agent and 2d in command	600	10	..	7207	8		
Adjutant to do	500	..	..	6000	..		
Bheel Agent at Ahmednuggur and commanding Ahmednuggur Police Corps	716	..	..	8592	..		
Political Agent in Kattiawar	2200	..	..	26400	..		Also receives 200 Rs per Month as an additional allowance in lieu of Deputation.
First Assistant do	700	..	..	8400	..		The Military net pay of their respective ranks is deducted from this and drawn for in a separate Abstract from the Military Department.
Second do	500	..	..	6000	..		
Political Agent at Bussorah	2500	..	..	30000	..		
Ditto at Aden	1600	..	..	19200	..		
Assistant do	600	..	..	7200	..		
Officers employed in the Supreme Court.							
Advocate General	1600	..	..	19200	..		
Company's Solicitor	1200	..	..	14400	..		
Master in Equity	525	..	..	6300	..		
Clerk for trying Small causes	100	..	..	1200	..		Receives also fees.
Examiner to Master in Equity	175	..	..	2100	..		
Attorney for Paupers	500	..	..	6000	..		
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guzrattee and Hindoostanee	600	..	..	7200	..		
Interpreter and Translator in Maharatta	400	..	..	4800	..		
Clerk of the Crown	525	..	..	6300	..		
Deputy ditto	175	..	..	2100	..		
Sheriff	350	..	..	4200	..		Do. do.
Deputy ditto	300	..	..	3600	..		
Coroner	350	0	0				
Allowance for Conveyance	75	0	0				
	425	..	..	5100	..		
Stipendiary Commissioners to the Court of Requests	400	..	..	4800	..		
Clerk to do	300	..	..	3600	..		Do. do.
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120	..	..	1440	..		The Mily. net pay of his rank drawn for in a separate abstract from the Military Department, is deducted from this, also Receives Rs. 156 per month for Estbt. and Stationery.
Officers employed in Miscellaneous Stations.							
Oriental Translator to Government	1844	..	..	22128	..		
Superintendent of Repairs and Surveyor of Buildings	300	..	..	3600	..		
Civil Architect	300	..	..	3600	..		
Commanding of the Guzerat Irregular Horse	1000	..	..	12000	..		Do. do. Also receives Rs. 70 per month for office, tent and Establishment.
Second in command	500	..	..	6000	..		

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT—*Contd.*

Officers employed in Miscellaneous stations.—Contd.	Per Month.			Per Annum.		Remarks.
Adjutant	170	14	..	2050	8	Receives also second Horse allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem.
Commanding the Sawuntwarree local Corps	600	..	..	7200	..	Do. do.
Adjutant and 2d in command	427	8	..	5130	..	
Commanding the Guzerat Cooly Police Corps	200	..	..	2400	..	In addition to the Military Pay and allowances (less net pay which is drawn for in a separate abstract) from the Military Dept. of the officer who may stand appd. to the situation.
Adjutant to do	427	8	..	5130	..	
Commanding Guzerat Provincial Battalion	523	10	..	6283	8	Paid in the military department, debited to the civil department, after deducting the Military net pay of their respective ranks which is debited to the Military Department.
Adjutant to do	479	1	..	5748	12	
Post Master at Poona	200	..	..	2400	..	
Ditto at Belgaum	100	..	..	1200	..	
Ditto at Aurungabad, Hydrabad (Sc nde) Baroda, Deesa, Mhow, Malligaum, Bhooj and Sholapoor	50	..	..	600	..	
Superintendent of Hindoo College	120	..	..	1440	..	
Commanding Poona Police Corps and Superintendent of Police	526	..	..	6312	..	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey in the Deccan and Assistant Collector of Poona and Ahmednuggur	700	..	..	8400	..	Also receives Rs. 75 per month as Office, Tent & Estbt. & net pay of their respective ranks from the Mily. Dept.
Assistant do	500	..	..	6000	..	
Ditto	250	..	..	3000	..	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey at Nassick, and Assistant Collector of Ahmednuggur	700	..	..	8400	..	Ditto. do.
Do. do. Southern Maharatta Country, and Assistant Collector of Belgaum and Dharwar	700	..	..	8400	..	
Assistant do	500	..	..	6000	..	Do. do.
Ditto do	250	..	..	3000	..	Do. do.
Ecclesiastical Department.						
Lord Bishop of Bombay	2133	5	4	25600	..	
Archdeacon of Bombay	266	10	8			
Senior Chaplain	1200	0	0			
	1466	10	8	17600	..	
Chaplain of Christ's Church at Byculla	666	10	8	8000	..	Also receives 100 Rs. per month as House rent,
Senior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church	980	..	..	11760	..	
Junior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church	600	..	..	7200	..	Do. do.
Chaplain at Surat	666	10	8	8000	..	Receives also allowance at Rs. 70 per month for visiting Broach.
Medical Department.						
Superintendent of public Dispensary and Medical Stores	200	..	..	2400	..	
Civil Surgeon at the Presidency	300	..	..	3600	..	Also receives Rs. 127 4 per month as consolidated allowance.
Superintendent Vaccination at the Presidency	150	..	..	1800	..	
Surgeon to the H. the Governor	600	..	..	7200	..	Net pay of his rank is deducted from this.
Ditto Attending the Central Schools	60	..	..	720	..	
Ditto to the Native General Hospital at the Presidency	400	..	..	4800	..	
Oculist at the Presidency	811	..	..	9732	..	
Surgeon in charge of the Lunatic Asylum	475	12	..	5709	..	Also receives Rs. 30 per month for Palankeen Allowance for attending the Mechanists of the Mint.
Ditto at the Police, to the Coroner and Assistant Civil Surgeon at the Presidency	300	..	..	3600	..	In addition to the Presidency allowances of his rank.
Salary of the Surgeon attending the Gaol and House of Correction at the Presidency	100	..	..	1200	..	

TABLE OF PAY, IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Contd.*

Medical Department.—Contd.	Per Month			Per Annum.		Remarks.
Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan and Guzerat	350	..	..	4200	..	
Civil Surgeon at Surat.....150 0 0						
Ditto Suptg. Civil & Insane Hospital..100 0 0						
	250	..	..	3000	..	Receives also head money for attending the Surat Sebundees with Mily. Pay and allowances from the Military Department.
Civil Surgeon at Poona.....360 10 10						
Do. Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital do. do..... 100 0 0						
	460	10	10	5528	2	Also receives Head money for attending the Police Corps.
Do. at Ahmedabad.....360 10 10						
Do. Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital..... 100 0 0						
	460	10	10	5528	2	Do. do.
Civil Surgeon in Scinde and Kattywar, Persian Gulph and Turkish Arabia	515	4	..	6183	..	
Civil Surgeon attending the Political Commissioner and his Establishment	200	..	..	2400	..	
Ditto in Cutch	200	..	..	2400	..	
Civil Surgeon attending the Political Agent at Aden	100	..	..	1200	..	
Ditto do. at Dharwar. Tannah, Rutnagherry, Broach, Kaira, Sholapoor, Nassick and Candeish	360	10	10	4328	2	The Civil Surgeons of Tunnah, Rutnagherry, Ahmednuggur, and Candeish, also receive head Money for attending the Irregular Corps and the Civil Surgeons at Nassick, Dharwar and Khandeish, receive as Assistant Magistrate Rs. 100 per month.
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum	150	..	..	1800	..	
Surgeon attached to the Irregular Horse in Guzerat	530	4	..	6363	..	
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapooree.....250 0 0						
Ditto Consolidated Allowance.....252 4 0						
	502	4	..	6027	..	
Supt. of Cotton Culture at Broach	700	..	..	8400	..	
Engineer Officers employed under the Supt of Roads. Tanks &c.						
Supt. of Roads. Tanks &c	1033	10	..	12403	8	The Military net pay of his rank as above and receives also Rs. 125 per month as Office, Tent and Estbt.
Supt. of Public Works in Candeish	853	..	..	10243	8	Do. do. and do. 75.
Assists. Do. and Supt. of Roads &c	200	..	..	2400	..	Receives Field allowance of their respective ranks together with Rs. 75 for Office, Tent, and Estbt.
Officers Commanding the Subsidiary Jail Guards	...	..	..	.....	..	Receives Rs 2 per day.
Surg. attending the Convict in Ditto	...	..	..	.....	..	Receives extra allowance at Rs. 6. 4 annas per 100 men per month.

CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 21st February 1840.

The following Absentee Regulations established by the Government of India, and approved by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, are declared applicable, to this Presidency, and are republished for general information :—

FORT WILLIAM.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE 29TH JANUARY, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the *Gazette* containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specially mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Section I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department which the applicant may belong.

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a civil office quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by a medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency, may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India whether within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich, excepting however any Islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leave subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever, from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER. 11.

Rules for Sick Leave:

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory, shall be countersigned by one of its Members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical Authority of the Colony or Country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their stations under medical certificate will be entitled to the salaries of their respective offices, subject to the following deductions. If the salary exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-sixth for the first year, and for the second year, one-fourth. If the salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year, and one-sixth for the second. But if the salary of office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year; and if it be only so much more than the prescribed deduction of one eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year the Absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years, will, if below the rank of a Senior Merchant, be allowed to draw the subsistence allowance of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant, the subsistence allowance of his rank, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the Absentees shall quit the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond Sea from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India which is not more distant from his station than the ports of his own Presidency, but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such a Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years after having

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health, excepting those granted under Sec: XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to Sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years,

if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a civil allowance may obtain leave under medical certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants, except as to allowances. Such officers, in common with those holding staff situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under medical certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such allowances and the civil pay of the offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the Act. 1. Vic. Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II.

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a civil office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however, that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall, for the period in excess, draw no more than one-half of his salary and allowances, and if a military officer, only so much of the salary and allowances of any civil officer to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military pay and allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such civil office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any office held by the absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors.

CHAPTER. IV.

"*Rules for leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.*"

Sec. XIII For embarkation to Europe on furlough, or with leave under medical certificate, or preparatory to retirement from the service, a Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment may take leave under such of the preceding rules as may apply to his case. If an Officer desirous of retiring or

about to proceed to Europe on furlough, shall not under the previous rules be entitled to any leave of absence. Special leave may be granted him for one month if the distance of his station from the Presidency or the Port at which he shall intend to embark shall not exceed 300 miles—for two months if the distance be more than 300 and less than 600 miles, or if for three months if it shall exceed 600 miles, but such leave can only be granted under medical certificate—and the absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances if not more than 2,000 Rupees per month, and of one half if they exceed that sum. At the expiration of such special leave it may be renewed for one month, subject to the same deductions on satisfactory evidence being produced that the Servant has been prevented leaving India either by severity of illness or by the difficulty of procuring a passage, but no further leave can under any circumstances be granted. A military officer holding civil employment who may obtain special leave under this rule shall draw only so much of the salary of his civil office as added to his Military pay and allowances will equal one-half of his civil emoluments. If a Civil or Military Servant holding civil office who may have obtained leave with the intention of embarking for Europe on furlough, retiring from the service, shall subsequently abandon the intention and return to his station, his absence will be regulated under such of the rules in Chapters 2 and 3 as may be applicable.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants, Military Officers appointed to Civil Office, will draw salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to staff situations being applicable to them.

Section. XIV. There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the periods of one month, two months or three months for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their station with the said periods respectively shall forfeit their salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the public service by the Examiners appointed by the Government to any civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile by the direct Post-road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the station; if required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The salary of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited under the preceding rules through delay in joining the station to which they may be appointed.

Note.—This rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Servants drawing as in the case of staff situations, no civil salary from the time of leaving one office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining station shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER V.

"*Rules for Deputation Allowances.*"

Sec. XVIII. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the maximum salary of civil office for the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council—Civil and Military Servants holding office in the Political Department, who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expences of their position will in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only

Note.---This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of 3 months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.---The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual deputation allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Sec. XIX. Deputation allowances shall be granted to civil servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following scale, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants out of Employ.

When the Salary of the Officer does not exceed.	Per mensem,	
Company's Rupees..... 800	400	Which deputation allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence* allowance of the civil or Military Officer according to his rank.
Exceeding..... .... 800 Not exceeding.....1,600	500	
Exceeding..... ....1,600 Not Exceeding..... 2,000	700	Ditto ditto.
Exceeding..... ..2,000	1,500	Ditto ditto.

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when Officiating for a Superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not.	If the Office be at the same station.	If at a different station.	
Exceed.....Rs. 800	Co's Rs. 130	Co. Rs. 260	Which allowances shall be in excess of the entire salary of office the person deputed may be receiving.
Exceeding.... „ 800 Not exceeding.. „ 1,600	„ 160	„ 320	
Exceeding.... „ 1,600 Not Exceeding. „ 2,900	„ 270	„ 420	
Exceeding..... „ 2,900	„ 375	„ 525	

Not...Military persons acting for other Military persons holding civil office, will, as in the case of staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent military allowances, and the consolidated civil salary as at present, that is will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a civil Servant they will draw at the rates of this table and under the same rules as civil servants.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission or Fees where any such sources of emolument exist. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant, subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special allowances—of allowances to Commissioners, and other Officers for travelling expenses, and to Officers of Districts or Assistants when employed on settlement or special police duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of rules.

Sec. XX. No. Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the deputation allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emolument of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess

* Note,---The Subsistence (or Dewance) allowance is as follows,

Writer and Factor.....	Rs. 162	0	0	per mensem.
Junior Merchant.....	244	0	0	Do.
Senior Merchant.....	325	9	0	Do.

shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Office deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one he shall receive no deputation allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same station, shall be entitled to any deputation allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different station, shall be entitled to deputation allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A civil servant out of employment, if deputed to act at a distance, and civil servants having permanent emolument, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as deputation allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expenses, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under medical certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs, when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

CHAPTER VI.

" Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may, under medical certificate obtain leave of absence, subject to all the deduction, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of civil servants, but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentee may be entitled under the following rule, they shall for the period in excess be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding rule) all allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be under the principle sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent with the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government, for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI. For embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII, on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by civil servants.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his station as a civil servant. On any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer takes place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. The Assay Master and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the rules forming Chapters I. to V. The absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military pay or allowance will during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a civil servant under similar circumstance but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of salary for a longer period than two years if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than three months (exclusive of any period granted under Sec. XI) if absent on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the President in Council,
(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP. *Sec. to the Govt. of India.*
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 21*st Feby.* 1840.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Resolution published by the Government of India: and to direct, that the Rules therein laid down, be observed under this Presidency.

FORT WILLIAM:

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE 24TH JUNE 1840.

The following Resolution of the Government of India is published for general information.

In explanation of section V. of the rules respecting absence from civil appointment, on account of ill health, published under date the 29th of January last, and in modification of the said section, the Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve, that in cases of extreme urgency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, shall be submitted by them, for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer, in these cases, will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY. *Secretary to the Government of India.*
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 3*rd August* 1840.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 4th September 1840, and directs, that each civil servant returning to Europe under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave, apply to the Secretary to the Government in the General Department for a copy thereof, for his guidance.

Para, 1. We have to acquaint you, that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to Members of the India Civil establishments repairing to this country under the absentee regulations, or on leave of absence, vizt.

That civil servants coming to England under the absentee regulations or on special leave shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, civil servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary,

That when under any such circumstances a civil servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof, apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the list of civil servants.

That the Act of the 23d, Geo. 3d, Chap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects civil servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident, and that no civil servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us, agreeably to the foregoing regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing regulations be published for general information, and that each civil servant returning to this country under the absentee regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance,

East India House, London 4th September 1840

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 21st October 1840.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to call the attention of the civil servants, and others coming under the same Absentee Regulations, to the others of 9th August 1831 and 23d November 1835, and in accordance with those orders, to lay down the following form of Letter, to be observed in all applications, for leave of absence. Parties not confirming to these instructions, will be liable to have their letters returned unanswered.

Department.

TO THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

SIR,

I have the honor to request leave of absence, under the absentee regulations, section (fill up section XI. or whatever may be applicable) to proceed to (state where) for the period of (state how long) on account of (state if private affairs or sickness, handing up medical certificate as required by the regulation, if the latter) I returned to my station from my last leave under section (state which) on the of 18 (fill up the date.)

I have the honor to be, &c.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 8th July 1840.

General Department,

Bombay Castle, 13th November 1840.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that in cases of leave of absence being granted under section XI of the absentee regulations, any intervening period of absence on sick certificate, is to be omitted in the calculation of the intervals of 11. 22 or 33 months which should elapse previously to leave being again granted under the provisions of the section above quoted.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following constructions by the Government of India, of the Absentee Rules of the 29th January last.

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 14TH APRIL, 1841.

Read Proceedings in this Department, No. 235, dated 31st ultimo.
Read Do. No. 234, Do.
Read Extract from Judicial Department, No. 14, dated 29th ultimo.

Resolution.—With a view to uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies, the following constructions of Rules of the Absentee Regulations, dated the 29th January, 1840, are ordered to be published for general information and guidance.

SECTION III.

SECTION III.

No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the direction contained in section V.

1st.—The leave with retrospective effect referred to in this section is leave extending to absence antecedent to the permission of the Government—that is, to absence in anticipation of original leave without the excuse of sickness.

SECTION VI. AND VIII.

SECTION. VI.

Civil Servants absent from their stations under Medical certificate will be entitled to the salaries of their respective offices subject to the following deductions. If the salary exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one sixth for the first year and for the second year one-fourth. If the salary do not exceed Rupees 2,000 per mensem, one-eight for the first year and one-sixth for the second. But if the salary of office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more that the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer period than two years; but a civil servant, who may, on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years will if below the rank of a Senior Merchant be allowed to draw the subsistence allowances of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant the subsistence allowances of his rank, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories, subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceeded beyond Sea, from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India, which is not more distant from his station than the Ports of his own Presi-

2.—A servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment," or portion of Official Salary," for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the subsistence allowance of the rank. If the absence be beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his Presidency to the date of his return with those limits, if beyond Sea, from the date of his embarkation from the port of his Presidency or from any port not more distant than the port of his Presidency to the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency. If the place to which he shall proceed be within the Territories subject to his Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his sta-

dency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

SECTION VIII.

NOTE.—This Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health, excepting those granted under section XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to Sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since return from the first leave and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

No second leave will be granted to any civil or military servant holding a civil appointment, who has been absent under the above rules for two years until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but if such servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions heretofore prescribed, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such servant's return, but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allowed in completion of two years. The Note attached to section VIII. specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under section XII.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated, under these Rules if a servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years, he cannot retain office or employment, or any portion of official salary, but he is entitled to the subsistence allowance of his rank. The Rule in section VI., if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond Sea, whose full period of two years has expired between the date of his embarkation, and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency to be re-appointed to his Office. For the time spent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

* "An absent servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be *permitted to draw any portion of official salary, for a longer period* than two years."

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of the three years which must expire before a servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed, the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a servant, whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month at the extremity of the three years after the date of his return, the same servant having been already absent for 23 months either all at once, or his absence at different times having accumulated to 23 months; it would not have been intended by the Rule that after 25 months of duty being entitled to one month on account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 30th month.

The Rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowances during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India company and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company declared in section IV. But they fix the computation of the servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of returning to the Port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the audit of his allowances after two year's absence beyond Sea, until the servant re-joins his station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's allowance for the time elapsing after departure from station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new Regulation, or by some exposition of the existing rules.

The Rule that admits of an absence of two years enable a sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstance to re-establish his health ; for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of appointment, therefore, does not take place till a full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to Port. If the latter part of the section VI. be taken to apply only to computation of absence as respects appointment, the course of the audit will be easy : For two years, reckoning from departure from station, to return to station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the section, and for any excess whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to station, the servant will be entitled to subsistence allowance without losing his appointment.

SECTION XI.

The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military servants holding Civil Appointments, leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the salaries and emoluments drawn by such servant, such leave, however, will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months, from the expiration of the last leave, but the servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain under the like conditions leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months, from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the Provision of Chapter

SECTION XI.

3d.—The design of this Rule is to grant one leave of absence without loss of salary to the servant who is present at his duty for the periods specified.

By authority of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 7th May 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the following construction has been placed on Section XI. of the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

" If a servant exceeds the leave of absence to which he is entitled under section XI. in consequence of sickness, he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II for the whole time of his absence, and the orders that would be passed on his medical certificate—application must be in conformity to those provisions, and take effect for the whole period of absence.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 8th June 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all civil servants on obtaining Medical Certificates agreeably to the provisions of Section V. of the Absentee Regulations, shall forward them immediately to Government and that when Medical Certificates are passed by the Medical Board, they are to be handed up by the Board direct to Government; the requisite application for leave being at the same time submitted by the Civil servant requiring it.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, Secy. to Govt

Bombay Castle, 17th June 1841.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Extract from a Resolution passed on the 16th ultimo, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the subject of the Allowances of Officers appointed to new situations, but who by the express order of Government may be prevented from entering immediately upon the duties thereof.

NOTIFICATION
FORT WILLIAM.

Financial Department, the 16th June 1841.

RESOLUTION.

The Governor General in Council remarks, that the Rule referred to No XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840 requires, in case of a change of Office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

His Lordship in Council is further of opinion, that as a general rule. Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX under the Chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emoluments to his own.

In order to ensure uniformity of practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV, XVI and XVII, it is hereby explained that Rule XIV refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their station.

And Rules XVI and XVII are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office, with increase of salary, a special course being prescribed with regard to Junior Civil Servanst ; they under Rule XVI are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through delay in joining the station to which they have been appointed.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 15th July 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract, Para: 2d, from a letter, (No. 19) dated the 2nd ultimo, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, for general information.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department (No. 19) dated the 2nd July 1841.

Para. 2nd. We have to remark, that the Absentee Regulations, sanctioned by our dispatch in this Department dated the 31st December 1824, never intended that a Civil Servant having once drawn the furlough allowance of £250 per annum should be again allowed, under any circumstances, to receive an allowance from the Company if he should come to this country a second time before completing an actual residence in India of ten years.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 18th August 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information the following Rule established by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 20th September 1841.

FORT WILLIAM.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 29TH SEPT. 1841.

Conformably with a Rule prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine, and to notify for general information, that no Civil Servant or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, required by the exigencies of the service, to discharge the duties of a second office, will be entitled to draw the salary of the two offices.

Published by order, &c.
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 20th November 1841.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The sudden departure of any Civil Servant from his station on sick certificate having been found to be productive of great inconvenience to the Public Service, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a Rule, that in all cases the receipt of the sanction of Government should be awaited unless the Medical Attendant should certify his opinion that the delay would be prejudicial to the health of the party. It is often necessary that measures should be adopted for supplying the place of the Absentee, and unless the disease be of an alarming and urgent nature but little inconvenience can arise to the party being obliged to wait the orders of Government.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt:*

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1842.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

With reference to the Notification of Government of the 25th January 1839, it is hereby intimated, that all Civil Servants commencing with Mr. J. Webb and those Junior to him, who have not passed an examination in a second language, will have no claim to promotion beyond their present appointments, until they have passed the requisite examination.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1842.

NOTIFIC ATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor requests that, when any Civil or Military Officer may have occasion to address him either direct or through any Member of his Personal Staff, on official matter, the regular form of an Official Communication may be adopted.

This rule is intended to extend to all Correspondence relating to Military or Civil Appointments, or to any question connected with them.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 24th August 1842.

NOTIFICATION.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased particularly to enjoin the attention of Civil Servants and others, coming under the same Absentee Regulations to the Orders of the 9th August 1831, and 23rd November 1835, and in accordance with those Orders to lay down the following Form of a Letter to be observed in all applications for Leave of Absence.—Parties not conforming to these instructions will be liable to have their Letters returned unanswered.

To

The Secretary to Government.

SIR, ——— ——— *Department.*

I have the honor to request leave of absence, under the Absentee Regulation, Section (fill up Section XI, or whatever may be applicable) to proceed to (state where) for the period of (state how long) on account of (state if private affairs or sickness, handing up medical certificate as required by the Regulation of the latter.) I returned to my station from last leave under Section (state which) on the ———of ——— ———18 (fill up the date.)

2nd. I further beg to state that, the leave of absence allowed me during the twenty four months preceding the present application, is as follows.

From..... .....to..... .....18 } (Fill up dates)
From..... .....to..... .....18 }

I have the honor to be, &c.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 29th August 1842.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The following Rule passed by the Government of India, under the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is declared applicable to this Presidency and republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM.
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.
The 17th August 1842.

The following Rule passed is published for general information, as passed by the Hon'ble the President in Council under the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, communicated in their despatch (No. 5, of 1842,) in the Financial Department, dated 9th February.

RULE.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding a civil or Staff Military appointment in consequence of the absence of the fixed incumbent on sick leave within the limits prescribed in the absentee rule of the 9th January 1840, and the latter proceed to Europe, or otherwise vacate the appointment, during absence, the locum tenens shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy, and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the Office, in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.
(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
(Signed) W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 15th September 1842.

The following notification published by the Government of India, is declared applicable to this presidency, and re-published for general information.

No. 216.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

The 9th September 1842.

It having come to the knowledge of government, that very erroneous impressions are entertained on the subject of pecuniary arrangements referrible to the resignation of appointments, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to give notice, that all such arrangements are prohibited, and that on proof of any appointment, Civil or Military, having been resigned under such circumstances, the nomination consequent on such resignation will be cancelled, and the parties concerned suspended the service in public orders pending the pleasure of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

By order &c.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(True Copy.)

(Signed) H. V. BAYLEY, *Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

NOTIFICATION RESPECTING TENTAGE.

General Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to change the triennial tent purchase money, allowed to certain officers of the civil service, into a monthly allowance.

Those officers who have received tent purchase money within the last three years, will not be entitled to draw the monthly tent allowance, until their triennial tent purchase money shall have been cleared by adjustment, or by the expiration of the period for which the same has to run under the rule and practice heretofore in force.

Section XXVII. of the civil absentee regulation of the 14th, published in the Government Gazette of the 27th June 1833, is hereby rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof, to have effect from this date.

XXXVIII. The following officers entitled to tentage shall be permitted to draw tent allowance monthly in arrears, as follows:—

Each visiting judicial commissioner, the political commissioner, in Guzerat and the revenue commissioner.....	Rs	85	8 11
Each principal collector, and sub-collector of revenue, collector of sea customs, except at at the presidency.....		47	7 1
Assistant to the revenue commissioner.....		27	12 5
Deputy and all other first assistants where there is no deputy in the revenue departments above named.....		22	3 6
Second assistant to the political commissioner in Guzerat.....		13	14 2
All assistants in the departments abovenamed.....		11	1 9

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. H. WATHEN, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 23rd December 1835.

RULES RESPECTING FURLOUGHS TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

1st. Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, intending to proceed to Europe, shall notify his intention to the Secretary to Government, three months previous to the actual resignation of his office, so that the said intention may be duly signified to the Governor in Council and recorded.

2nd. Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, shall, upon quitting his office, deliver the same to his senior assistant on the spot, or to such person as may be appointed by authority to receive in charge of the records, papers, and all other official documents whatever belonging to it, shall be delivered over by the person resigning with the balance, if there be any, of the

public money in hands, which delivery shall be duly and formally certified in writing, and in triplicate copies, by the person succeeding to the duty of the station; one copy shall be sent to the Secretary to Government; another to the department of Audit, and the third may be retained by the person retiring from the office.

3rd. The application from the civil servants of the Company for leave to proceed to Europe, shall be preferred, from whatever department, either through the Secretary to Government or immediately to the Government: in the former case (provided the civil servant does not hold a military appointment) accompanied by a certificate signed by the accountant general and auditor, that the Company have no pecuniary claims on any account upon such servants, or that full and satisfactory security has been given for discharging whatever amount may be declared by government to be due from those gentlemen to the Company.

4th. The period of application shall not on any account, be less than three months, excepting only in case of severe illness, or some other cause of an urgent nature. All persons coming within the above regulations, who may intend returning to England, are required accordingly to state their intention three months anterior to the period.

The Secretary has been directed to be particularly careful that the above regulations are strictly complied with, before any orders issue from his office, that shall grant to any Company's servant permission to go to Europe.

RETIRING FUND.

Rules established by the Court of Directors on 31st December 1831.

After an actual residence in India in the civil service, of ten years or upwards a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash, an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this Regulation annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under the regulations, be absent in the whole at one time; than fifty one from Bengal, twenty seven from Madras and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first, to servants producing medical certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned them by the Court of Directors in the gradation list of the service.

In cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants shall be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca rupees, as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the company's cash of £250 per annum, but those servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulations, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath; and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulation.

In all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances are to be considered as commencing from the date, or at the time of arrival in India, which ever may first happen.

The same shall be paid half yearly in Europe.

On no account or plea whatever shall allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years.

Any servant being in the receipt of absolute allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sums hereby limited.

General Department.

With reference to that part of the rules passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors regarding furlough to Civil Servants, and published by Government, under date the 7th of June last, which provides that individuals wishing to avail themselves of the regulation, shall intimate the same on or before the 31st December, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that the first October has been fixed, in lieu of the above date, in each year; after which applications shall not have priority of claim.

D. GREENHILL, *Actg. Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 4th August 1835.

General Department.

Bombay Castle, 11th May 1826.

Adverting to the inconvenience likely to arise both to the Government and to the Members of the Civil Service, from the withdrawing of applications for furlough after they have been granted, the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine, that henceforward any Civil Servant, who shall withdraw his application for furlough, after the same has been granted, shall be considered to have enjoyed one year of the term allowed for that indulgence, unless the Government on any case submitted to it, shall be satisfied that strong and sufficient reasons, which could not be foreseen when the application for furlough was made, have prevented its being carried into effect.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. GREENHILL, *Acting Secy. to Govt.*

General Department.

In supercession of the rule contained in the Government Notification, of the 11th of May 1826, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to determine, that henceforward, any Civil Servant who shall withdraw his application for furlough, after the same has been granted, shall be considered to have vacated the situation he fills from the date of his originally intended departure, unless the Government, in any case submitted to it, shall be satisfied, that strong and sufficient reasons which could not be foreseen, when the application for furlough was made, have prevented its being carried into effect.

To the Secretary to Government,

General Department.

SIR,

I request you will submit to Government my application for furlough on the allowance of £500 per annum, for three years.

In the event of my application being complied with it is my intention to quit the presidency on or before the ; from which date I hereby resign my situation.

I have the honor to be &c. (Signed) A. B.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

L. R. REID, *Actg. Chief Secy.*

Bombay Castle, 17th January 1838.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 4th September 1840; and directs that each Civil Servant returning to Europe under the Absentee Regulations or on Special Leave, apply to the Secretary to Government in the General Department for a Copy thereof, for his guidance.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you, that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extensions of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this country under the Absentee Regulations or on Special Leave of absence vizt:

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations or on Special leave, shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates, which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which their leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

The extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness, certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struk off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33rd Geo. 3. Cap. 59, Sec. 70 as it respects Civil Servants, applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or inevitable accident, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 years absence under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2nd. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations or in Special Leave, be furnished with a Copy for his guidance.

East India House, London, 4th Sept.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS,—*Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 21st October 1840.

General Department.

In consequence of the insertion, through an oversight, of the words, "inevitable accident" in Section V. of the Rules of the 21st October last, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, in order to prevent mi-conception, has directed the publication of the following amended Section, which is to be substituted for the present 5th Section.

"That the Act of the 33rd, Geo 3rd Cap 52, Section 70, as it respects Civil "Servants, applies only to cases of sickness or infirmity, and that no Civil Ser- "vant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service, after five years "absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain, agreeably to the fore- "going Regulations, an extension of leave, under the circumstances referred to "in the Act."

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 22nd December 1840.

General Department.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to add to the Circular* letter (No. 2,008) of the 2nd September 1830, in regard to leave on sick certificate to

* CIRCULAR.

No. 2008 of 1830.

THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, REVENUE, AND JUDICIAL ACCOUNTANT,

Sir,—I am directed to acquaint you, that the Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to establish it as a general rule, that, whenever an uncovenanted assistant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate, he will be permitted to draw a moiety of his salary during such absence, and that the remaining moiety shall be drawn by the person nominated at the recommendation of the Heads of Offices, or by the selection of Government, to perform his duties.

It is, however, to be clearly understood, that no right is recognized on the part of the uncovenanted assistant to leave of absence on any account whatever without relinquishing

Uncovenanted Assistants, that the Medical Certificate is to be furnished in all such cases agreeably to Articles 24 to 31 of Section 15 of the Medical Code, except as regards the Medical attendant as defined in the last Clause.

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

W. R. MORRIS, *Secy. to Govt.*

Bombay Castle, 27th October 1841.

CIVIL REGULATIONS.

ABSTRACT *of the* ACT OF PARLIAMENT *passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty Geo. III. Cap.* 255, *relating to the periods of service necessary for the qualification of* CIVIL OFFICERS.

The Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the Board of Control, nominate either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed to a vacancy in the Civil and Military services, excepting to the offices of members of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, attorney at Law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices as have usually been filled by persons not covenanted servants.

The Court of Directors, with the approbation of the Board of Control may restore to the service, or to the office he formerly held in the service, any officer Civil or Military, who has been removed from the service by the local authorities.

No office, of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £ 500 per annum shall be conferred upon any civil servant who shall not have been actually resident in India, in the Company's service, for the space of four years in the whole, antecedent to the appointment to such office.

No appointment of which the emoluments, exceed £3000 per annum, shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for seven years.

No appointment of which the emoluments, exceed £4000 per annum shall be conferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in India for ten years.

A servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten years may hold any office in the civil service of the Company, that of member of council included.

TABLE *showing the* SALARIES *of the* CIVIL SERVANTS *of the Honorable Company are permitted to draw under this Presidency by virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty George Third, Chap.* 155, *Sec.* 82.

Actually residing in India, or what has been rendered equivalent to it by the Act.	Pounds Sterling per annum.	Currrent Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per month.
From 1 to 3 years,	500	5,665	5,150	422 2 8
„ 3 to 4 „	1,500	15,655	15,450	1,287 8 0
„ 4 to 7 „	3,900	30,900	30,900	2,575 0 0
„ 7 to 10 „	4,000	55,320	41,200	3,433 5 4

N. B.—English currency is here converted into current rupees, at the exchange of 1*s.* 9*d.* 1127 decis. per current rupee, and into Bombay rupees at 100 Bombay rupees.

the salary of his situation but the same is to be regarded as an indulgence to be granted or not at the pleasure of Government, as cases occur, and with reference to the claims, and merits of individuals.

I have the honor to be, &c.

(Signed) J. P. WILLOUGHBY, Acting Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 2d Sept. 1830.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE BOMBAY CIVIL FUND.

Adopted at the General Meeting of the 3rd November 1840.

ARTICLE I.

INSTITUTION.

SECTION. 1st. The Bombay Civil Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st day of May 1801, and remodelled by the Hon'ble Court of Directors from the 1st day of May 1825, shall continue as long as the Civil Service shall continue under the Hon'ble the East India Company.

SEC. 2d. The whole property of the Fund shall be vested in Trustees.

SEC. 3d. The Committee of Managers for the time being shall be the Trustees of the Fund.

SEC. 4th. All Securities for money whatsoever, which shall belong to the Fund in India, and all indorsements and assignments of securities on account of the Fund, shall be made and taken in the names of the Managers and Trustees for the time being, payable to them, their successors, or assigns, in trust for, and on account of, the Fund; and signatures of five of the said Managers and Trustees of the Fund, of whom, two shall be the Treasurer and Accountant thereof, shall be requisite for the transfer of such securities or to grant discharges for the principal amount thereof; and no transfer grant, or discharge, shall be valid without such five signatures, except for the interest receivable upon the securities or the amount of subscriptions and payments from members for which the signature of the Treasurer countersigned by the Accountant, shall be a sufficient discharge.

SEC. 5th.—The Managers and Trustees, and each and every of them, and the Executors and Administrators and assigns of them, and each and every of them shall be charged and chargable only for such monies as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of their aforesaid trust or office, and any one or more, of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them but each and every of them for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults only; neither shall they, or either, or any of them, be answerable for any bank, banker, merchant, broker, agent or other person, with whom or in whose hands any part of the monies of and belonging to the said Fund shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the aforesaid trusts, neither shall they the Managers and Trustees, or either, or any of them be answerable or accountable for the insufficiency or deficiency of any Security or Securities, either public or private, in and upon which the said monies or any part thereof, shall or may be placed out, and invested, nor for any other loss, misfortune, or damage, which may happen in the execution of the aforesaid trusts or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by and through their own wilful respective default or neglect.

SEC. 6th. The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them shall and may with and out of the monies belonging to the said Fund, retain to and reimburse himself and themselves respectively, and also pay and allow to his and their co-managers and co-trustees all costs, charges, damages and expences which they either or any of them shall or may suffer, sustain, expend, disburse, be at or be put to, on or in the execution of their said office or trust, or in any matter or manner relative thereto.

ARTICLE II.

INSTITUTION AND FUND.

Management and control of.

SEC. 1st. The Fund shall be under the immediate Management and control of the Committee of Managers, to whom also shall belong the general management of the affairs of the Institution.

SEC. 2d. The Committee shall consist of nine Members, of whom five shall be Members in virtue of their office.

The Chief Secretary to the Govt., the Accountant General, the Custom Master,

the Sub-Treasurer, the Secretary and Accountant to the Bombay Civil Fund shall be Members ex-officiis.

The other four shall be annually elected by the service at large, present, or voting by proxy, or through the lists circulated for that purpose, at a General Meeting from among the Members above the rank of writers, residing at the Presidency or Tannah.

And in case any of the above offices shall be abolished, then a Member shall be elected to supply the place of the Officer whose office has ceased.

SEC. 3d. Of this Committee the Senior Civil Servant shall be the President, and shall have a casting vote in case there shall be an equal number of votes on any question put at the Meeting of the Committee.

SEC. 4th. The Secretary and Accountant to the Civil Fund shall be appointed by the Committee and shall be Secretary to the Committee.

SEC. 5th. Five Members of the Committee, of whom the Secretary shall be one, shall constitute a quorum, and be competent to transact any business whatsoever—but no proceeding on which the votes of four Members of the Committee and Secretary have not been recorded, shall be valid.

SEC. 6th. The Secretary shall have charge of the records and papers of the Fund, and shall make, prepare, and keep all entries, minutes and extracts therein, thereout and therefrom, and shall manage the correspondence and general business of the Fund under the control and direction of the Committee of Managers.

SEC. 7th. The Accountant shall keep all accounts of the Fund, and between the Fund and its several Members, and all accounts of the monies and securities in the hands of the Treasurer. Acknowledgements and orders for the receipt and issues of money shall be countersigned by him, and he shall prepare all accounts to be laid before the Committee of Managers, or to be submitted to the General Meetings of the Fund.

SEC. 8th. The Treasurer for the time being, who is the Sub-Treasurer to Government shall have charge of the Securities, Bills, Notes, Bonds or Documents, by which its money may be secured to the Fund, and of all unfounded cash and unappropriated monies ordered to be issued. All receipts, issues, exchanges and payments of money, shall be made and signed by the Treasurer, who shall only be accountable for such monies and Securities as shall actually come into his immediate possession.

SEC. 9th. The Committee of Managers shall decide in the first instance, upon all matters relating to the receipt and disbursement of money, upon all applications for the benefit of the Fund, and upon all subjects relating to the Fund and the Institution in any wise; except such as are expressly reserved to the decision of a General Meeting of the Institution.

SEC. 10th. The Committee shall regularly report their proceedings to the next General Meeting of the Institution, and their proceedings and decisions shall be subject to the revision and control of the general body of the Members of the Institution.

SEC. 11th. In case of any one or more Members of the Committee refusing or neglecting to act in or take upon himself or themselves the execution of the duties of Trustee, or removing from the Presidency, including Tannah, without the intention of returning before the day of annual election, his or their removal or omission to act shall be communicated to the next General Meeting, and a new election shall be had of a Member to supply the vacancy for the unexpired part of the current year.

ARTICLE III.

AGENTS.

SEC. 1st. The Committee of Managers and Trustees shall from time to time nominate and appoint proper persons to act as Agents for the Fund in England, and, if need be, shall execute and transmit to them, such legal instruments as may be needful for them to act in any matter, effectually, in behalf of the Fund.

SEC. 2d. The Agents for the time being shall be furnished with a copy of these present Rules and Regulations and others which may be hereafter made, and with such other documents and information as may enable them to act best for the interests of the Institution, and to pay attention to the wants and rights of Members and those entitled to the benefits of the Fund, who may be resident in England, or other parts of Europe,

SEC. 3rd.--The Agents shall from time to time receive such advances from the Hon'ble Court of Directors in England as they may require to meet the demands of the Fund, the adjustment of which shall be made in due course and agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Hon'ble Court.

SEC. 4th.--The Agents shall be instructed not on any occasion to pay money without taking a receipt in triplicate, one of which they shall retain themselves, and the other two they shall transmit by different conveyances to the committee of Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE IV.

GENERAL MEETINGS OF THE MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st.--There shall be General Meetings of the Members of the Institution held Quarterly, on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August, the 1st day of November, and the 1st day of February in each year, or some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient, a public notification of the day on which the Meeting is to be held being given in the Government Newspaper.

SEC. 2nd.—At these Meetings the Committee shall make a report of all matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and Fund, which have occurred since the last General Meeting, and shall once in each year submit an account of the state of the Fund, and of the probable claims upon it for the ensuing year, together with a statement of the Extra charges which may necessarily have been incurred on account of the management and concerns of the said Fund. But no matter not brought forward by the Committee in their Report, or directly arising out of it, shall be agitated or discussed at such General Meetings unless sufficient notice thereof has been given to the Committee to enable them to communicate the same to every Member resident at the Presidency, and such communication shall have been made.

SEC. 3rd.--The unanimous vote of the Members present shall decide all propositions connected with the Bombay Civil Fund brought forward at a General Meeting, unless the subject be of sufficient importance to require a reference for the opinion and votes of the Members at subordinates, but the concurrent voice of, at least, nine Members shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever.

SEC. 4th.—It shall not be competent for a General Meeting to decide without reference to the Subscribers at large on any questions involving an alteration in the rate of contribution to the Fund, in the rates or grant of Pensions or Annuities, or any addition to or change of, the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

SEC. 5th. If any one Member present at a General Meeting shall consider any proposition of sufficient importance to be referred to the subscribers at large, and shall vote to that effect, it shall be so referred, and the further discussion of the subject shall be renewed at the first Quarterly General Meeting which may be held after the receipt of the opinions and votes by letter or proxy of the Members at subordinates.

SEC. 6th. All amendments to propositions so referred shall be transmitted with the propositions themselves for the votes of the Members at subordinates, as well as any observations which may be offered in writing upon such questions, either by the proposer or by any other Members, in support of or in supposition to the same, those from Members at subordinate stations, in cases of importance, being called for by the trustees and circulated for the general information of the Members before this collection of their votes.

SEC. 7th. Any Member intending to submit any suggestion, or amendment to a proposition, must give timely information thereof to the Secretary, in order to prevent confusion, or prejudice to absent Members.

SEC. 8th. All propositions so referred shall be considered to be, and shall be negatived, that is, the Rule of the Fund as it previously existed shall not be changed, unless supported by a majority of three fourths of the collective votes given either in person at the Presidency, or by letter or proxy from subordinates at such General Meeting as may be convened for that purpose.

SEC. 9th. The Committee or any nine Members of the Institution may, if occasion require, convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency by public notice in the Government paper, provided that the day fixed for holding such Special General Meeting be advertised, and the object or objects for which it is convened be communicated to the Committee in sufficient time to

enable them to give full information thereof to every Member resident at the Presidency.

SEC. 10th. At all General Meetings of the Members of the Fund, the Senior Member in the Service there present, shall preside.

SEC. 11th. No Member while resident at Bombay or beyond the Company's limits, shall at any time be allowed to vote by proxy or letter at any General Meeting of the Fund, except in case of ill health, when he is resident in Bombay, and then his proxy shall be notified by letter to the Secretary to the Fund.

SEC. 12th. As general inconvenience and injury might arise from the delay attending a reference of questions to subscribers holding situations or residing up the Persian Gulf or Red Sea, or beyond the regular course of the Dawk, intimation of questions referred for the votes of Subscribers is not to be communicated to Members so situated, but they are at liberty to vote at General Meetings by proxy.

SEC. 13th. Every Member who shall have been appointed and duly authorized to act as proxy, for any one or more absent Members, shall before he is allowed to act as such proxy, signify to the Meeting at the commencement thereof his intention of so doing, and shall produce the required authorities to act as proxy, and the same shall be registered with the names of the Members present.

SEC. 14th. No one Member shall, at such General Meeting, be allowed to vote as proxy for more than three absent Members.

SEC. 15th. No decision upon general questions or upon any other question affecting the resources or the expenditure of the Fund shall be final until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

ARTICLE V.

FUND.

SEC. 1st. The objects of the Institution and Fund are fourfold :—

1st. To provide for those Members who are obliged by ill health to leave India for a time the means of doing so, in case their furlough allowance and passage money, when entitled to them from Government, or their private fortunes, are inadequate to the expense.

2ndly. To provide for those Members who, by unavoidable accident or misfortune, are compelled to renounce the Service.

3rdly. To provide for the Widows and children of deceased Members. And,

4thly. To give all those Members who have served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India, or if compelled by ill health to quit India before completing that period, after a residence of fifteen or ten years as the case may be, Annuities on their retiring from the Service.

SEC. 2nd. In order to secure to each its proper attention, the Fund shall be divided into two branches—the Provident Branch and the Annuity Branch—and the Accountant shall separate and keep the accounts under these two distinct heads.

SEC. 3rd. In addition to the monthly contributions of the Subscribers, the Provident Branch shall be credited with the remainder of the balance of the Old Fund as it stood on the 1st May 1825, after deducting the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 to be transferred from that date to the Annuity Branch, together with the difference between 8 and 6 per cent interest on the capital of the Annuity Branch of Rupees 5,33,333—and with interest at 8 per cent. per annum as allowed by the Honorable Court of Directors.

SEC. 4th. The Provident Branch shall be applicable to the payment of all demands arising from the three first objects of the Institution, as likewise for the payment of all extra charges of management, Establishment Printing, &c., an annual credit of Rupees 4,500 being on that account given to the Provident Branch by a debit to the Annuity Branch.

SEC. 5th. The Annuity Branch from the 1st May 1825 is to be credited with the sum of Rupees 5,33,333, together with the total amount of the Honorable Company's annual donation of £2,800 and an annual contribution from the Honorable Company for the present of one Lac of Rupees, in addition to the monthly contribution of subscribers, and interest on the balances at the rate of 6 per cent per annum.

SEC. 6th. The Annuity Branch shall be made applicable for the payment to retired servants, of all Annuities of £1,000, £500, and £250 as well as that of £400, with a distinct understanding that the capital transferred on account of the Annuities of the old Fund is finally to merge in the New Fund; that the number of Annuities of £400 shall at no time exceeding eighteen; and that so soon as all claims upon the Old Fund are satisfied, the contribution from the Honorable Company of £2,800 per annum shall entirely cease.

ARTICLE. VI.

ADMISSION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st.—No person shall be admitted a Member of the Institution who is a Covenanted Civil Servant on the Bombay Establishment.

SEC. 2nd.—Every person appointed to the Civil Service on the Bombay establishment after the 1st of May 1825, shall, agreeably to his covenant, become a Member of the Institution on his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date, his subscriptions to the Fund shall commence.

SEC. 3rd.—Upon the arrival of any person appointed to the Civil Service, the Secretary shall transmit to him a copy of the Laws of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

SEC. 4th.—Any Member of the Civil Service who shall have been in India previous to the 1st May 1825, shall have the option of becoming a subscriber to the New Fund or continuing a Member of the Old Fund—and having once signified his intention he cannot be allowed to alter it—but a Member having assented to join the New Fund, and being prevented by ill health from completing the period of service prescribed by the Regulations, may revert to the old Fund.

SEC. 5TH.—Subscribers, who have remained on the Old Fund, shall be considered in respect to their personal privileges and those of their Widows and children as Members of the Fund under the Regulations that were in force on the 30th April 1825, but subscribers, who have reverted to the Old Fund under the concluding clause of the preceding section, will, in the settlement to be effected for their personal privileges, only be entitled to credit for the contributions made to the Annuity Branch of the Fund, the Subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch being reserved for the claims of the Widows and Children, and being further increased by the adoption of the course prescribed in Article VIII. of the Regulations.

ARTICLE VII.

CONTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st. The Subscribers shall contribute from the 1st May 1825, for the purposes of the Annuity Branch, four per cent. upon their Salaries and authorized emoluments however denominated; compensation for travelling expences, House Rent, Tentage, and temporary deputation allowance excepted.

SEC. 2nd. In addition to the four per cent. subscriptions to the Annuity Branch, the Subscribers shall contribute at the following rates upon their salaries and allowances as above, for the purposes of the Provident Branch.

Married Members	3 per cent.
Widowers and Unmarried Members	2 per cent.

the subscriptions on this account being liable to be increased or decreased agreeably to the apparent necessities of this Branch of the Institution, as deduced by a quinquennial adjustment of its assets and liabilities, and it being incumbent on each Member to intimate the date of his Marriage.

SEC. 3rd.—Married Members with Families may also at their option contribute at the following rates for their Children, the benefits of the Institution being dependant on the rate at which the subscription is paid, as hereinafter defined.

For Daughters at ½, or ¼, of 1 per cent.

For Sons at ½ of 1 per cent.

on their salaries and allowances, as above, the rates being liable in like manner to be increased or decreased.

SEC. 4th.—Members desirous of securing these benefits should intimate their intention to the Secretary to the Fund within one month from the date of the birth of the child. In failure of such intimation within the prescribed time, but if made within three months, the subscriptions will be levied with interest at 8 per cent. and with a fine of Rupees (50) fifty; and if made within six months, with interest at 8 per cent., and with a fine of Rupees (100) one hundred; after which latter interval the admission of the Child to the extended benefits will be dependant on the decision of a General Meeting and subject to such penalty as

they may choose to fix. Members, absent in Europe, should in like manner intimate their intentions to the Agents of the Fund.

SEC. 5th. Should the amount of the subscriptions with interest levied under the foregoing sections on account of the Provident Branch fall short of one third of the value of the Annuity or Annuities granted by the Institution, a deduction at the rate of one-sixth is to be made from the Annuity or Annuities allowed by the Fund, until the minimum amount, payment of one third has been completed. In calculating this minimum amount, though the Annuity to each child is, as herein provided, to depend on the contribution paid, the subscriptions received are to be taken collectively, and the deduction to be made is to be determined in the like manner. In cases of second or other Marriages, the Subscriptions, in estimating the minimum demand, are to date from the previous Wife's decease, but in the adjustment of the minimum payment, the subscriptions paid during a first, second, or other marriage are to be taken as a deduction for the claims of the children born during the existence of each marriage respectively.

SEC. 6th. Payment of the several contributions shall be made on the 1st day of each month, and shall be deducted from the Abstract of Civil Servants by the Disbursing Officers at each Station.

SEC. 7th. The contribution of every Member shall cease firstly, on his withdrawing altogether from the service in India and not availing himself of the provision of Article 8, and secondly, on his returning to Europe on furlough or sick certificate, and his allowances from the Company, excepting the furlough allowance, being continued during his absence.

SEC. 8th. When a Member of the Institution shall return to the Civil Service of Bombay, he shall resume his contributions.

SEC. 9th. The following officers shall be and accordingly are requested to collect and remit to the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Fund, the contributions which may be due from Civil Servants within their respective stations, viz: at the Presidency, the Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster; at all Revenue stations, the Collector; at all Political or other stations, the Resident, or other Disbursing Officer.

SEC. 10th. Any Subscriber in India who shall omit to pay his contributions for the period of four months in succession, shall be required to discharge all such arrears and forfeit to the Provident Branch a sum equal to one half of the amount, and if such omission shall continue for eight months, the sum forfeited in addition to arrears shall be equal to the whole amount of his unpaid subscriptions.

SEC. 11th. The word contribution is to be understood only as including the monthly contributions of a Member according to the rates hereinbefore specified, and not any sum which he may have paid as penalty or repayment of any former sum granted, lent, or advanced by way of Pension, Allowance, or former Annuity.

ARTICLE VIII.

MEMBERS RETIRING FROM INDIA.

SEC. 1st.—Annuitants of £1,000 wishing to secure to their Widows and Children the benefits of the Provident Branch of the Institution may continue their contributions at the same rates on their annuities as those levied from Members in the Service on their allowances and under the same conditions in regard to minimum payments and liability to increase of rates, an option being allowed to each Annuitant to pay up at the period of resigning the Service in lieu of all claims on account of contributions to the Provident Branch a sum equal to the rate of percentage levied from the Service for Widow and Children, calculated according to the value of an Annuity on the Joint Lives of Husband and Wife and of Father and Child at 8 per cent but the settlement being open to future adjustment in the event of the necessities of the Fund requiring an enhanced rate of contribution, and the Annuitant being liable to pay up in the same manner for each Child subsequently born, and the additional premium as a Married Member in case of subsequent marriage.

SEC. 2nd.—These contributions are to be paid annually at the close of each year to the Treasurer and Collector to the Fund, and are not claimable on the amount due for the broken period of the year in which the Annuitant may die, and for which the full premium has been paid.

SEC. 3rd.—A Member, not an Annuitant, retiring from India, and ceasing to draw any allowance from the Company, or if receiving the smaller Annuity of £250 or £500 or if reverting to the Old Fund, with the relinquishment of the

subscriptions paid to the Provident Branch, may continue his contributions to secure to himself and his Family the benefits of the Provident Branch of th Institution.

SEC. 4th.—If he die in such retirement, his Widow and children shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund the same as those of a Member continuing in India, in the event of his having paid to the Fund a monthly contribution to the Provident Branch of Rupees fifteen, twenty, thirty, or forty, according to rank or in direct contribution the sum of Rupees five thousand, inclusive of subscriptions previously paid. If he be in the receipt of the smaller Annuity he may, after paying the amount prescribed for non annuitants, in direct contribution, continue his subscription on his Annuity in the manner laid down for the larger Annuities, the optional subscription for Children being equally available to him.

SEC. 5th.—The resumption of the payment of contributions as provided in the preceding Section is to commence from the close of the third year from the date of the Member quitting India, or from the commencement of the smaller Annuity, if the latter period be earlier.

SEC. 6th.—If a Member or smaller Annuitant die in such retirement having ceased to subscribe to the Fund and not having contributed the sum of Rupees five thousand to the Provident Branch, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit his Family to the benefit of the Fund or otherwise, all right and title thereto having by such omission of payment lapsed.

SEC. 7th.—If the Member return to the Service in India, he shall be entitled to be re-admitted a Member as matter of right on his complying with the Regulations herein contained.

SEC. 8th—Annuitants and Members removing from India, and continuing their Subscriptions, must nominate an Agent in India to adjust thier account with the Fund, all payments and contributions being necessarily receivable in this country.

ARTICLE IX.

DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st.—If any Member of the Institution shall so far misconduct himself as to be dismissed the Service of the Honorable the East India Company, he shall be by such dismissal disqualified from continuing to be a Member of this Institution, and shall be deemed to have forfeited all right and title for himself, his Wife and Children or any of them, to all advantages, privileges and emoluments whatsoever from this Institution.

SEC. 2d.—In case of a Member being disqualified under the preceding Section of this Article, he shall not be entitled to any refund of the several contributions which he may have paid into the Fund from the time of his being a Member.

SEC. 3rd—The interest of any Subscriber who may be suspended from the Honorable Company's Service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary from the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual service, but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an Annuity.

SEC. 4th.—Should any Subscriber be engaged in India in private business and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his Subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his thereafter relinquishing such private business and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the Service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

ARTICLE X.

PERSONAL PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 1st.—A Member of the Fund who may be compelled by sickness or infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and who, having already received the furlough allowance or not being entitled to any provision, from the Government shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and Family while he is there, shall, on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, and the Committee

being satisfied of the facts, upon his producing a certificate of such necessity from the Surgeon who has attended him, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board and the permission of the Government for him to proceed to Europe, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of Rupees two thousand in the first instance as a loan to be repaid without interest, and for each year that he may be absent not exceeding in the whole three years, an absolute grant or donation not exceeding (£200) two hundred pounds sterling, if he be a Writer or a Factor and an unmarried man; but if he be of higher rank in the service than a Factor, or if he be married, then not exceeding (£300) three hundred pounds sterling.

SEC. 2d. If such Member shall possess property but not amounting to the donations mentioned in the preceding Section, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income, arising from such property, to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall make up the sum intended hereby to be granted for the support of a Member compelled to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

SEC. 3d. The first donation of £200 or £300 as the case may be, shall be paid in advance before his embarkation, and each of the two subsequent donations in like manner at the commencement of each of the succeeding years.

SEC. 4th. Under no circumstances whatever shall such or any other donations or relief be extended beyond the third year.

SEC. 5th. Should any Member proceeding to Europe on sick certificate and with the furlough allowance granted by the Government, not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage on his making a solemn declaration to that effect on oath, according to the following form he shall be entitled to receive a sum not exceeding Rupees two thousand from the Fund as a loan, to be repaid without interest.

"I, A. B. do hereby solemnly make oath and declare that proceeding to England on sick certificate, but not being possessed of the necessary funds for the payment of my passage I am compelled to apply to the Fund for assistance.

On receiving the usual advance of Rupees (2000) two thousand, I pledge myself to repay the same agreeably to Regulations.

So help me God.

Sworn before me this day
of 18

C. D. A. B.

Justice of the Peace.

SEC. 6th. Should any Member on returning from sick furlough in Europe to India be unable to pay for his passage out, the Agents for the Fund in London on his making oath to this effect and on their being satisfied as to the fact, shall advance him on loan without interest to be repaid as provided in the following Section of this Article, such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of £250 sterling.

SEC. 7th. All sums granted on loan under the provisions of this Article shall be repaid on the return of the party to the Service, by a deduction of 20 per cent. exclusive of the established monthly contribution upon his allowances, on succeeding to an office, the emoluments of which amount to Rupees seven hundred per mensem.

SEC. 8th. In case any Member shall unhappily lose his sight, or be deprived of his mental faculties, or meet with any other personal misfortune which shall render him unable to retain his situation in the Service, and he shall on that account retire and withdraw himself altogether from the Service in India, such Member shall from the day of his retiring and withdrawing himself altogether from the Service, be entitled to receive from the Fund during the remainder of his life £300 sterling per annum, to be paid to him in advance, yearly and every year in India, or in England, according as he may choose his future residence.

SEC. 9th. But should the Member requiring aid on this account possess property yielding an annual income, but not to the amount of £300, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income arising from such property to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 15 and 16, shall make up that amount.

SEC. 10th. A Member of the Fund who may possess an annual income of £300 or upwards, is not entitled to any allowance whatever under the two preceding Sections.

SEC. 11th. The acknowledgement of the receipt of the pensions or allowances granted by this Article shall be signed by the Member to whom it is payable, or in case of insanity, by his legally constituted guardian, who shall therein, make a solemn declaration that the whole income of every description which he enjoys does not exceed the sums in this Article specified, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent of the Fund as having been made in his presence.

ARTICLE XI.

PRIVILEGES OF WIDOWS.

SEC 1st. The Widow of every Member of the New Annuity and Provident Fund, by whom the additional subscription, levied from the 1st January 1830, has been paid, dying, shall be entitled to receive, subject to the deduction for the minimum payment provided in Article VII. Section V., and on her furnishing a Baptismal certificate, or a declaration on honor of her Age, an allowance or pension of (£300) three hundred pounds sterling per annum, whether she be residing in Europe or in India, and if residing in India, the pension is to be paid to her either by bills on the Agents in England or by cash in this country at the established rate of exchange, viz. 2s. 3d. the Rupee.

SEC. 2nd. Her title to this pension shall not be barred, nor in any way affected by her possession of property to whetever amount whether left by her Husband, or obtained from other sources.

SEC. 3rd. The benefit of the foregoing Section shall be further extended to those Widows at present on the Fund, whose Husbands were alive and in the Service on the 1st January 1830, provided the enhanced rate of subscription was paid by them, enforcement of the deduction for the minimum payment, prescribed by Article VII Sect. V. being delayed until the advantages from the withdrawal of the restriction in regard to property are claimed.

SEC. 4th. The claims of all Widows to whom the provisions of this Revised Code do not extend will be considered under the Regulations which were in force on the 30th April 1825.

SEC. 5th. The title to the pension granted by Section 1 of this Article, shall commence from the date of the decease of the Husband.

SEC. 6th. It shall be paid to the Widow or her authorized Agent half yearly in arrear.

SEC. 7th. And one half shall cease upon her re-marriage, the amount of the deduction to complete the minimum prescribed in Article VII. Sect. V. remaining unaltered.

SEC. 8th. The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pension shall be signed by the Widow herself, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent to the Fund, as having been made in his presence, it being distinctly understood that the Pension granted by these Regulations is not assignable, and that on any assignment being attempted, the pension shall absolutely cease and determine, the pension lapsing into the Funds of the Institution for the benefit of the Members generally; and this Rule shall be applicable in all cases of remarriage, the receipt being signed by the Annuitant herself, and being considered a sufficient discharge.

SEC. 9th. A Widow once admitted to the benefit of the Fund and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage, may be again admitted to the benefit of the Fund on her becoming again a widow, her demand on the Institution being adjusted in reference to the circumstances of her last husband under the same rules which regulate the pension of a Widow in the first instance, provided that in no case shall a Widow receive more than one full pension. If her last husband were not a Subscriber to the Fund, the Widow shall not on his demise be entitled to receive a higher pension than she received during her first widowhood.

SEC. 10th. Widows who may be in India when admitted to the benefit of this Fund, and shall be desirous of going to England, if they have no other means of defraying the expenses of their passage, shall be entitled to a grant of such sum of money as shall be considered requisite for the purpose.

SEC. 11. The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the committee of Managers for the time being, but it shall on no occasion exceed £300 sterling.

SEC. 12th. The wife of a Member who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or the widow of a member who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection and be living in a state of open

adultery, though she may not have been separated by consent or divorced from him by law, or who subsequent to her Husband's death may be guilty of misconduct of the like nature, shall not be entitled to any benefit, allowance, pension, or donation from the Fund under any circumstances, the pension in the latter case immediately ceasing; and the committee shall have no power whatever to receive or consider any application from her or on her part, except for the purpose of returning it to the person or persons by whom it may have been preferred.

ARTICLE XII.

PRIVILEGES OF CHILDREN.

SEC. 1st. On the death of any Member of the Fund, leaving a female child or children born in lawful Wedlock, for whom the additional subscription of one-fourth of 1 per cent indicated in Sect 3 of Art. 7 has been paid, an allowance shall he made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, without any reference to property, according to the following rates :—

Till such Child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or £ (30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until she shall have attained the age of eight years' Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or £(60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of her eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of her eighteenth year, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each daughter payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life, or at the age of eighteen she may forego the donation of (£500) five hundred pounds and receive in lieu thereof an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried. If married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Daughters of deceased Members who may have attained the age of eighteen at the time of their Father's demise, if unmarried, will, in like manner, be entitled to a donation of (£500) five hundred pounds sterling, or to an annuity of (£100) one hundred pounds sterling so long as they may remain unmarried.

SEC. 2nd. On death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful Wedlock for whom the additional subscription of one eighth of 1 per cent, indicated in Section 3 of Article 7, has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or India as circumstances may require without any reference to property, according to the following rates :

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£60) sixty pounds per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth, year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds sterling per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or, married before she shall have attained the age of 18 then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and Donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 3d. On the death of any Member of the Fund leaving a child or children born in lawful wedlock, for whom no additional subscription has been paid, an allowance shall be made from the Fund to be paid in England or in India, as circumstances may require, according to the following rates :—

Till such child shall have attained the age of five years, Rupees (30) thirty per mensem in India, or (£30) thirty pounds sterling in England.

From 5 until it shall have attained the age of eight years, Rupees (40) forty per mensem in India, or (£60) sixty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 8 until the end of its eleventh year, Rupees (50) fifty per mensem in India, or (£80) eighty pounds sterling per annum in England.

From 11 until the end of his sixteenth year if a Boy, or of her eighteenth year if a Girl, Rupees (60) sixty per mensem in India, or (£100) one hundred pounds per annum in England.

On attaining his sixteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Son, payable to his Guardian or Guardians for his setting out in life.

On attaining her eighteenth year, a sum not exceeding (£500) five hundred pounds sterling shall be appropriated to each Daughter, payable to her Guardian or Guardians for her setting out in life. Or if married before she shall have attained the age of 18, then the donation of £500 shall be payable to herself or to her Husband, her claim on the Fund ceasing.

Or, at the age of sixteen, an option shall be allowed to each Daughter of receiving in lieu of all other annuity and Donation an annuity of (£60) sixty pounds sterling so long as she may remain unmarried.

SEC. 4th. In the case set forth in the two first Sections of this Article, the Pensions and Douceurs to which the children are entitled shall not be reduced by reason of any property which their Parents may have possessed, or to which they may be entitled from any other source. In the case set forth in Section III the allowance to each child is liable to be curtailed in proportion to the property left by the deceased Member or otherwise inherited, as specified in the following Sections.

SEC. 5th.--If the Child or Children have a Mother at the time of the death of its or their Father, and her income shall exceed (£500) five hundred pounds sterling a year, then and in such case such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the overplus above the income specified, shall make up the sum hereby intended to be provided for the maintenance and education of the Child or Children. The same deductions from the sums herein before named and intended to be provided, shall be made in case the Father of such Child or Children, or any other person shall have made any provision for it or them by will or otherwise which shall not amount to the sum hereby intended to be provided for such Child or Children.

SEC. 6th. And it is specially to be understood that no pension whatever is to be made for any Child or Children by whose Father the additional subscription has not been paid, the amount of whose income, derived from whatever source, exceeds the allowances to be provided by this Article, and if at any time after the death of its or their Father provision shall be made for such Child or Children from any other source exceeding or not equalling the amounts hereby intended to be given, that then and in such case the provisions hereby intended to be made shall cease or be proportionally abated.

SEC. 7th. In estimating the income of a Child or Children.

1st. Legacies and bequests to the Widow and her separate property of any kind shall not be considered as forming part of the income of the Children, but the property left by a deceased Member is to be considered as the property of the Widow and Children collectively in settling their claims on the Fund.

2nd. In case the income shall consist wholly in Annuities for lives or for years, the value of such annuity shall be taken at the fair price such annuity would be worth if exposed for public sale.

3rd. The income shall be calculated in the manner defined in Articles 15 and 16.

SEC. 8th. 1st. The Pensions granted by this Article shall be paid half yearly in arrear.

2nd. To their Guardians and Relations having the care of them, or to such persons as may be entrusted with the disbursement of them by the Managers of the Fund in India, or by the Agents in England.

3rd. The person or persons receiving the same shall sign such acknowledgment as is required from Widows under Article 11, Section 5, the same restriction as to assignment existing in this case.

SEC. 9th.—In case of any Child or Children becoming pensioners upon this Fund in India, and it shall be thought expedient by the Relations or Guardians of such Child or Children, or by the Managing Committee of the Fund (in case they are left wholly in an orphan state), that such Child or Children should be

removed to Europe, and they have no other Funds out of which the expenses can be defrayed, such Child or Children shall be entitled to a grant of such sum or sums of money as may be considered requisite for the purpose.

The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but shall in no case exceed Rupees 1000.

SEC. 10th.—Any Child who may hereafter be a pensioner on the Fund, under Section III. of this Article, and subject to the restriction in regard to property, who may from blindness, insanity, or such like infirmity, be totally incapable of earning a subsistence, shall at the age of 16 years have the option of receiving a donation of £500, on excepting which all further claim upon the Fund shall cease, or such Child may by him or herself or Guardians wave all claim to the donation of £500, and shall then be allowed an Annuity of £60, during the continuance of such incapacity.

SEC. 11th. The actual value of all Annuities granted under this and the preceding Article, as well as those already granted, shall be passed to a separate account on the Books of the Institution under the head of "Appropriated Funds of the Provident Fund," agreeably to the value shewn in the annexed Tables, and by which Tables the one third minimum value is also to be determined.

SEC. 12th.—At the close of every fifth year the Trustees shall, according to these Tables, calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities to Widows and Children of deceased Members, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the appropriated Funds of the Provident Branch of the Institution—Should these assets exceed in value of the said total the difference shall be transferred back to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Branch to the former.

SEC. 13th.—At the same period, or quinquennially, the Trustees shall prepare and submit a complete valuation of the Assets and Liabilities of the Unappropriated Funds of the Provident Branch, and found thereon a recommendation for an increase or decrease of the contributions according to the apparent necessities of the Institution.

ARTICLE XIII.

FORM AND CONDITIONS OR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF THE PROVIDENT FUND.

SEC. 1st. All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund shall be made to the Committee of Managers and Trustees for the time being, accompanied with the necessary documents, proofs, and informations, to enable the Committee to ascertain the situation and circumstances of the party in whose behalf the application is made.

SEC. 2nd. The Committee of Managers and Trustees after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them to be requisite, may admit the claim if in every respect conformable to the Regulations; but if there be any irregularity they are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them for the determination of the Members, at the next General Meeting.

SEC. 3rd. In cases of emergency or distress however, when the Committee may consider that the party for whom application is made is entitled to the benefits of the Fund, notwithstanding any irregularity in the application, the Committee shall have the authority to advance such proportion of the allowances hereinbefore fixed and specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a determination can be finally made upon the application by the General Meeting.

SEC. 4th. It shall be requisite in all cases of application made to the Fund for assistance to the Children of a deceased Subscriber, subject to the restriction in regard to property and coming under the Provisions of Section III. of the preceding Article, that an authenticated copy of the Will of the deceased or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him, and of the legal claimants thereto, be submitted for the information of the Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE XIV.

Right of Members to Annuities.

Sec. 1st.—Every Member who has been actually twenty five years in the Service including one furlough to England, not exceeding three years absence from India, and who has resided twenty two years in India, shall be entitled in turn to the offer of any Annuity of £1000 which may be vacant, according to his seniority in the Service, and his right of precedence from which seniority shall not be barred by his refusal in a preceding year, whether he is resident at the time in India or in England.

Sec. 2nd.—In case of an equivalent amount of the foregoing Annuities, within the limits prescribed by the Honorable Court, remaining unappropriated, Annuities will be granted at the following rates of Members, who, after a residence in India as therein stated, shall previously to completing the prescribed term of twenty two years' residence, be compelled by illness to leave India with the intention of quitting the Service, such illness to be certified by the Medical Attendant of the Subscriber, and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board, and confirmed in each instance of retirement by the Examining Physician to the Honorable Company after the Member shall have completed a subsequent residence in England of at least twelve months.

After a residence of fifteen years....£500 per annum.
After a residence of ten years.....£250 per annum.
If before ten years' residence.....a donation of £500.

Sec. 3rd.—The period of Service commences with the date of appointment as a Writer, or the date of the Covenant, which ever is prior. The period of residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency.

Sec. 4th.—A Member of the Service, who, being in England or on the way to England when New Regulations were assented to at Bombay, and not having therefore yet assented to them and who shall not be in India or on the way thither on or before the first day of March, 1827, shall not be entitled to hold an Annuity until he shall have resided five years in India after his return to the Service.

Sec. 5th.—Any Subscriber who may accept the tender of an Annuity of £1000, or who may apply for one of the smaller Annuities, shall be required to entitle him to such Annuity to pay to the Institution previous to the date at which the Annuity is to commence, the difference between one half (temporarily one fourth in the case of the Annuity of £1000 as sanctioned in the Honorable Court's Dispatches of the 27th May 1835, and 20th March 1838) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, in Sicca Rupees, and the accumulated value of his contributions, with interest at 6 per cent. per annum, in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former, but should the contributions be in excess, such excess shall be refunded. Such Annuity, if required may be made payable either to the date of decease only, or quarterly and to the date of decease, the benefit of the quarterly issue of the Annuity not being available singly, upon the payment of the full value, of the increased advantage, as shewn in the annexed Tables.

Sec. 6th. Any Member so choosing, may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall in such case be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contributions is less than one half (temporarily one fourth) of the actual value of an Annuity on his life.

Sec. 7th. The declaration of the willingness of any subscriber to accept an Annuity must be stated "on honor," and a subscriber so accepting the Annuity shall at the same time furnish the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund with his Baptismal Certificate or a declaration "upon honor" of his age.

Sec. 8th. The resignation of the Honorable Company's Service is an essential condition to entitle an individual to an Annuity from the Institution, and Annuitants will not be permitted to return to the Service. It is therefore provided that when a Member accepting an Annuity shall resign the Service after the first day of May of the year within which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall in such case at the close of that year only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation, a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of May and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the Institution, and the premium which was due on the first day of May preceding being paid.

SEC. 9th. The Annuities are fixed at Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, and Rupees 2,500, payable in England at 2s. the Rupee being respectively, unless made payable quarterly, and to the day of death, £1,000, £500, and £250 Sterling.

SEC. 10th. The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete three (3) per annum from the 1st of May 1826, which number is also to include any of £400 to persons, who on the 1st of May 1825, had not retired from the Service, either by resignation or by an absentee of more than five years from India, but this number is not intended to include the smaller Annuities granted to Invalids. Temporarily, and whilst allowed at one fourth value one third of the Unappropriated Annuities lapse to the Fund.

SEC. 11th. The Annuities shall commence on the first of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826, that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official years, and in like manner the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the 1st day of the following official year, and fall due at the close of each year respectively. The quarterly payments will be made on the 1st days of February, May, August, and November in each year.

SEC. 12th. No Annuity shall be tendered for acceptance to any Member who may be at the time of its falling vacant, under temporary suspension by order of the Government or of the Court of Directors, but in such case, it shall pass on to the next Member in succession who may be entitled to the acceptance of it, unless such Member shall have been restored to the Service before it shall come to his turn to have it tendered to him for his acceptance.

SEC. 13th. At a convenient period before the close of each year the Trustees of the Fund shall require, according to seniority, a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness or otherwise to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund, and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted Agents in Bombay. It will of course be incumbent on the Members duly qualified to become Annuitants previous to leaving India to empower one or more persons in Bombay to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Trustees the names of such Agents. Such Members previous to quitting India must leave information of their age either in the Civil Fund Office, or with their Agents, agreeably to Section 7 of this Article, and should likewise intimate in what manner they wish to draw their Annuities, whether annually, annually and to the day of death, or quarterly and to the day of death, to enable the amount of fine chargeable to them on their accepting Annuities to be calculated.

SEC. 14th. Those Members, to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received on or before the 1st day of November of the year preceding that in which the Annuities intended to be granted may commence, and those who may have quitted India and failed to empower any Resident in Bombay to act for them during their absence, shall be regarded as having virtually intimated for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the Annuity.

SEC. 15th. Should any Subscriber, having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 22 years, and been a Member of it the full period of 25 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable from him to complete the fine of one half (or one fourth) of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, on taking up such Annuity.

SEC. 16th.—The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year, unless the same has been secured to the date of decease, as provided for in Section 5 of this Article.

SEC. 17th.—The actual value of Annuities, tendered and accepted as above, shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Funds," and to the debit of this account shall be entered all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

SEC. 18th.—At the close of every third year the Managers shall, according to the Annexed Tables, G. H. and I calculate the actual values of the pending Annuities, and shall then compare the total of their values with the assets belonging to the Appropriated Funds of the Institution—Should those assets exceed in value the said total, the difference shall be carried to the credit of the Unappropriated Funds of the Annuity Fund, and be available for the purposes of the Institution; on the other hand, should the value of the said assets be less than the

total aforesaid, the deficiency shall be supplied by a transfer from the latter Fund to the former.

SEC. 19th.--In discharge of each Annuity of Rupees 10,000, Rupees 5,000, or Rupees 2,500, granted by the Fund, the sum of £1,000, £500, or £250 as the case may be, shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence or according as the instalments may fall due in the case of quarterly payments, the Trustees of the Fund undertaking at the like periods to pay over to the Government of Bombay the equivalent sums for each Annuity so payable under the principles upon which the Company's contribution is to be regulated--including the payments for the quarterly issues and for the payments to the date of decease.

SEC. 20th.--The actual value of an Annuity of any Subscriber, as well as the additional payments for its continuance to the date of decease, or for its quarterly issue and continuance to the date of decease, shall be determined by the annexed Tables.

SEC. 21st.--In computing the amount of fine to be paid into the Treasury by a Subscriber previous to his becoming an Annuitant, credit shall be given him for the total amount of his Subscriptions to the New Fund since the 1st of May 1825, with compound interest at the rate of 6 per cent, together with his subscriptions to the Old Fund without interest up to the 1st May 1825, in the same proportion as the Capital transferred to meet the Annuities bears to the whole Capital of the Fund.

SEC. 22nd. To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts of each Member, and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

SEC. 23rd. A Member upon becoming an Annuitant, and expressing his wish to receive his Annuity in England, shall be furnished with a formal certificate declaratory of his admission to the Annuity, and of the manner in which it is to be drawn by him under the hands of not less than five Members of the Committee of which the Secretary shall be one. A duplicate of this Certificate shall be furnished to the Government for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors in London.

ARTICLE XV.

RATE OF EXCHANGE.

SEC. 1st. 2s. | 3d. is the rate at which Rupees are to be converted, in all cases, having reference to the Provident Branch, into sterling money.

ARTICLE XVI.

RATE OF INTEREST.

SEC. 1st. The interest to be allowed on capital converted at the exchange of 2s. 3d. the rupee or on sterling money shall be at the rate yielded by the 3 per cents in England.

SEC. 2nd. This rate (the interest produced by the 3 per cents in England) shall be taken from the latest advices, and then to remain fixed for the case decided on.

SEC. 3d. Whenever the "3 per cents" are quoted at prices between 105 and 100, 100 and 95 and 90, and so on, they shall be taken at the lowest sum.

SEC. 4th. In the event of the interest yielding at this rate, involving a fraction less than a quarter, it shall be made up to a quarter.

A.

TABLE,

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the Lives of Males, subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table, No. 7, of the Actuary's First Report on the Bombay Civil Fund, interest at 8 per cent per Annum.

Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.
20	9 206	33	9 015	46	8 437	59	6 993	72	4 778	84	2 410
21	9 200	34	9 022	47	8 318	60	6 859	73	4 576	85	2 275
22	9 192	35	8 997	48	8 249	61	6 719	74	4 375	86	2 151
23	9 185	36	8 966	49	8 146	62	6 574	75	4 180	87	2 035
24	9 177	37	8 935	50	8 041	63	6 421	76	3 994	88	1 939
25	9 167	38	8 898	51	7 937	64	6 262	77	3 806	89	1 803
26	9 157	39	8 861	52	7 833	65	6 095	78	3 609	90	1 625
27	9 146	40	8 815	53	7 726	66	5 922	79	3 394	91	1 374
28	9 133	41	8 769	54	7 614	67	5 743	80	3 174	92	1 102
29	9 118	42	8 716	55	7 499	68	5 559	81	2 960	93	0 785
30	9 109	43	8 655	56	7 379	69	5 370	82	2 751	94	0 507
31	9 085	44	8 591	57	7 255	70	5 176	83	2 557	95	0 237
32	9 067	45	8 518	58	7 128	71	4 978				

B.

TABLE,

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the Lives of Females, subject to the rate of Mortality expressed by Table No. 8, of the Actuary's First Report on the Bombay Civil Fund, interest at 8 per cent per Annum.

Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.	Age.	Present Value of £1 Annuity.
20	10 462	33	9 835	46	8 829	59	7 292	72	5 043	84	2 546
21	10 421	34	9 768	47	8 728	60	7 149	73	4 844	85	2 402
22	10 379	35	9 708	48	8 620	61	6 998	74	4 642	86	2 269
23	10 333	36	9 645	49	8 506	62	6 849	75	4 442	87	2 144
24	10 285	37	9 578	50	8 392	63	6 693	76	4 229	88	2 020
25	10 241	38	9 507	51	8 279	64	6 531	77	4 020	89	1 868
26	10 194	39	9 432	52	8 169	65	6 361	78	3 819	90	1 716
27	10 144	40	9 352	53	8 053	66	6 183	79	3 597	91	1 536
28	10 092	41	9 275	54	7 939	67	6 008	80	3 368	92	1 251
29	10 042	42	9 193	55	7 819	68	5 826	81	3 134	93	0 892
30	9 991	43	9 107	56	7 693	69	5 638	82	2 919	94	0 606
31	9 937	44	9 015	57	7 560	70	5 442	83	2 718	95	0 308
32	9 879	45	8 925	58	7 429	71	5 240				

C.

TABLE

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Males and Females, the Males being subject to the rate of mortality expressed by Table No. 7, of the Actuary's first report, and the females by Table, No. 8, of the same report, interest at 8 per cent per annum.

Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.
20	20	8 131
	21	8 107
21	20	8 129
	21	8 107
	22	8 080
22	20	8 126
	21	8 104
	22	8 080
	23	8 052
23	20	8 123
	21	8 101
	22	8 078
	23	8 052
	24	8 022
24	20	8 119
	21	8 097
	22	8 074
	23	8 049
	24	8 022
	25	7 995
25	20	8 116
	21	8 094
	22	8 071
	23	8 046
	24	8 019
	25	7 995
	26	7 964
26	20	8 109
	21	8 088
	22	8 065
	23	8 040
	24	8 013
	25	7 989
	26	7 964
	27	7 933
27	20	8 105
	21	8 083
	22	8 061
	23	8 036
	24	8 009
	25	7 985
	26	7 960
	27	7 933
	28	7 898
28	20	8 098
	21	8 077
	22	8 054
	23	8 030
	24	8 003
	25	7 980
	26	7 954
	27	7 927
	28	7 898
29	20	8 090
	21	8 069
	22	8 046
	23	8 022
	24	7 995
	25	7 972
	26	7 947
	27	7 920
	28	7 890
	29	7 864
30	20	8 082
	21	8 061
	22	8 039
	23	8 014
	24	7 988
	25	7 965
	26	7 940
	27	7 913
	28	7 884
	29	7 859
	30	7 831
31	20	8 072
	21	8 051
	22	8 029
	23	8 004
	24	7 978
	25	7 956
	26	7 931
	27	7 904
	28	7 875
	29	7 849
	30	7 822
	31	7 793
32	20	8 062
	21	8 041
	22	8 019
	23	7 995
	24	7 969
	25	7 946
	26	7 922
	27	7 895
	28	7 867
	29	7 841
	30	7 815
	31	7 786
	32	7 754
33	20	8 048
	21	8 028
	22	8 006
33	23	7 982
	24	7 957
	25	7 934
	26	7 910
	27	7 884
	28	7 855
	29	7 830
	30	7 803
	31	7 775
	32	7 743
	33	7 715
34	20	8 035
	21	8 015
	22	7 993
	23	7 970
	24	7 944
	25	7 922
	26	7 898
	27	7 872
	28	7 844
	29	7 819
	30	7 793
	31	7 764
	32	7 733
	33	7 705
	34	7 676
35	20	8 020
	21	8 000
	22	7 978
	23	7 955
	24	7 930
	25	7 908
	26	7 884
	27	7 858
	28	7 830
	29	7 806
	30	7 780
	31	7 751
	32	7 721
	33	7 693
	34	7 664
	35	7 633
36	20	8 000
	21	7 980
	22	7 959
	23	7 936
	24	7 910
	25	7 889
	26	7 865
	27	7 840
36	28	7 812
	29	7 788
	30	7 762
	31	7 734
	32	7 704
	33	7 677
	34	7 648
	35	7 617
	36	7 584
37	20	7 980
	21	7 961
	22	7 940
	23	7 917
	24	7 892
	25	7 871
	26	7 848
	27	7 822
	28	7 795
	29	7 771
	30	7 746
	31	7 718
	32	7 688
	33	7 661
	34	7 633
	35	7 603
	36	7 570
	37	7 534
38	20	7 955
	21	7 936
	22	7 916
	23	7 893
	24	7 868
	25	7 847
	26	7 824
	27	7 800
	28	7 773
	29	7 749
	30	7 724
	31	7 697
	32	7 667
	33	7 640
	34	7 613
	35	7 583
	36	7 550
	37	7 515
	38	7 478
39	20	7 931
	21	7 912
	22	7 891
	23	7 869
39	24	7 845
	25	7 824
	26	7 801
	27	7 777
	28	7 751
	29	7 727
	30	7 702
	31	7 676
	32	7 646
	33	7 620
	34	7 593
	35	7 563
	36	7 531
	37	7 497
	38	7 460
	39	7 419
40	20	7 899
	21	7 881
	22	7 861
	23	7 839
	24	7 815
	25	7 794
	26	7 772
	27	7 748
	28	7 722
	29	7 699
	30	7 674
	31	7 648
	32	7 619
	33	7 593
	34	7 567
	35	7 537
	36	7 506
	37	7 473
	38	7 435
	39	7 396
	40	7 352
41	20	7 867
	21	7 849
	22	7 829
	23	7 808
	24	7 784
	25	7 764
	26	7 742
	27	7 718
	28	7 692
	29	7 670
	30	7 646
	31	7 620
	32	7 592
	33	7 566
41	34	7 540
	35	7 511
	36	7 480
	37	7 447
	38	7 411
	39	7 372
	40	7 329
	41	7 288
42	20	7 829
	21	7 811
	22	7 792
	23	7 771
	24	7 748
	25	7 728
	26	7 706
	27	7 683
	28	7 658
	29	7 635
	30	7 612
	31	7 586
	32	7 558
	33	7 534
	34	7 508
	35	7 480
	36	7 449
	37	7 416
	38	7 381
	39	7 342
	40	7 300
	41	7 261
	42	7 217
43	20	7 785
	21	7 767
	22	7 748
	23	7 727
	24	7 704
	25	7 685
	26	7 664
	27	7 641
	28	7 616
	29	7 594
	30	7 571
	31	7 540
	32	7 519
	33	7 495
	34	7 470
	35	7 442
	36	7 412
	37	7 380
	38	7 345
	39	7 307

TABLE C.—*Continued.*

Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.
43	40	7 266	46	22	7 586	48	25	7 384	50	24	7 238	52	20	7 140	53	46	6 438
	41	7 227		23	7 567		26	7 385		25	7 222		21	7 126		47	6 393
	42	7 184		24	7 545		27	7 345		26	7 204		22	7 111		48	6 342
	43	7 138		25	7 527		28	7 322		27	7 185		23	7 094		49	6 287
				26	7 507		29	7 303		28	7 164		24	7 076		50	6 232
44	20	7 738		27	7 486		30	7 283		29	7 146		25	7 061		51	6 178
	21	7 721		28	7 462		31	7 261		30	7 126		26	7 044		52	6 125
	22	7 702		29	7 442		32	7 236		31	7 105		27	7 026		53	6 068
	23	7 681		30	7 421		33	7 215		32	7 082		28	7 006			
	24	7 659		31	7 397		34	7 193		33	7 062		29	6 989	54	20	6 963
	25	7 640		32	7 371		35	7 168		34	7 042		30	6 971		21	6 959
	26	7 619		33	7 349		36	7 142		35	7 019		31	6 951		22	6 936
	27	7 597		34	7 325		37	7 113		36	6 994		32	6 929		23	6 920
	28	7 572		35	7 300		38	7 082		37	6 967		33	6 910		24	6 903
	29	7 551		36	7 272		39	7 048		38	6 937		34	6 891		25	6 888
	30	7 528		37	7 242		40	7 011		39	6 905		35	6 869		26	6 873
	31	7 504		38	7 209		41	6 976		40	6 870		36	6 846		27	6 855
	32	7 477		39	7 173		42	6 938		41	6 837		37	6 821		28	6 837
	33	7 453		40	7 134		43	6 897		42	6 801		38	6 793		29	6 821
	34	7 429		41	7 097		44	6 852		43	6 762		39	6 763		30	6 804
	35	7 402		42	7 058		45	6 808		44	6 719		40	6 730		31	6 785
	36	7 373		43	7 015		46	6 761		45	6 678		41	6 699		32	6 765
	37	7 341		44	6 967		47	6 709		46	6 633		42	6 665		33	6 748
	38	7 307		45	6 922		48	6 652		47	6 584		43	6 628		34	6 729
	39	7 270		46	6 872					48	6 529		44	6 587		35	6 709
	40	7 229				49	20	7 390		49	6 470		45	6 548		36	6 688
	41	7 191	47	20	7 545		21	7 375		50	6 411		46	6 505		37	6 664
	42	7 149		21	7 535		22	7 359					47	6 459		38	6 638
	43	7 104		22	7 518		23	7 340	51	20	7 224		48	6 407		39	6 610
	44	7 055		23	7 498		24	7 320		21	7 209		49	6 350		40	6 578
				24	7 477		25	7 304		22	7 194		50	6 294		41	6 549
45	20	7 683		25	7 460		26	7 285		23	7 176		51	6 238		42	6 518
	21	7 666		26	7 440		27	7 266		24	7 157		52	6 184		43	6 483
	22	7 647		27	7 419		28	7 244		25	7 142					44	6 444
	23	7 627		28	7 397		29	7 225		26	7 124	53	20	7 054		45	6 408
	24	7 605		29	7 377		30	7 205		27	7 106		21	7 040		46	6 367
	25	7 587		30	7 356		31	7 184		28	7 085		22	7 025		47	6 323
	26	7 566		31	7 333		32	7 160		29	7 067		23	7 009		48	6 375
	27	7 545		32	7 308		33	7 139		30	7 049		24	6 991		49	6 221
	28	7 521		33	7 286		34	7 118		31	7 .29		25	6 976		50	6 167
	29	7 500		34	7 263		35	7 094		32	7 006		26	6 960		51	6 114
	30	7 478		35	7 238		36	7 069		33	6 987		27	6 942		52	6 063
	31	7 454		36	7 211		37	7 041		34	6 967		28	6 923		53	6 007
	32	7 428		37	7 182		38	7 011		35	6 944		29	6 906		54	5 954
	33	7 404		38	7 150		39	6 978		36	6 920		30	6 889			
	34	7 380		39	7 115		40	6 941		37	6 894		31	6 870	55	20	6 869
	35	7 354		40	7 077		41	6 907		38	6 866		32	6 849		21	6 857
	36	7 325		41	7 041		42	6 871		39	6 834		33	6 831		22	6 843
	37	7 294		42	7 002		43	6 831		40	6 800		34	6 812		23	6 828
	38	7 261		43	6 960		44	6 786		41	6 768		35	6 791		24	6 811
	39	7 225		44	6 913		45	6 744		42	6 733		36	6 769		25	6 797
	40	7 185		45	6 869		46	6 698		43	6 695		37	6 744		26	6 782
	41	7 147		46	6 820		47	6 647		44	6 653		38	6 717		27	6 765
	42	7 107		47	6 767		48	6 592		45	6 613		39	6 688		28	6 747
	43	7 062					49	6 531		46	6 569		40	6 656		29	6 731
	44	7 014	48	20	7 473					47	6 521		41	6 626		30	6 715
	45	6 967		21	7 457	50	20	7 306		48	6 468		42	6 593		31	6 697
				22	7 440		21	7 291		49	6 412		43	6 557		32	6 678
46	20	7 621		23	7 422		22	7 275		50	6 353		44	6 517		33	6 661
	21	7 604		24	7 401		23	7 258		51	6 295		45	6 479		34	6 643

TABLE C. *Continued.*

Ages. M	P.	Annuity.
55	35	6 624
	36	6 603
	37	6 580
	38	6 555
	39	6 528
	40	6 498
	41	6 470
	42	6 439
	43	6 405
	44	6 368
	45	6 332
	46	6 294
	47	6 251
	48	6 203
	49	6 151
	50	6 099
	51	6 048
	52	5 998
	53	5 944
	54	5 892
	55	5 885
56	20	6 772
	21	6 759
	22	6 746
	23	6 731
	24	6 715
	25	6 701
	26	6 687
	27	6 671
	28	6 653
	29	6 638
	30	6 623
	31	6 606
	32	6 586
	33	6 570
	34	6 554
	35	6 535
	36	6 515
	37	6 493
	38	6 469
	39	6 442
	40	6 413
	41	6 386
	42	6 356
	43	6 324
	44	6 288
	45	6 254
	46	6 216
	47	6 175
	48	6 129
	49	6 077
	50	6 027
	51	5 977
	52	5 930
	53	5 877
	54	5 826
	55	5 772
	56	5 712
57	20	6 670
	21	6 658
	22	6 645
	23	6 631
	24	6 615
	25	6 602
	26	6 588
	27	6 573
	28	6 556
	29	6 541
	30	6 526
	31	6 510
	32	6 491
	33	6 476
	34	6 460
	35	6 442
	36	6 423
	37	6 402
	38	6 379
	39	6 353
	40	6 325
	41	6 299
	42	6 270
	43	6 239
	44	6 204
	45	6 171
	46	6 135
	47	6 095
	48	6 050
	49	6 001
	50	5 952
	51	5 904
	52	5 857
	53	5 807
	54	5 758
	55	5 705
	56	5 647
	57	5 584
58	20	6 564
	21	6 553
	22	6 540
	23	6 527
	24	6 511
	25	6 499
	26	6 485
	27	6 471
	28	6 454
	29	6 440
	30	6 426
	31	6 410
	32	6 392
	33	6 378
	34	6 362
	35	6 345
	36	6 327
	37	6 307
	38	6 284
	39	6 260
	40	6 232
	41	6 208
	42	6 180
	43	6 150
	44	6 116
	45	6 085
	46	6 050
58	47	6 011
	48	5 968
	49	5 920
	50	5 873
	51	5 826
	52	5 782
	53	5 733
	54	5 685
	55	5 635
	56	5 579
	57	5 518
	58	5 458
59	20	6 454
	21	6 444
	22	6 432
	23	6 418
	24	6 401
	25	6 392
	26	6 379
	27	6 364
	28	6 348
	29	6 335
	30	6 341
	31	6 306
	32	6 289
	33	6 275
	34	6 261
	35	6 244
	36	6 227
	37	6 207
	38	6 186
	39	6 162
	40	6 136
	41	6 112
	42	6 086
	43	6 057
	44	6 025
	45	5 994
	46	5 961
	47	5 924
	48	5 882
	49	5 836
	50	5 790
	51	5 745
	52	5 702
	53	5 655
	54	5 609
	55	5 560
	56	5 506
	57	5 448
	58	5 390
	59	5 328
60	20	6 340
	21	6 330
	22	6 319
	23	6 306
	24	6 291
	25	6 280
	26	6 268
	27	6 253
	28	6 239
60	29	6 226
	30	6 213
	31	6 198
	32	6 182
	33	6 169
	34	6 155
	35	6 139
	36	6 122
	37	6 104
	38	6 083
	39	6 061
	40	6 036
	41	6 013
	42	5 988
	43	5 960
	44	5 929
	45	5 900
	46	5 868
	47	5 832
	48	5 792
	49	5 747
	50	5 703
	51	5 660
	52	5 619
	53	5 572
	54	5 529
	55	5 482
	56	5 430
	57	5 374
	58	5 318
	59	5 258
	60	5 193
61	20	6 222
	21	6 212
	22	6 201
	23	6 189
	24	6 175
	25	6 164
	26	6 152
	27	6 139
	28	6 125
	29	6 113
	30	6 100
	31	6 086
	32	6 070
	33	6 058
	34	6 045
	35	6 030
	36	6 014
	37	5 996
	38	5 977
	39	5 955
	40	5 931
	41	5 909
	42	5 885
	43	5 859
	44	5 829
	45	5 801
	46	5 770
	47	5 736
	48	5 697
	49	5 655
61	50	5 612
	51	5 571
	52	5 531
	53	5 487
	54	5 445
	55	5 400
	56	5 350
	57	5 296
	58	5 242
	59	5 185
	60	5 122
	61	5 054
62	20	6 100
	21	6 090
	22	6 080
	23	6 068
	24	6 055
	25	6 044
	26	6 033
	27	6 020
	28	6 006
	29	5 995
	30	5 983
	31	5 970
	32	5 955
	33	5 942
	34	5 930
	35	5 916
	36	5 901
	37	5 884
	38	5 866
	39	5 845
	40	5 822
	41	5 801
	42	5 778
	43	5 753
	44	5 725
	45	5 698
	46	5 669
	47	5 636
	48	5 599
	49	2 558
	50	5 517
	51	5 477
	52	5 439
	53	5 397
	54	5 357
	55	5 313
	56	5 266
	57	5 214
	58	5 163
	59	5 108
	60	5 047
	61	4 981
	62	4 916
63	20	5 969
	21	5 960
	22	5 950
	23	5 939
	24	5 926
	25	5 916
63	26	5 905
	27	5 893
	28	5 880
	29	5 869
	30	5 858
	31	5 845
	32	5 831
	33	5 819
	34	5 808
	35	5 794
	36	5 780
	37	5 764
	38	5 746
	39	5 727
	40	5 705
	41	5 686
	42	5 664
	43	5 640
	44	5 612
	45	5 587
	46	5 559
	47	5 528
	48	5 493
	49	5 453
	50	5 414
	51	5 376
	52	5 340
	53	5 300
	54	5 262
	55	5 220
	56	5 174
	57	5 124
	58	5 076
	59	5 023
	60	4 965
	61	4 902
	62	4 840
	63	4 772
64	20	5 833
	21	5 825
	22	5 815
	23	5 807
	24	5 793
	25	5 783
	26	5 773
	27	5 761
	28	5 749
	29	5 738
	30	5 727
	31	5 716
	32	5 702
	33	5 691
	34	5 680
	35	5 668
	36	5 654
	37	5 639
	38	5 622
	39	5 604
	40	5 583
	41	5 565
	42	5 544
	43	5 521

TABLE C. *Continued.*

Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.
64	44	5 495	65	61	4 725	67	29	5 302	68	43	4 975	69	56	4 492	70	68	3 787
	45	5 471		62	4 669		30	5 295		44	4 955		57	4 456		69	3 714
	46	5 445		63	4 607		31	5 282		45	4 936		58	4 421		70	3 634
	47	5 415		64	4 540		32	5 271		46	4 915		59	4 384			
	48	5 381		65	4 466		33	5 262		47	4 892		60	4 342	71	20	4 705
	49	5 343					34	5 253		48	4 865		61	4 296		21	4 698
	50	5 306	66	20	5 541		35	5 243		49	4 834		62	4 248		22	4 691
	51	5 270		21	5 531		36	5 232		50	4 804		63	4 202		23	4 684
	52	5 235		22	5 522		37	5 219		51	4 774		64	4 147		24	4 677
	53	5 197		23	5 513		38	5 205		52	4 747		65	4 088		25	4 670
	54	5 161		24	5 502		39	5 190		53	4 716		66	4 022		26	4 664
	55	5 122		25	5 493		40	5 172		54	4 688		67	3 956		27	4 657
	56	5 078		26	5 484		41	5 157		55	4 656		68	3 885		28	4 648
	57	5 029		27	5 474		42	5 140		56	4 622		69	3 807		29	4 641
	58	4 984		28	5 462		43	5 121		57	4 583					30	4 635
	59	4 934		29	5 453		44	5 099		58	4 546	70	20	4 880		31	4 627
	60	4 878		30	5 443		45	5 079		59	4 506		21	4 873		32	4 618
	61	4 818		31	5 433		46	5 057		60	4 461		22	4 866		33	4 611
	62	4 758		32	5 420		47	5 031		61	4 410		23	4 859		34	4 605
	63	4 694		33	5 410		48	5 003		62	4 364		24	4 852		35	4 597
	64	4 623		34	5 401		49	4 970		63	4 312		25	4 845		36	4 589
				35	5 390		50	4 938		64	4 255		26	4 838		37	4 580
65	20	5 689		36	5 378		51	4 907		65	4 191		27	4 830		38	4 569
	21	5 681		37	5 365		52	4 878		66	4 122		28	4 821		39	4 558
	22	5 672		38	5 350		53	4 845		67	4 052		29	4 814		40	4 544
	23	5 662		39	5 334		54	4 815		68	3 977		30	4 807		41	4 533
	24	5 650		40	5 315		55	4 782					31	4 798		42	4 520
	25	5 641		41	5 299		56	4 745	69	20	5 051		32	4 789		43	4 506
	26	5 631		42	5 280		57	4 704		21	5 043		33	4 782		44	4 489
	27	5 620		43	5 260		58	4 665		22	5 036		34	4 774		45	4 474
	28	5 608		44	5 237		59	4 622		23	5 029		35	4 766		46	4 457
	29	5 599		45	5 216		60	4 573		24	5 022		36	4 757		47	4 438
	30	5 588		46	5 192		61	4 523		25	5 015		37	4 747		48	4 416
	31	5 577		47	5 165		62	4 472		26	5 008		38	4 736		49	4 390
	32	5 564		48	5 135		63	4 416		27	2 999		39	4 723		50	4 365
	33	5 554		49	5 101		64	4 356		28	4 989		40	4 709		51	4 341
	34	5 544		50	5 067		65	4 289		29	4 982		41	4 697		52	4 319
	35	5 532		51	5 034		66	4 216		30	4 974		42	4 683		53	4 293
	36	5 519		52	5 003		67	4 143		31	4 965		43	4 667		54	4 270
	37	5 505		53	4 969					32	4 955		44	4 649		55	4 245
	38	5 489		54	4 936	68	20	5 219		33	4 947		45	4 633		56	4 217
	39	5 472		55	4 901		21	5 212		34	4 939		46	4 615		57	4 185
	40	5 452		56	4 862		22	5 205		35	4 930		47	4 595		58	4 155
	41	5 435		57	4 819		23	5 198		36	4 921		48	4 571		59	4 122
	42	5 415		58	4 777		24	5 188		37	4 940		49	4 543		60	4 086
	43	5 394		59	4 730		25	5 180		38	4 898		50	4 517		61	4 045
	44	5 369		60	4 682		26	5 172		39	4 884		51	4 491		62	4 006
	45	5 346		61	4 627		27	5 163		40	4 869		52	4 467		63	3 963
	46	5 321		62	4 573		28	5 153		41	4 856		53	4 440		64	3 912
	47	5 293		63	4 515		29	5 144		42	4 841		54	4 415		65	3 863
	48	5 261		64	4 451		30	5 136		43	4 824		55	4 388		66	3 804
	49	5 225		65	4 381		31	5 126		44	4 805		56	4 357		67	3 746
	50	5 190		66	4 304		32	5 116		45	4 788		57	4 323		68	3 683
	51	5 155					33	5 107		46	4 768		58	4 291		69	3 614
	52	5 122	67	20	5 386		34	5 099		47	4 746		59	4 256		70	3 538
	53	5 086		21	5 376		35	5 089		48	4 720		60	4 216		71	3 455
	54	5 052		22	5 367		36	5 079		49	4 691		61	4 173	72	20	4 524
	55	5 014		23	5 358		37	5 067		50	4 663		62	4 131		21	4 518
	56	4 973		24	5 348		38	5 054		51	4 635		63	4 082		22	4 512
	57	4 928		25	5 340		39	5 040		52	4 610		64	4 034		23	4 506
	58	4 882		26	5 331		40	5 025		53	4 581		65	3 978		24	4 500
	59	4 836		27	5 321		41	4 009		54	4 554		66	3 916		25	4 493
	60	4 783		28	5 310		42	4 993		55	4 525		67	3 854		26	4 486

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
72	27	4 480
	28	4 471
	29	4 465
	30	4 459
	31	4 452
	32	4 444
	33	4 437
	34	4 431
	35	4 425
	36	4 417
	37	4 409
	38	4 399
	39	4 388
	40	4 376
	41	4 365
	42	4 354
	43	4 340
	44	4 325
	45	4 311
	46	4 296
	47	4 278
	48	4 257
	49	4 233
	50	4 210
	51	4 187
	52	4 166
	53	4 143
	54	4 121
	55	4 093
	56	4 072
	57	4 042
	58	4 014
	59	3 984
	60	3 950
	61	3 912
	62	3 876
	63	3 836
	64	3 791
	65	3 712
	66	3 687
	67	3 633
	68	3 574
	69	3 509
	70	3 438
	71	3 360
	72	3 238
73	20	4 340
	21	4 335
	22	4 330
	23	4 325
	24	4 319
	25	4 313
	26	4 307
	27	4 300
	28	4 293
	29	4 287
	30	4 281
	31	4 275
	32	4 267
	33	4 261

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
73	34	4 256
	35	4 250
	36	4 243
	37	4 235
	38	4 226
	39	4 216
	40	4 205
	41	4 195
	42	4 184
	43	4 173
	44	4 158
	45	4 145
	46	4 131
	47	4 115
	48	4 095
	49	4 073
	50	4 051
	51	4 030
	52	4 011
	53	3 989
	54	3 969
	55	3 948
	56	3 923
	57	3 896
	58	3 870
	59	3 842
	60	3 811
	61	3 775
	62	3 742
	63	3 705
	64	3 664
	65	3 618
	66	3 567
	67	3 516
	68	3 461
	69	3 400
	70	3 333
	71	3 260
	72	3 187
	73	3 110
74	20	4 158
	21	4 153
	22	4 148
	23	4 143
	24	4 138
	25	4 133
	26	4 128
	27	4 122
	28	4 116
	29	4 109
	30	4 104
	31	4 098
	32	4 091
	33	4 086
	34	4 081
	35	4 075
	36	4 068
	37	4 061
	38	4 053
	39	4 044

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
74	40	4 033
	41	4 025
	42	4 015
	43	4 004
	44	3 990
	45	3 979
	46	3 966
	47	3 951
	48	3 933
	49	3 912
	50	3 892
	51	3 872
	52	3 855
	53	3 835
	54	3 816
	55	3 796
	56	3 774
	57	3 749
	58	3 725
	59	3 699
	60	3 670
	61	3 637
	62	3 606
	63	3 572
	64	3 534
	65	3 491
	66	3 444
	67	3 397
	68	3 346
	69	3 289
	70	3 226
	71	3 157
	72	3 089
	73	3 017
	74	2 941
75	20	3 981
	21	3 977
	22	3 972
	23	3 967
	24	3 962
	25	2 957
	26	3 952
	27	3 947
	28	3 942
	29	3 936
	30	3 930
	31	3 924
	32	3 918
	33	3 913
	34	3 909
	35	3 903
	36	3 898
	37	3 891
	38	3 884
	39	3 875
	40	3 865
	41	3 858
	42	3 849
	43	3 838
	44	3 826
	45	3 816

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
75	46	3 804
	47	3 790
	48	3 773
	49	3 754
	50	3 735
	51	3 717
	52	3 710
	53	3 682
	54	3 666
	55	3 647
	56	3 626
	57	3 603
	58	3 581
	59	3 557
	60	3 531
	61	3 500
	62	3 472
	63	3 440
	64	3 405
	65	3 366
	66	3 322
	67	3 278
	68	3 231
	69	3 178
	70	3 120
	71	3 055
	72	2 991
	73	2 924
	74	2 853
	75	2 779
76	20	3 812
	21	3 808
	22	3 804
	23	3 800
	24	3 795
	25	3 790
	26	3 785
	27	3 780
	28	3 775
	29	3 770
	30	3 765
	31	3 760
	32	3 754
	33	3 749
	34	3 745
	35	3 741
	36	3 735
	37	3 729
	38	3 723
	39	3 715
	40	3 706
	41	3 699
	42	3 690
	43	3 681
	44	3 670
	45	3 660
	46	3 650
	47	3 650
	48	3 622
	49	3 604
	50	3 586

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
76	51	3 570
	52	3 555
	53	3 537
	54	3 522
	55	3 505
	56	3 486
	57	3 465
	58	3 445
	59	3 423
	60	3 398
	61	3 370
	62	3 344
	63	3 315
	64	3 283
	65	3 246
	66	3 205
	67	3 165
	68	3 121
	69	3 072
	70	3 018
	71	2 957
	72	2 898
	73	2 835
	74	2 768
	75	2 699
	76	2 620
77	20	3 640
	21	3 636
	22	3 632
	23	3 628
	24	3 624
	25	3 620
	26	3 615
	27	3 610
	28	3 605
	29	3 600
	30	3 595
	31	3 590
	32	3 586
	33	3 582
	34	3 578
	35	3 574
	36	3 569
	37	3 564
	38	3 558
	39	3 551
	40	3 542
	41	3 536
	42	3 529
	43	3 520
	44	3 510
	45	3 501
	46	3 491
	47	3 479
	48	3 466
	49	3 449
	50	3 433
	51	3 418
	52	3 404
	53	3 388
	54	3 374
	55	3 359

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
77	56	3 342
	57	3 322
	58	3 303
	59	3 283
	60	3 261
	61	3 235
	62	3 211
	63	3 185
	64	3 155
	65	3 122
	66	3 084
	67	3 047
	68	3 007
	69	2 961
	70	2 911
	71	2 855
	72	2 800
	73	2 741
	74	2 679
	75	2 615
	76	2 541
	77	2 464
78	20	3 440
	21	3 455
	22	3 451
	23	3 447
	24	3 443
	25	3 439
	26	3 435
	27	3 431
	28	3 426
	29	3 422
	30	3 418
	31	3 414
	32	3 410
	33	3 406
	34	3 402
	35	3 398
	36	3 394
	37	3 389
	38	3 384
	39	3 377
	40	3 360
	41	3 364
	42	3 357
	43	3 350
	44	3 340
	45	3 333
	46	3 324
	47	3 313
	48	3 301
	49	3 281
	50	3 275
	51	3 257
	52	3 244
	53	3 230
	54	3 217
	55	3 203
	56	3 187
	57	3 169
	58	3 153
	59	3 134

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
78	60	3 114
	61	3 090
	62	3 069
	63	3 045
	64	3 018
	65	2 987
	66	2 953
	67	2 919
	68	2 882
	69	2 841
	70	2 794
	71	2 742
	72	2 692
	73	2 638
	74	2 580
	75	2 521
	76	2 452
	77	2 381
	78	2 312
79	20	3 258
	21	3 254
	22	3 250
	23	3 247
	24	3 244
	25	3 241
	26	3 238
	27	3 234
	28	3 230
	29	3 226
	30	3 223
	31	3 220
	32	3 216
	33	3 212
	34	3 208
	35	3 205
	36	3 201
	37	3 196
	38	3 192
	39	3 186
	40	3 179
	41	3 174
	42	3 168
	43	3 161
	44	3 152
	45	3 146
	46	3 138
	47	3 129
	48	3 117
	49	3 103
	50	3 090
	51	3 078
	52	3 066
	53	3 052
	54	3 042
	55	3 029
	56	3 015
	57	2 998
	58	2 983
	59	2 967
	60	2 949
	61	2 927
	62	2 908
	63	2 886

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
79	64	2 862
	65	2 834
	66	2 803
	67	2 773
	68	2 739
	69	2 702
	70	2 659
	71	2 612
	72	2 566
	73	2 516
	74	2 464
	75	2 410
	76	2 346
	77	2 281
	78	2 218
	79	2 138
80	20	3 054
	21	3 050
	22	3 046
	23	3 043
	24	3 040
	25	3 037
	26	3 034
	27	3 031
	28	3 028
	29	3 024
	30	3 020
	31	3 017
	32	3 014
	33	3 011
	34	3 008
	35	3 004
	36	3 001
	37	2 997
	38	2 993
	39	2 987
	40	2 981
	41	2 977
	42	2 971
	43	2 965
	44	2 958
	45	2 952
	46	2 945
	47	2 936
	48	2 926
	49	2 914
	50	2 902
	51	2 890
	52	2 880
	53	2 868
	54	2 858
	55	2 847
	56	2 834
	57	2 819
	58	2 806
	59	2 792
	60	2 775
	61	2 756
	62	2 738
	63	2 719
	64	2 697
	65	2 673
	66	2 644

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
80	67	2 617
	68	2 587
	69	2 553
	70	2 515
	71	2 472
	72	2 430
	73	2 385
	74	2 337
	75	2 288
	76	2 230
	77	2 171
	78	2 113
	79	2 040
	80	1 956
81	20	2 853
	21	2 850
	22	2 847
	23	2 844
	24	2 841
	25	2 838
	26	2 835
	27	2 832
	28	2 829
	29	2 826
	30	2 823
	31	2 819
	32	2 816
	33	2 813
	34	2 810
	35	2 808
	36	2 805
	37	2 802
	38	2 798
	39	2 793
	40	2 788
	41	2 784
	42	2 779
	43	2 773
	44	2 767
	45	2 761
	46	2 755
	47	2 748
	48	2 287
	49	2 728
	50	2 717
	51	2 706
	52	2 697
	53	2 687
	54	2 678
	55	2 668
	56	2 656
	57	2 643
	58	2 631
	59	2 618
	60	2 603
	61	2 586
	62	2 571
	63	2 554
	64	2 534
	65	2 512
	66	2 486
	67	2 462
	68	2 435

Ages. M.	E.	Annuity.
81	69	2 405
	70	2 370
	71	2 331
	72	2 293
	73	2 252
	74	2 209
	75	2 165
	76	2 112
	77	2 058
	78	2 006
	79	1 939
	80	1 862
	81	1 774
82	20	2 662
	21	2 658
	22	2 654
	23	2 650
	24	2 646
	25	2 643
	26	2 640
	27	2 637
	28	2 634
	29	2 631
	30	2 628
	31	2 625
	32	2 622
	33	2 620
	34	2 618
	35	2 615
	36	2 612
	37	2 610
	38	2 606
	39	2 602
	40	2 597
	41	2 594
	42	2 590
	43	2 585
	44	2 579
	45	2 574
	46	2 569
	47	2 562
	48	2 554
	49	2 544
	50	2 534
	51	2 525
	52	2 517
	53	2 507
	54	2 499
	55	2 491
	56	2 480
	57	2 468
	58	2 458
	59	2 446
	60	2 433
	61	2 418
	62	2 404
	63	2 389
	64	2 371
	65	2 351
	66	2 329
	67	2 307
	68	2 283
	69	2 235

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
82	70	2 224
	71	2 189
	72	2 155
	73	2 118
	74	2 079
	75	2 039
	76	2 991
	77	1 942
	78	1 895
	79	1 833
	80	1 763
	81	1 681
	82	1 603
83	20	2 468
	21	2 466
	22	2 464
	23	2 462
	24	2 460
	25	2 458
	26	2 456
	27	2 454
	28	2 452
	29	2 450
	30	2 448
	31	2 445
	32	2 443
	33	2 440
	34	2 438
	35	2 436
	36	2 434
	37	2 431
	38	2 428
	39	2 424
	40	2 420
	41	2 416
	42	2 413
	43	2 408
	44	2 403
	45	2 399
	46	2 394
	47	2 389
	48	2 381
	49	2 372
	50	2 363
	51	2 355
	52	2 348
	53	2 339
	54	2 332
	55	2 324
	56	2 315
	57	2 304
	58	2 295
	59	2 285
	60	2 273
	61	2 259
	62	2 247
	63	2 233
	64	2 217
	65	2 200
	66	2 179
	67	2 160
	68	2 138
	69	2 113

Ages. M.	F.	Annuity.
83	70	2 085
	71	2 053
	72	2 023
	73	1 989
	74	1 954
	75	1 918
	76	1 874
	77	1 829
	78	1 786
	79	1 730
	80	1 666
	81	1 590
	82	1 517
	83	1 444
84	20	2 331
	21	2 329
	22	2 327
	23	2 325
	24	2 323
	25	2 321
	26	2 319
	27	2 317
	28	2 315
	29	2 313
	30	2 311
	31	2 309
	32	2 307
	33	2 304
	34	2 302
	35	2 300
	36	2 298
	37	2 296
	38	2 293
	39	2 290
	40	2 286
	41	2 283
	42	2 280
	43	2 276
	44	2 271
	45	2 267
	46	2 263
	47	2 258
	48	2 252
	49	2 243
	50	2 235
	51	2 227
	52	2 221
	53	2 213
	54	2 207
	55	2 200
	56	2 191
	57	2 181
	58	2 173
	59	2 164
	60	2 153
	61	2 140
	62	2 129
	63	2 117
	64	2 103
	65	2 087
	66	2 068
	67	2 050
	68	2 030

TABLE C. —*Continued.*

Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages M.	Ages F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.	Ages. M.	Ages. F.	Annuity.
84	69	2 008	84	83	1 387	85	31	2 183	85	45	2 146	85	59	2 051	85	73	1 806
	70	1 983		34	1 527		32	2 181		46	2 142		60	2 042		74	1 776
	71	1 953					33	2 179		47	2 137		61	2 030		75	1 746
	72	1 925	85	20	2 209		34	2 177		48	2 131		62	2 020		76	1 709
	73	1 894		21	2 206		35	2 175		49	2 124		63	2 009		77	1 670
	74	1 862		22	2 200		36	2 173		50	2 116		64	1 996		78	1 634
	75	1 829		23	2 200		37	2 171		51	2 109		65	1 982		79	1 586
	76	1 788		24	2 197		38	2 169		52	2 103		66	1 964		80	1 529
	77	1 747		25	2 195		39	2 166		53	2 096		67	1 948		81	1 463
	78	1 708		26	2 193		40	2 162		54	2 090		68	1 931		82	1 399
	79	1 656		27	2 194		41	2 160		55	2 084		69	1 910		83	1 333
	80	1 595		28	2 189		42	2 157		56	2 076		70	1 887		84	1 277
	81	1 525		29	2 187		43	2 153		57	2 067		71	1 860		85	1 231
	82	1 456		30	2 185		44	2 149		58	2 060		72	1 834			

C C

TABLE

Shewing the Value of £1 Annuity on the Joint Lives of Fathers and Daughters Subject to the Rates of Mortality expressed by Table Nos. 7 and 8 of the Actuary's First Report, Interest at 8 per cent per Annum:

Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.
20	0	7 575	27	2	8 275	30	10	8 438	33	8	8 467	35	14	8 198	37	16	8 083
				3	8 414					9	8 437		15	8 161		17	8 049
21	0	7 572		4	8 500	31	0	7 503		10	8 399						
	1	8 065		5	8 552		1	7 992		11	8 357	36	0	7 424	38	0	7 377
				6	8 567		2	8 233		12	8 314		1	7 908		1	7 858
22	0	7 567		7	8 559		3	8 372		13	8 271		2	8 147		2	8 095
	1	8 060					4	8 458					3	8 284		3	8 232
	2	8 303	28	0	7 533		5	8 510	34	0	7 462		4	8 370		4	8 318
				1	8 025		6	8 525		1	7 949		5	8 423		5	8 370
23	0	7 563		2	8 266		7	8 518		2	8 189		6	8 438		6	8 336
	1	8 056		3	8 405		8	8 495		3	8 327		7	8 432		7	8 380
	2	8 299		4	8 492		9	8 465		4	8 413		8	8 410		8	8 359
	3	8 438		5	8 544		10	8 426		5	8 465		9	8 381		9	8 330
				6	8 559		11	8 383		6	8 481		10	8 343		10	8 294
24	0	7 559		7	8 551					7	8 474		11	8 302		11	8 253
	1	8 051		8	8 528	32	0	7 491		8	8 452		12	8 260		12	8 211
	2	8 294	29	0	7 524		1	7 980		9	8 422		13	8 218		13	8 170
	3	8 433		1	8 014		2	8 221		10	8 384		14	8 176		14	8 129
	4	8 519		2	8 256		3	8 359		11	8 342		15	8 139		15	8 093
				3	8 394		4	8 446		12	8 299		16	8 104		16	8 057
25	0	7 554		4	8 481		5	8 498		13	8 256					17	8 023
	1	8 047		5	8 533		6	8 513		14	8 214	37	0	7 403		18	7 990
	2	8 289		6	8 548		7	8 506					1	7 886			
	3	8 428		7	8 540		8	8 483	35	0	7 445		2	8 124	39	0	7 351
	4	8 515		8	8 517		9	8 453		1	7 931		3	8 261		1	7 830
	5	8 566		9	8 508		10	8 415		2	8 170		4	8 347		2	8 067
							11	8 372		3	8 308		5	8 400		3	8 203
26	0	7 547	30	0	7 514		12	8 329		4	8 394		6	8 415		4	8 289
	1	8 039		1	8 004					5	8 446		7	8 402		5	8 341
	2	8 281		2	8 246	33	0	7 477		6	8 462		8	8 388		6	8 358
	3	8 420		3	8 385		1	7 964		7	8 456		9	8 359		7	8 352
	4	8 507		4	8 471		2	8 205		8	8 434		10	8 322		8	8 331
	5	8 558		5	8 523		3	8 343		9	8 404		11	8 280		9	8 302
	6	8 573		6	8 538		4	8 429		10	8 366		12	8 238		10	8 266
				7	8 531		5	8 481		11	8 324		13	8 197		11	8 225
	0	7 541		8	8 508		6	8 497		12	8 282		14	8 155		12	8 184
	1	8 033		9	8 477		7	8 490		13	8 239		15	8 119		13	8 143

TABLE C C.— *Continued.*

Ages F.	Ages D.	Annuity.
39	14	8 102
	15	8 066
	16	8 032
	17	7 998
	18	7 965
	19	7 949
40	0	7 319
	1	7 795
	2	8 034
	3	8 167
	4	8 253
	5	8 305
	6	8 321
	7	8 316
	8	8 295
	9	8 267
	10	8 231
	11	8 191
	12	8 150
	13	8 110
	14	8 069
	15	8 034
	16	7 999
	17	7 965
	18	7 933
	19	7 917
41	0	7 235
	1	7 760
	2	7 995
	3	8 130
	4	8 216
	5	8 268
	6	8 284
	7	8 279
	8	8 259
	9	8 231
	10	8 196
	11	8 156
	12	8 115
	13	8 075
	14	8 035
	15	8 000
	16	7 966
	17	7 932
	18	7 900
	19	7 884
42	0	7 247
	1	7 719
	2	7 952
	3	8 087
	4	8 172
	5	8 224
	6	8 241
	7	8 236
	8	8 216
	9	8 189
	10	8 154
	11	8 114
	12	8 074
	13	8 035
	14	7 995
	15	7 961
	16	7 927
	17	7 893
	18	7 862
	19	7 846
43	0	7 214
	1	7 671
	2	7 903
	3	8 037
	4	8 122
	5	8 174
	6	8 191
	7	8 186
	8	8 167
	9	8 140
	10	8 105
	11	8 066
	12	8 027
	13	7 987
	14	7 948
	15	7 914
	16	7 881
	17	7 848
	18	7 817
	19	7 801
44	0	7 155
	1	7 620
	2	7 851
	3	7 984
	4	8 068
	5	8 120
	6	8 137
	7	8 133
	8	8 114
	9	8 088
	10	8 054
	11	8 015
	12	7 976
	13	7 937
	14	7 889
	15	7 865
	16	7 832
	17	7 800
	18	7 769
	19	7 754
45	0	7 100
	1	7 562
	2	7 790
	3	7 923
	4	8 007
	5	8 058
	6	8 076
	7	8 072
	8	8 053
	9	8 027
	10	7 994
	11	7 956
	12	7 917
	13	7 879
	14	7 841
	15	7 802
	16	7 775
	17	7 743
	18	7 714
	19	7 698
46	0	7 039
	1	7 496
	2	7 723
	3	7 854
	4	7 938
	5	7 989
	6	8 007
	7	8 003
	8	7 985
	9	7 960
	10	7 926
	11	7 889
	12	7 851
	13	7 814
	14	7 776
	15	7 744
	16	7 712
	17	7 680
	18	7 650
	19	7 637
47	0	6 971
	1	7 423
	2	7 648
	3	7 778
	4	7 862
	5	7 920
	6	7 929
	7	7 926
	8	7 909
	9	7 883
	10	7 851
	11	7 815
	12	7 778
	13	7 741
	14	7 704
	15	7 672
	16	7 640
	17	7 610
	18	7 580
	19	7 566
48	0	6 895
	1	7 342
	2	7 564
	3	7 693
	4	7 775
	5	7 826
	6	7 843
	7	7 840
	8	7 823
	9	7 799
	10	7 767
	11	7 731
	12	7 696
	13	7 659
	14	7 623
	15	7 591
	16	7 560
	17	7 530
	18	7 501
	19	7 488
49	0	6 815
	1	7 257
	2	7 476
	3	7 603
	4	7 684
	5	7 735
	6	7 752
	7	7 750
	8	7 733
	9	7 710
	10	7 679
	11	7 644
	12	7 608
	13	7 572
	14	7 537
	15	7 506
	16	7 476
	17	7 446
	18	7 418
	19	7 405
50	0	6 732
	1	7 169
	2	7 386
	3	7 512
	4	7 592
	5	7 642
	6	7 660
	7	7 658
	8	7 642
	9	7 619
	10	7 589
	11	7 554
	12	7 519
	13	7 484
	14	7 450
	15	7 419
	16	7 390
	17	7 361
	18	7 333
	19	7 320
51	0	6 653
	1	7 082
	2	7 297
	3	7 422
	4	7 502
	5	7 551
	6	7 569
	7	7 568
	8	7 552
	9	7 530
	10	7 500
	11	7 467
	12	7 432
	13	7 398
	14	7 364
	15	7 334
	16	7 305
	17	7 277
	18	7 249
	19	7 237
52	0	6 573
	1	6 998
	2	7 206
	3	7 331
	4	7 410
	5	7 460
	6	7 478
	7	7 476
	8	7 461
	9	7 440
	10	7 411
	11	7 378
	12	7 344
	13	7 311
	14	7 277
	15	7 248
	16	7 220
	17	7 192
	18	7 165
	19	7 153
53	0	6 489
	1	6 908
	2	7 116
	3	7 235
	4	7 315
	5	7 364
	6	7 383
	7	7 382
	8	7 367
	9	7 346
	10	7 318
	11	7 286
	12	7 253
	13	7 220
	14	7 187
	15	7 159
	16	7 131
	17	7 104
	18	7 078
	19	7 060
54	0	6 402
	1	6 815
	2	7 020
	3	7 140
	4	7 236
	5	7 266
	6	7 284
	7	7 283
	8	7 269
	9	7 249
	10	7 221
	11	7 190
	12	7 158
	13	7 126
	14	7 094
	15	7 066
	16	7 039
	17	7 012
	18	7 986
	19	7 975
55	0	6 312
	1	6 718
	2	6 920
	3	7 038
	4	7 114
	5	7 163
	6	7 181
	7	7 181
	8	7 167
	9	7 148
	10	7 121
	11	7 090
	12	7 059
	13	7 028
	14	6 997
	15	6 969
	16	6 943
	17	6 917
	18	6 892
	19	6 881
56	0	6 218
	1	6 618
	2	6 816
	3	6 933
	4	7 008
	5	7 056
	6	7 076
	7	7 074
	8	7 062
	9	7 043
	10	7 017
	11	6 987
	12	6 957
	13	6 926
	14	6 896
	15	6 869
	16	6 843

TABLE CC.—*Continued.*

Ages F.	D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	D.	Annuity.	Ages F.	D.	Annuity.	Ages P.	D.	Annuity.
56	17	6 818	57	11	6 880	58	5	6 830	59	0	5 915	59	15	6 543	60	9	6 581
	18	6 793		12	6 850		6	6 848		1	6 296		16	6 520		10	6 558
	19	6 783		13	6 820		7	6 849		2	6 484		17	6 496		11	6 532
				14	6 799		8	6 838		3	6 592		18	6 473		12	6 504
57	0	6 122		15	6 765		9	6 820		4	6 664		19	6 464		13	6 478
	1	6 513		16	6 739		10	6 791		5	6 711					14	6 450
	2	6 709		17	6 714		11	6 768		6	6 729	60	0	5 806		15	6 427
	3	6 823		18	6 691		12	6 739		7	6 730		1	6 177		16	6 403
	4	6 898		19	6 681		13	6 710		8	6 720		2	6 365		17	6 381
	5	6 945					14	6 681		9	6 703		3	6 473		18	6 359
	6	6 963	58	0	6 022		15	6 656		10	6 679		4	6 541		19	6 350
	7	6 964		1	6 408		16	6 632		11	6 652		5	6 587			
	8	6 952		2	6 597		17	6 607		12	6 624		6	6 605			
	9	6 934		3	6 710		18	6 584		13	6 596		7	6 607			
	10	6 909		4	6 783		19	6 575		14	6 568		8	6 597			

CCC

TABLE

Shewing the value of £1 Annuity on the joint lives of Fathers and Sons, subject to the rate of mortality expressed by Tables No. 7 and 8 of the Actuary's first report, such annuity ceasing on the son attaining the age of 16, interest at 8 per cent per annum.

Ages F.	S.	Annuity.	Ages F.	S.	Annuity.	Ages F.	S.	Annuity.	Ages F.	S.	Annuity.	Ages F.	S.	Annuity.	Ages F.	S.	Annuity.
20	0	6 330	27	1	6 576	30	8	5 096	33	5	6 092	35	10	4 194	37	12	3 076
				2	6 586		9	4 670		6	5 809		11	3 664		13	2 424
21	0	6 331		3	6 486		10	4 193		7	5 476		12	3 076		14	1 701
	1	6 576		4	6 317					8	5 096		13	2 425		15	0 896
				5	6 093	31	0	6 330		9	4 670		14	1 701			
22	0	6 330		6	5 809		1	6 574		10	4 193		15	0 896	38	0	6 319
	1	6 575		7	5 477		2	6 585		11	3 663					1	6 568
	2	6 585					3	6 485		12	3 075	36	0	6 326		2	6 580
			28	0	6 331		4	6 316		13	2 424		1	6 573		3	6 482
23	0	6 330		1	6 576		5	6 091					2	6 584		4	6 315
	1	6 576		2	6 586		6	5 809	34	0	6 330		3	6 484		5	6 091
	2	6 586		3	6 486		7	5 476		1	6 576		4	6 316		6	5 808
	3	6 485		4	6 317		8	5 096		2	6 586		5	6 091		7	5 475
				5	6 093		9	4 670		3	6 486		6	5 808		8	5 095
24	0	6 330		6	5 810		10	4 193		4	6 317		7	5 476		9	4 669
	1	6 576		7	5 477		11	3 663		5	6 092		8	5 095		10	4 193
	2	6 586		8	5 097					6	5 809		9	4 669		11	3 663
	3	6 485	29	0	6 330	32	0	6 331		7	5 477		10	4 193		12	3 075
	4	6 317		1	6 575		1	6 575		8	5 096		11	3 663		13	2 424
				2	6 585		2	6 586		9	4 670		12	3 076		14	1 700
25	0	6 331		3	6 485		3	6 486		10	4 194		13	2 424		15	0 896
	1	6 576		4	6 316		4	6 317		11	3 663		14	1 700			
	2	6 587		5	6 092		5	6 092		12	3 076		15	0 896	39	0	6 315
	3	6 486		6	5 809		6	5 809		13	2 424					1	6 565
	4	6 317		7	5 476		7	5 477		14	1 701	37	0	6 325		2	6 578
	5	6 093		8	5 096		8	5 096					1	6 572		3	6 481
				9	4 670		9	4 670	35	0	6 330		2	6 584		4	6 315
26	0	6 330					10	4 194		1	6 576		3	6 485		5	6 091
	1	6 575	30	0	6 330		11	3 663		2	6 586		4	6 317		6	5 809
	2	6 585		1	6 576		12	3 076		3	6 486		5	6 092		7	5 477
	3	6 481		2	6 586					4	6 317		6	5 809		8	5 096
	4	6 316		3	6 486	33	0	6 330		5	6 093		7	5 477		9	4 670
	5	6 092		4	6 317		1	6 575		6	5 810		8	5 096		10	4 193
	6	5 809		5	6 092		2	6 585		7	5 477		9	4 670		11	3 663
				6	5 809		3	6 485		8	5 097		10	4 193		12	3 076
27	6	0 331		7	5 476		4	6 316		9	4 671		11	3 663		13	2 424

TABLE CCC. *Continued.*

Ages.		Annuity.
F.	S.	
39	14	1 701
	15	0 896
40	0	6 307
	1	6 556
	2	6 572
	3	6 475
	4	6 310
	5	6 088
	6	5 807
	7	5 475
	8	5 095
	9	4 669
	10	4 193
	11	3 663
	12	3 075
	13	2 424
	14	1 700
	15	0 896
41	0	6 298
	1	6 549
	2	6 565
	3	6 471
	4	6 307
	5	6 086
	6	5 806
	7	5 475
	8	5 096
	9	4 670
	10	4 193
	11	3 663
	12	3 076
	13	2 424
	14	1 701
	15	0 896
42	0	6 286
	1	6 537
	2	6 555
	3	6 462
	4	6 300
	5	6 081
	6	5 803
	7	5 473
	8	5 095
	9	4 670
	10	4 194
	11	3 664
	12	3 076
	13	2 424
	14	1 701
	15	0 897
43	0	6 269
	1	6 521
	2	6 540
	3	6 449
	4	6 289
	5	6 072
43	6	5 796
	7	5 468
	8	5 092
	9	4 668
	10	4 192
	11	3 663
	12	3 075
	13	2 424
	14	1 700
	15	0 896
44	0	6 251
	1	6 504
	2	6 525
	3	6 435
	4	6 277
	5	6 062
	6	5 788
	7	5 463
	8	5 088
	9	4 666
	10	4 192
	11	3 663
	12	3 076
	13	2 424
	14	1 701
	15	0 896
45	0	6 227
	1	6 480
	2	6 502
	3	6 415
	4	6 259
	5	6 047
	6	5 775
	7	5 452
	8	5 080
	9	4 661
	10	4 189
	11	3 662
	12	3 076
	13	2 424
	14	1 700
	15	0 896
46	0	6 198
	1	6 452
	2	6 476
	3	6 391
	4	6 237
	5	6 028
	6	5 759
	7	5 439
	8	5 069
	9	4 652
	10	4 183
	11	3 658
	12	3 074
	13	2 424
	14	1 700
46	15	0 896
47	0	6 163
	1	6 417
	2	6 443
	3	6 360
	4	6 211
	5	6 003
	6	5 737
	7	5 420
	8	5 054
	9	4 640
	10	4 174
	11	3 652
	12	3 070
	13	2 422
	14	1 700
	15	0 896
48	0	6 122
	1	6 376
	2	6 403
	3	6 323
	4	6 175
	5	5 972
	6	5 709
	7	5 396
	8	5 033
	9	4 623
	10	4 160
	11	3 641
	12	3 063
	13	2 418
	14	1 698
	15	0 896
49	0	6 079
	1	6 331
	2	6 360
	3	6 283
	4	6 138
	5	5 938
	6	5 679
	7	5 370
	8	5 011
	9	4 604
	10	4 145
	11	3 629
	12	3 054
	13	2 412
	14	1 695
	15	0 895
50	0	6 030
	1	6 286
	2	6 316
	3	6 242
	4	6 100
	5	5 904
	6	5 648
50	7	5 343
	8	4 986
	9	4 585
	10	4 129
	11	3 617
	12	3 045
	13	2 406
	14	1 691
	15	0 893
51	0	5 988
	1	6 240
	2	6 274
	3	6 202
	4	6 064
	5	5 871
	6	5 620
	7	5 318
	8	4 966
	9	4 567
	10	4 115
	11	3 606
	12	3 037
	13	2 401
	14	1 689
	15	0 892
52	0	5 944
	1	6 198
	2	6 230
	3	6 163
	4	6 028
	5	5 839
	6	5 591
	7	5 293
	8	4 946
	9	4 550
	10	4 104
	11	3 596
	12	3 030
	13	2 396
	14	1 686
	15	0 891
53	0	5 897
	1	6 151
	2	6 188
	3	6 120
	4	5 991
	5	5 805
	6	5 561
	7	5 267
	8	4 924
	9	4 532
	10	4 087
	11	3 586
	12	3 023
	13	2 392
	14	1 684
	15	0 891
54	0	5 848
	1	6 102
	2	6 142
	3	6 079
	4	5 967
	5	5 769
	6	5 529
	7	5 239
	8	4 900
	9	4 513
	10	4 061
	11	3 574
	12	3 015
	13	2 387
	14	1 681
	15	0 890
55	0	5 796
	1	6 051
	2	6 092
	3	6 033
	4	5 909
	5	5 731
	6	5 496
	7	5 210
	8	4 876
	9	4 493
	10	4 056
	11	3 562
	12	3 006
	13	2 381
	14	1 678
	15	0 889
56	0	5 740
	1	5 995
	2	6 040
	3	5 984
	4	5 864
	5	5 691
	6	5 460
	7	5 175
	8	4 849
	9	4 471
	10	4 039
	11	3 549
	12	2 997
	13	2 376
	14	1 675
	15	0 888
57	0	5 681
	1	5 937
	2	5 984
	3	5 932
	4	5 817
	5	5 648
	6	5 422
	7	5 147
	8	4 822
57	9	4 448
	10	4 021
	11	3 535
	12	2 988
	13	2 369
	14	1 672
	15	0 889
58	0	5 618
	1	5 874
	2	5 925
	3	5 877
	4	5 766
	5	5 603
	6	5 388
	7	5 112
	8	4 793
	9	4 424
	10	4 001
	11	3 521
	12	2 977
	13	2 363
	14	1 669
	15	0 885
59	0	5 551
	1	5 807
	2	5 861
	3	5 818
	4	5 713
	5	5 555
	6	5 340
	7	5 076
	8	4 762
	9	4 399
	10	3 981
	11	3 505
	12	2 966
	13	2 356
	14	1 665
	15	0 884
60	0	5 479
	1	5 736
	2	5 793
	3	5 755
	4	5 655
	5	5 504
	6	5 295
	7	5 037
	8	4 729
	9	4 372
	10	3 960
	11	3 489
	12	2 955
	13	2 348
	14	1 661
	15	0 883

D

TABLE

Shewenig the present value of the contingent claims of the Sons and Daughters of the existing Members to the Allowances and Annuities granted by the Rules of the Bombay Civil Fund.

Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughter's Pension and Annuity.	Child's Age.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughters's Pension and Annuity.
0	121 482	151 722	12	54 186	148 090	24		295 340
1	129 141	162 562	13	41 318	143 740	25		320 900
2	131 618	168 860	14	27 907	140 130	26		341 900
3	131 381	173 634	15	14 267	137 880	27		359 620
4	128 797	174 882	16		138 030	28		376 100
5	124 423	174 850	17		143 050	29		391 180
6	117 659	172 740	18		155 190	30		405 410
7	109 879	170 082	19		171 830	31		418 630
8	100 622	166 402	20		191 730	32		430 360
9	90 225	162 068	21		215 460	33		441 080
10	79 205	157 670	22		241 080	34		451 520
11	67 093	152 880	23		268 030			

E

TABLE

For the Valuation of Annuities granted to Widows on the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in Arrear and to the close of life.

Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.	Age between.	Annuity.
20 &21	10 731	33& 34	10 099	46& 47	9 100	59& 60	7 572	72& 73	5 339	85& 86	2 781		
21..22	10 691	34..35	10 042	47..48	8 998	60..61	7 428	73..74	5 142	86..87	2 654		
22..23	10 647	35..36	9 981	48..49	8 889	61..62	7 281	74..75	4 945	87..88	2 533		
23..24	10 602	36..37	9 917	49..50	8 777	62..63	7 131	75..76	4 743	88..89	2 397		
24..25	10 556	37..38	9 849	50..51	8 666	63..64	6 976	76..77	4 535	89..90	2 248		
25..26	10 512	38..39	9 778	51..52	8 556	64..65	6 812	77..78	4 335	90..91	2 085		
26..27	10 464	89..40	9 702	52..53	8 445	65..66	6 642	78..79	4 127	91..92	1 858		
27..28	10 414	40..41	9 625	53..54	8 333	66..67	6 469	79..80	3 906	92..93	1 541		
28..29	10 364	41..42	9 547	54..55	8 218	67..68	6 294	80..81	3 679	93..94	1 225		
29..30	10 314	42..43	9 465	55..56	8 098	68..69	6 112	81..82	3 458	94..95	939		
30..31	10 263	43..44	9 377	56..57	7 970	69..70	5 924	82..83	3 255	95..96	641		
31..32	10 208	44..45	9 288	57..58	7 841	70..71	5 729	83..84	3 071	96..97	246		
32..33	10 153	45..46	9 197	58..59	7 710	71..72	5 533	84..85	2 917				

F

TABLE

For the valuation of the different Allowances and Annuities granted to Sons and Daughters by the rules of the Bombay Civil Fund, payable half yearly in arrear and to the close of Life.

Age between.	Sons' Pensions and Donations.	Daughter's Pension and Annuities	Age between.	Son's Pension and Donation.	Daughters' Pension and Annuities	Age between.	Sons' Pensions and Donation.	Daughters' Pensions and Annuities
0&1	577 472	615 416	12& 13	671 637	763 980	24& 25		906 320
1..2	629 320	667 933	13..14	626 896	726 545	25..26		942 315
2..3	671 151	714 743	14..15	578 740	688 205	26..27		966 585
3..4	709 795	758 135	15..16	526 914	653 070	27..28		984 045
4..5	747 785	798 692	16..17		629 765	28..29		997 465
5..6	770 363	824 630	17..18		628 535	29..30		1007 050
6..7	776 811	835 041	18..19		647 725	30..31		1013 365
7..8	782 176	845 042	19..20		677 950	31..32		1015 610
8..9	776 950	844 841	20..21		717 105	32..33		1013 725
9..10	760 657	833 983	21..22		762 875	33..34		1009 525
10..11	742 799	822 137	22..23		811 265			
11..12	713 322	799 090	23..24		860 415			

G

TABLE

Shewing the Value of Annuities of one Rupee, and of Ten Thousand Rupees with the Half and Quarter Value of the latter, in Sicca and Company's Rupees: interest at 6 per cent per Annum.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of One Sicca Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.
30	11 682	12 441	116820	124413 300	58410	62206 650	9205	31103 325
31	11 598	12 351	115980	123518 700	57990	61759 350	28995	30879 675
32	11 512	12 260	115120	122602 800	57560	61301 400	28780	30650 700
33	11 423	12 165	114230	121654 950	57115	60827 475	28557 5	30413 737
34	11 331	12 067	113310	120675 150	56655	60337 575	28327 5	30168 787
35	11 236	11 966	112360	119663 400	56180	59831 700	28090	29915 850
36	11 137	11 860	111370	118609 050	55685	59304 525	27842 5	29652 262
37	11 035	11 752	110350	117522 750	55175	58761 375	27587 5	29380 687
38	10 928	11 639	109290	116392 850	54645	58196 925	27322 5	29098 462
39	10 819	11 522	108190	115222 350	54095	57611 175	27047 5	28805 587
40	10 705	11 400	107050	114008 250	53525	57004 125	26762 5	28502 063
41	10 589	11 277	105890	112772 850	52945	56386 425	26472 5	28193 212
42	10 473	11 153	104730	111537 450	52365	55768 725	26182 5	27884 362
43	10 356	11 029	103560	110291 400	51780	55145 700	25890	27572 850
44	10 235	10 900	102350	109002 750	51175	54501 375	25587 5	27250 687
45	10 110	10 767	101100	107671 500	50550	53835 750	25275	26917 875
46	9 980	10 628	99800	106287 000	49900	53143 500	24950	26571 750
47	9 846	10 485	98460	104859 900	49230	52429 950	24615	26214 975
48	9 707	10 337	97070	103379 550	48535	51689 775	24267 5	25844 887
49	9 563	10 184	95630	101845 950	47815	50922 975	23907 5	25461 487
50	9 417	10 029	94170	100291 050	47085	50145 525	23542 5	25072 762
51	9 273	9 875	92730	98757 450	46365	49378 725	23182 5	24689 362
52	9 129	9 722	91290	97223 850	45645	48611 925	22822 5	24305 962
53	8 980	9 563	89800	95637 000	44900	47818 500	22450	23909 250
54	8 827	9 400	88270	94007 550	44135	47003 775	22067 5	23501 887
55	8 670	9 233	86700	92335 500	43350	46167 750	21675	23083 875
56	8 509	9 062	85090	90620 850	42545	45310 425	21272 5	22655 212
57	8 343	8 885	83430	88852 950	41715	44426 475	20857 5	22213 237
58	8 173	8 704	81730	87042 450	40865	43521 225	20432 5	21760 612
59	7 999	8 518	79990	85189 350	39995	42594 675	19997 5	21297 337
60	7 820	8 328	78200	83283 000	39100	41641 500	19550	20820 750
61	7 637	8 133	76370	81334 050	38185	40667 025	19092 5	20333 512
62	7 449	7 933	74490	79331 850	37245	39665 925	18622 5	19832 962
63	7 253	7 724	72530	77244 450	36265	38622 225	18132 5	19311 112
64	7 052	7 510	70520	75103 800	35260	37551 900	17630	18775 950
65	6 841	7 285	68410	72856 650	34205	36428 325	17102 5	18214 162
66	6 625	7 055	66250	70556 250	33125	35278 125	16562 5	17639 062
67	6 405	6 821	64050	68213 250	32025	34106 625	16012 5	17053 312
68	6 179	6 580	61790	65800 350	30895	32903 175	15447 5	16451 587
69	5 949	6 335	59490	63356 850	29745	31678 425	14872 5	15839 212
70	5 716	6 087	57160	60875 400	28580	30437 700	14290	15218 850
71	5 479	5 835	54790	58351 350	27395	29175 675	13697 5	14587 837
72	5 241	5 581	52410	55816 650	26205	27908 325	13102 5	13954 162
73	5 004	5 329	50040	53292 600	25020	26646 300	12510	13323 150
74	4 769	5 078	47690	50789 850	23845	25394 925	11922 5	12697 462
75	4 542	4 837	45420	48372 300	22710	24186 150	11355	12093 075
76	4 326	4 607	43260	46071 900	21630	23035 950	10815	11517 975
77	4 109	4 376	41090	43760 850	20545	21880 425	10272 5	10940 212
78	3 884	4 136	38840	41364 600	19420	20682 300	9710	10341 150
79	3 641	3 877	36410	38776 650	18205	19388 325	9102 5	9694 162
80	3 394	3 614	33940	36146 100	16970	18073 050	8485	9036 525
81	3 156	3 361	31560	33611 400	15780	16805 700	7890	8402 850
82	2 926	3 116	29260	31161 900	14630	15580 950	7315	7790 475
83	2 713	2 889	27130	28893 450	13565	15446 725	6782 5	7223 362
84	2 551	2 716	25510	27168 150	12755	13584 075	6377 5	6792 037
85	2 402	2 558	24020	25581 300	12010	12790 650	6005	6395 325
86	2 266	2 413	22660	24132 900	11330	12066 450	5665	6033 225

TABLE G.—*Continued.*

Age	Value of an Annuity of One Sicca Rupee	Value of an Annuity of One Company's Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Hon'ble Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.
87	2 138	2 270	21380	22769 700	10690	11384 850	5345	5692 425
88	2 031	2 163	20310	21630 150	10155	10815 075	5077 5	5407 537
89	1 882	2 004	18820	20043 300	9410	10021 650	4705	5010 825
90	1 689	1 798	16890	17987 850	8445	8993 925	4222 5	4496 962
91	1 422	1 514	14220	15144 300	7110	7572 150	3555	3 786 075
92	1 136	1 209	11360	12098 400	5680	6049 200	2840	3024 600
93	806	858	8060	8583 900	4030	4291 950	2015	2145 975
94	518	551	5180	5516 700	2590	2758 350	1295	1379 175
95	236	251	2360	2513 400	1180	1256 700	590	628 350
96	000	000	0000	0000 000	0000	0000 000	000	000 000

H

TABLE

Shewing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table G to ensure the continuance of its Payment to the close of Life, with the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sicca and Company's Rupees.

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Sicca Rups.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs. 5,000 payable at the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs.
30	58410	62206 650	29205	31103 325	1411	1502 715	59821	63709 365	30616	32606 040
31	57990	61759 350	28995	30879 675	1435	1528 275	59425	63287 625	30430	32407 950
32	57560	61301 400	28780	30650 700	1459	1553 835	59019	62855 235	30239	32204 535
33	57115	60827 475	28557 5	30413 737	1484	1580 460	58599	62407 935	30041 5	31994 197
34	56656	60337 575	28327 5	30168 787	1510	1608 150	58165	61945 725	29837 5	31776 937
35	56180	59831 700	28090	29915 850	1537	1636 905	57717	61468 605	29627	31552 755
36	55685	59304 525	27842 5	29652 262	1565	1666 725	57250	60971 250	29407 5	31318 987
37	55175	58761 375	27587 5	29380 687	1594	1697 610	56769	60458 985	29181 5	31078 297
38	54645	58196 925	27322 5	29098 462	1624	1729 560	56269	59926 485	28946 5	30828 022
39	54095	57611 175	27047 5	28805 587	1655	1762 575	55750	59373 750	28702 5	30568 162
40	53525	57004 125	26762 5	28502 062	1687	1796 655	55212	58800 780	28449 5	30298 717
41	52945	56386 425	26472 5	28193 212	1720	1831 800	54665	58218 225	28192 5	30025 012
42	52365	55768 725	26182 5	27884 362	1755	1869 075	54120	57637 800	27937 5	29753 437
43	51780	55145 700	25890	27572 850	1790	1906 350	53570	57052 050	27680	29479 200
44	51175	54501 375	25587 5	27250 687	1820	1938 300	52995	56439 675	27407 5	29188 987
45	50550	53885 750	25275	26917 875	1856	1976 640	52406	55812 390	27131	28894 515
46	49900	53143 500	24950	26571 750	1892	2014 980	51792	55158 480	26842	28586 730
47	49230	52429 950	24615	26214 975	1930	2055 450	51160	54485 400	26545	28270 425
48	48535	51689 775	24267 5	25844 887	1970	2098 050	50505	53787 825	26237 5	27942 937
49	47815	50922 975	23907 5	25461 487	2010	2140 650	49825	53063 625	25917 5	27602 137
50	47085	50145 525	23542 5	25072 762	2052	2185 380	49137	52330 905	25594 5	27258 142
51	46365	49378 725	23182 5	24689 362	2092	2227 980	48457	51606 705	25274 5	26917 342
52	45645	48611 925	22822 5	24305 962	2133	2271 645	47778	50883 570	24955 5	26577 607
53	44900	47818 500	22450	23909 250	2175	2316 375	47075	50134 875	24625	26225 625
54	44135	47003 775	22067 5	23501 887	2219	2363 235	46354	49367 010	24286 5	25865 122
55	43350	46167 750	21675	23083 875	2263	2410 095	45613	48577 845	23938	25493 970
56	42545	45310 425	21272 5	22655 212	2309	2459 085	44854	47769 510	23581 5	25114 297

TABLE H.—*Continued.*

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees	Quarter Value, as temporarily sanctioned by the Honorable Court, of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs 5,000 payable at the close of Life Sicca Rups.	Present Value of Half a year's Annuity Rs 5,000 payable at the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value and to the close of Life Company's Rs.
57	41715	44426 475	20857 5	22213 237	2356	2509 140	44071	46935 615	22213 5	24722 377
58	40865	43521 225	20432 5	21760 612	2404	2560 260	43269	46081 485	22836 5	24320 872
59	39995	42594 675	19997 5	21297 337	2458	2612 445	42448	45207 120	22450 5	23909 782
60	39100	41641 500	19550	20820 750	2504	2666 760	41604	44308 260	22054	23487 510
61	38185	40667 025	19092 5	20333 512	2557	2723 205	40742	43390 230	21640 5	23056 717
62	37245	39665 925	18622 5	19832 962	2612	2781 780	39857	42447 705	21234 5	22614 742
63	36265	38622 225	18132 5	19311 112	2664	2837 160	38929	41459 385	20796 5	22148 272
64	35260	37551 900	17630	18775 950	2721	2897 865	37981	40449 765	20351	21678 815
65	34205	36428 325	17102 5	18214 162	2780	2960 700	36985	39389 025	19882 5	21174 862
66	33125	35278 125	16562 5	17639 062	2842	3026 730	35967	38304 855	19404 5	20665 792
67	32025	34106 625	16012 5	17053 312	2904	3092 760	34929	37199 385	18916 5	20146 072
68	30895	32903 175	15447 5	16451 587	2968	3160 920	33863	36064 095	18415 5	19612 597
69	29745	31678 425	14872 5	15839 212	3030	3226 950	32775	34905 375	17902 5	19066 162
70	28580	30437 700	14290	15218 850	3099	3300 435	31679	33738 135	17389	18519 285
71	27395	29175 675	13697 5	14587 837	3166	3371 790	30561	32547 465	16863 5	17959 627
72	26205	27908 325	13102 5	13954 162	3234	3444 210	29439	31352 535	16336 5	17398 372
73	25020	25646 300	12510	13323 150	3301	3515 565	28321	30161 865	15811	16838 715
74	23845	25394 925	11922 5	12697 462	3367	3585 855	27212	28980 780	15289 5	16288 317
75	22710	24186 150	11355	12093 075	3432	3655 080	26142	27841 230	14787	15748 155
76	21630	23035 950	10815	11517 975	3493	3720 045	26123	26755 995	14308	15238 020
77	20545	21880 425	10272 5	10940 212	3554	3785 010	24099	25665 435	13826 5	14725 222
78	19420	20682 300	9710	10341 150	3618	3853 170	23038	24535 470	13328	14194 320
79	18205	19388 325	9102 5	9694 162	3687	3926 655	21892	23314 990	12789 5	12620 817
80	16970	18078 050	8485	9036 525	3756	4000 140	20726	22078 190	12241	13036 665
81	15780	16805 700	7890	8402 850	3834	4083 210	19614	20888 910	11724	12486 060
82	14630	15580 950	7315	7790 475	3889	4141 785	18519	19722 735	11204	11932 260
83	13565	14446 725	6782 5	7223 362	3949	4205 685	17514	18652 410	10731 5	11429 047
84	12755	13584 075	6377 5	6792 037	3995	4254 675	16750	17838 750	10372 5	11046 712
85	12010	12790 650	6005	6395 325	4037	4299 405	16047	17090 055	10042	10694 730
86	11330	12066 450	5665	6033 225	4076	4340 940	15406	16407 390	9741	10374 165
87	10690	11384 850	5345	5692 425	4112	4379 280	14802	15764 130	9457	10071 705
88	10155	10815 075	5077 5	5407 537	4142	4411 230	14297	15226 305	9219 5	9818 767
89	9410	10021 650	4705	5010 825	4184	4455 960	13594	14447 610	8889	9466 785
90	8445	8993 925	4222 5	4496 962	4239	4514 535	12684	13508 460	8461 5	9011 497
91	7110	7572 150	3555	3786 075	4315	4595 475	11425	12167 625	7870	8381 550
92	5680	6049 200	2840	3024 600	4395	4680 675	10075	10729 875	7235	7705 275
93	4030	4291 950	2015	2145 975	4489	4780 785	8519	9072 735	6504	6926 760
94	2590	2758 350	1295	1379 175	4570	4867 050	7160	7625 400	5865	6246 225
95	1180	1256 700	590	628 350	4650	4952 250	5830	6208 950	5240	5580 600
96	0000	0000 000	000	000 000	0000	0000 000	0000	0000 000	0000	0000 000

I

TABLE

Shewing the Additional full Premium required for the Annuity given in Table G. for its Quarterly issue and the continuance of its Payment to the close of Life, with the total Half and Quarter Value of the Annuity in Sicca and Company's Rupees.

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close to Life Sicca Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life Company's Rs.	Total Half Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Half Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.
30	58410	62205 650	29205	31103 325	4102 687	4369 381	62512 697	66576 011	33307 687	35472 686
31	57990	61759 350	28995	30879 675	4108 625	4375 685	62098 625	66135 035	33103 625	35255 350
32	57560	61301 400	28780	30650 700	4114 712	4382 168	61674 712	65683 568	32894 712	35032 868
33	57115	60827 475	28557 5	30413 737	4121 012	4388 877	61236 012	65216 352	32678 512	34802 614
34	56655	60337 575	28327 5	30168 787	4127 512	4395 800	60782 512	64733 375	32455 012	34564 587
35	56180	59831 700	28090	29915 850	4134 237	4402 962	60314 237	64234 662	32224 237	34318 812
36	55685	59304 525	27842 5	29652 262	4141 250	4410 431	59826 250	63714 956	31983 750	34062 093
37	55175	58761 875	27587 5	29380 937	4148 462	4418 112	59323 462	63179 487	31735 962	33798 799
38	54645	58196 925	27322 5	29098 462	4155 962	4426 099	58800 962	62623 024	31478 462	33524 561
39	54095	57611 175	27047 5	28805 587	4163 750	4434 393	58258 750	62045 568	31211 250	33239 980
40	53525	57004 125	26762 5	28502 062	4171 812	4442 979	57696 812	61447 104	30931 312	32945 041
41	52945	56386 425	26472 5	28193 212	4180 137	4451 845	57125 137	60836 270	30652 687	32645 057
42	52365	55768 725	26182 5	27884 362	4188 225	4460 459	56553 225	60229 184	30370 725	32344 821
43	51780	55145 700	25890	27572 850	4196 500	4469 272	55976 500	59614 972	30086 500	32042 122
44	51175	54501 375	25587 5	27250 687	4205 062	4478 391	55380 062	58979 766	29792 562	31729 078
45	50550	53835 750	25275	26917 875	4213 912	4487 816	54763 912	58323 566	29488 912	31405 691
46	49900	53143 500	24950	26571 750	4223 112	4497 614	54123 112	57641 114	29173 112	31069 364
47	49230	52429 950	24615	26214 975	4232 587	4507 705	53462 587	56937 655	28847 587	30722 680
48	48535	51689 775	24267 5	25844 887	4242 425	4518 182	52777 425	56207 957	28509 925	30363 069
49	47815	50922 975	23907 5	25461 487	4252 612	4529 031	52067 612	55452 006	28160 112	29990 518
50	47085	50145 525	23542 5	25072 762	4262 937	4540 027	51347 937	54685 552	27805 487	29612 789
51	46335	49348 725	23182 5	24649 362	4273 125	4550 878	50638 125	53919 003	27456 625	29240 240
52	45645	48611 925	22822 5	24305 962	4283 325	4561 741	49928 325	53173 666	27105 825	28867 703
53	44900	47818 500	22450	23909 250	4293 862	4572 963	49193 862	52391 463	26743 862	28482 213
54	44135	47003 775	22067 5	23501 887	4304 687	4584 491	48439 687	51588 266	26372 187	28086 378
55	43350	46167 750	21675	23083 875	4315 800	4596 327	47665 800	50764 070	25990 800	27680 209
56	42545	45310 425	21272 5	22655 212	4327 187	4608 454	46872 187	49918 879	25599 687	27263 666
57	41715	44426 475	20857 5	22213 237	4338 937	4620 967	46056 937	49047 442	25196 487	26834 204
58	40865	43521 225	20432 5	21760 612	4350 962	4633 710	45215 962	48154 935	24783 462	26394 323
59	39995	42594 675	19997 5	21297 337	4363 275	4646 887	44358 275	47241 562	24360 775	25944 224
60	39100	41641 500	19550	20820 750	4375 937	4660 372	43475 937	46301 872	23925 937	25481 122
61	38185	40667 025	19092 5	20333 512	4388 887	4674 164	42573 887	45341 189	23481 387	25007 076
62	37245	39665 925	18622 5	19832 962	4402 187	4688 329	41647 187	44354 254	23024 087	24521 292
63	36265	38622 225	18132 5	19311 112	4416 050	4703 093	40681 050	43325 318	22548 550	24014 205
64	35260	37551 900	17630	18775 950	4430 275	4718 244	39690 275	42270 143	22060 275	23494 193
65	34205	36428 325	17102 5	18214 162	4445 200	4734 138	38650 200	41162 463	21547 700	22948 869
66	33125	35278 125	16562 5	17660 062	4460 562	4750 498	37585 562	40028 623	21023 062	22389 530
67	32025	34106 625	16012 5	17053 312	4476 050	4766 993	36501 050	38873 618	20488 550	21820 805
68	30895	32903 175	15447 5	16451 587	4492 050	4784 033	35387 050	37687 208	19939 550	21235 620
69	29745	31678 425	14872 5	15839 212	4508 325	4801 366	34253 325	36479 791	19380 825	20640 578
70	28580	30437 700	14290	15218 850	4524 800	4818 912	33104 800	35256 612	18814 800	20037 762
71	27395	29175 675	13697 5	14587 837	4541 575	4836 777	31936 575	34012 452	18239 075	19424 614
72	26205	27908 325	13102 5	13954 162	4558 412	4854 708	30763 412	32763 033	17660 912	18808 870
73	25020	26646 300	12510	13323 150	4575 187	4872 574	29595 187	31518 874	17085 187	18195 724
74	23845	25394 925	11922 5	12697 462	4591 812	4890 279	28436 812	30285 204	16514 312	17587 741
75	22710	24186 150	11355	12093 075	4607 875	4907 385	27317 875	29093 535	15962 875	17000 460
76	21630	23035 950	10815	11517 975	4623 150	4923 654	26253 150	27959 604	15438 150	16441 629
77	20545	21880 425	10272 5	10940 212	4638 512	4940 015	25183 512	26820 440	14911 012	15880 227
78	19490	20682 300	9710	10341 150	4654 425	4956 962	24074 425	25639 262	14364 425	15298 112
79	18205	19388 325	9102 5	9694 162	4671 625	4975 280	22876 625	24363 605	13774 125	14669 442
80	16970	18073 050	8485	9036 525	4689 100	4993 891	21659 100	23066 941	13174 100	14030 412
81	15780	16805 700	7890	8402 850	4705 937	5011 822	20485 937	21817 522	12595 937	13414 676
82	14630	15580 950	7315	7790 475	4722 237	5029 182	19352 237	20610 132	12037 237	12819 657
83	13565	14446 725	6782 5	7223 362	4737 287	5045 210	18302 287	19491 935	11519 787	12268 572

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

Age.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Half Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Sicca Rupees.	Quarter Value of an Annuity of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Additional Full Premium to cover quarterly payments and to the close of Life Comp'y's Rupees.	Total Half Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	To al Half Value with quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with Quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Sicca Rupees.	Total Quarter Value with Quarterly Issue and to the close of Life Company's Rupees.
84	12755	13584 075	6377 5	6792 037	4747 509	5056 087	17502 500	18640 162	11125 000	11848 124
85	12019	12790 650	6005	6395 325	4759 287	5066 640	16769 287	17859 290	10764 287	11463 965
86	11330	12066 450	5665	6033 225	4768 912	5 78 891	16098 912	17145 341	10433 912	11112 116
87	10690	11384 850	5345	5692 425	4777 850	5088 410	15467 850	16473 260	10122 850	10780 835
88	10155	10815 075	5077 5	5407 537	4785 537	5096 596	14940 537	15911 671	9863 037	10504 133
89	9410	10021 650	4705	5010 825	4796 075	5107 819	14206 075	15129 469	9501 075	10118 644
90	8445	8993 925	4222 5	4496 962	4809 787	5122 369	13254 787	14116 294	9032 287	9619 331
91	7110	7572 150	3555	3786 075	4828 625	5142 485	11938 625	12714 635	8383 625	8928 560
92	5630	6049 200	2840	3024 600	4848 862	5164 038	10528 862	11213 238	7688 862	8188 638
93	4030	4291 950	2015	2145 975	4872 215	5188 909	8902 215	9480 858	6887 215	7334 883
94	2590	2758 350	1295	1379 175	4891 412	5209 353	7481 412	7967 703	6186 412	6588 528
95	1180	1256 700	590	628 350	4912 600	5231 919	6092 600	6488 619	5502 600	5860 269
96	0000	0000 000	000	000 000	0010 000	0000 000	0000 000	0000 000	0000 000	0000 000

BOMBAY MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

R. H. Kennedy, Esq. | J. Burnes, K. H.
Joseph Glen, Esq. | W. B. Barrington, Esq.
J. McLeannan, Esq. | C. Morehead, Esq.

J. Glen, *Secretary.*

The object of the institution is to provide Annuities for the seniors of the department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion.

Section I.

OF MEMBERS AND THEIR ADMISSION.

1. The fund is open to all Assistant Surgeons appointed on this establishment whose covenants shall contain a clause to this effect, or who shall intimate their wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival, and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2. For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessery.

Section II.

OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1. The Amended rates of monthly subscription are as follows, commencing from 1st May, 1840.

Rank.	In India	On fur. to	Eur.
Members of the Medical Board .....Rs	110	Rs.	55
Suprintending Surgeon..... ...	„ 80..... ..	„	40
Surgeon	„40..... ..	„	20
Assistant Surgeon of 2 years' standing ..	„25..... ..	„	12½
Ditto, Ditto under 2 years' Ditto	„15..... ..	„	7½

2 Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advance. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subcriber's return.

3. The following donations are payable on promotion.

To Surgeon.....Rs 100
To Suprintending Surgeon.....Rs 200
To Medical Board.....Rs 400

4. A subcribers retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5. All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in the service, without reference to the aggregate

amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated beyond their proper minima at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

SECTION III.

OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in additi on to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional institution in August 1829, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules (*a*) of that date for those of their stand ing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2. Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1829, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3. These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of admission into the fund; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

SECTION IV.

OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of seven members elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency, of not less than three years' standing in the service.

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occuring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4. The secretary and accountant is elected by the committee from their own body or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5. This officer carries on the detail and routine duties; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary record, books and accounts of the fund which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6. The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required, for the transaction of business; but none can be entered on unless three members are present nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

7. In conducting the institution, the managers, shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for, in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus urged to the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

9. Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, alterating or rescinding any regulation of the fund.

12. A majority of four-fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity, or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

SECTION V.

OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England: or if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity here in rupees, according to the annexed table. (*a*)

a Vide Appendix A.

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities of equivalents depends on the state of the funds, provided in Section VII.

3. The Fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete the minimum, &c. as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the Secretary.

5 At such times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attornies of absentees, to convey to him by a given date a sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the committee beginning with the senior subscriber's and proceeding in regular succession downwards till the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to their writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in, after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The acceptor of an annuity or equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age; and all applications for paying of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate, that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement, and is payable to the day of his death.

Section VI.

of the minimum.

A subscriber who retires from the service on the pension of Surgeon, shall pay to the fund on accepting the annuity such sum as, together with his previous contributions and compound interest, shall be equal to one third of the value of his annuity. If retiring on the pension of Superintending Surgeon, he shall make up in like manner two fifths of the value. If as member of the Medical Board, on or before the completion of his second year of service in that capacity, he shall make up one half; over two, and not exceeding three year's service, three fifths; if over three and not exceeding four years, two thirds; and if during his last year of service, the member shall be entitled to the annuity only on completing as above the payment of its estimated value.

Section VII.

Of the Accounts, and investment of the funds.

1. The contribution of Subscribers, deducted from their abstracts by Paymasters monthly, are placed at the credit of the fund in the General Treasury, bearing interest at 6 per cent, yer annum.

2. The payments by each subscriber are carried in the fund books to his individual credit as they are realized, and a copy of this account is furnished to him yearly, made up to the 30th April.

3. The accountant prepares detailed statements of their account, with compound interest at the rate allowed by Government, for the adjustment of the minima of all subscribers accepting annuities, and for other subscribers who may require such statements.

4. The value per table of each annuity, as successively granted by the fund is withdrawn from the available surplus, and entered under the head of appropriated capital in the books of the fund.

5. Of this account a balance shall be struck yearly, when after adjusting the amount of the appropriated capital to the actual value of the existing annuities, and setting apart an extra sum of Rupees 10,000 to meet contingencies the remaining fund shall be considered available for the granting and defraying of new annuities or equivalents during the year

6. The valuation of annuities shall be in all cases by the annexed table(*a*)which is calculated at 6 per cent, interest, with remittance at two shillings per rupee, and is taken from that of the Civil Fund.

7. A general statement of the operations and conditions of the fund, with an

a Vide B. Appendix

account current of its receipts and disbursements, dated 30th April, shall be prepared annually by the accountant, and laid before the committee. A copy of this yearly statement shall be furnished to each subscriber.

SECTION VIII.

OF WITHDRAWING FROM THE FUND.

1. A subscriber retiring from the service before completing his seventeen years in India, is entitled to have his contributions returned to him; and if retiring on certified inability from the state of his health, to service in India, he shall receive his contributions with interest.

2. A member of the Medical Board at the expiration of his second year of service in that situation, but at no other period, may withdraw from the fund, taking with him the amount of his contribution without interest.

3. Any other subscriber may withdrawn from the fund, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it.

4. A subscriber in India withholding payment for six months of any subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or other payment due by him to the fund, in conformity with these rules, shall after due warning given by the secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the fund, and subject to the forfeiture specified in the preceding clause.

APPENDIX.

A.

Extracts from the Rules of 1829, *regarding Arrears.*

Arrears shall be paid at the above rates for periods as follows:

Assistant Surgeon of 3 year's service subscription for						10	months.
Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	16	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	5	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2	years
Ditto	Ditto	6	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	3	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	7	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	4	Ditto

and so on

Surgeons of 4 years standing and under, to pay arrears for their whole period of service at the rate of Assistant Surgeons only. All other surgeons, superintending surgeons and member of the Medical Board, to pay arrears for their full period of service in each of these ranks, reckoning from their promotion to Surgeon. Arrears are not payable for periods of absence on furlough prior to the 1st of August, 1829.

Table (amended) shewing the value of Annuities of Rs. 3000 *or* £300, *on lives from* 37 *to* 70 *years of age.*

Age.	Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table.	Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity	Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease	Total.	Age.	Value of annuity of 3000 Sicca Rupees as per Table.	Amount payable for insuring the half yearly payment of the annuity	Amount payable for insuring the payment of the annuity to the date of the annuitants decease.	Total.
1	Rs								
37	33,105	497	498	34,080	54	26,481	397	666	27,544
38	32,787	492	487	33,766	55	26,010	390	679	27,079
39	32,457	487	496	33,440	56	25,527	383	693	26,603
40	32,115	482	506	33,103	57	25,029	375	707	26,111
41	31,767	477	516	32,460	58	24,519	368	721	25,608
42	31,419	471	526	32,416	59	23,997	360	736	25,093
43	31,668	466	557	32,071	60	23,460	352	751	24,563
44	30,705	461	546	31,712	61	22,911	344	767	24,022
45	30,330	455	557	31,342	62	22,347	335	784	23,466
46	29,940	449	568	30,957	63	21,759	326	799	22,884
47	29,538	443	579	30,560	64	21,156	317	816	22,289
48	29,121	437	591	30,149	65	20,523	308	834	21,665
49	28,689	430	603	29,722	66	19,875	298	853	21,026
50	28,251	424	616	29,291	67	19,215	288	877	20,374
51	27,819	417	628	28,864	68	18,537	278	890	19,705
52	27,387	411	640	28,438	69	17,847	268	910	19,025
53	26,940	404	653	27,997	70	17,148	257	930	18,335

MILITARY REGULATIONS.

ALLOWANCES OF PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION TO OFFICERS.

(*Letter dated 26th August, 1834. No. 43.*)

The rate of allowance to the several ranks, is fixed as follows, viz: —

1. Having in compliance with the request of Her Majesty's Government, considered whether, in consequence of recent arrangements, any alteration should be made in the rates of passage allowance to officers of Her Majesty's army on the voyage to and from India: and having compared these rates with those of the passage of Queen's officers to and from Ceylon, New South Wales, &c. we have adopted the following resolutions.

That the present rates of passage money for regimental officers proceeding to India, be strictly adhered to, and that the charter-party allowance, which has usually been issued in addition to those rates, do immediately cease.

Field Officers.....	£135	Subaltern and Assistant surgeon..	£95
Capt. Pay-master and Surgeon.	110		

That the rates of passage money to officers, proceeding on the staff, and which for the most part have heretofore included a charter-party allowance, be fixed at the following rates.

Major General	£235	Deputies Asst. and Qr. Mr. Genl. (or if regimental field officers, the allowance of their rank).....	110
Adj. genl. & quartermaster genl.	135	Aide-de-camp.....	110

That the rates of passage money for regimental officers, returning from India be fixed at sums exceeding one-fourth the amount allowed for the voyage to India, viz: —

Field officer.....	Rs. 1,700
Captain, Surgeon, and Paymaster.....	1,400
Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon and Quarter master if a commissioned officer.....	1200

3. These revised rates will be applicable to our officers, as well as to those in Her Majesty's army, from the date of the promulgation of the arrangement in general orders.

Letter No. 49 from the Hon'ble the Court Directors dated the 28th June 1837.

1. We have to acquaint you, that Regimental Captains of Her Majesty's service, returning to England on sick certificate, and Regimental Captains and subalterns, of Her Majesty's service again proceeding to India after a furlough on sick certificate, are hereafter to be entitled to receive the rate of passage money, which is authorized by Her Majesty's Regulations for Officers, returning from and again proceeding to Ceylon under similar circumstances: viz. £ (85) Eighty-five with an allowance to Regimental captains, of £ (15) Fifteen for the passage of a servant when actually embarked; subject however, to a declaration according to the form used in similar cases by the Bengal Military Fund, that the officer claiming the Passage Allowance does not possess property to the amount of (5000, five thousand Rupees.

2. The Passage money for the outward voyage will, in all cases, be paid in this country, and that for the homeward voyage, in India.

3. You will observe that by the warrant of 30th May 1832, Her Majesty's Officers receiving a passage allowance, sustain a reduction of £ (5) five from their pay for the period of the voyage. This will apply to all cases as well under the existing Regulations, as under those now communicated to you.

Cases in which passage allowance to India will be given.

1. To officers attached to, and proceeding with a regiment on its embarkation.

2. To officers who afterwards proceed to India, to fill up the complete establishment of the regiment, that number not having been complete at the time of the embarkation of the corps.

3. To all officers of whatever rank, ordered to India to fill vacancies in India, occasioned by *death, promotion, dismissal*, or leaving India from *ill health*, and afterwards resigning the service, and by *removal* from the regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4. To officers appointed to the staff in India, viz. Majors General on the staff.

Adjutant, and Quarter Master Generals and their Deputies, who proceed to supply vacancies occasioned by *death*, by officers being rendered ineligible for *promotion*, by *resignation*, or by *dismissal*.

Passage money is allowed to the undermentioned officers returning to England on sick certificate, viz. Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet Rs 1200 and Warrant officers viz. Deputy Assistant Commissary of stores Rs 1200 all of inferior rank Rs 800. Dismissed Officers. 868.

Bombay Castle, 16th July 1842.

No 481 of 1842 ---The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following General Order by the Government of India.

No. 169 of 1842.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 1st July 1842.

In obedience to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6 under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies, from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their Professional Duties, shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the Public Interests.

The present system, by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon. (Captain's full pay after 17 year's Service in India,) are dependant on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superinteeding Surgeons is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 year's service, 3 years furlough included as at present. £ 191 a year.
" 28 ..... " ..... " ..... £ 300 .. do.
" 32 ..... " ..... " ..... £ 365 . do.
" 35 ..... " ..... " ..... £ 500 .. do.
" 38 ..... " ..... " ..... £ 700 .. do.

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such, to retiring Pensions of £ 300 and £ 365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £ 500, and £ 700 a year, according to period of service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers, after the date of the introduction of the new arrangements; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board, within ten years from that date will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the Old Scale of length of Service in those ranks, instead of the New Scale of length of Service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted.

Physician General..... 1st Member.
Surgeon General..... 2nd ditto.
Inspector General..... 3rd ditto.

The Members of the Board will, accordingly, be commissioned with these Titles when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service, will be placed on the retired List, with the title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General, as the relative Army rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 year's Service, to the designated " Senior Surgeons" and their relative rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

(Signed) W. M. N. STURT Major,
Offg. Secy, to the Govt. of India. Mily. Dept.
By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
P. M. MELVILL, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of.

If a second Lieutenant, cornet or ensign, two shillings a day or £36 10s. a year, if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day or £45 12s. 6d. a year, provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to real or personal property to the extent of, if an ensign £750, or if a lieutenant £1000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, cornet or ensign, three shillings a day or £54. 15s. per annum, if a lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A subaltern officer, or assistant surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A lieutenant having served thirteen, or a second lieutenant, cornet or ensign nine years in India (including three years for a furlough) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieut. Colonels who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks viz.

Captain seven shillings a day, or £127. 15s, per annum, Major nine shillings and six pence a day, £173. 7s. 6d. per annum, Lieutenant Colonel eleven shillings a day or £200 15s, per annum.

All officers who have actually served twenty two years in India or twenty five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions wthout reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty three years service in India, including three years for a furlough on the full pay of captain viz. £191. 12s. 6d. per annum, after twenty eight years service in India, including three years for furlough, on the full pay of Major £292 per annum, after thirty three years in India, including three for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel £365 per annum, after thirty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel £456 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health they are allowed £365 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank, held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years service, including three years for one furlough; and five shillings and six pence a day, after thirteen years service including three years for one furlough;

and three shillings a day after six years service, in the two last cases, provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieut. colonel; after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Commissary or deputy commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty seven years in India of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department, twenty five years, fourteen of which in that department, or twenty two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India which ever shall happen first.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 9th December 1837.

The Honorable the President in Council, has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Extract. Paras. 2, to 5, of a Letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of India, No. 5. dated 20th September 1837, announcing the grant of additional advantages to the Senior Officers of the Army, in respect of Retiring Pension.

In our letter of the 23d December 1835 we announced to you, that as we considered it hopeless to expect, that any military retiring fund could be successfully formed, we had thought it right, so far as we could feel justified in doing so, to provide for the object contemplated in schemes of that nature, by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations, and that we had in consequence, resolved to grant the full pay of captain to every Officer who should have served in India 23 years (3 years furlough), where he had attained that rank Regimentally or not, and the full pay of each of the superior ranks of Major, Lieutenant colonel, after the completion of an additional period of five years service for each of those ranks in succession viz.

For Major's pay.....28 years service, including 3 years for a furlough.
For Lieutenant Colonel's pay 33.....ditto.....ditto.
For Colonel's pay.....38.....ditto.....ditto.

2d. Being now of opinion, that some additional advantage in respect to the periods of retirement, may properly be granted to the senior officers who would havee been more especially the immediate objects of benefit from a retiring fund, had such a fund, been established, we have resolved, that the period of service to qualify an officer for the pay of each advanced rank after that of Captain, shall be reduced from five to four years; the periods of service in India required for each rank, being consequently hereafter as follows, vizt.

Every officer who shall have served 23 years (3 years furlough included), shall be allowed to retire on the pay of Captain, whether he shall have attained that rank Regimentally or not.

Every Officer who shall have served 31 years (3 years furlough included,) shall be allowed to retire on the pay of a Major, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

Every officer who shall have served 35 years, (3 years furlough included.) shall be allowed, to retire on the pay of a Lieutenant Colonel, whether he shall have attained that rank or not.

4th. These arrangements to have effect without prejudice to any claims arising out of the Retiring Regulations as established in the year 1796.

5th. We desire that it may be distinctly understood, that the present is a final measure. You will accordingly decline to forward to us any application which may have in view a further extension of the Regulations now established with regard to the retirement of our military servants.

We are, &c.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Department.

London, 20th Sept 1837.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are immediately to report their

arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave a certificate of the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession:—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party) and I declare, upon my honor, that, according to the best of my judgment and belief —is at present unfit for Military duty, and it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least — longer in this Country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, *in the above form* with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration, apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the Act of the Geo. III, cap 52, sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them: officers, therefore, who shall come home on furlough and who shall not in due time apply, as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years, from the commencement of their furlough will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonels regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General, they are then allowed to draw the pay of their rank beyond the above period.

All Officers who quit India on furlough, shall, for the period during, which by existing regulations they receive pay, be allowed at the following rates.

Per diem.	Cavalry.			Infantry.			Artillery and Infantry.		
Lieutenant Colonels	£1	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Majors	..	19	3	..	16	..	..	16	11
Captain	..	14	7	..	10	6	..	11	1
Lieutenants	..	9	..	..	6	6	..	6	10
Cornet, 2d Lieut. or Ensign	..	8	..	..	5	3	..	5	7

This arrangement is not to occasion any alteration in the issue of pay or allowances in India except in payment of the regulated advances to officers quitting India on Furlough.

Regulations as to the charge of Recruits.

At the Court of Directors 22nd December, 1820.- Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked in any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior company's officer, not exceeding the rank of field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty in the ship, within at least seven days of the period, fixed for her leaving Gravesend,—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot; that as a remuneration for this service he be granted the passage money of his rank;—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

Regulations for the Admission of pensioners on Lord Clive's fund.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of suchcertificate, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of or entitled to real and personal property, to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant-Colonel, £3,000, A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £2,000. A Lieutenant £1,000. An Ensign £750. Officer's widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service viz.

	per anm.	*per day.*
Colonels	£228 2 6 or	12s 6d.
Lieut. Colonel and members of medical board. ..	182 10 0 ..	10 0
Majors, senior chaplains, and supg. surgeons....	136 17 6 ..	7 6
Captains, Chaplains, and Surgeons.....	91 5 0 ..	5 6
Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.....	45 12 6 ..	2 6
Ensigns.....	36 10 0 ..	2 6
Deputy Assistant Commissary.....	37 1 4¾..	
Conductor and Riding Master.....	30 0 0	
Sub-conductor.....	22 16 3	

Their widows one half the above; to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, one shilling per day. Privates of Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, nine pence per day

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Abstract of an ACT passed in the thirty-third year of His Majesty, Geo. III Cap. X. Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL *and* MILITARY *Servants, after an absence of five years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a member of Council or Commander in Chief of the forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in council, shall not return to India within the space of five years after such departure shall not be entitled to rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native corps or troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company; it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in the general Court specially convened for that purpose, of such meeting, shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or some inevitable accident.

QUEEN'S REGULATIONS.

PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Full price of commissions.	Difference in value between the several commissionsinsuccession	Difference in value between full and half pay.
	£ s	£ s	£ s. d.
LIFE GUARDS.			
Lieutenant Colonel	7250 0	1900 0	
Major	5350 0	1850 0	
Captain	3500 0	1750 0	
Lieutenant	1785 0	525 0	
Cornet	1260 0		
ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.			
Lieutenant Colonel	7250 0	1900 0	
Major	5350 0	1850 0	
Captain	3500 0	1900 0	
Lieutenant	1600 0	400 0	
Cornet	1200 0		
DRAGOON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.			
Lieutenant Colonel	6175 0	1600 0	1533 0 0
Major	4575 0	1350 0	1352 0 0
Captain	3225 0	2030 0	1034 3 4
Lieutenant	1190 0	350 0	632 13 4
Cornet	840 0		300 0 0
FOOT GUARDS.			
Lieutenant Colonel	9000 0	700 0	
Major with rank of Colonel	8300 0	3500 0	
Captain with rank of Lieut. Colonel	4800 0	2750 0	
Lieut. with rank of Captain	2050 0	850 0	
Ensign, with rank of Lieutenant	1200 0		
REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.			
Lieutenant Colonel	4540 0	1300 0	1314 0 0
Major	3200 0	1400 0	949 0 0
Captain	1800 0	1100 0	511 0 0
Lieutenant	700 0	250 0	365 0 0
Ensign	450 0		150 0 0
			0
FUSILIERS AND RIFLE CORPS			
1st Lieutenant	700 0	200 0	365 0 0
2d Lieutenant	500 0		200 0 0

PAY TO GENERAL OFFICERS UNATTACHED WHO WERE PROMOTED TO THESE RANKS PREVIOUS TO 1818.

General ..... £ 1 18s.....per diem.
Lieutenant General.. £ 1 12s. 6d.....per diem.
Major General..... £ 1 5s.....per diem.

N. B.—By the Regulation of 18th February 1818, the establishment of General Officers receiving unattached pay is to be gradually reduced to 120 at 25s. per diem, and Officers since promoted to be General Officers receive the rate of pay only of their last Regimental Commission.

THE PAYMENTS ARE MADE QUARTERLY AT THE PAY OFFICE, WHITEHALL

	£ s. d.
Field Marshall, commanding in chief	16 8 9
Commander of the Forces	9 9 6

	£	s.	d.
General, Lieutenant General, Major General, Brigadier General, Colonel — When employed as such upon the staff abroad or at home	5	13	6
	3	15	10
	1	17	11
	1	8	6
	1	2	9
Adjutant General at home — in war	4	5	4
Adjutant General at home — in peace	3	15	10
,, Abroad	1	17	11
Deputy Adjutant General abroad and at home	0	19	0
Principal Assistant Adjutant General at home	0	19	0
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at home	0	14	3
Assistant Adjutant General abroad	0	14	3
Deputy.....do.....do	0	9	6
Sub.....do.....do	0	4	0
Quarter Master General at home — in war	4	5	4
Quarter Master General at home — in peace	3	15	10
,, Abroad	1	17	7
Deputy....do... abroad and at home	0	19	0
Assistant..do ...abroad	0	14	3
Deputy....do.....do	0	9	6
Sub .....do..... do	0	4	9
Prin. Assistant to the Quarter Master General as Lieutenant Colonel if Cavalry, including 1s. 6d. in lieu of a servant	1	4	6
Ditto as Major of Cavalry....do....do	1	0	9
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General	0	14	3
Temporary Assistant Quarter Master General	0	9	5
Military Secretary abroad	0	19	0
Assistant..do .....do	0	9	6
Military Secretary in North Britain	0	9	0
Inspector of Army clothing	0	19	6
Commandant General of Hospitals	1	8	6
Aid-de-camp to the Queen	0	10	5
Ditto to a General Officer	0	9	6
Major of Brigade	0	9	6
Chaplain to the Forces (if commissioned)	0	16	6
Principal Veterinary Surgeon	0	9	6
Provost Marshall (if commissioned)	0	9	6
Deputy.....do	0	9	6

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Commissary General	4	14	11
Deputy Commissary General	1	8	6
Assistant Commissary General	0	14	3
Deputy....do	0	9	6

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Director General 2000£ per annum.			
Principal Inspector 1200£ per annum.			
Inspector of Hospitals	1	17	11
Deputy.....do	1	3	9
Physician	0	19	0
Surgeon	0	14	8
Ditto after 20 years' service	0	18	10
Surgeon of a Rec. Dist.	0	10	0
Assistant Surgeon	0	7	6
Purveyor of Hospitals	0	19	0
Deputy....do	0	9	6
Apothecary	0	9	6
Hospital Assistant	0	6	6
Ditto....abroad	0	7	6
Disp. of Medical and Purv. Clerk each	0	5	0
Ditto....do.....abroad	0	6	0

SCALE REFERRED TO IN THR PRECEDING REGULATION.

Ranks.	*Rates of Pensions.*	*Ranks.*	*Rates of Pensions.*
Field Marshall; General or Lieut. Gen. Comg. in Chief at the time...	To be especially considered.	*Secy. to Commander of Forces.....	
Lieutenant General.....	£400	* Aid-de-Camp.....	
Major Gen. or Brigadier Gen. Comg. a Brigade...	..350	* Major of Brigade	
Colonel.....		Asst. Comy. Genl	..100
Lieut. Colonel		* Judge Advocate.....	
* Adjutant General....		Chaplain.....	
* Qr. Mr. General.....		Paymaster	
* Deputy Adjt. General in chief of the Department.....	..300	Physician.....	
* Deputy Qr. Mr. General of ditto		Surgeon Staff of Regt..	
Inspector of Hospitals..		Purveyor.....	..70
Major Commanding.....	250	Lieutenant.....	
Major		Adjutant.....	
* Depy. Adjt. General..		Assistant Surgeon	
* Depy. Qr. Mr. Gen...	..200	Cornet.....	
Depy. Insp. of Hospitals		Ensign.	
Captain.....		Second Lieutenant.....	
* Asst. Adjt. Genl.....		Volunteer classing as Cornet or Ensign	..50
* Depy ...do.....		Regl. Qr. Master.....	
* Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl...	..100	Apothecary.....	
Deputy....do		Hospital Assistant	
		Veterinary Surgeon....	
		Deputy Purveyor.....	

The officers marked thus * to have the allowance according to their Army Rank if they prefer it.

HALF PAY NOT BREVET.

	Cavalry.				Infantry.			
	New Rate.		Old Rate.		New Rate.		Old Rate.	
	per diem		per diem		per diem		per diem	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Colonel.....	15	6	13	0	14	6	12	0
Lieutenant Colonel.....	12	6	10	0	11	0	8	6
Major.....	10	0	8	0	9	6	7	6
Captain.....	7	6	5	6	7	0	5	0
Lieutenant.....	4	8	3	0	4	0	2	4
Ditto of Infantry, if commissioned seven years as a Lieutenant in the Regular Army, at the date of being placed upon half-pay.....	—		—		4	6	—	
Ditto of Cavalry of five years' standing, if entitled to reckon two years for the battle of Waterloo.....	5	2	—		—		—	
Cornet.....	3	6	2	6	—		—	
Second Lieutenant and Ensign..	—				3	0	1	1
Adjutant, if not commissioned as Lieutenant.....	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0

N. B.— Lieutenants and Captains of the Foot Guards 7s. Ensigns and Lieut. 4s. Staff Comy. General 29s. 3d. Deputy do. 14s. 8d. Assistant do. 7s. 4d. Deputy do. 4s. 1d. Inspector of Hospitals 20s. Depy. do. 12s. after 20 years service 15s. Physician 10s. Surgeon on the staff, or of a Regiment after 20 years' service if ill health 10s. after 30 years service 15s. Surgeon of a Rec. Dis. 5s. Assist. Surgeon 4s. Apothecary 5s. After 30 years' service 7s. 6d. Hospital Assistant 2s. Purveyor 10s. Deputy do. 5s. Vet. Surgeon after 30 years service 4s. 6d. Chaplain to the Forces 5s. (liable to variation.)

The increased rate of half pay is granted to all officers placed upon half pay since

the 26th June 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1793 to the 25th June 1815, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both rates of half pay are paid quarterly without deduction at the pay-office Whitehall.

REGULATIONS FOR THE GARRISON OF BOMBAY.

THE GOVERNOR.—Commands all the troops composing the Garrison of Bombay, and the Commander-in-Chief cannot exercise any direct control over such troops—whether King's or Company's—so long as they continue attached to the garrison. The Town Major is, his representative in the fort, and all orders issued from his office, are obeyed. The permission to inspect troops in the garrison, must be obtained by the C. in C. before he can do so. Requisitions for officers to be employed on general courts martial committees, of survey, &c. to be made to the Town Major and ordered by the Governor, Officers temporarily placed at the disposal of the C. in C. are to be considered as employed under the sanction of the Governor, and to be so stated in G. O.

COMMANDANT OF THE GARRISON.—His duties are restricted to the ordinary details of garrison duty. To assemble garrison and district courts martial, and approve their sentences. To direct the assembling of courts of inquiry and committees connected with the discipline of troops. Cannot grant leave to any regimental officers beyond the period between muster and muster, without the sanction of the Governor. To enforce obedience from all concerned to the garrison regulations. Responsible for the discipline of the troops, and that the duties are correctly performed. Receive all the daily reports of the garrison guards from the proper officer. Those of importance he submits, to the Governor. No increase or decrease is to be made in the public guards unless duly sanctioned by the Governor. The same authority required for furnishing escorts or detail. All cases of doubt as to the limit of his authority to be made known to the Governor. To wait on the Governor, at government house, on his return to the presidency, on the day of his arrival, with the present state of the garrison.

TOWN MAJOR.—The following orders are issued through his office:—Regarding the entertainment of such periodical establishments as are usual in departments authorised by the Regulations; communications with the several departments relative to any increase or decrease of public establishments in the garrison, not specifically provided for by the Regulations, Orders and arrangements respecting the permanent staff of the garrison;—such as directing officers appointed in general orders (on reporting their arrival) to assume charge &c. Application for leave of absence by the garrison staff to be forwarded through him for the purpose of being submitted to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All correspondence from the different departments for the information of the Governor to be forwarded direct to the Town Major from corps and detachments to the commandant.

ADJUTANT OF THE DAY.—Not to quit his lines during his tour of duty. To receive all details for garrison duty on days of public guard mounting, from the Adjutants of corps. To report the adjournment of all general courts martial to the Town Major.

ADJUTANTS OF CORPS.—Are either to attend in person for orders at the Town Major's office, at 12 o'clock daily, or to direct their Serjeant Major to do so.

ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER PAPERS.—Not permitted to be stuck up on the Fort Gates &c. without the countersignature of the Town Major or Fort Adjutant being affixed, except orders and Proclamations by the Supreme Court—all persons infringing, this rule to be committed to the main guard.

ALARMS, FIRE, &c.—When necessary to assemble the garrison, 3 guns will be fired from Fort George; the guards will shut the barrier gates of the covert way and remain under arms. In case of alarm of fire the field officer or captain of the day to repair to the main guard. The earliest notice to be given to the Town Major or Fort Adjutant by either of those officers who are to furnish a report of every circumstance relating to it. All the engines (*a*) to be taken out upon an alarm of fire. The drums will immediately beat to arms, and

(*a*) The Fire Engine house is opposite to the Monument on the Bombay Green.

the troops proceed to their parades. If in the Fort all the troops in garrison or cantonments will immediately assemble. European corps on their private parades and native corps on the general guard parades on the Esplanade, if the fire be outside, then on their private parades, 20 men to every 100 to parade with arms, the remainder in fatigue dress. Whenever a fire occurs every corps will immediately detach to the spot details equal to two thirds of their strength with a proportion of commissioned officers. All persons residing in the fort are enjoined to give the earliest intimation to the officer of the main guard of any fire that may have made its appearance.

ARTILLERY.—The commandant of artillery has the exclusive charge of the guns on the fortifications and on the bastions, &c. He is held responsible for the conduct of the dept. committed to his care, and for this purpose he is subject to the orders of the Governor alone.

BALL OR BLANK PRACTICE.—Not to take place without leave previously obtained from the commandant: no shooting allowed within the fort.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK MASTER.—With the Governor rests solely the allotment and distribution of public quarters in the Garrison and Colaba. All communications respecting them to be made by letter and transmitted through the regular channels. All private representations to the Barrack Master prohibited. Commanding officers to forward applications (if just) to the Town Major for decision, and such directions as may be deemed necessary will be given to the Barrack Master, Officers not serving with troops will address the Town Major, if desirous of occupying public quarters. When put in possession of quarters, the officer shall sign an inventory of all articles appertaining to them, and he will be held responsible for them. Should they sustain any damage (reasonable wear and tear excepted) the Barrack Master to make out a bill, and the amount to be recovered from the officer in the usual way. This also applies to corps when deficiencies occur. Officers delivering over their quarters to the Barrack Master agreeably to the inventory, will receive acknowledgement of their having done so. All cases of dispute in respect to the damage done to be referred to the Town Major, who will if necessary, assemble a committee. No person is on any account to remove from their allotted quarters to others without the permission of the Governor signified through the Town Major. All verandahs and passages to be kept clear of incumbrance. Officers about to vacate their quarters (not delivered to them regimentally) to give notice thereof to the Barrack Master, otherwise they will be held responsible for any deficiencies which may appear. The Barrack Master to deliver over in person, to the quarter Master of corps, the barrack, utensils, &c. and take a receipt for the same. All troops on quitting their barracks, are to leave them in a state of cleanliness. The Barrack Master to grant a receipt for the stores &c. delivered over. Quarter Masters newly appointed to examine the state and condition of every thing in charge of their predecessors and sign an inventory. Failing to do this they will be held responsible for all deficiencies. All committee reports upon barracks, utensils, &c. to be transmitted to the Military Board (now established through the Town Major) Quarterly inspections of all quarters to be made. The state of the several building with their fixtures and fastenings to be strictly examined. The Town Major authorised to order all stores, &c. damaged or deficient through fair wear and tear to be replaced.

BUILDING.—No works or repairs to military buildings are executed without the sanction of the Governor; when sanction is communicated by the Town Major, estimates of the expense to be submitted for the consideration of Government. Town Major empowered to direct such repairs to buildings, drains &c. in the garrison, as may be urgently required.

GARRISON COURTS MARTIAL.—To be assembled under the authority vested in the commandant by the Governor, Members of general courts martial, courts of inquiry, committees of survey &c. belonging to troops in the garrison, to do duty during the adjournment. Sentences of garrison courts martial to be carried into execution by order of the authority confirming the sentence. Where natives are called upon to give testimony, a Brahman or Moola is to be employed, or both if required at the rate of 8 annas each, per diem. Charge to be supported by the necessary certificate from the president and superintending officer. When garrison courts martial are ordered the Fort Adjutant to acquaint the prisoner therewith and warn the requisite witnesses.

COMMITTEES, COURTS OF INQUIRY, &c.—To be detailed (if connected with the garrison,) in garrison orders and they are to specify to what dept. the pro

ceedings, when closed are to be forwarded. Reports of adjournment to be forwarded to the Town Major's office, and the cause particularly explained. When the proceedings are closed, the president to follow the same course, either personally or in writing.

DESERTERS.--Commanding officers of corps, &c. to transmit to the Town Major, "descriptive rolls" of men when missing without leave from the garrison. The Garrison Surgeon also to report the absence of any patient from hospital.

EMBARKATION AND DISEMBARKATION OF TROOPS.--On the arrival of troops from England or elsewere, a return of them from the officer in charge to be sent to the Town Major, and the same to be forwarded to the Chief Secy. to Government. The quarter master general embarks and disembarks all the H. C 's troops --Recruits, invalids and time expired men excepted, in respect of whom orders are issued by the town major. Invalids and time expired men from H. M's service receive their order from the Queen's staff officer. Recruits are victualled gratuitously by the commissariat for 3 days after their arrival. The established proportion of slop clothing is furnishing by the clothing agent. All orders concerning recruits while in garrison are issued from the town major s office. If sick on arrival to be sent to the general hospital.

FIELD OFFICER, OR CAPTAIN OF THE DAY.—To march off the garrison guards from the general parade; go the grand rounds and transmit a morning report before the hour of 9. A general report, together with the reports of the several guards, to be sent to the officer commanding the troops. To perform the grand rounds under instructions from the commandant. To insert in his report the instructions given to the officer of the main guard respecting the hours of the visiting rounds. To visit the whole of the guards between 5 and 6 in the evening and to give all necessary orders. A sepoy from the corps in garrison to be furnished as an orderly. His accommodation is at the Apollo gate. Not to be absent from the fort after 8 o'clock p m. until relieved. At any other time when he may absent himself he must leave orders where he will be found. To report to the Town Major names of persons causing disturbance or false alarms in the fort, whom he is to confine To insert in his report the name of any person confined in the main guard and to furnish the prisoner with a copy of his crime. To examine all guard reports.

FOLLOWERS.--Natives in the pay of the H. C. not attached to corps committing offences, to be sent to the Town Major's office to be punished at that officers direction, or for the purpose of being brought to trial, if accused of crimes punishable by the civil power, to be sent to the Police office in the fort.

GARRISON AND FORTS GATES.— Officer in charge to examine every package if they suspect it to contain arms or ammunition, Fire arms, &c. not to be brought in or carried out of the fort, without a pass from the commissary of stores Town Major or Fort Adjutant. The following articles are not allowed through any of the gates without a special pass signed by the Governor, Town major, Fort Adjutant or Magistrates of Police;— Hay, straw pitch, tar, rosin, dammer, turpentine, varnish, all painting oils, gunpowder, bamboos, bamboo mats, tattas, cadjans, copperas and dried cocoanuts, Arrack, toddy, and all country liquors, are prohibited being brought into the Fort, without passes. Sentinels not to interfere or prevent liquor going out of the Fort. Officers commanding gate guards not to trust the examination of passes to the non-commissioned officer. No open umbrellas summerheads to pass through the gateways. In reference to standing orders of the garrison Sec. XIX. Art. 7, the commander of the Garrison gate guards, are requested to be very careful in seeing that the sentinels on the entrances to the Fort, do not exceed their duty in causing umbrellas to be closed by persons passing into, or out of the Fort. As many persons who pass the Gates cannot be acquainted with the order in question, the sentinels are to desire the Summerheads to be closed, but on no account are they to break or destroy them, or to use their musket or bayonet, in enforcing this order. No armed natives to be allowed to enter the fort nor are any persons to sell things under or near the bridges or guards. If the gates are kept open after the prescribed hours, the same to be stated in the report with the reason. Cots, &c. prohibited from being placed under the archways of the several gates.

CHURCH GATE --The church gate is open all day and night No European non-commissioned officer or soldier permitted to pass out of the gate without a written pass. No cooly or other porter with loads of baggage to enter to or go out by it. Hamalls or coolies bringing water into the Fort or permitted to do so until 9 o'clock in the morning. Natives on horseback not to pass unless riding at a moderate pace. No hackery or carriage without springs to enter in or go out by it; also carts of burden, except bullock carts laden, with meat for the use of H; M's. or the H. C's. Navy. No led horse to pass.

APOLLO GATE.—Opened at gun fire and closed at 10 o'clock at night; at 12 it is locked; but to be opened at any hour to Ladies and Gentlemen's carriages &c. No soldier to go out without a pass. No filth to be carried out at this gate. The Naval storekeeper to have access at all hours to the store-rooms, Horses, whether mounted or led allowed to pass in or out.

BAZAR GATE.—Open all day and night. Malalcores with their carts to pass through this gate only. Covered hackeries with women are not to be inspected or in any way molested. Dressed provisions, fish and mutton, for private use to pass unexamined. Beef not allowed to pass through. Patrols go round every 3 hours during the day, as far as the church gate, to apprehend persons washing in the town ditch, who are delivered over to the Police; also to apprehend all idle natives found on the works; to prevent clothes from being exposed or dried on the palisades or buildings; building materials from being deposited, except those employed under the engineer.

CASTLE GATE.—Gate and wicket locked every evening at sun-set and not opened again until day-break in the morning, unless something extraordinary renders it necessary. A report in that case to be made immediately to the Town Major and Captain of the Day. No description of stores allowed to the taken out without a pass. No strangers or foreigners permitted to go in without permission. The men on guard not permitted to go outside the castle gate or on the ramparts. All persons within are positively forbid smoking under pain of the severest punishment. No fire allowed to pass, nor any light except in a lanthorn. All persons permitted to go into the Laboratory are to take off their side arms and spurs, and are to have no iron on the soles of their boots or shoes. The moneyroom in the castle never to be opened but in the presence of the Sub-treasurer, or his assistant. All treasure coming or going out of the castle, to have a pass signed by one of them. The colours are hoisted on the following days at sun-rise, viz; New year's day, Christmas day, Queen's birth day, and Sundays. Also when vessels come in or go out of the harbour. The colours when once hoisted on regular occasions remain up till sun-set. All signals to be hoisted as high as possible Sentries not to allow any stores under their charge to be removed unless by persons duly authorized to do so.

SALLY PORTS.—"The two sally ports, the one Northward of the church gate and the other South of those gates leading from the Curtain in rear of Grandby revelin, have been ordered to be made available for palankeens; the former, for entering and the latter, for leaving, the fort of Bombay, pending the alterations of the church and Bazar gates."

WORKS.—No trees within the Fort or on the Esplanade, are to be cut or lopped, except under the direction of the chief Engineer. Persons entering the Fort or Esplanade not to climb over the railing, but are to pass through gates or Turn-stiles, Cattle not allowed to graze on the Esplanade, without the permission of the chief Engineer or Town Major. No person to fish in the Ditch without permission. All persons are forbid to swim in the Ditch or commit nuisances therein. No person is to ascend or remain on the Ramparts after 8 o'clock at night. All persons prohibited from ascending the parapets; or getting into the embrazures of the works.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—All officers belonging to the garrison requiring leave of absence beyond the period of muster, must in the first instance apply to their immediate commanding officer, who will, should he see no objection to forward the application through the prescribed channel to the Town Major, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All application for sick leave to be accompanied by a regular medical certificate. The probable time they require leave for to be stated. The sanction of the Governor must be obtained previous to an application being made to the commander-in-chief, for leave of absence to Europe, or elsewhere. The pay, &c., of all officers overstaying their leave of absence, withheld, until the same is satisfactorily explained. Officers promoted while on leave must again apply and obtain a renewal of it.

LIGHTS, &c.—Lanterns may be used in the fort, but neither mushaals nor torches, Fireworks of every description prohibited from being let off or fired in the Garrison.

MAGAZINES.—No person to pass by them when smoking.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.—All officers arriving at the Presidency, under whatever circumstances, to report their arrival or departure, either personally or in writing at the Town Major's office; stating also the place of their residence.

TREASURE, &c.—Not to be passed into or out of the fort without an order sign-

ed by the Town Major or Fort Adjutant. All articles, not specially prohibited by the standing orders, to pass without impediment or delay.

SALUTES.

On the (King or) Queen's Birth day at sunrise, as many guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

(The King or) Queen's birth day at noon	21
Queen's coronation day ditto	21
Queen's birth day ditto	21
Christmas day at sunrise	21
New year's day at sunrise	21

NOTE.—For the charges Salutes &c. see "Section Ammunition."

I. (Art. I.) The Rules respecting Ordnance Salutes, promulgated by the Supreme Government in General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council under date the 7th December 1822, having been modified as applicable to this Government, are published for general observation under this Presidency.

II. Salutes to those entitled thereto, are authorized according to the Regulations, at all places, coming within the description specified in paras. LI. at LV.

Honorable the Governor	19
Vice President in Council and Deputy Governor	17
Commander in Chief, Naval and Military, if not inferior in rank to Lieutenant General	17
Generals, and Admirals or their Flags	17
Members of Council, the Recorder, Lieutenant Generals, and Vice Admirals or their Flags	15
Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags, when Commanding in Chief	15
The Superintendent of Marine, Major Generals, and Rear Admirals or their Flags	13
The Judges of the Court of Circuit and Appeal upon their arrival at, or departure from the Stations at which these Courts are held	13
Brigadier Generals, or Commodores Commanding in Chief or their Broad Pendants	13
Brigadier Generals, or Commodores, when so Commissioned	11
Political Residents, Agent of Government at Surat, and Commissioner in the Deccan, within the limits of their authority as such	13
Political Agents at the Court only to which they are deputed	9
Any of His Majesty's Ships of War, not carrying a Flag or Broad Pendant.	9

III. All other Ships, Gun for Gun.

IV. Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who command Divisions of the Army, Districts, Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive the Salute and Honours of the next superior Army Rank, from their own Garrisons, Force, &c. &c.

V. The Supreme Court of Judicature at this Presidency having been instituted subsequent to the Orders of the 20th February 1823, on the subject of Salutes, it is ordered that the Honorable the Chief Justice do receive a Salute of seventeen Guns, and the Puisne Judges a Salute of fifteen Guns.

VI. No Person, except the Governor or Acting President, the Admiral or Commander of His Majesty's Fleet in India, and the Commander in Chief of the Army, is to be considered entitled by right, to a Salute, notwithstanding his Rank but when he arrives or departs upon Public Duty.

VII. The Governor, as Commander in Chief of the Fort of Bombay, will continue to order such Salutes as he may think fit in Garrison Orders; and the Members of Government, and Recorders of His Majesty's Court, when sworn in, will be saluted by the Garrisons as heretofore, and other Persons by a special order.

VIII. All former orders on the subject of Salutes, or Morning or Evening Guns, are hereby annulled.

IX. On the Anniversary of His Majesty's Birth, His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs that the Troops at the Presidency, and at the several Stations of the Army, do observe the usual Ceremonies. The indulgence to the European and Native Troops, as authorized by Government, on such occasions will be allowed.

X. The Corps will fire a *Feu-de-joie* at Sun-rise.

XI. (*Notification, Military Department, 19th January* 1839.) The Right Honorable the Governor General of India, having stated his opinion, that the rules of Her Majesty's Orders in Council on the subject of salutes, and published

in the Government Gazette under date the 27th June last, were not intended to apply to the Government of the East India Company. The former rules on the subject are still to be held in force at this Presidency, and the several Political Officers will continue to receive the salutes that may have been heretofore customary.

Honours to be paid by the Troops.

XII. *A General* is to be received, *by Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, Kettle-Drums beating, Trumpets sounding the march, and all the Officers saluting, except the Cornets bearing Standards:—*By Infantry*, with Drums beating the March, Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XIII. A *Lieutenant General* is to be received, *by Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, Trumpets sounding *twice* the Trumpet-flourish, as in drawing Swords, and Officers saluting, except the Cornets bearing standards; but the Kettle-Drums are not to beat:—*By Infantry*, with *three* Ruffles,—Officers saluting and Arms presented.

XIV. A *Major General* is to be received, *by Cavalry*, with Swords drawn, one Trumpet of each Squadron sounding *once* the Trumpet-flourish, as in drawing Swords; Officers to salute, but no Kettle-Drum to beat:—*By Infantry*, with *two* Ruffles,—Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XV. *Brigadier General* is to be received, *by Cavalry*, with Swords drawn; Officers to salute, no Trumpet to sound, or Kettle-Drum to beat:—*By Infantry*, with one Ruffle.—Officers saluting, and Arms presented.

XVI. To *Colonels*, the Guards of their own Regiments turn out, and *present* their Arms *once a day*, after which they only turn to him *shouldered* Arms.

XVII. To *Lieutenant Colonels* and *Majors*, their own Guards turn out with *shouldered* Arms, *once a day*; at other times they *stand by* their Arms.

XVIII. When the Command of a Regiment devolves on a Lieutenant Colonel or Major, their own Quarter-Guards pay them the same Compliment as is ordered for the Colonel.

XIX. *Officers in Command of Forts or Garrisons* have a right to the complimentary Honours from the Troops under their command, which are due to the Rank one degree higher than the Rank they actually possess.

XX. When two Regiments meet on their march, the Regiment inferior in point of Rank is to halt, and form in parade order, and salute the other Regiment, which proceeds on its march, with Swords drawn or Bayonet fixed. Trumpets sounding or Drums beating, standards or Colours flying, till it has cleared the front of the Regiment which has halted.

XXI. Regiments of Cavalry have rank above those of the Infantry; but it is to be observed, that on these occasions, all Regiments marching with standards or Colours, have a Claim to receive the Compliment from any Regiment or Detachment they may meet on their march, not having Standards or Colours, without reference to the Rank and Precedence of the particular Corps.

XXII. The Line turns out without Arms whenever the General Commanding in Chief comes along the Front of the Camp. On these occasions, the Tents of the Quarter-Guards must be struck, the Camp Colours must be planted in line with the Serjeants' Pikes and Tents, the Drums piled up behind the Colours. The Line dresses by the Standards or Colours of the Regiment.

XXIII. It is an established custom of the Service, that the compliment of the Hat be paid by all Officers, to General Officers.

XXIV. Officers wearing Hats, are not on any occasion to take them off in saluting; but when their Swords are not drawn, they are to salute, by bringing up the right hand to the Forehead horizontally, on a line with the Eyebrows.

XXV. All Guards and Sentinels pay the same Compliments to the Officers of the Royal Navy, and Marines, as are directed to be paid to the Officers of the Army, according to their relative Ranks.

XXVI. The Military complimentary Honours hitherto paid to the Chief of Surat are to be continued to the Political Agent.

XXVII. Saluting with the left hand being considered by the Natives of India any thing but a compliment, Uniformity's sake requires that neither shall the European Officers of Native Corps bring up theirs in Saluting with the Sword.

Compliments to be paid by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marines.

XXVIII. It is the duty of every Warrant Officer, of whatever Department

attached as well as of every Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier borne upon the strength of the Army, however employed, *at all times, and in all situations*, to pay the proper compliment to all Officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Services; and that the most serious notice will be taken of any instance which is referred to Head Quarters, where this positive order has not been strictly attended to.

XXIX. Although it is contrary to the usage of the Service, for Guards to turn out for Compliments, after Sun-set, yet it is incumbent on Non-commissioned Officers, not on duty, and on Soldiers not actually posted as Sentinels, to pay the same Attention and Compliments to Officers (when dressed in their Uniforms) *by Night*, as by Day.

XXX. It is equally the Duty of Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, *at all times*, and *in all situations*, to pay the proper Compliments to Officers of the Royal Navy and Marines, and to Officers of other Regiments, when dressed in their Uniforms, as the Officers of their own particular Corps.

XXXI. When a Soldier without Arms, or with Side-Arms only, meets an Officer, he will continue to move on, but he is to raise his hand to his Cap, looking at the same time in a respectful and soldier-like manner at the Officer, who will make a suitable acknowledgment to the Compliment he receives from a Soldier.

XXXII. From a Soldier *accoutred*, but with Side-arms only, the Compliment to an Officer passing him, is to be, his standing to his proper Front, at the correct position of *Attention*.

XXXIII. This providing for the case of the Men of a Guard which has been directed not to fall in under Arms, but who may be sitting or walking outside of the Guard Room; or of Troops on Parade when Arms are piled, and other similar cases, all modes of Saluting when walking by, or halted, contrary to what is pointed out above, are to be discontinued forthwith.

XXXIV. Officers Commanding Brigades and Regiments are responsible that this very essential point of Discipline is enforced with the most scrupulous exactness: and that a neglect of it is in no instance allowed to escape Reprehension, or Punishment, according to the circumstances of the case.

Honours to be paid at Military Funerals.

XXXV. The Funeral of a *General* is to be saluted with three rounds of eleven Pieces of Cannon, four Battalions, and six Squadrons.

XXXVI. That of a *Lieutenant General*, with three rounds of nine pieces of Cannon, three Battalions, and four Squadrons.

XXXVII. That of a *Major General*, with three rounds of seven pieces of Cannon, two Battalions, and three Squadrons.

XXXVIII. That of a *Brigadier General* with three rounds of five pieces of Cannon, one Battalion, and two Squadrons.

XXXIX. That of a *Colonel*, by his own Regiment (or an equal number by detachments,) with three rounds of small Arms.

XL. That of a *Lieutenant Colonel*, by three hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLI. That of a *Major*, by two hundred Men, and Officers in proportion, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLII. That of *Captain*, by his own Troop or Company, or one hundred Rank and File under the command of a Captain, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIII. That of a *Lieutenant*, by one Serjeant, one Trumpeter, or Drummer one Fifer, and forty Rank and File, under the command of a Lieutenant, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLIV. That of a *Cornet* or *Ensign*, by one Serjeant, one Trumpeter, or Drummer, and thirty Rank and File, under the Command of a Cornet or Ensign with three rounds of small Arms.

XLV. That of a *Serjeant*, by nineteen Rank and File, under the command of a Serjeant, with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVI. That of a *Corporal*, European *Musician*, *Private Man*, *Trumpeter Drummer*, or *Fifer*, by thirteen Rank and File, under the command of a Serjeant with three rounds of small Arms.

XLVII. The Honours to be paid at the Funerals of *Regimental Staff Officers*, are to be regulated according to the relative Rank which the Individuals may have held.

XLVIII. All Officers attending Funerals, shall wear a piece of black crape round their left arm.

XLIX. The Pall to be supported by Officers of the same Rank with that of the deceased, if the Attendance of a sufficient number of that Rank cannot be obtained, Officers next in seniority are to supply their places.

L. A Non-commissioned Officer's Corpse is to be attended to the grave by the Non-commissioned Officers of the Regiment, and private Men of the Troop or Company to which he did belong.

Morning and Evening Guns.

LI. Morning and Evening Guns are authorized to be fired at all Stations of the Army, or Camps, coming under the following descriptions:—

LII. The Head-Quarters of the Army, and of General Officers' Division Commands, including the Head-Quarters of the Artillery Regiment.

LIII. All Fortresses with a permanent Garrison Staff.

LIV. The Head-Quarters of all Districts or Brigadier's Commands, or Field Forces.

LV. All Camps or Posts at which a Force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps, (Cavalry or Infantry) with a Company or more of Artillery, or a Field Battery.

LVI. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the firing of morning and evening Guns be discontinued at all Stations under this Presidency, at which there is no detachment of Artillery present.

LVII. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, the Stations of Sattarah and Surat be exempt from the operation of the General Order dated the 17th of November last, directing the discontinuance of the firing of morning and evening guns, at Stations when there is no detachment of Artillery

LVIII. The use of wads is prohibited for firing Morning and Evening Guns and salutes.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY MILITARY FUND.

As they stood on the 1st *May* 1842.

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Major General D. Barr, *President*.

Members.

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Dunsterville.
Major W. Ogilvie.
Major J. W. Watson.
Lieut. Col. S. Powell.
Lieut. col. N. Campbell.

Members.

Major W. M. Coghlan.
Capt. J. Swanson.
Capt. E. Stanton.
Lieut. Col. P. M. Melvill.
Capt. M. F. Willoughby.
Supg. Surgeon J. Glen.
Surgeon J. Maclennan.

SECTION. I.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. I. The management of the Fund is vested in thirteen Directors, twelve of whom shall be elected by the Subscribers at large; the other—the Adjutant General of the Army or officer acting in that capacity,—to be an ex-officio Director. The senior to be President.

2. There shall be two Provisional Directors to be elected by the Subscribers, who are to succeed to vacancies as they may occur in the established number.

3. When a Director proceeds on account of his health to Sea or the Cape of

Good Hope, or on furlough, for any period beyond six months, his seat shall be considered vacant, and application be made to the Subscribers for the election of a new Director.

4. The Directors shall appoint a Secretary under the sanction of the commander-in-chief and the Governor in Council, and such Secretary shall receive a monthly salary of two hundred rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of office establishment.

5. All applications relating to the Military Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall lay them before the Directors for their consideration, and shall communicate their decision to the applicants.

6. The Directors shall meet once every three months—or oftener if necessary—for the transaction of business. But no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

7. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers at large.

8. If a Subscriber wishes any question which is undefined by the Regulations to be submitted to the consideration of the Subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

9. Except in the case just mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes of the directors present at the meeting.

10. A Resolution which has been once passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion, unless a majority of the Directors shall be of opinion that another meeting for a re-consideration of the subject, is necessary.

11. All questions submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large shall be communicated by the Directors in letters forwarded by the Secretary and addressed to commanding officers of regiments who shall collect and transmit to the Secretary, the votes of the Officer under their command.

12. Officers on the Staff, and Officers and Medical Gentlemen unattached to corps, and clerical gentlemen, shall receive the circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.

13. Such votes shall, if possible, be transmitted to the Secretary within three months after the circular requiring them.

14. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes. But if two thirds of the votes of subscribers in India be not received within the time specified, the decision of the question shall remain in suspense until that number be received.

15. The result of all references to the Subscribers at large shall be communicated to them in the usual number by the Secretary.

16. The subscriptions and donations of Subscribers will be received by the Military Paymasters at the different stations of the Army; and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the company's Treasury; but it is not considered any part of the Secretary's duty to receive money on account of the Fund.

17. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of the subscribers:—

An annual ledger exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A cash book, to be balanced monthly.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, in Europe.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, both in India and Europe.

A book shewing in abstract, the actual state of the funds.

A book containing the Minutes of Meeting of Directors.

18. The payments due by the Fund shall be made half yearly, viz. on the 31st October and 30th April: except such as are due to annuitants embark-

ing for Europe, to whom all sums due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

19. When interest is chargeable according to these Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers or their families, that interest shall be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent.

20. On all occasions when advances made to, or arrears due by Subscribers in England, become payable in India, the Exchange shall be considered at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.

21. In all cases where a deduction has been made from the annuity payable by the Fund on account of property or income possessed by the annuitant, should such property or income be, from any unavoidable cause, diminished or lost, then, on the circumstances being stated to the Secretary in India, or to the Agents in Europe, accompanied by an affidavit specifying whether any and how much property or income remains to the annuitant, the annuitants shall be proportionally increased, until it arrive at the maximum of the annuity due to the rank of the late subscriber. The operation of this regulation equally applies to the following description of persons, viz:

1st. Widows and Children admitted before the 22d Sept, 1824.

2d. Female Orphans, as specified in the 4th article of the 3d section.

22. In like manner, if any annuitant on the Fund as above described shall require property or income, a proportionate deduction shall be made from his or her annuity, from the date when such property or income was acquired.

23. The business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., King William Street, London, to whom all applications by subscribers in Europe, shall be addressed.

24. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to all applications, and in all cases of doubt or difference of opinion, a reference shall be made to the Directors in India.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. All actual Subscribers, and all cadets, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, who may be appointed to the service, on paying the undermentioned Donations and Subscriptions, and on conforming in every respect to the Regulations of the Fund.

2. Members of the Medical Board and the Archdeacon shall rank as Lieut. Colonels—Supdg. Surgeons and Chaplains after ten years service as Major; Surgeons and Chaplains under 10 years service, as Captains—Assistant Chaplains shall rank as captains, until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

3. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed under three distinct descriptions, viz. married subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried subscribers and Widows without offspring and shall contribute accordingly.

	Married.				Widowers with Offspring.				Unmarried & Widowers without Offspring.					
	Married; if in India.	Donation in India on entering each class.	Married; if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Widowers with Offspring; if in India.	Donation in India on entering each class.	Widowers with Offspring; if in Europe.	Donation in Europe on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring if in India.	Donation in India on entering each class.	Unmarried & Widower without Offspring; if in Europe.	Donations in Europe on entering each class.		
	Rs.	Rs.	£ s d.	£ s d.	Rs.	Rs.	£ s d.	£ s d	Rs.	Rs.	£ s d.	£ s d		
Colonel	6000	2400	675 0 0	270 0 0	2250	900	253 2 6	101 5 0	1500	600	44 3 8	5 6 9		
Lt., Col. & Member of the Med. Board	3600	800	405 0 0	90 0 0	1350	300	151 17 6	33 15 0	900	200	38 16 11	10 4 3		
Major Sup. Sur. & Chap. above 10 years	2800	1000	315 0 0	112 10 0	1050	380	118 2 6	42 15 0	700	250	28 12 8	8 7 4		
Capt., Sur. & Chap. under 10 years and Assistant Chap. under 15 years	1800	600	202 10 0	67 10 0	670	220	75 7 6	24 15 0	450	150	20 5 4	9 0 4		
Lt. Asst. Sur and Vety. Surgeon	1200	400	135 0 0	45 0 0	450	150	50 12 6	16 17 6	300	100	11 5 0	4 2 8		
Cornet and Ensign	800	800	90 0 0	90 0 0	300	300	33 15 0	33 15 0	200	200	7 2 4	7 2 4		

NOTE.—Subscribers in Eur., on Marriage, are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Eur. donation within 6 months which is as follows:

Colonel.....£132 11 2 Major.....£85 18 2 Lieutenant.....£33 15 0
Lieut. Col.....116 10 11 Captain..... 60 16 2 Ensign..... 21 7 2

and the balance within 2 years if residing in Europe: or if the party previously returns to India, within 2 years from the date of arrival.

Members who have retired, or are permanently resident in Europe, may have the option of paying the amount either in Europe or in India, within the prescribed period.

NOTE.—Married Subscribers, on promotion, will be required to contribute the following sums, in addition to what has been already paid as Donation, viz:

Colonel.....Rs. 2400 Major.....Rs. 1000 Lieutenant.....Rs. 400.
Lieutenant Col.....„ 800 Captain..... „ 600

On Marriage, Subscribers will have to pay the following sums, in addition to the donation contributed as a single member.

Colonel.....Rs. 4500 Major.....Rs. 2100 Lieutenant.....Rs. 900.
Lieutenant Col.....„ 2700 Captain..... „ 1350 Ensigns..... „ 600.

Widowers, on re-marriage, will be required to make up the difference between the old and new rates.

3.—Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates :

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.								
	Married and Widowers with off-spring.			Unmarried and Widowers without offspring.			Married and Widowers with off-spring.						Unmarried and Widowers without offspring.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	64	8	0	43	0	0	1	17	6	16	10	8	1	5	0	11	1	10
Lieut. Colonel	34	8	0	23	0	0	1	10	0	13	5	4	1	0	0	8	14	8
Major	27	12	0	18	8	0	1	4	0	10	10	8	0	16	0	7	1	10
Captain	17	0	0	11	4	0	0	15	9	7	0	0	0	10	6	4	10	8
Lieut.	9	12	0	6	8	0	0	9	19	4	5	4	0	6	6	2	14	2
Cornet and Ensigns	7	8	0	5	0	0	0	7	10½	3	8	0	0	5	3	2	5	4

6. But Subscribers or their families shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, unless aggregate of their Donations and Subscriptions, shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums;

	Married.	Widowers with off-spring.	Unmarried and Widowers without offspring.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colonel	10,000	8,250	6,500
Lieut. Colonel	8,000	5,500	3,000
Major	6,500	4,500	2,500
Captain	5,000	3,200	1,400
Lieutenant	3,000	1,925	850
Cornet and Ensign	1,400	1,050	700

7. In case the aggregate of Donations and Subscriptions shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be made from the amount payable by the fund in the following proportions :—

From Colonels, or their Widows ..... Two-fifths.
Lieutenant Colonels ..... One-third.
Majors ..... Two-sevenths
Captains ..... One-fourth.
Lieutenants ..... Two-ninths.
Ensigns and Cornets ..... One-fifth.
All Children ..... One-fourth.

8.—It is *imperative* upon all Parents of children born from and after the 1st January 1839, to pay within one year after birth by regular monthly Instalments, a Donation of Rupees 100 for each son, and 200 for each daughter. The Parents or Guardians of Children born previous to the 1st January 1839 were allowed to secure for them the increased benefits by paying the additional donation; but the children of such Subscribers as may not have availed themselves of this opportunity agreeably to the terms of the Circular No. 74, will not be entitled *under any circumstances* hereafter to receive the highest scale of benefits.

9. But although a period of one year is allowed for completing the above donation, notice of the intention of the parent to discharge it, must be given to the Secretary in India or to the Agents in London within the month subsequent to that, in which the child was born. In failure of such intimation and unless it shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Directors that the delay arose from unavoidable circumstances, no child shall be admitted to the

benefits above specified, although the donation may have been paid on its account.*

10. Persons being Members of the Fund and having Children, for whom they may desire to pay the additional donation shall, on giving immediately information thereof be required to pay the prescribed sums with compound interest at 9 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child or from the establishment of the original regulations on this subject in September 1824; and in the event of their having lost any children by death between either of the above dates, and that of their becoming members, they shall also pay the additional donations with similar interest on their account.

11. Subscribers on being promoted shall pay the difference of Subscription and Donation between their former and increased ranks, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified in the 4th and 5th articles of this section.

12. The Donations payable by unmarried Subscribers may be paid either at once, or by instalments not exceeding eighteen. Those by married Subscribers on promotion, or by single members on marriage, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

13. An unmarried Subscriber shall, in case of contracting marriage, make the Secretary acquainted with the circumstance within six months after such marriage, and shall pay the difference between the Donation of a married and unmarried Subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married Subscriber, from the date of his marriage.

14. Widowers, on re-marriage, shall pay the difference of donation between married and widowers with or without offspring, notwithstanding that they may have discharged the amount required of them in virtue of a former marriage.

15. Widowers with offspring shall, on making known their wishes to contribute at the unmarried rates, be allowed to do so, provided at the same time they relinquish all claim to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their children.

16. Persons becoming Subscribers to the Military Fund on entering the Service shall, if married or widowers, and having legitimate offspring, be required to pay, in addition to the prescribed Donation and Subscription, an extra Donation equal to the amount of the Subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, or from the date of birth of the eldest of the children to whom, in case of the father's death, it is wished that the benefits of the Fund should be extended.

17. But if such information be not given, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between Donation as a married and unmarried Subscriber, with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly; and if he do not pay this amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his widow and children shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund; but such benefits as are personal, shall continue to be available to him as an unmarried Subscriber.

* *The following Table of rates has been established, at which additional Donations for children can be received whose parents have not made the necessary intimation to the Secretary within the month following that of birth, or who have delayed payment beyond the appointed time.*

If at the period of intimation, or failing it, of payment of the instalment, the child should be not more than 6 months old	Rs.	114....228
If above 6 months, and not more than 12 months	,,	127....254
Ditto 12 ditto.....ditto.....18 ditto	,,	138....276
Ditto 18 ditto.....ditto.....2 years	,,	149....298
Ditto 2 years.....ditto.....2½ ditto	,,	161....322
Ditto 2½ ditto.....ditto.....3 ditto	,,	173....346
Ditto 3 ditto.....ditto.....3½ ditto	,,	184....368
Ditto 3½ ditto.....ditto.....4 ditto	,,	194....388
Ditto 4 ditto.....ditto.....4½ ditto	,,	205....410
Ditto 4½ ditto.....ditto.....5 ditto	,,	216....432
Ditto 5 ditto.....ditto.....5½ ditto	,,	227....454
Ditto 5½ ditto.....ditto.....6 ditto	,,	238....476
Ditto 6 ditto.....ditto.....6½ ditto	,,	249....498
Ditto 6½ ditto.....ditto.....7 ditto	,,	260....520
Ditto 7 ditto.....ditto.....7½ ditto	,,	271....542
Ditto 7½ ditto.....ditto.....8 ditto	,,	283....566

18. Subscribers who may be promoted or married during their residence in Europe are to pay to the Agents in London, the old rate of Europe Donation (vide page 144) within 6 months, and the balance within two years if residing in Europe, or if the party previously returns to India, within two years from the date of arrival.

19. Subscribers who may retire from the Service, or who may return permanently to Europe, and who shall continue to pay a monthy subscription equal to one day's pay of the rank which they had attained at the period of retiring, if unmarried, or to one and a half if married shall continue entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

20. Subscribers who may have been dismissed, and afterwards restored to the Service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on their recommending their subscriptions from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription which may have been returned to them in conformity to section III. article 27.

21. All Subscribers, *above the rank of Subaltern*, who may proceed to England on sick certificate, shall pay their subscription in the same manner as those who proceed on Furlough.

22. Subscribers who may be prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period, from the payment of monthly subscription, but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due to the Fund shall be made good either at once, by instalments not exceeding eighteen.

23. Cornets and Ensigns shall be required to commence payment of their Donations from the month succeeding that of their arrival in the country, by 30 regular monthly instalments.

24. If a Subscriber falls in arrear with his Donation or Subscription of instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

25. In all cases when a Subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, agreeably to the regulations, whether on account of loans, or from any other cause, such arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his widow and children will be deprived of all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund. But in the adjustment of such arrears, it shall be optional with the parties, to pay up the sum *at once*, or by a deduction from the benefits of *one half*, until the amount be liquidated; no extra deduction being made on account of minimum until the arrears are paid up *with interest*.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are either personal or transmittable by Subscribers, on their decease, to their widows and children.

1. The widows, and legitimate children, of Subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities:(*a*)—

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood.

	Pension payable by the Military Fund.
Widow of a Colonel	£ 205 0 0
Do. Lieut. Col. or Member of the Medical Board	175 0 0
Do. Major, Superintending Surgeon, and Chaplain above 10 years' standing	145 0 0
Do. Captain Surgeon, Chaplain under 10 years' standing, & Assist. Chaplain under 15 years Service	120 0 0
Do. Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon	102 3 0
Do. Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieutenant	81 15 0

(*a*) All applications for pension to the Agents in England or to the Secretary in India should be accompanied by the following declaration from a Justice of the Peace.

Certified that——— Widow of the late——— and children (if any) are now living and residing at this place, and that the Widow is still unmarried.

2. All Widows, including those re-married, Annuitants on the 1st May 1841, shall be entitled to the encreased rates of annuity, from that date, in common with those who may be admitted subsequent thereto.

Table shewing the amount of annuities payable to children.

	Annuities to children for whom additional donations have not been paid.			Annuities to children for whom additional donations have been paid.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Children without distinction of rank, if bereft of both parents under 7 years old....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old..	33	15	0	45	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....	45	0	0	60	0	0
If bereft of the Father only under 7 years old.	15	0	0	22	10	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old..... .:	30	0	0	37	10	0

3. The annuities to Boys shall cease on the completion of their eighteenth year, at which time, the guardians of each of them shall receive from the Fund the sum of £225 to assist in his establishment in life.

4. On application being made, and on sufficient reasons being assigned, the above sum of £225 may be paid previous to the child's (Boy or Girl) completing its eighteenth year; but in all cases, the payment of this sum shall extinguish all claim to a continuance of the annuity.

5. But the annuilties of females, for whom additional donations have been paid shall continue (on their giving up their laim to Portion) *until their marriage or death*; subject, however, on the attaining their age of 18 years, to the deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension, which they may derive from any other source; and in case such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, the annuity granted by the Fund shall cease and terminate.

6. The benefit of the preceding article shall be extended to such female children as at present receive annuities, provided that the increased donation be deducted from the amount payable by the Fund.

7. On the same condition, a child born within ten months, after the death of its father, shall be entitled to the increased annuity.

8. The Guardians of female annuitants shall declare, six months previous to their attaining the age of 18 years, whether they wish to receive the *final portion* or to continue as *annuitants*, and the receiving any annuity after that age, forfeits all right to the payment of portion.

9. Widows, who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain *one-half* of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a Subscriber, it shall be optional with the widow on her again becoming a Widow, to claim the annuity prescribed for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

10. Annuities shall be payable to widows or the guardians of children at their place of residence, if in India, or Great Britain and Ireland; and if resident in a foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency to their constituted Agent at Bombay, at the rate of 2s 3d per Rupee; or by Bills *at sight* on the Agents in England.

11. All Widows in India shall be entitled (*for one passage only*) to receive the Passage money prescribed by the Regulations, for the rank which the husband held at the time of his death.

12. All children admitted to the benefits of the Fund shall be entitled to receive the sum of Rupees 400, to defray the expense of their passage to England, if accompanied by their mother, or Rs. 525 if proceeding alone without reference to their age or the rank of their father at the period of his decease.

13. A married Subscriber shall receive, in addition to the equipment allowance payable to an unmarried Subscriber, the sum of Rs. 150 for his wife, and Rs. 75 for each child, on application for the same to the Directors through the Secretary.

14. A married Subaltern (or widower with offspring) at home, who may proceed from India on sick certificate, being married at the date of his departure from India shall, on making application to that effect, receive £15 per annum for his wife, and £7-10 for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, in addition to his own income allowance from the Fund; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. But the total sum payable on their account shall not exceed £30 per annum.

15. A married Captain (or widower having offspring) at home on sick certificate, shall, on application, receive the same allowance for his wife and children as a Subaltern, subject, however, to a deduction of any yearly income he may possess beyond his pay.

16. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan not exceeding 20 months net pay of his rank, for the purpose of sending his wife or children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty months from the date of its advance, with interest at 8 per cent. per annum.

17. A similar loan on the same conditions, shall be granted to a married Subscriber in India, for the purpose of bringing his family from England, provided that all loans formerly advanced to him shall have been duly discharged.

18. Any Subscriber proceeding on sick cerficate to the Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, New South Wales, *or* to *Sea*, for any period not under one year, shall be allowed a loan to the extent of Rupees 1,000 on his personal security; to be repaid with the interest at 8 per cent. in 24 monthly instalments from the date of the advance (to be deducted by the Paymaster;) and such Subscriber shall also be entitled to a loan of half the above amount, or 500 Rupees, on his return, to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. in 12 monthly instalments from the date of his return to Bombay.

19. An advance on loan will be granted to married men proceeding as above with their families, of one half in addition to the above Loan, to be repaid in the same instalments.

20. On half of the advance prescribed in Art: 18, and on the same terms will be granted to a Subscriber who may send his family to the Cape of Good Hope, or New South Wales, although he should not proceed thither.

21. Articles 12, 13, 14, 16, latter part of 17 and 18, of Section IV of the former Regulations, were rescinded by the decision on the 5th prosposition of the 36 circular; (*a*) but as this Resolution was not to have a retrospective effect, as al-annuitants on the Fund previous to the 23rd September 1824, remain subject to the former Regulations, and consequently such annuitants shall continue to furnish, every half year, affidavits specifying whether they possess any property or not, and in the former case its actual amount, drawn up in the form in the appendix marked A.

22. In the same manner, the next of kin or guardian of children, annuitants on the fund prior to the 23rd September 1824, shall furnish half yearly affidavits in the form in the appendix marked B.

23. But female annuitants receiving the extended annuity shall still furnish after their eighteenth year, half yearly affidavits, specifying whether they have any and what income or property, besides that derived from the Fund, and these affidavits shall be drawn up in the appendix marked.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

24. Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled to the following amount of Income allowance commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India.

To Lieutenants	£ 21 7 6	₰ annum
" Ensigns	" 44 3 9	" do.
" Assistant Surgeons & Veterinary Surgeons	" 21 7 6	" do.

25. Subscribers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government shall on making application to the Directors through the Secretary, be entitled to receive for that purpose the following sums, viz:

If subscribing as Field Officers	Rs. 2,000
If subscribing as Captains	1,500
If subscribing as Subalterns	1,200

(*a*) It is therefore unnecessary to print them.

provided, that if Field Officers, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India, or after the expiration of 3 years from the date of receipt.

26. Subscribers who have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making application to the Agents in England, be entitled to receive from them the following sums as outward passage money, viz.

If subscribing as Field Officers..... £ 113
If subscribing as Captains ..... £ 94
If subscribing as Subalterns..... £ 83

provided that if above the rank of Subaltern, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India.

27. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall further be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 400 for their equipment, on application for the same to the Directors, through the Secretary.

28. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay on sick certificate duly obtained according to the regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits, on giving the Secretary the necessary information.

29. If a Subscriber, whether married, or unmarried, be dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund to him the amount of subscription which he has contributed to the Fund, deducting therefrom any sums which may have been previously advanced to him. (*a*)

SECTION. IV.

CAUSE OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. A Subscriber prior to the orders of the Hon'ble Court, withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto*, all claims to the benefits derivable from it, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of secession.

2. The non payment of donation, subscription, or any other sums demanded from them in conformity to the Regulations, shall exclude Subscribers *from all the benefits* derivable from the Fund.

3. Also the non-compliance with any Regulation of the Military Fund or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity to these Regulations.

4. All income derived from the Bombay Military Fund is declared to be *unalienable*, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

5. The widow of a Subscriber who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, or who shall, at the time of his death, have quitted his protection, or shall be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall not be entitled to any benefits from the Fund, under any circumstances whatever.

6. If, after the widow of a Subscriber shall have been admitted to the benefits of the Fund, it shall at any time appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that she is living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, she shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund, and shall in future be deprived of her annuity.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Bombay Military Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the fund of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Hon'ble Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

First. To Subscribers compelled by ill-health to abandon the country after ten years service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

(*a*) These, comprise *Passage money Equipment and Income* allowances.

Second.—To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be compelled by ill-health to retire from the service, without having attained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will tender their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of Major; and, as in the case of widows, the possession of an income not exceeding half the pay of a Major of Infantry, shall not occasion abatement from the provision to be made from the Fund.

Third.—In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall actually have been accepted, previously to his embarkation.

Fourth.—Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of Subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

APPENDX.

Forms of Affidavits to be made by Annuitants relative to the possession, or otherwise, of Property.

A.

(Vide section III. Article 21.)

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the—Regiment——, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income is Rupees ——, and that it is derived from the following source:

(Here specify the particulars.)

I do also hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the late Lieut. Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) from whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever, except that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at ——— this ——— day of ——
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,
P. Q.
Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the——Regiment ——— do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not myself, nor by any other person on my account, possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military or Lord Clive's Funds, and that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the said Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at ——— this ——— day of ———
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,
P. Q.

B.

(Vide section III, article 22.)

IF BY A GUARDIAN, OR NEXT OF KIN.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, E. F. (here insert rank or description) Guardian of (or next of kin, as the case may be) the (here insert the number) children of the late Captain G. H. of the——

——Regiment———, viz. (here insert the names of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living, and that they do not possess any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that which they derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at ——— this ——— day of———
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,
E. F.

C.

(*Vide section III, article 23.*)

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I, A. B. daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the Regiment——do hereby make oath and declare, that I am still unmarried, and that I do not possess any property yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me, at ——this——day of——
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,
A. B.

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund of Bombay, I. A. B. daughter of the late . B. Captain of the——Regiment,——do hereby make oath and declare, that the whole income of which I am possessed, exclusive of that which I receive from the Military Fund, does not exceed the sum of £ or Rupees per annum.

Sworn before me, at ——this——day of——
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,
A. B.

EPITOME OF THE MILITARY FUND REGULATIONS.

A.

Page.

ACCOUNTS, &c. of the Fund--Open to the inspection of Subscribers..... 166

ADVANCES made to, or arrears due by, Subscribers in England payable in India, the exchange on, is calculated at 2s 3d. per Rupee..... 166

AGENTS to the Fund in Europe—Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co..... 167

APPLICATION to be addressed to the Secretary, and laid before the Directors, and their decision communicated to the parties..... 166

ANNUITIES—Payable half yearly, viz. 31st October and 30th April, except in cases where the claimants are embarking for Europe—then up to the latest date practicable..... 166

Do. Table of, to Widows and Children..... 171 & 172

Do. to Boys--Cease on the completion of their 18th year, when they receive a final portion of £225 to assist in their establishment in life. The final portion may be drawn previous to Children (Boy or Girl) completing their 18th year; but the payment of this sum extinguishes all claim to a continuance of annuity..... 172

Do. to the Female Children for whom additional donations have been paid, continue on the Fund until their marriage or death, subject after the age of 18, to a deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension which they may derive from any other source, and if such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, that the whole annuity from the Fund to cease..... 172

Do. Female Children in receipt of the lower rates of, entitled to the higher benefits on paying the increased donation according to Art 9 Sec. 2... 172

Do. Increased rates of, may be secured for children born within ten months after the father's decease..... 172

Do. One half contained to Widow on marriage; if on again becoming a Widow the second husband be a Subscriber, she will be entitled at his decease to the annuity prescribed for the rank of either first or second, but in no case to more than one full annuity..... 172

ANNUITIES.—Payable to the parties, at their place of residence if in India, or Great Britain or Ireland. If in India, not subordinate to Bombay, or in a foreign country or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constituted Agents in London or Bombay at 2s. 3d. per Rupee..... 172
Do. Deductions from, on account of private property only applicable to Widows and Children additional on the Fund previous to September 1824..... 173
ANNUITANTS, &c. undergo deduction on account of private property which may have been increased or diminished; the amount payable by the Fund to be regulated accordingly..... 167
ANNUITANTS. Guardians of Female, to declare 6 months previous to their attaining 18, their intension either to receive the final portion or to continue as annuitants, the receiving annuity after the age of 18 considered as a virtual relinquishment of the final portion..... 172
ARREARS due to the Fund by Subscribers prevented from drawing pay from any temporary cause, to be payed up either at once or by 18 instalments, upon the removal of such incapacity..... 171
Do. due by Married Subscribers at their decease to be paid up either at once, or by a deduction of one half from the pension payable to the Widow and Children..... 171

B.

BENEFITS to Subscribers on proceeding to Europe..... 173

C.

CHAPLAINS after 10 years service rank and subscribe as Majors.....
Do. under 10 years service, rank and subscribe as Captains..... 167
Do. Assistant under 15 years service, rank as Captains, subsequently as Majors..... 167
CHILDREN born after 1st January 1839, *imperative* on parents of, to pay additional donation on their account..... 169
Do. Parents and Guardians of such as were born before 1st January 1839, allowed to secure encreased benefits by paying the additional donation for them..... 169
Do. of such Subscribers as have not availed themselves of this indulgence, not to be entitled *under any circumstances* to the higher scale of benefit.. 169
CIRCULARS. Copies of, to be sent to Commanding Officers of Corps, and the votes of Officers under their command to be transmitted by them to the Secretary within three months..... 166
Do. to be sent to each Staff Officer and Medical Gentleman, unattached to Corps, and Clerical Gentleman..... 166
CLAIMS liable to rejection by the Directors, should they appear to be preferred on insufficient grounds; but the claimant may require them to submit his case for the decision of the Subscribers..... 166
Do. the non-payment of any, preferred against Subscribers, excludes them from the benefits of the Fund..... 174
CORNETS AND ENSIGNS required to commence payment of donation from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India by 30 instalments.... 171

D.

DIRECTORS. Management of the Fund vested in thirteen, 12 of whom are elected by the Subscribers; the other—the Adjutant General or officer acting in that capacity—is an ex-officio Director..... 165
Do. to meet once every 3 months, or oftener if necessary..... 166
Do. with a less number than five present at a meeting, no business to be transacted..... 166
Do. two Provisional to be elected by the Subscribers, and to succeed to vacancies that may occur among the established number..... 165
Do. proceeding to Sea, Cape of Good Hope, or on Furlough for any period beyond 6 months, vacate their seats and a new Director to be elected.... 165
DISMISSED OFFICERS, (being Subscribers) on being restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on recommencing payment of subscription from the date of receiving pay, and refunding the amount of subscription paid to them..... 174

DISMISSED OFFICERS, the amount of subscription contributed by, to be refunded, after deducting any sums which may have been previously advanced 171
DONATION, and Subscription payable by Subscribers, recoverable by Military Paymasters 166
Do. amount of payable ..... 168 & 169
Do. Additional--required for a Son Rs. 100, for a Daughter Rs. 200, payable within one year from date of birth. Intimation of Parents intention to pay these sums on account of their Children, to be made within the month subsequent to that of birth 170
Do. Table of rates at which additional donations for Children can be received, whose parents have neglected to comply with above 170
Do. Additional--the payment of, imperatively required from the parents of all Children born after 1st January 1839 169
Do. Subscribers becoming Members of the Fund and having Children for whom they may wish to pay additional donations must discharge the amount with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from one year after the date of birth of each Child; if subsequent to September 1824; should Subscribers have lost any Children by death, a similar payment must be made for them 170
Do. Cornets and Ensigns on admission require to commence payment of, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India 171
Do. If allowed to fall in arrears for 6 months, double the sum to be paid unless a satisfactory explanation is given to the Directors 171
Do. The non-payment of excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund 174

E.

EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE, granted to Officers and their families proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in the following proportion 174
To each married and unmarried Officer ..... Rs. 400
To each Subscriber's wife .. ,, 150
Ditto. ditto Child. ,, 75
} Should the full amount of minimum not have been paid a deduction in proportion to that laid down in Art. 7 Sec. 2. page 5 is made from these allowances.
Officers proceeding to Europe from any other station than Bombay on sick certificate, duly obtained, entitled to 174
ENSIGNS AND CORNETS required to commence payment of their donation, from the month succeeding that of their arrival in India 171
EXCHANGE Rate of, Annuities payable in India, 2s. 3d. per Rupee 172
EXCLUSION from the benefits of the Fund, the causes of, are.
1st. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded according to the regulations 174
2nd. The non-compliance with any regulation, or bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed 174
3rd. Attempting the alteration in any manner of income derived from the Fund 174
4th. Widows of Subscribers who shall have been legally divorced, or separated from their husbands, and shall have quitted their protection, or be living in a state of adultery 174
5th. Widows who shall after admission to the fund, be living in a manner discreditable to the memory of their husband 174

F.

FUND, Management of, vested in 13 Directors with 2 Provisional Directors 165

I.

INCOME ALLOWANCE payable to a married Subaltern (in additional to that allowed for himself) is, for his Wife £15 per annum, and £7 10s. for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India 173
Do. Married Captains or Widowers having offspring, at home on sick certificate, entitled to the same allowances for Wife or Children as Subalterns, subject to a deduction of any yearly income beyond their pay 173

INCOME ALLOWANCE.—The following are the sums payable on this account.

To a Lieut.	£21 7 6 do.	Should the full minimum not have been paid, a deduction according to the proportion laid down in Art. 7, page 5, is made from this allowance.
„ Ensign	„44 3 9 do.	
„ Asst. Surgeon and Vert. do.	„21 7 6 do.	

INTEREST—When chargeable to be calculated at 8 per cent: per annum ... 173

LOANS—A married Subscriber entitled to receive on personal security, a sum not exceeding 20 months (pay, to send his wife or Children to England; repayable within 20 months) from day of advance, with interest at 8 per cent per annum ... 173

Do. for the purpose of bringing them to India ... 173

Do. Subscribers proceeding to *New South Wales, Cape of Good Hope, Egypt, or to Sea* for a period not under one year entitled to, to the extent of Rupees 1000, re-payable by 24 monthly instalments from date of advance with interest at 8 per cent ... 173

Do. Subscribers entitled to the extent of Rupees 500 on return from either of the above places; to be repaid by, 12 monthly instalments ... 173

Do. Subscribers sending their families to the Cape of Good Hope or New South Wales, entitled to an advance of Rupees 500, on the same conditions ... 173

M.

MANAGEMENT of the Fund vested in 13 Directors, with 2 Provisional Directors ... 165

MARRIAGES—Subscribers contracting, to acquaint the Secretaries in India, or the Agents in Europe of the same within six months from the date thereof. In default of doing so the penalty laid down in Art, 24 of Sec. 2, page 8, will be enforced ... 170

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD, rank and subscribe as Lieut. Colonels ... 167

MINIMUM—Amount of, required before Subscribers or their families are entitled to the full benefit ... 169

Do. Deductions on account of, in what proportion to be made ... 169

Do. Deductions on account of, not to be made from annuities of Widows and Children, until all arrears due by deceased Members are previously liquidated, if such arrears be recoverable from their annuities ... 171

O.

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT for the Secretary—actual amount of, allowed .. 166

P.

PASSAGE MONEY to widows in India granted (*for the passage only*) with reference to the rank of their late husbands ... 172

Do. All Children proceeding to Europe if accompanied by their mother, allowed Rs. 400 each; if bereft of both parents Rs. 525 each without reference to their age or the rank of their father ... 172

Do. Subscribers proceeding on sick certificate, and not furnished with a passage by Government are allowed the following sums:

TO EUROPE.

If subscribing as Field Officers	Rs. 2000	To refunded (free of interest within 12 months after returning to India, or 3 years after receipt.
If subscribing as Capt.	„ 1500	
Do. do. Subalterns	„ 1200	

TO INDIA.

If subscribing as Field Officers	£113	To be refunded within 12 months after return, free of interest.
Do. do. Captains	£ 94	
Do. do. Subalterns	£ 83	

PENALTIES enforced in the following cases:

When a Subscriber does not intimate his marriage to the Secretary or the Agents in Europe within 6 months, subsequent to the date thereof ... 170

When a subscriber falls in arrears with his donation or subscription for 6 months, unless satisfactorily explained ... 170

Q.

QUESTIONS undefined by the Regulations—Subscribers wishing to refer any for the consideration of the Subscribers, permitted to do so provided 8 Directors deem it expedient ... 166

QUESTIONS except as above, all questions brought before the Directors determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.... 166
Do. Submitted to Subscribers, communicated by the Directors through the Secretary to Commanding Officers of Regiments, and result transmitted by them to him ... 166
Do. Submitted to the decision of the Subscribers at large, to be determined by a majority of votes, and to remain in suspense if two thirds be not received within 3 months ... 166
Do. result of, to be intimated by the Secretary in the usual manner.... 166

R.

RESOLUTIONS passed at Meetings of Directors not to be brought again under discussion, unless a majority deem it expedient ... 166
RETIRED OFFICERS entitled to the benefits of the Fund by paying, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank: if unmarried one day's pay ... 171
Do. those remaining in India are however not entitled to any benefits from the Fund on proceeding to England.
SECRETARY appointed by the Directors, under the sanction of the Commander in Chief and Governor in Council ... 166
Do. salary fixed at Rs. 200 per month ... 166
Do. prohibited from receiving money on account of the Fund ... 143
STAFF OFFICERS to receive Circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary ... 166
SUBSCRIPTIONS of Members recoverable by Military Paymasters ... 166
Do. Rates of, payable ... 167
Do. payable by all Officers above the rank of Subaltern on proceeding to England ... 171
Do. and Donation, If the payment of either falls in arrears for 6 months, double the sum required, unless satisfactory explanation be given ... 171
Do. Donation, or any other sums demanded.--The non payment of, excludes Subscribers from the benefits of the Fund ... 174
SUBSCRIBERS--Claims preferred by, on insufficient grounds liable to rejection by the Directors, but may be submitted for the decision of the Subscribers, if such be the wish of the claimant ... 166
Do. classed under three distinct descriptions viz. married Subscribers, Widowers with offspring, and unmarried Subscribers and Widowers without offspring ... 167
Do. becoming Members of the Fund, and having children for whom they may wish to pay additional donation; must give immediate information thereof, and discharge the prescribed sums (viz. Rs. 100 for each Son, Rs. 200 for each Daughter) with compound interest at 8 per cent, calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child, if subsequent to September 1824. Should such Subscribers have lost any children by death a similar payment must be made for them ... 169
Do. on promotion. To pay difference of subscription and donation between the former and advanced rank as married or unmarried: the donation by married Subscribers on promotion or by single members on marriage payable by 24, and that by unmarried subscribers by 18 instalments ... 170
Do. Contracting Marriage--to acquaint the Secretary of the same within 6 months from the date thereof, and in default of doing so subjected to the penalty laid down in Art. 24 Sec. 2, page ... 171
Do. being Widowers--to pay difference of donation on re-marriage between married and Widowers with, or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the amount required in virtue of a former marriage ... 170
Do. being Widowers with offspring, may if they with to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their Children, subscribe at the unmarried rates ... 170
Do. On entering the service--If married, or Widowers with legitimate offspring, required to pay, in addition to that prescribed, an extra donation equal in amount to the subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving Children, or from that of the eldest to whom, in case of the Father's Death, the benefits of the Fund are to be extended ... 170

If the above is not complied with, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of difference between his donation as married and unmarried Subscriber with interest at 8 per cent. added half yearly, from date of his marriage, or failing so to do, his widow and children forfeit all claims on the fund. The personal benefits to him as an unmarried Subscriber will be available..... 170
Do. promoted or married during their stay in Europe, required to pay to the Agents, the English rate of donation as laid down in Art : 4 of Section : 2—the difference between that and the Indian rate is payable on their return to India.... 171
Do. retiring from the service, or returning permanently to Europe, secure the benefits by continuing to pay, if married, a monthly subscription equal to one and a half day's pay of their rank, and if unmarried, a subscription equal to one day's pay of their rank 171
Do. *imperatively* required to pay the additional donation for such children as may be born after 1st January 1839..... 189
Do. dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on recommencing their subscription from the date they receive pay, and refunding the amount of subscription returned to them 171
Do. proceeding to England from any other places than Bombay, on sick certific ate, entitled to all the benefits..... 174
Do. withdrawing from the Fund prior to the order of the Hon'ble Court, forfeit all claims to its benefits, and also the amount previously contributed..... 174
SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS rank and subscribe as Majors..... 167

T.

TREASURY—All sums arising from subscription and donations, lodged in the Honorable Company's..... 166

W.

WIDOWERS on re-marriage, required to pay difference of donation between married and widower, with or without offspring, notwithstanding they may have paid the sum required in virtue of a former marriage..... 170
Do. with offspring, may if they wish to relinquish all claims to the benefits of the Fund, on behalf of their Children, contribute at the unmarried rates..... 170
WIDOWS on marriage allowed ½ annuity. If on again becoming a widow the second husband be a Subscriber at his death, she may either draw the annuity prescribed for the rank of the first or second husband. In no case however is she allowed to draw more than one full annuity..... 172
Do. in India entitled to passage money (*for one passage only*) according to the rank of the deceased husband..... 172

FORMS.

FOR PARTIES APPLYING FOR THE BENEFITS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR ADMISSION TO THE FUND.

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir,—I have to request that you will procure the sanction of Directors of the Military Fund for the admission of myself and (*here state number of Children*) to the benefits of the Institution, from the the day subsequent to the decease of the late of the Regiment N. I.

In support of my claim, I forward the accompanying documents :

1st. My Marriage Certificate.

2d. The Register of the Baptism of my children,

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FROM WIDOWS FOR PASSAGE MONEY.

Sir,—Being about to proceed to Europe, I have to request that you will obtain the sanction to the Directors of the Military Fund for the payments to me of the usual allowance of passage for myself and children, (*if any*) as the widow of the late.

I have, &c. &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LOAN.

To

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir,—I beg to request that you will procure the sanction of the Directors for the payment to me of (*here state the number if under twenty which is the maximum granted*) months' nett pay, or Rupees ( ) which sum I hereby undertake to repay with interest at 8 per cent per annum, in the prescribed manner.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

Sir,—Being about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, on the Ship which is expected to leave Bombay on the I have to request that you will obtain the sanction of the Directors of the Military Fund, for the payment to me of the usual allowance for.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Bombay, 184

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

To

The Adjutant General of the Army.

Sir,

Agreeably to the Regulations instituted for the management of Lord Clive's bounty, I have the honor to transmit the required declaration of my late husband—— ——— not being possessed of the sum specified by those Regulations.—I therefore request as his Widow that you will have the goodness to solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief to recommend to Government that I may be admitted to the benefits of that Fund.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF THE OATH TO BE TAKEN BY WIDOWS CLAIMING THE BENEFITS OF LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

——— ——— } ——— ——— ——— hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow
To Wit, } of——— ——— late a——— ———in the Hon'ble East India Company's Service on the Bombay Establishment, and that she has not contracted marriage with any person since the death of her aforesaid husband, and this deponent further swears that her said husband did not die possessed of, or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value together of——— for any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me }
this—day of——— }

NAVAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

FURLOUGH.

1ts. A certain proportion of the naval officers (to be determined by the Government with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2d. No officer under the rank of captain, who has not actually served ten years in the Indian Navy is permitted to go home on furlough, unless in case of hill health, under the like certificates as require from military officers.

The regulations for drawing pay on furlough and retirement by the officers are as far as circumstances will admit, the same as those for the military officers.

RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

The retiring pay to Naval Officers retiring from the service who have actually served in India twenty-two years and upwards, is as follows viz:

Captains	360
Commanders	290
Lieutenants and Pursers	190

Naval officers retiring from ill health after ten years' service, and before they have completed that of twenty-two years, are granted the following retiring allowance.

Captains	200
Commanders	170
Lieutenants and Pursers	125

SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

A RULE, ORDINANCE and REGULATION, *for establishing an affective contral over the shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay; for preventing the desertion of the Crews of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves as Seaman; and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock Yard of Bombay.*--PASSED *by the Honorable the Governor in in Council of Bombay, on the* 31st *of May* 1820; *and registered in the Court of the Honorable the Recorder of Bombay on the eleventh day of July* 1820.

Whereas, by the statute passed in the forty-seventh year of his late majesty King George the third, entitled "an act for the better Government of the settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in council to make and issue Rules for the good order and civil government of this Island, subject to the previous condition of being duly registered and published in the court of Recorder of Bombay, and to such other conditions as are imposed by the statute of the thirteenth, thirty-ninth, forteith, of his late majesty, upon the exercise of a like power at Fort William in Bengal by the governor general in council, and whereas, it is expedient that certain provisions and rules contained in Regulation II. A. D. 1810 entitled "a Regulation for the Port of Bombay, passed by the governor in council, on the 30th september, 1819," &c. should be amended and modified, and together with other new rules and provisions for the better government of the Port of Bombay, be promulgated in due form, and receive undisputed legal authory.

Be it therefore ordained by the authority of the honorable the governor in council now assembled, and in virtue of the power by the said statute conferred, that from and after the due register and publication of this rule. Ordinance, and Regulation, consisting of the article hereinafter stated, shall have the full force of law within this Island and shall be strictly obeyed as such by all his majesty's subjects and other persons inhabiting, residing or being in the same.

ARTICLE 3d.—Before any European seamen or other European or American is discharged from any ship in the harbour and sent on shore, previous notice shall be given at the Office of the Senior Magistrate of Police when such European or American is to be sent to the Police for Registry; and in all cases of desertion, immediate notice thereof is to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police with the name and particular description of the person or persons deserted in order that he or they may be apprehened, and returned to their ship. On the apprehension of such deserter a reward of Rupees eight will be given to be charged against the ship to which he may belong, and to be paid to the person or persons by whom such service shall have been performed.

Commanders or others, who shall discharge any European or American seamen from on board their ships, or shall suffer any European or American to be discharged without giving previous notice to the Senior Magistrate of Police, or shall wilfully suffer any such persons to desert without giving immediate notice thereof to the Senior Magistrate of Police in the number and from required by the above article, shall, for the first offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART. 4th.—No European seamen or other person (being an European or American) is to be received or entertained on board any ship or vessel in the harbour from the shore, without permission in writing from the Superintendent, if he be a seaman, or the town major if he be a soldier, commanders or others, who shall be guilty of a breach of this article, and shall entertain Europeans on board their ships who may prove to be deserters from his majesty's or the honorable company's naval or military services, shall, for the first offence be fined five hundred Rupees, and for the second, and each succeeding offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

ART. 5th.—No Ballast of any description is to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the harbour. Any commander or officers against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees, and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation. A reward of the ten Rupees, will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

ART. 6th.—No merchant ship or vessel shall sail out of this harbour without a Port Clearance, commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their license and be treated accordingly.

ART. 7th.—All branches of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, and all fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money incurred, or due, under and by virtue thereof, unless where otherwise provided for shall be prosecuted and sued for in the supreme court, provided always, that in case the amount of such fine, eighty, it shall be sued for in the court of requests.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

Abstract of the received Rules and Regulations as appertaining to the Master Attendant's Department, dated 9th August, 1820.

First.—Should any ship or vessel lose an anchor in the horbour, notice is immediately to be given to the Master Attendant with the bearing ot the anchor.

Second.—No flying Jib-boon or Spanker-boom is to be rigged out during the south west Monsoon until the ship or vessel be ready for sea.

Third.—No ship is to be moved, or any anchor weighed, without the consent of the master attendant.

Fourth.—It being an object of great importance that the harbour should be cleared as much as possible of anchors or Grapanels that may have been lost, it is hereby declared, that in order to encourage the zeal and activity of persons who may weigh such anchors or Grapnels, that on delivering the same to the master attendant, the customary Salvage will be given as a reward for such service.

ON DOCKING.

First.—When a ship or vessel is required to be Docked, application is to be made by commander in person to the superintendent of the Innian Navy;

the ship's name will then be entered in the Dock Register, and priority of application will always be attended to, excepting when the ships of her majesty or honorable company shall require it, to which preference is to be given.

Second.—After application has been so made, implicit attention is to be paid to the directions of the Master Attendant or his assistant, for the preparation of the ship; as in failore thereof the benefit of the Dock will be withheld.

Third.—The crew of a ship or vessel to be brought into Dock must be previously disposed of, as they cannot be permitted to remain on board her while in Dock, without permission of the superintendent.

Fourth.—While a ship or vessel may be in Dock, nothing is to be put on board her without the permission of the Master Attendant.

Fifth.—When it may be necessary to haul a ship or vessel out of Dock, the Master Attendant's order for lightening her by removing what she may have on board, or for taking more ballast on board of her if it should be judged necessary are to be implicity obeyed.

Sixth.—Rates of Dock hire:—

CHARGES ON BUILDING AND REPAIRING SHIPS.

ON SHIPS OF WAR.		
Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....Rs.	2000	per month
Ditto in the upper Bombay Dock.....	800	do
Ditto in middle ditto do.....	1000	do
Ditto either on Bombay or Mazagan ship..	500	do
MERCHANTS SHIPS.		
Building in the upper Duncan Dock.....	600	do
Ditto in the upper Bombay ditto.....	450	do
Ditto in Mazagon Dock.....	400	do
Ditto either Bombay or Mazagon ship.....	200	do

For the occupation of hards in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagon for the building of Vessels of from 20 to 75 Tons burden.....	50	do.
And for vessels above 75 tons burden.....	100	do.

MODIFIED CHARGES FOR MERCHANT SHIPS REPAIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT DOCK.

For each vessel a charge for admission will be made of Rupees 450, if brought into one of the Bombay or Mazagon Docks and of Rupees 600, if brought into one of the Duncan Docks, should the vessel quit the Dock during the continuance of the game springs in which she was admitted (calculating the springs to last from the second day before until the second day after new or full moon, no further charge will be made, but should she continue longer a further charge of Rupees 40 per diem will be made inclusive both of the day on which she was brought in and of that on which she was taken out of the Dock.

PILOTAGE.

First.—No square rigged vessel under 100 tons, is to enter or leave the harbour without a Pilot with the exception of coasting vessels.

Second.—A Pilot conducting a ship or vessel out of the Harbour, and seeing another signalled at the Light House is, upon quitting the ship or vessel he may take out, invariably to repair on board the ship or vessel coming in, if she shall not have already got one on board.

Third.—A Pilot is not to quit a ship or vessel after bringing her into the Harbour until she be safely moored, or he be relieved, and on leaving the Port when it may be necessary to anchor below the Middle Ground, or entrance of the Harbour, the Pilot is not to quit the ship or vessel while she may remain at single anchor, nor until clear of the Harbour, but should the ship or vessel be detained by force she is clear of the Port by the orders of the Commander, she is in such case to be moored and the Pilot to return to the shore. Applications for Pilots are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, at least one day previous to their being required by ships or vessels proceeding to sea.

Fourth.—When a Ship proceeds below the Middle Ground during the N. E. Monsoon and remains there above twenty-four hours, it shall be deemed a removal from one part of the Harbour to another and be charged for, independent of outward Pilotage, as in the case of a ship making a convenience of the Moorings for that period.

Fifth.—The following are the charges for Pilotage, viz :—

	Fair sea.	Mon.
A ship of the Line, or of 50 guns.....Rs.	100	140
A Frigate or Sloop of War.....	75	100

Sixth.—Square rigged vessels of all descriptions.

	Fair sea.	Mon.		Fair sea.	Mon.
From 100 to 300 tons.....	50	75	Above 700 to 800 tons.....	75	100
Above 300 to 400 do.....	55	80	" 800 to 900 do.....	80	105
" 400 to 500 do.....	60	85	" 900 to 1000 do.....	85	110
" 500 to 600 do.....	65	90	" 1000 to 1100 do.....	90	115
" 600 to 700 do.....	70	95	" 1100 to 1200 do.....	95	120
			" 1200 and upwards....	100	125

CHARGES FOR TRANSPORTING MEN OF WAR.

SHIPS OF THE LINE AND OF 50 GUNS.

	Fair sea.	Mon.		Fair sea.	Mon.
To or from the sheer Hulk....	80	120	From the dock chain or anchor.....	130	140
From any chain anchor to the dock.....	100	140	Hauling in or out of dock....	100	140

FRIGATES AND SLOOPS OF WAR.

To the Sheer Hulk.....	54	75	From the dock to chain or anchor.....	54	75
From ditto.....			Hauling into dock.....		
From chain or anchor to the dock.....			Ditto out of dock.....		

The pay in proportion to their tonnage, ships or vessels of 300 tons and under 40, 65 And upwards, to the rate of 10 Rupees for every 100 tons additional.

Charges for transporting a vessel from her anchor to any one of the mooring chains in the harbour, *when proceeding to Sea* 20 Rs. shall be charged for all vessels not exceeding 500 tons, and Rs. 30 for all above that tonnage.

MOORINGS.

First. A ship coming in from Sea and taking in the Moorings, is not to be charged for transporting to such Moorings.

	per	*diem*		*per*	*diem*
No. 1	6	10	No. 8	6	8
" 2	6	10	" 9	6	8
" 3	6	10	" 10	6	8
" 4 Charge Moorings	6	10	" 11	6	8
" 5	6	10	" 12	6	8
" 6	6	10	" 13	6	8
" 7	6	8	" 14	6	8

Second. Ships or vessels not properly berthed by the Pilot, will not be charged for being removed to other stations.

Third. For the removal of ships or vessels at the Commanders request, charge will be made according to the stated rule.

Fourth. Any ship or vessel taking in the chain for any time short of a day will be charged for the whole day.

Fifth. Ships or vessels lying at the chain in the Monsoon are, at the desire of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to veer away eight or ten fathoms of cable of case the chain, on the flood tide.

Sixth. Ships near the shore are not to lead to a greater draft, before the spring tides.

LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

First. All ships and vessels down to the burthen of 20 tons, are to pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per 100 tons per annum.

Second. All boats and vessels under 20 tons down to 10 tons, Pay Rupees 2 per annum.

BUOY AND ANCHORAGE DUES.

Third. All ships, vessels, or boats, not receiving Pilots, are to pay annually according to the following rate :—

From 10 to 20 tons, to pay annually..... Rs. 5
Ditto 20 to 30.....ditto..... " 6
From 30 to 50.....ditto..... " 10
Above 50 to 100.....ditto..... " 20
" 100 to 150.....ditto..... " 25
" 100 to 200.....ditto..... " 30
" 200 to 250.....ditto..... " 35

Fourth. Any ship or vessel having Gunpowder on board, shall immediately on her arrival apply to the Commissary of stores at the Arsenal to receive it into his charge until her departure from the Port.

Fifth. In the event of fire taking place, the ship's Bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

Sixth. Should such a calamity occur the orders of the Suderintendent or Masters Attendant, or the other proper officers under their directions must be implicitly obeyed.

RULES FOR FACILITATING THE ENTRY AND CLEARING OUT OF VESSELS IN THE BOMBAY HARBOUR.

1st. On entry the Commander shall in addition to what is provided for in the 1st and 2d. articles of Rule, ordinance and Regulation 1. of 1820 deliver, the following documents, vizt.

Two Manifests to the Collector of Customs, one list of crew and Passengers to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On clearing out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2d Article of the Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation aforesaid furnish the following documents, vizt.

One Manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One Certificate from the Police, as at present, to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General do. do.

One ditto from the Marine Pay Master do. do.

3rd. The Certificate from the Marine Pay Master, shall comprehend all claims on account of the Dock yard, and to enable him to do so, all Indents or requisitions for materials on work to be done at the Dock yards shall bear an attested declaration by the Owner, Agents or other residents of Bombay that they will pay the charges for the materials, or performance of the work required in the Indent, according to the accompanying Form, and this Indent shall be immediately forwarded by the Controllers Department; to the Marine pay master while the transmission of a Blank Indent from the Controllers Department, will assure the Marine pay master that no demand exists, and in either case, to enable the latter to grant certificates from his Department, without delay.

4th. The furnishing of the following documents is discontinued vizt.

List of crew and Passengers to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

Certificates from the Medical Board and Controller of the Dock yards, to the Collector of Customs.

Certificate of commencing and finishing of voyage to ditto.

Three of the Export Manifests to ditto.

5th. To enable the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, to countersign the Port Clearance, which under the 2nd Article of rule ordinance and regulation 1. of 1820 is required to be accompanied by a list of Persons on board &c. before it can be countersigned by the officer, the Inspector of the Port shall in future send the one furnished to him, also under the provision of the same article to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and thus enable him to countersign the port clearance after which the list shall be returned to the Inspector of the port.

6th. The practice of sending the application for port Clearance, to the Secretary's office for the initials of a Secretary to Government, is to be discontinued.

7th. To enable the Marine pay master to give the required Certificate from his Department, forty eight hours notice shall be given to him, of the Ships intended departure, in order that he may obtain the Certificates required from the other Departments to complete his own.

8th. The Register of the Native Servants returning from England at present obtained from the Commanders, and forwarded to the Treasurer, is to be discontinued.

9th. The report at present made by the Master Attendant, to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy and by the latter to the Post Master General of the intended departure of a ship is to be discontinued, as the Agents now make such reports direct to the post Master General.

10th. The report made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy on the arrival of a ship under foreign colours that she has been visited by the Inspector of the port before the Pilot is permitted to bring her up beyond the middle ground, is still to continue to be made.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 10th Feb. 1837. (Signed) W. H. WATHEN, Chief Secy.

	Names.	Number or quantity indebted for	Remarks.
A	Artificers &c.		

E. G.
Commander.

Controller of the Dock Yards. Assist. Superintendent I. N.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that we will pay full demands on account of work performed or Material supplied as per above Indent for the Ship.

A. B. & Co.- -Owners.
or C. D. & Co.--Agents.

No merchant ships or vessels shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered having forfeited their Licences and shall be treated accordingly.

INSPECTOR OF THE PORT.

1st. No foreign ship or vessel is to be brought above the middle ground until the Inspector shall arrive on board, nor any person be permitted to disembark from any such ship or vessel, until she shall have been inspected by the proper officer, and regular permission be granted for her proceeding up the Harbour.

2nd. The better to secure a compliance with this Regulation, notice is to be given by the secretary to Government to the Commander of any such ship or vessel on their approaching the Harbour, of this regulation, and requiring them to prepare and deliver a list of their crew and passengers to the inspecting officer, which list shall be signed by the commander and officers of each ship or vessel, respectively.

3rd. A boat is always to be ready to communicate with any ship or vessel under foreign colours, which may be entering the harbour, and the officer in charge is to enjoin her Commander to anchor, if necessary until the inspecting Officer shall go on board, and a Guard Boat is to remain alongside until removed by the proper authority, and while there, to prevent any boat whatever, either from going on board of her, or from going on shore.

4th. On a ship or vessel entering the Harbour, the Inspecting officer is to go on board and muster of the crew and paesengers according to the list which shall have been prepared under the signature of the Commander and the next officer.

5th. If after muster and such further examination as the Inspecting Officer may deem necessary, he shall not observe any suspicious persons to be on board, he is to authorize the pilot to bring such ship or vessel to her moorings, and to return on shore, when he is to deliver his report to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, enjoining the Officer or person commanding the Guard Boat to exert his utmost vigilance in preventing any person from leaving the ship or going on board of her.

6th. In case the Superintendent be satisfied with the report of the Inspecting officer, he shall authorize the removal of the Guard Boat, and permit the necessary communication with the ship or vessel; but if not, the Guard Boat is to remain and a report to be made to the Governor.

7th. On the removal of the Guard Boat from any foreign ship or vessel, written notice thereof is to be immediately transmitted by the Superintendent to the Collector of Customs, with such information as may be necessary to enable him to execute the duties of his department.

8th. The officer or person commanding the guard boat is to report to the Inspecting officer any violation of these regulations which may be offered by any person or persons, and to detain any Boat, in which the offender may be until he shall receive instructions for his guidance on the subject.

9th. The Captain or Supra-cargo of every foreign ship or vessel arriving in the harbour shall, immediately on his landing deliver inte the office of the senior Magistrate of Police a list of such of the officers and crew as may intend to reside on shore during the continuance in port, and such magistrate shall, if he see no objection thereto grant to each person a printed certificate of such permission having been granted, on receiving the instructions of the Governor thereon, as from time to time may appear necessary.

10th. The Captain or Supra-Cargo shall further leave at the Police office a paper with the signature of such officers of the ship or vessel not exceeding three, whose authority when countersigned by the Senior Majestrate nf Police, shall be a sufficient pass for any part of the crew as may have occasion to be on shore for such time only as may be specified in the said pass.

11th. All seamen and others belonging to Foreign ships or vessels, and suspicions persons not in possession of either a general or temporary pass, are to be apprehended by the Senior Magistrate of Police, and to be kept in custody; the Captain or Supra-cargo of the ship being charged with all expense attending, their seizure and detention,

12th. A register to be kept in numerical order in the Police office of all passes granted for the purpose of re-ference.

13th. Orders to be issued to the officers commanding at the gates of the fort and other stations, where Military guards are posted, to prevent all foreign European seamen from landing or passing through the Island unprovided with passes countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police.

14th. If at any time the Senior Magistrate of Police, see cause to suspect persons thus landed, of improper intentions, he is to apprehend and detain them, and to make a report thereof to the Hon'ble the Governor.

15th. No Commander of a Foreign ship or vessel shall be entertain on board any person, either as a part of the crew or as passenger, without the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, whose conduct will be regulated under the orders of the Governor.

16th. When any foreign ship or vessel may be about to depart the Inspecting officer shall, previously to the embarkation of her commander repair, on board and muster the crew according to list furnished on her arrival, and examnie the officers and crew as to such casualties as may have been reported during her continuance in Port, requiring the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for shipping any additional men or Passengers as he may find on board, which had arrived in her.

17th. In case any, suspicious ciriumstances shall occur in respect to any foreign ships or vessels, the inspecting officer, notwithstanding his inspection shall have taken place, is if he shall see occasion to station a Guard boat along side of such ship or vessel to prevent any further communication with shore until she may leave the harbour.

18th. After the inspecting officer shall have made his final muster of the crew, of any foreign ship or vessel about to depart, a guard boat is to be stationed alongside, and no person is to be allowed to go on board or come on shore from her without a pass from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

19th. As soon as the Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall have been satisfied by the report of the Inspecting officer, these regulations have been compiled with he shall countersign the Port Clearance as the authority for departure, as far as regards his department.

20th. An immediate report is to be made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, of any foreign ship or vessel which may sail from the harbour without the regular Port Clearance, and on an agreed signal to any cruizer then in the harbour, she is, as far as possible, to prevent any such ship or vessel from proceeding to sea.

21st. A boat is to be kept in readiness during the fair season to inspect all dows, dingeys, and other native crafts, coming into the Harbour, whose tindal shall enquire of the Nacodah or Carany, what passengers, or if any Europeans be on board and if, after carefully examining such vessel, he shall be satisfied that no improper or suspicious person be on board of her, he shall allow such vessel to proceed up the harbour, but otherwise to detain her until a report be

made to the Inspector of the Port, and, by him to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, who will report his proceedings to the Governor for the purpose of receiving his direction thereupon.

22nd. No European, whether a Foreign or a British subject, shall on any account, be discharged from any ship or vessel under Foreign or British colours without permission first obtained from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in writing, and when that permission shall have been granted the person so discharged, is to be sent on shore and is to go forthwith to the office of Police that his name may be registered and a proper passport be granted to him.

23rd. The Commanders of all Merchant ships or vessels, whether English or Foreigners shall on their arrival, deliver in correct lists of their crew, and any other persons who shall be on board, to the Inspector of the Port, who is to cause the crews of Foreign ships to be mustered, by one of his assistants, and if found to be incorrect the same shall be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy. The Inspector, of the port on the departure of such ships, is to re-examine the list received in the manner above mentioned, and again muster the crew, (if the ship be a Foreigner) reporting to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy how far such muster correspondents with the casualties stated to have occurred while the ship or vessel remained in Port; the Inspector of the Port is also to report to the Senior Magistrate of Police how many of the Europeans composing her crew have re-embarked, and what has become of the remainder, which returns are to be submitted to the Governor, who, if satisfied with the explanations afforded, will direct the Senior Magistrate of Police, to notify the same to the Collector of Customs accordingly; till the receipt of which a Port Clearance is not to be granted. The object of this regulation is to prevent persons of any description, whether British or Foreigners being left in this country, which besides other inconvenience, has frequently been attended with expense to the public.

24th. All Europeans not in the service of Her Majesty or of the Hon'ble Company, landing from the territories of the Native powers at any of the Bunders under the Collector of the Customs of Bombay, Mahim, Salsette, or Caranjah, are to be detained until a report be made to the Governor of their names and description, unless they shall have been furnished with passports from Government; the Resident of Poona or other personal authorized to give passports, in which case they are to be sent to the Police that their names may be registered.

25th. Nor is any European of the foregoing description, to be allowed to embark at any of the said Bunders without a passport regularly granted by the local authorities authorized by Government to issue them.

26th. If the Officer Piloting a Foreign ship or vessel into the Harbour, be one of the Inspector's Department, he is to send a written report as soon as possible to the Inspector, who, on receipt thereof, if no objection occurs, is to allow her to proceed up the harbour; but if the report be not satisfactory, the Pilot is to be directed to bring her to anchor, leaving the Superintendent to represent circumstances to the Governor.

Additional Regulations for the Inspector of the Port's Department, passed by Government on the 24th October, 1823.

2d. The application for Port clearances will of course continue to enumerate the names of the persons proceeding as passengers, on any vessel leaving this Port, and will afford sufficient information to the proper authorities, to enable them to prevent the departure of unauthorized persons.

3d. In case of vessels proceeding to England, the attention of the Inspector of the Port and his assistants is called to the following notice:—

4th. No Native servant can be allowed to proceed to England in attendance on any passenger, without a deposit being previously made in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury of the sum of (800) eight hundred Rupees for the return to India of such servant, free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

5th. This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be, natives of any part of Asia or other countries whatever, continent or islands which are situated within the limits of the Company's charter.

6th. In the case of any European servant proceeding to England, it shold be stated in the list of Passengers whether the person be the wife of a non-commissioned officer or private in His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Servic, or be returning to England, but the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have late-

ly stated that, in consequence of their determination not to grant the wives of soldiers, going to England in attendance on passengers, a passage out to India at the Company's expense, which having been made publicly known their exists no necessity for taking a deposit in such cases, for their return to India.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ALL ARAB BOATS AND VESSELS ARRIVING AT, OR DEPARTING FROM BOMBAY, WHO DO NOT TAKE PILOTS.

1st. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel, the Nacodah, or chief person on board, is to proceed to the office of the Inspector of the Port, and there give a true account of the Port he belongs to, of all persons on board, and of the arrangment of his vessel, which is to be noted down in that officer's books signed by the Nacodah or chief attending.

2d. A transcript of the account so given, is to be made out in the inspector of the Port's office, which is also to be signed by the Nacodah or chief, and countersigned by the Inspector of the Port, who is to send the Nacoda with the transcript to the senior Magistrate at Police, and that officer is then to cause the Nacodah to attest the same upon oath, and keep it in his possession, strictly enjoining the Nacodah not to discharge from his vessel or receive on board, any person whatever without the Senior Magistrate's particular permission and apprize him at the same time, that none of the people belonging to the vessel, himself, and his servants, can be on shore after sunset each day, without subjecting themselves to imprisonment and other punishment.

3d. Two days previous to the vessel's departure, the Nacodah or Chief is to proceed to the Police, where he is to state upon oath every casualty that has occurred during the vessels stay in port.

4th. The Senior Magistrate of Police is to ascertain, by search on board, if necessary, the correctness of the statements delivered in on arrival and departure and should he deem such search necessary, he is to apprize the Inspector of the Port thereof, who is to afford him the assistance of boats, and to direct one of his assistants to be present when such search is made, on being satisfied, therewith, is to grant a certificate to that effect to the Nacodah, who must produce the same at the Inspector's office and the Custom House, before he can obtain his clearance.

5th. In case the Senior Magistrate of Police should find the Nacodah evade the regulations, thus established, he should immediately apprize the Supetintendent of the Indian Navy thereof, in order that means may be promptly adopted to enforce them.

Report of the arrival of the Arab *belonging to*
which place she left on or about the

Name of Nacodah, crew, and others.		Cargo. Quantity.	Guns and articles for defence.
1	Nacodah.		Guns.
1	Syrang.		Shot of sorts.
	Lascars.		Powder.
	Sepoys.		Swords.
			Pikes
	Total.		Muskets.

Bombay, entered in my office. Given under my hand
A. B. C. D.
Inspector of the Port. Nacodah.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

These are to certify that Nacodah of the Arab
belonging to the Port of has duly conformed to the Government Regulations so far as they relate to my department. E. F.
Senior Magistrate of Police

RULES AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING BALLAST, ESTABLISHED BY GOVERNMENT IN 1820—21.

It shall not be lawful for any person to take or carry away, or to break, or blow up, or to cause or procure, to be taken, or carried away, broken or blown up any rock or stones, from in, or upon any part of the rockey ground, lying and being to the southward of a line, drawn due east and west, of the light house on

Colabah nor from in, or upon any part of the rocks, in the said Harbour of Bombay called respectively, the Oyster Rock, and Gull Island, and that every person or persons so offending and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one, or more creditable witness or witnesses before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for every such offence, forfeit, and pay any sum of money not exceeding (400) four hundred Rupees: and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons, to the Goal of Bombay, to remain there, for a period not exceeding two months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

The Chief Engineer and Collector of Bombay for the time being, shall the power and authority, from time to time to grant permission in writing to any person or persons, to procure ballast for ships or vessels, from any other place or places or the shores of Bombay, Colabah, Old Womans Island, Mazagon, Mahim, Bandorah, Worley Breach, Malabar Hill, on the shores of the Islands of Carranjah, Elephanta, Butcher's Islands, and How Island; and to break or blow up any stones or rocks, in such place or places, and to take or carry away such rock or stones, for the purpose or ballast, aforesaid, provided always that such permission in writing shall specify the place or places where such ballast is to be procurred; and the time for which such permission shall remain in force; and in case any person or persons, not having obtained such permission, shall break or blow up, take or carry away, or cause or procure, to be broken or blown up, taken or carried away, any rocks or stones, in or upon, or from the said place every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one or more, credible witness or witnesses, before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall for every such offence, forfeit and pay any sum of money, not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees; and in case any such penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Goal of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No stones or ballast whatever, shall be put or deposited, within the Dock basin upon pain that every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted upon the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses before two of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace shall for every offence, forfeit and pay, any sum of money not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees, and in case such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the persons to the Goal of Bombay, remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel, within the Harbour. Any commander or officer against whom a breach of this prohibition shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees; and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation: a reward of ten Rupees; will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

HSOPITALS.

Commanders of private vessels, or others, not in the Public Service desirous of sending sick Europeans into the General Hospital, should obtain an order of the Senior Magistrate of Police, for the admission of the Patient.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCK YARDS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

General Rules.

1st. No building or repair is to be effected without the sanction of Government except in emergent cases, when a report is to be made, without delay, to Government in each instance. A statement of all work showing in a condensed form the description of work done, and the gross amount expended in each case, is to be submitted monthly for the information of Government.

2nd. No Work is to be entered on in the dock yard, on account of Government except in cases of emergency without a survey, the report of which is to specify every description of alteration or repair required, and in the event of other work being ascertained to be necessary, in the progress of repairs the Controller is to apply to the Superintendent for an additional survey.

3rd. The Controller or one of his assistants with an assistant builder, is to inspect and measure the quantity of plank expended, and to see that the iron work and stores mentioned in the survey report, have have been properly replaced and repaired.

4th. While a ship or vessel is in Dock, nothing isto be put on board of her without permission of the Master Attendant.

5th. When the Superintendent orders repairs on emergent service, the Controller is to inspect the work, and to see that the entries of expenditure of materials and labourers are correctly made in the day book.

6th. The Controller, or his assistant, is to inspect all timber expended, and see that the logs are as nearly as possible the size of the moulds, in order that the least loss in wastage may be sustained.

7th. When timber, plank, or spars, are either received or delivered the Controller or one of his assistants, is to attend with the storekeeper and master builder, or their assistants to inspect the measurement of the length and girth, so as to prevent an incorrect classification of the logs.

8th. When timber is required by the master builder's department, the naval storekeeper will (on requisition being made) direct a trust worthy person to attend with one from the Controller's office to take the number and dimension of such timber, in order that it may be brought to account on the office books.

9th. The storekeeper is to have charge of all boats, masts, yards, oars, or other stores, after the master builder has either made or repaired them.

10th. All explanations required by the storekeeper, in the adjustment of his office books, referred to in various articles under that head, are to be applied for, in the first instance, to the controller.

11th. The value of all stores, such as masts, yards, boats, &c. which it is not usual to sell by auction, is to be fixed by the controller and builders, before they are sold to individuals.

12th. After all surveys, builder's stores condemned or returned are to be delivered to the storekeeper by indent, and new articles are not to be issued unless the old are returned or unless a satisfactory explanation is given of the cause of their not being forthcoming.

13th. To prevent any articles being destroyed by decay, a quarterly committee is to be held on all returned stores, and such as are not likely to be again brought into use, are to be sold by auction on account of Government.

14th. All smith's work performed in the dockyard, is to be done as before, by contract, under the surpervision of the controller.

15th. The gates of the dock yards at Bombay and Mazagon, with the establishments therewith connected to be under the controller, and no articles of any kind are to pass out of, or into the yards, without a Permits igned by the controller or one of his assistants or by the master or second builder. The gates of the yards are to be open to the controller of his assistants at all hours, and the other officers of the yard are to be allowed free ingress, and egress, from the time of opening the gates at gun-fire, until eight at night, when the gates are to be locked and they are not afterwards to be opened during the night to any of these officers, except upon an emergency.

16th. The docks, stem engines and establishments thereunto belonging, are to be under the controller of the yard as also all ships or vessels in dock, from the period which they are placed on the stocks, until such time as they are afloat. They are then to be under the charge of the master attendent, to whom the master builder should previously intimate the probable draught of water of all new ships, and other matters on which it is necessary that he should be informed.

17th. The master attendant will render such assistance (on application from the controller) for clearing out, and removing the mud from the docks, as may requisite, and also for removing and piling timber, when his establishment is not otherwise employed.

18th. No work is to be carried on in the dockyard on Sunday, without the sanction of Government, except on emergent occasions, which the superintendent will report to Government.

PRIVATE WORK.

1st. Individulals requiring work to be done in the dockyard, are to forward the usual indents to the controller and master builder, who will submit them to the Superintendent of the India Navy for his sanction; the individual amount

of the wages of the workmen to be employed, or paying the wages monthly, on a note signed by the master builder, and countersigned by the controler. The wages of the men, are to be paid in the presence of the persons for whom the work is peoformed, or their agents and before the controller or his assistant and the assistant builder. The bills after the work is completed, are to be made out in the master builder's office under the inspection of the controller.

2nd. In the event of any artificer employed on private work being disabled, in consequence of falling from a stage or other accident, his name is to be continued on the muster for (15) fifteen days, as heretofore; and the persons for whom the work is performed, are to pay his wages for that time.

Indent on the Controller of the Dock Yards, and Master Builder for the undermentioned Artificers &c. required for the ship.

Letters.	Names.	No. or quantity. Indented for.	Remarks.
a.	Artificers &c.		

" Controller of the Dock Yards." Assist. Supt. I. N. E. G. Commander.

We the undersigned do hereby certificate Stuat we will pay all demands on account of work performed, or material supplied as per above Indent for the ship

A. B. and Co. Owners.

or

C. D. and Co. Agents.

4th.—All timber and plank belonging to Government, supplies to private vessels, are to be charged against the owners by bills made out at the master builder's office, as respects quantity and quality of materials, and by the Military Auditor General, India Navy department, as respects the price, the controller signing the bill-book of the master builder, in testimony of the quantity being correct.

REGULATIONS.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND SAFETY OF THE DOCKYARDS.

1st. The wickets of the gates are to be opened at day-light.

2nd. At 7 A. M, the centre gates are to be opened, and the bell rang, to call the artificers to work, and at ½ past 7, the gate is to be shut leaving the wicket open.

3. The bell is to be rung, at one P. M, to give notice to the artificers, that they are at liberty to go to dinner, and the gate is to be opened for that purpose —On the workmen having left, the gate is again to be shut and the wicket left open.

4th. At 2 P. M. the bell is to be rung for the artificers to return to their work, and the gate is again to opened for their admission—At ½ past 2 it is to be shut, and the wicket left open.

5th. At sunset the bell is to be rung and the gates opened for the departure of the artificers, and half an hour after that time, the gates to be shut, the wicket of the centre-gate being left open; till the evening gun is fired.

6th. By the foregoing regulations half an hour after the commencement of the bell ringing, is allowed to enable the artificers to come to their work, and the contriller's departments is to take special care that any of them who may not be present at muster within that time, be checked of their pay for the day, unless they shall give satisfactory reasons for their absence.

7th. The gates are to be opened when the Hon'ble the Governor may think proper to visit the dockyard, or for the admittance of the Members of Government, &c.

8th. They are to be opened when timber and plank, or any article, which cannot be passed through the wicket, are to be conveyed into or out of the yard, and the south gate is to be kept open from 7 o'clock till sun-set for the convenience on the superintendent's office.

9th. No boats are to be permitted to come to the dock-yard-stairs, excepting those of Her Majesty's ships, of the Indian Navy, and other ship's-boats, hav

ing their com manders in them ; who may have business in the dockyard.

10th. No articles of stores, whether for men-of-war or merchantmen, excepting those actually drawn from the dockyard, for Indian Naval Stores are to be shipped from the dockyard.

11th. After the firing of the evening gun, no person belonging to the ships in the harbour, below the rank of a commissioned officer, is to be allowed to land or enter the dockyard, without express permission.

12th. The crew are not to be permitted to quit their boats at the stairs, after the hour of shutting the gates.

13th. The Tindals of the bunder boats having reports to make on service are to be permitted to pass.

14th. The ships and vessels in the dock, are not to land any lumber whatever of the dock piers, without the permission of the controller, and care is to be taken, to remove all lumber, and clean the place in which it may have been deposited before the vessel goes out of dock, otherwise it will be done at the expense of the ships or vessels.

15th. No fire or light is allowed on board of any ship or vessel in dock, without the consent of the controller, to whom the purposes for which either may be required, must by stated in writing.

16th. No empty palanqueens are permitted to enter the yard, or any palanqueen allowed to remain in the yard without the superintendent's controller's or their assistants authority, except the palanqueens of the officers belonging to the dockyard.

17th. Natives of every description, not engaged in the service of the dockyard or of Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's ships and vessels, or concerned in the ships under repair, are to be excluded from the dockyard.

18th. If any fire should happen, or any signal of distress be made on board a ship or vessel in the harbour, the dockyard bell to be rung and the centre gate opened, that every assistance from the shore may be given.

19th. When a ship or vessel is either coming into, or going out of dock in the night, the gates are to be opened for the master attendant's and builder's people to pass.

20th. When the builder is repairing any ship or vessel afloat, he may, on his own authority, desire the sentries to call country boats to take on board, at the dockstairs, artificers, plank, tools, &c. &c.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS IN DOCK

1st. No vessel will be received into dock with any powder or combustible matter on board, and the master attendant's department is required to ascertain this first from the Captain or commanding officer, before the vessel is brought into dock.

2nd. The crews of vessels in dock, are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

3d. As soon as a vessel is brought into dock, the commander thereof is to give to the controller a list of the men that may be required as a night watch over the vessel or stores, and to report to him, should any addition to the number first given in, be at any time considered necessary.

4th. No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in dock, nor any light but in lanthorns, for the purpose of examining or repairing dark places in the hold ; ships coming into dock, are expected to be furnished with lanthorns for that purpose.

5th. It is clearly to be understood, that any lights in lanthorns which may be required for the watching of vessels in dock will be allowed only by permission of the controller, and that they must be kept in such places outside.

6th. The Master Attendant having the sole charge and responsibility of a vessel in the dock, from the time she floats, until she is hauled out and placed in safety, it is consequently necessary that, that officer should be enabled to judge correctly of the probable draft of water of any vessel that may be under his charge, nothing therefore is to be taken out or put on board without the master attendant's previous sanction, the application for which is to be made by the controller in writting, stating, the articles required to be taken out of any such vessel, and their probable weight.

7th. When it may be necessary to haul a vessel out of dock, the orders of the Master Attendant, or his assistant, either for lightening her, or for taking more ballast on board, if such should be judged necessary, are to be implicitly obeyed.

8th. No goods or cargoes are to be carried in, or out of the dock yard, without the sanction of the controller.

9th. The builder will confer with the Master Attendant one or to days before a ship or vessel is to be floated out of dock, in order that the Master Attendant may take measures for regulating the vessel's draft of water in such manner as he may deem expedient, when the captain or commander of such vessel must pay implicit obedience to the 6th article of these regulations.

10th. All intends for work, public or private, required in the dockyard, are to be made on the controller and Master builder.

11th. It is to be under-tood by the commande s, owners, or agents of ships or vessels that may be building or repairing in any of the dockyards, that all chips, or rubbish from such vessels are to be daily removed out of the yard . and should this not be particularly attended to by the parties concerned, such chips or rubbish be removed by the authorities in the yards, and sold on acco unt of Government to defray the expense of removal and any additional expenses beyond what is realized, will be charged against the ships.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

Bombay Castle, 18th July 1834. W. H. WATHEN, Secy. to Govt.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STOR ES FOR VESSELS BUILDING OR REPAIRING IN THE DOCK YARD.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the following draft of a Regulation proposed for ascertaining the expenditure of Stores on work performed in the Government dock yards on account of private individuals, the Superintendent desires to publish the same for general information.

Whenever it may be necessary to send into the dock-yards at Bombay or Mazagon, Timber, Plank, Spars, Iron, Copper or other materials for building, the property of individuals who may have ships, boats, &c. under construction or repair on their private account, a pass note duly signed by the Parties, and in accordance with the form annexed, specifying the particular quantity and description of articles shall be delivered to the controller of the yard, who will countersign the same and forward it to the Master Builder, by whom directions will be given for the articles being carefully weighed or measured and deposited in the most convenient spot in the yard ; the said pass note shall after registry in the Master Builder's Office, be returned to the Office of the Controller and there filed.

No Stores, the property of private individuals, shall be taken out of the Dock Yards, without a similar pass note signed by the party, and countersigned by the Controller and Master Builder.

The Master Builder will cause to be kept in his office a book shewing the weekly expenditure of every description of private stores brought into the Dock Yard, noting therein the particular ship or vessel upon which such stores may have been expended.

FORM.

To

The Controller of the Dock Yard,

&c. &c.

SIR.—Please order to be received into the Dock Yard, the undermentioned articles required in the repair (or construction) of the ship.—

I am, &c.

Owner or Agent.

Article.	Quantity.	Remarks.
	wt qr. lbs.	
Bolt Copper.....	20 in No. weighing.. 5 " "	
Brass Iron.....	40 in No.... . .. ..20 " "	
Dammer Raw.....	2 Maunds....	
	Cubit. qr. vassa	
Timber Calicut 1st sort.	20 pieces	
	measuring..... " " "	marked.
	Guz. Borel.	J.
Plank of sorts.....	50 in No.... .. .. " " "	Do. do.
Knees Bassein large..	30 in No.... .. .. "	Do. do.
	Cwt. qr. lbs.	
Copper Sheets....	600 Weighing....20 2 "	

The weight of Iron and Copper stores, and the measurement of Timber and Plank may be left blank, and filled up when ascertained on deliver in the Dock Yard.

NOTICE.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the levy of a fee of half of a Rupee per diem on all boats not belonging to Government from the day they are received into the dock yard to the day they are removed from the same, and on all boats built in the yard, not belonging to Government from the day they are completed ; and also a charge of one quarter of a Rupee, for each floating stage, hired for the use of private ships.

A charge of 8 annas per diem for each godown occupied in the Dock Yards of Bombay and Mazagon whatever be the burden of the vessel, on account of which it may be occupied, and whether the same be under construction or repair.

Bombay, 7th October 1835.

NOTIFICATION.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that from the 1st proximo, five per cent will be levied on all private work performed in the Government Dock Yards, or at any of the premises connected with them.

When sling or timber carts are required by private individuals for the purpose of removing spars, &c. a charge of rupees (3) three per day will be made by Government for their use.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
E. M. Wood, Lieut.-Col.--Sec. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 28th Nov. 1837.

REGULATIONS.

For establishing an effective Control over the boats and vessels lying up, landing Charges of Timber, &c. in the Basins, contiguous to the Marine Yard and for the better preservation of the public property and safety of the Mazagon Dock Yard.

Article 1st.—No vessel will be permitted to haul on the hard in the Basin on either side of the Dock Yard at Mazagon, to lay up for the rainy season for repairs or any other purpose whatever, before previous application has been made at the office of the Captain of the yard for permission, when, the name of the vessels' owner, and tindal, are to be produced, and which will be registered in a book kept for the the purpose.

Article. 2d. No vessel of any description will be allowed to haul within low water mark, for the purpose of discharging a cargo of timber, &c. before previous application has been made, as by the 1st article, and accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master.

Article 3d. When it may be requisite, from the nature of the tides, that vessels should haul on shore, or to float in timber rafts in the night time, intimation must be given at the office of the captain of the yard, the day preceding.

It is left to the discretion of the captain of the yard, to limit the number of vessels to be laid up, or quantity of timber deposited in the Basin ; who will grant permission to such extent as he may deem expedient, consistent with the public safety ; leaving a space for Luggage Boats, Pattamars, &c. belonging to the Hon'ble Company to lay up when not employed ; but it is to be understood, as a general rule, that no private timber Merchant vessel, nor boats, are to lie near to the Dock yard walls, than thirty yards.

FEES.

Boats lying up during the rain, 5 Rs. per hundren candies.

Vessels hauling on the hard, to repair, or for other purpose, for one spring.—1 Rupee per hundred candies and 2 quarters for every succeeding spring.

Prowes or Cotton Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 Rs.

Small boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 quarters.

Vessels left on the hard the whole year, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred candies.

Ships or vessels hauling on shore to break up to pay 3 Rs. per hundred candies ; the timber and lumber, if not cleared away in three months, will be removed by the Captain of the yard at the expense of the owner,

Botellas landing timber cargoes, to pay 2 Rs. per hundred candies on the vessel's tonnage.

Old boats, water tanks or other lumber, if left on the hard more than two springs (unless belonging to vessels under repair) to pay 1 Rupee per month and if not removed in one year, they will be sold to pay the expense of their removal &c. notice being posted in the neihbourhood, or advertised in the news papers for three weeks previously.

All vessels or boats hauling on the hard contrary to the Regulations, to pay treble fees, and Timber, Plank &c. brought clandestinely in the Basin or laid nearer the Dock Yard walls than prescribed by the Regulations, will be advertised and removed by the Captain of the yard, at the expense of the owners.

No fires allowed on board any vessels, or boats when laid up for the rains, or at any time, when covered with cadjans, under the penatly of paying treble fees, and the covering of the boats or vessels being taken away.

All fixed cadjan covering to be removed by the 12th of October, and not to be laid on or before the 15th of May.

ALTERATIONS IN THE SERVICE

Superintendent's Office, Bombay 19th July 1839.

The Superintendent publishes for the general information of the service, the following extracts from the letters of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors under dates the 28th February and 9th of May last, relative to the substituting Steam for Sailing vessels in the Indian Navy.

"The Conveyance of Mails for packet Service being already provided for, the remaining purposes for which the Indian Navy would be required, are against an enemy in case of War, for the transport of Troops, Stores, and Treasure, the protection of the trade from piracy and for Surveying, and as we have no doubt that all these objects would be attained more effectually by Steam than by sailing Vessels it is our intention to effect the arrangement with the least possible delay, and as a first step towards it we have resolved to build two suitable Steam Vessels of War."

We shall hereafter take into consideration the alteration which may be necessary in the establishment of Officers, consequent on the substitution of Steam Vessels for sailing in the Indian Navy, in the mean while, we think it desirable that an opportunity should be afforded to the officer if possible of obtaining information and experience upon the subject of Steam Navigation and Marine Engineers which will in the altered state of the service to which they belong be expected of them in addition to the ordinary professional acquirements of Naval Officers, and you have our authority to make such arrangement as may appear to you calculated to encourage and facilitate the attainment of the desirable qualification.

"The Establishment for our Steamers employed as vessels of War must of course differ in the grade as well as in number from the Establishments of your Steamers employed as Packets under the same difference existing in the Royal Navy. The accommodations for the officers in the Packets, cannot consistently with the purpose of such Vessels be so convenient as they are in Vessels of War, but so long as the officers employed are all members of the same Service and have relative rank, according to seniority in the list of the Indian Navy, there can be no distinction between the commander and officers of a War Vessel and of a Packet except that which naturally arises from the dates of their respective commissions; but in order to remove any ground of complaint upon that head we direct that the command, of the Steam Vessels when employed as Packets, be restricted to Lieutenants, unless an officer holding the rank of commander shall be desirous of such command, and that in selecting the officers for the command due regard be had in all cases to seniority when combined with efficiency: we however positively interdict the employment of mates of merchantmen or any other than commissioned or Warrant officers of the Indian Navy in any situation of command or responsibility on board any of our Vessels excepting in the Engine room."

"In the event of any of the officers being desirous of quitting the Indian Navy, in consequence of the altered condition of that service, we have resolved to permit them to retire from it upon the following scale of Pensions, provided however that the total number of the officers who may be desirous of avail-

ing themselves of this permission do not exceed one-third of the present strength of the Indian Navy, and that preference given to the Senior grades, vizt :—

To the Captain £360 per annum, the amount of the retired Pay fixed for that rank by the regulation without prejudice, however, to succession to the Pension of the Senior List as vacancies occur therein.

The Commanders £360 per annum (the present retiring pay of Captain) but without further prospect.

To Lieutenants who have actually served 15 years in India £290 per annum (the present retired pay of Commander) but without further prospect, and to Lieutenants who have not served actually 15 years India £190 per annum being the retiring pay of Lieutenant after 22 years service without further prospect.

"The offer of retirement is to be made to each Captain, Commander and Lieutenant who must signify his determination thereon within three Calendar months from the receipt of such offer.

"You will forthwith promulgate this arrangement, but you are not to make any promotion on the vacancies occasioned by its operation until you shall have received our further instructions."

BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

Superintendent's Office, Bombay 9th November 1839.

The Superintendent desires to notify to the service that in pursuance of an order from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Hon'ble Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the measure of placing the Steam Packet Vessels on the footing therein ordered be carried into effect vizt:—that Lieutenants shall be appointed to command them unless a commander shall specially apply for the appointment.

This arrangement to be accomplished by placing passed Midshipmen in charge of watches.

The assistant Surgeon is by the Regulations of the service entitled to mess with the Lieutenant and to be admitted to the commander's Table, on the sum denominated subsistance or net pay.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of pay to passed Midshipmen and Clerks in charge on board the Steam Packet Vessels.

Passed Midshipmen the usual Batta viz :—Two Rupees per diem in addition to their pay.

Clerks in charge performing the duties of Purser to receive the same rate of pay as at present.

To the Midshipmen who have not passed Rupees (20) Twenty per monnth in addition to their pay.

SHIPS WITH PACKETS.

A ship bound to Madras and Calcutta, and bringing the E. I. Company's Box Packets to both, will receive 100 Rs. for all those packets delivered at Madras, and an additional 50 for all those brought on to Calcutta.

A ship bound to Madras only, or Calcutta only, will receive 100 Rs. for all her E. I. Company's box packets delivered at the port to which they are destined.

For bringing E I. Company's box packets from Madras to Calcutta, 50 Rs. are allowed.

On the occasion of a person claiming the usual compensation for having brought out Government Despatches from Sydney, Melbourne, and Adelaide, he was told that the Governor of Bengal could find no precedent for paying gratuity upon the packets of Her Majesty's Colonial Governments, the usage in respect to packets brought from England referring only to packets contained in boxes delivered for conveyance for the East India House, not upon terms of freight, or under any fixed law or regulation.

An appeal having been made at Bombay, against the enforcement of the penalty prescribed in Clause XVI. of Act XVII. of 1837 or the Post Office Act, ordered to be levied from a commander of a vessel, by whom the mails for the General Post Office were detained for some days after the arrival of his

vessel in port, and the ground on which the appeal was founded being, that the practice in Calcutta was never to levy the fine unless it could be proved that the delay had arisen from wilful detention, and information being requested as to the interpretation to be assigned to the clause above quoted, especially as regards the word, 'wilful,' as used in that clause, and its application to cases of carelessness and oversight, it was ruled that if it became necessary to procure the conviction of the offender before a magistrate, as provided for in Section 8, of Act XX. of 1838, the Magistrate would have to put his own interpretation on the meaning of the word, 'wilful,' as used in the clause referred to.

EAST INDIAN BATTA TO NAVY.

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 22d December, 1786

Para. 7. We have resolved that the following allowances be made by the Company in future to His Majesty's Naval Officers when Serving in India, viz.

To the Commander-in-Chief, at the rate of £ 1,500 per annum, one thousand five hundred pounds.

To each other Flag Officer, 1,000 (one thousand) pounds.

To each Post Captain, 500 (five hundred) pounds.

To each Master and Commander, 250 (two hundred and fifty) pounds.

To the Ward Room of a third rate and upwards, 250 (two hundred and fifty) pounds.

Ditto or the Lieutenant's Mess of each ship of 40 and 50 Guns, 170 (one hundred and seventy) pounds.

Ditto of each Frigate under 40 Guns, 125 (one hundred and twenty-five) pounds.

Ditto of each Sloop, 85 (eight-five) pounds.

8. The said sums to be reduced into Indian Currency at the rate of 2*s.* per each Bengal Current Rupee, 2*s.* 3*d.* for each Bombay Rupee and 8*s.* for each Gold Star Pagoda.

One House to the Commander-in-Chief.

One Ditto to each Flag officer.

One Ditto to every fourth Captain.

9. That the before-mentioned be in full consideration of every allowance or expence whatever to be made or borne by the Company, and on no account or pretence to be exceeded, and that the same do commence from the arrival of the ships at their first Port in India and cease at the time of their departure from India.

Extract from a General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General in Council in the Military Department, under date the 4th August, 1791.

112. The Right Hon'ble the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, having signified their wish that we should consider the expediency of augmenting the allowance made by the Company to the Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in India, after an attentive perusal of our former Proceedings on this subject, we have resolved that the allowance to a Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships in the East Indies, who shall be specially appointed from home for that purpose, be augmented from £1,500 to £3,000 per annum and we therefore direct, that Commodore Cornwallis be allowed to draw such augmentation of allowance, from the time of his arrival in India.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 18th April 1805.

3. We have received information from the Lords of the Admiralty, of their having appointed Sir Thomas Trowbridge Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas to the Eastward of a line drawn due South from Point de Galle, in the Island of Ceylon.

4. Sir Thomas Trowbridge is to be granted the same allowance as is now received by Sir Edward Pellew, viz. £3,000 per Annum, to commence from the time of his arrival at the first Port in India.

NAVY TREASURE FREIGHT.

The Government allow the commanders of sea-going steamers ½ per cent., i. e. two annas in the rupee per cent. The rates on board H. M. S. are :

	Crown Treasure.	*Private Gold**	*Silver.*
Distance not exceeding 600 leagues and less than 2000, per cent	1	1½	1½
Distance exceeding 2,000 leagues	1	1½	2

The Crown Regulations divide Treasure Freight as follow : ¼ to the Admiral ¼ to the Captain and ¼ to Greenwich Hospital.

NAVY CHARGES.

Her Majesty's Ships, when placed at the disposal of the Government of India, under its requisition stand on the same footing in respect to Pilotage charges as the Public Vessels of the Government. The Pilot charges incurred by such vessels are credited in account against the expenses of the Pilot Establishment, but are not paid of course by the Government to which the sevice is rendeed The Pilotage charges of H. Majesty's Ships are similaly exhibited in account, and entered as a charge of the Government instead of being paid as at present by bills on Her Majesty's Treasury, and so charged on the General Revenues of Great Britain.

In this view the Marine Board, upon the arrival of any of Her Majesty's Ships at the Port, apply to Government to ascertain whether the vessel is here under Government requisition, and assigned for Government employ, or is a visitor at the Port, upon duty unconnected with the Government, so as to be liable as heretofore to Pilotage charges, payable by Bill on Her Majesty's Treasure.

NAVY.

A Bill was presented by the Commander of the Pilot despatch vessel for Table allowance on account of Nine Officers of H. M. S. *Favorite*, who were conveyed to Diamond Harbour, where H. M. Ship was lying. The Government would not admit the claim of Officers coming up to Town from a Ship of War, or rejoining their vessels in the River, otherwise than on duty (which was not the case on this instance) to have the table money on account of their passages provided for them in Government Vessels, defrayed by Government.

INDIAN NAVY FUND REGULATIONS.

INSTITUTED JAN. 1st 1830.

COMMANDER ROBINSON, *Secretary,—and Accountant.*

MESSRS. FORBES FORBES, AND Co. King William Street.—*Agents for the Fund in London,*

THIS FUND HAS FOR ITS OBJECTS.

To provide the Families of the Officers in the Indian Navy with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the service, or from their own resources under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to Europe necessary for the preservation of their lives; and to afford such further aid as the Fund shall admit, in cases of less urgent necessity.

SECTION I.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. The management of the Fund is vested in Directors who are nominated as follows. All Captains and Commanders are subscribers of the fund and being at the Presidency at the time, the senior President. The Senior twenty Lieutenants on the list, being subscribers to the Fund, and being at the Presidency at the time without reference to their situation, or employment. Also such commissioned officers as may be holding appointments at the Presidency. The Senior Purser at the Presidency is also a director, but if from indisposition or any other cause, he should not choose to attend, the next in seniority who does attend, shall be entitled to vote as a director.

* Jewels same as gold.

ART. II. The Secretary shall be nominated by the Directors under the Superintendent of the Indian Navy ; and shall receive a monthly salary of fifty rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of establishment.

ART. III. All applications relating to the Indian Navy Fund shall be addressed to the Secretary who shall lay the same before the Directors for their consideration, and communicate their decisions to the concerned.

ART. IV. The Directors shall meet once every three months, or oftener, if necessary, for the transaction of business ; but no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

ART. V. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds ; but, whenever claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit the case for the opinion of subscribers within twelve days correspondence, or for the decision of the subscribers at large.

ART. VI. If a subscriber wish any question to be submitted to the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

ART. VII. Except in the case abovementioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes present at the meeting.

ART. VIII. A resolution which has been passed at a meeting of the Directors, shall not be brought again under discussion for a period of one year.

ART. IX. All questions submitted to the decision of subscribers at large, shall be communicated to the Senior Officer at stations, or Commanders of Vessels, and who are requested to collect and transmit to the Secretary the votes of Officers under their command, as early as practicable.

ART. X. Officers serving on shore, unattached to Vessels, receive the Circular form, and transmit their votes to the Secretary, in like manner.

ART. XI. Subscribers considered eligible to vote on any question submitted to the suffrage, are--Commissioned Officers, Pursers, Midshipmen who have been four years in the service, and passed their examination for a Lieutenant's commission, and the two Senior Clerks ; none others shall be entitled to a vote.

ART. XII. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes, received within 4 months after the date of the circular.

ART. XIII. The result of all references to the subscribers at large shall be generally made known to the service.

ART. XIV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in India, will be received by the military Paymaster, marine department, at this Presidency and all sums arising from these or, other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury.

ART. XV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in European will be received by Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co., No. 9. King William Street, London, by whom the business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted, and to whom all applications of subscribers in Europe shall be addressed.

ART. XVI. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to applications in Europe ; but in all cases of doubt, to be referred to the Directors in India.

ART. XVII. Officers going home, are to provide themselves with a certificate from the Secretary, of the period to which they have paid up their subscription ; and Officers coming out, to obtain a similar one from the agents at home.

ART. XVIII. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of subscribers on application.

1. An Annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions as rendered by the Paymaster.
2. A Cash book, to be balanced monthly.
3. An Annual Account Current Book of the Receipts and Disbursements in Europe.
4. A Book, showing in abstract, the actual state of the Fund.
5. A Committee book, containing the Minutes of the Meetings of Directors.
6. A Book containing copies of all letters dispatched.

7. A Book containing a correct List of the Subscribers, with the date of their joining the Fund, and the names and date of birth of the Members of their families.

ART. XIX. Payments due by the Fund, shall be made half yearly, viz: the 31st of October and the 30th of April, if the claimants are in England; but Widows or Orphans at the Presidency, to receive their respective stipends and monthly Claimants leaving the country, to receive all sums due up to the latest period.

ART. XX. When interest is chargeable on sums receivable or payable in account with subscribers, of their families, it shall be calculated at the rate allowed to the Fund by the Honorable Company.

ART. XXI. When advances are made to, or arrears due by subscribers in England become payable in India, the exchange shall be considered at 1s. 1Id. the Rupee.

ART. XXII. Persons desirous of becoming subscribers to the Fund are to signify the same in writing to the Secretary according to the form A. B. in the Appendix.

ART XXIII. Any sums which may be due to the Fund from a subscriber, or from an annuitant who may have received an overpuls payment, shall be deducted from the first payment to be made to the person owing such sums.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Commissioned Officers actually subscribers, Pursers, Midshipmen and Clerks duly appointed to the service on paying the undermentioned donations and subscriptions.

ART. II In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed as unmarried or married.

ART. III. Donations shall be paid at the followings rates:

Rank.	Unmarried or Widowers without offspring.	Married or Widowers with offspring.
	Rupees,	Rupees,
Captains	750	1500
Commanders	600	1200
15 Senior Lieutenants	400	800
Lieuts. and Pursers	300	600
Midshipmen and Clerks	150	

ART. IV. Monthly subscridtion shall be paid at the following rates.

RANK.	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried			Married.		
	Rs.	Qr.	Rs.	Rs.	Qr.	Rs.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Captains	20	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	1	10	0
Commanders	18	0	0	25	0	0	0	18	0	1	5	0
15 Senior Lieuts	12	0	0	18	0	0	0	12	0	0	11	0
Lieuts. and Pursers	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
Midshipmen and Clerks	0	0	0	.....			0	3	0	.....		

ART. V. But subscribers shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund unless the aggregate of the donation and subscription shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums:

RANK.	Married.	Widowers with offspring.	Unmarried and widowers without offspring.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Captains	7990	4000	3000
Commanders	6994	3500	2500
15 Senior Lieuts	5287	2500	1500
Lieuts. and Pursers	4329	2000	1400

ART. VI. In case the aggregate of donation, and subscription, shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be annually made from the amount payable by the Fund to the Widows and children of such subscribers in the proportion of one third from a Captain's or a Commander's and one fourth from a Lieutenant's or a Purser's.

ART. VII. All unmarried subscribers desirous of paying their donation as married, have the option of doing so.

ART. VIII. Any officer desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund in the next Superior grade to that which he holds in the service, will be permitted on an application in writing, to subscribe in such superior grade; by paying up the difference of donation and subscription to the same;—provided he produces a health certificate (on oath) at the time of application.

ART. IX. Subscribers being promoted, shall pay the difference of donation between their former and increased rank, as married or unmarried subscribers agreeably to the rates specified in the third article of this section.

ART. X. The above donations may be paid either at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve, except Midshipmen and Clerks; who shall be allowed twenty-four.

ART. XI. An unmarried subscriber contracting marriage, shall give information in writing to the Secretary within six months, inclosing an attested copy of his marriage certificate, and shall pay the difference between the donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage.

ART. XII. But if such information be not given, the subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his donation as a married and unmarried subscriber, with interest added half yearly; and if he do not pay that amount and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his Widow and Children shall forfeit all claim to the benefits derivable to him as an unmarried subscriber.

ART. XIII. A married subscriber who may have an increase of Children shall be required to give information on affidavit of the same to the Secretary, in writing within six months of the birth according to the form marked C. in the Appendix, and failing to do so, the Child shall have no claim to the benefits derivable from the fund.

ART. XIV. All Officers of the Indian Navy who may not become subscribers within six months after joining the service, shall only be admissable on obtaining the sanction of a majority of subscribers, and on oath of being in good health, accompanied by medical certificate to that effect, satisfactory to the directors; and paying up the donation and subscription of their rank, with all arrears due, and interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent per annum; or in case of having legitimate offspring, at the option of the Directors, from the date of the birth of the candidate's eldest surviving child. But such subscriber shall not have a claim to the full benefits of the Fund until all arrears due to the Fund are paid up; and in case of death his subscription, with interest thereon, shall be paid back to the family. But donation is in no case to be returned.

ART. XV. Subscribers retiring from the service, by paying the aggregate of their subscription and donation, or continuing the monthly subscription of their rank, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

ART. XVI. To subscribers married, or unmarried dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund the amount of their subscription, deducting therefrom any sums previously advanced.

ART. XVII. Subscribers dismissed and afterwards restored to the service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund, on their recommencing payment of their subscription from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription (and interest thereon) defunded to them in conformity to the last article.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers below the rank of Commanders who may have proceeded to Europe on furlough, or sick certificate in receipt of periodical aid from the fund, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

ART. XIX. Subscribers prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during such period from the payment of monthly subscription; but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due, with interest, shall be paid either at once, or by instalments, not exceeding twenty-four, at the discretion of the Directors.

ART. XX. If a subscriber fall in arrears with his donation and subscription,

or instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directers, that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

ART. XXI. In cases when a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund (excepting in Article 14 of this section in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, the arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his family will be deprived of all claims, to the benefits of the fund; but it shall be optional, with the parties either to pay up the sum at once or by a deduction of one fourth from the pension payable to the family of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, or others disposed to assist the Fund by voluntary contributians, may do so either by benefactions or by a bequest of property by will.

ART. XXIII. Should any subscriber, at his death be in arrears, to the Fund on any account, the same shall be duly receivable from his estate, on demand by the Directors of the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Indian Navy Fund are either personal or transmittable by subscribers, on their decease, to their Widows and Children.

BENEFIT TO MARRIED SUBSCRIBERS AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.

ART. I. The Widows, legitimate Children, descendants of subscribers, who were married on or before 1st February, 1830, without distinction, and the Widows and legitimate Children of subscribers who may be married subsequently to that date, provided they are of unmixed Europe blood, though born in other quarters of the world (three removes from an Asiatic or African being, considered as European blood,) shall be entitled to receive the following annuities.

ART. II. The annuity, however, payable to the Widows of subscribers, is in all cases, to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's pension.

Table showing the amount of pension to Widows during their widowhood and to Children of each class and condition.

	Full Pension			Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension.			Net Pension payable by the Fund.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Widow of a Captain	250	0	0	91	5	0	158	15	0
" Commander	210	0	0	81	1	9	141	11	3
" Senior Lieutenant	156	0	0	45	12	6	110	7	6
" Lieut or Purser	136	0	0	45	12	6	90	7	6
Children (with reference to Arts. No. 5 and 6, as to limitation) if bereft of both their parents, under 10 years of age	30	0	0	.....			30	0	0
From 10 to 18	40	0	0	.....			40	0	0
Do. do. who have lost their father under 10 years of age	20	0	0	.....			20	0	0
From 10 to 16 years	30	0	0	.....			30	0	0
Daughters, only on the death of both parents, after attaining their 16th year according to Arts. 5 and 6	40	0	0	.....			40	0	0

ART. III. No Widow married, after the 1st February, 1830, shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund, unless she accompanies her application for the same with an affidavit according to the form in the Appendix marked D.

ART. IV. Widows who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one half of the annuity formerly granted to them, and if her second husband be a subscriber, it shall become optional with the Widow to claim the annuity prescribed, for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

ART. V. The annuities to Children shall cease to sons, without reservation, in the completion of their fourteenth year, and to daughters on the completion of their sixteenth year, if their Mothers shall be living, or on their being settled in life: in case of the death of both parents, the annuity (if the death of the parent occur subsequently to their attaining their sixteenth year) to commence from the date of the death of the last surviving parent. On the sons completing their fourteenth year, and the daughters being settled in life the guardians of each of them shall claim from the Fund the sum of £100, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

ART. VI. The grant of annuities to the daughters, in case of the death of both parents after their attaining their sixteenth year, shall have this provison that the guardian shall satisfy the Directors, by a deposition made before a magistrate, of the claimant having no other means of support whatever; and further it shall be provided that the aggregate annuities of Children in one family shall never under any circumstances exceed ninety pounds per annum. The guardians, in claiming the gratuity allowed on the settlement in life of each Child, shall satisfy the Directors of the Justice of the claim; but in all cases the payment of the sum shall be a virtual resignation of any claim to continuance of annuity.

ART. VII. The child of a subscriber, born within ten months of the death of his father, shall be equally entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on the necessary affidavit being made by the Widow and transmitted to the Secretary (C. in the Appendix.)

ART. VIII. All applications for annuities to Children (the offspring of marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st February, 1830,) from their next of kin or guardians, shall be accompanied by an affidavit drawn up in the form in the Appendix marked E.

ART. IX. Annuities shall be payable to Widows or the guardians of Children at their place of residence, if in Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency, to their agent in Bombay, at the rate of 2s. the rupee.

ART. X. All Widows of subscribers who do not posaess such amount of property as excluded them from the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and who are not provided with a passage to England by Government, shall be entitled to receive (for one passage only) the sum of 1500 rupees to defray the same.

ART. XI. The Children of a deceased subscriber, without reference to their age, or the rank of their parents, shall be entitled to receive as follows, as defray the expense of their passage to England.

For a single child.....	Rs	800
For the second do.....		500
For the third do.....		400
For the fourth do.....		200
For the fifth do.....		100

providing that no more than rupees two thousand five hundred be granted to one family, inclusive of the mother.

ART. XII. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan equal to twelve months net pay of the rank he holds, for the purpose of sending his Wife or Children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty-four months from the date of its advance.

ART. XII. Widows, annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish every half year and affidavit of the names and number of Children then alive, for whom such annuitant claims a pension, according to the regulations, and drawn up in the form marked F. in the Appendix.

ART. XIV. In the same manner the next of kin, or guardians Children annuitants on the Fund shall, furnish a half yearly affidavit to the same effect, drawn up in the form marked G.

ART. XV. A married Lieutenant or Purser (or Widower of that rank with ofispring), at home on sick certificate shall, on furnishing a declaration on honor similar to that required from unmarried subscribers below that rank, that he does not possess property which will (including his pay) produce an income of £200 a year, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum for his Wife, and £10 for each of his Children, if the number does not exceed two, during the period of his receiving pay in England but the total sum so payable for Wife and Children shall not exceed £40 per annum. Vide Appendix H.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

ART. XVI. Subscribers below the rank of a Lieutenant, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall on making a declaration on honour, according to the form marked H. in the Appendix that they do not possess property which will (including their pay) produce an income of £100 per annum, be entitled to receive from the fund £20 per annum, during the period of their receiving pay in England, and such subscribers, in case of acquiring any property or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the amount.

ART. XVII. Subscribers of the rank of Captain or Commander, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government, shall, on making a declaration on honour, according to the form in the Appendix marked I., that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose, a sum not exceeding 1500 rupees to defray the same, on loan, to be paid within twenty-four months after their return to India.

ART. XVIII. Subscribers, of whatever rank, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, shall, on making a similar declaration on honour, be entitled to receive from the agents in England (as a Loan only,) for a Captain or Commander £150; for a Lieutenant or Purser, £125; for a Midshipman or Clerk £60; to defray their passage outward—the same to be repaid wholly by Captains and Commanders, and half the amount only by Officers, below the rank, after their arrival in India, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

ART. XIX. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits (by bills on the Directors of the Fund,) on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honour

ART. XX. Unmarried subscribers contracting marriage with persons excluded from the benefits of the Fund by Section III. Article I., shall continue to enjoy all the personal advantages derivable from it. Such subscriber may also pay the additional donation and subscription on their marriage, as married subscribers: in which case their Widows and Children shall, on their death, be entitled to receive from the Fund the amount of subscription paid by them, with compound interest due thereon, deducting (with similar interest) the amount of any advance which they may have previously received from the Fund, or to receive in lieu of all demands, a sum not exceeding rupees two thousand.

ART. XXI. All Widows of subscribers, or guardians claiming the benefits of the Fund on behalf of Children shall sign a declaration according to the form marked K. in the Appendix, on application for the benefit.

ART. XXII. Subscribers, below the rank of a Commander returning to India from Furlough, shall on making a declaration upon honor, that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive from the Agents in England (as a loan only) the sum of £60 the same to be repaid with interest thereon after their arrival in India by instalments not exceeding twelve.

ART. XXIII. Pursers proceeding to England on sick Certificate not being allowed Passage money by Government shall be entitled on making a declaration on honor as prescribed by Art. XVII. Sect. 3 in the case of Captains and Commanders to receive (1200) twelve hundred rupees, from the fund on loan, half of which to be paid back in (24) twenty four months after their return to India.

SECTION.

CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. A subscriber withdrawing from the fund, or neglecting to pay up his donation and subscription (unless it shall be made to appear to the Directors that such omission was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances), shall forfeit ipso facto all claims, as also the amount of donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid.

ART. II. The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sum demanded in conformity to the Regulations.

ART. III. The non compliance with any Regulation of the Fund, or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed.

ART. IV. All income derived from the Fund is declared to be unalienable and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, shall; be deemed a cause of exclusion

ART. V. A Widow of a subscriber, legally divorced or separated from her

husband, or who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection, or be living in a state of adultery, though not legally separated or divorced, shall be excluded.

ART. VI. The Widow of a subscriber admitted to the benefit of the Fund, appearing to the satisfaction of the Directors to be living in a state of incontinence, or in a manner discreditable to the memory of her husband, shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund.

SECTION.

EVENTUAL BENEBITS OF THE FUND.

ART. I. Independent of the benefits, which have been recited, the Indian Navy Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits, under the following circumstances.

ART. II. If, at any future period, it shal be found that the Funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the proceeding articles; it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Honorable Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:

1st. To suqscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay; the regulated passage money, and an annuity which shall render their total income from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of their rank.

2d. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and be obliged by ill health to retire from the service without having obtained the rank of Commander; the regulated passage money, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income from whatever source, equal to the pay of Commander.

3. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the Directors of the Fund to assist Officers, retiring from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money, provided always that the resignation of such Officer shall have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

ART. III. Should the Fund, however, at any period, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the annuities, and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity, and from the payments to other claiments above the rank of a Junior Lieutenant until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payments, when, if a surplus, of income exist, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

[FORMS]

A.

(*Vide section I. Article* 22.

SIR.—I hereby request to be admitted as a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund, according to the regulations in the (married or unmarried) class, and in the grade of my rank as Commander (or in the grade desired.)

The Statement of my family, as prescribed by the Regulations, is herewith enclosed.

To the Secretary to the
Indian Navy Fund,
Bombay.

I am, Sir, &c.
(Signed) A. B.

B

(*Vide section I. Article* 22.)

Statement of the family of Commander A. B. a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund.

Relation	Names.	Place and date of marriage.	Place and date of birth.
Wife.. ..	Jane B.....	.....	London, May 1st. 1825.
Children..	John B.... ...	.....	Bombay, March 20th. 1826
	Thos. B.....	.....	Calcutta, April 4th. 1828.
	Eliza B.....	.....	

(Signed) A. B.
Commander.

C.

(*Vide section II. Article* 14. *Sec. III. Art.* 7.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that A. B was born at in on the day of 1828, and that the said (son or daughter) is my legitimate offspring,
So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of 1828. P. Q.
(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

D.

(*Vide Section III Artiole* 3.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of 1828 A. B
(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

E.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 8.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. A. (*here insert rank or station, and place of residence*) do hereby make oath and declare, that both the parents of the Children of the late Captain T. U. of the Indian Navy, to the best of my knowledge and belief were of unmixed European blood.
Sworn before me at this day of 1828. So help me God.
(Signed.) G. H. C. D.
Justice of the Peace.

F.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 13.)

By Widows requiring Children's Annuities.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, P. Q. widow of the late Captain R. Q. of the Indian Navy, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that (*here insert the number*) Children of the said Captain R. Q. vizt. (*here specify the numbers*) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time.
So helf me God
Sworn before me at this day of 1829. P. Q.
I. K.
Justice of the Peace.

G.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 14.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund I, F. G. (*here insert rank, station and place of residence*) Guardian of (*or next of kin as the case may be*) the (*here insert the number*) Children of the late Captain J. H. of the Indian Navy viz. (*here insert the number of the Children*) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all to the best of my information and belief now living.
So help me God.
Sworn before me, at this day of 1830. P. G.
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

H.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 15 *and* 16.)

For Increased Income to Lieutenant or Midshipman.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I., R. C. (*Lieut. or Midshipman*) of the Indian Navy, do hereby declare on my honour, that I do not posses any property whatever, inclusive of my pay, which will produce an income of £100 per annum (*or £200 for the rank of Lieut. having a Wife and family*) and that they are now living.
B. C.
(*Lieut.*) *Midshipman Indian Navy.*

I.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 17.)

To obtain allowance for passage money.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I. D. B. Commander, in the Indian Navy, do hereby declare upon my honor, that I do not possess the means of paying for my furlough, as published in the general orders of the Indian Navy, and that the sum of Rupees—which I claim from the Indian Navy Fund under the regulations of the Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

D. E.
Commander.

K.

(*Vide Section III. Article* 21.)

Form of obligation to accompany the application of Widows or Guardians applying for annuities or other benefits of the Fund.

Whereas, certain Officers of the Indian Navy under the Government of Bombay with the sanction of the said Government under the superior authority of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the year 1830, constituted a Fund under the designation of the "Indian Navy Fund," for granting assistance to subscribers; and of providing for the families of deceased subscribers and the Founders of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that may arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the person applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or majority of subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Know I. B. T.—Widow of the late Captain T. T. of the Indian Navy, a subscriber to the Fund, being entitled to the full benefits of the Fund according to the regulations, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, and executors that I will abide by, and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the Indian Navy Fund, or of the majority of the subscribers, taken according to the rules of the Institution, which decision shall, in all cases of claims on the Fund, be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of Law or otherwise, shall be deemed of itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand.
at this day of
B. T.

Witnessed by us.
I. M.
N. O.

NOTES ON SPECIAL CASES.

AFFECTING PERSONS INTERESTED

IN

PUBLIC LOANS, &c.,

BILL TRANSACTIONS, &c.

EXCHANGE OF PAPER.—No. 1.

On an application being made by a party to be allowed, in lieu of certain Government Notes of the five per cent loan paid off, a similar amount in the new 4 per cent. loan, bearing the same date which they would have borne, if a constitutional transfer had been made before the liquidation of the loan, it was ruled that the transfer, should take effect only from the day of presentation.

FORCE OF COPIES OF BILLS.—No. 2.

Mr. A. B. applied for acceptance of copies of thirds of seven sets of bills

drawn on the Government, the originals being on board a ship from China which was overdue ; and the first and second supposed to be lost in another vessel.

Acceptance was declined ; but Mr. A B. was informed that the presentation might be noted to give the holder the advantage of time as to date of sight, and that at the proper time payment might be ordered should there be good reason to believe all the originals lost, upon certificates from the Financial Agents at Canton, and under the guarantee of an established house.

ADMISSION OF LETTERS AS POWER OF ATTORNEY.—No. 3.

On an application from Mr. A. B. that certain letters from Mr. C. D. might be admitted as a power of attorney, to enable him to receive the principal of a Govt. Promissory Note of 1823, standing in the name of Mr. E. F. (deceased) Mr. C. D. and Mr. A. B. (the applicant), his request was complied with under general guarantee.

RECOGNITION OF TRUSTEES.

It has been ruled that no account shall be opened on the Stock Books recognizing parties as trustees, and that promissory Notes, and Bills of Exchange, thus describing parties, should not be issued.

PROMISSORY NOTES NOT SUSSEPTIBLE OF SEQUESTRATION.—No. 5.

On a notice being received from the Sheriff of Calcutta under writ of Sequestration, demanding an account and possession of certain Company's paper the Accountant General was instructed to reply that Promissory notes being negociable securities, the Govt. would be under obligation to pay to the person to whom they might be assigned, and that Govt. held nothing susceptible of sequestration by a notice of the kind received.

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES BY DAK.—No. 6.

Two or three instances having come to light of the abstractions of parcels containing Govt. Promissory notes in course of transit through the Post Office, arrangements have been made to guard against such occurrences, by issuing notes with signatures and numbers in Duplicate, to enable them to be divided and forwarded by separate daks, the 2d half after the acknowledgenment of the receipt of the 1st.

INTEREST.—No. 7.

Mr. A. B. claimed the difference between 5 and 6 per cent. interest from the 31st December 1834, to the date of declared payment of certain 6 per cent Remittable Notes transferred to 5 per cent. Loan, and not subsequently to either of the book debts. It appeared that the 6 per cent. remittable notes were advertized for discharge in two portions—the notice for the discharge of the first expiring on the 10th of August 1835. The property of Mr. A. B. in one of the two notes, upon which he claimed the difference of interest, was stated to have been acquired on the 22nd March 1836, in the other on the 16th November of the same year. As in both instances his right did not accrue until sometime after all claims to interest at the rate of 6 per cent, had ceased, it was ruled by the home authorities in concurrence with the opinion of the advocate general at Calcutta, that Mr. A. B.'s application ought not to be complied with.

INTERESET.—No. 8.

In a case where interest was due on account of stock transferred, the question arose whether the transfer conveyed interest since the last half-yearly payment up to the period of transfer. This question was referred to the advocate general who decided in the negative. The local and home governments concurred in that decision.

ADMINISTRATION TO ESTATES.—No. 9.

An application in 1838, from the Governor of Serampore, in connexion with the estate of a deceased native of Denmark, for permission to administrators of estates at that settlement to administer to property situated within the British

territories without taking out letters of administration in the Supreme Court *was refused*, on the ground that the Government had no power to interfere with the process of administration prescribed by law, except by an act of the Legislative Council.

DITTO.— 10.

Joykissan Doss was a banker in the city of Benares. By his will, executed in Aug. 1832, he bequeathed the whole of his property to any son that might thereafter be born to him, and in the event of his having no son, to his daughter, an only child, then in the fourth year of her age, and to his wife, and any wives and grandsons in the female line that he might subsequently have. It his daughter should have a son, such son was to be entitled to the whole property on his attaining his sixteenth year. Certain monthly allowances were to be paid to his wife and daughter, a house was assigned for their residence, and ornaments of a certain value bequeathed to them. The will also appropriated sums for the performance of the testator's obsequies, and those of his wife, for the marriage of his daughter, and for allowances to other parties, as well as a number of directions on various points. To carry into effect the trusts and bequests of the will, the testator appointed the company his attorney and manager, and in the failure of descendants from him, either in the first or second generation, and the death of his wife, the company were to succeed to the entire property, subject to the payment of a monthly allowance to his father, provided he had not swerved from a certain stipulation, and to the payment on his death of the expenses of his funeral rites. By a codicil executed in September 1834, he referred specially to the three Government Agents for the time being, as the officers of the company, who would become charged with the execution of the trusts of his will, and the administration of his effects, and provided that if they should decline the duty, the Ecclesiastical Register of the Supreme Court should become his executor. Joykissen Doss died in December 1835, leaving a widow and the daughter above referred to, his only child.

It appears that on the above facts being brought to the notice of Government it called upon its agents to administer to the will of Joykissen Doss as executors These gentlemen prayed to be absolved from undertaking this duty; and it was ruled at home that the functions of an executor to a will formed no part of the duties of Government. Further, that in the case of parties dying intestate, it was necessary indeed that the law should interfere to prevent property being wasted or diverted to improper channels, and this duty has been assigned to a particular officer. But that if the practice were sanctioned, of Government undertaking the onerous, difficult, and frequently dangerous office of executor, it was not easy to determine how far it might be carried.

In addition to these general objections, the particular case of Joykissen Doss was open to several special ones. The trusts under the will were numerous and complicated, the property though nominally large, appeared to be scattered in a variety of quarters, and much of it to be not very easily capable of realization. There were large claims upon the firms which had become insolvent, other large portions were involved in what appeared an almost inextricable mass of litigation and might perhaps be further embarrassed by the hostile disposition said to be entertained towards the deceased by his surviving relations. Under such circumstances it was ruled that the Government would be justified in acceding to the request of the Government Agents to be permitted to renounce the executorship. Further that the duty of the Government Agents to execute the will under review did not necessarily appertain to their public character, and its discharge involved personal liability which could not descend to their successors. Other reasons were stated, and orders issued from home against Government taking upon itself in future such cases as that under review.

OMISSION TO ENDORSE BILLS.—No. 11.

Messrs. A. B. and Co. applied to Government for an order for payment of 4 accepted bills for Sa. Rs 60,000, which Capt. C. D. of the ship E. F., by whom they were transmitted had omitted to endorse. The application was complied with, on receiving a guarantee from messrs A. B. and Co. to produce a power of attorney from Capt. C. D., and on his letter to the firm, being deposited an interim with the Government. It has however been decided that this case is not

to form a precedent, and that further and most complete security must be taken in further similar cases.

RATE OF EXCHANGE FOR H. M.'S SERVICE FOR 1840-41.—No. 12.

The rate of exchange for bills to be drawn in the official year 1840-41, in repayment of advance for the Queen's service in the East Indies has been fixed with the concurrence of the Lord Commissisners of Her M.'s Treasury, at two shillings and one half penny, 2s. ½d. the C's. Rupee.

CONSTRUCTION AS TO AUDITED SALARY BILLS.—No. 13.

On the question whether the Government in the case of its having a claim against the drawer of an audited salary bill, would recognize the bonâ fide transfer by endorsement to a third party, it was stated to the Secretary to the Bank of Bengal, that it was the practice of the Government to order retranchments to be made through the civil auditor, prospectively upon the bills that might be subsequently brought for audit. It was added that the Government could scarcely imagine the case in which it could interfere between the audit and payment of a bill passed to an officer to whom the sum passed was absolutely due at the time of audit

BANK OF BENGAL POST BILLS.—No. 14.

It has been ruled by the Home authorities that Bank Post Bills are to be received at Mofussil Treasuries on precisely the same conditions as Bank Notes.

A DETAIL OF BENGBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AS AT PRESENT OPEN.

NEW FIVE PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN, NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22ND APRIL, 1854 OPENED 13TH OCTOBER, 1834, NOTES TO BE DATED 31ST DECEMBER, 1834.

Transfer Loan of 1834-35

Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are authorized to receive from and after 15th October 1834, any six per cent. promissory notes of 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for a transfer, into this loan. A bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers, i. e. to say, for every note surrendered for transfer a new note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees, and the note so issued in exchange will bear interest at 5 per cent per annum, from 31st December, 1834, which will be its date, Interest will be paid half yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December of each year. Transfers to this loan receivable up to the 15th February 1835, and not after. Proprietors of notes transferred shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December, 1834, at six per cent., the same as if the transfer had not been made, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive said Interest in cash or by bill at one year's date, at 2s. 1d. per Sicca Rupee. After 31st December, 1834, Interest will be paid at 5 per cent., and all demands, on account of the notes surrendered, shall cease. The notes Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. loan of 30th June, 1822, advertised for payment on the 9th May, 1834, also receivable on same conditions. Promissory notes of this new five per cent. transfer loan will be registered and numbered in the order of applications made for promissory notes in exchange, i. e. to say, in the order in which notice of transfer shall be received in the office of Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this loan to be closed on 15th February, 1834, and when payment is to be made, in case all the numbers are not to be paid off at once, those of the highest numbers will come first in course of payment. Proprietors in Europe of 5 per cent. Transfer loans, will have their notes registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to admit of sales in England without previous reference, and the employment of agents to effect the transfer in India Notes registered in England, interest payable in England only, at

periods when the bill for the same would become due, supposing interest payable in India by the terms of the notes to have been taken in bills. This transfer 5 per cent. loan not to be paid off before 22d April, 1834, and not until 15 months previous notice. Principal receivable at the option of proprietor, either in cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in bills on London at 12 month's date, at 2s. 1d. per sicca rupee, the Court of Directors having option to postpone payment of such bills 1, 2 or 3 years, paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Notice of payment to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, which notice to be considered equivalent to tender of payment. Interest on this loan to be paid in cash to residents in India. Proprietors in Europe to have bills at one year's date, at 2s, 1d per sicca, Proprietors at Madras and Bombay may receive interest on application at those Presidencies at 106-8 per 100 Calcutta sicca rupees. Accountant General may make interest payable on provincial treasuries at his option; Notes of this loan may be consolidated or divided, but if consoliated the highest member of notes consolidated will be the Registry No.

Bengal Book Debt of the 31st December 1834.

Consists of transfers of five per cent. transfer loans of the 31st December 1834, and

Book Debt of the 10th August 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, and

Book Debt of the 15th January, 1236.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,478, of the six per cent. remittable loan of 1822-23, under the provisions of the orders of Government in the Financial Department of 17th June, 1835, inserted below.

Interest on the above three book debts is payable, half-yearly, at five per cent. per annum.

Holders of promissory notes of the five per cent. transfer loans, dated 31st December 1834, and of the Bengal remittable six per cent. loan of 1822-23, as may have transferred to the book debts, receive in lieu of the promissory notes surrendered, stock receipt of the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No.——of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.
" " or of 16th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Sicca rupees as a loan to the East India Company, bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum. payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, 10th August 1835, or 5th January, 1836, as the case may be.)

Not Transferable.

Examined. Signed by order of the Governor General in council.

Secretary.

Act. Genl.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honourable the Court of Directors, having in an advertisement, dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to proprietors of Bengal six per cent. remittable paper resident in Europe who had made known, or might make known before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's Office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Court's advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their agents in exchange for the promissory notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India; in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honourable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, is au-

thorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June, 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent. loan, in fulfilment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective proprietors, or their agents, in change for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A bonus or premium of five per cent, will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the notes surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 sicca rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India, or by bills on the Court at twelve month's date at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes to be transferred shall fail to be discharged, according to the notices, published from the Financial Department, under the dates respectively of the 9th May, and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the new loan here advertized, is to be transferable only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of stock receipt, on the face of which it is to be declared, that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock receipts will be entitled to the option of transferring from the books of Bengal to those of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the stock so transferred, will be issued in England at the same periods as when the bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by bills under the option allowed in the second article of the present notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the transfer five per cent. loan opened by this advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22nd April, 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months' shall be given by public advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January, 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the creditors, either in cash in India, or by bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the sicca rupee: with power to the Court to postpone pay ment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at five per cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The notice of payment duly advertized as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertized for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of one hundred and six-and-a half Madras and Bombay rupees, for one hundred Calcutta rupees, from the General Tresuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of proprietors of stock registered in the books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the interest of such stock payable at any other treasuries of issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the five per cent. transfer loan, opened by this advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the proprietors in the books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of six per cent. remittable paper, who may transfer into the five per cent. loan now advertized, shall not be subject on this operation to the fees prescribed in the regulations for the Government agency.

11. Proprietors of the five per cent. transfer notes issued under the advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th October last, or their authorized agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the book debt loan. For this purpose a period of four months will be allowed to the holders of five per cent. promissory notes or their agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the

same period fresh transfers will be allowed to the book debt by holders of six per cent. remittable paper.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 17TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors resident in Europe, of six per cent. remittable paper, or five per cent. transfer notes, authorized in the advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the book debt loan, whose instruction to their agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a conditional transfer into the book debt loan. In respect to six per cent. notes, it will be optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the notice published from this Department, bearing date respectively the 9th of May and 13th of October, 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a transfer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee proprietors of five per cent. transfer notes, for disallowing the act of their agents in transferring such notes to the book debt loan.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

FIRST FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1822-23.

Discharged in cash at General Treasury. Proprietors, however, who are residents in Europe, and have made no provision in this country for the receipt of principal, are allowed the indulgence of a treasury note at 5 per cent. for one year. This loan was finally ordered for payment on 10th Aug. 1837.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

The notes of this loan are nearly all transferred to the second five per cent. loan, and no further transfers are now admitted.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1825-26.

Under the Government advertisement of the 19th May, 1822, subscriptions to this loan are received, half in cash and half in four per cent. promissory notes. Treasury notes outstanding at this presidency, are also received at par, in subscription, to the loan. The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders be received from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 calcutta Sicca Rupees, or 25 pounds sterling.

Agreeably to the Government advertisements, under date the 18th August, 1825, and 8th June, 1826, audited bills of salary, and all authorized demands, are received in subscription to the above loan. No further subscriptions are received to this loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 2d July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 8th November 1833; from 721 to 1,150 paid off 20th March 1834.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3rd of July, 1828. Subscriptions to this loan are received for sums, in even hundreds, of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th of January 1838. Subscriptions to this loan are received in sums of even hundreds of Calcutta sicca rupees. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. loan of the 18th August, 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.

The holders of 4 per cent. promissory notes, issued under the advertisement of the 3rd July, 1828, are hereby informed, that subscriptions to the above loan will be received, half cash and half in the said promissory notes, further subscriptions are received to this loan, and no portion has been yet ordered for payment.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF JUNE 7, 1831.

Promissory notes which are dated 1st May, 1832, closed on the 31st October, 1835, and in lieu of it, fourth 4 per cent. loan has been opened by advertisement, dated 16th September, 1835, in Company's rupees inserted below, under the same provisions and conditions of this loan.

Proprietors of paper of this loan receive interest half-yearly, viz. on the 1st May and 1st November of each year, and such as are *bonâ fide* residents in Europe, have the option to receive through their representatives in India interest, by bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per sicca rupee.

FOURTH FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF SEPTEMBER 16, 1835.

In Company's rupees, Promissory notes, dated, 31st March, 1836.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public treasuries, will also be received in subscription to this loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury notes and all authorized public demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Pay Masters of the army, under the several Presidencies, are also authorized to transfer any demand which may be payable by them respectively to this loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and at Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General, which drafts shall be received by the several officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received, where respectively current, at par with the Company's rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta sicca rupees, where this rupee is current, will be received at the rate of 15 sicca rupees, for 16 Company's rupees. Interest when paid in these rupees will be issued at the rate antecedently specified.

The several public officers authorized to receive subscriptions into this loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively.

'I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's rupees for which he is entitled to receive a promissory note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year, in which the subscription may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd of October, 1835, and intermediately, the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of subscription as above.),

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgements being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, promissory notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, of the following form:—

FORT WILLIAM, THE 31ST MARCH 1836.

'Promissory note at 4 per cent. for Company's rupees.

'The Governor-General of India in Council, does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to re-pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Company's rupees to the said A. B., his executors or administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months; notice of payment to be given by

the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's rupees at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his executors or administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the note), all further interest shall cease.

'Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.'

Accountant General's Office,
Registered as No. of } Secretary to the Government.

7. The several officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expence whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for promissory notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who on such application being so, made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the promissory notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of acknowledgments before transporting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the condition above stated.

10. The promissory notes of this loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant-General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the establishment fees, transmit them to the Accountant General of Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub divided free of all further expence. In other respects, the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of promissory notes, will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register; that is to say, the notes last brought on the register shall be first liable to be discharged; but all notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attornies, duly authorised, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy to the Govt. of India.*

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, Financial Department 1st July 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1831, which may be tendered for Transfer in to Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Pro-

missory Notes of the 6 per cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half-yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

FORM.

Fort William.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. ——— of 31st December, 1834-35.
" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.
" " or of 5th January, 1835-36.

Accountant Generrl's Office.

Not Transferable.

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from ——— ——— ——— the Sum of Sicca Rupees ——— ——— as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-hearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Examined.

Signed by order of the Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl. *Secretary.*

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy to the Govt.*

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William. Financial Department, 25th Jan. 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the Conditions of the Advertisement of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further Orders recently received from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, adjustments of interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, by following Interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of Interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency, in which the Stock may be registered for payment of Interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834, and that of application for adjustment of Interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case and all particulars of the transfers must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of Interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever Interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the Original 6 per Cent. Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834, or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be: and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken Interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed---the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged Certificate in the usual number.

The holders of *Promissory Notes* of the Government *Transfer Loan*, bearing date 31st December 1834, shall be entitled, until further orders, to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers of date 10th August 1834, or 5th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer

the difference of Interest and the broken Interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment, and renewal to be made thereon with that above prescribed for stock certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutt, Madras, and Bombay will make the adjustments of Interest and Transfers above authorized in respect to the Notes and certificates registered for payment of Interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and certificates transferred to the London Registers, will on application to the Hon'ble Court of Directors, learn the determination of the Hon'ble Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their stock.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

New Five per Cent. Loan.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 31st March, 1841.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Government of the North Western Provinces, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscriptions without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 5 (five) per cent. per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes, and all authorised Public Demands, will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorised to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and in the North Western Provinces for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General: which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed: interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

'I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India 'Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees———— 'for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from 'the (30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing of the year in which the 'subscription may be received as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to 'the conditions specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the ——— — and intermediately the same interest from the date of 'this acknowledgment to the (30th of June or 31st December of the year of 'subscription.)'

6. The Deputy Accountant General at For William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Note under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form:

'*Fort William, the 30th June*, 1841.

'Promissory Note at 5 (five per cent· for Company's Rupees————

'The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to

'have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees ——— ———
'as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on
'behalf of the said Company to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum
'of Company's Rupees, ——— to the said A. B. his Execu-
'tors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Trea-
'sury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment
'to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Ga-*
'zette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Ru-
'pees —— ——— at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments
'at the General Treasury of Fort Willam, to the said A. B. his Executors or
'Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of
'payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable
'with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a ten-
'der of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all fur-
'ther interest shall cease.'

'Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council,
Secretary to the Government.

'*Accountant General's Office,*
'*Registered as No. of* 1841-42.'

7. The several Officers authorised to receive subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 30th of June, or 31st December next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the Acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietors shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made will cancel the said order by writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy, a similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued on exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General at Fort William. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or sub-divided free of all further expence. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for discharge relatively to the 5 per cent. Loans of 1825, and 16th January 1830, in the order of their date, and the several Notes of this Loan shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order, in which they shall have been placed on the General Register, that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, not-

withstanding the Holders of Notes comprised in prior advertisements may hav omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorised to apply for pay ment.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY.
Secretary to the Government of India.

With reference to the above Advertisement, Notice is hereby given, that the Four per cent. Loan, opened on the 16th September 1835, will be closed on the 15th of May next.

Published by Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FEES.

1. A fee of a rupee is paid on the renewal and consolidation of all Government promissory notes.

2. On the sub-division of any of the public securities, a fee of one rupee is levied on each note taken out by the party applying for the sub-division.

3. For each bill of exchange, drawn on a Provincial Treasury, a fee is levied in proportion, to the amount, according to the same rates, which are established above, in clause 2, for the assessment of fees on the renewal of promissory notes.

NOTES OF THE REGISTERED PUBLIC LOANS.

1st 3 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st November and closed 20th December 1799 } See Calcutta Gazette of 31st Oct. 1799 for from of Note, &c.

2nd. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st March and closed 10th May 1800 } See ditto 27th February, 1800.

3rd. 8 per cent. Loan.

Opened 22d January and closed 10th March 1801 } See ditto 22nd January 1801.

4th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 19th February 1802 ..... See ditto 25th February 1802.
Closed 1st July 1802 ..... Ditto 10th June 1802.

5th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 16th August 1802 ..... See ditto 26th August 1802.
Closed 3d January 1803 ..... See ditto 9th December 1802.

6th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 6th April 1803 ..... See ditto 14th April 1803.
Closed 3d October 1803 ..... Ditto 15th September 1803.

7th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 3d October 1803 ..... See Gazette 12th October 1803.
Closed 1st April 1804 ..... Ditto 16th February 1804.

8th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 28th June 1804 ..... See ditto 5th July 1804.
Closed 28th September 1804 ..... Ditto 6th September 1804.

9th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 25th October 1804 ..... See ditto 1st November 1804.
Closed 1st April 1805 .....

10th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 27th May 1805 ..... See ditto 30th May 1805.
Closed 22d August 1805 ..... Ditto 8th August 1805.

11th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 24th October 1805 ..... Ditto 31st October 1805.
Closed 3d February 1806 ..... Ditto 9th January 1806.

12th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 13th March 1806 ..... } Ditto 12th June 1806.
Closed 17th July 1806 ..... }

13th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 10th July 1806..... See Gazette same date.
Closed 31st January 1807..... Ditto 8th January 1807.

14th, 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 12th February 1807..... Ditto same date.
Closed 10th August 1807..... Ditto 23rd July 1807.

15th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 31st December 1807 ..... Ditto 31st December 1807.
Closed 30th April 1808..... Ditto 21st April 1808.

16th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 10th November 1808..... Ditto same date.
Closed 14th March 1809..... Ditto 2nd March 1809.

17th. 8 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 26th April 1810 ..... Ditto same date.
Closed 31st August 1810..... Ditto 6th September 1810.

The above 8 per cent. loans from the 1st to the 17th were transferred to the following 6 per cent. loans under advertisement 31st August, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 6th September, 1810.

1st. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 31st August 1810..... } See Calcutta Gazette, 6th Sept. 1810.
Closed 31st December 1810..... }

2nd. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 31st December 1810 ..... Ditto same date.
Closed 31st May 1811..... Ditto 6th June 1811.

3rd. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened on the 13th August, 1812 .... Ditto 20th August 1812.
Closed 30th April 1822..... Ditto 18th February 1822.

4th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st July 1813 ..... Ditto 30th June 1813.
Closed 30th April 1822..... Ditto 10th February 1822.

5th 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st July 1814..... Ditto.
Closed 30th April 1822 ..... Ditto 10th February 1822.

6th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 5th August 1816..... See Calcutta Gazette, 5th Aug. 1816.
Closed 5th February 1817 ..... Ditto 5th February 1817.
Discharged 30th April 1822..... Ditto 18th February 1822.

7th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 20th October 1817..... Ditto 10th October 1817.
Closed 30th April 1822..... Ditto 18th February 1822.

8th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 4th April 1818 ..... Ditto 4th April 1818.
Closed 11th August 1818..... Ditto 11th August 1818.
Discharged 30th April 1822 ..... Ditto 18th February 1822.

9th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st October 1819..... Ditto 1st October 1819.
Closed 17th December 1819..... Ditto 7th December 1819.

10th. 6 Per cent. Loan.

Opened 1st May 1821.. ..... Ditto 1st May 1821.
Closed 30th June 1821..... Ditto 30th June 1821.
Discharged 30th April 1822 ..... Ditto 18th February 1822.

Loan at 6 Per cent. Payable in Bengal.

Opened on the 1st May 1821, closed and discharged Nos. 1 to 2,000 on 1st May 1823. See advertisement, 14th February, 1823.

Bengal Remittable 6 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.

Opened on the 18th February, 1822 .. See advertisement 18th Februhry, 1822.
Closed, on the 31st May, ditto..... ditto 3rd May 1822.
Discharged Nos. 1 to 887 10th August, 1835, } Ditto 9th May 1835.
Ditto 888 to the last No 3478 15th January, 1836.

1st. 5 Per cent. Loan of 1822-23.

Opened 14th February 1822 ..... } per Advt. 14th February 1823.
Closed 30 April 1822..... }

Discharged in Classes.

			Payable.
6th	Class Nos. 2,721 to 3,071	13th Jnne 1831	Amount Sa. Rs.]
5th	Do. „ 2,421 to 2,720	14th June 1832	
4th	Do. „ 1,441 to 2,240	15th June 1833	
3d	Do. „ 1,041 to 1,440	10th July 1834	
2d	Do. „ 321 to 1,040	31st July 1835	
1st	Do. „ 1 to 320	10th August 1837	

2nd 5 Per cent. Loan of 1825-26.

Opened 19th May, 1825, closed 7th July, 1828; discharged, viz.

Nos; 1 to 250 on the 2nd July 1822.
„ 251 to 720 on the 28th November 1833.
„ 721 to 1,150 on the 28th March 1834.

3rd. 5 Per cent. Loan of 1829-30.

Opened 15th January 1830.
Closed 18th February 1831.

1st. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1824-25.

Opened per advertisement 30th August and 30th Sept. 1824.
Closed per ditto 19th May, 1825.

2nd. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1828-29.

Opened per advertisement 3rd July, 1828.
Closed 14th April, 1831.

3rd. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1832-33.

Opened per advertisement 7th June, 1831.
Closed 31st October, 1835.

4th. 4 Per cent. Loan of 1835-36, in Company's Rupees.

Opened 1st November 1835, under advertisement 16th September, 1835.

5 Per cent. Transfer Loan.

Opened 13th October 1834, and closed 15th February 1835, per advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary. 14th October 1834.

Book Debt of 31st December, 1834.

Consists of tenders of 5 per cent. Transfer Loans of the 31st December 1834, vide Calcutta Gazette 17th June 1835.

Book Debt of 10th August 1835.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 1 to 887 of the 6 per cent. Remittable Loan of 1822-23---vide ditto.

Book Debt of 15th January 1836.

Consists of transfers from Nos. 888 to 3,478 of ditto---vide ditto.

NOTE.---For further details, see Part II. Vol. II. of 1841.

INTEREST CHARGES ON DEBT---BENGAL.

	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.
Interest on the Debt Bengal.....	1,27,24,867	1,22,72,612	1,28,63,755	1,40,50,954
	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.
Interest on the Debt Bengal....	1,61.65,622	1.35,13.150	1,59,18,529	1,55,97,329
	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.
Interest on the Debt Bengal ...	1,60,08,290	1,30,82,166	1,26,36,985	1,05.66,230
	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
Interest on the Debt Bengal	1,14,22,181	1,30,48,410	1,47,60,805	1,62,98,318
	1829-30.	1830-31.	1831-32.	1832-33.
Interest on the Debt Bengal	1,53,48,508	1,67,77,844	1,78,25,682	1,62,10,062
	1833-34.	1834-35.	1835-36.	1836-37.
Interest on the Debt Bengal....	1,58,67,526	1,70,82,803	1,65.62,379	1,42,49,650
	1837-38.	1838-39.	1839-40.	40 41 / 41-42
Interest on the Debt Bengal	1,38,22,070	1,39,83,816	1,31,99,499	.. / ..

GOVERNMENT LOAN REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM.

Public Department, 31st December, 1810.

The following Regulation having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are published for general information.

2d. The Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company as agents (for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate for any obligation or Loan acknowledgements of this Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desirous of depositing their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined No. 1., and the receipt of those Officers will be given in form No. 1.

4th. The officers abovementioned will receive the interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with them—and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either, to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Draft on the Public Treasurers of those Presidencies, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instruction as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined. No. 3, 4, and 5, which are adopted to the several cases above specified. The proprietors will be at liberty to substitute one of those modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instruction be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the principal of any Government paper so deposited becomes payable, the abovementioned Officers according to the instruction of the Proprietor, either pays the amount, with the interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable atthe time, or in the purchase of other obligations or Loan Acknowledgements of Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for those purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adopted to the three several cases above specified. The proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes, tha none in deposit, may give separate instruction regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited into such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

The 7th Clause rescinded at Bombay on the 11th January 1837, see Page 189

7th. The officers abovementioned are authorised to r eceive remittances in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000, Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietors in the Government Securieties, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of each, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; in-

structions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos, 10, and 11.

8th. The officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined. No. 12.

The 9th Clause rescinded at Bombay on the 11th January 1837, see Page 189

9th. The same Officer is further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for the purpose, to indorse, any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of paper so sold or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount of proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No 14; and the direction to sell, or order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorise to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified; upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form N. 17.

11th. In such of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest, as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury, to the order of the proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

Fort William.

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, AND SUB-TREASURER.

13th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed form. Those forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those officers,

14th. Commissions shall be payable to the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified according to the subjoined rates.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

1. On Indorsing Notes, by direction of the Proprietors, when the sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, fee of 5 rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rs and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rs. a fee of ten Rs.

2. Such Fees for Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by

them, from any paper in deposit belonging to such persons, but if those officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees and commission from the interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

3. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice those officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals; but any Govt. paper which may have been deposited with them will remain in safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,
H. ST. G. TUCKER,—*Secy. to Govt.*

FORMS.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit public Securities with the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer.

(Insert the year, and the day of the month, on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to receive the public Securities here-hunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810 and 1st July 1833.

No. of for Sa Rs. dated
No. of for Sa Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and sub-Treasurer.

No, 2.

Form of the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer's Receipt for paper deposit.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.
No. of 18

Received of the above mentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge upon the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1816 and 1st July 1833 :—

No of for Sa. Rs. dated
No of for ditto

C. D. Accountant General,
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

(*Form of Instructions for receipt of Interest.*)

When to be remitted by Bills on Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instructions.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors according to the conditions of the Loan to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made Payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. B.

Insert the name of the person, or place, to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

B. C.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN, Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you by draft on.

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to enclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the drafts are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.&c.

To the Accountant General and sub-Treasurer.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.
(Date of time and place)

GENTLEMEN. Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. to C. or his order on my account upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs,
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
E. F.

To the Accountant General,
and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you when they shall come in course of payment, for such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accounta nt General, and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIA M.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my acccount upon the terms of the advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st Dec, 1810, and 1st July 1833,

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
I. J.

To the Accountant General,
and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's Order.
(Date of time and place,)

GENTLEMEN. Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment

to A. or order, on my account, upon demand therefore at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

L. M.

No. 9.

Form of Instructions to subscribe Paper, not incource of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith, to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 31st December, 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council,
On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council.
I am, Gentlemen, &c, &c. &c:

To the Account General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

P. Q.

No. 11.

When to be invested in Paper by purchase.
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bill when the same shall became payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same when purchased, in deposit, under the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810 and 1st July 1833.

On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council.
On Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council.
I am Gentleman, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited in purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN —Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes, of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1833.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.
I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices, of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, of the East India Company at---to be my joint Attorney and from time to time as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do constitute the persons so appointed so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said offices in my name and on my behalf, to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of Advertisement dublished in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810, and 1st July 1833, and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death this letter of Attorney, as to all matter and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies by virtue of or under color, in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators or by some Persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers, And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind my Executors, and Administrators, shall and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid and effectual against my Estate, whatsoever shall, or may be done by said Attornies after my decease so far as the said Company shall or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, This day of in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundered and

Signed, sealed, and delivered, by V. W.
in the presence of us,

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place)

GENTLEMEN.---By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorsee or his order.

No, of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer. X. Y.

No. 15.

From of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Dade of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. By vir tue of my Power of ttorney to you, dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account and pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William,

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am Gentlemen, &c.&c.&c.
FORT WILLIAM, A. B

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the principal shall have been on the receipt of those instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No, of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
FORT WILLIAM. C. D.

No, 17.

Form of Directions to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN. Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs,
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c,

FORT WILLIAM. G. H.

No. 18.

Bombay Castle, 1st February 1841.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 11TH JANUARY, 1837.

The following extract from the revised Scale of Rates of Commission connected with the Government Agency of Fort William, published in the Calcutta Government Gazette of the 6th July 1833, is published under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, for general information, as applicable to the Government Agency of this Presidency from the 1st January, 1837.

FORT WILLIAM, GOVERNMENT AGENCY OFFICE, 1ST July, 1833.

Notice is hereby given that the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to sanction the adoption of the following revised scale of rates of Commission chargeable on all future transactions conducted by the Government gency.

On Cash receipt	4 Annas	per cent,
Buying and selling Company's Paper, Brokerage	2 do	do.
Deposits—a Fee of one Rupee per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees; above ten thousand, an additional Rupee per every ten thousand. Not to exceed twenty Rupees on any sum.		
Returning Company's Principal	4 do.	do.
Transferring one Loan to another	1 Rs.	per Bill.
Remittieg the Principal of Notes	4 Annas	do. do.

The Rules of December 1810, for the duties of Agency, are hereby rescinded in so far as regards the prohibitions contained in the 7th and 9th Clauses. First against receiving sums of money remitted by private Bills of Exchange and as relates to the amount of the said sums, and secondly against the transfer by sales and purchase from one Loan into another. The Government Agent is hereby fully authorized and empowered to receive remittances in such shape and of such amount as may be most convenient to individual remittances in such shape and of such amount as may be most convenient to individual remittances and to observe all orders in regard to the transfer that may be desired by constituents.

(Signed) W. R. MORRIS,—*Depy. Act. Genl. in Charge.*
E. E. ELLIOT,—*Actg. Sub.-Treasurer.*

For Converting Calcutta Sicca into Bombay Rupees, at Bombay Rupees 106 *for Sicca Rupees* 100, *being the rate at which subscriptions are made to Government Loans.*

Sicca Pies.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	 100	106	8
2	0	0	2	12	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	 200	213	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	 300	319	8
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	 400	426	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	 500	532	8
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	 600	639	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	 700	745	8
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	 800	852	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	 900	958	8
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	 1,000	1,065	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	 2,000	2,130	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	 3,000	3,195	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	 4,000	4,260	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	00	 5,000	5,325	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	 6,000	6,390	0
										70	74	8	9	60	 7,000	7,455	8
										80	85	3	2	40	 8,000	8,520	0
										90	95	13	7	20	 9,000	9,585	8
															 10,000	10,650	0
															 20,000	21,308	0
															 30,000	31,950	0
															 40,000	42,600	0
															 50,000	53,250	0
															 60,000	63,900	0
															 73,000	14,550	0
															 80,000	85,200	0
															90,000	95,850	0
															 1,00,000	1,50,500	0

CUSTOM HOUSE ACT AND REGULATIONS.

The Bombay Custom-House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning, until 5 in the evening.

FORT WILLIAM.

THE 3D JANUARY, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India, in Council on the 3rd January, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India which has been read and recorded.

ACT No. 1, OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st. February 1838, all Regulations of the Bombay Code passed before the year 1827, and now in force, with exception, of Sections I, II, and III, Regulation VI., 1799, and of Clause 2 Section VII. Regulation IX., 1800, and of Section XIV., XVII., XX , XXI and XXV., Regulation I., of 1805, and of the whole of Regulations II. 1810 and VI. 1814, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that Chapters I., II., IV., VI., VIII., and IX. of Rugulation XX., 1827 of the said Code, together with the Appendixes A. B. C. E. H. I. J. K. of that Regulation, also Regulation, II., 1831, Regulation

XIII., 1831, Regulation I. 1832 Regulation IV., 1838 and Regulation IV. 1834 of the said Code, and all such parts of any Regulations of the said Code as prescribe the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties or as require the payment of any Fee whatever, on account of any vessel which may enter any port in the Territories subject to the Bombay Presidency and likelywise the provisions of any kind contained in those or in any other Regulations for fixing the amount of Duty to be levied on Goods imported or exported by sea at any place within the limits, of the Bombay Presidency, or the Drawback payable on the same, shall be repealed. And it is further enacted, that Act No. II. of 1836 shall likewise be repealed, except in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code.

III. Provided always, that nothing contained in the two preceding Sections, of this Act shall be construed to prevent the levy of any Town duty, or of any Municipal Tax, or of any Toll on any bridge, road, or causeway, for repair and maintenance of the same, or of any Fee for the erection and maintenance of light houses.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods imported by seainto any place in the territories subordinate to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, after the said 1st of February next, according to the rates specified in schedule A annexed to this Act, and with the exceptions specified therein, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto shall be taken to be a part of this Act.

V. And it is hereby further enacted, that Duties of Customs shall be levied upon Country Goods exported by Sea from any ports of the Bombay Presidency after the said 1st February next, according to the rates specified, in Schedule annexed to this Act, with the exceptions therein specified, and the said Schedule with the Notes attached thereto, shall also be taken to be a part of this Act.

VI. Provided, however, that the ships of any European nations having firman privileges in the port of Surat, shall not be subject to further Duties of import or export than may be prescribed by their firmans respectively, any thing in the Schedules or in this Act notwithstanding.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that duties of Customs shall be levied on Goods passing by land into or out of Foreign European settlements situated on the line of Coast within the limits of the Presidency of Bombay, at the rates prescribed in the Schedules of this Act for Goods imported or exported on Foreign Bottoms at any British port in that Presidency.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to declare by notice to be published in the Gazette of the Presidency that the territory of any Native Chieftain subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil Authorities of that Presidency such territory shall be liable either to the Duty fixed for British or for Foreign Bottoms as the said Government in Council may think fit.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that for the levy of Duties of Customs as above provided on Goods exported by land to, or imported by land from such Foreign territories, Custom's Chokees may be established at such places as may be determined by the said Governor in Council, and every officer at every such Chokee shall have power to detain Goods passing into or out of any such Foreign territory, and to examine and ascertain the quantities and kinds thereof; and such Goods shall not be allowed to pass across the frontier line out of, or into the territory of the East India Company, until the owner or person in charge thereof shall produce and deliver a Certificate showing that the Custom's Duty leviable thereupon had been paid in full.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to appoint such Officers as he may think fit to receive money on account of Customs Duties, and grant Certificates of the payment thereof, and to cross the frontier into or out of the East India Company's territories, provided that the Goods Correspond in description with the specification thereof contained in such Certificate and that the Certificate shew the entire amount of Duty leviable on those Goods to have been duly paid; and if upon examination the Goods brought to any Chokee be found not to correspond with the specification entered in the Certificate presented with the same, the difference shall be noted on the face of the Certificate, and if the payment of Duty certified therein shall not cover the entire amount of Duty leviable on the Goods as ascertained at such examination, the Goods shall be detained until a further Certificate for the difference shall be produced.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor in Council shall give

public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay of the appointment of every Officer appointed to receive Customs Duties on Goods crossing the land frontier of the said Foreign territories, and the Officers so appointed shall, on receipt of money tendered as Custom's Duty, be bound to give to any Merchant, or other person applying for the same a Certificate of payment, and to enter therein the specification of Goods with the values and description thereof according to the statement furnished by the person so applying, provided only that the proper Duty leviable thereupon, according to the descriptions and values stated, be covered by the payment made.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Certificate shall be received at any Chokee that shall bear date more than thirty days before the date when the Goods arrive at the Chokee Provided, however, that any person who has taken out a Certificate from any authorized receiver of Customs Duties, shall at any time within the said period of thirty days, or on satisfying such receiver that such Certificate has not been used, and on delivering up the original, be entitled to receive a renewed Certificate, with a fresh date, without further payment of Duy.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to prescribe by public notice in the Official Gazette of the Presidency of Bombay by what routes Goods shall be allowed to pass into or out of any such Foreign territory, as is described in Sections VII. and VIII. of this Act; and after such notice shall be given, Goods which may be brought to any Chokee established on other routes or passes than those so prescribed, shall, if provided with a Certificate, be sent back, and if not provided with a Certificate, shall be detained, and shall be liable to confiscation by the Collector of Customs, unless the person in charge thereof shall be able to satisfy the said Collector that his carrying them by that route was from ignorance or accident.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods which may be passed, or which an attempt may be made to pass, across any frontier guarded by Chokees between sun set and sun rise, or in a clandestine manner shall be sized and confiscated.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that any Chokee Officer who shall permit Goods to pass across the frontier when not covered by a sufficient certificate or who shall permit Goods to pass by any prohibited route, shall be liable, on conviction before the Collector of Customs, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Chokee Officer shall needlessly and vexatiously injure Goods under the pretence of examinations, or in the course of his examination, or who shall, wrongfully detain Goods for which there shall be produced a sufficient certificate, such Officer shall on conviction before the Collector of Customs, or before any Magistrate, or joint Magistrate be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, and to a fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees, commutable if not paid, to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that all Goods, imported by Sea into any port of the Presidency of Bombay from any Foreign European Settlement in India, or from any Native State, the inland trade of which has been declared by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, under Section VIII. of the Regulations, to be subject to the Duties levied on Foreign Bottoms, shall be liable to the same Duties as are imposed by Schedule A. on imports of Foreign Bottoms.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods whatsoever entered in either of the Schedules of this Act, as liable to the Duty, shall be exempted from the payment of such Duty or of any part thereof, except under special order from the Governor in Council, of the Presidency of Bombay. Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for the Collector of Customs, or other Officer in charge of a Custom House, to pass free of Duty any Baggage in actual use at his discretion; and if any person shall apply to have Goods passed as such Baggage, the Collector, acting under the orders of the Government, shall determine whether they be Baggage in actual use, or Goods subject to duty under the provisions of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that when Goods are imported at any port of the Bombay Presidency from any other part in that Presidency under certificate

that the export Duty specified in Schedule B. has been duly paid thereon, or that there has been a re-export, and that the Import Duty specified in Schedule A. has been duly paid, the said Goods shall be admitted to free entry.

XX. Provided also, that when Duties of Customs shall have been paid on any Goods at any port in any part of the territories of the East India Company not subject to the Presidency at Bombay, and when such Goods shall subsequently be imported at any port of the Presidency of Bombay, credit shall be given at such last mentioned port, for the sum that may be proved by the production of the certificate to have been so paid.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, from time to time, by the notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency, to fix a value for any article or number of articles to *ad valorem* Duty, and the value so fixed for such articles shall, till already by a similar notice, be taken to be the value of such articles for the purpose of levying Duty on the same.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods liable to Duty, for which a value has not been fixed by such a notice as is above directed, or for which a fixed Duty has not been declared by the Schedules annexed to this Act, are brought to any Custom House in the Presidency of Bombay, for the purpose of being passed for importation, the Duty leviable on such Goods shall be levid *ad valorem*, that is to say according to the marked value of such Goods at the place and time of importation as the case may be.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the market value ,for assessment of Duties on *advalorem* Goods shall be declared by the owner, consignee, exporter or by the agent or factor for any of these respectively, upon the face of the application to be given in by him in writing for the passing of the Goods through the Custom House, and value so declared shall include the packages or materials in which the Goods are contained, and the application shall truly set forth the name of the ship in which the Goods have been imported or are to be exported, the name of the Master of the said ship, the colours under which the said ship sails, the number, description, marks, and contents of the packages and the Country in which the Goods were produced.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every such declaration when duly signed, shall be submitted to the Officer of Customs appointed to appraise Goods at the Custom House, and if it shall appear to him that the same is correct, he shall countersign it as admitted ; but if any part or the whole of the Goods shall seem to him to be undervalued in such declaration, he shall report the same to the Collector of Customs who shall have power to take the Goods or any part thereof as purchased for the Government at the price so declared , and whenever the Collector of Customs shall so take Goods for the Government, payment thereof shall be made to the consignee or importer, if the Goods be imported within fifteen days from the date of the declaration, the amount of Import Duty leviable theron being first deducted, and if the Goods be intended for exportation the entire value as declared shall be paid without deduction on account of Custom Duty.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay to declare by public notice in the Official Gazette of that Presidency what places within the same shall be ports for the landing and shipment of merchandise, and any Goods that may be landed, or which an attempt may be made to land, at any other port than such as shall be so declared, shall be seized and confiscated.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when any vessel shall arrive in any port of the Presidency of Bombay, the Master shall deliver a true Manifest of the cargo on board, made out according to the form annexed to this Act, and marked C. to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if no such person shall have come on board before the anchor of the said vessel is dropped, then the Manifest shall be forwarded from on board by the first boat that leaves vessel after dropping anchor, and if the port be up a river at a distance from the land first made, then it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council, by an order published in the Official Gazette of the Presidency, to fix a place in such river or port beyond which place it shall not be lawful for any inward bound vessel, except such country craft as are described in Section LI., and LII of this Act, to pass until the Master shall have forwarded in such manner as may be ordered by the said Governor in Council such a Manifest as is required by this Act.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Manifest so delivered by the Master shall not contain a full and true specification of all the Goods imported in the vessel, the said Master shall be liable to a fine of one thousand Rupees, and any Goods or Packages that may be found on board in excess of the Manifest so delivered, or differing in quality or kind, or in marks and numbers, from the specification contained therein, shall be liable to be seized by any Customs Officer and confiscated, or to be charged with such increased Duties as may be determined by the Collector of Customs under the orders of Government.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any inward bound vessel shall remain outside, or below the place that may be fixed by the said Governor in Council, for the first delivery of Manifest, the Master shall deliver a Manifest as hereinbefore prescribed, to the first person duly empowered to receive such Manifest that may come on board, and if any vessel entering a port for which there is a Custom House established, shall lie at anchor therein for the space of twenty four hours, the Master whereof shall refuse to deliver the said Manifest in the manner above prescribed, he shall for such refusal be liable to fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and no Entry or Port Clearance shall be given for such vesssel until the fine is paid.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no vessel shall be allowed to break bulk until a Manifest as required by the Act, and another copy thereof be presented at the time, of applying for entry inwards, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall have been received by the said Collector, nor until order shall have been given by the said Collector for the discharge of the cargo: and that, the said Collector may further refuse to give such order if he shall see fit until any Port clearances, Dockets or other papers, known to be granted at the places from which the vessel is stated to have come, shall likewise be delivered to him.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be allowed to leave any vessel or to be put on board thereof until entry of the vessels shall have been duly made in the Custom House of the port, and until order shall have been given for discharge of the cargo thereof as above provided, and it shall be the duty of every Custom Officer to seize as contraband any Goods which have been removed or put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision, or which any attempt shall have been made to remove from, or to put on board of any vessel in contravention of the above provision. And after entry of the vessel at the Custom House in due form, such part of the cargo as may not be declared for re-exportation in the same vessel shall be sent to be landed and export cargo shall be taken on board according to the forms and rules that may be prescribed for the Port by this Act, or by order of the governor in council of the presidency of Bombay and if an attempt be made to land or put on board Goods or Merchandize in contravention of the forms and rules so prescribed, the goods shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that if goods entered in the manifest of a vessel shall not be found on board that vessel, or if the quantity found be short and the deficiency be not duly accounted for, or if goods sent out of the vessel be not landed at the Custom House, or at such other place as the collector of customs shall have prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees for every missing or decient package of unknown value, and for twice the amount of duty chargeable on the goods decient and unaccounted for, if the duty can be ascertained. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the collector of customs from permitting at his discretion the master of any vessel to amend obvious errors, or to supply ommissions from accident or inavertence by furnishing an amended or supplementary manifest.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that there shall in every port of the Bombay Presidency be one or more places appointed for the landing and shipment of goods and goods shall not be landed at any other place without the special order in writing of the collector of customs for the port, and if any goods be landed, or an attempt be made to land any goods at any other than the said authorised places without such order, they shall be seized and confiscated.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the governor in council shall see fit for the security of customs at any port, to maintain special establishments of boats for landing and shipping merchandize, or to license and register the cargo boats plying in any ports, then after due notification thereof, it shall not be lawful

for any person to convey goods to or from any vessel in such port, other wise than in the boats so authorized and prescribed, except under special permit from the collector of customs at the port, any goods that may be found on board of other boats from those so authorized for the port shall be liable to be seized by any officer of customs and shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when the governor in council of the presidency of Bombay shall see fit to maintain at any port an establishment of officers to be sent on board of vessels to watch their unlading and lading then, after due notification shall have been given that such establishment is so maintained at any port, the collector of customs at the port shall have power at his discretion to send one or more officers of such establishment to remain on board of any vessel in such port by night and by day, until the vessel shall leave the port, or it shall be otherwise ordered by the collector.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that any master of such vessel at such port who shall refuse to receive such officer with one servant on board, when such officer shall be so deputed as above provided, or shall not afford such officer and servant suitable shelter and sleeping accommodation while on board, and likewise furnish them with a due allowance of fresh water if necessary, and with the means of cooking on board, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of one hundred rupees for each day during which such officer and servant shall not be received and provided with suitable shelter and accommodation.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a collector of customs shall see cause that any vessel be searched, he shall issue his warrant or written order for such search addressed to any officer under his authority, and upon production of such order the officer bearing it shall be competent to require any cabins lockers or bulkheads to be opened in his presence, and if they be not opened upon his requisition to break the same open, and any goods that may be found concealed, and that shall not be duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the collector of customs shall be liable to confiscation, and any master or person in charge of a vessel, who shall resist such officer or refuse to allow the vessel to be searched when so ordered by the collector of customs, shall be liable upon conviction for every such offence, to a fine of one thusand Rupees.

XXXVII. Add it is hereby enacted, that every master of a vessel who shall remove from such vessel or put on board thereof any goods, or cause or suffer any goods to be removed from thence, or put on board thereof between sunset and sunrise, or on any day when the Custom House is closed for business, without leave in writing obtained from the collector of customs shall be punished with a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no cargo boat laden with Goods intended for exportation by Sea shall make fast to, or lie along side of any vessel on board of which there shall be a Custom Officer, stationed, unless there shall be on board the boat, or have been received by the said Custom Officer, a Custom House permit or order for the shipment of the Goods on board of any boat that may so be alongside or be made fast to a vessel, if such goods be not covered by a Custom House pass accompanying them, or previously received by the Customs Officer on board the said vessel, shall be liable to confiscation.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be sent from on board of any vessel having a Customs Officer on board for the purpose of being landed and passed for importation, there shall be sent with each boat load or other separate dispatch a boat note, specifying the number of packages and the marks and numbers or other description thereof, and such boat note shall be signed by an officer of the vessel, and likewise by the Custom Officer on board, and if any imported Goods befound in a boat proceeding to land from such a vessel without a boat note, or if being accompained by a boat note they be found out of the proper track between the ship and the proper place of landing, the boat containing such Goods may be detained by any Officer of Customs duly authorized by the Collector and unless the cause of deviation be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation.

XL. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be brought to be passed through the Custom House, either for importation or exportation by Sea, if the packages in which the same may be contained shall be found not to correspond with the description of them given in the application passing them through the Custom House, or if the contents thereof be found not to have been correctly described in regard to sort, quantity, or quality, or if any Goods not stated in the

application be found concealed in or mixed up with the specified articles, all such packages with the whole of the Goods contained therein shall be liable to confiscation.

XLI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person after Goods have been landed, and before they have been passed through the Custom House, removes or attempts to remove them with the intention of defrauding the revenue, the Goods shall be liable to confiscation, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector of Custom that the removal was not sanctioned by the owner or by any person having an interest in or power over the Goods.

XLII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs, whenever he shall see fit, to require that Good brought by sea, and stowed in bulk shall be weighed or measured on board ship, before being sent to land to levy Duty according to the result of such weighing or measurement.

XLIII. And it is hereby enacted, on application by the exporter of any Salt that has paid the Excise Duty fixed by act No. XXVII. of 1837, a Certificate shall be granted by the Collector of Customs at the place of export, under authority of which Certificate the quantity of Salt specfied therein shall be landed at any other port of the said Presidency of Bombay, and shall be passed from such port into the interior without the levy of any further Duty either of Excise or of Customs.

XLIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel to superintend the delivery of cargo, twenty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, shall be allowed for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels not exceeding six hundred tons burthen, and thirty days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, for the discharge of the import cargo of vessels exceeding that burthern, and the said period shall be calculated from the day when the Customs Officer first went on board. And if the whole cargo be not discharged by the expiration of the abovementioned period, the Master shall be charged with the wages of such Officer and other expenses for any further period that such Officer may be detained on board. And if the owners, importers, or consignees do not bring their Goods to land within the period above fixed, it shall be the duty of the Master so to do.

XLV. And it is hereby enacted, that when there shall be no Customs Officer sent aboard vessels discharging cargo, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to fix a period, not being less than twenty days, for the discharge thereof and clearance of the vessel inwards; and if any goods remain on board after the time so fixed, or after the time allowed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector may order the same to be landed and warehoused for the security of the Duties chargeable thereon, and of any freight and primage and other demands that may be due thereon giving his receipt to the Master for the same. Provided always, that in all cases it shall be lawful for the Collector or other Officer in charge of the Custom House, with the consent of the Master of the vessel, to cause any packages to be brought on shore and to be depostied in the Government Warehouses for the security of the duties and charges thereon, although twenty days may not have expired from entry of such vessel, and in case any Goods brought to land from any vessel be not claimed and cleared from the Custom House within three months from the date of entry of the ship in which such Goods were imported, it shall be competent to the Collector to sell the same on account of the Duties and other charges due thereon, and the balance remaining after deducting the said Duties and charges shall be held in deposit and paid to the owner on application.

XLVI. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Customs Officer shall be sent on board of any vessel discharging cargo, a further period of fifteen days, Sundays and Holidays excluded, beyond the twenty days above specified shall be allowed for putting on board export cargo, if the vessel shall not exceed six hundred tons burthen, and twenty days if it exceeded that burthen, when the landing and unlanding thereof shall be continuous, and the Master or Commander shall in such case not be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board until after the expiration of such additional period, and if a vessel having discharged its import cargo shall be laid up, the Customs officer, on board, shall certify that no goods remain on board except necessary stores and articles, for use, and when a vessel so laid up shall be entered at the Custom House for receipt of export cargo, a Customs Officer shall be sent on board, and if the said last mentioned Officer shall certify that no Goods are on board, except as above excepted, twenty days exclusive of Sundays and Holidays as above shall be allowed from the date of such Certificate for the loading outwards

of a vessel not exceeding six hundred tons, and thirty days for vessels exceeding that burthen, after which periods respectively the Master shall be charged with the wages and expenses of the Customs Officer on board to the date of the vessel's sailing from the port.

XLVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when upon application from the Master of any vessel the Customs Officer shall be removed from on board thereof under the provisions to that effect contained in the last preceding Section of this Act, if the Master of such vessel shall before a Customs Officer have again been placed in such vessel, put on board of such vessel, or cause or suffer to be put on board of such vessel, any Goods whatever, such Master shall be punished with a fine, not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and the Goods shall be liable to be relanded for examination at the expense of the shippers, upon requisision to that effect from the Collector of Customs.

XLVIII. And is is hereby enacted, that upon any Goods liable to Duty that may be passed through the Custom House for shipment, the application for which shall be presented after Port Clearance shall have been taken out, double of the prescribed Duty shall in all cases be levied, and if the Goods be free, or have already paid Import Duty or have been imported free under Certificate, five per cent upon the market value shall be levied thereon, or if the same be imported Goods entitled to Drawback, shall be forfeited, but no separate Duty shall be levied on Drawback Goods.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a vessel having cleared out from any port shall put back from stress of weather, or it shall for any damage or from other cause be necessary, that the cargo of a vessel that has cleared out shall be unshipped or relanded, a Customs Officer shall be sent to watch the vessel and take charge of the cargo during such relanding or removal from on board, and the Goods on board such vessel shall not be allowed to be transhipped or re-exported free of duty, by reason of the previous settlement of Duty at the time of first export, unless the Goods shall be lodged in such place as shall be allowed by the Collectos of Customs, and shall remain while on land, or while on board of any other vessels under special charge of the Officers of Customs until the time of report, and all charge attending such custody shall be borne by the exporter: Provided, however, that in all cases of return to port after Port Clearance, on account of damage or for stress of weather it shall be lawful for the owner, or for the Master to enter the vessel and land the cargo under the rules for the importation of Goods and the Export Duty shall in that case be refunded and the amount paid in Drawback be reclaimed, and if Goods on account of which Drawback has been paid be not found on board the vessel, the Master shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the entire value thereof, unless he account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.

L. And it is hereby enacted, that when woods shall be relanded before the lading of any vessel is complete, and before Port Clearance has been granted, the Duty levied upon such Goods shall be returned to the exporter, but no refund shall be made of Duty paid on the export of any Goods after Port Clearance shall have been granted, for the vessel on which the Goods were exported, unless the vessel shall have put back for stress of weather or for damage, and the Goods shall have been relanded under the rule contained in the last preceding Section of this Act.

LI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor in Council to establish rules for the anchoring of the and Coasting Country craf of the British territories, for the delivery of Manifests of the cargo of such vessels and for the landing of Goods there from, and shipping of Goods therein, and that whoever being in charge of any such craft shall knowingly contravene any such rule, shallbe liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees for each offence.

LII. And it is hereby enacted, that Pattamars, Dhonies, Botellas, and other small craft from the Maldive or Laccadive islands, or from the Native Ports of Kattywar, Cutch, and Scinde, shall be treated in the ports of the Bombay Presidency like the Coasting craft of the British territory; provided that they conform to such special regulations as to the place of anchoring and mode of landing and shipping Goods as may be made by the Governor in Council of Bombay or such vessels in the several ports of the Bombay Presidency.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no Drawback shall be allowed on Goods shipped on such Native craft as are described in the last preceeding Section of this Act.

LIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Goods exported in the same vessels if

manifested for re-export, shall not be subject to import or export Duty, and if any Goods brought to any port in any vessel shall be transhipped in such port, they shall in all cases be subject to the same Duty as if they had been landed and passed through the Custom House for re-exportation in the vessel into which they may be transhipped.

LV. And it is hereby enacted, that no transhipment shall be made of any Goods except under special order in writing from the Collector of Customs of the port, and an Officer of Customs shall in all cases be deputed to superintendent the removal of the Goods from vessel to vessel.

LVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at every port subordinate to the Bombay Presidency, the port of Bombay excepted, an anchorage, fee shall be levied once at each port according to the burthen on all Country craft above the burthen of (100) one hundred maunds at the rates herein-under specified.

Above (10 Candies (equal to 100 maunds.))	Not exceeding (20 Candies.)	(200 Indian maunds.)	Fee Rs.
" 20	40		1 8
" 40	60		2 0
" 60	80		2 8
" 80	100		3 0
" 100	150		3 8
" 150	200		4 0
" 200	250		4 8
" 250	300		5 0
" 300	350		5 8
" 350	400	& upwards,	6 0

LVII. And it is hereby enacted, that in all cases in which under this Act goods are liable to confiscation, the Collector of Customs of the place where those goods may be, shall be competent to adjudge such confiscation.

LVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person in charge of a vessel shall have become liable to any fine on account of any act or omission relating to Customs, the Collector of Customs shall be competent, subject to the orders of the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, to refuse Port Clearance to such vessel until the fine shall be discharged.

LIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Collector of Customs, or other Officer who may be authorized to adjudicate Customs cases, if he shall decide that a seizure of Goods made under the authority of this Act was vexatious and unnecessary, to adjudge damages to be paid to the proprietors by the Customs Officer who made such vexatious seizure besides ordering the immediate release of the Goods; and if the proprietor accept such damages no action shall thereafter lie against the Officer of Customs in any Court of Justice on account of such seizures, and if such adjudicating Officer shall decide that the seizures was warranted but shall deem that the penalty of confiscation is unduly severe, it shall be lawful for him to mitigate the same to the extent of the levy of double Duty; and if the said Officer shall adjudge confiscation, it shall further be lawful for him to order that from the proceeds of the sale of the Goods, a proportion not exceeding one-half, shall be distributed in rewards amongst such Officers as he shall deem entitled thereto, and in such proportion as he may direct to each respectively.

LX. And it is hereby enacted, that all Officers of Customs shall as heretofore be amenable to the Civil Courts of the Presidency or Island of Bombay by action for damages on account of any executive acts done in their official capacity at the suit of the parties injured by such acts. Provided however, that no suit shall lie against a Collector of Customs or other Officer for any Judicial award in a matter of Customs, passed under the preceeding Section of this Act.

LXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act to such Officer, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, or both.

LXII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever, being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept, or obtain or attempt to obtain from any person any property as a consideration for doing, or forbearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIII. And it is hereby enacted that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this Act, practises, or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the Customs revenue, or abets or connives, at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

LXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council to transfer any of the powers, given to a Collector of Customs by this Act to any other functionary, and to make any rules consistent with law for the carrying of this Act into effect, and to establish such Bunders and appoint such Officers as he shall think fit, and to fix rates of wharfage and of rent to be paid for Goods deposited or suffered to lie in the godowns of the Custom House.

SCHEDULE A.

Rate of Duty to be charged on Goods imported by Sea, into any Port of the Presidency of Bombay.

No.	Enumeration of Goods	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin	Free	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	ditto	ditto.
3	Grain and Pulse	ditto	ditto.
4	Horses and other living Animals	ditto	ditto.
5	Ice	ditto	ditto.
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, Stones, (Marble and Wrought Stones excepted)	ditto	ditto.
7	Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession	ditto	3 per cent.
8	Foreign Books	3 per cent	9 per cent.
9	Marine Stores, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession.	3 per cent	6 per cent.
10	Do. do. the produce or manufacture of any other place or country	6 per cent	12 per cenr.
11	Metals, wrought or unwrought, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession	3 per cent	6 per cent.
12	Metals, do. do., excepting Tin, the produce or manufacture of any other place	6 per cent.	12 per cent.
13	Tin, the produce of any other place than the United Kingdom or any British Possession	10 per cedt	20 per cent.
14	Woollens, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom or any British Possession	2 per cent	4 per cent.
15	Do., the produce of any other place or country	4 per cent	4 per cent.
16	Cotton Wool not covered by certificate of the payment of Export Duty at any other Port of Bombay.	9 As pr. md. of	1 R. 2 As. per
17	Cotton, and Silk Piece Goods, Cotton Twist and Yarn, the produce of the United Kingdom or of any British Possession	80 Tolas to the Seer. 3½ per cent.	md. of 80 Tolas to the seer. 7 per cent.
18	Do., the produce of any other place	7 do. do.	14 do. do.
19	Opium covered by a Pass	Free	Free.
20	Do. not covered by a Pass	24 Rs. per seer [of 80 Tolas.	24 Rs. per seer of 80 Tolas.
21	Salt not covered by a Pass	8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer	8 As per Md. of 8 Tolas per seer
22	Alum	10 per cent.	20 per cent.
23	Camphor	do.	do.	20 do. do.
24	Cassia	do.	do.	20 do. do.
25	Cloves	do.	do.	20 do. do.
26	Coffee	7½ do.	do.	15 do. do.
27	Coral	10 do.	do.	20 do. do.
28	Nutmegs and Mace	10 do.	do.	20 do. do.
29	Pepper	10 do.	do.	20 do. do.
30	Rattans	7½ do.	do.	15 do. do.
31	Tea	10 do.	do.	20 do. do.
32	Vermillion	10 do,	do.	20 do. do.
33	Wines and Liquors	10 do.	do.	20 do. do.
34	Spirits, consolidated Duty, including any duties levied heretofore thro' the Police. And the duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof, and when imported in bottles, five quart bottles shall be deemed equal to the Imperial Gallon.	9 As. per Imperial Gallon	1 R. per Imperial Gallon.

No.	Enumeraiton of Goods.	When Imported on British Bottoms.	When Imported on British Bottoms.
35	Tobacco..... Which duty shall be the minimum Customs duty levied on Raw Tobacco and all preparations thereof in all the ports of the Bombay Presidency, but if at the rate of 5 per cent. on the actual value, a higher duty than 1 Rupee 8 Annas per maund should be levied on any preparation of Tobacco, the duty shall be levied *advalorem* at that rate, if imported on British Bottoms, and at 10 per cent, on Foreign Bottoms. And the Customs Duty laid upon Tobacco shall be allowed in setting for the Special Duty levied on the import of this article into the Island of Bombay, which Special Duty shall be levied at the rate of 9 Rupees for the Indian maund.	1 R 8. As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer.....	1 R. 8 As. per Md. of 80 Tolas per seer.
36	All articles notincluded in theabove enumeration	3½ per cent.....	7 per cent.

And if the Collector of Customs shall see reason to doubt whether the Goods liable to a different rate of Duty according to the place of their production come from the country from which they are declared to come by the importer, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to call on the importer to furnish evidence as to the place of manufacture or production, and if such evidence shall not satisfy the said collecter of the truth of the declaration, such Goods shall be charged with the high rate of Duty, subject always to an appeal to the Governor in Council at Bombay.

And upon the re-export by Sea of Goods imported, excepting Opium and Salt and all Goods of the growth, production, or manufacture of the continent of India, provided the re-export be made within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Register, and the goods be indentified to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, there shall be retained one-eight of the amount of Duty levied, and the remainder shall be repaid as Drawback.

But no exporter of imported Goods, shall be entitled to Drawback, unless the Drawback be claimed at the time of re-export, nor shall any payment be made on account of Drawback, unless the amount claimed be demanded within one year form the date of entry of the Goods for re-export in the Custom House Registers.

SCHEDULE B.

Rates of Duty to be charged on Goods, Exported by Sea, from any Port or Place in the Presidency of Bombay.

No.	Enumeration of Goods.	Exported on British Bottoms.	Exported on Foreign Bottoms.
1	Bullion and Coin	Free.....	Free.
2	Precious Stones and Pearls..	ditto.....	do.
3	Books, Maps and Drawings Printed in India.....	ditto.....	do.
4	Horses and living Animals....	ditto.....	do.
5	Opium covered by a Pass....	ditto	do.
6	Do. not covered by a Pass..	Prohibited.....	Prohibited.
7	Cotton, Wool exported to Europe, the United States of America or any British Possession of America.....	Free.....	9 annas per maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.
8	Do. do. exported to places other than above.....	9 annas per maund of 30 Tolas per Seer.	1 Rs. 8 annas per maund of 80 Tolas per Seer.
9	Salt having paid the Excise of 8 annas a maund.....	Free.	Free.
10	Tobacco.....	1 Rs. 8 As. per maund of 80 Tolas to the Seer.	1 Rs. 8 annas per maund of 10 Tolas per Seer.
11	All country articles not enumerated or named above..	3 per cent.	6 per cent.

And upon the re-exports to Europe, the United States of America, or to any British Possession in America, or from any other port of the Bombay Presidency of Cotton, that has been imported under certificate of the payment of the duty specified in this Schedule, provided that the re-export be made on British Bottoms within two years from the date of such certificate, and the amount be claimed within one year from the date of re-export as per Custom House Registers, the whole amount of export duty levied at the first place of export shall be refunded.

SCHEDULE C.

Manifest of Goods imported per Commander from under Colours, viz :

Marks.	Numbers.	Packages.	Quantity.	Weights.	Gallons.	Yards.	Description of Goods.	Invoice value.	Tariff value.		
A.	1 at 5	5 cases.	250 pieces.			3000	Cambrics. Long Cloths, bleached. Ditto ditto unbleached. Madapolams, bleached. Do. unbleached Plain Muslins.				

N. B.—Articles generally to be specified, excepting such as Ironmongery Hard-ware, Glass-ware, Earthen-ware, Cutlery, Perfumery, Confectionary, Stationary, and such like.

All Articles from Great Britain to be entered according to the English weight not Native.

From China, in like manner in China weight.

In Imports and Exports of Bullion or Coin, to specify the sort of which they consist.

ROSS D. MANGES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

SALT ACT.

Read again the Draft of Act for imposing a Duty on Salt in the Bombay Presidency, recorded in the proceedings of this Department, dated 30th ultimo. The assent in writting of the Right Honorable the Governor General to this Act, being read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be passed and promulgated as follows :

ACT No. XXVII, OF 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 15th day of December 1837, there shall be paid to the Government on every maund of 3,200 tolas of Salt that may be delivered from any Salt work in the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, a duty of eight annas, except only in cases in which the Governor in Council of Bombay may grant a remission of such duty.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that from the said day Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the said territories, unless the person conducting the manufacture shall have given notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated, of his intention to manufacture Salt at the place ; and every such notice shall contain a true and accurate description of the situation of the works, and of the name by which they are known

and if the person giving notice of manufacturing Salt at more places than one, and of the distance at which those places are from each other.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the last preceding Section of this Act, the Collector of the District, shall, by an order under his seal and signature, depute one, or more Officers, who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall direct at every such place of manufacture.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that every Officer stationed at any Salt works in the manner described in the last preceding Section of this Act, shall be entitled to have free passage over all parts of such works at all times, and to take, at any time, account of the quantity of Salt manufactured and stored at such works, and to put on any portions of such Salt which may be stored such a mark as may be prescribed by the Collector of the District, and to prevent the removal of such Salt until the duty thereon has been paid.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever the duty due under this Act on any portion of Salt has been paid to the Collector of the district within which such Collector shall deliver to the person who has paid such duty a receipt and order in the form marked A. annexed to this Act which receipt and order shall specify the amount of duty paid, the quantity of salt which the person who has paid that duty is entitled to remove, and the place whence and the person to whom that quantity of Salt is to be delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that on the production of such a receipt and order described in the last preceding Section of this Act to the Officers stationed at the Salt works whence the Salt to which such receipt and order relates is to be removed, that Officer shall fill up the blanks which are marked therein as intended to be filled up by that Officer, and shall tear off and retain that part of the receipt and order which is marked as intended to be torn off, and shall deliver the remaining part of the receipt and order to the person who removes the Salt and the part of the receipt and order so delivered to the person removing the Salt shall be a pass authorizing the removal of that Salt.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to establish Chokies as near as conveniently may be, to works where Salt is manufactured, and to authorize any of the Officers stationed at such Chokie to stop and detain any Salt which is removed otherwise than in comformity with the foregoing rules, and to search any load which may pass any such Chokie and which may be suspected to contain Salt, and to take and cancel every pass under which Salt shall be suffered to pass.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct that any Salt works within that district of which notice shall not have been given in the manner described in Section II. of this Act, shall be destroyed.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Collector of a district to direct the confiscation of any Salt, which may have been removed from any works within that district otherwise, than in conformity with the foregoing rules, or which is found clandestinely stored for the purpose of evading the duty imposed by this act.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall manufacture Salt at any works whereof notice shall not have been given to the Collector of the district in the manner required by this Act, or shall remove or aid the removing of any Salt from any Salt works, otherwise than in conformity to the provisions of this Act or shall with a fraudulent intention counterfeit any mark which a Collector of a district may have ordered to be put on salt in Store, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees or both.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever intentionally obstructs any Officer in the exercise of any powers given by this Act, to such Officer shall be punished with imprisoment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees or both.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer appointed under the authority of this act, shall accept or obtain or attempt to obtain from any persons any property as a consideration for doing or for bearing to do any official act, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine, or both.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being an Officer, appointed under the authority of this Act, practises or attempts to practise any fraud for the purpose of injuring the revenue, or abets or connives at any such fraud, or at any attempt to practise any such fraud, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or fine or both.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay, by an order in Council, to transfer the superintendence of the salt revenue of any district from the Collector of that distract to any other functionary, and that whenever such a transfer shall take place all provisions of this Act which apply to such a Collector, shall be applicable to the functionary to whom the superintendence of the Salt revenue has been so transferred.

PERMIT No. 1. OF ZILLAH SURAT.

(THIS PART TO BE TORN OFF AND RETAINED BY THE OFFICER.)

CERTIFIED that the sum of Rupees 250 on account of Government Duty on five hundred Maunds of Salt has been paid at the office of ——— for the District of ——— on this day, the —— of ——— in the year ———, The Salt is to be delivered by ——— at the — work in Pergunnah ——— on or before the 20th instant.

The Government Officer at those Works, Lala Munsa Ram is to allow the same to be delivered, provided this order is presented on or before the said Twentieth day of December in the year 1838.

Salt delivered this day and this order cancelled—1838. A. B. *Salt Officer.*

Maunds 500

A. B. Collector.
10th December, 1838.

(*Tear off here*) ———————————————————————

PASSED this 20th December 1828 from Salt Works ——— belonging to ——— Maunds of Salt five hundred to be carried away on Brinjaree Bullocks (Here enter number) This Pass will protect the dispatch to Doodea until sunset of the 21st December.

To be torn off and delivered to the Brinjaree.

By order of the President in Council.
ROSS D. MANGLES,
Offg. Secretary to Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM.

THE 5TH JANUARY 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President in council of India in council on the 5th January 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

ACT No. II, OF 1828.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of February 1838, Salt shall not be manufactured at any place within the territories subject to the authority of the Lieutenant Governor of the North Western provinces, the district beyond the right bank of Jumna river excepted unless the person conducting the manufacture shall before preparing works for the production of such Salt give notice in writing to the Collector of the district in which the place of manufacture may be situated of his intention to manufacture Salt therein.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that upon receiving such notice as is prescribed in the preceding Section the Collector of the district shall by an order under his seal and signature depute one or more officers who shall be stationed for such time as the said Collector shall think proper at every such place of manufacture and shall have power to take account of the salt manufactured and stored and to prevent the removal of the Salt until the Government duty thereon shall have been paid.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that every proprietor of Salt Works within the North Western provinces at which an officer shall be stationed as above provided shall pay to the Collector the wages of one officer at the rate of 10 Rs. per mensem for so long as such officer shall be retained for the supervision of the Works and if the Collector shall see fit to employ more than one officer to watch any

set of Works or to employ one officer receiving larger allowances than 10 Rs. per month the wages of such extra officers or the extra wages of such one officer, shall be defrayed by Government.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Salt Works be producing Salt, of which notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act such Works shall be destroyed and any Salt stored there shall be seized and confiscated.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagements with Government for the Land Revenue either as a proprietor or Farmer of every proprietor of Lakhiraj Lands, upon whose Zemindaree Farm or Lakhiraj Estate there shall be any Works producing Salt. of which works notice has not been given in the manner prescribed by the first Section of this Act to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public officer of Police or Land Revenue within ten days from the date on which the Works were first prepared, and every such proprietor of Lakhiraj estate who shall knowingly omit to give such notice shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 500 Rupees for every such Salt Work.

VI. And it is hereby enacted that, the Magistrate or Joint Magistrate of any City or District shall be competent to receive and determine all charges on account of things done in contravention of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever offers any resistance to any officer appointed under the authority of this act in the exercise of the lawful powers of such officer shall be punished in like manner as if the resistance had been offered to the ordinary process of the Collector.

ROSS D. MANGLES, Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India

NEW TARIFF.

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

Revenue.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, in conformity with Section XXI. of Act No. I. of 1838, the following Tariff, which is to be in force from the 1st of January 1842.

Tariff Valuation.

Nos.	Enumeration of Goods.	Rs.	A.
1	Aber, Per Indian Maund	20	..
2	Abnoos (Ebony wood), do	1	..
3	Aglawood of of all kinds, per Pound	3	..
4	Agricultural Implements	Per Invoice.*	
	ALE AND BEER.		
5	,, In Wood, per Hogshead	50	..
6	,, In Bottles, Dozen	3	..
7	Porter in Wood, Hogshead	50	..
8	Do. Bottle. Dozen	3	..
9	Cider and Sherry, Dozen quarts	5	..
10	Alum Cutch and Scinde, Indian Maund	4	4
11	,, China do. do	2	12
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION.		
12	,, Gun and Pistols,	Per Invoice *	
13	,, Ordnance,	Ditto.	

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		Rs.	A.
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION,—*Continued.*		
14	,, Gun Flints,.....Per 1,000.....	5	..
15	,, Gun powder, Canister,.....lb.....	1	..
16	,, Do. Barrel, ...do.....	..	8
17	,, Do. country .....do.....	..	4
18	,, Percussion Caps.....do.....	5	..
19	,, Shot, ...Cwt.....	12	..
20	Arrow root, East India, fine, ...Indian Maund.....	4	..
21	,, Do. coarse .....do. do.....	3	4
22	,, West India, ... Pound.....	..	8
23	Badloo and Suppoo, Gold, ...Tola.....	1	8
24	Bale Lashings of 17 fathoms, ...Each	..	12
25	Bangles coarse and fine, ...Indian Maund.....	12	..
26	Do. Kakun, ...do. do.....	13	..
27	Do. Lack, ...1,000.....	10	..
28	Do. China fine, ...Dozen Gilt.....	4	..
29	Do. Coarse, do..... not gilt.....	1	..
30	Bazoor Battoo nuts (for necklace, Indian Maund. ..	2	8
31	Beads, China, ... Peecul of 133 ⅓ lbs.....	38	..
32	,, British and Foreign, ...Cwt.....	38	..
33	,, Ruby pound, ...lb.....	..	14
34	Betelnut Bancote white .....Indian Maund.....	8	88
35	,, Eastern .....do.....	2	..
36	,, Goa white,.....do.....	3	..
37	,, Red from Goa and all other countries..do do.....	5	10
38	,, In Husk, ...1,000.....	..	..
39	Bhooj Putur, ...Indian Maund.....	20	..
40	Blacking, ...Dozen.....	4	..
41	Bottles empty, Wine and Beer, ...Gross.....	8	
42	Ditto Soda Water, empty....	8	..
43	Brass leaf, or Orsidue, China. ....Picul of 133⅓ lbs....	110	..
44	,, Europe, ...lb	1	8
45	Brimstone (Gunduck), ... Indian Maund...	5	..
46	,, Medicinal (Amulsurah), ...do do.....	22	..
47	Brooms Sweeping (Cocoanut), ...100.....	1	8
48	Burroo (Bamboo Pens) Muscat, Bundle of 100.....	1	8
49	,, country..... do.....	..	8
50	Cadjans,..... Hundred.....	2	..
51	Candles Wax, ... Indian Maund.....	40	..
52	,, Spermacetti, ...lb.....	.	12
53	Canes and Rattans, ...cwt.....	3	..
54	Canton Cloth, ...piece	15	..
55	,, Grass cloth, Single .....piece.....	12	..
56	,, Do. double .....do.....	24	..
57	Canvas country of all sorts, Bolt.....	9	..
58	,, Europe, ...do.....	16	..
59	Carriages & carriage Furniture.....Per Invoice*		
60	Catgut (Rodah), Thousand strings.....	10	..
61	Cauth (Terra Japonica) Eastern and Black Concunnee, I. Maund..	3	4
62	,, Concunnee, White,..... do. do.....	8	8
63	Charcoal, ... do. do.....	..	8
64	Chilly and chilly Pepper dried,.....do	3	12
65	Chitterys or Quittasols Paper China, ...Hundred.....	24	..
66	Chrome yellow, ...Pound	..	6
67	Chunam (Prepared) .....Indian Maund.....	..	4
68	Chunam Stones, ...do do.....	..	2
69	Cocoanuts, ... Thousand.....	14	..
70	Coffee, Mocha,..... Indian Maund.....	18	..
71	,, all other sorts ....do.....	14	..
72	Coir Maldavy and Lacadavy,..... .....do.....	2	8
73	,, of all other countries. .....do.....	2	
	CONFECTIONARY EUROPE, vizt.		
74	,, Bottled Fruits, ...Dozen Bottles (English)	5	..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		Rs.	A.
	CONFECTIONARY EUROPE, vizt:—*Continued.*		
75	„ Brandy Fruits in Glass Bottles, Dozen Bottles English	12	..
76	„ Ditto.....ditto.....do.....do.... French	6	..
77	„ Cherry, and Raspberry Brandy, Raspberry Vinegar, Capellair and Hoffman's Shrub, ...Dozen Pints.....	12	..
78	„ Jams and Jellies, ... Pound.....	1	..
79	„ Preserves China, Box containing 4 large pots or 6 small pots..	10	..
80	„ Copra (dry Cocoanuts) white & black,..... Indian Maund....	4	..
81	Coral..... Market value.*		
82	Corks, Per Gross.....	1	..
	CORNELIANS, vizt.		
83	„ China Dole (Necklaces) per Corge.....	7	..
84	„ Bengal do (do).....do.....	6	..
85	„ Gool Mogley, Hundred	3	..
86	„ China.....ditto.....	2	..
87	„ Nimgool.....ditto.....	3	..
88	„ Nuzena, Thousand.....	10	..
89	„ Tusby (cut) Corge.....	3	..
90	„ Ditto (plain) do.....	4	..
91	Cotton Piece Goods..... Per Invoice.*		
	COTTON PIECE GOODS AMERICAN, vizt:		
92	Sheeting, Per yard.....	..	4
93	Jean....ditto.....	..	8
94	Drill....ditto.....	..	8
95	Shirting ditto.....	..	4

	COTTON TWIST, vizt:			Rs.	A.	P.
96	Mule Twist..	No.. 10 to 14..	Pound.....	..	4	..
97	Ditto ..	No.. 16 to 24..	Ditto.....	..	5	6
98	Ditto ..	No.. 26 to 34..	Ditto.....	..	6	6
99	Ditto ..	No.. 36 to 44..	Ditto.....	..	7	6
100	Ditto ..	No.. 46 to 54..	Ditto.....	..	9	..
101	Ditto ..	No.. 56 to 64..	Ditto.....	..	9	6
102	Ditto ..	No.. 66 to 74..	Ditto.....	..	10	..
103	Ditto ..	No.. 76 to 84..	Ditto.....	..	11	..
104	Ditto ..	No.. 86 to 94..	Ditto.....	..	12	..
105	Ditto ..	No.. 96 to 104.	Ditto.....	..	14	..
106	Ditto ..	No.. 106 to 120	and upwards..Ditto....	1	8	..
107	Water Twist	No.. 10 to 14..	Ditto.....	..	5	..
108	Ditto ..	No.. 16 to 24..	Ditto.....	..	6	..
109	Ditto ..	No.. 26 to 34..	Ditto.....	..	8	..
110	Ditto ..	No.. 36 to 44..	Ditto.....	..	8	6
111	Ditto ..	No.. 46 to 54..	Ditto.....	..	11	..
112	Ditto ..	No.. 56 to 64..	Ditto.....	..	12	..
113	Ditto ..	No.. 66 to 74..	Ditto.....	..	13	..
114	Ditto ..	No.. 76 to 84..	Ditto.....	1	..	..
	DYED MULE TWIST.					
115	Turkey red..	No.. 26 to 34..	Ditto.....	1	..	..
116	Ditto ..	No.. 36 to 44..	Ditto.....	1	4	..
117	Ditto ..	No . 46 to 54..	Ditto.....	1	8	..
118	Dyed Mule all other colours..	No.. 26 to 34..	Ditto.	..	9	..
119	Ditto ..	No.. 36 to 44..	Ditto.....	..	11	..
120	Ditto ..	No.. 46 to 54..	Ditto.....	..	11	..
121	Thread English..... .....Ditto..... .....Per Invoice.*					
122	Cowbezoar..... .....Ditto.....			20	..	..
123	Cowries small, Indian Maund.....			7	..	..
124	Do large do.....			1	..	..
125	Cuppah (Mat Bags) Hundred....			10	..	..
	DRUGS AND DYING STUFFS &c. vizt:					
126	Achro ....Indian Maund.....			4	..	..
127	Agurbatty, a composition for burning, ditto.....			38	..	..
128	Akerkareh (medicinal root) .....ditto.....			40	..	
129	Aloes (Socotra)..... .....ditto.....			16	..	..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bona fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

	DRUGS & DYING STUFFS &c.—*Continued.*	Rs	A.
130	Aloes black,.....Per Indian Mound...	8	
131	Anvelcatty,..... do....do..... ...	1	12
132	Assond root,..... do....do.....	8	
133	Atwickewlly,..... do ...do.....	32	
134	Azamh Flowers.....Pound.....	7	
135	Bhang,..... .....Indian Maund.....	2	8
136	Buzgund or Coolpesta,..... do....do..... ...	18	
137	Bodar, ... do....do.....	12	
138	Brass Camphire fine,.....Pound.....	30	
139	Ditto do. coarse,..... do.....	10	
140	Cadey Ebramy,.....Indian Maund.....	2	
141	Camphor (China),..... do....do.....	59	
142	Ditto refined,..... do....do.....	60	
143	Ruscapoor (Corrosive sublimate),..... do....do..	250	
144	Capilla,..... do....do.....	14	
145	Capoorcatcherree (Zedoary)		
	Ditto.....China..... do ...do.....	6	
146	Ditto.....Malabar..... do....do.....	5	
147	Caskey, ... do....do..... ...	7	
148	Cassia Fistula,..... do....do.....	1	8
149	China root,..... do....do.....	7	
150	Cochineal,..... Pound	2	
151	Cocum.....Indian Maund.....	1	4
152	Columbo root,..... do....do... ...	3	
153	Chreyata..... do....do..	9	
154	Cunddoo,..... do....do.... ...	13	
155	Cudiakhar (borax),..... do....do..	16	
156	Dhowry flowers,..... do....do.....	1	4
157	Esburgh or Ipseruck,..... do....do..	10	
158	Galls Persian,..... do....do	18	
159	Ditto country of all sorts,..... do....do.....	1	
160	Ganjah..... do....do.....	30	
161	Goazaban,..... do....do.....	6	
162	Ghodavez or Vencand (Calamus Aromaticus),do....do..	4	
163	Gockroo,..... do....do.....	2	
164	Gowla in shell,..... do....do.....	16	
165	Ditto not in shell,..... do....do.....	24	
166	Hemuz (a medicinal nut), ... do....do..... ...	1	8
167	Hing (Assafœtida)..... do....do.....	40	
168	Hingra..... do....do	9	
169	Hurtakey or Hurdey (Myrobolans),..... do....do	21	
170	Hurtal,..... do....do.....	14	
171	Jamulgota,..... do....do..... ..	10	
172	Jercatchoa (nux vomica),..... do....do..... ..	1	
173	Kermaney or Sewaraw,..... do....do	2	
174	Ditto fine quality, ...Pound.....	1	8
175	Kereshall,..... do....do.....	2	
176	Kewdazhur (orris root),..... Indian Maund.....	2	
177	Kolinjun (Galingal) China, ...do....do.....	5	
178	Kossum (Safflower) Bengal first quality,....do....do.....	38	
179	Ditto....Goozerat,..... .....do....do.....	14	
180	Ditto Ghanty and 2d quality Bengal,.....do....do.....	7	
181	Koyful (Coculus Ludicus),..... .....do....do.....	1	8
182	Lac Pegue,.....do....do.....	8	
183	Ditto shell,.....do....do.....	16	
184	Lac stick Bengal,.....do....do.....	12	
185	Long Pepper.....do....do.....	18	
186	Ditto....Eastern,.....do....do.....	7	
187	Ditto....root,.....do....do..	18	
188	Lother,..... .....do....do.....	9	
189	Morudsing,.....do....do.....	1	
190	Moth root,.....do....do.....	1	8
191	Moosly Black and White.....do....do.....	7	
192	Munjeet (Madder) Mocha and all others kinds,.do..do.....	8	
193	Nowsagur (Sal-ammoniac).....do...do..... ..	18	

	DRUGS & DYING STUFFS &.—*Continued.*	Rs	As
194	Nuts Black (marking),.....do....do.....	1	12*
195	Soonagaroo,.....do....do.....	5	8
196	Soomal..(white arsenic),.....do....do.....	17	
197	Paluspapdy Southern Concan,.....do....do.....	1	8
198	Ravencheney,.....do....do.....	17	
199	Rhubarb,.....Pound.....		10
200	Rose flowers,.....Indian Maund.....	6	
201	Sapan (Brazilwood) Country.....do..do.....	2	8
202	Ditto..do....Eastern.....do....do.....	2	8
203	Senna.....do....do.....	2	
204	Sherus or Glue.....do....do.....	11	
205	Soap nuts.....do....do.....	2	
206	Soorma (Antimony).....do....do.....	12	
207	Soorungee.....do....do.....	6	
208	Sunchull (Medicinal salt).....do....do.....	3	
209	Sunchora, Potash, Cutch & Scind.....do....do.....	2	
210	Sankjeeroo.....do....do.....	4	
211	Tamarinds, Gross without seed.....do....do.....	1	4
212	Ditto with seed,.....do....do.....	1	
213	Turmeric (amba) common or Cochin.....do....do.....	1	4
214	Ditto ditto Bengal.....do..do.....	4	
215	Ditto ditto Malabar, Allepey and Rajapoor.do....do.....	3	
216	Vanslochun,.....Pound.....	3	
217	Vasnuck,.....Indian Maund.....	21	
218	Wookumba.....do....do.....	6	
219	Worm wood (Dhowna,.....do....do.....	4	
220	Earthenware,.....Per Invoice*		
221	Filtering Stones, each,.....do....do.....	8	
222	Fire Works, Pecul Box.....do....do.....	15	
223	Fishmaws cwt,.....do....do.....	70	
224	Sozillee..do.....do....do.....	9	
	FRUITS DRIED, viz.		
225	Almonds in shell.....Indian Maund.....	7	
226	Ditto without shell.....do....do.....	16	
227	Candied Fruits China, In Tubs of 5 Catties.do....do.....	1	8
228	Candied Fruits China, do..do..10..do.....	3	
229	Currants, Per lb.....	0	4
230	Dates wet and dry without allowance for tare, Indian Maund....	1	4
231	Dates in pots.....do..do.....	3	
232	Ditto in Jars..Jar.....		8
233	Figs Persian Gulph, Indian Maund.....	4	
234	Ditto, Europe, Pound.....		4
235	Fundook or Spanish Nuts, Indian Maund.....	20	
236	Kismisses,.....do..do.....	6	
237	Mangoes dried (Ambosee)....do..do.....	1	4
238	Nuts Persian or Pistachio,....do..do.....	14	
239	Ditto ditto Country (or Singh),.do..do.....	11	
240	Plantains dried,.....do..do.....	4	
241	Prunes (alloo) from Persian Gulph, do..do.....	7	8
242	Raisins, black (Arabian Gulph)....do..do.....	5	
243	Raisins and Plums (Europe), In Boxes per lb.....		8
244	Walnuts, (Acroots), Per Thousand.....	1	
245	Garlic, Indian Maund.....	2	
246	Ghee,....do....do.....	15	
247	Glassware Chaudelies &c.....Per Invoice.*		
248	Glass, (Crown of sorts) Per Hundred feet.....	2	8
249	Ditto Plate, Square foot.....		4
250	Glass Stone for Bangles Indian Maund.....	2	
251	Goat Skins, Hundred.....	5	
252	Gold lace English.....Per Invoice.*		
253	Ditto do. Cougtry, Tola.....	1	8
254	Ditto Tape ditto..do..do.....	1	8
255	Ditto Thread do..do..do.....	1	12
256	Ditto Leaf, Country, 100.....	4	

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		British Bottoms.	Foreign Bottoms.
	KHUDANIA (INFERIOR GRAINS.)	Rs A. P.	Rs A. P
257	Naglee,.....Per Indian Maund....		
258	Kodie,.....do....do.....		
259	Warree,.....do....do.....		
260	Kunnee,.....do....do.....		
261	Gowar,.....do....do.....		
262	Coolty,.....do....do.....		
263	Jow,.....do....do.....		
264	Bowto,.....do....do.....	0 0 6	0 1 0
265	Bunter,.....do....do.....		
266	Chemoo,.....do....do.....		
267	Samow,.....do....do.....		
268	Thaik,.....do....do.....		
269	Bheer,.....do....do.....		
270	Dinglay,.....do....do.....		
	KUTHOOR (PULSE OR PODDED GRAINS.)		
271	1 Mug,.....Per Indian Maund....		
272	2 Massoor,.....do....do.....		
273	3 Gram,.....do....do.....		
274	4 Wuttana,.....do....do.....		
275	5 Wall of sorts,.....do....do.....		
276	6 Cholla and Cholle,.....do....do.....	0 1 0	0 2 6
277	7 Ureed,.....do....do.....		
278	8 Mutt,.....do....do.....		
279	9 Songay,.....do....do.....		
280	10 Toor,.....do....do.....		
	DHAN (HIGHER SORTS OF GRAINS.)		
281	1 Bhat,.....Per Indian Maund....		
282	2 Mukhya Indian Corn,.....do....do.....		
283	3 Wheat of sorts,.....do....do.....	0 1 3	0 2 0
284	4 Jewary,.....do....do.....		
285	5 Badjurry,.....do....do.....		
	SAFF DHAN, CLEANED GRAIN.		
287	1 Rice of sorts,.....Per Indian Maund. ..	0 1 6	0 3
288	2 Dall of sorts,.....do....do.....		
289	Grease,.....do....do.....		6 ..
290	Grinding Stones, Every 20 Pieces.....		18 ..
291	Gullal,.....Indian Maund.....		5 5
	GUM; viz.		
292	Amonlac,.....Indian Maund.....		8 ..
293	Arabic,.....do....do.....		8 ..
294	Indian,.....do....do.....		4 ..
295	Ditto false.....do....do.....		2 ..
296	Bedellium,.....do....do.....		2 ..
297	Benjamin,.....do....do.....		20 ..
298	Copal (Chundroos,).....do....do.....		21 ..
299	,, coarse in powder,.....do....do.....		4 ..
300	Dammer,.....do....do.....		2 ..
301	Decamallee,.....do. ...do.....		..
302	Dragons Blood (Heradacum,).....do....do.....		34 2
303	Gamboge (Ravenchiny Seerah,.....Pound.....		.. 18
304	Goozer,.....Indian Maund.....		6 8
305	Heeracusses (Copperas,).....do....do.....		1 ..
306	Mastic (Mustakey) Turkey,.....Pound.....		1 ..
307	Ditto....ditto all other sorts,.....Indian Maund.....		14 ..
308	Myrrh,.....do....do.....		22 ..
309	Olibanum,.....do....do.....		3 8
310	Pudwas.....do....do.....		4 .
311	Gunny Pauts (Bags) Bengal,..... Hundred.....		12 ..
312	Ditto Country 20 cubits long,.....Corge.....		12 ..
313	Ditto....do....ditto 30 ditto,.....do.....		16 ..
314	Gyndasing (Rhinoceros Horns,).....Per Indian Maund.....		34 ..
315	Haberdashery.....		.. ..

	GUM,—*Continued.*	Rs.	A.
316	Hardware		
317	Cutlery		
	Iron and Cast Metal Gates and Railing &c.		
318	Needles		
319	Corkscrews		
320	Scales and Beams	Per Invoice*	
321	Bellows		
322	Brushes		
323	Toys		
324	German Silver		
325	Looking Glass		
326	Hemp of all kinds, maund	4	..
327	Hides, Dry, American, Corge	40	..
328	Ditto Salted, do. do.	8	..
329	Ditto British, do.	14	..
330	Ditto Cow Country, do.	10	..
331	Hides Buffalo, Country, do.	16	..
332	Honey, Mocha, Indian maund	14	..
333	Country, do. do.	9	..
334	Hooka (Cocoanut,) 100	10	..
335	Horns, Buffaloe, Indian maund	4	..
336	Deer, do. do.	6	..
337	Horse hair, lbs.	..	2
338	Hosiery	Per Invoice.*	
339	Jagree, Sugar Cane, Per Indian maund	3	..
340	Ditto Date, do. do.	2	..
341	Ditto Toddy, do. do.	2	4
342	Ditto Molasses, do. do.	2	8
343	Jewellery	Per Invoice.*	
344	Ditto. False		
345	Indigo Bengal, Per Indian maund	150	..
346	Madras, do. do.	60	..
347	Cutch, Scinde, and other places, do. do.	40	..
348	Isinglass, Pound	5	..
	IVORY viz:—		
349	Elephants Teeth under 28 lbs. whole or broken, Indian maund.	66	..
350	Ditto. of 28 lbs. and upwards, do. do.	130	..
351	Sea Cow, Sea Horse or Sea Morse Teeth, do. do.	30	..
352	Lack Lackotah, do. do.	4	8
353	Lameta, Corge of 20 pieces	3	..
354	Lamp Black, Indian maund	..	8
355	Lead Black or Plumbago, do. do.	2	..
356	Leaf Metal or (Dutch Metal) foreign large, Corge	4	..
257	Ditto. ditto. ditto. small, do.	2	..
	LEATHER, SKINS, & HIDES.		
358	Hides dry America, Per Corge	40	..
359	Ditto Salted ditto. do.	8	..
360	Ditto British ditto.	14	..
361	Ditto Cow Coast, do.	10	..
362	Ditto Buffaloe, ditto. do.	16	..
363	Morocco Skins, Dozen	30	..
364	Ditto American & French, do.	16	..
365	Leaves Betel of all sorts (pan,) 1000	..	8
	LINEN PIECE GOODS, vizt :		
366	Ducks and Drills		
367	Dowlass		
368	Holland Scotch	Per Invoice.*	
369	Shirting Irish		
370	Sheeting Ditto		
371	Ticken		

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

			Rs.	A.
	LINEN PIECE GOODS,—*Continued.*			
372	Liquorice root, Persian Gulph,	Per Indian maund	4	
373	Ditto Juice,	lb	0	12
374	Machinery	Per Invoice.*		
375	Marble Slabs &c. English	Per Invoice.*		
	MARINE STORES.			
376	Anchors and Grapnells,	Per Cwt	11	
377	Canvas of all sorts (Country),	Bolt	9	
378	Ditto Europe,	do	16	
379	Coir Rope, Maldevi & Lackadevi,	Indian maund	3	
380	Ditto of other places,	do	2	8
381	Cordage (Europe),	Cwt	18	
382	Pitch and Tar,	Barrel of 336 lbs	7	
383	Twine Sail English,	Pound		8
384	Twine Bengal,	Indian maund	8	
385	Twine Country,	do	5	
386	Felt,	Sheet		
387	Blocks	Per Invoice.*		
388	Cables	Per Invoice.*		
389	Spars	Per Invoice.*		
390	Kentledge,	per Cwt	2	
391	Mathematical Instruments	Per Invoice.*		
392	Mats, China Nankeen,	Hundred	50	
393	Ditto Canton,	Ditto	30	
	METALS, viz:—			
394	Copper Manufactured,	Cwt	58	
395	Ditto Old	Ditto	45	
396	Ditto White	lb	1	8
397	Ditto South America,	Cwt	50	
398	Ditto Tiles	Ditto	50	
399	Brass,	Indian maund	30	
400	Brassware, Country, New,	Ditto	40	
401	Ditto Ditto Old,	Ditto	35	
402	Brass Ware,	Pound		8
403	Copper, Ware Country,	Indian maund	55	
404	Iron Hoops and Rivets,	Cwt	6	
405	Ditto Ditto Country,	Corge	15	
406	Iron English of all sorts,	Indian maund	3	8
407	Ditto Sweedish of ditto	ditto	5	8
408	Ditto Nails New,	Cwt	12	
409	Ditto Ditto Old	Ditto	4	
410	Lead,	Ditto	10	
411	Quick Silver,	Pound	2	
412	Ditto Bottles empty (Iron),	Each	1	
413	Red and White Lead (Dry),	Cwt	11	
414	Spelter (Tutenague),	Ditto	15	
415	Steel English,	Ditto	10	
416	Steel Swedish,	Tub of one Cwt	10	
417	Tin Eastern,	Indian maund	25	
418	Tin Europe,	Cwt	35	
419	Ditto, Plates,	Box of 225 Sheet	15	
420	Military Appointments,	Per Invoice.*		
421	Millinery	Per Invoice.*		
422	Mortooth (Vitriol,)	Indian maund	25	
423	Moorzan or False Coral Large China,	Corge		8
424	Ditto ditto small ditto,	ditto		4
425	Ditto Foreign Europe,	Bundle	4	
426	Mother of Pearl Shells, China and Manilla,	Indian maund	7	
427	Ditto ditto from other places,	Ditto	4	
428	Mowra,	Ditto	1	12
429	Musical Instruments,	Per Invoice.*		
430	Musk,	Pound	60	
431	Nankin Broad,	Corge of 20 pieces	22	8

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

				Rs.	A.
	METALS,—*Continued.*				
432	Narrow,	Ditto	Ditto	12	..
433	Nautical Instruments,		Per	Invoice.	
434	Nuckla,	Indian maund		20	..
435	in Shells,	Ditto	Ditto	10	..
	OCHRE, vizt :—				
436	Gopechundun, Guzerat,	Per Indian maund		..	12
437	Red and White,	Ditto	Ditto	..	8
438	Yellow,	Ditto	Ditto	3	..
439	Peudie,	Ditto	Ditto	2	..
440	Sonegerroo,	Ditto	Ditto	4	..
441	Oilmanstores and Pickle and Sauces,		Per	Invoice.*	
	OILS, vizt :—				
442	Cassia Fine,	Per Pound		3	..
443	Common Country,	Do	Do	1	..
444	Castor Fine,	Indian maund		10	..
445	Common,	do		5	..
446	Cinnamon,	Pound		15	..
447	Cocoanut,	Indian maund		6	..
448	Cloves,	Pound		15	..
449	Dholia,	Indian maund		8	..
450	Fish,	do		6	..
451	Jingeelee,	do		6	..
452	Kyaputtee,	Quarter Bottle		5	..
453	Mogree,	Indian maund		45	..
454	Naptha,	do		20	..
455	Nutmeg,	Pound		30	..
456	Sandalwood,	do		6	..
457	Surseh or Suras,	Indian maund		6	..
458	Ulsey (or Linseed),	do		9	..
459	Wood Eastern,	do		8	..
460	Woondy,	do		4	..
461	Oosor, native Potash,	do		0	4
462	Paint British,	lb		0	1
463	Paintings, Prints, Pictures, Frames,		Per	Invoice.*	
464	Paper China Writing,	Pecul of 133 lbs		30	..
465	ditto. Coloured and Gilt,	Box of 4000 sheet		60	..
466	ditto. Not Gilt,	do. .4000		25	..
467	Small size not Gilt,	4000		60	..
468	Country Number 1st	Ream of 25 quires		30	..
469	Ditto....ditto....2d	do..do..	By samples of each	20	..
470	Ditto....ditto....3d	do..do..		18	..
471	Ditto....ditto....4th	do..do..		15	..
472	Ditto....ditto....5th	do..do..		13	..
473	Ditto....ditto....6th	do..do..		8	..
474	Ditto....ditto....7th	do..do..		3	..
475	Ditto....ditto....8th	do..do..		6	..
476	Ditto....ditto....9th	do..do..		3	8
477	Portuguese (and foreign paper coarse),	per Rerm		3	..
478	Patch Leaves (Lavander Flowers),	Indian maund		8	..
479	Puchuk or Ouplate,	do		13	..
480	Paving Stones,	Hundred		15	..
	PEARLS FALSE CHINA, vizt.				
481	Natha,	thousand		0	8
482	Wattana,	Lac		12	..
383	Jowyria,	do		10	..
484	Bazeria,	do		7	..
485	Boria,	Thousand		1	4
486	Techia,	do		0	8
487	Penock (Oil cake,	Indian maund		0	8
488	Perfumery,		Per	Invoice.*	
489	Eau de Cologne,	Box of 6 Bottles		1	..
490	Plate Silver,	Tolla		1	..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide, Invoice Cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		Rs.	A.
	PEARLS FALSE CHINA,—*Continued.*		
491	Plated Ware,.....Per	Invoice	*
492	Prussian Blue Europe,.....Pound	2	..
493	ditto. China,.....do	1	..
494	Pump Leather,.....do	0	8
	PROVISIONS, viz.		
495	Cheese,.....do	0	8
496	Hams and Bacon,.....do	0	8
497	Vinegar (Country),.....Gallon	0	4
498	Do. Europe and Persian,.....do	0	8
499	Chocolate,.....Pound	1	..
500	Cocoa;.....do	0	8
501	Humps,.....do	0	4
502	Red and picked Herrings,.....Per	Invoice,	*
503	Sago,.....Indian maund	4	..
504	Salted Beef,.....} Tierce of 336 lb	45	..
505	Do. Pork,.....}		
506	Tongues,.....Keg	..	.8
507	Tapica,.....per lb	..	4
508	Macaroni and Vermicelli,.....do	2	..
509	Red Sanders Wood,.....per Indian maund	20	..
510	Roghan, Varnish Europe,.....do....do	30	..
511	Rose Water in Carboys,.....per Each	2	..
512	Rose Mails,.....per Indian maund	8	..
513	Roses preserved (Gooldchund),.....do....do	22	..
514	Saddlery and Harness,..... Per	Invoice,	*
515	Saffron country,.....per pound	5	8
516	Ditto Europe,.....do....do	15	..
517	Sajeckhar (Alkali),.....do....do	..	12
518	Saltpetre Bengal,.....Bag of 168 lbs. gross.	12	..
519	,, Other sorts,.....do....do....do	6	..
520	Salum (Salep),.....per Indian maund	32	..
521	Samada Stonee,.....do.....do	3	..
522	Anise Country Per Indian Maund	10	..
523	,, Europe do. do	20	..
524	Azmah, do. do	2	..
525	Badian (Star Anise), do. do	16	8
526	Bhoy Sing, do. do	1	12
527	Balbej, do. do	4	..
528	Sajoonuts, do. do	1	..
529	Do, Seeds, do. do	4	4
530	Charollee, do. do	20	..
531	Coriander or Danna, do· do	2	..
532	Cotton, do. do	..	12
533	Cummin or Jeerah, do. do	8	.
534	Do. Black do. do. do	2	..
535	Ulsey (Linseed), do. do	2	..
536	Erendee or Castor Oil Seeds do. do	4	..
537	Esub gool, do. do	2	..
538	Fennel, do. do	3	..
539	Kullen or Cress, do. do	2	8
540	Jutamasey (Spikenard), do. do	16	..
541	Kolunjun Bengal., do. do	4	..
542	Mately, do. do	3	..
543	Custard Country, do. do	3	..
544	Popy or Cuscus, do. do	4	..
545	Quince in Shell Persian Gulph, do· do	21	..
546	Do. without Shell, do. do	32	..
547	Sawjeerah, do. do	12	..
548	Soowah, do, do	2	..
549	Tookmereyhan, do. do	2	..
550	Voyviding, do. do	2	..
551	harkfins, Cwt	22	..

* The Tariff valuation when rated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâ fide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		Rs.	A.
	SILKVIZ :		
552	Bengal Company's Cossim Bazar, Per pound of sample		
553	Radanagore, Malda and Ballia,		
554	Do. do. Native same direct .....do. .... do	4	8
555	Do. do. B'bay Market 1st sort, ...do..... do.....		
456	Do. do. do. .. ..do ... do.....		
557	Do. Cutchera, ...do.....do	1	..
558	Canton 1st 2nd 3rd and 4th sort ....do. ..do.....	4	..
559	Do. Cutchera or Punjam, ...do. do.....	1	..
560	China Nankeen 1st and 2nd sort, ...do. do	4	..
561	Persian, ...do. do....	2	8
562	Juria or coarse description like Cutchera, do. do.....	1	4
563	Mathow China, ...do. do....	2	..
564	Siam, ...do. do.....	2	..
565	Sewing ....do. do.....	2	..
	SILK PIECE GOODS		
566	British..... .....Per Invoice.*		
567	Country and Foreign, ... „ Market Value.		
568	Silver Tape, Per Tola		
569	Lace, „ Ditto }	1	4
570	Thread, „ Ditto		
	Ware, ... Per Invoice.*		
571	Soap Country, cwt.....	5	..
572	Soda Water, Dozen.....	2	..
	SPICES, vizt :		
573	Gardamums, Indian Maund.....	65	..
574	Ditto seeds do.....do.....	45	..
575	Do do., Bastard, do.. do.....	15	..
576	Cassia Lignea China, lb.....	..	3
577	Ditto do. Malabar, Indian maund.....	2	..
578	Ditto Buds or Nagkesseer, lb.....	..	8
579	Ditto do. Malabar, Indian maund.....	2	..
580	Cloves..... do.....do.....	33	..
581	Cubebs.....do.....do.....	16	..
582	Ginger of all kinds, do.....do.....	3	8
583	Mace, ...lb.....	2	..
584	Nutmegs....do.....	1	4
585	Do. in shell, do.....	..	12
586	Pepper, ...Indian maund.....	9	..
587	Ditto White,.....do.....do.....	15	..
588	Ramputre (False Mace), ..do.....do...	5	4
589	Tumalputree, ... do.....do.....	1	8
590	Spruce Essence of, Dozen Pots.....	3	..
	Stationery.....Per Invoice.		
	SUGAR, vizt :		
591	Bengal Raw of all sorts, ... Indian maund.....	9	..
492	Brazil..... ..... do.....do....	7	..
593	China Raw of all sorts..... do.....do....	7	..
594	Manilla and Batavia.....do.....do....	5	8
595	Mauritius, Bombay and Malabar..do.....do.....	4	8
596	Siam of all sorts,..... .....do.....do.....	8	..
597	Candy Chincow, ...do.....do.....	12	..
598	Ditto Canton, ...do.....do.....	10	..
599	Cane, 100.....	1	8
600	Loaf, ...Per Invoice.*		
601	Shunk (or shell), Hundred.....	10	..
602	Talk (Abruck) Bengal, .. Indian maund.....	16	..
603	Do....do.....Ghanty..do.....do.....	8	..
604	Tallow, ...do.....do.....	7	..
605	Tea, per Pecul chest of 133⅓ lbs.....	80	..
606	Tiles China, Hundred.....	5	..
607	Tincal (Tunkunkhar), Indian maund.....	17	..
608	Tortoiseshell, ...do....do.....	600	..

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâfide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of 10 per cent.

		Rs.	A.
	SUGAR viz :—*Continued*,		
609	Do.... Nuck, Pound	1	..
610	Do.... Persian and Arabian Gulphs, Indian maund	500	..
611	Turpentine, Barrel of 112 lbs	6	..
612	Turpentine, spirits of Europe, Gallon	1	8
613	Umbrellas, Silk and Cotton,	Per Invoice.*	
614	Do. China Do.. double, Dozen	48	..
615	Do.....Do.....single, do	24	..
616	Upholstery Cabinet Ware, and Coffin Furnitnre Europe,	Per Invoice.*	
617	Vegetable Syrup, Quarter Bottle	7	..
618	Verdigris, Indian maund	53	..
619	Vermillion China, Box of 90 bundles	90	..
620	Do.....Country, Indian maund	150	..
621	Watches English,	Per Invoice.*	
622	Wax, ...do.....do	28	..
	WINES, viz :		
623	British, Dozen Quarter	3	..
624	Cape Madeira and all other Cape Wines in Wood, Imperial Galn.	1	..
625	Claret in Wood.....do....do	..	8
626	Madeira London Particular and Tinta in Wood, ..do....do ..	3	4
627	Do.....ditto, Dozen Quarter	12	..
628	Madeira London market in wood, Imperial Galn	3	4
629	Do.....do, Dozen Quart	12	..
630	Malmsey and Sercial in Wood, Imperial Galn	6	8
631	Do.....do, Dozen Quarters	20	..
632	Port Wine in Wood, Imperial Galn	2	8
633	Do.....do,.. Dozen Quarters	10	..
634	Sherry in wood, Imperial Galn	3	..
635	Do.....do, Dozen Quarts	12	..
636	Do. other Spanish and Portuguse Wines in wood, Imperial Galn	1	8
637	Do.....do, Dozen Quarts	6	..
638	Teneriffe and all Mediterranean Wines(not French or Spanish) in Wood, Imperial Gals	1	..
639	Ditto.....ditto, ...Dozen Quarts	6	..
640	Constantio and Sweet Wine from the Cape, do....do	7	4
641	Sheraz Wine, ...do....do	3	..
642	Champaign, Hock and Rhenish Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere, ...do....do	20	..
643	Claret from the United Kingdom, usually denominated English, ...do....do	20*	..
644	Ditto all and other French and Foreign Wines from the United Kingdom or elsewhere, ...do....do.	10	..
645	Liqueurs, ...do....do	12	..
646	Lemonade, ...do....do	10	..
647	Anizette French, Baskets of 2 bottles	2	..
648	Wool Indian, Indian maund	15	..
649	Persian, do....do	15	..
	WOOD AND TIMBER :—		
650	Deal Boards Europe, Each	2	..
651	Sandallwood Malabar, Indian maund	12	..
652	Ditto South-Sea, ... do....do	8	..
653	Ditto Zanzibar, ...do....do	5	..
654	Ditto Shavings,.....do....do	2	12
655	Mahogany, Superficial square foot 1 inch thickness	4	..
656	Teak and all other Indian Woods, Per Guz	Market value.	
657	Woolen Goods British,	Per Invoice.*	

* By Claret usually denominated English Claret is meant, the Shipment made by much Establishments as Sneyd Carbonel, Todd and Bosanquet and Co, as Wine from their Firms.

N. B.—The Invoice value when required to be given, has reference to Goods shipped from Great Britain only.

Duty on all Goods not enumerated in the Tariff to be levied on the Market value.

* The Tariff valuation when stated to be "Per Invoice" means the bonâfide invoice cost of the Goods without charges, with an advance of Ten per cent.

Published by order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council;

L. R. REID, Chief Secretary.

Bombay Castle, 29th December, 1842.

NEW INDIAN WEIGHTS.

1 Tola is equal to 180 Grains Troy,
80 Tolaws, or 1 Seer, equal to 14,400 Grains Troy, or 100 lbs. Troy.

Then as 7,000 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to 1 lb. avoirdupois.
1 Seer of 14,400 Grains Troy, is exactly equal to $2\frac{2}{5}$ lbs. avoirdupois.
and
1 Maund of 5,76,000 Grains Troy is exactly equal to $82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. avoirdupois.

35 Seers, are exactly equal to 72 lbs. avoirdupois.
7 Indian maunds, are equal to 576 lbs. or 5 1-7 cwt.
49 Ditto do. are equal to 4032 lbs. or 36 cwt.
245 Ditto do. are equal to 180 cwt. or 9 Tons.

The following Rules for the conversion of New Indian Weight into avoirdupois Weight and vice versa deduced from the foregoing data, are given in the volume of "Useful Tables" published by Mr. James Prinsep, in Calcutta, in 1834, Page 66.

Rule 1st.—To Convert Indian Weight into avoirdupois weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in Seers by 72, and divide by 35, the result will be weight in lbs. avoirdupois.

2nd.—Or Multiply the weight in maunds by 36, and divide by 49, the result will be the weight in cwt. avoirdupois.

Rule 2nd.—To Convert avoirdupois weight into Indian Weight.

1st.—Multiply the weight in lbs. avoirdupois by 35, and divide by 72, the result will be the weight in seers.

2nd.—Multiply the weights in cwts. by 49, and divide by 36, the result will be the weight in maunds.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed at the Custom House within the Fort, or at Musjeed Bunder, at the option of the Proprietor :—

Imports Free

Agates, Cornelians &c.
Agla wood,
Alum, from China, Scinde and Guzerat,
Almonds,
Arrack Coolombo, Batavia, and Bencoleu,
Arsenic,
Boza, Button,
B'Dellium,
Beads and Pearls false,
Beer of Sorts,
Bettlenut,
Bhang,
Bird shot,
Books,
Blue stone,
Borax,
Brandy,
Brass and Copper Ware,
Brass leaf,
Cambay stones,
Canvas,
Candles, Wax, or Sperm,
Cardamums,
Carriages,
Cassia,
Cassia Beads,
Drugs of every description,
Elephant's Teeth,
Empty botties,
Essence of spruce,
Feathers,
Floor cloths,
Furniture,
Glass of every description,
Galangal,
Garden seed,
Ganzies or Ganze,
Gin,
Ginger dry,
Glass Beads,
Glass Ware,
Gold and Silver Lace,
Grain of every description,
Grocery,
Gun Ammonicum,
Gun Arabic,
Hardware of every description,
Hurtaul,
Huratsey,
Humage,
Honey,
Orside,
Pyint of every description
Paper,
Patch leaf,
Perfumery,
Pepper,
Piece Goods of every description,
Pemdlemool,
Pistachio nuts,
Plate and plated-ware,
Preserves, of sorts,
Prints,
Putchuck,
Quicksilver,
Ramputree leaf,
Red and white lead,
Rhinoceris' Horns,
Rhubarb,
Rose Flowers,
Rose Water,
Raw silk,
Rum,
Sadlery of sorts,
Saffron,
Salum,
Sal-ammonia,
Salt previsions,

Carpets of sorts,
Catgut,
Cauth, Terra Japonica,
Cinnamon,
Chilly Pepper,
China Roots,
China Ware,
Chunam stone,
Chalk,
Cloves,
Clocks and Watches,
Cochineal,
Cochin Indicus,
Cocum,
Coffee,
Coir,
Colombo Root,
Copper and Copper Nails,
Coral,
Cordage, Europe and Coir,
Cordials,
Corks,
Cosumba,
Cotton (in packed bales,)
Cotton (in docra bags,)
Cotton Screws,
Cotton Lace,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,
Cow bezour,
Cowries,
Cubebs,
Cutlery,
Cuss,
Indigo,
Iron Hoops,
Ironmongery, Japaned, ware,
Jagree,
Jewellery,
Kismisses,
Lace of every description,
Lead,
Leather, Europe Pump,
Leather, Persian,
Liquors,
Liquorice, Root,
Locksmiths,
Looking Glasses,
Long Pepper,
Mace,
Maneyanja, or sundries,
Manna,
Mathematical Instruments
Medecine,
Milinery,
Mother of Pearl Sheels,
Munjet,
Musk,
Myrrh,
Nankeens,
Needles,
Nuckia,
Nutmegs,
Nux Vomica,
Old copper,
Old Iron,
Olibanum,
Salt Rock, from Persia, and the Red Sea,
Salt from Cambay.
Saltpetre,
Sandal wood,
Seeds of every description
Senna leaf,
Ship Chandlery,
Short,
Silk work,
Spars,
Stationary,
Steel,
Stones Paving and Grinding,
Summerheads,
Sugar,
Sweetmeats,
Targets,
Tamarinds,
Toys,
Tutanague,
Twine,
Venice ware,
Verdigris,
Vermillion,
Vinegar,
Wax Bees,
Walnuts,
White copper,
Wooden ware,
Wood,
Wormwood,

N. B.--And all other articles not expressly included in Nos. 2 and 3.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed or are exported from the Custom House within the Fort only.

Gunpowder (to the Arsenal only,)
Musquets, Bayonets and Fire Arms,
Opium,
Ordnance Brass, or Iron,
Pearls and Jewels,
Shawls,
Treasure of every description,
Wine of sorts,

List of such Articles of Commerce as are prohibited from being landed at the Custom House within the Fort, but which, nevertheless, may be landed at the Custom House at Musjeed Bunder.

Arrack, Goa, Paria,
Assafœtida, Mowrah, &c.
Bamboo, and Bamboo Mats,
Benjamin, Brimstone,
Cadjans, Camphor,
Caster Oil,
Coals,
Charcoal,
Chundroos (Copal)
Cocoanuts,
Cornra,
Dammer,
Dates, and other fruits,
Earth Red, from Persian Gulph,
Fins, Shark,
Fish Maws,
Fireworks,
Garlick,
Ghee,
Hemp,
Hides of sorts, raw and dressed,
Hing,
Mat,
Molasses,
Moletooth, (Vitriol,)
Mowrah,
Oil of every description,
Penack, (Oil cake,)
Pitch,
Resin,
Ruscapore,
Sheep Guts,
Soap,
Salt Fish,
Tar,
Tattas,
Turpentine,
Varnish,

Rules for facilitating the entry and clearing out, of Vessels, in the Harbour of Bombay.

1st. On entry, the commander shall, in addition to what is provided for, in the 1st and 2nd articles of Rule, Ordnance, and Regulation I. of 1820, deliver the following documenr, viz.

Two manifests to the Collector of Customs.

One list of Crew and Passengers, to the Senior Magistrate of Police.

2nd. On claring out, the Commander shall, in addition to what is provided for under the 2nd article of the Rule, Ordnance, and Regulation aforesaid, furnish the following documents, viz :

One manifest to the Collector of Customs.

One certificate from the Police Office, as at present, to the Collector of Customs.

One ditto from the Commissary General to do. do.

One ditto from the Military Paymaster, to do. do.

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following papers are required at the Custom House :

Export Manifest,
List of Crew and Passengers,
Register and Pass,
Paymaster's certificate,
Senior Magistrate's of police do.
Commissary General's, do.

SHIPPING ARRIVALS,

FROM

EUROPE AND ELSEWHERE.

JANUARY.

1 Ship Royal Saxon, J. Crawford, master, from Bushire, 17th December, 1841.
Passengers, 21 Natives.

„ The East India Company's Pattimar Pownah, Hussan Khawn, Syrang, from Surat.

5 Barque Actress, W. J. S. Clark, master, from Singapore, 4th Nov. 1841.
Passengers. 5 Malays, and 7 Prisoners.

6 His Highness the Imaum of Muscat's Ship Caroline, Hugh Jones, master, from Bushire, 24th Dec. 1841, P. M. At Anchor H. C. Schooner Mahi and Country Barque Ganges, taking in Mules for the Isle of France.
Passengers. Mrs. Jones Mrs. Lechmere, and two children, mr. Gerald, and family, 45 Horsekeepers, and Native Passengers.

7 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbudda, Hesson Coonjee, Syrang, from surat.

„ Ship Queen Victoria, John Black, master, from Liverpool, 10th August 1841.

9 Ship William Pirrie, J. Macdonald, master, from Liverpool, 4th August 1841.

12 Brig Dadaloy, Mahomed Ajum, Nacodah, from Siam, 23d Nov. 1841, Singapoor.
Passengers. 4 Natives.

„ Barque Christiana, S. Simpson, master, from Liverpool, 20th Aug. 1841.

13 Ketch Lord Castle, Cassumjee, Nacodah, from Penang.

14 The East India Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Mr. Read, Acting master from Kurrachee, 11th January 1842 at 1. 30 P. M.
Passengers. Mr. Apothecary Warner, mrs. Warner, 2 children, one sick of Horse Artillery Private, 2 Sepoys of the 1st Gr. Rt and 3 followers.

15 The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieutenant G. B. Kempthorne Commanding, from Suez 27th Dec. 1841, Aden 4th January 1842.
Passengers. Mrs. Holland, mrs. Roome, mrs. Roebuck, mrs. Walshe, miss Farish, miss Roome, Revd. G. Cook, capt. R. Cogan, I. N., capt. J. Hobson, 1st E. Rt. capt. Walshe, 2d Queen's, capt. Roebuck Nizams Service, lieutenants M nster and Evans, Cadets C. Douglas, and McDougall, for the Artillery, T. R. Miller Esq. Medical Dept. Messrs. H. Arbuthnot, A. Remington, Duncan, and Sutherland, Engineers, mr. Hill, of Cairo, mr. Knight, master Hobson and Walshe. *For Colcutta*: G. Cheap, Esq. Bengal Civil service, M. Glastone Esq. Bengal Civil Service. *For Madras*: lieut. colonel O. Felix, lieut. colonel Abdy and mr. Allayne. *For Ceylon:* W. Thompson, Esq. W, Chadwick Esq. *For Allahhbad*: Mr. Thornton, John Thornton, Esq. Bengal Civil Service *Left at Aden.*—mrs. col. Croker, G. Samuels Esq. and mrs. Coffin

„ Ship Caledonia, J. F. Burn, master from China 9th Nov. Singapoor 29th Nov. 1841.
Passengers. Master J. Spencer, capt. Donnelly 1st Gr. Rt. mr. Callery, mr. J. Budwell, mr. P. Ramoorattie, and 4 Natives.

„ Barque Ruparell, J. F. Rigby, master, from Calcutta 15th Dec. 1841.
Passengers. W. Wale, Esq. H. C. Service, and 4 Natives.

„ The East Inda Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moosajee Peerbhoy, Native Commander, from Surat.

„ Barque Christiana, J. G. Birkett, master, from Batavia, 1st Dec. 1841.

„ Ship Herald, J. B. Conbro, master, from Calcutta, left Calcutta 18th December 1841.
Passenger. W. Brackenridge, Esq. Surgeon.

16 Ship United Kingdom, H. L. Eshelby, master, from Sydney 24th Dec. 1841.
Passengers. mr. Manu, and Mr. Draig.

„ Ship Devonport, Robert Broadfoot, master, from Liverpool, 14th Aug. 1841

JANUARY.—*Continued.*

„ Ship Helen, W. J. Hickes, master from Singapoor, 7th Dec. 1841.
Passengers. Miss De Souza, 10 Convicts, 19 Natives.
19 Brig Margaret, H. W. Tomkins, master, from Singapoor 15th Dec. 1841.
Passengers. 4 Arabs.
20 Barque Wase, Collin McFee, master, from Greenock 24th August 1841.
22 Barque Queen Victoria, John Connor, master, from Manila, and Singapoor 25th Dec.
Passengers. Mrs. Brooks, Chief officer's Wife.
„ Ship Lady Lilford, B. Scott, master, from Liverpool 17th September 1841.
23 Brig Hamoody, Mahomed bin Ahmud, Nacodah, from Singapoor 8th December 1841.
„ Barque Glasgow, Robt, Hildrith, master, from Greenock, 13th Sept. 1841.
„ Barque Colchester, James Withers, master, from Liverpool, 16th Sept. 1841
24 Charles Grant, W. Pitcairn master, from China 3d and Singapoor 20th Dec.
Passengers. W. Spottiswoode Esq. Messrs. Guthry, Johnston. Bell, and Strachan, master Ingle, Muncherjee Cursetjee, Framjee Bazonjee.
„ Ship Adam Lodge, J. Henderson, master, from Singapoor 5th Dec.
Passengers. 4 Arabs.
25 Ship Intrinsic, C. Davidson, master, from Melbourn, 14th Nov. 1841.
26 Agent, W. Jaffrey, master, from Greenock, 20th July 1841.
29 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, Mr. A. Newman, Acting master, from Kurrachee, 26th Jan. 1842.
Passengers. capt. Fallon, H M 41st Regt. mr. Harvey, Band master, 2 Women of H. M. 41st Regt.
30 Barque Fiends, Simons, master, from Singapoor 23d December, 1841. Galle 11th January, 1842.
Passengers. F. Andrey's W. J. Nimas mrs. H. Simons
„ Ship Charlotte, C. S. Leebechwager, master, from China, 4th November, Manilla 30th November, 1841.
Passengers. Madame Barrot, and child, Monsieur Barrot, French Consul Genl. mr. J. de Souza, 2 male and 2 female Servants.
„ The Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stewart, Esq. captain, from Colombo, 24th January, Cochin, 26th January, 1842.
Passengers. Capt Gifford, R. N. F. Bouchier, Esq. B. C. S.

FEBRUARY.

2 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieutenant R. Ethersey, Commanding, from Karrack 22nd January 1842.
Passengers. Reverend Mr. Spring, Lady and child, Major Scott 23rd Regiment, Surgeon Edwards and Lady, Lieutenant Stock, Lieutenant Whitehill, Ensign Duke, Ensign Bainbridge, 276 rank and file of 23rd Regiment N. I. 3 Native Officers, 5 Lascars, 14 Public followers.
„ Ship Token,—Chalmers, master, from London, Plymouth 10th September 1841.
Passengers. Mr. Campbell, H. M. 22nd Regiment, mr. Boman H. M. 22nd Regiment, mr. Booth H. M. 9th Regiment, mr. Dimock E. I. C. mr. Ward I. N.
„ Barque Cornwallis, James Clark, master, from Calcutta, left the Pilot on the 6th January 1842.
Passengers. Mr. Henderson, mr. J. Gibson, mr. G. Robinson, mr. J. DeCa, Bomanjee Dadabhoy.
„ Brig Tasso, R. Cripton, master, from Mauritius 17th December 1841, touched at Cochin 17th January 1842.
3 Her Majesty's Ship Endymion, captain the Hon'ble F. W. Gray, from Aden 13th January.
5 The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Native Commander, from Surat.
6 East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moossajee Ally Syrang, from Surat.
7 Hon'ble Company's Schooner Royal Tiger, — Desbrowe, commanding, from Karrack 22nd January.
Passengers. Lieutenants Woodhouse, and Leith, 40 Non-commissioned Rank and File, 5 Public Followers, 2 Private Followers, 5 Cooks of the 1st Bombay European Regt.

FEBRUARY.—*Continued.*

31 Ship David Clark, W. B. Mills, master, from Hobart Town 5th November 1841.

„ Ship China, H. Robertson, master, from Sydney 10th October 1841, Singapore 22d December 1841.

„ Grab Brig Harsingar, Hajee Womer, Nacodah, from Calcutta 4th January 1842.

Passengers. 5 Natives.

12 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieutenant F. P. Webb, commanding, from Suez, 23rd January 1842.

Passengers. For Bombay. Mr. and mrs. Ravenscroft, and 1 servant, mr. Crawford, miss Flower, mr. and mrs. Hutchinson and 1 child, mrs. Newnham, mr. Mills, commander, and mr. Porter I. N. mr. Oldfield, Lieutenant Brown, mr. Knowles, mrs. Simson, mr. Carter, Lieutenant Moyle 10th Regiment Native Infantry, from Aden.

For Madras.—Sir J. Norton and Family, mr. and mrs. Strange, 1 child and one servant, mr. Dunlop, Major Chisholm, Lieutenant Smith, mr Smith, mr. Walker, Lieutenant Borthwick, captain Sibbald, mr. Taylor, mr. Geils, Lieutenant Collyer, Engineers, captain Walker.

For Calcutta.—General Churchill, captain and mrs. Graham, mr. Schoone, mr. Gilmore, mr. Oliver, mr. Curnin, mr. Timbrell, Lieutenant Christly, mr. Cragg, mr. Smith.

For Ceylon.—Mr. Braybrooke.

For China.—Captain Jauncey, mr. Bowring.

For Batavia.—Lieutenant Gachel.

„ Ship Hindoostan, John Bowen, master, from Liverpool 21st Sept. 1841.

„ Ship Corea, John M. C. Kerr, master, from Liverpool 7th Sept. 1841.

13 Barque Cambridge, Richard H. Browne, master, from Liverpool, touched at the Cape of Good Hope.

Passengers. Peter Thomson Esq., Lady, and children and servant, Joseph Pollock Esq. and 3 children.

14 Barque Margaret Pollock, John Pye, master, from Greenock, 17th September 1841.

17 The East India Company's Schooner Mahi, Lieutenant J. Bird, commanding, from Karrack, 28th January.

Passengers. M. F. J. Poley, Cadet.

18 The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, Lieutenant J. S. Grieve, commanding, from Karrack 2nd Feb.

Passengers. Five Officers, one Lady, 136 European Rank and file, Ten Women, 20 children, and 72 Natives.

„ Barque Tweed, R. N. Dixon, Master, from Singapore 11th December 1841.

Passengers. Eight Arabs.

21 The East India Company's Pattemar Pownah, Husson Khan, Syrang, from Jumboosur.

„ The East India Company's Cutter Nurbuddah, Charles W. Montriou, Lieutenant, Commanding, from Kurrachee 17th February 1842.

Passengers. Mr. F. Rogers, Surgeon, Bengal Service, Lieutenant J. W. Lyard, H. M. 9th Regt.

22 The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. W. H. Higgins, master in charge from Kurrachee, 20th February 1842.

Passengers. Captain Manson and Lady, H. M. 16th lancers, captain Pearson, H. M. 13th ditto.

23 Iron Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master from Surat, 22d Feb. 1842.

Passenger. Nusserwanjee Framjee.

24 Ship Chieftain, H. Payn, master, from Liverpool 31st October 1841.

„ Barque Futhul Currim, Hajee Husson, Naquedah, from Calcutta, 11th January 1842.

Passengers. 6 Natives.

„ Barque Lanarkshire, John Carmichael, master, from Greenock 12th September 1841.

25 Barque Francis Spright, T. Winn, master, from London 19th September 1841.

26 Ship Stratheden, H. J. Wolfe, master, from Sydney, New South Wales 6th November 1841; Calle, and Colombo.

FEBRUARY.—*Continued.*

Passengers. F. Shaw, late Chief Mate, Lieutenant Bourner, H. M. 17th Foot.

„ The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moosjee Peerbhoy, Native commander, from Vingorla.

„ Barque Sir H. Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, from China, Macao 19th and Singapore 29th January 1842.

Passengers. P. F. Robertson Esq. T. Wildredge Esq. Thos. Rees Esq. C. McKaulay, Esq. captain D'Eyncourt R. N.

„ Ship James Moran, D. Ferguson, master, from Sydney, 27th November 1841.

Passenger. Captain Tucker, of the 2d Bombay European Regiment Native Infantry.

„ The Hon'ble Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, Acting master, from Karrachie.

Passengers. 20 Women, 11 children of the Gun Lascars 2d Battalion Artillery, 2 Tent Lascars, 1 Dooly Bearer, of H. M. 41st Regt.

27 Barque Rachel, George Scott, master, from London, left Downs on the 2d November 1841.

Passengers. T. A. Cooke, Engineers, William King, Pensioner, Elizabeth King, Thos. Henry Simmons.

„ Ship Carnatic, Charles Cunningham, master, from Greenock, 27th October 1841.

„ Ship Lancaster, J. Jefferson, master, from Liverpool 6th October, Madeira 27th November and Cape of Good Hope 21st December 1841.

„ The Hon'ble Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, mr. A. Read, acting master from Karrachie, 22d February 1842.

„ The Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stewart Esq. from Colombo 21st February, and Cochin 23d February 1842.

Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Albrecht and Infant, miss Isabella Campbell, mr. and miss Llewelyn, mr. Chadwick, Lieutenant Venour, 18th Royal Irish, mr. Blackwell, one European, and 2 Native Servants.

28 Barque Futtay Hulbaree, Hajee Dawood, Nacquedah, from Coast Sumatra.

Passengers. 15 Natives.

„ Ship Vansittart, W. A. Lemon, master, from China 3rd, Singapore 18th January and Cochin 11th Feb. 1842.

Passengers. Mrs. Lemon and 2 children, captain Larkins, captain D'Eyncourt, Herjee Rustomjee Esq. Manockjee Pestonjee Esq. Senhor Fernandes 12 Parsee Merchants, 9 Parsee servants.

MARCH.

1 Ship Benares, H. B. Connew, Master, from Bencoolen, left Bencoolen 21st December 1841, touched at Baroos on the 22d January 1842.

Passengers. Mrs. Connew, Ardaseer Dhunjeebhoy, Bhicajee Cursetjee, Rustomjee Eduljee, and 3 Parsee Servants.

„ Barque Shakespeare, G. Henderson, Master, from Liverpool, 26th October 1841.

2 Ship Asiatic, G. Barlow, master, from Macas 12th January, Singapore 23rd January and Pont de Galle 10th February 1842.

Passenger. Seven Moormen.

„ Brig Union, P. Hodson, master from Madras 4th Feb.

3 Brig Hamido, E. Daviot, master, from Colombo, 3rd February, and Mangalore 20th February 1842.

Passenger. Mr. G. B. Weyman.

„ The Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 2nd March 1842.

Passengers. William Simson Esq. mrs. Simson, and one child, Merwanjee Hormasjee, and 20 Deck Passengers.

5 Ship Larkins, James Hibbert, master, from Rangoon 3rd February 1842.

6 Barque Alan Ker, Archd. McKechnie, master, from Port Phillip 30th December 1841.

Passenger. Colin Campbell, Esq.

„ Ship Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, W. S. Carnegy, master, from Surat 4th March 1842.

MARCH.— *Continued*

Passengers. 8 Natives.

7 Ship Lady Kenaway, J. N. Spence, master, from Sydney, left Sydney 10th December, 1841.

,, Ship Forth, James Lamb, master, from Penang, 8th February, 1842.

10 The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. R. Higgins, master, in charge, from Kurrachie, 7th March 1842.

Passengers. Mr. Dunlop I. N. mr. Alex. Calder, captain's Mate.

,, The Steamer Sir J. R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, Commanding, from Surat 9th March.

Passenger. Chadwick Esq.

,, Ship Wallace, A. Main, master, from Port Phillip 2nd January.

,, Schooner Maria, A. Antonio, master, from Cochin, left Cochin on the 22nd February 1842.

11 The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Native commander, from Kallamahim.

14 The East India Company's Schooner Emily, mr. Charles Williams, master, in charge from Karrack, 25th February, 1842, touched at Lingon.

Passengers. Captain Giberne, wife, and child and 10 servants.

, The H. C. Steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. A. Young, comg. from Suez, left Suez on the 25th February and Aden 5th March.

Passengers. Mrs. Young, mrs. Styles, Two Misses Sandys, mrs. Sparrow, mr. and mrs. Montgomery, mr. and mrs. Glasgow, mr. and mrs. Bannagardt, Lieut. col. Harvey, General Gray, col. Jervis, major Randolph, Hon'ble Captain Byron, C. Burrell Esq., mr. Buckle, mr. Dudgeon mr. Haig, mr. Vaughan, mr. Romer, Hon'ble mr. Jenkins, Doctor Freeman, mr. Hough, mr. Irving.

From Aden.—Lieutenants Barker and McKenzie, I. N. mr. Freeman; 2 European Non-commissioned officers, 1 Native non-commissioned officer, 16 Rank and File N. I., 22 Public followers, 2 European and 3 Native Servants.

15 Barque Cleveland, mr. William Marley, master, from Madras, 8th February, Cannanore, 24th February 1842.

Passengers. Lieut. and mrs. Salmon, 30th N. I. and 2 children.

16 Barque Chance, John Carr, master, from Aden 20th January 1842.

,, Ship Ellen, J. Brown, master, from London, 26th Oct. 1841, Mangalore, 2d March 1842.

Passengers. C. J. Weston, Assist. Surgeon, 3 Engineers, 19 Marine Boys and 2 Natives.

18 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, from Liverpool 7th August and Bahia 3d Decr. 1841.

21 Barque Salem, J. Milford, master from New Castle 1st Oct. 1841.

22 Ship Earl of Balcarras, R. B. Baker, master from Manilla, 3rd February 1842.

Passengers. R. Thornhill Esq., mr. Thompson, master Barretto.

,, Brig City of Aberdeen, James Monro, master, from Singapore, 5th February 1842.

23 The East India C's. Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. R. Ethersey, Comdg from Kurrachee, 20th March.

24 H. C. Steamer Zenobia, R. Higgins, master, from Kurrachee 21st March.

Passengers. Captain Watson, 23d Regt. N. I., Ensign Bowles, do.; Ensign Payton, do.; Surgeon Patch, do.

28 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Ally, Syrang, from a Cruize.

,, Barque Diana, T. Strikland, master, from London 30th Oct. 1841, Mauritius, 20th Jan., and Mangalore 13th March 1842.

Passengsrs. Mr. and mrs. Farrar, mr. and mrs. Bathurst, Lieut. Otway, mrs. Brown, mr. Craford, Cadets, mr. Toby, E. I. N. mr. Catharal.

Ship Edinburgh, J. Patterson master, from London, 1st Oct., Cape 23d Decr. 1841, Cannanore 1st March, and Ancola 16th March 1842.

Passengers. Mrs. Arnott, and child, mrs. Coddington, miss. Arnott, and miss Combe, Dr. Arnott, captain Coddington, Lieut. Young, 42d M. N. I. mr. Moyle, Lieutenants Grant, and Tobin, Queen's Royals, Ensigns Gildor and Smyth, Queen's Royals, Ensign Bowdon and Dr. McGrath, H. M. 22nd Regiment, Assistant Surgeon Harrison, messrs. Gordonan McGowan, Cadets.

MARCH.—*Continued*

29 The East India C's. Steamer Indus, A. Newman, Acting master, from Kurrachee 26th instant at Noon.
Passengers. Major Forbes, 40 men of the 23d Regt. N. I., 1 private of H. M. 40th Regt. 1 private of the Madras Sappers and Miners. Mr. Rhodes, Acting Gunner from Indus Flotilla.

30 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, George Stewart Esq. commanding from Columbo 23d, Cochin 25th instant.
Passengers. Mrs. Mylne and child, mr. and mrs. Forbes, A. Hadden Esq. J. A. Dearman Esq. master Brooking, 2 Jews and 3 Native Servants.

,, The Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. Quinton, master, from Surat 29th March 1842.
34 Passengers.

,, Brig Lydia, P. Brunton, master, from Aden 18th February 1841.

,, Ship Reliance, Thomas C. Hall, master from Liverpool 22nd October 1841.
Passengers. Mrs. and miss Denton, miss Wilcox.

,, Ship William Gillies, Thomas Clark, master from Liverpool 5th November 1841.

,, Schooner Island Queen, Geo. Balls, master, from Macao, 15th February 1842, touched at Singapore 24th Feb.
Passengers. Sir Frederick Nicolson.

31 Arab Brig Gazel, Ahmed bin Mahomed Nacoda, from Zanzibar, 31st January 1842.
Passengers. Six Natives.

APRIL.

1 Ship England, Joseph C. Tizard, master, from Liverpool 15th Nov. 1841.

3 The East India Company's Pattimar Pownah, Hoossun Khawn, Syrang, from Cruize.

5 Ship Edmonstone, M. McDougall, master, from Calcutta 11th February, at Goa on the 28th March 1842.
Passengers. 5 Hindoos, and 1 Parsee.

,, Ship Bucephalus, Andrew Small, master, from Greenock 16th Nov. 1841.
Passengers. Mrs. Small, and child, miss Margaret Lindsay, miss Isabella Lindsay.

,, Ship Prince of Wales, Edward Jones, master, from Surat 3rd April 1842.
Passengers. 2 Natives.

,, Brig Jane Anderson, James Scott, master, from Liverpool 2d Nov. 1841, touchde at the Cape of Good Hope.

,, Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat, 4th April 1842.

6 Ship Westmorland, W. Emery, master, from Singapore 5th February, Penang 11th Feb. 1842.

7 Barque Saxe Gotha, J. C. White, master, from Liverpool, 1st of November 1841.

9 The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, G. B. Kempthorne Esq. Commanding from Suez, 22nd March.
Passengers. Mrs. Armstrong, mrs. Clarke, mrs. Blest, miss. Moore, capt. and mrs. Eyre, mrs. Reynold, miss Fearon, mr. Baird, to Aden, mr. Serles, mr. Worms, colonel Wallace, mr. and mrs. Willaume, major Armstrong, mr. French, mr. Biggs, mr. Thacker, mr. Manockjee Cursetjee, mr. J. Riggs, mr. Lindsay, mr. Allherson Rennie, mr. Empson, Lieut. Miles, mr. Shand, Reverend C. R. Allen, mr. Horrock, mr. Halet, mr. Schneider, mr. Warden, mr Jafferson, mr. Gibbard, mr. Cleusie, capt. Clarke, Reverend C. F. Reynolds. Assistant Surgeon Black.

,, Ship Lintin, John Gillman, master, from Liverpool 1st December 1841, Cape of Good Hope 4th February 1842.
Passengers. Four Seamen.

,, Barque Hope, John Barr, master, from Clyde 15th of October 1841.

11 French Barque LaPerouse, B. Castlet, master, from Bourbon, 10th February 1842.

12 Ship Kusrovie, J. F. Jackson, master, from Singapore, left Siam 8th February and Singapore, 23d February 1842.

APRIL.—*Continued.*

13 American Barque Brenda, A. Ward, master, from Boston, 15th October 1841, Zanzibar 1st February, and Colombo 22d March 1842.
14 American Ship Nantasket, P. C. Roger, master, from Boston 5th Dec. 1841.
Passengers. W. H. Simmons, P. C. Codman.
„ Barque Lord Eldon, T. Worsell, master, from London, left London 16th October and Portsmouth the 30th, left the Cape 11th January, and touched at Quilon, Cannanore, and Goa.
Passengers. Mrs. Bone, miss Daniell, Lieut. Heatley 13th Light Infantry, mr. Church, Cadet.
„ Barque Mary, R. Hughes, from London, 26th Oct. 1841, Cochin 21st March 1842.
Passenger. Mr. Morck.
„ The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, Acting master from Karrachee, 11th April.
Passengers. Mr. Fraser, I N., mr. Parleybeen, Engineers, mr. Bird.
„ Ship Parsee Merchant, A. H. Poole, master, from Liverpool 6th November 1841. Spoke Barque Wave of and from Liverpool bound to Bombay, on the 31st Dec.
„ Barque Pendora, H. Cothay, master, from Colombo, 12th March.
Passengers. Mr. R. Nisbet and Lady.
15 French Brig Josephine, E. Barazer, master, from Bordeaux, 9th Nov. 1841.
„ Barque Orator, John Ferry, master, from London, 26th October 1841.
Passenger. Mrs. Follett.
17 Ship Mary Campbell, John Simons, master, from London, 7th October 1841.
„ Portuguese Brig Simplicia, J. L. de Almeida, master from Macao, Singapore 30th January, Goa 9th April 1842.
Passenger. Antonio Kayill.
„ Barque Main, P. Proule, master, from Macao 10th February, touched at Singapore, and Colombo.
„ Brig Williams, T. D. Scott, master, from Calcutta on the 1st April 1842. Spoke the Caulder bound for Bombay.
18 Ship Isabella, J. R. Hardie, master, from Macao, 17th February, anchored off Aleppy 27th March, 27th March off Quilon, off Mangalore 3d April 1842.
„ Ship Ward Chipman, Lewis Bilton, master, from Port Phillip 6th February, Calicut 2d April 1842.
„ Barque Samuel Boddington, E. Noaks, master, from Port Phillip, 7th February and Colombo 29th March.
Passengers. Rev. mr. Stockhouse, mr. Brewster, and Reynolds.
„ Barque Wave, W. J. Scolley, master from Liverpool 21st November.
„ Elizabeth, R. Weatherly, master, from London 25th October.
19 Barque Crown, John Kerr, master, from Liverpool 28th November 1841.
„ Barque Wellington, John Casimier, master, from Colombo, 22d March 1842.
Passengers. Shaik Dawood, Native.
20 Barque Argyleshire, Robert Scott, master, from London 14th Dec., Downs 18th Dec. 1841.
21 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Bute Island 20th April.
Passengers. 60 Natives.
22 Barque Auckland, James Perera, master, from Scinde.
Passenger. Captain Middleton, S. M. S.
23 Ship Volusa, Thomas Aymock from Greenock 11th Nov.
24 Ship William Abraham, James Hamlin, master, from Rangoon 4th March 1842.
26 The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, G. B. Hempthorne, commander, from Kurrachee.
„ Cutter Nurbudda, Allyjee Cassum Syrang, from Gogo.
„ H. M. Ship Alligator, R. Brown Esq. commanding, from Trincomalee.
„ The E. I. C. Steamer Zenobia, mr. Newman, Acting master, from Kurrachee, 24th April.
Passengers. Lieutenant and miss Boye, 66 Rank and file of 23rd Regiment N. I.
27 Ship Universe, James Ritchie, master, from Liverpool, 26th Nov. 1842.
28 Brig Sayfe Durvish, Nacodah, from Bourbon, 26th February 1842.
Passenger. B. Guerm.

APRIL.—*Continued.*

„ Barque Caledonia, H. Cammell, master, from Liverpool 18th Dec. 1841.
29 The East India Company's Puttamar Bhimma, A. Read, master, commanding, from Kurrachee 26th April 1842.
30 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart from Colombo.
Passengers Mr. Weyworth, mr. G. Weyworth, mr. Pearce, mr. Hebert, captain Rose, Lieutenant Clerk, mr. Aubert, mr. and miss Bulford.
„ H. C. Brig Euphrates, Lieutenant John W. Young commanding, from Aden 4th April 1842.
„ H. C. Schooner Coote, commander J. P. Porter, from Persian Gulf.
„ H. C. Steam Frigate "Semiramis," Lieutenant C. H. Berthon, commanding, from Kurrachee, 28th April.
Passengers. Lieutenant A. E. Ball, I. N., 5 Havildars, 9 Naiques, 31 Privates, 3 Women, 1 child, 1st Grenadier Regiment.
1 Woman and child, Regiment of Artillery.

MAY.

2 Ship Lady Clarke, Alexander Lawrence, master, from Sydney.
„ Ship Mountstuart Elphinstone, M. Pawton, master, from Shields.
„ Barque New York Packet, Charles Doring, master, from Sydney 22d Jan.
Passengers. Doctor Plumdy, and mr. A. Murray.
3 Ship Syria, J. R. Stroyan, master, from Liverpool 23d Dec. 1841.
4 Ship Barrosa, John Austin, from Hobart Town, 17th Feb.
„ Brig Lady Grant, D. McGregor, from China 8th March.
Passenger. Manoel Portuguese.
5 Ship Marchioness of Bute, W. Kemp, master, from Port Jackson left on 20th Feb. 1842.
Passenger. Miss Wacham, mrs. Kemp, Dr. Bateman.
„ Ship Robert Benn, Alex. Ritchie, master, from Port Philip 24th Feb.
Passenger. George A. Clewes.
6 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat, 5th May 1842.
Passengers. J. Smith Esq. and 100 Natives.
„ Ship Harriet Scott, Philip Beymon, master, from Liverpool, 23d Dec. 1841.
„ Barque Lord Goderich, William Mills, master, from Batavia, 28th Feb.
7 Ship Kirkman Finlay, John Scott, master, from Greenock, 4th Dec. 1841.
9 Barque Covo, W. Smith, master, from Aden, 9th April.
Passengers. 30 Natives.
„ Barque Ritchie, Duncan Kerr, from Liverpool, 12th Jan. 1842.
„ Ship Buckinghamshire, G. A. Grainger, master, from London 11th January 1842.
Passengers. Reverend mr and mrs Anderson, Doctor Stokes, mr Stokes, mr J. Stokes, mr. S. Stokes, mr. Dacee, Cadet; mr. Shewell, Cadet, mr. Webb, Cadet; miss Sinclair, mr. Green, I. N. mrs. Culloden, mrs. Finlay, mrs Jermenson, miss Hunter, mrs. Baldwin.
„ Ship Saint Lawrence, John Newlancy, master, from Liverpool, 6th Jan 1842.
10 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Ally, Syrang, from Surat.
„ Barque Margaret, Robert Kerr, master, from Sydney, 27th Feb. 1842.
„ Barque Grecian, William Watt, master, from Greenock, 6th January 1842, Rotsey Bay, 11th Jan.
„ Portuguese Barque Marquis of Hastings, A. A. De Silva, master, from China, left Macao on the 31st Jan. touched at Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Cochin, and Goa.
Passenger. A. Chinaman, from Penang.
„ Brig Eliza, James Grange, master, from the Cape of Good Hope, 4th Feb. 1842.
„ Ship Magnificent, John Whitty, master, from Liverpool, 30th Dec. 1841.
„ Barque Clyde, John Matches, Master, from Liverpool, 7th Jan. Madagascar 11th, Sailed 14th January.
„ Ship Helena, John Denning, master, from London, 26th Dec. 1841.
11 Barque Albatross, W. Boult, master, from Sydney 12th Feb.

MAY.—*Continued.*

11 Ship George Armstrong, J. Jones, master, from Liverpool, left Liverpool 9th Jan. 1842.
,, Ship Henry Davidson, W. R. McDonnell, master, from London 6th January 1842.
,, Barque Henry Duncan, W. W. Holt, master, from Rio de Janeiro, 22d Feb. 1842.
,, Ship Cremona, Thos. Steer, master, from Liverpool, 2d Dec. 1841, Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope.
Passengers. mr. Jacobs, and mr. Rowlands.
,, Barque Barbara, John Purdon, master, from Greenock, 19th Dec. 1841.
,, Ship Hebrides, Alex. Melville, master, from Greenock, 3d Feb. 1842.
Passenger. Assistant Surgeon W. Campbell.
12 The East India Company's Schooner Shannon, Lieut. J. Frushard, Commanding, from Karrachee 7th May.
,, East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. John Bird, Commanding, from Suez, 25th April 1842.
Passengers. Capt. and mrs. Powys, mrs. Short, mrs. Jeffries, capt. Lowe I. N. capt. Martin, capt. Montizambert, capt. Kennedy, capt. Bower, mr. Reid, mr. Stewart, mr. Kouffinan, mr. Ferguson, mr. Binning, mr. Searle, mr. Collyer, mr. Rankin I. N., From Aden, major and mrs. Hallum, Lieut. McDonald, mr. Turner I. N.
,, Ship British Merchant, Robert Benny, master, from Liverpool, 31st Dec. 1841.
Passenger. Robert Plunket.
,, Ship Dartmouth, J. Hill, master, from London, Portsmouth, 18th Dec. 1841, Cape of Good Hope 4th March.
Passengers. Edward H. Townsend Esq. mrs. and miss Townsend, and 2 children, Cadets John Bates, Douglas, Gaye, 4 Native Servants, and 2 Native Passengers.
,, Ship Anna Mary, from Liverpool, 1st January.
,, Barque Trinadad, James Brown, master, from Batavia, 25th Feb. 1842.
,, Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. Quinton, master, from Surat.
,, Barque Lady, W. T. Marshall, master, from Liverpool, 2d Dec. 1841.
13 Portuguese Corvetta Infanta Regente, J. S. Favares, esq. captain, from Goa
Passengers. Exmo Sr. Jose Joaquim Lopes De Lima, and family.
,, Brig Fanny, Husson Mahomed, Nacodah, from West Coast of Sumatra, 23d Feb.
,, Barque Adele, A. Gerard, master, from Mauritius, 9th April 1842.
,, French Ship Amable, S. Devoule, master, from Bordeaux, 7th Nov. 1841, Cape of Good Hope 4th March.
,, Barque Kate, J. C. Wilson, master, from Greenock 10th Dec. 1841, touched at the Cape of Good Hope 1st March and left 5th March 1842.
17 Barque Clydesdale, William Renfree, master, from Sydney, 9th March 1842.
,, His Highness the Imaum of Muscat's Schooner Curlew, Abdulla bin Ebrahim, Nacodah, from Zanzibar, 17th April 1842.
Passengers. Captain Hamerton, Aga Jaun.
18 French Ship Bouthsook, E. Dertemple, master, from Bourbon, 26th April 1842.
19 Ship John Campbell, Joseph White, master, from Singapore, 19th March 1842.
,, Ship Thetis, John Cass, master, from Port Philip, 22nd March 1842.
Passengers. T. M. Canny Esq. Doctor Murray.
21 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, commander, from Surat.
22 The East India company's Pattimar Bheema, Moosay Peerbhoy, Native commander, from Cambay.
,, The East India company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Reid master, from Kurrachee 19th May.
Passengers. General Farquharson, col. Boileau, and two daughters, lieut. Robson, Ensign Lowry.
23 The East India company's schooner Royal Tiger, mr. J. H. Disbrow, master in charge, from Bushire, 4th May.
Passengers. A Persian Portrait Painter and 3 followers.
,, Ship Monarch, James Booth, master, from Liverpool 20th January.
25 The East India company's Pattimar Pownah, Hoosan Khan, Syrang, from Malabar.

MAY.—*Continued.*

26 The Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. T. Quinton, master, from Surat.
27 Barque Sophia, Hajee Woomer, Nacodah, from Calcutta 25th March, and Allepie 5th May.
Passenger. Robert Thompson.
28 Barque William Hyde, York Steward, master, from London, Gravesend 22d Jan. and Cowes, 4th February.
„ Brig Anonyma, John Vaux, master, from Macao 2nd and Anjer 24th April.
„ Brig Indus, T. B. Walker, master, from London 29th November 1841.
Passenger. captain D. E. Mills.
29 Brig Dowlut Pursad, from Aden 26th March.
Passengers. 5 Natives.
„ Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, Master, from Bancote 28th May.
30 Ship Tartar, D.R. Luce, Master, from China 11th March, touched at Singapore
Passengers J. Matheson Esq. captain Owens.

JUNE.

1 Ship William Sharples, William H. James, Master, from Sydney, New South Wales, 15th March.
Passenger. John Hood, Esq.
„ Barque Alperton, John Catt, master, from China 8th March, and Singapore 23rd March.
Passengers. 5 Natives and 3 Native Servants.
„ Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Vingorla 31st May 1842.
Passengers. H. W. Reeves, Esq. and family.
2 Ship Julius Cæsar, M. Mitchell, master, from London 1st January 1842.
„ Ship Scaleby Castle, T. H. Johnston, master, from London 6th February.
Passengers. G. E. Stewart Esq. cadet, H. Gryse Esq. cadet, T. H. Young Esq. surgeon, Mr. Higgs.
„ Ship John Moore, William F. Withycobe, master, from Liverpool 4th Feb.
„ Ship Futtah Moombaruck, W.B. Weekes, master, from Calcutta, left Pilot on the 18th March, Calicut on the 19th May.
Passengers. Mr. F. A. Carvalho, J. R. Blayd, Assistant Apothecary, Muncherjee Shapoorjee Esq. 18 Parsees.
„ Ship Lady East, Henry Corlass, master, from Liverpool, 30th January.
Passenger. Mrs. Corlass.
„ Ship Euxine, G. McMiller, master, from London, 1st Feb.
„ Ship Good Hope, David Mainland, master, from London, 26th January
„ Ship Briton's Queen, Alex. Smith, master, from Liverpool, 4th February
Passenger. mrs. Alex Smith.
„ Barque John Calvin, J. Knox, master, from London.
Passengers. Mrs. Young, Qr.mr. Young, H.M. 41st Regiment, mrs. Delany, mrs. Jordan, and 2 children, Steerage Passengers.
3 Ship Philepontos, W. Ramsay, master, from Liverpool 30th January
„ Barque East London, D. Lewis, master, from Aden, 14th May.
Passengers. The Reverend Joseph Caffarell, Madame St. Shiresa, Madame St. Ambrase, Madame St. Paul, Madame St. Joachim, Madame St. Vincent D. Paul, Madame St. Augustine.
„ Ship Broxbornebury, John Burnett, master, from Cape and London, Portsmouth 4th Feb., and Cape 26th April.
Passengers. Doctor mrs. Bowstead, lieutenant and mrs. Bell, Doctor and mrs. Franlin, miss Adams, messrs. Ker and Barnes, cadets, one European, and two Native Servants.
„ Ship Marmion, William Jellard, master, from Siam.
Passenger. mrs. Jellard.
4 Ship Duke of Lancaster, C. E. MacKenzie, master, from London 6th Feb. 1842.
Passenger. mr. C. O. Evans.
„ Ship Oriental, William Wilson, master, from New Zealand, 22d December 1841 and Singapoor 22d March 1841.
Passengers. W. C. Crawford, A. Clarke Kemball, Semibaldo De Mas.
„ Barque St. Vincent, John Young, master, from London, 1st January.

JUNE.—*Continued.*

4 Barque Herculian, J. W. Grindale, master, from Liverpool 8th Feb.
5 French Ship Grand Duquesne, Colin D. Olivera, master, from Bourbon, 3d May.
Passengers. Henry Nelly, Edward LeGror.
,, Ship Belvidere, Samuel Stephenson, master, from Liverpool, left 7th Feb. 1842.
,, Ship Bombay Castle, D. Baxter, master, from China, 29th March, Anger 30th April 1842. Communicated with H. M. ships Thalia, North Star, Serpent, and Transport Thomas Coutts 20th April off Anjer on way to China all well.
Passengers. mrs. Kempt, mrs. Lugrin, and Family, and servants.
6 Grab ship Cadree, Coonjee, Nacodah, from Adea, 15th May.
Passengers. 40 Natives.
7 Barque Harsingar, Brownrigg Candlish, master, from Singapoor, 17th Apr.
,, Ship Prince Regent, J.T. Barclay, master, from Singapore 18th April.
,, Ship Hyderabad, T. C. Harrison, master, from New Castle, 9th Feb. 1842.
8 Ship John McLellan, D. W. Donald, master, from China.
,, The Honorable Company's steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, Acting master, from Aden, 31st May 1842.
Passengers. Sir George Arthur, Bart, Governor of Bombay, Lady Arthur, Four Misses Arthur, miss Jewry, Captain Frederick Arthur, Military Secy; Captain The Hon. C. West, Aid-de-Camp, mr. Edward Arthur, Bombay Cavalry; Capt. and mrs. Liddell, Capt. and mrs. Ottley, Capt. and mrs. Mcdonald, 1st Madras Cavalry, James Patch Esq. miss Patullo, Capt. Clarkson, Lieut. Ede, Lieut. Lavie, mr. Palin, Capt. Hyde, mr. Soppitt, mr. Scott, mr. DeSilva, mr. O'Neil, mr. Moore, mr. Bolton, mr. Osborne, mr. Woess, Assist. Sur. Peat on duty, (Jean Joseph Coombe, Victor Charignowe 2d class) 2 European Servants, 4 Native Servants
9 Barque Kate, J. C. Wilson, master, Returned from Sea yesterday put back in consequence of being Dismasted.
10 Barque Broom, Anderson Gray, master from Port Jackson, 28th March 1842.
Passenger. Dr. Lawson.
,, Barque Amy, Walter White, master, from New castle, 11th January 1842.
11 Barque Albyn, James Clark, master, from Greenock, 5th February 1842.
,, Ship Hannah Kerr, James Potter, master, from Singapoor 3d April 1842.
Passengers. Three Convicts.
12 American Barque Lema, William Poor, master, from China 27th March.
,, The East India company's Brig Palinurus, J. C. Strover Esq. commander, from Penang 10th March 1842.
Passengers. Lieut. Whittard, 15th Regt N. I. 17 Sepoys, comprising the Guard, Lieut. Campbell, N. I.
14 Ship Sulimonshaw, Abdoal Ajeez Nacodah, from Calcutta 30th April 1842.
Passengers. 10 Natives.
21 The East India company's Schooner Mahi, Lieut. A. Macdonald, commanding from Bushire, 3rd June 1842.
Passengers. Mr. Hopkins, I. N.
,, Ship Ramsay, Thos. Hamilton, Master, from Mauritius, left Mauritius on 11th June 1842, left in Port H. M. Ship Andromache, H. M. B. Wanderer and Dorving steamer for China, the Memnon and Vizen, William Nicol put in dismasted, Passed a Barque this morning with foretopmast gone.
Passengers. 21 Natives.
25 Barque Independent, J. Hopkinson, Master, from Hull, 7th Feb.
26 Ship Fort William G. B. Hogg, Master, from London, Downs, 29th March 1842.
Passenger. G. G. W. Maitland Esq. Assist. Surgeon.
,, Ship John Bull, Robert Scott, Master, from London, 21st March.
,, Barque Agnes, Henry Handley, Master, from Calcutta 3d April.
Passenger. Charles Noyes Esq.
,, Ship Eleanor, William Holderness, Master, from china, 26th April, touched at Anger 26th May.
Passengers. A. W. Gwynn Esq. Shaik Ahmed Dossabhoy, and one Native Servant.
27 Barque Champion, J. Cochrane, Master, from Port Jackson 26th March.
29 Ship Margaret, S. Blyth, Master, from London 23rd March.
Passengers. Lieut. Edward Bourn, H. C. J. C. Tystrail B. Bargess.
,, Ship Osceola, J. M. Lukes, Master, from London, left London, 18th March.
Passenger. Capt. Kennett, Bombay Artillery.

JULY.

1 Ship Nepaul, John Campbell, Master, from Greenock 29th March.
Passengers. Duncan Campbell Esq.
,, Ship Allalevie A. R. Clarke, Master, from Calcutta, 1st May 1842.
Passengers. 6 Natives.
2 Barque Kingston, John Burt, Master, from Liverpool, left Liverpool 23rd March 1842, spoke the James Moran from Bombay for Liverpool June 9th Lat. 24-30 Long. 49-54.
Passengers. 4 Natives.
,, Barque Brahmin, John McArthur, Master, from Greenock 3rd March 1842, April 11th.
3 Barque Majestic, James Just, Master, from London, left Cowes 16th Feb. 1842.
Passengers. John Beard.
,, Barque Midlothian, Geo. Morrison, from London, left Gravesend 25th February, Plymouth 16th March 1842.
Passengers. M. Style Esq. surgeon, Thomas Tristram Piers Esq. cadet, Michael G. Head Esq. Do. James Henry Show Esq.
8 The East India company's steamer Victoria, G. B. Kempthorn Esq. commanding, from Suez, and Aden, left Suez 22nd June, at 1 P. M. Aden 30th June, at 3 15 A. M.
Passengers. Mrs. Blogg, mrs. Fraser, mrs. Barlow, and 3 children, mrs. Mayers, and 2 children, mrs. Brady, mrs. Atkinson, mrs. Price, miss. Cornwell, and Haley, Lieut. colonel P. M. Melvill, W. M. De Charons Esq. capt. H. B. Blogg, 7th M. Lt. cavalry, Lord Altamont, Charles S. Compton Esq. W. S. Grey Esq. Doctor Anderson, Thos. Anderson, Esq. C. R. Carters, Esq. capt. Green, 18th M. N. I. capt. Atkinson, M. Engineers, capt. Farquhar 28th M. N. I. Lieut. Beachcroft Do. capt. Whitelock, 13th Bengal N. I. mr. H. Hawtorez Bengal cadet, mr. Fraser, do. Civil service, Lieut. Robert Price 67th Bengal N. I., Lieut. Marshall 18th M. N. I. mr. J. B. Pharoah, Henry Barlow Esq., A. S. Roussac Esq. capt. Downs, Bengal Army, capt. Napier H. M. 62nd Regt. Lieut. E. E. Nicolson Bengal Army, James Shirra Esq. Robert Anderson Esq., mr. William Miles, Bombay cadet, G. R. Mayers Esq. mr. A. B. Church, Bombay cadet, capt. Bell, M. Engineers, capt. Ditmas, ditto. ditto. capt. Newbold, Madras Army, J. W. Dykes Esq. M. C. Service, Lieut. C. F. Compton, do Army, William Henry Esq. Lieut. Bennett, Bengal Army, Lieut. R. L. Reilly, 18th M. N. I. mr. Bruce Bombay cadet, mr. Terill, mr. Thomas, Agent to the Oriental and Penninsular Steamer Company mr. Marsh, captain Prescott, Bombay cavalry, mr. Keating William Church Esq. The Revd. Bishop Issac, 1 Native Servant of mr. J. C. Bate, 1 European Maid servant to mrs. Barlow, 1 European maid servant to mrs Fraser, 1 European servant to Bishop, 1 Native servant to colonel Melvill.
9 Ship Tory, G. Johnston master, from Rio de Jeneiro, 30th June 1842.
,, Ship Quintin Leith, John Grey, master, from Greenock 6th April 1842.
11 Barque Baboo, Alex. Stewart, master, from Rio de Janeiro 21st May 1842.
15 Ship Monarch, James Robertson, master, from Leith, 5th March, Long Hope 3d April 1843.
Passengers. Ebenezer Ramsay Esq.
16 Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie master, from Singapoor left 2d June 1842.
Passengers. George Cruile, master Mariner.
17 Barque Portland, J. Stalker, master, from Liverpool 8th April.
19 Barque Royal Adelaide, James Sinclair, Master, from Glasgow 22d March.
20 Ship Futtay Rahimon, Saboo bin Tyab, Nacodah from Mocha 10th June and Aden 9th July.
Passengers. 150 natives.
,, Ship Fazel Currim, Lt. J. Ballantine, Master, from Red Sea, Aden 7th, Mocha 1st July and Juddah 16th May.
Passengers. 220 Pilgrims, Hadjee Ibrahim Cador and family.
,, Ship Fortitude, James Douglas, master, from Port Adelaide, South Australia 10th May, Anger and Java 27th June.
22 The East India Company's Schooner Emily, mr. William H. Litchfield, Acting Master, from Karrack 4th and Muscat 15th July.
Passengers. Mr. Thomas, midshipman I. N. mr. Lucas, mr. Beer Gunner,

JULY.—*Continued.*

and 3 seamen of the Euphrates Expedition, one Havildar of Marine Battalion.

„ Barque Maitland, G. Thompson, master, from Batavia 19th June.
Passengers. Mr. W. Lowe Surgeon.

„ Ship London, G. Johnson, master, from Sydney, 24th May.
Passengers. William Wright Esq. William Cope Esq. mr. Robert Eddy, mr. William Trotter, miss Manning.

28 Ship Manlius, John Hodge, master, from Port Phillip 21st May.

„ Barque Mary Ann, Thomas Bolton, master, from Singapore 16th and Anger 20th June.

24 Ship Victoria, James Mordaunt, master, from Penang 14th June.
Passengers. G. H. Mackay Esq. and 18 convicts.

„ Ship Earl of Clare, James Scott, Master, from London 4th April.
Passengers. Mrs. Scott and family, misses Bartley, Sheffield, Sarrah and Scott, Doctor James Kworthy, mr. James I. N. mr. Thomas Inas, mr. James Scott.

27 Ship Mayaram Dayaram, C. Puddicome, master, from Singapore 11th June.
Passengers. Mrs. and miss Puddicombe and 3 children.

28 Barque Futtell Main, Hajee Abile, Nacodah from Juddah 4th June and Aden 13th July.
Passengers. 225 Arabs.

30 Ship Sumdany, Coonjeepie, Nacodah from Mocha 14th July and Aden 16th July.
Passengers. 150 Natives.

„ Ship Mary, J. Kemp, master, from London, 21st April.
Passengers. First division of H. M. 78 Highlanders, 212 Non-commissioned Rank and File, 21 women, 35 children, Lieut. Colonel Douglas, Major Vassal, captain Brown, Doctor Burt, Lieuts. L. Mert, P. Gordon, G. Hossacks H. G. Gordon, and Adjt. Patterson.

„ Ship Inglis, H. S. H. Isaacson, master, from London 2d May, Gravesend 11th May, from Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
Passengers. Mrs. Isaacson, miss Burton, miss Lancaster, miss Willing, miss Bush and 4 children, mr. Lawrie, mr. Thacker, mr. and mrs. Richardson and child, and one servant, mr. Grigg I. N. 14 officers and 9 ladies' Head Quarters of H. M. 86th Regt. and Lieut. Colonel Deringy.

„ Barque Alemena, W. M. R. Galbroath, master, from Penang 7th June.
Passenger. Mr. W. R. Langstaff.

„ Barque John Panter, W. Harris, master, from Singapoor 22d May.

„ Barque Chelydra, D. D. Wislad, master, from Macao 19th May, touched at Anjer 2d July. Saw and landed on a reef to the S. W. of West London reef not mentioned in the charts.
Passenger. A Monge, Esq.

31 Barque Bussorah Merchant, James Ferrier, Master, from London 21th April.
Passengers. Colonel McNeil, mrs. and miss McNeil, captain Taylor lients. Hamilton and Keogh, ensign Higginson, assistant surgeon Steward, 174 men 18 women, 23 children, 78 Highlanders.

„ Ship Morley, Charles Evans, Master, from London, Lizard 26th April. Spoke Cypria Brig on 21st May, in 3 North 23 West, Mandane 16th July, bound to Mauritius.
Passengers. Mr. Archer, captain Mitchell, lieuts. Holburton and Hastings, ensigns Rooke and Archer, assistant surgeon Archer, 172 men, 20 women and 25 children.

„ Barque Anne, John Salkeld, master, from Liverpool 27th April.

„ Ship Boddica, J. H. Withers, master, from London, 24th April.
Passengers. 78th Highlanders, captain W. Hamilton, Lieut. R. Shields and T. Garrett, ensign H. D. Campbell, Pay master, Taylor, mrs. Taylor, and son, surgeon Russell, Hon'ble Company's service.

AUGUST.

1 Ship Windsor Castle, James McClelend, master, from Liverpool 21st April.

2 Brig Lady Leith, John W. Lewis, master, from Macao 16th May, Anjer 5th July.

AUGUST.—*Continued.*

" Ship Columbus, Christ Short, master, from London 20th April.
Passengers. 169 Troops of H. M. 78th Regt. 17 women, 30 children, major Twopeny, captain Cummin lieut. Lockhart, Skeine and Hogg, doctor Bunnell and 3 ladies.

3 Barque Burrell, John Pattison, master, from Lancaster 12th Apr.

4 Ship Candahar, W. Keir, master, from Liverpool 27th April.
Passengers. 34 lascars 4 seacunnies and 3 servants.

5 Barque Ardaseer, A. Mcintyre, master, from China, Amoy 25th May, Macao 5th June and Anjer 16th July.

" Her Majesty's Sloop of War Siren, W. Smith Esq. commander from Trincomallee, Sand Heads 17th June, Madras 3d and Trincomallee 12th July.

6 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, lieut. H. C. Boulderson, commanding from Aden 29th July.
Passengers. Messrs. Thornhill, Young, Longden, Wildridge, Grey, Bowen, Anderson, captain Fladgate, Reynolds Malcolm, Johnson, Leslie, Baron and H. Orlick, lieut. Welland, mr. and mrs. Vedigal and son, captain Rogers, mr. Rogers, lieut.-colonel McNeil, captain Forbes, messrs. Templer, Houghton, Viegas, Viscarill, and 1 European servant.

7 Ship Hydrossey, Pereatumbe, Nacodah, from Mocha 19th and Aden 23rd July,
Passengers. 120 natives.

9 Barque Stalkart, A. B. Dixon, master, from Calcutta 4th June.

10 Barque Caledonia, William Robinson, master, from Liverpool 16th April.

12 Barque Argyle, Henry Rattray, master, from Liverpool 14th April.

13 Ship Rajesthan, N. Stewart, master, from London, letf Portsmouth 12th May.
Passengers. Mrs. Creagh mr. Holland, major Creagh, 86th regt. captain Holland, lieuts. Woodgate, Barry, and Holland, and doctor Coghlan, do. lieut. Wyllie, H. E. I. C. cadets T. Browley, G. Child, H. B. Tucker and R. Delaposse, 192 soldiers 20 women, 28 children of H. M. 86th regt.

16 Brig Northumberland, J. C. Collier, master from New Castle, 6th April.

18 Ship Formosa, David Laidley, master from Liverpool 29th April.

21 Ship William Wallie, William Longstaff, master, from New Castle, 24th March, Madeira 17th April, Cape of Good Hope 27th June.

22 Barque Echo, W. Bursal, master, from Calcutta, 5th July.
Passengers. W. Varnham, Esq., merchant.

" Barque Sterling, G. Forster, master, from Calcutta, 13th May.
Passengers. Mrs. Forster and child, mrs. Allin and child, mr. Shaw.

23 Barque Hopkinson, C. R. Stephen, master, from Sydney 19th June; Passed through Torres' Straits in company with the Kelso, Arab and John Brewer with the 28th Rt. on board all well, picked up 15th July part of the crew of the Martha Bridgway, wrecked on the Barrier reef on July 7th viz. chief mate and 19 men with mr. G. B. Earp passenger, the captain and 8 men missing in the pinnace; parted with the Arab 15th July, and with Brewer and Kelso on the 19th Passed also the Two Sisters sunk about a week before off Wednesday Island, crew saved by Malcolm bound to Singapore and Goville Enamanee bound to Bourbon, saw no other vessel.
Passengers. Henry Harley, D. Hough, G. B. Earp, mrs. Stephens, Thomas Young, chief mate of Martha Bridgway.

24 The East India Company's Schooner Mahi, lieut. A. McDonald, commanding from Chittar Island 21st Aug.

" Barque John Brewer R. Brown, master, from Sydney 19th June, called in company for Water, left the ship Kelso, Arab and Bencoolen at company with Detachment of 28th Rt.
Passengers. Lieut. colonel French, captains Wheeler and Sawbridge, lieut. Smart, messrs Boulton, Owen, and Brown, pay master Benson adjutant McGregor, surgeon Campbell and lady, mrs. McGregor, 269 men, 26 women and 35 children of H. M. 28th Rt.

24 Ship Kelso, D. Boxburg, master, from Sydney 19th June, touched at Copoag, Island Timor.
Passengers. Major Messiter, captains Adams, Minter, Baumgartner lieuts. Russell, Cormich and Aplin, ensign Rawson, quarter master Kerr, assistant surgeon Alexander mrs. Minter and 4 children, mrs. Russell mrs. Kerr and one child, 277 Rank and File, 23 women and 46 children of H. M. 28th Regt.

AUGUST.—*Continued.*

28 Steamer Sir J. R. Carnac, J. H. Quinton, master, from Surat.
Passengers. W. R. Smith and 26 natives.
29 Ship Lord Lindock, Thomas Cauney, master, from London, Downs 20th April, touched at Teneriffe.
Passengers. Major Forbes, 78th regt. captains McIntyre and Burns lieuts. Hamilton, Caldwell and McNeill, ensign Fellows, quarter master J. Webster, assist. sur. J. Innes, H. M. 78th Regt lieut. Deshon, H. M. 22d Regt. mrs. McIntyre, masters, Hamilton, mrs. J. Webster, G. Webster, 148 troops of H. M. 78th Regt. 54 troop of H. M. 22d Regt. 25 women, and 24 children of H. M. 78th regt.
30 Barque Berkshire, John Clarkson, master, from London, Portsmouth 11th May.
Passengers. Major Lowth, captain Joseph Edwards, lieut. Kerby, ensign Oldham, assistant surgeon Laing, 160 troops of H. M. 86th regt. 18 women and 17 children of H. M. 86th Regt. mr. Langston, cadet, mr. Lewis, I. N.
„ Barque Madonna, Robert McMillar, master, from Glasgow 14th May.
„ Barque Edward, John Cuthbertson, master, from New Castle 1st March, and Ascension Island 10th June.
„ Barque Arab, W. Westmoreland, master, from Sydney 19th June.
Passengers. Colonel Cotton, captain Parker, lieuts. Andrews and Gravatt, ensigns Cotton, Grant and D. Eddy, 145 men, 23 women and 23 children of H. M. 28th regt. mr. and mrs. Cotton, 2 misses Cotton.
„ Schooner Guzney, N. D. Presgrave, master, from Zanzibar 15th July, and Mava 11th August. Experienced bad weather on the African coast with loss of rudder, compelled to heave up for this port for repairs.
„ Ship Victory, N. Brooks, master, from Liverpool 13th May.
Passenger. Captain Eupher, Madras army.
31 Ship Seringapatam, Joseph Pocket, master, from Mauritius 13th Aug.

SEPTEMBER.

1 Ship Castle Huntley, J. E. Reddie, master, from China 14th June, and Batavia 3d Aug.
Passengers. Captain Cotton, Madras engineers, Hon'ble H. Cooke, R. N. and servant.
2 Ship Margare W., Joyce, master, from London 2d May.
Passengers. Captain Owen Phibbs, commander, lieut. J. H. Thursby, ensign J. R. Woulfe, H. B. Archer, assistant surgeon, Charles Stewart, 252 troops of H. M. 86th regt. 28 women and 20 children.
„ Barque Bencooleu, C. McArthur master, from Sydney 19th June.
Passengers. Captain Macdonald and native servant, messrs. Stewart, Selby and Wanninstrocke.
3 Brig Harliquen, D. Olive, master, from China, Macao 3d July, touched at Anjer.
5 Barque Braemar, W. Gillain, master, from Bussorah 1st, Karrack 5th and Bushire 13th August.
Passengers. Mrs. Gillain and child, 3 Armenian priests, 2 servants and deck passengers.
6 The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, lieut. C. Barker, commanding, from Suez 22d, and Aden 29th August.
Passengers. Captain and mrs. Gray and child, mrs. Stepney, mrs. Jones and 2 daughters, colonel James and son, mrs. Peacocke and child, amiss Brereton, General Conde das Antos, Governor of Goa, capt. Raitt, Bl. rmy and lady, mr. Edmond, mr. Tripe, revd. mr. Brereton captain White, revd, R. Ward, captain Stepney, captain Nicolay, captain Morse, mr. G. Johnstone, revd. mr. Darby, mr. Chandler, mr. Haughton, mr. Billamore, and mr Waddington, cadets, captain Warre, major Broa, major Macedo, doctor Pinho, mr. Dunn, mr. Mitchell, major S. Pereira, captain Calaco, mr. Theobald, captain Dickson, captain James, mr. Richardson, and mr. Whish, I. N.
2nd Class Passengers. Messrs. Leopoldiere, and Petrie, and 2 European servants.
From Aden. Assist. Surgeon Dimock, and 2 servants, mr. Midshipman Garrett, I. N. and 1 native servant.

SEPTEMBER.—*Continued.*

7 The Hon'ble Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut.C. Berthon, commanding from Aden 29th Aug.
Passengers. H. E. the Marquis and Marchioness of Tweeddale, Lord Arthur Hay, Aid-de-camp, captain Rowens, ditto. captain Steel ditto. lieute. Sinclair, Madras Artillery, mrs. Gibb, 1 European and Native servant 3 European Seamen, 3 destitute from Aden, 39 sappers and miners from do. 3 Golundauze Batn. 31 rank and file, 10th regt. N.I. 5 rank and file of 16th Regt. N. I. 8 women and children.

9 Barque William and Ann, Andrew Pierson, master, from Hull 29th April.

10 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 9th Sept.
Passengers. 25 natives.

14 The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, acting master from Karrachee 11th Sept. passed H. C. steam vessel Indus off Dwarka 12th Sept. and 13th passed H. C. S. V. Berenice and Semiramis, lat 19 54 North and long, 79 55 East.
Passengers. Lieut. Leckie, 22d N. I. lieut. Clark 34th Madras N. I. mr. Knight, late acting master of Indus Flotilla, 5 seamen and 7 lascars from do. Bower, Cohan O'Shaughnessy, gunners of artillery.

15 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 14th September.
Passengers. G. L. Elliot, esq. mrs. Elliot, G. Coles esq. mrs. Coles and 2 children doctor Howison and 2 natives.

16 His Highness the Imaum of Muscat's ship Rahimon, Mahomed Ibrahim Nacodah from Zanzibar 27th Aug.
Passengers. A. Robinson, esq. civil engineer and servant, and 5 natives.

18 Barque Ann, W. C. Spain, master, from Bushire 26th August, touched at Bunder Abbas 2d September. Passed the Coroline from Bombay on the 28th August, bound to Bushire.
Passengers. For Bombay, 1 Arab, 1 Armenian and his wife, 2 Russian and one Mogul. For Calcutta, 7 Armenian ladies, 3 gentlemen, 3 boys, Banias, 1 Seedy and 2 servants.

19 Ship Good Success, W. Caines, master, from Siam 22d June, Singapore 24th July, Anjer 11th August.
Passengers. 2 Natives.

" Ship Providence, Thomas Williams, master, from Aden 7th Sept.

20 The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding, from Karrachee 17th Sept.
Passengers. Lieut. Williams, H M. 54th regt. lieut. Longmore, H. M. 22d regiment.

„ Steamer Sir J. R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Hurnee, 19th Sept.
Passengers. Captain and mrs. Haselwood and child, captain and mrs. Thatcher.

21 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut. C. H. Berthon, commanding, from Karrachee 18th Sept. Left the East India Company's Schooner Shannon, and Steam vessel Indus at Karrachee.

22 Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, master, from China 25th July.

26 Brig Cadree, from Mocha 2nd, and Aden 10th Sept.
Passengers. 6 natives.

„ Barque Ariadne, H. Campbell, master, from Greenock, 16th May.
Passengers. Mrs. Nicoll and child, Messrs. A. Somerville, W. Hopkirk, J. Kerr, A. Durno, A. Sharp, R. Ramsay. J. Murray, senior and J. Murray, junior, compositors for the Times newspaper; mr. and mrs. Plafferolum, and child.

27 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat, 26th instant.
Passengers. R. Stevenson Esq. J. Macdonald Esq. and 62 natives.

28 H. C. Steamer India, F. W. Hopkins, commanding from Kurrachee, 24th instant.
Passengers. Col. Boileau, H. M. 2nd Regt. Lieut. Farmer, H. M. 41st Regt. and some Privates.

„ Barque Eleanor, A. W. McPherson, master, from Liverpool, 12th June.

„ Ship John Auld, master, from Greenock.

„ Ceylon Govt. Steamer Seaforth, George Stewart, master, from Colombo 18th September, and Cochin 23rd September.

SEPTEMBER.—*Continued.*

Passengers. Mr. Bettington, Bombay Civil Service, J. McDonald, Major 45th Regt. Lieut. T. B. Morley H. M. 40th Regt. mr. Robertson, Lieut. G. P. Bargham, 78th Highlanders, J. O. Burgoyne, Madras Army; 2 Native servants C. Jones European seaman.

29 Oreana A. Cameron master, from Hobert Town.

„ Ship Eliza Stewart; George McLeod master, from London 28 May.

Passengers. Lieut. Col. Bouveri, Major and mrs. Sidley, Lieut. Kanee Dr. Butler, Ensign Leeson 2d Queens, Assist. surgeon Menzies, of the 94th Rt. 146 Rank and File of 86th regt. 18 Women, 18 Children, Revd. and mrs Goodall, (mr. Philips, mr. Hasek, mr. Leama Cadet's.)

„ Barque Walker James Keay, master, from Marsellies, 20th May.

30 Barque Leonard Dobbin, R. Wilson, master, from Liverpool, 27th May.

OCTOBER.

3 Barque William Bryan, A. McLean, master, from Mauritius 5th Sept. Passed yesterday at 9h. 30m. A. M. with lost of mainmast and mizen topmast.

Passengers. Captain Beale and mr. Crawford.

4 Portuguese Brig Margaritta De Lima, D. F. Lope, master, from Mozambique 28th August.

5 Steamer Sir J. R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat, 4th Oct.

Passengers. Lady Arbuthnot and 3 children, captain C. W. Grant, Engineers and 50 natives.

11 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Sesostris, lieut. H. H. Ormsby, commanding from Nankin, 1st September.

Passengers. Captain Murray, 18th Royal Irish, commander Richards, R. N. captain Whittingham, H. M. 26th regt., lieut. Roberts, and a part of the crew of the late Ariadne.

12 The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieut. J.S. Grieve, commanding from Suez, 25th Sept. and Aden the 3d instant.

Passengers. Mrs. Courtney, miss Dunsterville, Madame Mottet and 2 children and a native servant, Mrs. Davidson, Mrs. Colonel Melville, and native servant, Miss Pogson, mrs. Huntley, mrs. Cox, and child, with two European servants, mrs. Cowie, mr. B. K. Finnimore, cadet of artillery, mr. Cowie, assistant surgeon, Madras Army, mr. Fagan, Bengal civil service, mr. W. A. Lockhart, Madras civil service, major Huntley, Queen's Royal Lancers, lieut. Henry Ward, 33d Bengal N. I. captain Mottet, Nizam's service, captain Cox, 60th Bengal N. I. mr. Fraser, lieut. R. W. Horne, 8th regt. Bombay N. I. mr. H. M. Murray, mr. H. M. Douglas, cadet, mr. Gordon, mr. C. F. Aitchison, captain Hicks, 3d Bengal N. I. monsieur C. Ferriri, rev. mr. Tyrwhitt, mr. Warden, mr. F. Valient, mr. R. Dodd, mr. Saumarez De Havilland, mr. Charles Curling, mr. John Hall, engineer, mr. Lourenzo Numles Cardoz and his servant, Antonio Maria Scores, and Marchund Banian.

Monsieur Allaras missed his passage at Aden. Lieutenat P. T. Fagan of the Bombay Cavalry, died on board, on his passage to Suez on the 22d Sept. at ea.

14 The East India Company's Pattimar Beema, Moossajee Peerbhoy, native commander, from Surat.

„ His Highness the Imaum of Muscat's Ship Caroline, H. Jones, master, from Bushire 24th Sept. and Muscat 5th Oct. British Resident arrived off Bushire 15th Sept. Hon'ble Company's Brig Euphrates passed Bushire for Karrack, 19th Sept.

Passengers. 10 natives.

15 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 15th October.

Passengers. 50 natives.

16 The East India Company's Pattimar Pownah, Husson Khawn, syrang, on a cruize.

17 Ship Tyrer, J. T. Romer, master, from London 6th June.

Passengers. F. Nelson, H. M. 40th Regt. mr. and mrs. Homdas and 2 children, mrs. Humphrey, mrs. Wallace, mr. Somerville.

21 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Sesostris, lieut. J. Rennie, in charge from Vingorla, 20th Oct.

OCTOBER—*Continued.*

Passengers. Lieut. C. D. Delamotte, 1st Grenadiers, lieut. J. McGregor 21st N. I.

23 The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, mr. J. C. Strover, in charge from Vingorla 16th Oct.

25 American Schooner Rowena, John Shirley, master from, Zanzibar and Muscat. Zanzibar 22d Sept and Muscat 13th Oct.

Passenger. William C. Waters, Esq.

26 Portugues Brig Quatro de-Abril, Moossajee Valejee, nacodah, from Mozambique 12th Sept. and Goa 18th Oct.

Passengers. 4 Portuguese, 19 natives and 2 native servants.

,, Barque Kate, J. G. Wilson, master, from Aden 29th Sept.

Passenger. William Turner.

,, The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. Midshipman T. W. Hopkins, in charge from Kurrachee 23d Oct.

Passengers. Captain Gray, H. M. 40th regt. 7 rank and file of Artillery, 5 rank and file of H. M. 22d regt. 3 rank and file of H. M. 28th regt. 1 deserter do. 10 sepoys, 6 native followers, 2 apothecaries, 2 engineers, 5 lascars, 1 native servant, 3 women, and 11 children.

27 Her Majesty's Ship Druid, Smith, C. B. captain, from Trincomallee 2d Oct.

28 Barque John Knox, R. B. Cleland, master, from London 16th June.

Passengers. mrs. Louis, mrs. Foyer, mrs. Delvers, ensign Boileau, 22d Regt mr. Burton, cadet, ensign Thompson, mr. Richmond, and 3 native servants.

,, Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 27th October.

Passengers. Jammin Meya and 100 natives.

29 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart Esq, commander, from Colombo 22d Oct.

Passengers. mrs. Smith, mrs. Brown and child, Edmund Smith Esq. J. H. Pelly, Esq A. McKenzie, Esq. captain Holderness, R. C. Clark, Esq. G. Spencer, Esq. A Street, Esq 2 European and one native servant.

,, Ship Herald, J. Conbro, master from Macao 1st Aug.

,, Ship Salisbury, R. Cuthbertson, master, from Greenock 4th June.

,, Barque William Shand, L. Potter, master, from Calcutta 8th September.

30 Ship Eucles, E. G. Hilder, master, from Greenock, 28th June.

,, Ship Intinsic, J. Davidson, master, from China 1st Aug.

,, Barque Ann Martin, John Blair, master, from Glasgow, 30th June.

,, Ship Coromandel, J. B. Harwood, master, from London, left the Downs 7th July, touched at Madeira on the 27th July.

Passengers. Captain Lockart, lieut. Ridge, ensigns Oshali, Rawlys, and Dennie, cornet Browne, ensigns Sykes, Ellison, and Belfield, Assistant surgeon Smith, mrs. Smith, 260 troops of 14th Light Dragoons, 100 men, 12 women and 4 children.

31 Barque Mona, W. Shaw, master, from Singapore 25th July.

,, Ship Sterlingshire, S. Davidson, master, from Liverpool, 1st July.

Passenger. Joseph H. McKinna, cadet artillery.

,, The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut. C. H. Berthon commanding, from Bushire 20th Oct.

Passenger. W. C. Bruce, Esq.

,, Barque Wild Irish Girl, W. Graham, master, from London left in July.

Passengers. Captain Laverd, 19th regt. lieut. More, 41st do ensign Sutherland, 1st do., do. O'Brian, 40th do , do. McKenzie, 78th do., do. Edwards, 94th do., do. Cleveland, do., Doctor Morison, 40 men and 1 woman of 2d Queen's, 16 men, 6 women and 3 children, 22d regt. 20 men 41st do., 26 men and 1 woman, 78th do. 3 men 86th do. 68 men, 17 women and 11 children, 14th do. Spoke the Auckland Steamer with dispatches from China to England to the Westward of Menacoy on tho 21st Oct.

NOVEMBER.

2 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbudda, Ammajee Moosajee, Syrang from Surat.

,, Barque Higinson, W. Hogg, master from Liverpool, 14th July.

3 Ship Harmony, Robert Elder, master from London, from Gravesend 24th June, left Falmouth 7th July.

NOVEMBER.—*Continued.*

Passengers. Captain Hawkins, 8th Regt. N. I. Capt. G. Wilson, 26th N. I Assist. Surgeon W. Carrie, mr. E. Francis cadet, mrs. Hawkins, 144 Troops of E. I. C., 9 women and 6 children.

,, Arab Ship Cadree, Hajee Nacodah to Penang and Singapore.

,, Barque Eden, J. Jones, master from Sydney 21st August.
Passengers. Mr. G. Robertson.

,, Ship Token, W. Chalmers, master from Macao 24th July.

,, Ship Eleanor Lancrster, P. Cowley, master from Calcutta 11th September.

4 Ship Futtay Salam, T. Thompson, master from Calcutta & Mauritius, Calcutta 3d Aug. and Mauritius 8th Oct.

,, Ship Helen Mar J. Melville, master from Liverpool 24th July.

5 Ship Benares, H. B. Connew, master from Padang 4th Sept.
Passengers.—Mrs. Connew and child, Ardaseer Dhunjeebhoy, Bhiccajee Cursetjee, Pestonjee Cursetjee, 2 servants and native family.

6 Ship Prince Albert H. Kinsley, master from Calcutta 1st Oct.
Passengers. Mrs. Kinsley, miss. Wise, T. C. Donald, Esq. D. Isaac.

7 Ship Dartmouth, Edward Jacob, master from Calcutta 17th Sept.
Passengers. P. W. Hewitt Esq. mrs. McMains, C. Barnes.

9 E. I. C. Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Ally, Syrang from Kurrachee.

,, Pattamar Bheema, Moossajee Peerbhoy Native commander from Gogo.

10 Ship Lucy Wright, William Pollock, master from Liverpool 19th June
Passenger. Alex. Ross.

11 Barque Margarett, E. Roach, master from New York, 27th June.

,, The Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master from Surat 10th instant.
Passeagers. 19 Natives.

14 Ship Mor, Robt. Methven, master from China, sailed from Siugapore 21st October. The latest date from China 8th Oct., per Clipper Schooner Zepher when matters were going on well. The Zepher sailed for Bombay on the 9th instant, signalized the Malabar off Barcelore.

,, The East India C's. Steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. H. C. Boulderson, commanding from Suez 25th Oct. and Aden 3d instant.
Passengers. Mr. Huber, mr. Hapneath, captain Lucas, captain and mrs. Stewart, mr. and mrs. Pitt, 1 child and European servant mr. and mrs. Crofts and 3 native servants miss. Anderson, miss. Stuart, mrs. Elliott Lieut. and mrs. Leckie, mrs. Lucas, 1 child and 1 European servant, mrs. Andrews and 1 Indian servant, miss St. Barbe, mrs Bonner, dr. and mrs. Sullivan, miss. Thatcher, miss. Mook, miss. Frockmayer, miss. Woernell, mr. Skinner, capt. Campbell, mr. Kemball, Artillery, mr. C. Miller, mr. J. Miller Baher, capt. Pack, mr. Kewdall, capt. Bradford, Lieut. Kennedy, Lieut. Gaisford, mr. Gray, mr. E. Francis, mr. G. Francis, mr. Armstrong, Lieut. Forrest, mr. Liddle, B. C. S. major Drummond, mr. Meluson, mr. Trelbung.
Second Class Passengers. Mr. Willis, mr. Elliott, mr. Gygax, mr. Shannon.
From Aden.—Commander Saunders, I. N. and 5 natives 2d class.

15 Ship Malabar, R. Pollock, master from London, Portsmouth 19th July, and Cape 21th Sept.
Passengers. Mrs. Shealham, mrs. Onslow, mrs. Bellasis mrs. Ramsay, miss Gardner, captain Onslow, 4th Bengal cavalry, captain Bellasis 9th Regt. Native Infantry, mr. Henry, mr. C. Henry, merchants, Lieut. Gardner, I. N. Lieut. Arrow, 9th Regt. N. I. F. G. Sydenham, H. M. 78th Regt. G. Lane H. M. 40th Regt. messrs. Stanley, Dalzell, Gowper, and West, cadets, Mason Hight, and Gardner I. N. midshipmen.
From Cape of Good Hope.—Mrs. Leighton, miss. Leighton, lieut. col. Leighton and major Gibbon, Bombay arty.

,, American Schooner Zephyr, T. Johnson, master from China, Macao 9th and Singapoor 20th October, Columbo 3d Nov.
Passenger. W. Deland, esq.

20 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat 19th Nov.
Passengers. Captain C. W. Grant, engineers, mrs. Grant, 37 natives.

,, Ship Julia, T. H. Bentley, master, from Calcutta, left Sand Heads 13th Oct.
Passengers. Mrs. Bentley, child, and a Ayah 14 natives.

21 Ship Hannah, Kerr, J. Potter, master, from Calcutta 1st Sept.

NOVEMBER.—*Continued.*

22 Ship Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, W. T. Carnegie, master from China 1st Sept. ann Singapore 13th Oct.
Passengers. Captain J. Vaux and J. R. Baker, esq.
„ Ship England, G. W. Borthly, master, from Singapore 19th October.
„ Barque Ternata, H. Mann, master, from Macao 31st Sept. and Sikgapore, 15th Oct.
„ Ship Sophia, Hajee Harroon, Nacodah from Calcutta 8th October.
Passengers. 5 Natives.
24 Barque Augusta, A. Vaulkin, master, from Bussorah.
24 Ship Neptune, W. J. Ferris, master from Madras 4th inst.
27 Barque Maria, R. Miller, master, from Aden.
„ E. I. C. Steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, in charge from Suez 5th and Aden 17th instant.
Passengers. Miss Ventura, 1 Jew and native servants, 2d class, 3 European seamen, 18 rank and file of H. M. 17th regt. 6 women, 12 children, 1 subedar, 55 Native troops, 21 women, 26 children, 16 Lascars 1 naique and 8 Seapoys of Marines.
„ Iron Steamer Indus, midshipman F. W. Hopkins, in charge from Karrachee.
Passengers. Dr. Franklin, staff, captain Grant, staff, W. Kerr, quarter master Her Majesty's 28th regt. Surgeon Ore, H. M. 22d regt. lieutenant Macmahon, H. M. 44th regt. lieutenant Mollean, do do. captain Shirt, 20th regt. N. I. 33 Lancer's artificers, 4 Lancers Indus Flotilla, 12 native servants.
„ Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, from Surat, 26th Nov.
Passengers. Dr. Greenson 48 natives.
28 E. I. C. Futtamar Powuah, *Hosson* Khan, syrang from Surat.
29 Ship Scotland, David Cunningham, master, from Singapoor.
„ Ship Clifton, J. Aleox from Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. Talor 92 children mrs. col, Douglas, Lieut. col. Douglas H. M. 29th Regt.
30 Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart, from Colombo
Passengers mrs. Price and child Lieut. Price 34th Regt. M, L. C. Lieut. Pollock 8th M. C., 2 Native servant

DEPARTURES FROM BOMBAY.

JANUARY.

1 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra, Lieutenant F. P. Webb, commanding to Suez.
Passengers. Mr. and mrs. William Bensly Anderson, of Tellichary ; Lieut. colonel Charles George Alves, Madras Army and Lady ; mrs. Edward Davis, mr. Davidson, Major General Sir J. Fitzgerald, captain W. Biddle, 25th M. N. I. mrs. Skinner and 3 children, miss Stewart, Thomas Cardwell, Esq., captain and mrs. Stewart, Major T. B. Jervis, Engineers, mrs. colonel Farrell, and 2 children, J. B. Cole, Esq., mrs. colonel Bagnold, and one child mr. E. Elliot, and a child, Lieutenant J. A. Gunthrope, Madras Artillery, mr. and mrs. Balhechet, mrs. Montgomerie and 4 children, W. Kerr, Esq., John Waterhouse, Esq., B. Bell, Esq., captain Kelly, H. M. 6th Regiment ; Major Boscawen, Doctor Mackintosh, mrs. Ward, John Skinner, Esq., captain H. P. Lawrence, Lieutenant Honner, 1st Gr. Regiment ; D. Greenhill, Esq., Lieut. Austin, 8th Regt. N. I. ; Lt. W. C. Wolfe, H. M. 39th Regt. ; Doctor Barrett, Bengal Vety. Establishment ; Lieutenant colonel Thos. J. Persas, Lieut. J. Eykyn 15th M. N. I., captain Mascarenhas, Bt. captain E. W. Cartwright, captain T. Maughan, Lieut. C. R. Whitelock, Major, Lynch, J. Clarkson, Esq., Reverend John, Mar Da Blone, mr. Fernandes, mr. C. Pereira, mr. F. Collin.
,, Barque Montague, George Craib, master, to Macao.
,, Barque Ceylon, L. Leslie, master to China.
4 The East India Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, mr. Reid, Acting master, to Kurrachee.
,, The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, William Lowe Esq., commander to Karrack.
,, The East India Company's Schooner Royal Tiger, mrs. Disbrowe, master in charge to Karrack.
" Brig Moulmein, E. D. Pritt, master to China.
5 Barque Indian Queen, J. D. Shreeve, master, to Columbo, Madras, and Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Nesbitt, and a servant, ten Native men.
6 The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, to Karrack.
,, Brig Anonyma, John Vaux, master to China.
Passengers. B. Cator, Esq. John Prendergast, Esq.
8 Ship Childe Harold, Geo. Willis, master, to London, calling at Hurnee and Vingorla.
Passengers. Mrs. Campbell, mrs. Newport, mrs. Price, mrs. Meyer, mrs. Fraser, mrs. Pelly, miss Pelly, mrs. Fogerty, miss Harper, miss Macdonald, Major Newport, Lieut. Moore,—Robertson, Esq. and 13 children, mrs. Reeves and Family, to Vingorla.
11 Ship Shaw Allum, E. Evans, master to Calcutta.
Passengers. Revd. and mrs. Maule, Doctor Awre, R. Bennett, Esq.
12 Ship Castle Huntley, J. G. Reddie, master to China.
Passengers. 2 Parsees, and 2 Parsees' servants.
,, Ship Malabar, Robert Pollock, master, to London.
Passengers. Mrs. Glass, and child, mrs. Elliot and child, mrs. Colbeck and 5 children, mrs. Lucas and 4 children, mrs. Adams and 2 children, mrs. Leard and child, Doctor and mrs. Sinclair, captain Chambers and 2 children, 3 children of mrs. Reid, 2 Ditto of captain Thornbury, Mr. Wingate.
13 Barque Monarch, W. J. Shepherd, master, to Singapore.
15 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbuddah, Hoossan Conjee, Syrang, to Surat.
,, The Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stewart Esq. captain, to Colombo.
16 Brig Freak, to Singapore.
,, Ship Good Success, William Eames, master, to China.

JANUARY.—*Continued.*

Passengers. 2 Natives.
17 The East India Company's Steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, acting master, to Kurrachee.
18 French Barque George Cuvier, T. B. Rolland, master, to Bordeaux.
Passengers. M. de Kirrwan.
„ Barque Bengal Packet, A. W. Barclay, master, to Columbo, and Calcutta.
Passengers. 11 Ghora Wallas.
20 Ship Orwell, John Colburn, master, to Cochin, Tellicherry, and London.
„ Barque Columbine, William Cape, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. W. B. Gaskell, M. Treacy, Surgeons.
„ French Ship Rennion, S. Terusse, master, to Allepie, and Marsellies.
25 Ship Princess Charlotte, M. King, master, to Liverpool.
27 Brig Westal, Alex. Young, master to China.
28 Barque Thistle, John Elder, master, to Liverpool.
„ Ship Brilliant, Robert Barr, master, to Falmouth.
29 Barque Kilblain, John Shaw, master, to Liverpool.
„ Barque Clarendon, J. Grant, master, to Liverpool.
31 Ship Julia, T. W. Tingate, master, to China.

FEBRUARY.

1 The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, Lieut. J. A. Young, commanding to Suez.
Passengsrs. Mrs. Davidson and child, mr. and mrs. Orton, Richard Mills Esq. T. W. Goodwyn Esq., Brigadier Raynsford, Lieut. col. and mr. Walpole Brigadier and mrs Trewman, Major and mrs. Duke and child, mrs. Gen. Yates, and Daughter, captain P. A. Reynolds, mrs. captain Thomas and 2 children, mr. Longford, mrs. Monteith and 2 children, miss. May, colonel Monteith, captain Chalmers and child, mr. and mrs. Thornton & child, M. P. Edgeworth Esq. mrs. Yaldwyn and 2 children, The Rev. Robert Ewing mrs. Ross, captain H. S. Waters, captain C. Butler, G. Blane Esq., capt. P. Penny, captain R. Woodward, captain Woodfall, captain Hughes, captain Fraser, R. Walkinshaw Esq., mr. J. Lenox, mr. G. Crable, Lieutenant colonel J. P. Farrell, captain Ross, major Yaldwyn, captain G. B. Brucks, J. M. Callery Esq., Don Joze M. Romarte, captain J. W. Hicks, colonel McPherson captain Clark, captain H. Eyres, captain Thomas Clarke, John Vaughan Esq mr. B. Branchie, mr. Thos. R. Wolfe, mr. H. McCullough, mr. J. McCullough, mr. J. R. Hill, A. L. Johnston Esq., mr. W. Spottiswood, mr. Gutherie mr J. Strachan, Several European and Native servants.
4 Ship Cumbrian, R. Dring, master, to Cape of Good & London.
Passengers. Mr. and mrs. William, one child and 2 servants, captain and mrs. Donnelly, and 2 children, 8 Invalids, and 2 servants
„ Ship Futtay Rahimon, Saboo bin Tyab, Nacodah, to Judda
Passengers. 3 Moor men
5 Ship St. Vincent, Alexander Brown, master, to Calcutta
„ Ship Drongan, J. Johnston, master, to Macao.
Passengers. 5 Natives.
„ Barque Colonist, Thomas Leisk, master, to Singapore.
12 The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Native commander, to Vingorla
„ Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, George Stewart Esq. to Columbo.
13 Her Majesty's Ship Endymion, captain the Hon'ble F. W Gray, to Sea.
„ The East India Company's Schooner Royal Tiger, mr. K H. Disbrowe, master in charge to Persian Gulph.
13 Ship Mertoun, F. G. M' Benn, master, to Liverpool.
14 The Hon'ble Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. R. Hoggins, Acting master, to Kurrachie.
Passengers. The Detachment of H. M. 22d Regt.
„ The Hon'ble Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, mr. A. Reid, Acting master, to Kurrachie.
Passengers. capt. F. D. George, captain J. M. Tew, Ensign Maycock, Ensign Dakers, Ensign Blake, W. Knight, A. masters, Troops and followers of H. M. 22d Regt.

FEBRUARY.—*Continued.*

15 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Newman, Acting Master to Kurrachie.
„ Schooner Wild Irish Girl, J. L. Gellett, master, to China.
16 Ship Mor, R. Methwin, master, to China.
Passenger. Capt. Joney.
„ Barque Actress, W. J. S. Clark, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. Snaith, mr. Dunlop, captain Smith, mr. Faulkner, mr Collin, mr. Brackman.
17 Ship Eleanor Lancaster, P. Cowley, master to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. Cragg, mr. Gilmore, mr. Smith, mr. Oliver, mr. Turnbull.
19 Barque Clansman, John Spencer, master, to Liverpool.
20 Brig Tasso, Robert Crepton, master, to Cochin & London.
„ The Private Steamer Sir Jas. R. Carnac, to Surat.
22 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Alley Syrang to Cruiz.
23 French Ship La Ceres, M. Broctle, master, to Mahe, Allepie and Bordeaux.
Passenger. A. Aubert.
24 Ship Caledonia, W. Lawson, master, to China.
Passenger. J. A. Bowring Esq.
„ Ship Royal Saxon, James F. Crawford, master to China.
„ The East India Company's Sloop of War Coote, J. P. Porter Esq. Commanding to Karrack.
25 Ship Alexander Grant, A. Thomson, master, to Liverpool.
Passangers. W. Hynes, N. Hynes.
27 The East India Company's Pattamar Pownah, Hoossan Khawn Syrang, to Sea.
„ Steamer Sir Jas. R. Carnac, to Surat.

MARCH.

1 The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, Lieutenant G. B. Kempthorn, commanding to Suez
Passengers. Mrs. Gordon, and 2 children, mr. and mrs. F. Martin and child., mrs. Vibart, and 3 children, John Vibart Esq, mr. and mrs. Young and 4 children, mrs. Courtney and 2 children, mrs. Stack and 2 do. Major and mrs. W. Sterling and children, George S. King Esq. captain and mrs. Fair and 3 children, H. Gordon Esq. mrs. Major Outram and child, mrs. Henderson, Lieutenant Colonel and mrs. Home, mrs. Stewart, mr. J. C. Stewart, mr. LeBas, Madame Barrott and child, Lieutenant colonel Cavaye, W. Bell Esq. captain Pearson, G. Pollexfen Esq. J. Brown Esq. J. Rogers Esq. Lieut. J. Bedford, Lieut Jones, Ensign Finley, Monsr, Barrot, Major Forbes, E. B. Mills Esq. John Patterson Esq. captain H. P. Laurence and child, mr. Ignacio de Silva, Lieut. H. Layard, captain D'Eyncourt, P. F. Robertson Esq.
2 The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. H. Higgins, master in charge to Kurrachie.
Passengers. Captain Sinclair, Lieut. Petrie, Lieut. Smith, Artillery Ensign Barr 20th Regt. N. I., mr. Dunlop, 103 Rank and file.
3 Barque Wave, McPhe, master, to Hull.
„ The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moossaje Peerbhoy, Native commander, to Kelwa Mahim.
5 Brig Margaret, C. W. Tomkins, master, to Macao.
6 Ship Regina, J. Farquharson master to Calcutta.
Passengers. Lieutenant Norton, and Family.
„ Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, to Surat.
7 Barque Friends, H. Simon, master, to Singapore.
Passenger. Lieutenant H. Brabazon.
10 The Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, H. Quinton, master, to Porebunder.
12 Barque Glasgow, Robert Heldrith, master, to Liverpool.
14 Barque Rooparell, J. F. Rigby, master to China.
Passengers. 10 Natives.
" The Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stewart Esq. commander to Colombo.

MARCH.—*Continued.*

15 Ship Intrinsic, J. Davidson, master, to China.
„ The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. R. Higgins, master, in charge, to Kurrachee.
Passengers. Major Poole, captain Gardiner, captain Mainwarring Lieut. Kelly, Lieut. Hardinge, Lieut. Evans, Lieut. Thackwell, Lieut. Somerville Lieut. Brennan, Ensign Percival, Assistant Surgeon Campbell.
„ The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. R. Ethersey, commanding to Kurrachee.
„ The East India Company's Cutter Nurbudda, Alljee Cossim, Syrang, to Gogo.
16 East India Company's Schooner Mahi, mr. Midshipman C. G. Constable, in charge, to Persian Gulph.
„ Ship Adam Lodge, W. S. Henderson, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Lieut. W. Brassey.
17 Ship Queen Victoria, John Black, master, to Singapore, and China.
„ Barque Christiano, S. Simpson, master, to Liverpool.
„ The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. H. Newman Acting master to Kurrachee.
19 Brig Corsair, S. S. Martyn, master, to Singapore.
Passengers. W. Venour 11th R. N. I. and three Parsees.
21 Ship Herald, J. B. Conbro, master, to Macao.
„ Ship William Perie, Jas. McDonall, master, to Macao.
„ Ship China, A. Robertson, master to China.
23 Brig Union, P. Hodgson, master, to Madras.
Passenger. One Native.
26 Schooner Maria, A. Antonio, master, to Seychellis.
27 The East India Company's Pattimar Bhima, Moosa Peerbhoy, Nacodah to Malabar and Cannanore.
28 Ship Colchester, mr. J. Withers, master, to Falmouth.
„ Ship Devonport, Robert Broadfoot, master, to Macao.
30 Ship Token, W. Chalmers, master, to China.

APRIL.

1 The East India Company's Steamer Cleopatra Lieut. J. Bird Commanding to Suez.
Passengers. Mrs. Montgomery, mrs. Col. Manson, mrs. Parsons and child, mr. and mrs. Forbes, capt. and mrs. Ord, 2 children and European servant, Miss Richards, Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Osborne, 3 children, and European servant, Colonel Paty, Mrs. Boaden, Miss Boaden, and Child, and native servant, Major Cotton, Mrs. Major Carpenter, ond Child, Captain and Mrs. Roberts, and Child, and European Servant, Miss Llewelyn, capt. and Mrs. Mansel, a child of Mr. Harrison, and Eur. servant, Mrs. Goodall, Master S. Brooking, mr. Gouger, capt. Larkins, and European Servant, capt. Rees, J Llewelyn, Esq. Major Taylor, 2d M. Lt. Cav. capt. Young, capt. Rutherford, mr. Blackall, mr. C. Campbell, E. H. Dallas Esq., A. Mackintosh. Esq., A. Montgomery, Esq. capt. Owen, 3d Lancers, Major Carpenter, capt. Thornhill, capt. Allan, mr. J. Catteral, Mrs. Prescott and child, captain Bate, Sir Frederick Nicolson, Frederick Bourchier, Esq.—2d Class, Passengers.—Mr. Chadwick, Joaquim Manoel de Mello Mendes, E. A. Webster, Budrooden Sheik Ally, Jamallooden Tajooden.
5 The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moosajer, Ally, Syrang, to Surat
6 Grab Cadre. Coonjee Paree, Nacqodah, to Aden.
Passengors. 20 Natives.
„ Ship Lancaster, J. Jefferson, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. G. L. Farrant Esq. Mrs. Farrant master Farrant, Captain Yates, mester Yates, Capt. Homer, Mary Ann Cook, Y. Bussard Joanna Lechman.
6 The East India Company's Steawer Zenobia, mr. Newman, 1st master to Kurrachee.
Passengers. Capt. Tyler and Lady, Sir Ford, Lieut. Bowden, Lieut. Fulier, Lieut. Morgan and Lady, Troops and Baggage of the 40th and 22nd Regts.
7 Barque Stratheden, H. J. Wolfe, Master to London.

APRIL.—*Continued.*

Passengers. Major Murphy, 32d Regt. Lieut. Tessier, 17th Regt. of Foot, (28 men, 4 Women, and 2 children, of 2d or Queen's Regt.) (18 men, 4 Woman, of 17th Regt.) 1 Woman of 14th Light Dragoons; 1 man of 22d Regt., 20 men, 1 Woman, of 46th Regt.; 16 men, 1 child, of 41st Regt.; 2 men of European Light Infantry.

9 Ship Benares, H. R. Connew, master to Somatra.
Passenger. Mrs. Connew.

„ Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, Geo. Stowart, Esq. Commander, to Columbo.

7 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. Quinton, Commanding to Sea.

12 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Reid, Acting master, to Karrachie.

„ The East India Company's Schooner Emily, Mr. Litchfield, Acting master, to Persian Gulph.

14 The East India Company's Steam Frigate Auckland, Lieut. R. Ethersay Commanding, to China.

16 Barque Alan Ker, A. McKechnie, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mr. Julman, Wife and Children.

18 Ship Lady Lliford, R. Scott, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mr. Fallon, mr. Derike, mrs. Wagstaff.

„ Ship Bombay, John Furley, master, to Singapoor and China.
Passengers. 43 convicts.

18 The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, G. B. Kempthorne Esq. Commander to Karrachie.
Passengers. Major Macan, capt. Knipe, Lieut. Mauger, Ensign Pelly, Dr. Hamilton, 404 Rank and file, 90 followers.

19 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Meteor, gone in tow of Steamer Zenobia, Mr. R. Higgins, Master, to Karrachie.

„ The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, Mr. A. Newman, Acting Master, to Karrachee.
Passengers. Capt. Christie, Lieut. Miles, Ensign Hodgson, Ensign Young, Assist. Surgeon Harrison.

19 Ship Corea, John Mckim, Master to Liverpool.

„ Grab Brig Harsinger, Hajee Womer, Nacodah, to Penang and Singapoor.

20 Barque Rachel, Geo. Scott, Master, to London.

„ Barque Cleveland, William Morley, Master, to Coast and London.
Passengers. Major and Mrs. Armstrong, Mr. Serle, Mr. French.

„ Barque Cambridge, R. Brown, master, to London.

21 Barque Futtel Karrim, Hajee Salia Mahomed, Nacodah to Calcutta.

22 Ship Lowjee Family, R. Ayres, master to China.

„ The E. I. C. Pattimar Powna, Hussun Shawa Syrang to Malabar.

„ Steamer Semiramis, Lieut. Berthon, Comg. to Kurrachee.

23 Brig of War Tigris, Lieut. Young, Do. do.

„ French Barque La Peruse, R. Castlet, master to Mahie.

24 Ship Francis Spraight J. W. Win, master to China.

25 City of Aberdeen, James Munro, to Singapore.

23 Barque Chieftain, H. Payne, master, to Liverpool.

28 Ship Victoria, Abdool Caudar, Cassimjee, Nacooda to Singapore.
Passengers. 15 Malays.

29 Ship Hindoostan, John Bowen, master to China.
Passenger. Horrocks Esq. for Singapore.

30 Ship Carnatic, C. Cunningham, master, to China.
Passengers.—6 Natives.

MAY.

3 Ship Charlotte, C. L. Leibschwager, master, to China.

„ The E. I. C. Steamer Berenice, Lieut. W. C. Barker, Commanding to Suez.
Passengers.—Major General and mrs. Brooks, Revd. A. Good, Lieut. Col. J. S. Wyllie, mrs. Escombe, mrs. Warburton, mr. and mrs. Orlebar, mrs. E. E. Elliot, mr. L. Weyworth, mr. G. Weyworth, mr. H. Pearce, capt. Weixon, mrs. Young, mrs. Ralph, Edward Rose, Doctor Patch, Ensign Croker, capt. Bart, W. Carr Esq., W. E. Blackall Esq. E. I., Brewster Esq., Ensign E. H. Ford, mrs. Milne and child, mrs. Carstairs and child, Lieut. Hendley.

MAY.—*Continued.*

3 Barque Chanor, John Cood, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Dr. Lounsworth, Dr. Carter, Messrs. Thacker, Barra, Alhanson, Moys, Shreder, 10 Natives.
,, Barque Queen Victoria, John Conner, master, to China.
4 French Brig Josephine, E. Barazer, to Alepee.
,, Ship James Moran, D. Ferguson, master, to Liverpool.
6 Arab Brig Gazel Ahmed bin Mahomed, Nacodah, to Cutch.
8 Ship Jemsetjee, Jejeebhoy, W. S. Carnegy, master, to China.
,, Barque Tweed, R. N. Dixon, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. George Gray, and Suite, and 3 Servants.
9 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. Quinton, master, to Surat.
10 Barque Margaret Pollock, John Pye, master, to Liverpool.
,, Ship Isabella, J. K. Hardie, master, to China.
,, Ship Lintin, J. Gillman, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Lieut. and mrs. Hoare, Lieut. Sealy, capt. and miss Coale Vety. Surgeon Driscol and wife.
11 Ship Charles Forbes, S. Willis, master, to China.
,, Barque Elizabeth. R. Weatherby, master, to Malabar Coast and London.
,, Barque Diana, T. Shetland, master, to London.
Passengers. Major Pottinger, capt. Anderson, Lieut. Muller, Lieut. Lucas, Lieut. Mansergh, Lieut. Stanton, Assist. Surgeon Murtagh, 9 Servants, 9 Drummers, 119 Rank and file, 7 women, and 9 Children.
,, Barque Shakespeare, George Henderson, master, to Liverpool.
12 Ship Ellen, J. Brown, master, to China.
,, Ship Forth, Thomas Powell, master, to China.
,, Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, George Stewart, Esq commander to Columbo.
,, The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. A. Reid, master, to Kurrachee.
13 Ship William Gillies, Thomas Clark, master, to China.
15 Portuguese Corvetta Infanta Regente, Jose T. Favares Esq. captain to Goa.
16 Brig Dadaloy, Mahomed Azam, Nacodah, to Siam and Singapore.
Passengers.—19 Moors.
17 Ship England, Joseph C. Tizard, master, to Macao.
,, Barque Sir Herbert Compton, F. S. Boulton, to Singapore and China.
Passengers. Captain Kennedy, Ardaseer Furdoonjee and 20 Natives.
,, Barque Lanarkshire, John Carmichael, master, to Liverpool.
,, Barque Henry Duncan, W. W. Holt, master, to Calcutta.
Passengrs. Mr. Fergusson, mr. Bining.
17 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. Quinton, commander to Surat.
18 The East India Company's Schooner Shannon, Lieuteuant J. Frushard, Comug. to Sea.
18 Ship Larkins, James Hibbert, master to China.
Passengers. Captain and Mrs. Reynolds, with 2 Chilldren.
20 American Barque Brenda, Andrew Ward, master, to Muscat.
,, Barque Margaret, Robert Ker, master, to Calcutta.
Passenger. J. P. Walker, Esq.
,, Portuguese Brig Simplicia, J. L. de Almeida, master, to Penang Singapoor, and Macao.
,, Ship United Kingdom, H. L. Eshelly, master, to London.
Passengers. Mrs Moore, 2 Children of mrs. Chadwick, 2 Children of captain Hurlocks, mrs. Robertson.
21 Ship Lady Kennaway, J. L. Spence, master, to London.
Passengers. F. P. Webb, Esq. I. N., mrs. Webb, miss Webb, and Child, capt. Bylon, mr. Jackson, mr. Keating, 4th K. O. Regt. mrs. Waterfield, Dr. Monatt, 4th R. O. Regt. mr. Grant one European Servant.
24 The American ship Nantasket, W. C. Rogers, master to china.
Passengers. H. Simons, W. C. Coduar.
,, Brig Lydia, P. Brunton, master, to London.
,, The East India Company's Steamer Victoria, G. B. Kempthorn Esq. commander, to Suez.

MAY.—*Continued.*

Passengers. Mr. and mrs. Woodcock, mrs. Thackwell, Col. and mrs. Melville, mr. Hebbert, mr. Grant, mr. Syers, mr. Dearman, mrs. Bainbridge, mr. and mrs. Schoef, Lieutenant Combe, 1st Lancers, I. S. Rose Esq. c. s. c. Burgas, Esq. mr. Talbot, Doctor Knight, mr. Woodcock, mr. Hord L. N.

26 Barque Crown, John Kerr, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. Captain Sleeman.

,, Barque Asiatic, G. Barlow, master, to Macao.

26 Ship Earl of Balcaras, R. B. Baker, master, to China.

27 Steamer Sir James R. Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master to Bancote.

29 Ship Kusrovie, J. Middleton, master, to Singapore and China.
Passengers. 6 Natives.

,, Barque Lord Eldon, Thomas Worsell master, to China.

,, Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, to Vingorla.

JUNE.

1 Ship Bucephalus, Andrew Small, master, to China.
Passengers. Mrs. Small and child, captain, McAully, 31st M. N. I. and Nizams services.

,, Ship Helen, H. J. Hickes, master, to China.

,, Ship Samuel Boddington, Edward Noaks, master to London via Cape.
Passengers. Captain and mrs. Brown, 41st Regiment, mrs. Harrington and 2 children, mrs. Hobson, and 5 children, mrs. Keys and 1 child. 95 Invalid soldiers, 1 sailor, 1 Woman, and child.

4 Barque Pandora, H. William Cothay, master, to China.

,, Barque Orator, John Ferry, master, to china.

,, Portuguese Brig Marquis of Hastings, C. A. A. de Silva, master, to China.

,, Ship Edinburgh, John Pateson master to China.
Passengers. Mr. and De Souza, one Native and one servant.

7 Ship Backinghamshire, D. McGregor, master, to Madras.
Passengers. Captain and mrs. Powyes M. N. I. Edward Reade Esq., Dr. Logan.

8 Ship Argyleshire, Robert Scott, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. George A. White.

,, Barque Kate, J. C. Wilson, master, to Aden.

9 Ship Parsee Merchant, A. H. Poole, master, to Aden.

10 His Highness Imaum of Muscat's ship Caroline, H. Jones, master, to Persian Gulph.
Passengers. 50 Natives.

,, Ship Syria, J. R. Stroyan, master, to China.

,, Barque Sax Gotha, Samuel Andrews, master, to Calcutta.

11 French ship Bouthsook, E. Deetempis, master, to Pondicherry.
Passengers. Two Frenchmen.

12 Ship Barrosa, John Austin, master, to Madras, and Calcutta.
Passengers. Lieut. Healley, 45 Rank and file, 1 Woman.

13 Barque Salim J. Milford, Master, to China.

15 Brig Jane Anderson, James Scott, master, to Liverpool.

16 Ship Anne Mary, M. Berkham, master, to Madrs.

17 Barque Hope John Kerr, Master to Calcutta.
Passenger G. Allowes.

,, Ship Reliance, Thos. C. Hall, master to Liverpool.
Passengers. Lieut Dean, Mr. Jackson.

19 The Hon ble Company's steamer Cleopatra, Lieut. A. C. Boulderson, commanding to Aden
Passengers. J. Mathison Esq. Capt. Owen, mr. Pitcairn, mr. Kapes, Monsr. Meley, J. Crawford Esq. Lieut. Denney, J. Hood Esq. Lieut. Montloke, Capt Lowe I. N.

22 Ship George Armstong, J. Jones, master, to Columbo.

23 French Ship Grand Duguesne, C. D. Oliver, master, to Pondicherry.

,, Barque Maria, B. Sproul, master, to China.

,, Arab Brig Safe, Durvess bin Mahomed, Nacodah, to Muscat.

JUNE—*Continued.*

24 Ship Mary Campbell, John Bengin, master, to Liverpool.
Passenger. William Hunter, sent by Magistrates.
" Ship Lady Clark, A. Lawrence, Master, to China.
" Ship Prince of Wales, Edward Jones, master, to Singapore, and China put back from Sea.
Passengers. T. H. Ropeman Esq. 5 Parsee Gentlemen, and 9 Parsee Servants.
25 Barque Mary, R. H. Treherne, to London.
Passenger. Lieut. Kippen.
" Barque Kerculian, J. Grindale, Master, to Calcutta.
" Barque Albyn James Clark master, to Calcutta.
" Barque Sophia, Hajee Harrow, Nacodah, to Calcutta.
Passengers. W. Ramsay, and 30 Natives.
26 Barque Trinidad, J. Brown, master, to China.
Passenger. Mr. Wiss, and 2 Native Servants.
" Ship Harriet Scott P. Beynon, master, to China.
" Ship Dartmouth, E. Jacob, master, to Calcutta.
28 Ship David Clark, W. B. Miles, master to China.
27 Ship Tartar, D. R. Line, master to China.
30 Ship Lord Goderich, William Mills, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. Montriou and family, mrs. Weirs, and one Servant.
" Ship Adele, T. Casimir master, to Mauritius.
Passengers. 71 Lascars, 2 Natives.
30 Ship Montstewart Elphinstone, W. H. Lawson, master, to China.

JULY.

1 Barque Kate, J. C. Wilson, master, to Aden.
" Barque Grecian, William Watt, master, to China.
" Barque Ward Chapman, L. Hilton master, to Liverpool.
4 Ship Marmion, W. Jellard, master, to Calcutta.
" Ship Cremons, F. Steer, master to Calcutta.
2 Barque Clyde, John Matches, master, to Liverpool.
6 Ship Universe, James Ritchie, master, to Liverpool.
" Ship Hannah Kerr, R. Porter, master, to calcutta.
" Ship Dake of Lancaster, C. E. McKenzie, master, to Calcutta.
7 Ship Good Hope, David Mainland master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Misses Hoard, European Women, and B. Donald.
" Ship William Abram, James Hamlin, master, to Calcutta.
9 Brig Anonyma, John Vaux, master to China.
10 Ship Bombay Castle David Baxter, master to China.
11 Ship John Bull, Robert Scott, master to Calcutta.
13 Ship Robert Benn, Alex, Ritchie, master, to Liverpool.
16 Ship Hieona, John Drinning, master, to China.
17 Barque Cove, J. W. Smith, master, to London.
Passengers. J. E. Cole Esq. F. A. Wetherall H. M. 17th Regt.
" Ship Thetis, John Cass, master, to China.
Passengers. W. Gray Esq. Compton Esq. Doctor Anderson, Anderson Esq.
" Barque Agnes, Henry Hendley, master to madras and Calcutta.
Passenger. For Madras mrs. Mayers, mrs. Brady, miss Haly, miss Mayers mr. Mayers, mr. Pharoah, masters Mayers, and Boswell. For Calcutta: mrs. Price, capt. Whitelock, Lieut. Price, Ensign Hawtrey, mr. Henry, mr. Nayes.
" Ship Nepaul, John Campbell, master, to Madras, and China.
Passengers. Capt. and mrs. Blogg, Capt. and mrs. Atkinson, Capt. Ditmas, Capt. Bell, Capt. Newbold, Capt. Farquhar, Lieut. Beachcroft, Lieut. Reilly, S. W. Dykes Esq. D. Campbell Esq.
" Schooner Island Queen, Geo, Ball, master, to Singapoor, and Macao.
18 Her Majesty's Ship Alligator, mr. R. Brown, Master commanding to sea.
19 Barque William Hyde, York Steward master to China.

JULY.— *Continued.*

Passengers H. F. Bouden Esq. captain Hyde, Mr. Scar.
Do Barque Lady East, Corlass, master to Calcutta.
Passengers. mrs. Corlass, mr. Terrell, mr. shum, mr. Cantors.
20 The East India Company's steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut. C, H. Berthon. commanding to Aden.
Passengers.—L. Dent Esq. mr. G. W. Gwyn, C. H. Bainbridge Esq. Attorney at Law mrs. Bainbridge, Capt. J. S. Leeson, artillery.
Do Barque Lady, P. F. Marshall, master to Liverpool.
21 Barque Saint Vincent, John Young, master to Madras.
Passenger ;—Miss Conway.
Ship Marchioness of Bute, W. H. Kemp, master to Liverpool.
Passengers.—W. De Charms Esq. W. Barlow Esq. W. Mant Esq. mrs Kemp, mrs. Barlow, 3 children, and one Nurse's doctor Bateman.
Do Ship William Sharples, William H. Jones master to China.
31 Ship Kirkman Finlay, John Scott, master to China.
Do Ship St. Lawrence, John Newland, master to China.
Passenger—One Parsee.
Do Barque Euxine, G. McMill, master to Calcutta.
Passenger.—Mrs. Maggoth.
Do Ship Henry Davidson, W. R. McDonnell, master to china.
Do Barque New York Packet, Charles Darning, masterto Liverpool.

AUGUST.

1 Aug. Ship Futtay Moombarack, J. More, master to China.
Passengers 10 Natives.
Do Barque Prince Regent, J. T. Barclay, master to China.
3d Barque Wave, W. J. Scollay, Master to Liverpool.
4 Barque Baboo, Alex Stuart, master to Madras.
Do Ship Magnificence, John Whitly, master to Aden.
Do Ship Hebrides, A. Melvill master to China.
Passengers—Mrs Melvill, and child and servant.
6 Barque Harbinger, R. Caudlish, master to China.
Do Barque Clydesdale W. Renfree, Master to Liverpool.
7 Barque Abberton, John Cut master to Macao.
Passengers. Dr. Plumley. 4 native merchants and 4 servants.
8 Ship Philopontos, W. Ramsay, master to Calcutta.
Passengers—Captain Napier, mr. Playfair.
Do Ship Voluna Thomas Aymers, master to Calcutta.
Passengers Capt. Lemond, mrs. Ramsay.
9 Ship John Moore, W. P. Withycombe, master to China.
Do Barque John Calvin J. Knox, master to Singapor.
Passengers.—Captain Thornhill, Lieuts. Johnson and Templer.
11 Ship Fort William, C. B. Hogg, master to China.
Passenger.—Captain Weaks.
12 Barque Royal Adelaide, James Sinclair, master to madras.
13 Barque Kingston John Burt master to Calcutta.
do The E. I. C. Schooner Mahi, Lieut. A McDonal, Comg. to hitar.
14 Barque Barbara, John Purdon, master to London.
Do Ship Futtay Rahimon, Saboo bin Tyab, Nacquedah, to Malabar and Calcutta.
Passengers 12 Natives.
16 Arab Barque Futhel Main, Hajee Habib, Nacquedah to Allapo and Calcutta.
17 Arab Ship Futtay Salum, Hajee Mahomed, Nacquedah to Singapoor.
18 Ship Sallamonshaw, Abdool Hajees. Naquedah to Calcutta.
Passengers 15 Natives, and 9 Portuguese.
Do Barque Independent, J. Hopkinson, Master, to Hull.
19 Ship Fazel Currim, L. J. Ballantine, Master to Malabar coast and Calcutta.
Passengers 9 Natives.
Do Ship Osceola, J. M. Luke, Master to Madras and Calcutta.

AUGUST.—*Continued.*

Passengers Messrs Houghton, Rogers Rogers, Forbes, Fladgate, McNeil, Leslie, Anderson and Spong.

22 Grab ship Nasree, Abdull Rahim bin Abdullah, Nacodah to Singapoor.
Passengers. 10 Mahomedans.

„ Brig Hamoody, Mahomed bin Ahmed, Nacodah to Singapoor.

23 Barque Majestic, James Just master, to Malabar coast.

25 Brig Indus, Thomas B. Walker, master, to Liverpool.

25 Ship Victoria, J. Mordaunt, master, to China

„ Barque John McLellan, D. W. Donald, master, to Calcutta.

27 Barque Chelydra, D. D. Wishart, master, to Macao.
Passenger. Mrs. Taylor.

„ Ship Allalive A. R. Clerk, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. Sanders and family, 12 natives.

28 Ship Fortitude, James Douglas, master, to China.

„ Barque Midlothian, G. Morison, master, to Calcutta.

29 The E. I. C. Steamer Victoria, Lieut. J. S. Grieve, commanding to Aden.
Passengers. major General Farquharson, Bombay Army, mr. and mrs. Egan, mr. Pridham, lieut. P. L. Fagan, 1st Bombay L. C. (Lancers M. Monge, esq. G. H. Mackay, esq. lieut. E.S. Blake, Bombay Artillery, lieut G. P. Kennett, do. W. Wright, esq. W. Varnham, esq. lieut. Cookson, G. B. Earp, esq. W. F. Room esq. To Aden, 2 Arabs 2d class passengers.

SEPTEMBER.

1 Barque Albatross, W. Boult, master, to Calcutta.

2 Ship Monarch, James Booth, master, to Calcutta.

3 American Barque Lema, William Poor, master, to China.

„ The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, acting master to Kurrachee.

4 Ship Julius Cæsar, M. Mitchell, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Lieut. Lucas and servant.

6 Ship Quintin Leitch John Crey master, to China.

8 French Ship Amable, S. Devauld, master, to Cochin and Alleple.
Passengers. A. S. Gerard, mr. Rouguet, and one servant.

„ Ship Columbus, Christ Short, master, to China.

9 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. midshipman T. Hopkins, in charge to Kurrachee.

10 Ship Eleanor, William Holderson, master, to Allepie and Calcutta.
Passengers. Lieut. McKenzie and servant.

„ Ship Ramsay, Thomas Hamlin, master, to London.
Passengers. Lieut. Whyte, and I seaman.

11 The E. I. C. Schooner Mahi, Lieut. A. McDonald, commanding to Persian Gulph.

12 The East India Company's Steamer Berenice, lieut. W. C. Barker, commanding to Karrachee.
Passengers. Brevet lieut. colonel Cotton, captain T. W. Parker, lieuts. F. B. Russell, H. D. Smart and G. Gravatt, ensign S. Cotton, surgeon James Campbell, quarter master, W. Karr, 2 ladies, 6 children, 3 women, 4 children, 2 warrant officers, 239 non-commissioned rank and file, 17 women, 34 children, 31 public followers natives, 44 privates do. of H. M. 28th regt. 1 rank and file of 15th N. I. 5 native women, and 11 public followers of artillery, lieut. and mrs. Simpson and child, ensign and mrs. Godfrey and child, 2 women, 2 children, 9 private followers of 17th N. I. ensign Grice and 3 private followers of the 25th N. I. 50 public followers of commissariat department do. do 1 medical do. tent lascars, 1 woman, 27 public followers and ensign Ord, 8th N. I.

„ The East India Company's Steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut. C. H. Berthon, commanding to Karrachee.
Passengers. Lieut. colonel French, K. H. captains P. Adams, G. Minster and R. J. Brumgardt, lieuts. McAndrews and J. G. R. Alpin, ensign C. Grant, pay master, G. T. Benson, adjutant D. McGregor, Assistant Surgeon A. Alexander, 2 women, 4 children, 2 warrant officers, 302 non-commissioned rank and file, 30 women and 56 children of Head Quarters of Her Majesty'

SEPTEMBER—*Continued.*

28th regt. lieut. Deshon, and 1 rank and file, 1 woman, 1 child and 3 privats followers of Her Majesty's 22d regt. assistant surgeon Brumnell and 3 private followers of do. 40th captain Wetherall and 4 private followers of do. 41st, ensign Kerr and 3 private followers of 6th N. I. ensign Showell and 3 private followers of 20th do. and 67 followers of commissariat department.

13 Brig Lady Leith. J. W. Lewis, master, to China.
Passengers. Messrs. Viscardo and Chandler.

,, Ship Belvedier, Samuel Stephenson, master, to Macao.

,, H. M. Sloop of War Syren, William Smith esq. commander to Madras.
Passengers. Marquis of Tweeddale and suite.

,, Ship Inglis, H. S. H. Isaacson, master, to China.
Passengers. Heerjeebhoy Rustomjee 5 clerks and 6 servants.

,, Ship Tory, G. Johnson, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mr. Theobald, captian and mrs. Innes, captain Nicholay mr. Mitchell.

14 Brig Eliza, James Grange, master, to Singapoor and Siam.
Passengers. 2 Moguls and 3 servants

15 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master to Goa.
Passengers. Conde De Antas, Governor General of Goa and suite.

16 Ship Britons Queen, Alex. Smith, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Colonel James, mr. James and Dunn.

18 Ship Braemar, J. Gilliam, master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. Gilliam, captains James and Dickinson, H. M. 84th Regt. mr. Richardson.

22 Ship Mayaram Dayaram, P. Puddicombe, master, to Aden Penang, Singapore and Siam.

23 Barque Amy, Walter White, master, to London.
Passengers. Henry Shirley, surgeon D. Ange, William Bennett, Private B. E. R. 1 Serjeant, and 4 Destitute seamen.

,, The East India Company's Patimar Bhima, Moossajee Peerbhoy, Native Commander to Surat.

25 Barque Stalkart, A. R. Dixon, master, to Columbo, Madras, and Calcutta.
Passengers. J. Wildrige, Esq. Muncherjee Shapoorjee Esq. mr. P Codreva and 11 Parsees.

,, Barque Ann, W. C. Spain master, to Calcutta.
Passengers. 22 Armenians. and 2 Jews.

30 The E. I. C. Steam Frigate Semiramis, lieut. H. C. Berthon, commanding to Persian Gulf.

OCTOBER.

2 The E. I. C. Steamer Cleopatra, lieut. H. C. Boulderson, commanding to Suez
Passengers. Mrs. colonel Soppit and child, mrs. G. L. Elliot, J. Howison esq. surgeon mr. and mrs. James Jackson, and 3 children, mrs. Haselwood and child mrs. Coles and 3 children, A child of mrs Scott, and female servant, lieuts. W. Williams and Burgoyne, mrs. J. M. Shortt, and 1 Eur. female servant, mrs. Stevens and 3 children, The Hon'ble H. Coke, E. Davis, esq. the Rev. Dr. Stevenson, mrs. Stevenson and 2 children, mrs. Thatcher, lieut. and mrs. T. Postans, lieut. J. D. Leckie, major general T. Morgan, mr. P. Scott, major J. Macdonald, lieut. M. Wyllie, A. Robinson, esq. G. L. Elliot, esq. G. Coles, esq. ensign L. Pedy, major Manoel Corread Aracyo capt. W. Thatcher and Fullerton, 3 European servants and 1 native do.

4 Ship London, G. Johnstone, master, to China.
Passenger. William Cope.

5 Ship Oriental, W. Wilson, master, to Columbo and China.
Passenger. Mrs. Nelson.

6 E. I. C. Brig of War Taptee, mr. W. H. Dunlop, in charge to Malabar Coast.

,, Sloop of War Coote, mr. J. C. Strover, in charge to Vingorla.
Passengers. Detachment of H. M. 86th Regt.

,, E. I. C. Steamer Zenobia, mr. Newman, acting master, to Vingorla.

,, Ship Hydroose, Pariah Tombee, Nacoda to Calcutta.
Passengers. 10 natives.

13 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart, esq. commander to Ceylon.

OCTOBER.—*Continued.*

„ Ship Good Success, W. Eames, master to China.
Passengers. Major Macan, H. M. 17th regt. J. S. Stockdale.
„ Brig Harlequin, D. S. Oliver, master, to China.
13 Ship Windsor Castle J. McClelland, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Capt. Diddep, mr. Marriott and servant.
„ Barque Echo James Murdock, master to Calcutta.
14 The East India Company's Iron Steamer Indus, mr. Midshipman T. W. Hopkins, in charge to Kurrachee.
„ The East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Alley Syrange to Kurrachee.
15 The East India Company's Schooner Emily, mr. W. H. Litchfield, acting master to Persian Gulf.
„ Barque Gilbert Henderson, James Tweedie, master, to Madras and Calcutta.
Passengers. For Madras. Miss Willis, captain Varty of Brig Emerald, 3 European seamen ofdo.
For Calcutta. Miss Huntley, major Huntley, 9th Queen's Royal Lancers, Vety. surgeon Johnston. do. do. C. Fagan, Esq. B. C. S. Richard Dodd, Esq. merchant, Saumareze de Havilland, Esq. Cursetjee Bomanjee and 2 Parsee servants, captain J. Jackson, Kaikhusroo Mottabhoy free merchant and 2 European ladies.
16 The East India Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. A. Newman, in charge to Suez.
Passengers. Captain Viscount Ameins, H. M. 15th Hussars, lieut. A Murray, 18th Royal Irish and one European servant.
„ Ship Marry, J. Kemp, master, to China.
Passengers. A. P. Gordon and L. Fraser Esqrs. and 2 natives.
17 East India Company's Cutter Nurdudda, Amenjee Moosajee, Syrang, to Surat.
18 East India Company's Steam Frigate Sesostris, lieut. H. C. Ormsby, commanding to Vingorla.
„ Ship Sumdany, Coonjee Pee, nacodah to Cannanore.
20 Portuguese Brig Margaretta de Lema, D. F. Lopes master, to Goa.
Passengers. 3 Europeans and 10 Portuguese.
22 Barque Sir Robert Compton F. S. Boulton, master, to Bushire.
Passengers. 1 native and 2 Moguls.
23 Grab Cardina, Shaik Moosan bin Alley, nacodah to Ruilundy.
29 Ship Bramin, John McArthur, master, to China.
„ Ship Manlius, John Hodge, master, to China.
30 Barque Caledonia, W. Robinson, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Ensign W. Percival, 22d regt. Charles Good, W. Beard B. Knipe, F. Wilson.
30 Steamer Sir James Rivett Carnac, G. H. Quinton, master, to Surat.

NOVEMBER.

1 The East India Company's Steamer Atalanta, lieut. J. W. Young, commanding to Suez.
Passengers. A. Mackenzie Esq. Edmund Smith, Esq. and mrs. Smith mr. Spencer, His Excellency Sir Lopez De Lima, late Governor of Goa. and Lady, John Hinde Pelly Erq. C. S. Major General Willis, Bombay Army, mrs. Willis miss Willis, master, Swanson, mrs. Sutherland, Major C. Barton 14th Lt. Dragoons, Lieut. and mrs. Forbes Bombay Army. mr. Staeet, Capt. G. Macan, 2nd E Rt. mrs. Stewart, Asst. Surgeon E. G. Balfour John Smith, esq. Capt, Woolmard, E. Rt. Asst. Surgeon D. A. Carnegie, R. C. Clark Esq. 2 European and native Servants.
2 Second Class Passengers. Madam Serizes, mr. S. Lefever mr. F. Morelly 12 European and one native servants, Gunputt Limbajee, Dinshaw Hormasjee and 1 native servant to Aden.
2 Barque Ritchie, Duncan Kerr, master, to London.
Passengers. 11 Soldiers, 11 seamen, 1 female and 3 children.
4 The East India Company's Cutter Nurbudda, Armanjee Moosajee, syrang to Surat.
7 Schooner Wellington, J. W. Anderson, master, to Colombo.
Passengers. H. Briggs, Esq. H. Robinson Esq.
12 Portuguese Brig Quarto de Abril, to Demaun, 4th April.
„ Ship Arab A. Westmoreland master, to London.

NOVEMBER.—*Continued*

15 Ceylon Government Steamer Seaforth, G. Stewart, esq. to Columbo.
„ Ship Edmonstone, M. McDougall, master, to China.
„ The E. I. C. Iron Steamer Indus, mr. Midshipman J.W. Hopkinson, in charge to Kurrachee.
17 Barque Alemona, W. M. R. Galbraith, master, to China.
„ Ship Eliza Stewart, George McLeod master, to China.
Passenger. Mr. Viegas.
22 Barque Woodman, John Good, master, to Liverpool.
„ East India Company's Cutter Margaret, Moonjee Ally Syrang to Gogo.
„ Barque Broom, Andrew Gray, master, to Liverpool.
23 American Schooner Rowena, John Shirly, master, to Zanzibar.
27 Ship Lord Lyndoch, T. Cawney, master, to Penang.
Passengers. C. Henry and W. Henry.
„ Ship Higginson, H. Hogg, master, to Liverpool.
Passengers. Mrs. Miller and servants, mrs. Macdogal, 4 children and servants.
28 Ship Prince Albert, H. G. Kensey to Calcutta.
Passengers. Mrs. Kensey and Miss Wise.
„ Iron Steamer Indus, T. W. Hopkin, Midshipman in charge to Karrachee.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

IN 1843.

BIRTHS—JANUARY.

2 At Parell, Mrs. George B. Proctor, of daughter.
3 Nesbit lane, Byculla, Mrs. E. Martinnant of a son.
5 At Bombay the lady of Henry Cormack, Esq., of a daughter.
8 At Deesa, the lady of Capt. Grehan, 2nd Queen's Royal Regt. of a daughter.
9 At Kalbadavie, the wife of mr. William Kinchella, of a son.
15 In camp, at Sukkur, the wife of Mr. Conductor Farrel, Commissariat Dept. of a daughter.
16 At Bombay on the Esplanade, the lady of Lieut. W. R. Simpson, 17th N. I. Commandant of the Ahmednuggur Police Corps of a son.
17 At Sukkur, the wife of Mr. P. Crawley, Ordnance Department, of a son.
22 At Mazagom, the lady of John Furley, Esq. of a daughter.
26 At "the Wilderness" the lady of Lieut. Cruickshank of the Engineer Corps of a son.
26 At Jaulnah, the lady of Charles Lancaster, Esq., Horse Artillery of a son.
29 At Colaba Mrs. Tonks of a Daughter.

FEBRUARY—1842.

3 At Deesa the lady of Captain W. B. Salmon. Sub Assist. Com. General, of a daughter
5 At Bombay the lady of captain W. M. Webb, Artillery, of a son.
6 At Mangalore, the lady of Charles W. Reade, Esq., M. C. S. of a daughter.
6 At Poona, the lady of W. Hart, Esq., of a daughter.
7 At Belgaum, the lady of Robert O'Neil, Esq., of the King's own Regt. of a daughter.
13 At camp Poonah, the lady of captain Rose Wynter, 2d Eur. L. I. of a daughter.
14 At Bombay, the lady of John Harrison, Esq., Indian Navy, of a son.
21 At Tannah the lady of H. A, Adams Esq. 13th N. I. of a son.
23 At Byculla the wife of Mr, Hynes, of a son.
24 At Cawnpore the wife of Mr. James Morgan, Junior, of a daughter.
25 At Bangalore, the wife of Captain E. W. Kenworthy 23d M. L. I. of a daughter.
27 At Kurrachee the lady of Lieut. W. J. Boye, 23d L. I. of a daughter.
27 At Colaba mrs. N. T. Tucker of a daughter.

28 At Bombay the lady of Capt. George Rowley. 2d Light Cavalry of a daughter.

MARCH—1842

12 At Sehore the lady of Capt. H. W. Trevelyan, Political agent in Bhopal of a son.
14 At Sea, on board the Edinburgh, the lady of A. Arnott Esq. M. D. of a daughter.
16 At the retreat at Bellasis road, Byculla Mrs. W. Brown of a daughter.
23 At Bombay In the Fort Mrs. J. F. Hanna of a son.
36 At Tannah the lady of J. Bucchanan Esq. C. S. of a son.
10 At Parell, the lady of Capt. W. F. Willoughby, Bombay Artillery of a son.
23 At Colabah, the lady of R. X. Murphy Esq of a son.

APRIL—1842.

3 At Tardeo, the lady of A. H. Huschke Esq, of a daughter.
3 At Bhooj the lady of Capt. W. G. Duncan, Assist. Political agent of a son.
4 At Ahmedabad the lady of Thomas Loughnan Jameson Esq. 3d N. I. of a son.
9 At Hingolee the lady of Captain Lysaght, Brigade major, and Paymaster of a daughter.
9 In the fort, mrs. Blackwell, of a daughter.
10 At Singapore, the wife of capt. J. W. Johnston, of the ship Drongan, of a daughter.
11 At Mahabuleshwur Hills, the lady of Captain Keith Erskine, (Lancers) Commandant of the Poona Auxiliary Horse. of a son.
11 At Bombay, Mrs. H. P. Lawrence, of a daughter.
15 At Singhur, the lady of P. W. LeGeyt Esquire of a daughter.
16 In the Sholapore District the wife of Mr. W. H. Bell, Assist Supt. Rev. Survey, of a son.
23 At Deesa the wife of mr. C. A. Sippee, Music master, 2d L. C. of a son.
26 At Belgaum the lady of John Doig, Esq. Staff Surgeon of a daughter.

MAY—1842.

3 At Deesa the lady of Major M. Shaw, of a daughter.
4 At Mangalore the lady of Lieut. and Brevet capt. W. B. McCally 41st M. N. I. of a son, still born.
5 At Mhow the wife of mr. Sub-Conductor Russel of a daughter.
6 At Bombay mrs. W. Moore, of a son.
10 At Mhow, the lady of Lieut. Col. D. Cunnighame, Comg. 1st Regt. (Lancers) of a daughter.
10 At Mazagom the wife of mr. Thomas Francis Almeida of a daughter.
16 At Poonah, the lady of Lieut. Col. Deshon, H. M. 17 Regt of a daughter.
17 At the Residency Rajcote, the lady of Lieut. Col. C. B. James, 17th N. I. of a son.
23 At Kurnaul, the lady of captain Hobson, of a son.

24 At Poonah, the wife of Apothecary Hector Macleane, H. M. 14th L. D. of a daughter.
25 At Kurrachee the lady of captain H. S. Watkin, 15th N. I. of a daughter.
27 At Asseerghur, the lady of major George More, 24th N. I. of a daughter.

JUNE—1842.

1 At Poonah, the lady of Lieut. G. H. Messiter, H. M. 17th Regt. of a son.
3 In Camp at Deesa, the lady of capt. Cotgrave, 4th Troop H. A. of a daughter.
3 At Ahmedabad the lady of capt. W. E. Rawlinson, Dep. Judge Advocate Genl. of a daughter.
7 At Sonapoor, the wife of mr. J. Brussels, Clerk, Comt. Dept. Sukkur, of a daughter.
8 At Sholapore, the wife of mr. Thomas Whittell, Condr. of ordnance. of a son.
14 At Bolaram the lady of captain T. Henry Bullock, Nizam's service, of son.
14 At Surat, the lady of A. W. Ravenscroft Esq. C. S. of a daughter.
20 The lady of captain T. M. B. Tunner, Engineers of a son.
21 In Camp Jaulnah the wife of the Rev. John McEvoy, M. A. of a daughter.
21 At Kurrachee, Lower Sinde the lady of Lieutenant H. W. Preedy, 25th N. I. and Sub-Assist Com. Gen. of a son.
22 The lady of captain W. B. Goodfellow, of a daughter.
26 At Colaba, mrs. H. Cleverly, of a son.
28 At Deesa the lady of major Lewis Brown, Political Sup. Plunpore of twins, both boys.
30 At Kulladgee the lady of captain Richards, 21st N. I. of a daughter.

JULY—1842.

3 At Karrachee, mrs. Deputy commissary H. F. Delly of a son.
8 In camp at Deesa, the lady of lieut. H. C. Faulkner, 2d or Queen's Royals of a daughter.
9 At Rutnagherry, the lady of Walter John Hunter, Esq. C. S. of a son.
14 At Bombay, the lady of captain J. H. Chalmers, 4th N. I. (Rifle Corps) of a son, who survived only twelve hours.
18 At Khetwady, mrs. Hatterott of a son.
21 At Ootacamund Neilgherry Hills, the lady of lieut. W. Loch, 1st Light cavalry of a son, still born.
22 At Calicut, the lady of capt. A. S. Williams, I. N. of a son.
25 At Byculla, the lady of R. L. Leckie esq. of a daughter.
25 At Ahmedabad, the lady of Bt. capt. C. Wormald, artillery of a son.
30 In Military Saqure, Fort, mrs. Walter Vears of a daughter.
30 At the Powder works, Mazagon, the lady of Major W. Jacob, Artillery of a daughter.
30 At Allibaugh, the wife of a Gooroo or Hindoo Priest, was delivered of three children, girls, who are all doing well.

31 At Mazagon, the lady of F. G. Bone, esq. I. N. of a daughter.

AUGUST—1842.

5 At Gaumdavee, the lady of R. C. Woods, esq. of a son.
5 At Bombay, the lady of John Barretto esq. of a daughter.
6 At Poonah, the lady of captain Liddell, 23d N. L. I. of a daughter.
7 At Ahmedabad the wife of mr. Edward Charles Watkins, Moonsiff of a son.
8 At Belgaum, the lady of liutenant col. Leithbridge, 29th M. N. I. of a son.
9 At Belgaum mrs. J. Coleman, of a daughter.
9 At Poonah, the lady of P. Scott esq. C. S. of a daughter.
15 At Mazagon, the wife of mr. William Stanley, Police Dept. of a son.
18 At Mhow the lady of capt. Birdwood, 3d N. I. of a son.
18 Mrs. Geo. S. Collett of a daughter.
19 At Sholapoor, the lady of captain J. Murray Macdonald, 1st. Madras L. Cavalry of a son.
21 At the Wilderness, the residence of R. W. Crawford, esq. mrs. J. Johnson, of a son.
21 Mrs. John A. d' Souza, of a son and Heir.
22 At Kaira, the lady of Nugent Kirkland Esq. C. S. of a son.
23 Mrs. T. Gardiner of a son.
24 At Mhow the wife of major S. Poole, 1st L. C. (Lancers) of a daughter.
24 At Ahmednugger the lady of J. Drummond Campbell, Esq Artillery of a son.
28 At Mangalore the lady of capt. McCally, 28th M. N. I. of a daughter.
28 At Airy Cottage, Mount Road Mazagon, the wife of mr. E. L. Bennet of a son.
31 On the Esplanade the lady of capt. Wetherall, H. M. 41st Regt. of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER—1842.

1 At Upper Colaba the wife of mr. Henry Steele of the master attendant's department of a daughter.
1 At Kurrachee, the wife of Mr. Van Deerlin of the Madras Medical Establishment, of a son.
4 At Hingolie, the lady of Doctor Walker, H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry of a son.
12 At Ahmedabad the wife of Mr. T. Blodwell, Ordnance department of a son.
12 At Mazagon the wife of mr. A. D. Fallon, of a son.
13 At Bombay the wife of mr. A. Willard of a daughter, still born.
16 At Mhow the lady of capt. J. Cooper, 7th N. I. of a daughter.
16 At Tardeo mrs. Dr. Campbell of a son.
18 At Mazagon the lady of William Crawford Esq, Barrister at law of a son.
18 At Colaba the lady of Lieut. J. W. Young I. N. of a daughter.
19 At Surat the lady of W. M. Boyce Esq. I. N. of a daughter.
12 At Byculla Mr. A. C. Cumins of a son.
24 At Poonah the lady of Capt. J. R. Hebbert, 2d E. L. I. of a son.

27 At Ootacamund, the lady of lieut. Geo. Quanbrough of the India Navy, of a son.

OCTOBER—1842.

6 At the Wilderness, the lady of Robert Wigram Crawford Esq., of a son.
13 At Bombay the lady of captain E. H. Hart, 19th Regt. N. I., of a son, stillborn.
15 At Malabar Hill, the lady of J. P. Larkins Esq., of daughter.
21 At Ahmedabad, the lady of James John Cunningham, esq. staff surgeon, of a daughter.
27 At Surat, the wife of revd. W. Clarkson, missionary, of son.
28 At Ootacamund, the lady of major James Holland, deputy quarter master general, of a son.
31 At Bombay mrs. Spencer, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER—1842.

4 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain S. F. Mackenzie, 21 Madras cavalry, of a daughter.
7 At Ahmedabad, the lady of Edward Gordon Fawcet, esq., civil service, of a daughter.
19 At Byculla, the lady of A. Spens, esq. c. s., of a son.
19 At Tatta, the wife of mr. John Lampey, of a son.
20 At Bombay, the lady of lieut. C. M. Barrow, of a daughter.
22 At Bombay, the lady of captain Hennel, resident in the Persian Gulph of a daughter.
28 In the Fort, mrs. B. Norton, of a son.
28 At Jaulna, the lady of Captain H. Morland, 27th M. N. I. of a daughter.
30 At Dharwar, the lady of captain J. H. Kennedy, 47th M. N. I. of a daughter.

DECEMBER—1842.

2 At the Powder works, Mazagon, the lady of captain H. Jacob, acting executive Engineer, Belgaum of a daughter.
10 At Bombay the lady of captain J. E. G. Morris, 24th N. I. of a daughter.
12 Near Tardeo, the lady of captain D. McGregor of a son.
13 At Sukkur, the lady of lieut. col. Marshal of a son.
14 At Bombay, the wife of mr. Hugh Hall, marine department of a son.
25 At Ahmednuggur, wife of assistant apothecary J. H. Bartley, 48th M. N. I. of daughter.
26 At Mahidpore, the lady of Major F. H. Sandys of a son.
28 At Girgaum, the lady of captain James Clerk, late commander of the ship Cornwallis, of a daughter.

MARRIAGES.

JANUARY—1842.

8 At the Cathedral by the Rev. R. Y. Keays, A. M. Archibald Hugh Hope Esq. 3rd M. Cav. only son of the late Hugh Hope Esq. of the Bengal C. S. to Caroline Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Lieut. Gen. Sir Richard Jones K. C. B.

19 At the Kirk by the Reverend Dr. Stevenson, Charles Edwards to Rachel Stephens.

24 At Poonah, Serjeant Major Miller, Sappers and Miners, to Harriet, only daughter of the late Condr. Bayston.

26 At Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, Lieut. A. N. Aitchison, 13th N. I. to Frances Matilda, only daughter of James Farish Esq. late Member of Council, Bombay.

FEBRUARY—1842.

1 At camp Sukkur, by the Rev. J. Allen, chaplain, Scinde force, by special licence, Mr. George Elander head Assistant to the Political Agent, Shikarpoor, to Mrs. Sarah Gibbons.

15 At Belgaum, by the Rev. Charles Jackson, B. C. L., captain Thomas Faunce, 4th, King's own Regiment, second son of Major General Faunce, C. B., to Augusta Sophia, eldest daughter of Major General Delamotte, C. B., commanding the Southern Division of the Bombay Army.

24 At the Cathedral, by the Venerable the Archdeacon. Mr. Joseph Rigby, to Miss Selena Wilson.

APRIL—1842.

4 At the Cathedral Lieut. C. Boulderson, I. N. to Louisa Georgiana, eldest daughter of the late W. E. Brown Esquire of Falmouth Cornwall.

18 At Christ Church Byculla, mr. John Minisse, to miss Harriett Warden Henshaw.

27 At Byculla Church by the Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M. A. William Lochiel Cameron Esq. Bombay Medical Establishment, third son of the late Colonel Hector Cameron, H. M. 9th Regiment, to Jane Rose, eldest daughter, of the late Mr. Daniell, Esq. St. Stephen's Green Dublin.

At Aden by license by the Rev. J. Morrison, mr. Conductor Charles Parsons, of the ordnance Dept. to Dolia Lombard of Cape Town.

MAY—1842.

28 At the Cathedral, by the Rev. R. Y. Keays, captain Thomas Hall, Commander of the Ship Reliance, to Caroline, relict of the late William Denton, Com. I. N.

JUNE—1842.

7 At Poonah, the Revd James Mitchell of the General Assembly's Mission, to Margaret, eldest daughter of the late Rev. John Shaw, Minister of Bracadale.

14 At the Cathedral, by the Revd. R. Y. Keays, A. M., James Remington Hadow Esq. to Jane Menzies, eldest daughter of George John Baumback Esq. of Dunbar.

16 At St. John's Church, Byculla, by the Revd. Mr. Keays, L. R. Reid Esq. Civil Service, to Jane, eldest daughter of Lieut. Col. S. B. Boileau, H. M. 22d Regt.

16 At the residence of Doctor Burnes, K. H. the Rev. Geo. Cook, Junior Chaplain of the Scotch, church, son of the Rev. Dr. Cook, Professor of Moral Philosophy of the university of St. Andrews, to Jane Halket, daughter of Robert Pattulo Esq. St. Andrews, Scotland.

23 At Kurratchee, mr. W. Taylor of the ordnance store Dept. to mrs. McEnvoy of H. M. 40th regt.

27 By the Rev. George Cook, at St. Andrew's Church, Lieutenant Alfred W. Lucas, 7th N. I. to Mary Charlotte, widow of the late Adam Nixon, Esq. and only daughter of the late lieutenant colonel and mrs. Fellon.

JULY—1842.

1

4 At Poonah by the Reverend H. Reynolds, Henry Babington Rose Esq. 1st European Regiment to Evander Sophia, second daughter of major General Roome, Bombay Army.

20 At the Cathedral by the Ven. Archdeacon, mr. John Croscadden, to miss Mary Eliza, youngest daughter of mr. C. Oliver.

21 At Ahmedabad at the residedce of W. Purnell, esq. by the rev. George Lascomb Allen, Charles George Prendergast esq. C. S. to Helen Flora only daughter of the late major John Nixon of H. M. 17th regt.

AUGUST—1842.

4 At Colabah Church, by the rev. Geo. Pigott, Richard James Behan, esq. assist. sur. to Maria Anne, relict of the late G. W. Hessing esq. H. M. 41st regt.

4 At Hanskalli by the Rev. Dr. Bloamherdt, lieut. Henry Wainright Hough, of H. M. 50th Regt. youngest son of the late Col. R. Hough, military auditor general Bombay, to Charlotte, third daughter of Alfred Oran Esq.

17 At the Episcopal church at Poonah by the rev. C. Tombs, mr. Angus of the Engineers to mrs. Dunn.

SEPTEMBER—1842.

7 At Ootacamund, Neilgherris, by the revd. Henry Stewart, capt. J. C. Heath 5th. Regt, N. Lt. I. to Adrian Emma, eldest daughter of Lieut. col. Dun M. Army.

20 by the revd. Mr. Nesbit mr. John Sprague to miss Mary Cassidy.

21 At Belgaum by the Rev. Cha. Jackson, L. L. D. lieut. Charless Harvey, 2d E. L.-I. A-D-C to Major Genl Delamotte, C. B. Comg. S. D. Army.

OCTOBER,—1842.

4 At Mahidpore, the reverend J. H. Hughes, M. A. capt. George Timins, commandant Malva Contingent to Jane Maria, elder daughter of major F. H. Sandys, Political Agent.

NOVEMBER,—1842.

2 At christ church, Bycullah by the rev. W. K. Fletcher, M. A. James Mignan, son of the late col. Mignan, Bombay army, to Mary, eldest daughter of John Vaupell, esq., chief translator and interpreter to the supreme court.

16 At christs' church, Bycullah, by the rev. W. K. Fletcher, lieut. R. T. Shaw, S. A. C. Genl., to Barbara, fourth daughter of the late Thos. Eaton, esq., R. N.

16 At Ahmednuggur, by the Revd. H. H. Brereton, Assistant Chaplain, William Evans Esq. M. D. of the Madras Medical Establishment, to Elizabeth, third daughter of the late Arthur Brereton Esq. of Bally-adams Queen's county Ireland.

20 By special license, by the venerable the Archdeacon, ensign G. West, of the 21st N. I., to Mary, widow of the late John Sheahan, of Her Majesty 6th Warwickshire regt. and only daughter of Daniel Jenkins, esq., of Shrubbery House near Exeter in Devonshire.

DECEMBER,—1842.

3 At the Cathe dral by the venerable Archdeacon, R. T. Boyce Esq., to Margaret Ann second daughter of John Alexander Thiwaites Esq. of Kowie Lodge, Hampstead.

10 St. Andrew's Church by the rev. G. Cook, T. J. Scott Esq. to Mary, daughter, of the late G. Lindsay Esq., of Earlston Berwickshire.

At Christ's Church, Byculla by the rev W. K. Fletcher, on the 17th December, captain G. E. Nixon, 1st L. C. (Lancers) to Rebecca, only surviving child of the late Drolincourt Younge Esq. Dublin.

19 At St. Andrew's Church, by the rev. mr. Cook, mr. Edward Smart to Frances Callimore eldest daughter of mr. T. Williamson.

22 By the rev. George Cook, J. Murray Mitchell, of the church of Scotland's Mission, to Maria Hay Mackenzie, second daughter of the Rev. Flyter, minister of Alnes Shropshire.

DEATHS.

JANUARY,—1842.

1 At Rampart Row, Captain Adam Young, of the Ship Mor, aged about 33 years.

1 At Bombay, Henry Fielding, the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Moberly, aged 8 days.

2 At Bombay, the infant son of mr. and mrs J. Hutchinson, aged 3 days.

3 At Parell, Mary, the infant daughter of Mr. G. B. Proctor, aged 24 hours.
3 At Bombay, Samuel, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Martinnant.
4 At Do. Ellen Henrietta, the wife of Mr. J. H. Moberly, aged 18 years
6 At Dapoolee, Caroline Eliza, the wife of John Devreeaux, formerly Qr. Mr. Serjeant in the 13th Bl. N. I.
7 At Girgaum, Emma Mary, the daughter of Mr. George McKeon, acting Condr. of Ordnance, aged 5 years, 4 months and 13 days.
11 At Bangalore, Mr. Joseph Fisk Miller, of Comt. Dept.
12 At Colaba, D. C. Thaddeus Esq. of Bussorah, aged 59 years.
20 At Kamptee, William Stanton, the son of permanent Cond. W. S Ranson, Ordnance Dept. aged 5 years and 1 month.
22 At Jaulnah, Emma Jephson, the wife of Captain Hill, Deputy Judge Advocate General Nagpore Subsidiary force, aged 23 years and 10 months.
22 At Aden, Angelina Maxwell, the wife of Ensign R. T. Goodwin, 16th N. I., aged 30 years.
30 At Ahmednuggur, Catherine, the wife of Captain Yates, commanding 3d Regt., H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry, aged 26 years.

FEBRUARY,—1842.

17 At Dapoolie, Major W. H. Waterfield, of the native Veteran battalion, aged 41 years.
20 At Colaba, Hugh Albert, the infant son of H. Atkinson, Esq., 2d assistant master} attendant, aged 17 days.
22 At Jellalabad, W. Champion Esq., 48th N. I. aged 21 years.
28 At Mynpoore, John Hickson, the infant son of D. Robertson, Esq. C. S. aged six months and 2 days.

MARCH,—1842.

6 At Sea, off Calcutta, on board the ship Futtay Mumbaruck, Mr. Maurice Skene, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Skene, aged 17 years.
12 At Kurrachee, Rachel, the wife of Mr. M. Porrett, of the Ordnance Dept., aged 23 years and 2 months.
14 At Bellary, George Ross, the eldest son of the late Mr. Harrison
2 At Girgaum, Miss Jane O'Mealy, aged 18 years.
29 At Girgaum, Jane, the Infant daughter of Captain James Clark, commander of the Cornwallis, aged 6 months and 26 days.
30 At Byculla, Capt. Charles De Blaquiere Prescott, 5th L. I. aged 37 years.

APRIL,—1842.

3 At Aurungabad, Mr. William Roger, Deputy Asst. Commissary of H. H. the Nizam's service.
4 At Ahmedabad, Ensign George Skottowe, 3d N. I.
5 At the Mahabuleshwur Hills in consequence of a fall from his horse Lieut. Vardon, 1st L. C. (Lancers.)
17 At Cairo aged 13 months, Francis George, son of Francis Martin Esq. of Bombay.
18 At Mahabuleshwur, John Phillip, the only son of Lieut Col. Melvill, aged 2 years and 10 months.
20 At Kurrachee, George, the son of Lieut. Robert Mackintosh, Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr. General.

23 At Poonah, mr. Condr. Thomas Dunn, Sappers and Miners.
29 At Mhow, Margaret Amelia, the infant daughter of Assist. Surgeon Davies, 7th N. I. aged 7 months and 20 days.

MAY,—1842.

1 At Malligaum, Lieut. W. Thomas, 2d N. I. aged 26 years.
3 At Bombay, at the house of capt. St. Clair Jameson, Madle Marie D. Jallot, Supt. of scottish Mission Female schools.
4 At Bombay, Freeman Esq. 3d officer of the Ship Caledonia, son of Major Freeman, Nizam's service, by accidently falling over board.
5 At Bombay, Amelia, the child of mr. Conductor S. Chetham, ordnance Dept. aged 7 years and 7 months.
7 At Ahmednuggur, Mary Lydia, the child of capt. C. Giberne, comg. Nuggur Police corps, aged 17 months.
8 At Ambrolie, Eliza Ann, aged 10 years, on the 11th, Charles George aged 2 years and 9 months and at Byculla on the 12th Edward Henry, aged one year and 20 days, children or mr. E. L. Bennet.
11 At Poonah, Asst. Sur. William Parsons.
11 At Colaba, the son of mr. Constable J. Barry, aged 5 years, 4 months and 17 days.
12 At the house of mr. A. Fallon, Mazagon, the eldest son of the late mr. Roper of H. H. the Nizams Army.
12 At Asseerghur, Ensign C. Commeline, 24th N. I. and on the same day, at the Outpost of Bahuderpore, Lieut. T. E. Stone, 24th N. I.
15 At small Colabah, Maria, the only daughter of mr. Constable J Barry, aged 13 months and 4 days.
18 At Cambay, Lieut. (Bt. captain) Patrick Grant Dallas, 2d L. C.
22 At Girgaum, William, aged 4 years and nearly 9 months, and on the 30 May, John, aged 2 years and 7 months, the sons of captain James Clark, Commander of the Ship Cornwallis.
23 At Bombay, Robina Henrietta, youngest daughter of Lieut. Col. Melvill, aged 1 year and 4 months.
23 At Chowpatty, Mary Mitchell, daughter of mr. Kenderdine, aged 2 years, 7 months and 20 days.
24 At Bombay, Catherine Eliza, the youngest daughter of mr. N Spencer, aged nearly 10 years.
25 At Parell, Louisa Amelia, the infant daughter of mr. George Smith Collett, Bookseller.
25 At Kalbadavie, Letitia Evelyn, the infant daughter of mr. W. Price, aged 15 months and 4 days.
25 At Colaba, Arnold Burrows, the infant son of mr. A. B. Collett.
29 At Broach, Cond. Robert Reid, of Clare, Tyrone, Ireland.
30 In Camp at Jejuree, Selina, the child of captain and mrs. Keith Erskine, aged 3 years.

JUNE,—1842.

1 At Bombay, Mary, the infant daughter of mr. Carapet Gasper, aged, 9 months and 2 days.
1 At Poona, Kennet William, infant son of mr. and mrs. Fraser of the Trigonometrical Survey.

2 At Colaba, mr. Conductor Richard Elliott, ordnance Dept., aged 50 years.
4 At Ahmednuggur, mr. Sub conductor Abdy Casleton Maw, of the Ordnance Dept., aged 32 years.
4 At Poonah, Emily Rosa, the child of mr. R. Bennett, aged 5 years and 8 months.
5 At Bombay, mrs. O. G. Allen, wife of the Rev. D. O. Allen of the American Mission, aged 40 years.
5 At Gawilghur, near Ellichpoor, Anna, the wife of captain Benjamin Johnstone, Comg. the Hill Rangers Nizam's Service.
6 At Colaba, Susanna Smith, wife of P. Thomson, Esq. aged 22 years and 6 months.
6 At the Breach, Mary Anne, wife of M. Stovell Esq. of the Medical Establishment.
9 At Surat, the infant daughter of A. W. Ravenscroft, Esq. C. S.
10 Mrs. Robert Frith.
12 At Tannah, George Thomson Esq., Civil Engineer and Foreman of the H. C. Steam Factory.
15 In camp at Ashtre near Sehore, the infant son of captain H. W. Trevelyan, aged 3 months and 3 days.
20 At Byculla, Mary Arabella, the wife of John and Jemima Farell, aged 2 years and 16 days.
23 At Dhoolia, mr. Foster Persee Thomas, Indigo Planter, aged about 36 years.
26 At Bombay Harbour, miss Phoebe Warham, late of Leeds, Yorkshire, on board the ship Marchioness of Bute, aged 38 years.
26 At Dapoolee, Eizabeth Berkley Dalet, the infant daughter of captain Haselwood, 3d N. I. aged six months and 5 days.
27 At Byculla, captain W. M. Webb, Artillery.

JULY—1842.

2 At Poonah, Assistant Surgeon Edward J. Pridham, 2d Eur. L. I.
8 At Poonah, Emma, the wife of captain Thomas Eyre, 3d L. C.
8 At Bombay, Charlotte Maria, the daughter of mr. James Taylor, aged 7 years and 10 days.
13 At Bombay, Burrows lane, near the English Burial Ground, Letitia, the infant daughter of Mr. Samuel Cleaveland, aged 3 years.
15 At Bombay, mrs. Elizabeth Drinkwater, wife of mr. George Drinkwater, steam Dept. H. C. S.
19 At Jellalabad, of the bursting of an abscess, lieut. George Buist, 10th Bl. L. C. eldest son of Dr. Buist, Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Minister, of the Town Church, St. Andrew.
26 At Kaira, Frank Lumsden, the son of R. Keays esq. C. S., aged sixteen months and fourteen days.
27 At Candahar, Ensign and Qr. Mr. C. Phillips of H. M. 40th regt.
,, At W. W. Lyon, esq. of Barton under Needwood, Staffordshire, aged 76 years.

AUGUST— 1842.

5 At Kurrachee, the infant son of mr. H. F. Dilley, Dep. assist. comy. of Ordnance.
6 At Deesa, Louisa Emilie, Infant daughter of capt. Cotgrave, H. Art. aged 2 months and 3 days.

7 At Mazagon, John Peter, eldest son of mr. T. A. Cabral, aged 2 years and 10 months.
7 At Surdarpoor, ner Bhopawar, the infant daughter of capt. and mrs. G. C. Stockley.
7 At Bombay, Captain MacPhan, late commander of the Shah in Shah aged 63 years.
9 At Poonah, Mrs. Elizabeth, the wife of capt. N. H. Thornbury.
14 At Currachee, Lower Scinde, Arthur William, the child of lieut. H. W. Preedy, 25th Regt. N. I. sub-assistant commissary general, aged 2 months and 3 days.

SEPTEMBER—1842.

2 At Bombay, Peter Thurlow, infant son of capt. W. H. Godfrey, 17th N. I. aged 10 months.
6 At Bombay, Susan Maxwell, the wife of mr. J. Coward, aged 87 years.
7 At Cambay, Charles James Harrison, Infant son of capt. Davies, 11th Regt. N. I.
7 At the residence of his sister, mr. William Price, aged 23 years.
8 At Sea on board the Honorable Company's Steamer Zenobia, mr. George Comerie, chief engineer.
9 At Poona, Annie Augusta, the infant daughter of P. Scott Esq. C. S. aged 1 month.
11 At Sea on board the Chelydra, on her passage to Singapore on the 11th September, Maria, the wife of capt. C. Taylor, 48th M. N. I., aged 32 years.
12 At Sholapore, Sophia Margaret, the wife of D. Colquhoun, 1st Madras Light Cavalry.
17 At Poona, Annie, the wife of P. Scott Esq. C. S.
19 At Mhow, Lester, the daughter of capt. and Mrs. Goodenough, 26th N. I. aged eighteen months.
21 At Indore, Anna Katherine, only daughter of Mr. Bate, 7th Regt. N. I., aged one year and five days.
23 In the Fort, Nelson Burtsal Esq. Commanding the Barque *Echo*, aged 47 years.
24 At Mazagon, Bombay, at the house of Mr. F. Brown, Isabella Maria, the infant daughter of captain G. Forster, of the ship Sterling, aged 1 month and 19 days.
27 At Bombay, Ellen, the wife of Mr. T. H. Ryan, superintendent of cruizing boats, attached to the collector of continental customs and excise department.
27 At Bombay, Frederick William Boye, son of assistant surgeon F. A. Richardson, aged 16 months.
27 At Kurrachee, captain John Wetherall, H. M. 41st regt.

OCTOBER,—1842.

7 In the Fort, James McDonald, the child of mr. and mrs. Houghland, aged 7 years and 8 months.
7 At the Fort, Bukker, William Thomas, infant son of William Ruffell aged one year and 17 days.
11 At Deesa, Maria, the daughter of capt. W. B. and mrs. Salmon, aged 8 months.
14 At Ahmedabad, at the house of his brother-in-law, mr. E. C. Watkins, Ann, the wife of mr. Frederick, aged 24 years, 10 months and four days.

14 Lancelot Alexander Charles, the child of mr. Edward Charles Watkins, Moonsiff of Ahmedabad, aged 2 years, 11 months and 6 days.
17 At Bombay, Henry Osborne, Esq., aged 23 years 2nd officer of the ship Rajasthan, and youngest son of commander J. Osborne R. N.
17 At Malabar Hill, Mary Ann, the wife of John Pascoal Larkins Esq., and third daughter of major general Valiant, K. H. aged 21 years.
20 At Bombay, Mary, the wife of captain E. H. Hart, 19th N. I.
21 At Byculla, Robert Collins Chambers, esq., of the Bombay civil service.
22 At Bombay, Sarah, the wife of the commander of the unfortunate ship Vansittart, aged 30 years.
22 At Landour, aged 7 days, Emma Jessie infant daughter of dr. Murray. horse arrtillery.
31 At Bombay, the wife of mr. H. Dilley, deputy assistant commissary of ordnance, aged 29 years.

NOVEMBER,—1842.

2 At Ahmedabad, William St. John, the only son of captain W. E. Rawlinson, deputy judge advocate general, N. D. A., aged 1 year and 9 months.
6 At Rajcote, on the 6th November, Catherine, the wife of B. A. R. Nicholson Esq., Civil Surgeon, Kattiwar.
6 At Deesa, Robert Walter, twin son of major Lewis Brown, political supt. Palunpore, aged 4 months and 9 days.
9 At Bombay, W. C. Bruce, esq., civil service aged 45 years.
9 In Camp near Peshawar, lieutenant W. S. Terry, Artillery.
14 Of Cholera, Mr. W. E. Foot, late Surgeon of the *Lady Raffles*.
11 At Deesa, Henry Erskine, son of major Lewis Brown, aged 15 months and 20 days.
12 In the Fort, Ross K. Fallon, esq., late Purser in the Indian Navy, aged 31 years and 2 months.
18 At Rawul Pindee, lieutenant R. E. Force, 12th or Prince Albert's L. I. aged 25 years.
21 At Bombay, Alex. Campbell, esq. M. D., surgeon to the Bombay Police, aged 29, years.
23 In Camp at Hooblie near Dharwar, Eliza Louisa, the wife of captain E. W. Kenworthy, 23d M. L. I.
24 In camp Hooblee near Dharwar, the only two surviving infants of mr. J. Hart of the W. M. L. Infantry.
25 Parell, Ann Frederica, the child of mr. G. Proctor, aged 22 months and 27 days.

DECEMBER,—1842.

3 At Bombay, Mr. E. H. Harrison, aged 29 years.
19 At Bukkur in the fort, Ensign R. A. Lindsay, H. M. 40th Regt. aged 19 years.
22 At Aurungabad, Alex. Edmund, the youngest son of capt. W. R. Strange, Nizam's Cavalry, aged 22 months.
24 At Bombay, Florence, second daughter of P. W. LeGeyt Esq. C. S. aged 2 years and 10 months.
20 At Bombay, brevet captain Sinclair, 23d N. I.
31 At Dyegaum in the Camp near Nagpore, the wife of Major W. E. A. Elliott, 29th M. N. I.

THE

INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1843.

SHEWING

THE CORRELATIVE DATES

ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE

ENGLISH, HINDOOS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, AND MAHOMMEDANS.

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST,..... 1843.
VEKRAMAJIT, SUMVUT,..... 1899-1900.
SHALIVAHN, SHUK, SHOBHUKRUT AND SHOBHUNU..... 1764-65.
MALABAR,..... 1018-19.
YEZDEZERD, OR NOWROZ,..... 1212-13.
HIJREE,..... 1258-59.
FUSLEE,..... 1252-53.

AND

SOOR SUN, THULATH AND ARBU ARBU, EEN MIATYN WU-ULF..... 1243-44.

BOMBAY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS,
AT THE COURIER PRESS.
BY SORABJEE DORABJEE.

No. 9, Church Lane.

1843.

INTRODUCTION.

THE only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian Months indicated at the top of each page, divide the Native Months as they appear, represented in the space below allotted to their names; January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo months, *Murroo, Poush* and *Magh*; Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; Poush and Magh; and Malabar, Dhanuh and Magaram; the Parsee months Saharsoyee, TEER and AMOORDAD; Chureegur, AMOORDAD and SHARAVER; and the date of Nowroz 125 to 155; and the Mahommedan months, Zilkad and Zilhuz.

From the columns is to be collected that the 1st of January corresponds with the 1st of Poush Shood Marroo; and Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; and the 19th of Dhanuh Malabar; the 5th of Teer Saharsoyee; the 5th of Amoordad Chureegur; and the 125th day of Nowroz or Chureegur; and the 29th of Zilkad Mahommedan; and so throughout the year.

There is a third mode of reckoning time among the Hindoos called *Marroo*, which has been introduced according to the style practised in the Eastern and Northern parts of Hindoostan; the new year of Vekramajit commences with their month of Chyter Sood corresponding with the Chyter Sood of the Guzeratt style.

It may here be observed that the Hindoos employ a mode of computing time peculiar to themselves, dividing the month into thirty parts each equal to the time occupied by the Moon in passing through an Arc of her orbit of 12 degrees; hence these parts are unequal to each other and not reconciled to our days; thirty of them, which, they call Tiths, being equal only to twenty nine days and a half; which and their inequality to each other, have obliged us occasionally to retrench or repeat one of them, as we have found it most expedient, in adjusting them to our reckoning.—It is also to be noted, that the increase of the Moon they call *Sood*, and the decrease *Vud*, counting as we have done.

The present scheme also embraces the Parsee Æra of *Yezde zerd* commonly styled Chureegur or Dureeayee Nowroz or Sea-reckoning, the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among the Asiatic Mariners, the year of which commences, with the month of *Furverdeen* or August; the Parsees established in India, having in the disorders and troubles incident to the earlier days of their emigration to this Country, lost a month in their calculation of time, reckon the *Nowroz* to fall in September, and term the discordant style Saharsoyee.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each Nation by different sorts of Type; the Hindoos for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Sood; the name of the Malabar month by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM: the Parsees by the small capitals as AMOORDAD; and the Mussulman, by Italic small letters, as *Rumzan*.

Every Monday is a fast day with the Hindoos, but not rigidly observed.

JANUARY, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Parsee. Malabr.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Sun.	1	1	1	19	5	125	29	Poush Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
M.	2	2	2	20	6	126	30	[and Marroo.
Tu.	3	3	3	21	7	127	1	AMOORDAD Feast, Chureegur.—*Zilhuz*,
W.	4	4	4	22	8	128	2	[Mahommedan.
Th.	5	5	5	23	9	129	3	
F.	6	6	6	24	10	130	4	
Sa.	7	6	6	25	11	131	5	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Sun.	8	7	7	26	12	132	6	[Saharsoyees, commences this day.
M.	9	8	8	27	13	133	7	TEER Feast Saharsoyee.
Tu.	10	9	9	28	14	134	8	[Saharsoyees ends this day.
W.	11	10	10	29	15	135	9	MAYDEUSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Th.	12	11	11	1	16	136	10	MAGARAM, Malabar. Muker Sunkrant
F.	13	12	12	2	17	137	11	[at 0 h. 52 m. P. M. Hindoo. Fast day
Sa.	14	13	13	3	18	138	12	[Hindoo. *Edul Adhaugh*, or Buckree
								[Eed, Mahommedan.
Sun.	15	14	14	4	19	139	13	Purbhadavee's Fair in Mahim Wood.
M.	16	30	15	5	20	140	14	[Hindoo.
Tu.	17	1	1	6	21	141	15	Poush Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
W.	18	2	2	7	22	142	16	[can; and Magh Vud, Marroo
Th.	19	3	3	8	23	143	17	
F.	20	5	5	9	24	144	18	
Sa.	21	6	6	10	25	145	19	
Sun.	22	7	7	11	26	146	20	
M.	23	8	8	12	27	147	21	
Tu.	24	9	9	13	28	148	22	
W.	25	10	10	14	29	149	23	
Th.	26	11	11	15	30	150	24	Fast day, Hindoo. [Chureegur.
F.	27	12	12	16	1	151	25	AMOORDAD, Saharsoyee; SHARAVER,
Sa.	28	13	13	17	2	152	26	
Sun.	29	14	14	18	3	153	27	[roo. Maha Beej, Hindoo.
M.	30	15	30	19	4	154	28	SHARAVER Feast, Chureegur. [and Mar-
Tu.	31	1	1	20	5	155	29	Magh Shood, Gezeratt, Duxun, Concan;

HINDOO.	Marroo; *Poush—Magh.*	Sumvut,	1899.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Poush—Magh.*	Shuk,	1764.
	Malabar; *Dhanuh—Magaram.*		1018.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; *Teer—Amoordad.*		1912.
	Chureegur; *Amoordad—Sharaver*, or *Nowroz* 125 to 155.		
MAHOMMEDAN;	*Zilhad—Zilhuz, Hijree.*		1258.
	Fuslee.....		1252.
	Soor Sun.....		1243.

FEBRUARY, 1843.

		Hindoo.			Parsee.		
Days of the Week.	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahoummedan.
W.	1	2	2	21	6	156	1
Th.	2	3	3	22	7	157	2
F.	3	4	4	23	8	158	3
Sa.	4	5	5	24	9	159	4
Sun.	5	6	6	25	10	160	5
M.	6	7	7	26	11	161	6
T.	7	8	8	27	12	162	7
W.	8	9	9	28	13	163	8
Th.	9	9	9	29	14	164	9
F.	10	10	10	30	15	165	10
Sa.	11	11	11	1	16	166	11
Sun	12	13	13	2	17	167	12
M.	13	14	14	3	18	168	13
Tu.	14	30	15	4	19	169	14
W.	15	1	1	5	20	170	15
Th.	16	2	2	6	21	171	16
F.	17	3	3	7	22	172	17
Sa.	18	4	4	8	23	173	18
Sun.	19	5	5	9	24	174	19
M.	20	6	6	10	25	175	20
Tu.	21	7	7	11	26	176	21
W.	22	8	8	12	27	177	22
Th.	23	9	9	13	28	178	23
F.	24	10	10	14	29	179	24
Sa.	25	12	12	15	30	180	25
Sun	26	12	12	16	1	181	26
M.	27	13	13	17	2	182	27
Tu.	28	14	14	18	3	183	28

Hindoo.	Marroo; *Magh—Falgoon.*	Sumvut 1899.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Magh.*	Shuk, 1764.
	Malabar; *Magaram—Kumbham.*	1018.
Parsee.	Saharsoyee; *Amoordad—Sharaver.*	
	Chureegur; *Sharaver—Mehur,* or *Nowroz* 156 to 183.	1212.
Mahommedan;	*Mohurrum, Hijree.*	1259.
	Fuslee.....	1252.
	Sour Sun.....	1243.

Mohurrum 1259, *Hirjee* New year of Ma-[hommedan.—The Festival of *Hussain* [and *Hussain* lasts 10 days.

Amoordad Feast, Saharsoyee.

Vussunt Punchamee, Hindoo.

Ruth Suptamee, Hindoo.

[medan.

First Fast day, Hindoo.—*Ashara*, Mahom-

Second Fast day, Hindoo KUMBHAM,

[Malabar.

[and Falgoon Vud, Marroo.

Magh Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan;

[Chureegurs commences this day.

PAYTASHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the

First Fast day, Hindoo.

Second Fast day, Hindoo. PAYTASHUM, [GHAUMBAR Feast of the Chureegurs [ends this day. [gur.

SHARAVER, Saharsoyee; MEHUR, Chureegur.

Shewratree, Hindoo. and Elephanta Is-

[land's Fair, Hindoo.

MARCH, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
W.	1	15	30	19	4	184	29	SHARAVER Feast, Saharsoyee.
Th.	2	1	1	20	5	185	30	Falgoon Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;
F.	3	2	2	21	6	186	1	*Suffer* Mahommedan, [and Marroo.
Sa.	4	3	3	22	7	187	2	
Sun.	5	4	4	23	8	188	3	
M.	6	5	5	24	9	189	4	
Tu.	7	6	6	25	10	190	5	
W.	8	7	7	26	11	191	6	
Th.	9	8	8	27	12	192	7	
F.	10	9	9	28	13	193	8	
Sa.	11	10	10	29	14	194	9	
Sun.	12	11	11	30	15	195	10	Fast day, Hindoo.
M.	13	12	12	1	16	196	11	MEENAM, Malabar. MEHUR Feast,
Tu.	14	13	13	2	17	197	12	[Chureegur.
W.	15	14	14	3	18	198	13	Hooly, Hindoo.
Th.	16	30	15	4	19	199	14	
F.	17	1	1	5	20	200	15	Falgoon Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Sa.	18	2	2	6	21	201	16	[can ; and Chytru Vud, Marroo.
Sun.	19	4	4	7	22	202	17	
M.	20	5	5	8	23	203	18	[ces this day.
Tu.	21	6	6	9	24	204	19	[BAR Feast of the Chureegurs, commen-
W.	22	7	7	10	25	205	20	[Shaharsoyees; and YATHRUM, GHAUM-
Th.	23	8	8	11	26	206	21	PAYTASHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
F.	24	9	9	12	27	207	22	[Chureegurs ends this day.
Sa.	25	10	10	13	28	208	23	[YATHRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Sun.	26	11	11	14	29	209	24	Fast day, Hindoo. [Saharsoyees ; and
M.	27	12	12	15	30	210	25	PAYTASHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Tu.	28	13	13	16	1	211	26	MEHUR, Saharsoyee ; ABAN, Chureegur.
W.	29	14	14	17	2	212	27	*Akhree Chahar Shumba*, Mahommedan.
Th.	30	15	30	18	3	213	28	
F.	31	1	1	19	4	214	29	Chytru Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan ;
								[and Marroo. 1765 New year of Shali-
								[vahn, Shobhun Nam Suvuchsurray,
								[and 1900 New year of Vekramajit Mar,
								[roo ; Goody Padwa, Hindoo.

HINDOO. Marroo ; *Falgoon*, —Sumvut 1899. *Chytru*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan ; *Falgoon—Chytru*, Sumvut 1899. Shuk. 1764-65.

HINDOO. Malabar ; *Kumbham—Meenam*. 1013.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee ; *Shuraver—Mehur*. Chureegur ; *Mehur—Aban*, or *Nowroz* 184 to 214. 1212.

MAHOMMEDAN ; *Maharrum—Suffer Hijree*... 1259. *Fuslee*..... 1252. *Soor Sun*..... 1243.

APRIL, 1843.

HINDOO. Marroo; *Chytru—Vaishak*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Chytru—Vaishak*, Sumvut 1899. — Shuk, 1765.

HINDOO. Malabar; *Meenam—Meedam.* — 1018.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Mehur—Aban*, Chureegur; *Aban—Adder* or *Nowroz* 215 to 244. — 1212.

MAHOMMEDAN; *Suffer*, *Rubee-ul-avul*, *Hijree*: — 1259.

Fuslee..... 1252.

Soor Sun..... 1243.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO. Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	MAHOMMEDAN.	
Sa.	1	1	1	20	5	215	30	[to 12th *Barravuffa th.*
Sun.	2	2	2	21	6	216	1	*Rubee-ul-avul* Mahommedan. From 1st
M.	3	3	3	22	7	217	2	
Tu.	4	4	4	23	8	218	3	
W.	5	5	5	24	9	219	4	
Th.	6	6	6	25	10	220	5	ABAN Feast, Chureegur.
F.	7	7	7	26	11	221	6	
Sa.	8	8	8	27	12	222	7	Ram Nowmee, Hindoo.
Sun.	9	9	9	28	13	223	8	
M.	10	10	10	29	14	224	9	First Fast day, Hindoo.
Tu.	11	12	12	30	15	225	10	Second Fast day, Hindoo. [Saharsoyee.
W.	12	13	13	1	16	226	11	MEEDAM, Malabar. MEHUR Feast,
Th.	13	14	14	2	17	227	12	*Vufatee Huzeratt*, Mahommedan.
F.	14	30	15	3	18	228	13	Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, Hin-
								[doo, and Eckveera Davee's Fair at Karlee
								[on the Road leading to Poonah, Hindoo.
Sa.	15	1	1	4	19	229	14	Chytru Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Sun.	16	2	2	5	20	230	15	[can; and Vaishak Vud, Marroo.
M.	17	3	3	6	21	231	16	
Tu.	18	4	4	7	22	232	17	
W.	19	5	5	8	23	233	18	
Th.	20	6	6	9	24	234	19	
F.	21	7	7	10	25	235	20	[soyees commences this day.
Sa.	22	8	8	11	26	236	21	YATHRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the Sahar-
Sun.	23	9	9	12	27	237	22	
M.	24	10	10	13	28	238	23	
Tu.	25	11	11	14	29	239	24	Fast day, Hindoo. [soyees ends this day.
W.	26	12	12	15	30	240	25	YATHRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the Sahar.
Th.	27	13	13	16	1	241	26	ABAN, Saharsoyee; ADDER, Chureegur.
F.	28	14	14	17	2	242	27	[raboyee's Fair in the North. Concan, Hind.
Sa.	29	15	30	18	3	243	28	Vagheshwary's Fair at Parell, Hind. & Vuj-
Sun.	30	1	1	19	4	244	29	Vaishak Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
								[and Marroo.

MAY, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
								HINDOO. Marroo; *Vaishak, —Jest*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Vaishak—Jest*, Sumvut 1899. — Shuk. 1765.
								HINDOO. Malabar; *Meedam —Edavam.* — 1018.
								PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Aban —Adder.* Chureegur; *Adder —Deh* or *Nowroz* 245 to 275. — 1212.
								MAHOMMEDAN; *Rubee-ul-akhur—Jummadee-ul-avul, Hijree.....* — 1259.
								Fuslee..... 1252.
								Soor Sun..... 1243.
M.	1	2	2	20	5	245	30	
Tu.	2	3	3	21	6	246	1	Akshu Tretia, Hindoo. *Rubee-ul-akhur,* [Mahommedan.
W.	3	4	4	22	7	247	2	
Th.	4	5	5	23	8	248	3	
F.	5	6	6	24	9	249	4	ADDER Feast, Chureegur.
Sa.	6	7	7	25	10	250	5	ABAN Feast, Saharsoyee.
Sun.	7	8	8	26	11	251	6	
M.	8	9	9	27	12	252	7	
Tu.	9	10	10	28	13	253	8	
W.	10	11	11	29	14	254	9	Fast day, Hindoo.
Th.	11	12	12	30	15	255	10	*Oorus Dustgeerka, Yuz Duhum Peer,* [Mahommedan.
F.	12	13	13	31	16	256	11	
Sa.	13	14	14	1	17	257	12	Shumbhoo Mahadeo's Fair at Worley; [Dhacklaswer's Fair at Breach Candy; [and Maha Kaully's Fair near Poydonee, [Hindoo. EDAVAM, Malabar.
Sun.	14	1	1	2	18	258	13	Vaishak Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
M.	15	2	2	3	19	259	14	FERVERDEEN Jushun, Chureegur. [can;
Tu.	16	3	3	4	20	260	15	[and Jest Vud, Marro.
W.	17	4	4	5	21	261	16	
Th.	18	5	5	6	22	262	17	
F.	19	6	6	7	23	263	18	
Sa.	20	7	7	8	24	264	19	
Sun.	21	8	8	9	25	265	20	
M.	22	9	9	10	26	266	21	
Tu.	23	10	10	11	27	267	22	
W.	24	11	11	12	28	268	23	
Th.	25	11	11	13	29	269	24	Fast day, Hindoo.
F.	26	12	12	14	30	270	25	
Sa.	27	13	13	15	1	271	26	ADDER, Saharsoyees; Deh, Chureegur.
Sun.	28	14	14	16	2	272	27	
M.	29	15	30	17	3	273	28	[and Marroo.
Tu.	30	1	1	18	4	274	29	Jest Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
W.	31	2	2	19	5	275	1	*Jummadee-ul-avul*, Mahommedan.

JUNE, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Th.	1	3	3	20	6	276	2	
F.	2	4	4	21	7	277	3	
Sa.	3	5	5	22	8	278	4	
Sun.	4	6	6	23	9	279	5	ADDER Feast, Saharsoyee.
M.	5	7	7	24	10	280	6	
Tu.	6	9	9	25	11	281	7	*Commencement of the New year of Fuslee*
W.	7	10	10	26	12	282	8	[1253, and *Soor Sun Arbu Arbu, een Mia-*
Th.	8	11	11	27	13	283	9	Fast day, Hindoo. [*tyn wu ulf* 1244.
F.	9	12	12	28	14	284	10	[DEH Feast Chureegur.
Sa.	10	13	13	29	15	285	11	[Chureegurs commences this day.
Sun.	11	14	14	30	16	286	12	MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
M.	12	30	15	31	17	287	13	Vud Saveetree, Hindoo.
Tu.	13	1	1	1	18	288	14	Jest Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan;
								[and Ashad Vud, Marroo. Mithoonam,
								[Malabar.
W.	14	2	2	2	19	289	15	FURVERDEEN Jushun, Saharsoyee.
Th.	15	3	3	3	20	290	16	MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
F.	16	4	4	4	21	291	17	[Chureegurs ends this day.
Sa.	17	5	5	5	22	292	18	
Sun.	18	6	6	6	23	293	19	
M.	19	7	7	7	24	294	20	
Tu.	20	8	8	8	25	295	21	
W.	21	9	9	9	26	296	22	
Th.	22	10	10	10	27	297	23	
F.	23	11	11	11	28	298	24	Fast, day, Hindoo.
Sa.	24	12	12	12	29	299	25	
Sun.	25	13	13	13	30	300	26	
M.	26	14	14	14	1	301	27	DEH Saharsoyee; BOHUMMUN, Chureegur.
Tu.	27	15	30	15	2	302	28	BOHUMMUN Feast, Chureegur.
W.	28	1	1	16	3	303	29	Ashad Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
Th.	29	2	2	17	4	304	30	[and Marroo.
F.	30	3	3	18	5	305	1	*Jummadee-ul-akhur*, Mahommedan.

HINDOO. Marroo; *Jest—Ashad*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Jest—Ashad*, Sumvut 1899. — Shuk, 1765.

Malabar; *Edavum—Mithoonam*. — 1018.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Adder—Deh*. Chureegur; *Deh—Bohummun*, or *Norowz* 276 to 305. — 1212,

MAHOMMEDAN; *Jummadee-ul-avul—Jmmadee-ul-akhur, Hijree*. — 1259.

Fuslee.....1252-53.

Soor Sun.....1243-44.

JULY, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabr.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Sa.	1	4	4	19	6	306	2	
Sun.	2	5	5	20	7	307	3	
M.	3	6	6	21	8	308	4	
Tu.	4	7	7	22	9	309	5	[day, Hindoo.
W.	5	8	8	23	10	310	6	[un Hindoo. First Fast
Th.	6	9	9	24	11	311	7	DEH Feast, Saharsoyee. [Fair in the Dux-
F.	7	10	10	25	12	312	8	Ashaddy Ekkadussey, or Punderpoor's
Sa.	8	12	12	26	13	313	9	Second Fast day, Hindoo.
Sun.	9	13	13	27	14	314	10	
M.	10	14	14	28	15	315	11	[Saharsoyees commences this day.
Tu.	11	30	15	29	16	316	12	MAYDEYAREM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
W.	12	1	1	30	17	317	13	Ashad Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Th.	13	2	2	31	18	318	14	[can ; and Shrawan Vud, Marroo.
F.	14	3	3	32	19	319	15	
Sa.	15	4	4	1	20	320	16	KARKATAGAM, Malabar. Kurk Sunk-
Sun.	16	5	5	2	21	321	17	[rant at 2 h. 14 m. A. M. Hindoo MAY-
M.	17	6	6	3	22	322	18	[DEYAREM, GHUMBAR Feast of the Sa-
Tu.	18	7	7	4	23	323	19	[harsoyees ends this day.
W.	19	8	8	5	24	324	20	
Th.	20	8	8	6	25	325	21	
F.	21	9	9	7	26	326	22	
Sa.	22	10	10	8	27	327	23	[Fast day, Hindoo.
Sun.	23	11	11	9	28	328	24	Allundy's Fair in the Duxun, Hindoo;
M.	24	12	12	10	29	329	25	
Tu.	25	13	13	11	30	330	26	[Chureegur. Dewa Umwassia, Hindoo.
W.	26	14	14	12	1	331	27	BOHUMMUN, Saharsoyee ; ASFUNDAR,
Th.	27	15	30	13	2	332	28	BOHUMMUN, Feast Saharsoyee.
F.	28	1	1	14	3	333	29	Shrawan Shood, Gezeratt, Duxun, Concan;
Sa.	29	2	2	15	4	334	1	*Rujub*, Mahommedan. [and Marroo.
Sun.	30	4	4	16	5	335	2	ASFUNDAR, Feast, Chureegur.
M.	31	5	5	17	6	336	3	Nag Punchamee, Hindoo. 1st Shrawan
								[Soamwar, Hindoo

HINDOO.	Marroo ; *Ashad—Shrawan*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan ; *Ashad,—Shrawan* Sumvut 1899.	Shuk, 1765.
	Malabar ; *Mithoonam Kakatagam.*	1018.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee ; *Deh—Bohummun.* Chureegur ; *Bohummun—Asfundar*, or *Nowroz* 306 to 336.	1212.
MAHOMMEDAN ;	*Jummadee-ul-akhur—Rujub, Hijree.*	1259.
	Fuslee.....	1253.
	Soor Sun.....	1244.

AUGUST, 1843.

HINDOO. Marroo; *Shrawan—Bhadrapud*, Sumvut, 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan; *Shrawan—Bhadrapud*, Sumvut, 1899. — Shuk. 1765,

HINDOO. Malabar; *Karkatagam—Chingom.* — 1018.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Bohunmun—Asfundar.* — 1212.

PARSEE. Chureegur; *Asfundar*, 1212—*Furverdeen* or *Nowroz* 337 to 2. — 1213.

MAHOMMEDAN; *Rujub—Shaban, Hijree.* — 1259.

Fuslee..... 1258.

Soor Sun..... 1244.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Tu.	1	6	6	18	7	337	4	
W.	2	7	7	19	8	338	5	
Th.	3	8	8	20	9	339	6	
F.	4	9	9	21	10	340	7	
Sa.	5	10	10	22	11	341	8	
Sun.	6	11	11	23	12	342	9	Fast day, Hindoo.
M.	7	12	12	24	13	343	10	2nd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.
T.	8	13	13	25	14	344	11	
W.	9	14	14	26	15	345	12	Shrawan Narol, or Cocoanut day, Hindoo.
Th.	10	30	15	27	16	346	13	
F.	11	1	1	28	17	347	14	Shrawan Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Sa.	12	2	2	29	18	348	15	[can; and Bhadrapud Vud, Marroo.
Sun.	13	3	3	30	19	349	16	
M.	14	4	4	31	20	350	17	3rd Shrawan Soamwar, Hindoo.
Tu.	15	5	5	1	21	351	18	CHINGOM, Malabar.
W.	16	6	6	2	22	352	19	
Th.	17	7	7	3	23	353	20	Junma Ushtumee Hindoo.
F.	18	8	8	4	24	354	21	Gokool Ushtumee, Hindoo.
Sa.	19	9	9	5	25	355	22	MOOKHTAD Ceremonies, of the Chureegurs
Sun.	20	10	10	6	26	356	23	[commences this day.
M.	21	11	11	7	27	357	24	Gowallia Ekkadussey, or Shree Thakoorjee's
								[Fair in the Town near the Bazar Gate, Hin-
								[doo. Fast day, Hindoo. 4th Shrawan Soam-
								[war, Hindoo.
Tu.	22	12	12	8	28	358	25	
W.	23	13	13	9	29	359	26	*Shuba Maraj*, Mahommedan. [this day.
Th.	24	14	14	10	30	360	27	MOOKHTAD, Ceremonies of the Chureegurs ends
F.	25	15	30	11	1	361	28	Pethoory Umwassia, Hindoo. ASSUNDAR, Sa-
								[harsoyee; GATHAW (First) Chureegur.
								[and Marroo.
Sa.	26	1	1	12	2	362	29	Bhadrapud Shood Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan.
Sun	27	2	2	13	3	363	1	*Shaban* Mahommdan. [doo;
M.	28	3	3	14	4	364	2	Hurree Talika, and Gunnesh Chutoorthee, Hin-
Tu.	29	4	4	15	5	365	3	Rooshee Punchamee, Hindoo. GATHAW (Last)
W.	30	5	5	16	6	1	4	[Chureegur. ASSUNDAR Feast, Saharsoyee.
Th.	31	6	6	17	7	2	5	FURVERDEEN 1213, New year of YEZDEZERD,
								Gowry, Hindoo. [First Nowroz, Chureegur.

SEPTEMBER, 1843.

		Hindoo.			Parsee.		
Days of the Week.	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.
F.	1	8	8	18	8	3	6
Sa.	2	9	9	19	9	4	7
Sun.	3	10	10	20	10	5	8
M.	4	11	11	21	11	6	9
Tu.	5	12	12	22	12	7	10
W.	6	13	13	23	13	8	11
Th.	7	14	14	24	14	9	12
F.	8	30	15	25	15	10	13
Sa.	9	1	1	26	16	11	14
Sun.	10	2	2	27	17	12	15
M.	11	3	3	28	18	13	16
Tu.	12	4	4	29	19	14	17
W.	13	4	4	30	20	15	18
Th.	14	5	5	31	21	16	19
F.	15	6	6	1	22	17	20
Sa.	16	7	7	2	23	18	21
Sun.	17	8	8	3	24	19	22
M.	18	9	9	4	25	20	23
Tu.	19	10	10	5	26	21	24
W.	20	11	11	6	27	22	25
Th.	21	12	12	7	28	23	26
F.	22	13	13	8	29	24	27
Sa.	23	14	14	9	30	25	28
Sun.	24	1	1	10	1	26	29
M.	25	2	2	11	2	27	30
Tu.	26	3	3	12	3	28	1
W.	27	4	4	13	4	29	2
Th.	28	5	5	14	5	30	3
F.	29	6	6	15	1	31	4
Sa.	30	7	7	16	2	32	5

HINDOO. Marroo; *Bhadrapud*, —*Ashvin*, Sumvut 1900. Shuk, 1765.

HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Bhadrapud*,—*Ashvin*, Sumvut 1899. Shuk, 1765.

Malabar; *Chingom*, 1018.—*Kany*. 1019.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Asfundar*, 1212.—*Furverdeen*. 1213.

PARSEE. Chureegur; *Furverdeen*—*Ardeebehesht*, or *Nowroz* 3 to 32. 1213.

MAHOMMEDAN; *Shaban*—*Rumzan*, *Hijree*. 1259.

Fuslee..... 1253.

Soor Sun..... 1244.

[reegur.

Fast day, Hindoo. KHORDAD Feast, Chu-

Wamon Dwadussey, Hindoo.

Annunt Chatoordussey, Hindoo.

Petroopux, Hindoo lasts 17 days.

Bhadrapud Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and

[Concan; and Ashvin Vud, Marroo.

[*Shuba Ratt*, Mahommedan.

Kany 1019, New year of Malabar.

FURVERDEEN Feast, Chureegur.

MOOKHTAD Ceremonies, of the Saharsoyees

[commences this day.

Fast, day, Hindoo.

[ends this day.

MOOKHTAD Ceremonies; of the Sahrsoyees

Ashvin Shood Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;

[and Marroo. Ghutsthapun Hindoo. GA-

[THAW (First) Saharsoyee.

Rumzan, Mahommedan. From First to last

[this is a solemn Season of fasting.

GATHAW (Last) Saharsoyee.

FURVERDEEN 1213, New year of YEZDE-

[ZERD, Saharsoyee. ARDEEBEHESHT, Chureegur.

OCTOBER, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
Sun.	1	8	8	17	3	33	6	ARDEEBEHESHT Feast Chureegur.
M.	2	9	9	18	4	34	7	Dussara, Hindoo.
Tu.	3	10	10	19	5	35	8	
W.	4	11	11	20	6	36	9	Fast day, Hindoo. KHORDAD Feast Sahar-
Th.	5	12	12	21	7	37	10	[soyee.
F.	6	13	13	22	8	38	11	[kaswer's Fair at Mazagone, Hindoo.
Sa.	7	14	14	23	9	39	12	Manackthally, or Kojagur, Hindoo. Man-
Sun.	8	30	15	24	10	40	13	
M.	9	1	1	25	11	41	14	Ashvin Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Tu.	10	2	2	26	12	42	15	[can; and Kartick Vud, Marroo. May-
W.	11	3	3	27	13	43	16	[deozurrum, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Th.	12	4	4	28	14	44	17	[Chureegurs commences this day.
F.	13	5	5	29	15	45	18	MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAUMAR Feast of the
Sa.	14	6	6	30	16	46	19	[Chureegurs ends this day.
Sun.	15	7	7	31	17	47	20	[TOOLAM, Malabar.
M.	16	8	8	1	18	48	21	Athumra, or Kurra Ushtumee, Hindoo.
Tu.	17	9	9	2	19	49	22	Furverdeen Feast, Saharsoyee.
W.	18	10	10	3	20	50	23	
Th.	19	11	11	4	21	51	24	Fast day Hindoo.
F.	20	12	12	5	22	52	25	[Mahommedan.
Sa.	21	13	13	6	23	53	26	Dhun Truyodushee, Hindoo. *Shabeh Kuder*
Sun.	22	14	14	7	24	54	27	Nurk Chatoordushee; & Dewallee, Hindoo.
M.	23	15	30	8	25	55	28	
Tu.	24	1	1	9	26	56	29	Kartick Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Concan;
W.	25	2	2	10	27	57	1	*Shaval*, Mahommedan. [& Marroo. Bul-
Th.	26	4	4	11	28	58	2	[lee Rajah 1900, New year of Vekra-
F.	27	5	5	12	29	59	3	[majit, Hindoo, Bhow Beej, Hindoo.
Sa.	28	6	6	13	30	60	4	
Sun.	29	7	7	14	1	61	5	ARDEEBEHESHT, Saharsoyee; KHORDAD,
M.	30	8	8	15	2	62	6	Chureegur
Tu.	31	9	9	16	3	63	7	ARDEEBEHESHT Feast, Saharsoyee.

HINDOO. Marroo; *Ashvin—Kartick*, Sumvut 1900. Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan; *Shavin*,—Sumvut 1899. *Kartick*, Sumvut, 1900. — Shuk, 1765.

Malabar; *Kany—Toolam.* — 1019.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Furverdeen—Ardeebehesht.* Chureegur; *Ardeebehesht—Khordad*, or *Nowroz* 33 to 63. — 1213.

MAHOMMEDAN; *Rumzan—Shaval Hijree.* — 1259.

Fuslee..... 1253.

Soor Sun..... 1244.

NOVEMBER, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
W.	1	10	10	17	4	64	8	*Edermadzan*, Mahommedan.
Th.	2	11	11	18	5	65	9	Kartickkee Ekkadushee, or Pundurpoor's
F.	3	12	12	19	6	66	10	KHORDAD Feast, Chureegur. [Fair in the
Sa.	4	13	13	20	7	67	11	[Duxun, Hindoo. Fast day Hind.
Sun.	5	14	14	21	8	68	12	[Bhoolaswer's Fair, Hindoo.
M.	6	14	14	22	9	69	13	Kartick Poornima, or Malabar Hill, and
T.	7	30	15	23	10	70	14	
W.	8	1	1	24	11	71	15	Kartick Vud, Guzeratt, Duxun, and Con-
Th.	9	2	2	25	12	72	16	[can; and Margashirsh Vud, Marroo
F.	10	3	3	26	13	73	17	[MAYDEOZURRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of
Sa.	11	4	4	27	14	74	18	[the Saharsoyees commences this day.
Sun	12	5	5	28	15	75	19	MAYDEAZURRUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
M.	13	6	6	29	16	76	20	[Saharsoyees ends this day.
Tu.	14	7	7	30	17	77	21	
W.	15	8	8	1	18	78	22	VIRCHIGAM, Malabar.
Th.	16	9	9	2	19	79	23	
F.	17	10	10	3	20	80	24	First Fast day, Hindoo.
Sa.	18	11	11	4	21	81	25	Allundy's Fair in the Duxun; and Neer-
Sun.	19	13	13	5	22	82	26	[mul's Fair in the Northern Concan Hin-
M.	20	14	14	6	23	83	27	[doo, Second Fast day Hindoo.
Tu.	21	15	30	7	24	84	28	Shree Mahaveesveshwerry's Fair in the
								[Oart occupied by Purvoes situated at
								[Agiary Lane, Palow Street, Hindoo.
W.	22	1	1	8	25	85	29	Margashirsh Shood, Guzeratt, Duxun, Con-
Th.	23	2	2	9	26	86	30	[can; and Marroo.
F.	24	3	3	10	27	87	1	*Zilkad*, Mahommedan.
Sa.	25	4	4	11	28	88	2	
Sun	26	5	5	12	29	89	3	
M.	27	6	6	13	30	90	4	
Tu.	28	7	7	14	1	91	5	KHORDAD, Saharsoyee; Teer, Chureegur.
W.	29	8	8	15	2	92	6	
Th.	30	9	9	16	3	93	7	

HINDOO.	Marroo; *Kartick—Margashirsh.*	Sumvut, 1900.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, & Concan; *Kartick—Margashirsh.*	Shuk, 1765.
	Malabar; *Toolam—Virchigam.*	1019.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; *Ardeebehesht—Khordad.*	
	Chureegur; *Khordad—Teer*, or *Nowroz* 64 to 93.	1213.
MAHOMMEDAN;	*Shaval Zilkad, Hijree.*	1259.
	Fuslee.....	1253.
	Soor Sun.....	1244.

DECEMBER, 1843.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	Hindoo. Marroo.	Hindoo. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan.	Hindoo. Malabar.	Parsee. Saharsoyee.	Parsee. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mahommedan.	
F.	1	10	10	17	4	94	8	
Sa.	2	11	11	18	5	95	9	Fast day, Hindoo.
Sun.	3	12	12	19	6	96	10	KHORDAD Feast Saharsoyee.
M.	4	13	13	20	7	97	11	[hommedan.
Tu.	5	14	14	21	8	98	12	[*Oorus Mugdoom Sahibka* at Mahim Ma-
W.	6	30	15	22	9	99	13	Gaum Davee's Fair at Girgam, Hindoo.
Th.	7	1	1	23	10	100	14	Margashirsh Vud, Guzerratt, Duxun, and
								[Concan; and Push Vud Marroo.
F.	8	2	2	24	11	101	15	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
Sa.	9	2	2	25	12	102	16	[Chureegurs commences this day.
Sun.	10	3	3	26	13	103	17	TEER Feast Chureegur.
M.	11	4	4	27	14	104	18	
Tu.	12	6	6	28	15	105	19	MAYDEOSHUM, GHAUMBAR Feast of the
W.	13	7	7	29	16	106	20	[Chureegurs ends this day.
Th.	14	8	8	1	17	107	21	DHANUH, Malabar.
F.	15	9	9	2	18	108	22	
Sa.	16	10	10	3	19	109	23	
Sun.	17	11	11	4	20	110	24	Fast day, Hindoo.
M.	18	12	12	5	21	111	25	
Tu.	19	13	13	6	22	112	26	
W.	20	14	14	7	23	113	27	Kalbadavee's Fair, Hindoo.
Th.	21	15	30	8	24	114	28	[and Marroo.
F.	22	1	1	9	25	115	29	Poush Shood, Guzerratt, Duxun, Concan;
Sa.	23	2	2	10	26	116	1	*Zilhuz*, Mahommedan.
Sun.	24	3	3	11	27	117	2	
M.	25	5	5	12	28	118	3	
Tu.	26	5	5	13	29	119	4	
W.	27	6	6	14	30	120	5	
Th.	28	7	7	15	1	121	6	TEER, Saharsoyee; AMOORDAD, Chures-
F.	29	8	8	16	2	122	7	[gur.
Sa.	30	9	9	17	3	123	8	
Sun.	31	10	10	18	4	124	9	

HINDOO. Marroo; *Margashirsh—Poush.* Sumvut 1900.
Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Margashirsh—Poush.* Shuk 1765.
Malabar; *Virchigam—Dhanuh.* 1019.

PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Khordad—Teer.*
Chureegur; *Teer—Amoordad* or *Nowroz* 94 to 124. 1213.

MAHOMMEDAN; *Zilhad—Zilhuz, Hijree...* 1259.
Fuslee..... 1253.
Soor Sun..... 1244.

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES AT BOMBAY.

IN THE YEAR 1843.

EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS.

Christmas Day, from the Evening of the 24th December to the Morning of the 2nd January	8 Days.
Holy Week, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the 13th, 14th and 15th April	3 Days.
Total	11 Days

HINDOOS HOLIDAYS.

Muker Sunkrant	January, 12th	Thursday	1 Day.
Shewratree	February, 27th	Monday	1 Day.
Holee	March, 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th	Tues., Wed., Thur., and Frid.	4 Days.
Ram Nowmee	April, 8th	Saturday	1 Day.
Cocoanut Day	August, 9th	Wednesday	1 Day.
Junma Ushtumee	August, 18th	Friday	1 Day.
Gunnesh Chutoorthee	August, 28th	Monday	1 Day.
Dussara	October, 2nd	Monday	1 Day.
Dewallee	October, 21st, 23rd, 24th and 25th	Sat., Mon., Tues., and Wed	4 Days:
		Total	15 Days.

MAHOMMEDAN HOLIDAYS.

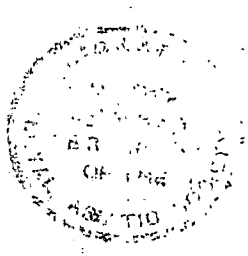
Buckree Eed	January, 12th	Thursday	1 Day.
Mohurrum	February, 10th and 11th	Friday and Saturday	2 Days.
Rumzan, Shaval Eed	October, 25th and 26th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 Days:
Mahim Fair	December, 7th	Thursday	1 Day.
		Total	6 Days.

A LIST OF THE MONTHS.

HINDOO MONTHS.	MALABAR MONTHS.	PARSEE MONTHS.	MAHOMMEDAN MONTHS.
1st Chytru*	1st Kany	1st Furverdeen	1st Mohurrum.
2nd Vaishak	2nd Toolam	2nd Ardeebehesht	2nd Suffer.
3rd Jest	3rd Virchigam	3rd Khordad	3rd Rubee-ul-avul.
4th Ashad	4th Dhanuh	4th Teer	4th Rubee-ul-akhur.
5th Shrawan	5th Magaram	5th Amoordad	5th Jummadee-ul-avul.
6th Bhadrapud	6th Kumbham	6th Sharaver	6th Jummadee-ul-akhur.
7th Ashvin	7th Meenam	7th Mehur	7th Rujub.
8th Kartick †	8th Meedam	8th Aban	8th Shaban.
9th Margashirsh	9th Edavam	9th Adder	9th Rumzan.
10th Poush	10th Mithoonam	10th Deh	10th Shaval.
11th Magh	11th Karkatagam	11th Bohummun	11th Zilkad.
12th Falgoon	12th Chingom	12th Asfundar	12th Zilhuz.
		Gathaw 5 Days	

* According to the Shuk year.

† Sumvut commences with Kartick Shood 1st, or Prutipuda.



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 10 February, 2016